

The Gospel Billboard

**Kings James Version
New Testament**

(WITH STRONG'S NUMBERS)

www.gospelbillboard.org

The Holy Bible

New Testament

Authorized King James Version

Matthew

Mark

Luke

John

Acts

Romans

1 Corinthians

2 Corinthians

Galatians

Ephesians

Philippians

Colossians

1 Thessalonians

2 Thessalonians

1 Timothy

2 Timothy

Titus

Philemon

Hebrews

James

1 Peter

2 Peter

1 John

2 John

3 John

Jude

Revelation

The Gospel According to

MATTHEW

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Matt 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 The book ^{<976>} of the generation ^{<1078>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},
the son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, the son ^{<5207>} of Abraham ^{<11>}.
- 1:2 Abraham ^{<11>} begat ^{<1080>} Isaac ^{<2464>}; and ^{<1161>} Isaac ^{<2464>} begat
^{<1080>} Jacob ^{<2384>}; and ^{<1161>} Jacob ^{<2384>} begat ^{<1080>} Judas ^{<2455>} and
^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>};
- 1:3 And ^{<1161>} Judas ^{<2455>} begat ^{<1080>} Phares ^{<5329>} and ^{<2532>} Zara ^{<2196>}
of ^{<1537>} Thamar ^{<2283>}; and ^{<1161>} Phares ^{<5329>} begat ^{<1080>} Esrom
^{<2074>}; and ^{<1161>} Esrom ^{<2074>} begat ^{<1080>} Aram ^{<689>};
- 1:4 And ^{<1161>} Aram ^{<689>} begat ^{<1080>} Aminadab ^{<284>}; and ^{<1161>}
Aminadab ^{<284>} begat ^{<1080>} Naasson ^{<3476>}; and ^{<1161>} Naasson ^{<3476>}
begat ^{<1080>} Salmon ^{<4533>};
- 1:5 And ^{<1161>} Salmon ^{<4533>} begat ^{<1080>} Booz ^{<1003>} of ^{<1537>} Rachab
^{<4477>}; and ^{<1161>} Booz ^{<1003>} begat ^{<1080>} Obed ^{<5601>} of ^{<1537>} Ruth
^{<4503>}; and ^{<1161>} Obed ^{<5601>} begat ^{<1080>} Jesse ^{<2421>};
- 1:6 And ^{<1161>} Jesse ^{<2421>} begat ^{<1080>} David ^{<1138>} the king ^{<935>}; and
^{<1161>} David ^{<1138>} the king ^{<935>} begat ^{<1080>} Solomon ^{<4672>} of ^{<1537>}
her ^{<3588>} [that had been the wife] of Urias ^{<3774>};
- 1:7 And ^{<1161>} Solomon ^{<4672>} begat ^{<1080>} Roboam ^{<4497>}; and ^{<1161>}
Roboam ^{<4497>} begat ^{<1080>} Abia ^{<7>}; and ^{<1161>} Abia ^{<7>} begat ^{<1080>}
Asa ^{<760>};
- 1:8 And ^{<1161>} Asa ^{<760>} begat ^{<1080>} Josaphat ^{<2498>}; and ^{<1161>} Josaphat
^{<2498>} begat ^{<1080>} Joram ^{<2496>}; and ^{<1161>} Joram ^{<2496>} begat ^{<1080>}
Ozias ^{<3604>};
- 1:9 And ^{<1161>} Ozias ^{<3604>} begat ^{<1080>} Joatham ^{<2488>}; and ^{<1161>} Joatham
^{<2488>} begat ^{<1080>} Achaz ^{<881>}; and ^{<1161>} Achaz ^{<881>} begat ^{<1080>}
Ezekias ^{<1478>};

- 1:10 And ^{<1161>}Ezekias ^{<1478>}begat ^{<1080>}Manasses ^{<3128>}; and ^{<1161>}Manasses ^{<3128>}begat ^{<1080>}Amon ^{<300>}; and ^{<1161>}Amon ^{<300>}begat ^{<1080>}Josias ^{<2502>};
- 1:11 And ^{<1161>}Josias ^{<2502>}begat ^{<1080>}Jechonias ^{<2423>} and ^{<2532>}his ^{<846>}brethren ^{<80>}, about the time ^{<1909>} they were carried away ^{<3350>} to Babylon ^{<897>};
- 1:12 And ^{<1161>}after ^{<3326>}they were brought ^{<3350>}to Babylon ^{<897>}, Jechonias ^{<2423>}begat ^{<1080>}Salathiel ^{<4528>}; and ^{<1161>}Salathiel ^{<4528>}begat ^{<1080>}Zorobabel ^{<2216>};
- 1:13 And ^{<1161>}Zorobabel ^{<2216>}begat ^{<1080>}Abiud ^{<10>}; and ^{<1161>}Abiud ^{<10>}begat ^{<1080>}Eliakim ^{<1662>}; and ^{<1161>}Eliakim ^{<1662>}begat ^{<1080>}Azor ^{<107>};
- 1:14 And ^{<1161>}Azor ^{<107>}begat ^{<1080>}Sadoc ^{<4524>}; and ^{<1161>}Sadoc ^{<4524>}begat ^{<1080>}Achim ^{<885>}; and ^{<1161>}Achim ^{<885>}begat ^{<1080>}Eliud ^{<1664>};
- 1:15 And ^{<1161>}Eliud ^{<1664>}begat ^{<1080>}Eleazar ^{<1648>}; and ^{<1161>}Eleazar ^{<1648>}begat ^{<1080>}Matthan ^{<3157>}; and ^{<1161>}Matthan ^{<3157>}begat ^{<1080>}Jacob ^{<2384>};
- 1:16 And ^{<1161>}Jacob ^{<2384>}begat ^{<1080>}Joseph ^{<2501>} the husband ^{<435>} of Mary ^{<3137>}, of ^{<1537>}whom ^{<3739>}was born ^{<1080>}Jesus ^{<2424>}, who ^{<3588>}is called ^{<3004>}Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:17 So ^{<3767>}all ^{<3956>}the generations ^{<1074>}from ^{<575>}Abraham ^{<11>}to ^{<2193>}David ^{<1138>} [are] fourteen ^{<1180>}generations ^{<1074>}; and ^{<575>}from ^{<1138>}David ^{<2193>}until ^{<2193>}the carrying away ^{<3350>}into Babylon ^{<897>} [are] fourteen ^{<1180>}generations ^{<1074>}; and ^{<575>}from ^{<3350>}the carrying away ^{<3350>}into Babylon ^{<897>} unto ^{<2193>}Christ ^{<5547>} [are] fourteen ^{<1180>}generations ^{<1074>}.
- 1:18 Now ^{<1161>}the birth ^{<1083>}of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} was ^{<2258>}on this wise ^{<3779>}: When as ^{<1063>}his ^{<846>}mother ^{<3384>}Mary ^{<3137>} was espoused ^{<3423>}to Joseph ^{<2501>}, before ^{<4250>}^{<2228>}they ^{<846>}came together ^{<4905>}, she was found ^{<2147>}with child ^{<1722>}^{<1064>}^{<2192>} of ^{<1537>}the Holy ^{<40>}Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 1:19 Then ^{<1161>}Joseph ^{<2501>} her ^{<846>}husband ^{<435>}, being ^{<5607>}a just ^{<1342>}[man], and ^{<2532>}not ^{<3361>}willing ^{<2309>}to make ^{<3856>}her ^{<846>}a publick example ^{<3856>}, was minded ^{<1014>}to put ^{<630>}her ^{<846>}away ^{<630>}privily ^{<2977>}.

- 1:20 But ^{<1161>} while he ^{<846>} thought on ^{<1760>} these things ^{<5023>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} appeared ^{<5316>} unto him ^{<846>} in ^{<2596>} a dream ^{<3677>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Joseph ^{<2501>}, thou son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} to take ^{<3880>} unto thee ^{<4675>} Mary ^{<3137>} thy wife ^{<1135>}: for ^{<1063>} that which is conceived ^{<1080>} in ^{<1722>} her ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 1:21 And ^{<1161>} she shall bring forth ^{<5088>} a son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt call ^{<2564>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} JESUS ^{<2424>}: for ^{<1063>} he ^{<846>} shall save ^{<4982>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>} from ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>}.
- 1:22 Now ^{<1161>} all ^{<3650>} this ^{<5124>} was done ^{<1096>}, that ^{<2443>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} of ^{<5259>} the Lord ^{<2962>} by ^{<1223>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 1:23 Behold ^{<2400>}, a virgin ^{<3933>} shall be with child ^{<1722>} ^{<1064>} ^{<2192>}, and ^{<2532>} shall bring forth ^{<5088>} a son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} they shall call ^{<2564>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} Emmanuel ^{<1694>}, which ^{<3739>} being interpreted ^{<3177>} is ^{<2076>}, God ^{<2316>} with ^{<3326>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 1:24 Then ^{<1161>} Joseph ^{<2501>} being raised ^{<1326>} from ^{<575>} sleep ^{<5258>} did ^{<4160>} as ^{<5613>} the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} had bidden ^{<4367>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<3880>} unto him ^{<846>} his wife ^{<1135>}:
- 1:25 And ^{<2532>} knew ^{<1097>} her ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>} till ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} she had brought forth ^{<5088>} her ^{<846>} firstborn ^{<4416>} son ^{<5207>}: and ^{<2532>} he called ^{<2564>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} JESUS ^{<2424>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Matt 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 Now ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} was born ^{<1080>} in ^{<1722>} Bethlehem ^{<965>} of Judaea ^{<2449>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of Herod ^{<2264>} the king ^{<935>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there came ^{<3854>} wise men ^{<3097>} from ^{<575>} the east ^{<395>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>},
- 2:2 Saying ^{<3004>}, Where ^{<4226>} is ^{<2076>} he that is born ^{<5088>} King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}? for ^{<1063>} we have seen ^{<1492>} his ^{<846>} star ^{<792>} in ^{<1722>} the east ^{<395>}, and ^{<2532>} are come ^{<2064>} to worship ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}.
- 2:3 When ^{<1161>} Herod ^{<2264>} the king ^{<935>} had heard ^{<191>} [these things], he was troubled ^{<5015>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}.

- 2:4 And ^{<2532>} when he had gathered ^{<4863>} all ^{<3956>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} of the people ^{<2992>} together ^{<4863>}, he demanded ^{<4441>} of ^{<3844>} them ^{<846>} where ^{<4226>} Christ ^{<5547>} should be born ^{<1080>} .
- 2:5 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, In ^{<1722>} Bethlehem ^{<965>} of Judaea ^{<2449>}: for ^{<1063>} thus ^{<3779>} it is written ^{<1125>} by ^{<1223>} the prophet ^{<4396>} ,
- 2:6 And ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>} Bethlehem ^{<965>}, [in] the land ^{<1093>} of Juda ^{<2448>}, art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3760>} the least ^{<1646>} among ^{<1722>} the princes ^{<2232>} of Juda ^{<2448>}: for ^{<1063>} out of ^{<1537>} thee ^{<4675>} shall come ^{<1831>} a Governor ^{<2233>}, that ^{<3748>} shall rule ^{<4165>} my ^{<3450>} people ^{<2992>} Israel ^{<2474>} .
- 2:7 Then ^{<5119>} Herod ^{<2264>}, when he had privily ^{<2977>} called ^{<2564>} the wise men ^{<3097>}, enquired ^{<198>} of ^{<3844>} them ^{<846>} diligently ^{<198>} what time ^{<5550>} the star ^{<792>} appeared ^{<5316>} .
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<3992>} them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Bethlehem ^{<965>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Go ^{<4198>} and search ^{<1833>} diligently ^{<199>} for ^{<4012>} the young child ^{<3813>}; and ^{<1161>} when ^{<1875>} ye have found ^{<2147>} [him], bring ^{<518>} me ^{<3427>} word again ^{<518>}, that ^{<3704>} I may come ^{<2064>} and worship ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>} also ^{<2504>} .
- 2:9 When ^{<1161>} they had heard ^{<191>} the king ^{<935>}, they departed ^{<4198>}; and ^{<2532>} lo ^{<2400>}, the star ^{<792>}, which ^{<3739>} they saw ^{<1492>} in ^{<1722>} the east ^{<395>}, went before ^{<4254>} them ^{<846>}, till ^{<2193>} it came ^{<2064>} and stood ^{<2476>} over ^{<1883>} where ^{<3757>} the young child ^{<3813>} was ^{<2258>} .
- 2:10 When ^{<1161>} they saw ^{<1492>} the star ^{<792>}, they rejoiced ^{<5463>} with exceeding ^{<4970>} great ^{<3173>} joy ^{<5479>} .
- 2:11 And ^{<2532>} when they were come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>}, they saw ^{<2147>} ^{<1492>} the young child ^{<3813>} with ^{<3326>} Mary ^{<3137>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} fell down ^{<4098>}, and worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} when they had opened ^{<455>} their ^{<846>} treasures ^{<2344>}, they presented ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} gifts ^{<1435>}; gold ^{<5557>}, and ^{<2532>} frankincense ^{<3030>}, and ^{<2532>} myrrh ^{<4666>} .
- 2:12 And ^{<2532>} being warned of God ^{<5537>} in ^{<2596>} a dream ^{<3677>} that they should ^{<344>} not ^{<3361>} return ^{<344>} to ^{<4314>} Herod ^{<2264>}, they

departed ^{<402>} into ^{<1519>} their own ^{<846>} country ^{<5561>} another ^{<1223>}
^{<243>} way ^{<3598>} .

2:13 And ^{<1161>} when they ^{<846>} were departed ^{<402>} , behold ^{<2400>} , the
 angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} appeareth ^{<5316>} to Joseph ^{<2501>} in ^{<2596>}
 a dream ^{<3677>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Arise ^{<1453>} , and take ^{<3880>} the young
 child ^{<3813>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} , and ^{<2532>} flee ^{<5343>} into
^{<1519>} Egypt ^{<125>} , and ^{<2532>} be thou ^{<2468>} there ^{<1563>} until ^{<2193>} I
^{<302>} bring ^{<2036>} thee ^{<4671>} word ^{<2036>} : for ^{<1063>} Herod ^{<2264>} will
^{<3195>} seek ^{<2212>} the young child ^{<3813>} to destroy ^{<622>} him ^{<846>} .

2:14 When ^{<1161>} he arose ^{<1453>} , he took ^{<3880>} the young child ^{<3813>} and
^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} by night ^{<3571>} , and ^{<2532>} departed ^{<402>}
 into ^{<1519>} Egypt ^{<125>} :

2:15 And ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>} until ^{<2193>} the death ^{<5054>} of Herod
^{<2264>} : that ^{<2443>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken
^{<4483>} of ^{<5259>} the Lord ^{<2962>} by ^{<1223>} the prophet ^{<4396>} , saying
^{<3004>} , Out of ^{<1537>} Egypt ^{<125>} have I called ^{<2564>} my ^{<3450>} son
^{<5207>} .

2:16 Then ^{<5119>} Herod ^{<2264>} , when he saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he was
 mocked ^{<1702>} of ^{<5259>} the wise men ^{<3097>} , was exceeding ^{<3029>}
 wroth ^{<2373>} , and ^{<2532>} sent forth ^{<649>} , and slew ^{<337>} all ^{<3956>} the
 children ^{<3816>} that were in ^{<1722>} Bethlehem ^{<965>} , and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>}
 all ^{<3956>} the coasts ^{<3725>} thereof ^{<846>} , from ^{<575>} two years old ^{<1332>}
 and ^{<2532>} under ^{<2736>} , according ^{<2596>} to the time ^{<5550>} which ^{<3739>}
 he had diligently enquired ^{<198>} of ^{<3844>} the wise men ^{<3097>} .

2:17 Then ^{<5119>} was fulfilled ^{<4137>} that which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by
^{<5259>} Jeremy ^{<2408>} the prophet ^{<4396>} , saying ^{<3004>} ,

2:18 In ^{<1722>} Rama ^{<4471>} was there ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} heard ^{<191>} ,
 lamentation ^{<2355>} , and ^{<2532>} weeping ^{<2805>} , and ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>}
 mourning ^{<3602>} , Rachel ^{<4478>} weeping ^{<2799>} [for] her ^{<846>} children
^{<5043>} , and ^{<2532>} would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} be comforted ^{<3870>} , because
^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} .

2:19 But ^{<1161>} when Herod ^{<2264>} was dead ^{<5053>} , behold ^{<2400>} , an angel
^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} appeareth ^{<5316>} in ^{<2596>} a dream ^{<3677>} to
 Joseph ^{<2501>} in ^{<1722>} Egypt ^{<125>} ,

2:20 Saying ^{<3004>} , Arise ^{<1453>} , and take ^{<3880>} the young child ^{<3813>} and
^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} , and ^{<2532>} go ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} the land

<1093> of Israel <2474> : for <1063> they are dead <2348> which <3588> sought <2212> the young child's <3813> life <5590> .

2:21 And <1161> he arose <1453> , and took <3880> the young child <3813> and <2532> his <846> mother <3384> , and <2532> came <2064> into <1519> the land <1093> of Israel <2474> .

2:22 But <1161> when he heard <191> that <3754> Archelaus <745> did reign <936> in <1909> Judaea <2449> in the room <473> of his <846> father <3962> Herod <2264> , he was afraid <5399> to go <565> thither <1563> : notwithstanding <1161> , being warned of God <5537> in <2596> a dream <3677> , he turned aside <402> into <1519> the parts <3313> of Galilee <1056> :

2:23 And <2532> he came <2064> and dwelt <2730> in <1519> a city <4172> called <3004> Nazareth <3478> : that <3704> it might be fulfilled <4137> which <3588> was spoken <4483> by <1223> the prophets <4396> , <3754> He shall be called <2564> a Nazarene <3480> .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Matt 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 <1161> In <1722> those <1565> days <2250> came <3854> John <2491> the Baptist <910> , preaching <2784> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> of Judaea <2449> ,

3:2 And <2532> saying <3004> , Repent ye <3340> : for <1063> the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772> is at hand <1448> .

3:3 For <1063> this <3778> is he <2076> that was spoken <4483> of by <5259> the prophet <4396> Esaias <2268> , saying <3004> , The voice <5456> of one crying <994> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> , Prepare ye <2090> the way <3598> of the Lord <2962> , make <4160> his <846> paths <5147> straight <2117> .

3:4 And <1161> the same <846> John <2491> had <2192> his <846> raiment <1742> of <575> camel's <2574> hair <2359> , and <2532> a leathern <1193> girdle <2223> about <4012> his <846> loins <3751> ; and <1161> his <846> meat <5160> was <2258> locusts <200> and <2532> wild <66> honey <3192> .

3:5 Then <5119> went out <1607> to <4314> him <846> Jerusalem <2414> , and <2532> all <3956> Judaea <2449> , and <2532> all <3956> the region round about <4066> Jordan <2446> ,

3:6 And <2532> were baptized <907> of <5259> him <846> in <1722> Jordan <2446> , confessing <1843> their <846> sins <266> .

- 3:7 But ^{<1161>} when he saw ^{<1492>} many ^{<4183>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} Sadducees ^{<4523>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} baptism ^{<908>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, O generation ^{<1081>} of vipers ^{<2191>}, who ^{<5101>} hath warned ^{<5263>} you ^{<5213>} to flee ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} the wrath ^{<3709>} to come ^{<3195>}?
- 3:8 Bring forth ^{<4160>} therefore ^{<3767>} fruits ^{<2590>} meet ^{<514>} for repentance ^{<3341>}:
- 3:9 And ^{<2532>} think ^{<1380>} not ^{<3361>} to say ^{<3004>} within ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, We have ^{<2192>} Abraham ^{<11>} to [our] father ^{<3962>}: for ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is able ^{<1410>} of ^{<1537>} these ^{<5130>} stones ^{<3037>} to raise up ^{<1453>} children ^{<5043>} unto Abraham ^{<11>}.
- 3:10 And ^{<1161>} now ^{<2235>} also ^{<2532>} the axe ^{<513>} is laid ^{<2749>} unto ^{<4314>} the root ^{<4491>} of the trees ^{<1186>}: therefore ^{<3767>} every ^{<3956>} tree ^{<1186>} which bringeth ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} forth ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>} fruit ^{<2590>} is hewn down ^{<1581>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>}.
- 3:11 I ^{<1473>} indeed ^{<3303>} baptize ^{<907>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} water ^{<5204>} unto ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}: but ^{<1161>} he that cometh ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>} is ^{<2076>} mightier than ^{<2478>} I ^{<3450>}, whose ^{<3739>} shoes ^{<5266>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<2425>} to bear ^{<941>}: he ^{<846>} shall baptize ^{<907>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} [with] fire ^{<4442>}:
- 3:12 Whose ^{<3739>} fan ^{<4425>} [is] in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} he will thoroughly purge ^{<1245>} his ^{<846>} floor ^{<257>}, and ^{<2532>} gather ^{<4863>} his ^{<846>} wheat ^{<4621>} into ^{<1519>} the garner ^{<596>}; but ^{<1161>} he will burn up ^{<2618>} the chaff ^{<892>} with unquenchable ^{<762>} fire ^{<4442>}.
- 3:13 Then ^{<5119>} cometh ^{<3854>} Jesus ^{<2424>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>} to ^{<1909>} Jordan ^{<2446>} unto ^{<4314>} John ^{<2491>}, to be baptized ^{<907>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}.
- 3:14 But ^{<1161>} John ^{<2491>} forbad ^{<1254>} him, saying ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} have ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} to be baptized ^{<907>} of ^{<5259>} thee ^{<4675>}, and ^{<2532>} comest ^{<2064>} thou ^{<4771>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 3:15 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Suffer ^{<863>} [it to be so] now ^{<737>}: for ^{<1063>} thus ^{<3779>} it becometh

<4241> <2076> us <2254> to fulfil <4137> all <3956> righteousness <1343> . Then <5119> he suffered <863> him <846> .

3:16 And <2532> Jesus <2424> , when he was baptized <907> , went up <305> straightway <2117> out of <575> the water <5204> : and <2532> , lo <2400> , the heavens <3772> were opened <455> unto him <846> , and <2532> he saw <1492> the Spirit <4151> of God <2316> descending <2597> like <5616> a dove <4058> , and <2532> lighting <2064> upon <1909> him <846> :

3:17 And <2532> lo <2400> a voice <5456> from <1537> heaven <3772> , saying <3004> , This <3778> is <2076> my <3450> beloved <27> Son <5207> , in <1722> whom <3739> I am well pleased <2106> .

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Matt 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 Then <5119> was Jesus <2424> led up <321> of <5259> the Spirit <4151> into <1519> the wilderness <2048> to be tempted <3985> of <5259> the devil <1228> .

4:2 And <2532> when he had fasted <3522> forty <5062> days <2250> and <2532> forty <5062> nights <3571> , he was afterward <5305> an hungred <3983> .

4:3 And <2532> when the tempter <3985> came <4334> to him <846> , he said <2036> , If <1487> thou be <1488> the Son <5207> of God <2316> , command <2036> that <2443> these <3778> stones <3037> be made <1096> bread <740> .

4:4 But <1161> he answered <611> and said <2036> , It is written <1125> , Man <444> shall <2198> not <3756> live <2198> by <1909> bread <740> alone <3441> , but <235> by <1909> every <3956> word <4487> that proceedeth <1607> out of <1223> the mouth <4750> of God <2316> .

4:5 Then <5119> the devil <1228> taketh <3880> him <846> up <3880> into <1519> the holy <40> city <4172> , and <2532> setteth <2476> him <846> on <1909> a pinnacle <4419> of the temple <2411> ,

4:6 And <2532> saith <3004> unto him <846> , If <1487> thou be <1488> the Son <5207> of God <2316> , cast <906> thyself <4572> down <2736> : for <1063> it is written <1125> , <3754> He shall give <1781> his <846> angels <32> charge <1781> concerning <4012> thee <4675> : and <2532> in <1909> [their] hands <5495> they shall bear <142> thee <4571> up <142> , lest at any time <3379> thou dash <4350> thy <4675> foot <4228> against <4314> a stone <3037> .

4:7 Jesus <2424> said <5346> unto him <846> , It is written <1125> again <3825> , Thou shalt <1598> not <3756> tempt <1598> the Lord <2962> thy <4675> God <2316> .

- 4:8 Again ^{<3825>}, the devil ^{<1228>} taketh ^{<3880>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<3880>} into ^{<1519>} an exceeding ^{<3029>} high ^{<5308>} mountain ^{<3735>}, and ^{<2532>} sheweth ^{<1166>} him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} the kingdoms ^{<932>} of the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} the glory ^{<1391>} of them ^{<846>};
- 4:9 And ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, All ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} will I give ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>}, if ^{<1437>} thou wilt fall down ^{<4098>} and worship ^{<4352>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 4:10 Then ^{<5119>} saith ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto him ^{<846>}, Get thee hence ^{<5217>}, Satan ^{<4567>}: for ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Thou shalt worship ^{<4352>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} him ^{<846>} only ^{<3441>} shalt thou serve ^{<3000>}.
- 4:11 Then ^{<5119>} the devil ^{<1228>} leaveth ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, angels ^{<32>} came ^{<4334>} and ^{<2532>} ministered ^{<1247>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 4:12 Now ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} had heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} John ^{<2491>} was cast into prison ^{<3860>}, he departed ^{<402>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>};
- 4:13 And ^{<2532>} leaving ^{<2641>} Nazareth ^{<3478>}, he came ^{<2064>} and dwelt ^{<2730>} in ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}, which ^{<3588>} is upon the sea coast ^{<3864>}, in ^{<1722>} the borders ^{<3725>} of Zabulon ^{<2194>} and ^{<2532>} Nephthalim ^{<3508>};
- 4:14 That ^{<2443>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by ^{<1223>} Esaias ^{<2268>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 4:15 The land ^{<1093>} of Zabulon ^{<2194>}, and ^{<2532>} the land ^{<1093>} of Nephthalim ^{<3508>}, [by] the way ^{<3598>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, beyond ^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>}, Galilee ^{<1056>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>};
- 4:16 The people ^{<2992>} which ^{<3588>} sat ^{<2521>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4655>} saw ^{<1492>} great ^{<3173>} light ^{<5457>}; and ^{<2532>} to them which ^{<3588>} sat ^{<2521>} in ^{<1722>} the region ^{<5561>} and ^{<2532>} shadow ^{<4639>} of death ^{<2288>} light ^{<5457>} is sprung up ^{<393>} ^{<846>}.
- 4:17 From ^{<575>} that time ^{<5119>} Jesus ^{<2424>} began ^{<756>} to preach ^{<2784>}, and ^{<2532>} to say ^{<3004>}, Repent ^{<3340>}: for ^{<1063>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is at hand ^{<1448>}.
- 4:18 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, walking ^{<4043>} by ^{<3844>} the sea ^{<2281>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, saw ^{<1492>} two ^{<1417>} brethren ^{<80>}, Simon ^{<4613>} called ^{<3004>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>},

casting ^{<906>} a net ^{<293>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}: for ^{<1063>} they were ^{<2258>} fishers ^{<231>}.

4:19 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Follow ^{<1205>} ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, and ^{<2532>} I will make ^{<4160>} you ^{<5209>} fishers ^{<231>} of men ^{<444>}.

4:20 And ^{<1161>} they straightway ^{<2112>} left ^{<863>} [their] nets ^{<1350>}, and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.

4:21 And ^{<2532>} going on ^{<4260>} from thence ^{<1564>}, he saw ^{<1492>} other ^{<243>} two ^{<1417>} brethren ^{<80>}, James ^{<2385>} [the son] of ^{<3588>} Zebedee ^{<2199>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}, in ^{<1722>} a ship ^{<4143>} with ^{<3326>} Zebedee ^{<2199>} their ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>}, mending ^{<2675>} their ^{<846>} nets ^{<1350>}; and ^{<2532>} he called ^{<2564>} them ^{<846>}.

4:22 And ^{<1161>} they immediately ^{<2112>} left ^{<863>} the ship ^{<4143>} and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>}, and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.

4:23 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went about ^{<4013>} all ^{<3650>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, teaching ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogues ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} preaching ^{<2784>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of the kingdom ^{<932>}, and ^{<2532>} healing ^{<2323>} all ^{<3956>} manner of sickness ^{<3554>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} manner of disease ^{<3119>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<2992>}.

4:24 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} fame ^{<189>} went ^{<565>} throughout ^{<1519>} all ^{<3650>} Syria ^{<4947>}: and ^{<2532>} they brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} sick ^{<2560>} people ^{<2192>} that were taken with ^{<4912>} divers ^{<4164>} diseases ^{<3554>} and ^{<2532>} torments ^{<931>}, and ^{<2532>} those which were possessed with devils ^{<1139>}, and ^{<2532>} those which were lunatick ^{<4583>}, and ^{<2532>} those that had the palsy ^{<3885>}; and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} them ^{<846>}.

4:25 And ^{<2532>} there followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} great ^{<4183>} multitudes of people ^{<3793>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] Decapolis ^{<1179>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] beyond ^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Matt 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 And ^{<1161>} seeing ^{<1492>} the multitudes ^{<3793>}, he went up ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>}: and ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was set ^{<2523>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>}:

5:2 And ^{<2532>} he opened ^{<455>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}, and taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>},

- 5:3 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the poor ^{<4434>} in spirit ^{<4151>}: for ^{<3754>} theirs ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 5:4 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they that mourn ^{<3996>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} shall be comforted ^{<3870>}.
- 5:5 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the meek ^{<4239>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} shall inherit ^{<2816>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 5:6 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they which ^{<3588>} do hunger ^{<3983>} and ^{<2532>} thirst ^{<1372>} after righteousness ^{<1343>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} shall be filled ^{<5526>}.
- 5:7 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the merciful ^{<1655>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} shall obtain mercy ^{<1653>}.
- 5:8 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the pure ^{<2513>} in heart ^{<2588>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} shall see ^{<3700>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:9 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the peacemakers ^{<1518>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} shall be called ^{<2564>} the children ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:10 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they which are persecuted ^{<1377>} for ^{<1752>} righteousness' sake ^{<1343>}: for ^{<3754>} theirs ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 5:11 Blessed ^{<3107>} are ye ^{<2075>}, when ^{<3752>} [men] shall revile ^{<3679>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} persecute ^{<1377>} [you], and ^{<2532>} shall say ^{<2036>} all manner ^{<3956>} of evil ^{<4190>} against ^{<4487>} you ^{<2596>} falsely ^{<5216>}, for my sake ^{<1752>} ^{<1700>}.
- 5:12 Rejoice ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} be exceeding glad ^{<21>}: for ^{<3754>} great ^{<4183>} [is] your ^{<5216>} reward ^{<3408>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: for ^{<1063>} so ^{<3779>} persecuted they ^{<1377>} the prophets ^{<4396>} which ^{<3588>} were before ^{<4253>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 5:13 Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} the salt ^{<217>} of the earth ^{<1093>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} the salt ^{<217>} have lost his savour ^{<3471>}, wherewith ^{<1722>} shall it be salted ^{<233>}? it is thenceforth ^{<2089>} good ^{<2480>} for ^{<1519>} nothing ^{<3762>}, but ^{<1508>} to be cast ^{<906>} out ^{<1854>}, and ^{<2532>} to be trodden under foot ^{<2662>} of ^{<5259>} men ^{<444>}.
- 5:14 Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} the light ^{<5457>} of the world ^{<2889>}. A city ^{<4172>} that is set ^{<2749>} on ^{<1883>} an hill ^{<3735>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} be hid ^{<2928>}.
- 5:15 Neither ^{<3761>} do men light ^{<2545>} a candle ^{<3088>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<5087>} it ^{<846>} under ^{<5259>} a bushel ^{<3426>}, but ^{<235>} on ^{<1909>} a candlestick

<3087>; and <2532> it giveth light <2989> unto all <3956> that are in <1722> the house <3614>.

5:16 Let your <5216> light <5457> so <3779> shine <2989> before <1715> men <444>, that <3704> they may see <1492> your <5216> good <2570> works <2041>, and <2532> glorify <1392> your <5216> Father <3962> which <3588> is in <1722> heaven <3772>.

5:17 Think <3543> not <3361> that <3754> I am come <2064> to destroy <2647> the law <3551>, or <2228> the prophets <4396>: I am <2064> not <3756> come <2064> to destroy <2647>, but <235> to fulfil <4137>.

5:18 For <1063> verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213>, Till <2193> <302> heaven <3772> and <2532> earth <1093> pass <3928>, one <1520> jot <2503> or <2228> one <3391> tittle <2762> shall in no wise <3364> pass <3928> from <575> the law <3551>, till <2193> <302> all <3956> be fulfilled <1096>.

5:19 Whosoever <3739> <1437> therefore <3767> shall break <3089> one <3391> of these <5130> least <1646> commandments <1785>, and <2532> shall teach <1321> men <444> so <3779>, he shall be called <2564> the least <1646> in <1722> the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772>: but <1161> whosoever <3739> <302> shall do <4160> and <2532> teach <1321> [them], the same <3778> shall be called <2564> great <3173> in <1722> the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772>.

5:20 For <1063> I say <3004> unto you <5213>, That <3754> except <3362> your <5216> righteousness <1343> shall exceed <4052> <4119> [the righteousness] of the scribes and <1122> Pharisees <5330>, ye shall in no case <3364> enter <1525> into <1519> the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772>.

5:21 Ye have heard <191> that <3754> it was said <4483> by them of old time <744>, Thou shalt <5407> not <3756> kill <5407>; and <1161> whosoever <3739> <302> shall kill <5407> shall be <2071> in danger <1777> of the judgment <2920>:

5:22 But <1161> I <1473> say <3004> unto you <5213>, That <3754> whosoever <3956> is angry <3710> with his <846> brother <80> without a cause <1500> shall be <2071> in danger <1777> of the judgment <2920>: and <1161> whosoever <3739> <302> shall say <2036> to his <846> brother <80>, Raca <4469>, shall be <2071> in danger <1777> of the council <4892>: but <1161> whosoever <3739> <302> shall say <2036>, Thou fool <3474>, shall be <2071> in danger <1777> of <1519> hell <1067> fire <4442>.

- 5:23 Therefore ^{<3767>} if ^{<1437>} thou bring ^{<4374>} thy ^{<4675>} gift ^{<1435>} to ^{<1909>} the altar ^{<2379>}, and there ^{<2546>} rememberest ^{<3415>} that ^{<3754>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} hath ^{<2192>} ought ^{<5100>} against ^{<2596>} thee ^{<4675>};
- 5:24 Leave ^{<863>} there ^{<1563>} thy ^{<4675>} gift ^{<1435>} before ^{<1715>} the altar ^{<2379>}, and ^{<2532>} go thy way ^{<5217>}; first ^{<4412>} be reconciled ^{<1259>} to thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} come ^{<2064>} and offer ^{<4374>} thy ^{<4675>} gift ^{<1435>}.
- 5:25 Agree ^{<2468>} ^{<2132>} with thine ^{<4675>} adversary ^{<476>} quickly ^{<5035>}, whiles ^{<2193>} ^{<3755>} thou art ^{<1488>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}; lest at any time ^{<3379>} the adversary ^{<476>} deliver ^{<3860>} thee ^{<4571>} to the judge ^{<2923>}, and ^{<2532>} the judge ^{<2923>} deliver ^{<3860>} thee ^{<4571>} to the officer ^{<5257>}, and ^{<2532>} thou be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}.
- 5:26 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Thou shalt ^{<1831>} by no means ^{<3364>} come ^{<1831>} out thence ^{<1564>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} thou hast paid ^{<591>} the uttermost ^{<2078>} farthing ^{<2835>}.
- 5:27 Ye have heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} it was said ^{<4483>} by them of old time ^{<744>}, Thou shalt ^{<3431>} not ^{<3756>} commit adultery ^{<3431>}:
- 5:28 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} whosoever ^{<3956>} looketh ^{<991>} on a woman ^{<1135>} to ^{<4314>} lust after ^{<1937>} her ^{<846>} hath committed adultery ^{<3431>} with her ^{<846>} already ^{<2235>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}.
- 5:29 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} thy ^{<4675>} right ^{<1188>} eye ^{<3788>} offend ^{<4624>} thee ^{<4571>}, pluck ^{<1807>} it ^{<846>} out ^{<1807>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} [it] from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>}: for ^{<1063>} it is profitable ^{<4851>} for thee ^{<4671>} that ^{<2443>} one ^{<1520>} of thy ^{<4675>} members ^{<3196>} should perish ^{<622>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} [that] thy ^{<4675>} whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>} should be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} hell ^{<1067>}.
- 5:30 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} thy ^{<4675>} right ^{<1188>} hand ^{<5495>} offend ^{<4624>} thee ^{<4571>}, cut ^{<1581>} it ^{<846>} off ^{<1581>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} [it] from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>}: for ^{<1063>} it is profitable ^{<4851>} for thee ^{<4671>} that ^{<2443>} one ^{<1520>} of thy ^{<4675>} members ^{<3196>} should perish ^{<622>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} [that] thy ^{<4675>} whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>} should be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} hell ^{<1067>}.

- 5:31 ^{<1161>} It hath been said ^{<4483>} ^{<3754>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall put away ^{<630>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, let him give ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} a writing of divorcement ^{<647>}:
- 5:32 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall put away ^{<630>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, saving ^{<3924>} for the cause ^{<3056>} of fornication ^{<4202>}, causeth ^{<4160>} her ^{<846>} to commit adultery ^{<3429>}; and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall marry ^{<1060>} her that is divorced ^{<630>} committeth adultery ^{<3429>}.
- 5:33 Again ^{<3825>}, ye have heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} it hath been said ^{<4483>} by them of old time ^{<744>}, Thou shalt ^{<1964>} not ^{<3756>} forswear thyself ^{<1964>}, but ^{<1161>} shalt perform ^{<591>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>} thine ^{<4675>} oaths ^{<3727>}:
- 5:34 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Swear ^{<3660>} not ^{<3361>} at all ^{<3654>}; neither ^{<3383>} by ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}; for ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} God's ^{<2316>} throne ^{<2362>}:
- 5:35 Nor ^{<3383>} by ^{<1722>} the earth ^{<1093>}; for ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} his ^{<846>} footstool ^{<4228>} ^{<5286>}; neither ^{<3383>} by ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; for ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} the city ^{<4172>} of the great ^{<3173>} King ^{<935>}.
- 5:36 Neither ^{<3383>} shalt thou swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} head ^{<2776>}, because ^{<3754>} thou canst ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} make ^{<4160>} one ^{<3391>} hair ^{<2359>} white ^{<3022>} or ^{<2228>} black ^{<3189>}.
- 5:37 But ^{<1161>} let ^{<2077>} your ^{<5216>} communication ^{<3056>} be ^{<2077>}, Yea ^{<3483>}, yea ^{<3483>}; Nay ^{<3756>}, nay ^{<3756>}: for ^{<1161>} whatsoever is more ^{<4053>} than these ^{<5130>} cometh ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} evil ^{<4190>}.
- 5:38 Ye have heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} it hath been said ^{<4483>}, An eye ^{<3788>} for ^{<473>} an eye ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} a tooth ^{<3599>} for ^{<473>} a tooth ^{<3599>}:
- 5:39 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ye resist ^{<436>} not ^{<3361>} evil ^{<4190>}: but ^{<235>} whosoever ^{<3748>} shall smite ^{<4474>} thee ^{<4571>} on ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4675>} right ^{<1188>} cheek ^{<4600>}, turn ^{<4762>} to him ^{<846>} the other ^{<243>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 5:40 And ^{<2532>} if any man will ^{<2309>} sue ^{<2919>} thee ^{<4671>} at the law ^{<2919>}, and ^{<2532>} take away ^{<2983>} thy ^{<4675>} coat ^{<5509>}, let ^{<863>} him ^{<846>} have ^{<863>} [thy] cloke ^{<2440>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 5:41 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3748>} shall compel ^{<29>} thee ^{<4571>} to go ^{<29>} a ^{<1520>} mile ^{<3400>}, go ^{<5217>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} twain ^{<1417>}.

- 5:42 Give ^{<1325>} to him that asketh ^{<154>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} from him that would ^{<2309>} borrow ^{<1155>} of ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>} turn ^{<654>} not ^{<3361>} thou away ^{<654>}.
- 5:43 Ye have heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} it hath been said ^{<4483>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour ^{<4139>}, and ^{<2532>} hate ^{<3404>} thine ^{<4675>} enemy ^{<2190>}.
- 5:44 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Love ^{<25>} your ^{<5216>} enemies ^{<2190>}, bless ^{<2127>} them that curse ^{<2672>} you ^{<5209>}, do ^{<4160>} good ^{<2573>} to them that hate ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<4336>} for ^{<5228>} them which ^{<3588>} despitefully use ^{<1908>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} persecute ^{<1377>} you ^{<5209>};
- 5:45 That ^{<3704>} ye may be ^{<1096>} the children ^{<5207>} of your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: for ^{<3754>} he maketh ^{<393>} his ^{<846>} sun ^{<2246>} to rise ^{<393>} on ^{<1909>} the evil ^{<4190>} and ^{<2532>} on the good ^{<18>}, and ^{<2532>} sendeth rain ^{<1026>} on ^{<1909>} the just ^{<1342>} and ^{<2532>} on the unjust ^{<94>}.
- 5:46 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1437>} ye love ^{<25>} them which ^{<3588>} love ^{<25>} you ^{<5209>}, what ^{<5101>} reward ^{<3408>} have ye ^{<2192>}? do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3780>} even ^{<2532>} the publicans ^{<5057>} the same ^{<846>}?
- 5:47 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} ye salute ^{<782>} your ^{<5216>} brethren ^{<80>} only ^{<3440>}, what ^{<5101>} do ^{<4160>} ye more ^{<4053>} [than others]? do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3780>} even ^{<2532>} the publicans ^{<5057>} so ^{<3779>}?
- 5:48 Be ^{<2071>} ye ^{<5210>} therefore ^{<3767>} perfect ^{<5046>}, even ^{<5618>} as your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} perfect ^{<5046>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Matt 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 Take heed ^{<4337>} that ye do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} alms ^{<1654>} before ^{<1715>} men ^{<444>}, to be seen ^{<4314>} of them ^{<2300>}: otherwise ^{<1490>} ye have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} reward ^{<3408>} of ^{<3844>} your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 6:2 Therefore ^{<3767>} when ^{<3752>} thou doest ^{<4160>} [thine] alms ^{<1654>}, do ^{<4537>} not ^{<3361>} sound a trumpet ^{<4537>} before ^{<1715>} thee ^{<4675>}, as ^{<5618>} the hypocrites ^{<5273>} do ^{<4160>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the streets ^{<4505>}, that ^{<3704>} they may have glory

<1392> of <5259> men <444> . Verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , They have <568> their <846> reward <3408> .

6:3 But <1161> when thou <4675> doest <4160> alms <1654> , let <1097> not <3361> thy <4675> left hand <710> know <1097> what <5101> thy <4675> right hand <1188> doeth <4160> :

6:4 That <3704> thine <4675> alms <1654> may be <5600> in <1722> secret <2927> : and <2532> thy <4675> Father <3962> which <3588> seeth <991> in <1722> secret <2927> himself <846> shall reward <591> thee <4671> openly <1722> <5318> .

6:5 And <2532> when <3752> thou prayest <4336> , thou shalt <2071> not <3756> be <2071> as <5618> the hypocrites <5273> [are]: for <3754> they love <5368> to pray <4336> standing <2476> in <1722> the synagogues <4864> and <2532> in <1722> the corners <1137> of the streets <4113> , that <3704> they may <302> be seen <5316> of men <444> . Verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , <3754> They have <568> their <846> reward <3408> .

6:6 But <1161> thou <4771> , when <3752> thou prayest <4336> , enter <1525> into <1519> thy <4675> closet <5009> , and <2532> when thou hast shut <2808> thy <4675> door <2374> , pray <4336> to thy <4675> Father <3962> which <3588> is in <1722> secret <2927> ; and <2532> thy <4675> Father <3962> which <3588> seeth <991> in <1722> secret <2927> shall reward <591> thee <4671> openly <1722> <5318> .

6:7 But <1161> when ye pray <4336> , use <945> not <3361> vain repetitions <945> , as <5618> the heathen <1482> [do]: for <1063> they think <1380> that <3754> they shall be heard <1522> for <1722> their <846> much speaking <4180> .

6:8 Be <3666> not <3361> ye <3666> therefore <3767> like <3666> unto them <846> : for <1063> your <5216> Father <3962> knoweth <1492> what things <3739> ye have <2192> need of <5532> , before <4253> ye <5209> ask <154> him <846> .

6:9 After this manner <3779> therefore <3767> pray <4336> ye <5210> : Our <2257> Father <3962> which <3588> art in <1722> heaven <3772> , Hallowed be <37> thy <4675> name <3686> .

6:10 Thy <4675> kingdom <932> come <2064> . Thy <4675> will <2307> be done <1096> in <1909> earth <1093> , as <2532> <5613> [it is] in <1722> heaven <3772> .

6:11 Give <1325> us <2254> this day <4594> our <2257> daily <1967> bread <740> .

- 6:12 And ^{<2532>} forgive ^{<863>} us ^{<2254>} our ^{<2257>} debts ^{<3783>}, as ^{<2532>} ^{<5613>} we ^{<2249>} forgive ^{<863>} our ^{<2257>} debtors ^{<3781>}.
- 6:13 And ^{<2532>} lead ^{<1533>} us ^{<2248>} not ^{<3361>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>}, but ^{<235>} deliver ^{<4506>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} evil ^{<4190>}: For ^{<3754>} thine ^{<4675>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>}, and ^{<2532>} the power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} the glory ^{<1391>}, for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 6:14 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1437>} ye forgive ^{<863>} men ^{<444>} their ^{<846>} trespasses ^{<3900>}, your ^{<5216>} heavenly ^{<3770>} Father ^{<3962>} will also ^{<2532>} forgive ^{<863>} you ^{<5213>}:
- 6:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<3362>} ye forgive ^{<863>} not ^{<3362>} men ^{<444>} their ^{<846>} trespasses ^{<3900>}, neither ^{<3761>} will your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} forgive ^{<863>} your ^{<5216>} trespasses ^{<3900>}.
- 6:16 Moreover ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} ye fast ^{<3522>}, be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>}, as ^{<5618>} the hypocrites ^{<5273>}, of a sad countenance ^{<4659>}: for ^{<1063>} they disfigure ^{<853>} their ^{<846>} faces ^{<4383>}, that ^{<3704>} they may appear ^{<5316>} unto men ^{<444>} to fast ^{<3522>}. Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} They have ^{<568>} their ^{<846>} reward ^{<3408>}.
- 6:17 But ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>}, when thou fastest ^{<3522>}, anoint ^{<218>} thine ^{<4675>} head ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} wash ^{<3538>} thy ^{<4675>} face ^{<4383>};
- 6:18 That ^{<3704>} thou appear ^{<5316>} not ^{<3361>} unto men ^{<444>} to fast ^{<3522>}, but ^{<235>} unto thy ^{<4675>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} secret ^{<2927>}: and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} Father ^{<3962>}, which ^{<3588>} seeth ^{<991>} in ^{<1722>} secret ^{<2927>}, shall reward ^{<591>} thee ^{<4671>} openly ^{<1722>} ^{<5318>}.
- 6:19 Lay ^{<2343>} not ^{<3361>} up ^{<2343>} for yourselves ^{<5213>} treasures ^{<2344>} upon ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}, where ^{<3699>} moth ^{<4597>} and ^{<2532>} rust ^{<1035>} doth corrupt ^{<853>}, and ^{<2532>} where ^{<3699>} thieves ^{<2812>} break through ^{<1358>} and ^{<2532>} steal ^{<2813>}:
- 6:20 But ^{<1161>} lay up ^{<2343>} for yourselves ^{<5213>} treasures ^{<2344>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, where ^{<3699>} neither ^{<3777>} moth ^{<4597>} nor ^{<3777>} rust ^{<1035>} doth corrupt ^{<853>}, and ^{<2532>} where ^{<3699>} thieves ^{<2812>} do ^{<1358>} not ^{<3756>} break through ^{<1358>} nor ^{<3761>} steal ^{<2813>}:
- 6:21 For ^{<1063>} where ^{<3699>} your ^{<5216>} treasure ^{<2344>} is ^{<2076>}, there ^{<1563>} will ^{<2071>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>} be ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>}.

- 6:22 The light ^{<3088>} of the body ^{<4983>} is ^{<2076>} the eye ^{<3788>}; if ^{<1437>} therefore ^{<3767>} thine ^{<4675>} eye ^{<3788>} be ^{<5600>} single ^{<573>}, thy ^{<4675>} whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>} shall be ^{<2071>} full of light ^{<5460>}.
- 6:23 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} thine ^{<4675>} eye ^{<3788>} be ^{<5600>} evil ^{<4190>}, thy ^{<4675>} whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>} shall be ^{<2071>} full of darkness ^{<4652>}. If ^{<1487>} therefore ^{<3767>} the light ^{<5457>} that is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>} be darkness ^{<4655>}, how great ^{<4214>} [is] that darkness ^{<4655>}!
- 6:24 No man ^{<3762>} can ^{<1410>} serve ^{<1398>} two ^{<1417>} masters ^{<2962>}; for ^{<1063>} either ^{<2228>} he will hate ^{<3404>} the one ^{<1520>}, and ^{<2532>} love ^{<25>} the other ^{<2087>}; or else ^{<2228>} he will hold ^{<472>} to the one ^{<1520>}, and ^{<2532>} despise ^{<2706>} the other ^{<2087>}. Ye cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} serve ^{<1398>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} mammon ^{<3126>}.
- 6:25 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Take no ^{<3361>} thought ^{<3309>} for your ^{<5216>} life ^{<5590>}, what ^{<5101>} ye shall eat ^{<5315>}, or ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall drink ^{<4095>}; nor yet for ^{<3366>} your ^{<5216>} body ^{<4983>}, what ^{<5101>} ye shall put on ^{<1746>}. Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3780>} the life ^{<5590>} more than ^{<4119>} meat ^{<5160>}, and ^{<2532>} the body ^{<4983>} than raiment ^{<1742>}?
- 6:26 Behold ^{<1689>} ^{<1519>} the fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>}; for ^{<3754>} they sow ^{<4687>} not ^{<3756>}, neither ^{<3761>} do they reap ^{<2325>}, nor ^{<3761>} gather ^{<4863>} into ^{<1519>} barns ^{<596>}; yet ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} heavenly ^{<3770>} Father ^{<3962>} feedeth ^{<5142>} them ^{<846>}. Are ^{<1308>} ye ^{<5210>} not ^{<3756>} much ^{<3123>} better than ^{<1308>} they ^{<846>}?
- 6:27 ^{<1161>} Which ^{<1537>} ^{<5101>} of you ^{<5216>} by taking thought ^{<3309>} can ^{<1410>} add ^{<4369>} one ^{<1520>} cubit ^{<4083>} unto ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} stature ^{<2244>}?
- 6:28 And ^{<2532>} why ^{<5101>} take ye thought ^{<3309>} for ^{<4012>} raiment ^{<1742>}? Consider ^{<2648>} the lilies ^{<2918>} of the field ^{<68>}, how ^{<4459>} they grow ^{<837>}; they toil ^{<2872>} not ^{<3756>}, neither ^{<3761>} do they spin ^{<3514>}:
- 6:29 And yet ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} even ^{<3761>} Solomon ^{<4672>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>} was ^{<4016>} not ^{<3761>} arrayed ^{<4016>} like ^{<5613>} one ^{<1520>} of these ^{<5130>}.
- 6:30 Wherefore ^{<1161>}, if ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} so ^{<3779>} clothe ^{<294>} the grass ^{<5528>} of the field ^{<68>}, which to day ^{<4594>} is ^{<5607>}, and ^{<2532>} to morrow ^{<839>} is cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the oven ^{<2823>}, [shall he] not

<3756> much <4183> more <3123> [clothe] you <5209> , O ye of little faith <3640>?

6:31 Therefore <3767> take no <3361> thought <3309> , saying <3004> , What <5101> shall we eat <5315>? or <2228> , What <5101> shall we drink <4095>? or <2228> , Wherewithal <5101> shall we be clothed <4016>?

6:32 (For <1063> after <1934> all <3956> these things <5023> do the Gentiles <1484> seek <1934> :) for <1063> your <5216> heavenly <3770> Father <3962> knoweth <1492> that <3754> ye have need <5535> of all <537> these things <5130> .

6:33 But <1161> seek ye <2212> first <4412> the kingdom <932> of God <2316> , and <2532> his <846> righteousness <1343> ; and <2532> all <3956> these things <5023> shall be added <4369> unto you <5213> .

6:34 Take <3309> therefore <3767> no <3361> thought <3309> for <1519> the morrow <839> : for <1063> the morrow <839> shall take thought <3309> for the things <3588> of itself <1438> . Sufficient <713> unto the day <2250> [is] the evil <2549> thereof <846> .

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Matt 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

7:1 Judge <2919> not <3361> , that <3363> ye be <2919> not <3363> judged <2919> .

7:2 For <1722> with <3739> what <1063> judgment <2917> ye judge <2919> , ye shall be judged <2919> : and <2532> with <1722> what <3739> measure <3358> ye mete <3354> , it shall be measured <488> to you <5213> again <488> .

7:3 And <1161> why <5101> beholdest <991> thou the mote <2595> that is in <1722> thy <4675> brother's <80> eye <3788> , but <1161> considerest <2657> not <3756> the beam <1385> that is in <1722> thine own <4674> eye <3788>?

7:4 Or <2228> how <4459> wilt thou say <2046> to thy <4675> brother <80> , Let <863> me pull out <1544> the mote <2595> out of <575> thine <4675> eye <3788> ; and <2532> , behold <2400> , a beam <1385> [is] in <1722> thine own <4675> eye <3788>?

7:5 Thou hypocrite <5273> , first <4412> cast out <1544> the beam <1385> out of <1537> thine own <4675> eye <3788> ; and <2532> then <5119> shalt thou see clearly <1227> to cast out <1544> the mote <2595> out of <1537> thy <4675> brother's <80> eye <3788> .

7:6 Give <1325> not <3361> that which <3588> is holy <40> unto the dogs <2965> , neither <3366> cast <906> ye your <5216> pearls <3135> before <1715>

swine ^{<5519>}, lest ^{<3379>} they trample ^{<2662>} them ^{<846>} under ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} turn again ^{<4762>} and rend ^{<4486>} you ^{<5209>}.

7:7 Ask ^{<154>}, and ^{<2532>} it shall be given ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>}; seek ^{<2212>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall find ^{<2147>}; knock ^{<2925>}, and ^{<2532>} it shall be opened ^{<455>} unto you ^{<5213>}:

7:8 For ^{<1063>} every one ^{<3956>} that asketh ^{<154>} receiveth ^{<2983>}; and ^{<2532>} he that seeketh ^{<2212>} findeth ^{<2147>}; and ^{<2532>} to him that knocketh ^{<2925>} it shall be opened ^{<455>}.

7:9 Or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} there of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, whom ^{<3739>} if ^{<1437>} his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>} ask ^{<154>} bread ^{<740>}, will he give ^{<3361>} ^{<1929>} him ^{<846>} a stone ^{<3037>}?

7:10 Or ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} he ask ^{<154>} a fish ^{<2486>}, will he give ^{<3361>} ^{<1929>} him ^{<846>} a serpent ^{<3789>}?

7:11 If ^{<1487>} ye ^{<5210>} then ^{<3767>}, being ^{<5607>} evil ^{<4190>}, know ^{<1492>} how to give ^{<1325>} good ^{<18>} gifts ^{<1390>} unto your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>}, how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} shall your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} give ^{<1325>} good things ^{<18>} to them that ask ^{<154>} him ^{<846>}?

7:12 Therefore ^{<3767>} all things ^{<3956>} whatsoever ^{<302>} ^{<3745>} ye would ^{<2309>} that ^{<2443>} men ^{<444>} should do ^{<4160>} to you ^{<5213>}, do ^{<4160>} ye ^{<5210>} even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} to them ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the law ^{<3551>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>}.

7:13 Enter ye in ^{<1525>} at ^{<1223>} the strait ^{<4728>} gate ^{<4439>}: for ^{<3754>} wide ^{<4116>} [is] the gate ^{<4439>}, and ^{<2532>} broad ^{<2149>} [is] the way ^{<3598>}, that leadeth ^{<520>} to ^{<1519>} destruction ^{<684>}, and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} there be ^{<1526>} which ^{<3588>} go in ^{<1525>} thereat ^{<1223>} ^{<846>}:

7:14 Because ^{<3754>} strait ^{<4728>} [is] the gate ^{<4439>}, and ^{<2532>} narrow ^{<2346>} [is] the way ^{<3598>}, which ^{<3588>} leadeth ^{<520>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} few ^{<3641>} there be ^{<1526>} that find ^{<2147>} it ^{<846>}.

7:15 Beware ^{<1161>} ^{<4337>} of ^{<575>} false prophets ^{<5578>}, which ^{<3748>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} sheep's ^{<4263>} clothing ^{<1742>}, but ^{<1161>} inwardly ^{<2081>} they are ^{<1526>} ravening ^{<727>} wolves ^{<3074>}.

7:16 Ye shall know ^{<1921>} them ^{<846>} by ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} fruits ^{<2590>} ^{<3385>}. Do men gather ^{<4816>} grapes ^{<4718>} of ^{<575>} thorns ^{<173>}, or ^{<2228>} figs ^{<4810>} of ^{<575>} thistles ^{<5146>}?

- 7:17 Even so ^{<3779>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} tree ^{<1186>} bringeth forth ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>} fruit ^{<2590>}; but ^{<1161>} a corrupt ^{<4550>} tree ^{<1186>} bringeth forth ^{<4160>} evil ^{<4190>} fruit ^{<2590>}.
- 7:18 A good ^{<18>} tree ^{<1186>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} bring forth ^{<4160>} evil ^{<4190>} fruit ^{<2590>}, neither ^{<3761>} [can] a corrupt ^{<4550>} tree ^{<1186>} bring forth ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>} fruit ^{<2590>}.
- 7:19 Every ^{<3956>} tree ^{<1186>} that bringeth ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} forth ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>} fruit ^{<2590>} is hewn down ^{<1581>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>}.
- 7:20 Wherefore ^{<686>} by ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} fruits ^{<2590>} ye shall know ^{<1921>} them ^{<846>}.
- 7:21 Not ^{<3756>} every one ^{<3956>} that saith ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, shall enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}; but ^{<235>} he that doeth ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 7:22 Many ^{<4183>} will say ^{<2046>} to me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, have we ^{<4395>} not ^{<3756>} prophesied ^{<4395>} in thy ^{<4674>} name ^{<3686>}? and ^{<2532>} in thy ^{<4674>} name ^{<3686>} have cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}? and ^{<2532>} in thy ^{<4674>} name ^{<3686>} done ^{<4160>} many ^{<4183>} wonderful works ^{<1411>}?
- 7:23 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} will I profess ^{<3670>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} I never ^{<3763>} knew ^{<1097>} you ^{<5209>}: depart ^{<672>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}, ye that work ^{<2038>} iniquity ^{<458>}.
- 7:24 Therefore ^{<3767>} whosoever ^{<3956>} ^{<3748>} heareth ^{<191>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>} of mine ^{<3450>}, and ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>}, I will liken ^{<3666>} him ^{<846>} unto a wise ^{<5429>} man ^{<435>}, which ^{<3748>} built ^{<3618>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>} upon ^{<1909>} a rock ^{<4073>}:
- 7:25 And ^{<2532>} the rain ^{<1028>} descended ^{<2597>}, and ^{<2532>} the floods ^{<4215>} came ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} the winds ^{<417>} blew ^{<4154>}, and ^{<2532>} beat upon ^{<4363>} that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3614>}; and ^{<2532>} it fell ^{<4098>} not ^{<3756>}: for ^{<1063>} it was founded ^{<2311>} upon ^{<1909>} a rock ^{<4073>}.
- 7:26 And ^{<2532>} every one ^{<3956>} that heareth ^{<191>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>} of mine ^{<3450>}, and ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}, shall be likened ^{<3666>} unto a foolish ^{<3474>} man ^{<435>}, which ^{<3748>} built ^{<3618>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>} upon ^{<1909>} the sand ^{<285>}:

- 7:27 And ^{<2532>} the rain ^{<1028>} descended ^{<2597>}, and ^{<2532>} the floods ^{<4215>} came ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} the winds ^{<417>} blew ^{<4154>}, and ^{<2532>} beat upon ^{<4350>} that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3614>}; and ^{<2532>} it fell ^{<4098>}; and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} was ^{<2258>} the fall ^{<4431>} of it ^{<846>}.
- 7:28 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had ended ^{<4931>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>}, the people ^{<3793>} were astonished ^{<1605>} at ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} doctrine ^{<1322>}:
- 7:29 For ^{<1063>} he taught ^{<1321>} ^{<2258>} them ^{<846>} as ^{<5613>} [one] having ^{<2192>} authority ^{<1849>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} the scribes ^{<1122>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Matt 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 8:1 When ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} was come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the mountain ^{<3735>}, great ^{<4183>} multitudes ^{<3793>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:2 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there came ^{<2064>} a leper ^{<3015>} and worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, if ^{<1437>} thou wilt ^{<2309>}, thou canst ^{<1410>} make ^{<2511>} me ^{<3165>} clean ^{<2511>}.
- 8:3 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} put forth ^{<1614>} [his] hand ^{<5495>}, and touched ^{<680>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I will ^{<2309>}; be thou clean ^{<2511>}. And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} his ^{<846>} leprosy ^{<3014>} was cleansed ^{<2511>}.
- 8:4 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, See ^{<3708>} thou tell ^{<2036>} no man ^{<3367>}; but ^{<235>} go thy way ^{<5217>}, shew ^{<1166>} thyself ^{<4572>} to the priest ^{<2409>}, and ^{<2532>} offer ^{<4374>} the gift ^{<1435>} that ^{<3739>} Moses ^{<3475>} commanded ^{<4367>}, for ^{<1519>} a testimony ^{<3142>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 8:5 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<1525>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}, there came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>} a centurion ^{<1543>}, beseeching ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>},
- 8:6 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, my ^{<3450>} servant ^{<3816>} lieth ^{<906>} at ^{<1722>} home ^{<3614>} sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}, grievously ^{<1171>} tormented ^{<928>}.
- 8:7 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} will come ^{<2064>} and heal ^{<2323>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:8 The centurion ^{<1543>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<5346>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<2425>} that ^{<2443>} thou shouldst come ^{<1525>} under ^{<5259>} my ^{<3450>} roof ^{<4721>}; but ^{<235>} speak ^{<2036>} the word

<3056> only <3440>, and <2532> my <3450> servant <3816> shall be healed
<2390> .

8:9 For <1063> <2532> I <1473> am <1510> a man <444> under <5259> authority
<1849>, having <2192> soldiers <4757> under <5259> me <1683>: and <2532> I
say <3004> to this <5129> [man], Go <4198>, and <2532> he goeth <4198>;
and <2532> to another <243>, Come <2064>, and <2532> he cometh <2064>;
and <2532> to my <3450> servant <1401>, Do <4160> this <5124>, and <2532> he
doeth <4160> [it].

8:10 When <1161> Jesus <2424> heard <191> [it], he marvelled <2296>, and <2532>
said <2036> to them that followed <190>, Verily <281> I say <3004> unto
you <5213>, I have <2147> not <3761> found <2147> so great <5118> faith
<4102>, no, not <3761> in <1722> Israel <2474> .

8:11 And <1161> I say <3004> unto you <5213>, That <3754> many <4183> shall
come <2240> from <575> the east <395> and <2532> west <1424>, and <2532>
shall sit down <347> with <3326> Abraham <11>, and <2532> Isaac <2464>,
and <2532> Jacob <2384>, in <1722> the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772> .

8:12 But <1161> the children <5207> of the kingdom <932> shall be cast out
<1544> into <1519> outer <1857> darkness <4655>: there <1563> shall be <2071>
weeping <2805> and <2532> gnashing <1030> of teeth <3599> .

8:13 And <2532> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto the centurion <1543>, Go thy
way <5217>; and <2532> as <5613> thou hast believed <4100>, [so] be it
done <1096> unto thee <4671> . And <2532> his <846> servant <3816> was
healed <2390> in <1722> the selfsame <1565> hour <5610> .

8:14 And <2532> when Jesus <2424> was come <2064> into <1519> Peter's <4074>
house <3614>, he saw <1492> his <846> wife's mother <3994> laid <906>, and
<2532> sick of a fever <4445> .

8:15 And <2532> he touched <680> her <846> hand <5495>, and <2532> the fever
<4446> left <863> her <846>: and <2532> she arose <1453>, and <2532>
ministered <1247> unto them <846> .

8:16 When <1161> the even <3798> was come <1096>, they brought <4374> unto
him <846> many <4183> that were possessed with devils <1139>: and
<2532> he cast out <1544> the spirits <4151> with [his] word <3056>, and
<2532> healed <2323> all <3956> that were <2192> sick <2560>:

8:17 That it might <3704> be fulfilled <4137> which was spoken <4483> by
<1223> Esaias <2268> the prophet <4396>, saying <3004>, Himself <846> took

<2983> our <2257> infirmities <769> , and <2532> bare <941> [our] sicknesses <3554> .

8:18 Now <1161> when Jesus <2424> saw <1492> great <4183> multitudes <3793> about <4012> him <846> , he gave commandment <2753> to depart <565> unto <1519> the other side <4008> .

8:19 And <2532> a certain <1520> scribe <1122> came <4334> , and said <2036> unto him <846> , Master <1320> , I will follow <190> thee <4671> whithersoever <1437> <3699> thou goest <565> .

8:20 And <2532> Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto him <846> , The foxes <258> have <2192> holes <5454> , and <2532> the birds <4071> of the air <3772> [have] nests <2682> ; but <1161> the Son <5207> of man <444> hath <2192> not <3756> where <4226> to lay <2827> [his] head <2776> .

8:21 And <1161> another <2087> of his <846> disciples <3101> said <2036> unto him <846> , Lord <2962> , suffer <2010> me <3427> first <4412> to go <565> and <2532> bury <2290> my <3450> father <3962> .

8:22 But <1161> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto him <846> , Follow <190> me <3427> ; and <2532> let <863> the dead <3498> bury <2290> their <1438> dead <3498> .

8:23 And <2532> when he <846> was entered <1684> into <1519> a ship <4143> , his <846> disciples <3101> followed <190> him <846> .

8:24 And <2532> , behold <2400> , there arose <1096> a great <3173> tempest <4578> in <1722> the sea <2281> , insomuch that <5620> the ship <4143> was covered <2572> with <5259> the waves <2949> : but <1161> he <846> was asleep <2518> .

8:25 And <2532> his <846> disciples <3101> came <4334> to [him] , and awoke <1453> him <846> , saying <3004> , Lord <2962> , save <4982> us <2248> : we perish <622> .

8:26 And <2532> he saith <3004> unto them <846> , Why <5101> are ye <2075> fearful <1169> , O ye of little faith <3640> ? Then <5119> he arose <1453> , and rebuked <2008> the winds <417> and <2532> the sea <2281> ; and <2532> there was <1096> a great <3173> calm <1055> .

8:27 But <1161> the men <444> marvelled <2296> , saying <3004> , What manner of man <4217> is <2076> this <3778> , that <3754> even <2532> the winds <417> and <2532> the sea <2281> obey <5219> him <846> !

- 8:28 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} the other side ^{<4008>} into ^{<1519>} the country ^{<5561>} of the Gergesenes ^{<1086>}, there met ^{<5221>} him ^{<846>} two ^{<1417>} possessed with devils ^{<1139>}, coming ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the tombs ^{<3419>}, exceeding ^{<3029>} fierce ^{<5467>}, so that ^{<5620>} no ^{<3361>} man ^{<5100>} might ^{<2480>} pass ^{<3928>} by ^{<1223>} that ^{<1565>} way ^{<3598>}.
- 8:29 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, they cried out ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} have we ^{<2254>} to do with ^{<2532>} thee ^{<4671>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}, thou Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}? art thou come ^{<2064>} hither ^{<5602>} to torment ^{<928>} us ^{<2248>} before ^{<4253>} the time ^{<2540>}?
- 8:30 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} a good way off ^{<3112>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} an herd ^{<34>} of many ^{<4183>} swine ^{<5519>} feeding ^{<1006>}.
- 8:31 So ^{<1161>} the devils ^{<1142>} besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1487>} thou cast ^{<1544>} us ^{<2248>} out ^{<1544>}, suffer ^{<2010>} us ^{<2254>} to go away ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the herd ^{<34>} of swine ^{<5519>}.
- 8:32 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ^{<5217>}. And ^{<1161>} when they were come out ^{<1831>}, they went ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the herd ^{<34>} of swine ^{<5519>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the whole ^{<3956>} herd ^{<34>} of swine ^{<5519>} ran violently ^{<3729>} down ^{<2596>} a steep place ^{<2911>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} perished ^{<599>} in ^{<1722>} the waters ^{<5204>}.
- 8:33 And ^{<1161>} they that kept ^{<1006>} them fled ^{<5343>}, and ^{<2532>} went their ways ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, and told ^{<518>} every thing ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} what was befallen to the possessed of the devils ^{<1139>}.
- 8:34 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the whole ^{<3956>} city ^{<4172>} came out ^{<1831>} to ^{<1519>} meet ^{<4877>} Jesus ^{<2424>}; and ^{<2532>} when they saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, they besought ^{<3870>} [him] that ^{<3704>} he would depart ^{<3327>} out of ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} coasts ^{<3725>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Matt 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 And ^{<2532>} he entered ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} a ship ^{<4143>}, and passed over ^{<1276>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} his own ^{<2398>} city ^{<4172>}.
- 9:2 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, they brought ^{<4374>} to him ^{<846>} a man sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}, lying ^{<906>} on ^{<1909>} a bed ^{<2825>}; and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} seeing ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} faith ^{<4102>} said ^{<2036>} unto the sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}; Son ^{<5043>}, be of good cheer ^{<2293>}; thy ^{<4675>} sins ^{<266>} be forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}.

- 9:3 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, certain ^{<5100>} of the scribes ^{<1122>} said ^{<2036>} within ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}, This ^{<3778>} [man] blasphemeth ^{<987>}.
- 9:4 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} knowing ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} thoughts ^{<1761>} said ^{<2036>}, Wherefore ^{<2444>} think ^{<1760>} ye ^{<5210>} evil ^{<4190>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}?
- 9:5 For ^{<1063>} whether ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} easier ^{<2123>}, to say ^{<2036>}, [Thy] sins ^{<266>} be forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}; or ^{<2228>} to say ^{<2036>}, Arise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}?
- 9:6 But ^{<1161>} that ^{<2443>} ye may know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} hath ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} to forgive ^{<863>} sins ^{<266>}, (then ^{<5119>} saith he ^{<3004>} to the sick of the palsy ^{<3885>},) Arise ^{<1453>}, take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} bed ^{<2825>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<5217>} unto ^{<1519>} thine ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>}.
- 9:7 And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<1453>}, and departed ^{<565>} to ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}.
- 9:8 But ^{<1161>} when the multitudes ^{<3793>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], they marvelled ^{<2296>}, and ^{<2532>} glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} had given ^{<1325>} such ^{<5108>} power ^{<1849>} unto men ^{<444>}.
- 9:9 And as ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} passed forth ^{<3855>} from thence ^{<1564>}, he saw ^{<1492>} a man ^{<444>}, named ^{<3004>} Matthew ^{<3156>}, sitting ^{<2521>} at ^{<1909>} the receipt of custom ^{<5058>}; and ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}. And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<450>}, and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:10 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as Jesus ^{<2424>} sat at meat ^{<345>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3614>}, ^{<2532>} behold ^{<2400>}, many ^{<4183>} publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>} came ^{<2064>} and sat down ^{<4873>} with him ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 9:11 And ^{<2532>} when the Pharisees ^{<5330>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], they said ^{<2036>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Why ^{<1302>} eateth ^{<2068>} your ^{<5216>} Master ^{<1320>} with ^{<3326>} publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>}?
- 9:12 But ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} [that], he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, They that be ^{<2192>} whole ^{<2480>} need ^{<5532>} not ^{<3756>} a physician ^{<2395>}, but ^{<235>} they that are ^{<2192>} sick ^{<2560>}.
- 9:13 But ^{<1161>} go ye ^{<4198>} and learn ^{<3129>} what ^{<5101>} [that] meaneth ^{<2076>}, I will ^{<2309>} have mercy ^{<1656>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} sacrifice

<2378> : for <1063> I am <2064> not <3756> come <2064> to call <2564> the
righteous <1342> , but <235> sinners <268> to <1519> repentance <3341> .

9:14 Then <5119> came <4334> to him <846> the disciples <3101> of John <2491> ,
saying <3004> , Why <1302> do we <2249> and <2532> the Pharisees <5330> ,
fast <3522> oft <4183> , but <1161> thy <4675> disciples <3101> fast <3522> not
<3756> ?

9:15 And <2532> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto them <846> , Can <3361> <1410> the
children <5207> of the bridechamber <3567> mourn <3996> , as long as
<1909> <3745> the bridegroom <3566> is <2076> with <3326> them <846> ? but
<1161> the days <2250> will come <2064> , when <3752> the bridegroom
<3566> shall be taken <522> from <575> them <846> , and <2532> then <5119>
shall they fast <3522> .

9:16 <1161> No man <3762> putteth <1911> a piece <1915> of new <46> cloth
<4470> unto <1909> an old <3820> garment <2440> , for <1063> that which is
put in to fill it up <4138> taketh <142> <846> from <575> the garment
<2440> , and <2532> the rent <4978> is made <1096> worse <5501> .

9:17 Neither <3761> do men put <906> new <3501> wine <3631> into <1519> old
<3820> bottles <779> : else <1490> the bottles <779> break <4486> , and <2532>
the wine <3631> runneth out <1632> , and <2532> the bottles <779> perish
<622> : but <235> they put <906> new <3501> wine <3631> into <1519> new
<2537> bottles <779> , and <2532> both <297> are preserved <4933> .

9:18 While he <846> spake <2980> these things <5023> unto them <846> , behold
<2400> , there came <2064> a certain <1520> ruler <758> , and worshipped
<4352> him <846> , saying <3004> , <3754> My <3450> daughter <2364> is even
now <737> dead <5053> : but <235> come <2064> and lay <2007> thy <4675>
hand <5495> upon <1909> her <846> , and <2532> she shall live <2198> .

9:19 And <2532> Jesus <2424> arose <1453> , and followed <190> him <846> , and
<2532> [so did] his <846> disciples <3101> .

9:20 And <2532> , behold <2400> , a woman <1135> , which was diseased with
an issue of blood <131> twelve <1427> years <2094> , came <4334> behind
<3693> [him] , and touched <680> the hem <2899> of his <846> garment
<2440> :

9:21 For <1063> she said <3004> within <1722> herself <1438> , If <1437> I may
<680> but <3440> touch <680> his <846> garment <2440> , I shall be whole
<4982> .

- 9:22 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} turned him about ^{<1994>}, and ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} her ^{<846>}, he said ^{<2036>}, Daughter ^{<2364>}, be of good comfort ^{<2293>}; thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} hath made ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>} whole ^{<4982>}. And ^{<2532>} the woman ^{<1135>} was made whole ^{<4982>} from ^{<575>} that ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 9:23 And ^{<2532>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the ruler's ^{<758>} house ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} the minstrels ^{<834>} and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<3793>} making a noise ^{<2350>},
- 9:24 He said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Give place ^{<402>}: for ^{<1063>} the maid ^{<2877>} is ^{<599>} not ^{<3756>} dead ^{<599>}, but ^{<235>} sleepeth ^{<2518>}. And ^{<2532>} they laughed ^{<2606>} him ^{<846>} to scorn ^{<2606>}.
- 9:25 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} the people ^{<3793>} were put forth ^{<1544>}, he went in ^{<1525>}, and took ^{<2902>} her ^{<846>} by the hand ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} the maid ^{<2877>} arose ^{<1453>}.
- 9:26 And ^{<2532>} the fame ^{<5345>} hereof ^{<3778>} went abroad ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} all ^{<3650>} that ^{<1565>} land ^{<1093>}.
- 9:27 And ^{<2532>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} departed ^{<3855>} thence ^{<1564>}, two ^{<1417>} blind men ^{<5185>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, crying ^{<2896>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, [Thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on us ^{<2248>}.
- 9:28 And ^{<1161>} when he was come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>}, the blind men ^{<5185>} came ^{<4334>} to him ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Believe ye ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} I am able ^{<1410>} to do ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>}? They said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Yea ^{<3483>}, Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 9:29 Then ^{<5119>} touched he ^{<680>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}, saying ^{<3004>}, According ^{<2596>} to your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} be it ^{<1096>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 9:30 And ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} were opened ^{<455>}; and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} straitly charged ^{<1690>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, See ^{<3708>} [that] no man ^{<3367>} know ^{<1097>} [it].
- 9:31 But ^{<1161>} they, when they were departed ^{<1831>}, spread abroad ^{<1310>} his ^{<846>} fame ^{<1310>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} that ^{<1565>} country ^{<1093>}.
- 9:32 As ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} went out ^{<1831>}, behold ^{<2400>}, they brought ^{<4374>} to him ^{<846>} a dumb ^{<2974>} man ^{<444>} possessed with a devil ^{<1139>}.

- 9:33 And ^{<2532>} when the devil ^{<1140>} was cast out ^{<1544>}, the dumb ^{<2974>} spake ^{<2980>}; and ^{<2532>} the multitudes ^{<3793>} marvelled ^{<2296>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} It was never ^{<3763>} so ^{<3779>} seen ^{<5316>} in ^{<1722>} Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 9:34 But ^{<1161>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} said ^{<3004>}, He casteth out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>} through ^{<1722>} the prince ^{<758>} of the devils ^{<1140>}.
- 9:35 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went about ^{<4013>} all ^{<3956>} the cities ^{<4172>} and ^{<2532>} villages ^{<2968>}, teaching ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogues ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} preaching ^{<2784>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of the kingdom ^{<932>}, and ^{<2532>} healing ^{<2323>} every ^{<3956>} sickness ^{<3554>} and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} disease ^{<3119>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<2992>}.
- 9:36 But ^{<1161>} when he saw ^{<1492>} the multitudes ^{<3793>}, he was moved with compassion ^{<4697>} on ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} they fainted ^{<2258>} ^{<1590>}, and ^{<2532>} were scattered abroad ^{<4496>}, as ^{<5616>} sheep ^{<4263>} having ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} shepherd ^{<4166>}.
- 9:37 Then ^{<5119>} saith ^{<3004>} he unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, The harvest ^{<2326>} truly ^{<3303>} [is] plenteous ^{<4183>}, but ^{<1161>} the labourers ^{<2040>} [are] few ^{<3641>};
- 9:38 Pray ye ^{<1189>} therefore ^{<3767>} the Lord ^{<2962>} of the harvest ^{<2326>}, that ^{<3704>} he will send forth ^{<1544>} labourers ^{<2040>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} harvest ^{<2326>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Matt 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 10:1 And ^{<2532>} when he had called ^{<4341>} unto [him] his ^{<846>} twelve ^{<1427>} disciples ^{<3101>}, he gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} power ^{<1849>} [against] unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>}, to ^{<5620>} cast ^{<1544>} them ^{<846>} out ^{<1544>}, and ^{<2532>} to heal ^{<2323>} all manner ^{<3956>} of sickness ^{<3554>} and ^{<2532>} all manner ^{<3956>} of disease ^{<3119>}.
- 10:2 Now ^{<1161>} the names ^{<3686>} of the twelve ^{<1427>} apostles ^{<652>} are ^{<2076>} these ^{<5023>}; The first ^{<4413>}, Simon ^{<4613>}, who ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}; James ^{<2385>} [the son] of ^{<3588>} Zebedee ^{<2199>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>};
- 10:3 Philip ^{<5376>}, and ^{<2532>} Bartholomew ^{<918>}; Thomas ^{<2381>}, and ^{<2532>} Matthew ^{<3156>} the publican ^{<5057>}; James ^{<2385>} [the son] of ^{<3588>}

Alphaeus ^{<256>}, and ^{<2532>} Lebbaeus ^{<3002>}, whose surname was ^{<1941>} Thaddaeus ^{<2280>};

10:4 Simon ^{<4613>} the Canaanite ^{<2581>}, and ^{<2532>} Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, who ^{<3588>} also ^{<2532>} betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}.

10:5 These ^{<5128>} twelve ^{<1427>} Jesus ^{<2424>} sent forth ^{<649>}, and commanded ^{<3853>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Go ^{<565>} not ^{<3361>} into ^{<1519>} the way ^{<3598>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} [any] city ^{<4172>} of the Samaritans ^{<4541>} enter ye ^{<1525>} not ^{<3361>}:

10:6 But ^{<1161>} go ^{<4198>} rather ^{<3123>} to ^{<4314>} the lost ^{<622>} sheep ^{<4263>} of the house ^{<3624>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.

10:7 And ^{<1161>} as ye go ^{<4198>}, preach ^{<2784>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} The kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is at hand ^{<1448>}.

10:8 Heal ^{<2323>} the sick ^{<770>}, cleanse ^{<2511>} the lepers ^{<3015>}, raise ^{<1453>} the dead ^{<3498>}, cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}: freely ^{<1432>} ye have received ^{<2983>}, freely ^{<1432>} give ^{<1325>}.

10:9 Provide ^{<2932>} neither ^{<3361>} gold ^{<5557>}, nor ^{<3366>} silver ^{<696>}, nor ^{<3366>} brass ^{<5475>} in ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} purses ^{<2223>},

10:10 Nor ^{<3361>} scrip ^{<4082>} for ^{<1519>} [your] journey ^{<3598>}, neither ^{<3366>} two ^{<1417>} coats ^{<5509>}, neither ^{<3366>} shoes ^{<5266>}, nor ^{<3366>} yet staves ^{<4464>}: for ^{<1063>} the workman ^{<2040>} is ^{<2076>} worthy ^{<514>} of his ^{<846>} meat ^{<5160>}.

10:11 And ^{<1161>} into ^{<1519>} whatsoever ^{<302>} ^{<3739>} city ^{<4172>} or ^{<2228>} town ^{<2968>} ye shall enter ^{<1525>}, enquire ^{<1833>} who ^{<5101>} in ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} worthy ^{<514>}; and there ^{<2546>} abide ^{<3306>} till ^{<302>} ^{<2193>} ye go thence ^{<1831>}.

10:12 And ^{<1161>} when ye come ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} an house ^{<3614>}, salute ^{<782>} it ^{<846>}.

10:13 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} ^{<3303>} the house ^{<3614>} be ^{<5600>} worthy ^{<514>}, let your ^{<5216>} peace ^{<1515>} come ^{<2064>} upon ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<3362>} it be ^{<5600>} not ^{<3362>} worthy ^{<514>}, let your ^{<5216>} peace ^{<1515>} return ^{<1994>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

10:14 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} shall ^{<1209>} not ^{<3362>} receive ^{<1209>} you ^{<5209>}, nor ^{<3366>} hear ^{<191>} your ^{<5216>} words ^{<3056>}, when ye depart out ^{<1831>} of that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3614>} or ^{<2228>} city ^{<4172>}, shake off ^{<1621>} the dust ^{<2868>} of your ^{<5216>} feet ^{<4228>}.

10:15 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, It shall be ^{<2071>} more tolerable ^{<414>} for the land ^{<1093>} of Sodom ^{<4670>} and ^{<2532>} Gomorrha ^{<1116>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of judgment ^{<2920>}, than ^{<2228>} for that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>}.

10:16 Behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} you ^{<5209>} forth ^{<649>} as ^{<5613>} sheep ^{<4263>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of wolves ^{<3074>}: be ye ^{<1096>} therefore ^{<3767>} wise ^{<5429>} as ^{<5613>} serpents ^{<3789>}, and ^{<2532>} harmless ^{<185>} as ^{<5613>} doves ^{<4058>}.

10:17 But ^{<1161>} beware ^{<4337>} of ^{<575>} men ^{<444>}: for ^{<1063>} they will deliver ^{<3860>} you ^{<5209>} up ^{<3860>} to ^{<1519>} the councils ^{<4892>}, and ^{<2532>} they will scourge ^{<3146>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogues ^{<4864>};

10:18 And ^{<2532>} ye shall be brought ^{<71>} before ^{<1909>} governors ^{<2232>} and ^{<2532>} ^{<1161>} kings ^{<935>} for my ^{<1752>} sake ^{<1700>}, for ^{<1519>} a testimony ^{<3142>} against them ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.

10:19 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} they deliver ^{<3860>} you ^{<5209>} up ^{<3860>}, take ^{<3309>} no ^{<3361>} thought ^{<3309>} how ^{<4459>} or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall speak ^{<2980>}: for ^{<1063>} it shall be given ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} that same ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall speak ^{<2980>}.

10:20 For ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} ye ^{<5210>} that speak ^{<2980>}, but ^{<235>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} speaketh ^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.

10:21 And ^{<1161>} the brother ^{<80>} shall deliver up ^{<3860>} the brother ^{<80>} to ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} the father ^{<3962>} the child ^{<5043>}: and ^{<2532>} the children ^{<5043>} shall rise up ^{<1881>} against ^{<1909>} [their] parents ^{<1118>}, and ^{<2532>} cause ^{<2289>} them ^{<846>} to be put to death ^{<2289>}.

10:22 And ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<2071>} be hated ^{<3404>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>} [men] for ^{<1223>} my ^{<3450>} name's sake ^{<3686>}: but ^{<1161>} he that ^{<3778>} endureth ^{<5278>} to ^{<1519>} the end ^{<5056>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}.

10:23 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} they persecute ^{<1377>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} city ^{<4172>}, flee ye ^{<5343>} into ^{<1519>} another ^{<243>}: for ^{<1063>} verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Ye shall ^{<5055>} not ^{<3364>} have gone ^{<5055>} over ^{<5055>} the cities ^{<4172>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, till ^{<2193>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ^{<302>} come ^{<2064>}.

10:24 The disciple ^{<3101>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} above ^{<5228>} [his] master ^{<1320>}, nor ^{<3761>} the servant ^{<1401>} above ^{<5228>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>}.

- 10:25 It is enough ^{<713>} for the disciple ^{<3101>} that ^{<2443>} he be ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} master ^{<1320>}, and ^{<2532>} the servant ^{<1401>} as ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>}. If ^{<1487>} they have called ^{<2564>} the master of the house ^{<3617>} Beelzebub ^{<954>}, how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} [shall they call] them of his ^{<846>} household ^{<3615>}?
- 10:26 Fear ^{<5399>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>} therefore ^{<3767>}: for ^{<1063>} there is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>} covered ^{<2572>}, that ^{<3739>} shall ^{<601>} not ^{<3756>} be revealed ^{<601>}; and ^{<2532>} hid ^{<2927>}, that ^{<3739>} shall ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} be known ^{<1097>}.
- 10:27 What ^{<3739>} I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4653>}, [that] speak ye ^{<2036>} in ^{<1722>} light ^{<5457>}: and ^{<2532>} what ^{<3739>} ye hear ^{<191>} in ^{<1519>} the ear ^{<3775>}, [that] preach ye ^{<2784>} upon ^{<1909>} the housetops ^{<1430>}.
- 10:28 And ^{<2532>} fear ^{<5399>} ^{<575>} not ^{<3361>} them which ^{<3588>} kill ^{<615>} the body ^{<4983>}, but ^{<1161>} are ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} able ^{<1410>} to kill ^{<615>} the soul ^{<5590>}: but ^{<1161>} rather ^{<3123>} fear ^{<5399>} him which ^{<3588>} is able ^{<1410>} to destroy ^{<622>} both ^{<2532>} soul ^{<5590>} and ^{<2532>} body ^{<4983>} in ^{<1722>} hell ^{<1067>}.
- 10:29 Are ^{<4453>} not ^{<3780>} two ^{<1417>} sparrows ^{<4765>} sold ^{<4453>} for a farthing ^{<787>}? and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} shall ^{<4098>} not ^{<3756>} fall ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} the ground ^{<1093>} without ^{<427>} your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>}.
- 10:30 But ^{<1161>} the very ^{<2532>} hairs ^{<2359>} of your ^{<5216>} head ^{<2776>} are ^{<1526>} all ^{<3956>} numbered ^{<705>}.
- 10:31 Fear ye ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} therefore ^{<3767>}, ye ^{<5210>} are of more value ^{<1308>} than many ^{<4183>} sparrows ^{<4765>}.
- 10:32 Whosoever ^{<3956>} ^{<3748>} therefore ^{<3767>} shall confess ^{<3670>} ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} before ^{<1715>} men ^{<444>}, ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} will I confess ^{<3670>} also ^{<2504>} before ^{<1715>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 10:33 But ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3748>} shall ^{<302>} deny ^{<720>} me ^{<3165>} before ^{<1715>} men ^{<444>}, him ^{<846>} will I also ^{<2504>} deny ^{<720>} before ^{<1715>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 10:34 Think ^{<3543>} not ^{<3361>} that ^{<3754>} I am come ^{<2064>} to send ^{<906>} peace ^{<1515>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}: I came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} to send ^{<906>} peace ^{<1515>}, but ^{<235>} a sword ^{<3162>}.

- 10:35 For ^{<1063>} I am come ^{<2064>} to set ^{<1369>} a man ^{<444>} at variance ^{<1369>} against ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} the daughter ^{<2364>} against ^{<2596>} her ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} the daughter in law ^{<3565>} against ^{<2596>} her ^{<846>} mother in law ^{<3994>}.
- 10:36 And ^{<2532>} a man's ^{<444>} foes ^{<2190>} [shall be] they of his own ^{<846>} household ^{<3615>}.
- 10:37 He that loveth ^{<5368>} father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} mother ^{<3384>} more than ^{<5228>} me ^{<1691>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>} of me ^{<3450>}; and ^{<2532>} he that loveth ^{<5368>} son ^{<5207>} or ^{<2228>} daughter ^{<2364>} more than ^{<5228>} me ^{<1691>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>} of me ^{<3450>}.
- 10:38 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<3739>} that taketh ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>}, and ^{<2532>} followeth ^{<190>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>} of me ^{<3450>}.
- 10:39 He that findeth ^{<2147>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} shall lose ^{<622>} it ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he that loseth ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} for my ^{<1700>} sake ^{<1752>} shall find ^{<2147>} it ^{<846>}.
- 10:40 He that receiveth ^{<1209>} you ^{<5209>} receiveth ^{<1209>} me ^{<1691>}, and ^{<2532>} he that receiveth ^{<1209>} me ^{<1691>} receiveth ^{<1209>} him that sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 10:41 He that receiveth ^{<1209>} a prophet ^{<4396>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of a prophet ^{<4396>} shall receive ^{<2983>} a prophet's ^{<4396>} reward ^{<3408>}; and ^{<2532>} he that receiveth ^{<2983>} a righteous man ^{<1342>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of a righteous man ^{<1342>} shall receive ^{<1209>} a righteous man's ^{<1342>} reward ^{<3408>}.
- 10:42 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall give to drink ^{<4222>} unto one ^{<1520>} of these ^{<5130>} little ones ^{<3398>} a cup ^{<4221>} of cold ^{<5593>} [water] only ^{<3440>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of a disciple ^{<3101>}, verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, he shall in no wise ^{<3364>} lose ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} reward ^{<3408>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Matt 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had made an end ^{<5055>} of commanding ^{<1299>} his ^{<846>} twelve ^{<1427>} disciples ^{<3101>}, he departed ^{<3327>} thence ^{<1564>} to teach ^{<1321>} and ^{<2532>} to preach ^{<2784>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} cities ^{<4172>}.

- 11:2 Now ^{<1161>} when John ^{<2491>} had heard ^{<191>} in ^{<1722>} the prison ^{<1201>} the works ^{<2041>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, he sent ^{<3992>} two ^{<1417>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 11:3 And said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} he that should come ^{<2064>}, or ^{<2228>} do we look ^{<4328>} for another ^{<2087>}?
- 11:4 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ^{<4198>} and shew ^{<518>} John ^{<2491>} again ^{<518>} those things which ^{<3739>} ye do hear ^{<191>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<991>}:
- 11:5 The blind ^{<5185>} receive their sight ^{<308>}, and ^{<2532>} the lame ^{<5560>} walk ^{<4043>}, the lepers ^{<3015>} are cleansed ^{<2511>}, and ^{<2532>} the deaf ^{<2974>} hear ^{<191>}, the dead ^{<3498>} are raised up ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} the poor ^{<4434>} have the gospel preached to them ^{<2097>}.
- 11:6 And ^{<2532>} blessed ^{<3107>} is ^{<2076>} [he], whosoever ^{<3739>} shall ^{<4624>} not ^{<3362>} be offended ^{<4624>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.
- 11:7 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5130>} they departed ^{<4198>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} began ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>} unto the multitudes ^{<3793>} concerning ^{<4012>} John ^{<2491>}, What ^{<5101>} went ye ^{<1831>} out into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>} to see ^{<2300>}? A reed ^{<2563>} shaken ^{<4531>} with ^{<5259>} the wind ^{<417>}?
- 11:8 But ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} went ye out ^{<1831>} for to see ^{<1492>}? A man ^{<444>} clothed ^{<294>} in ^{<1722>} soft ^{<3120>} raiment ^{<2440>}? behold ^{<2400>}, they that wear ^{<5409>} soft ^{<3120>} [clothing] are ^{<1526>} in ^{<1722>} kings ^{<935>} houses ^{<3624>}.
- 11:9 But ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} went ye out ^{<1831>} for to see ^{<1492>}? A prophet ^{<4396>}? yea ^{<3483>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} more ^{<4055>} than a prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 11:10 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} [he], of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} my ^{<3450>} messenger ^{<32>} before ^{<4253>} thy ^{<4675>} face ^{<4383>}, which ^{<3739>} shall prepare ^{<2680>} thy ^{<4675>} way ^{<3598>} before ^{<1715>} thee ^{<4675>}.
- 11:11 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Among ^{<1722>} them that are born ^{<1084>} of women ^{<1135>} there hath ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>} risen ^{<1453>} a greater than ^{<3187>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}: notwithstanding ^{<1161>} he that is least ^{<3398>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} greater than ^{<3187>} he ^{<846>}.

- 11:12 And ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} the days ^{<2250>} of John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>} until ^{<2193>} now ^{<737>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} suffereth violence ^{<971>}, and ^{<2532>} the violent ^{<973>} take ^{<726>} it ^{<846>} by force ^{<726>}.
- 11:13 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} the prophets ^{<4396>} and ^{<2532>} the law ^{<3551>} prophesied ^{<4395>} until ^{<2193>} John ^{<2491>}.
- 11:14 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} ye will ^{<2309>} receive ^{<1209>} [it], this ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} Elias ^{<2243>}, which ^{<3588>} was for ^{<3195>} to come ^{<2064>}.
- 11:15 He that hath ^{<2192>} ears ^{<3775>} to hear ^{<191>}, let him hear ^{<191>}.
- 11:16 But ^{<1161>} whereunto ^{<5101>} shall I liken ^{<3666>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}? It is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} unto children ^{<3808>} sitting ^{<2521>} in ^{<1722>} the markets ^{<58>}, and ^{<2532>} calling ^{<4377>} unto their ^{<846>} fellows ^{<2083>},
- 11:17 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, We have piped ^{<832>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye have ^{<3738>} not ^{<3756>} danced ^{<3738>}; we have mourned ^{<2354>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye have ^{<2875>} not ^{<3756>} lamented ^{<2875>}.
- 11:18 For ^{<1063>} John ^{<2491>} came ^{<2064>} neither ^{<3383>} eating ^{<2068>} nor ^{<3383>} drinking ^{<4095>}, and ^{<2532>} they say ^{<3004>}, He hath ^{<2192>} a devil ^{<1140>}.
- 11:19 The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} came ^{<2064>} eating ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drinking ^{<4095>}, and ^{<2532>} they say ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2400>} a man ^{<444>} gluttonous ^{<5314>}, and ^{<2532>} a winebibber ^{<3630>}, a friend ^{<5384>} of publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>}. But ^{<2532>} wisdom ^{<4678>} is justified ^{<1344>} of ^{<575>} her ^{<846>} children ^{<5043>}.
- 11:20 Then ^{<5119>} began he ^{<756>} to upbraid ^{<3679>} the cities ^{<4172>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} most ^{<4118>} of his ^{<846>} mighty works ^{<1411>} were done ^{<1096>}, because ^{<3754>} they repented ^{<3340>} not ^{<3756>}:
- 11:21 Woe ^{<3759>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Chorazin ^{<5523>}! woe ^{<3759>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Bethsaida ^{<966>}! for ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} the mighty works ^{<1411>}, which ^{<3588>} were done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, had been done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>}, they would have repented ^{<3340>} long ago ^{<302>} ^{<3819>} in ^{<1722>} sackcloth ^{<4526>} and ^{<2532>} ashes ^{<4700>}.
- 11:22 But ^{<4133>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, It shall be ^{<2071>} more tolerable ^{<414>} for Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>} at ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of judgment ^{<2920>}, than ^{<2228>} for you ^{<5213>}.

- 11:23 And ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>}, Capernaum ^{<2584>}, which ^{<3588>} art exalted ^{<5312>} unto ^{<2193>} heaven ^{<3772>}, shalt be brought down ^{<2601>} to ^{<2193>} hell ^{<86>}: for ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} the mighty works ^{<1411>}, which ^{<3588>} have been done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>}, had been done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Sodom ^{<4670>}, it would have remained ^{<302>} ^{<3306>} until ^{<3360>} this day ^{<4594>}.
- 11:24 But ^{<4133>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} it shall be ^{<2071>} more tolerable ^{<414>} for the land ^{<1093>} of Sodom ^{<4670>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of judgment ^{<2920>}, than ^{<2228>} for thee ^{<4671>}.
- 11:25 At ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} time ^{<2540>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, I thank ^{<1843>} thee ^{<4671>}, O Father ^{<3962>}, Lord ^{<2962>} of heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>}, because ^{<3754>} thou hast hid ^{<613>} these things ^{<5023>} from ^{<575>} the wise ^{<4680>} and ^{<2532>} prudent ^{<4908>}, and ^{<2532>} hast revealed ^{<601>} them ^{<846>} unto babes ^{<3516>}.
- 11:26 Even so ^{<3483>}, Father ^{<3962>}: for ^{<3754>} so ^{<3779>} it seemed ^{<1096>} good ^{<2107>} in thy ^{<4675>} sight ^{<1715>}.
- 11:27 All things ^{<3956>} are delivered ^{<3860>} unto me ^{<3427>} of ^{<5259>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}: and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} knoweth ^{<1921>} the Son ^{<5207>}, but ^{<1508>} the Father ^{<3962>}; neither ^{<3761>} knoweth ^{<1921>} any man ^{<5100>} the Father ^{<3962>}, save ^{<1508>} the Son ^{<5207>}, and [he] ^{<2532>} to ^{<3739>} whomsoever ^{<1437>} the Son ^{<5207>} will ^{<1014>} reveal ^{<601>} [him].
- 11:28 Come ^{<1205>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, all ^{<3956>} [ye] that labour ^{<2872>} and ^{<2532>} are heavy laden ^{<5412>}, and I ^{<2504>} will give ^{<373>} you ^{<5209>} rest ^{<373>}.
- 11:29 Take ^{<142>} my ^{<3450>} yoke ^{<2218>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} learn ^{<3129>} of ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}; for ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} meek ^{<4235>} and ^{<2532>} lowly ^{<5011>} in heart ^{<2588>}: and ^{<2532>} ye shall find ^{<2147>} rest ^{<372>} unto your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>}.
- 11:30 For ^{<1063>} my ^{<3450>} yoke ^{<2218>} [is] easy ^{<5543>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} burden ^{<5413>} is ^{<2076>} light ^{<1645>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Matt 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 12:1 At ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} time ^{<2540>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<4198>} on the sabbath day ^{<4521>} through ^{<1223>} the corn ^{<4702>}; and ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} were an hungred ^{<3983>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to pluck ^{<5089>} the ears of corn ^{<4719>}, and ^{<2532>} to eat ^{<2068>}.

- 12:2 But ^{<1161>} when the Pharisees ^{<5330>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>} do ^{<4160>} that which ^{<3739>} is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} to do ^{<4160>} upon ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}.
- 12:3 But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Have ye ^{<314>} not ^{<3756>} read ^{<314>} what ^{<5101>} David ^{<1138>} did ^{<4160>}, when ^{<3753>} he ^{<846>} was an hungred ^{<3983>}, and ^{<2532>} they ^{<3326>} that were with him ^{<846>};
- 12:4 How ^{<4459>} he entered into ^{<1525>} ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} did eat ^{<5315>} the shewbread ^{<740>} ^{<4286>}, which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for him ^{<846>} to eat ^{<5315>}, neither for ^{<3761>} them which ^{<3326>} were with him ^{<846>}, but ^{<1508>} only ^{<3441>} for the priests ^{<2409>}?
- 12:5 Or ^{<2228>} have ye ^{<314>} not ^{<3756>} read ^{<314>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>}, how that ^{<3754>} on the sabbath days ^{<4521>} the priests ^{<2409>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} profane ^{<953>} the sabbath ^{<4521>}, and ^{<2532>} are ^{<1526>} blameless ^{<338>}?
- 12:6 But ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} in this place ^{<5602>} is [one] ^{<2076>} greater than ^{<3187>} the temple ^{<2411>}.
- 12:7 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye had known ^{<1097>} what ^{<5101>} [this] meaneth ^{<2076>}, I will have ^{<2309>} mercy ^{<1656>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} sacrifice ^{<2378>}, ye would ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} have condemned ^{<2613>} the guiltless ^{<338>}.
- 12:8 For ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} Lord ^{<2962>} even ^{<2532>} of the sabbath day ^{<4521>}.
- 12:9 And ^{<2532>} when he was departed ^{<3327>} thence ^{<1564>}, he went ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} synagogue ^{<4864>}:
- 12:10 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there was ^{<2258>} a man ^{<444>} which had ^{<2192>} [his] hand ^{<5495>} withered ^{<3584>}. And ^{<2532>} they asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Is it lawful ^{<1487>} ^{<1832>} to heal ^{<2323>} on the sabbath days ^{<4521>}? that ^{<2443>} they might accuse ^{<2723>} him ^{<846>}.
- 12:11 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} man ^{<444>} shall there be ^{<2071>} among ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, that ^{<3739>} shall have ^{<2192>} one ^{<1520>} sheep ^{<4263>}, and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} it ^{<5124>} fall ^{<1706>} into ^{<1519>} a pit ^{<999>} on the sabbath day ^{<4521>}, will he ^{<2902>} not ^{<3780>} lay hold ^{<2902>} on it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} lift [it] out ^{<1453>}?

- 12:12 How much ^{<4214>} then ^{<3767>} is a man ^{<444>} better than ^{<1308>} a sheep ^{<4263>}? Wherefore ^{<5620>} it is lawful ^{<1832>} to do ^{<4160>} well ^{<2573>} on the sabbath days ^{<4521>}.
- 12:13 Then ^{<5119>} saith ^{<3004>} he to the man ^{<444>}, Stretch forth ^{<1614>} thine ^{<4675>} hand ^{<5495>}. And ^{<2532>} he stretched [it] forth ^{<1614>}; and ^{<2532>} it was restored ^{<600>} whole ^{<5199>}, like as ^{<5613>} the other ^{<243>}.
- 12:14 Then ^{<1161>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} went out ^{<1831>}, and held ^{<2983>} a council ^{<4824>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>}, how ^{<3704>} they might destroy ^{<622>} him ^{<846>}.
- 12:15 But ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} knew ^{<1097>} [it], he withdrew himself ^{<402>} from thence ^{<1564>}; and ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>} multitudes ^{<3793>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} them ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>};
- 12:16 And ^{<2532>} charged ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>} that ^{<3363>} they should ^{<4160>} not ^{<3363>} make ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} known ^{<5318>}:
- 12:17 That ^{<3704>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by ^{<1223>} Esaias ^{<2268>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 12:18 Behold ^{<2400>} my ^{<3450>} servant ^{<3816>}, whom ^{<3739>} I have chosen ^{<140>}; my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>}, in ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>} my ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>} is well pleased ^{<2106>}: I will put ^{<5087>} my ^{<3450>} spirit ^{<4151>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he shall shew ^{<518>} judgment ^{<2920>} to the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 12:19 He shall ^{<2051>} not ^{<3756>} strive ^{<2051>}, nor ^{<3761>} cry ^{<2905>}; neither ^{<3761>} shall any man ^{<5100>} hear ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>} in ^{<1722>} the streets ^{<4113>}.
- 12:20 A bruised ^{<4937>} reed ^{<2563>} shall he ^{<2608>} not ^{<3756>} break ^{<2608>}, and ^{<2532>} smoking ^{<5188>} flax ^{<3043>} shall he ^{<4570>} not ^{<3756>} quench ^{<4570>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} he send forth ^{<1544>} judgment ^{<2920>} unto ^{<1519>} victory ^{<3534>}.
- 12:21 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} shall ^{<1679>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} trust ^{<1679>}.
- 12:22 Then ^{<5119>} was brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} one possessed with a devil ^{<1139>}, blind ^{<5185>}, and ^{<2532>} dumb ^{<2974>}; and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} him ^{<846>}, insomuch that ^{<5620>} the blind ^{<5185>} and ^{<2532>} dumb ^{<2974>} both ^{<2532>} spake ^{<2980>} and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<991>}.

- 12:23 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<3793>} were amazed ^{<1839>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3385>} this ^{<3778>} the son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}?
- 12:24 But ^{<1161>} when the Pharisees ^{<5330>} heard ^{<191>} [it], they said ^{<2036>}, This ^{<3778>} [fellow] doth ^{<1544>} not ^{<3756>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}, but ^{<1508>} by ^{<1722>} Beelzebub ^{<954>} the prince ^{<758>} of the devils ^{<1140>}.
- 12:25 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} knew ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} thoughts ^{<1761>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Every ^{<3956>} kingdom ^{<932>} divided ^{<3307>} against ^{<2596>} itself ^{<1438>} is brought to desolation ^{<2049>}; and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} city ^{<4172>} or ^{<2228>} house ^{<3614>} divided ^{<3307>} against ^{<2596>} itself ^{<1438>} shall ^{<2476>} not ^{<3756>} stand ^{<2476>}:
- 12:26 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} Satan ^{<4567>} cast out ^{<1544>} Satan ^{<4567>}, he is divided ^{<3307>} against ^{<1909>} himself ^{<1438>}; how ^{<4459>} shall ^{<2476>} then ^{<3767>} his ^{<846>} kingdom ^{<932>} stand ^{<2476>}?
- 12:27 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} I ^{<1473>} by ^{<1722>} Beelzebub ^{<954>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}, by ^{<1722>} whom ^{<5101>} do your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5207>} cast [them] out ^{<1544>}? therefore ^{<5124>} they ^{<846>} shall be ^{<2071>} your ^{<5216>} judges ^{<2923>}.
- 12:28 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I ^{<1473>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>} by ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>}, then ^{<686>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is come ^{<5348>} unto ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 12:29 Or ^{<2228>} else how ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} one ^{<5100>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} a strong man's ^{<2478>} house ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} spoil ^{<1283>} his ^{<846>} goods ^{<4632>}, except ^{<3362>} he first ^{<4412>} bind ^{<1210>} the strong man ^{<2478>}? and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} he will spoil ^{<1283>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}.
- 12:30 He that is ^{<5607>} not ^{<3361>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} is ^{<2076>} against ^{<2596>} me ^{<1700>}; and ^{<2532>} he that gathereth ^{<4863>} not ^{<3361>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} scattereth abroad ^{<4650>}.
- 12:31 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, All manner of ^{<3956>} sin ^{<266>} and ^{<2532>} blasphemy ^{<988>} shall be forgiven ^{<863>} unto men ^{<444>}; but ^{<1161>} the blasphemy ^{<988>} [against] the [Holy] Ghost ^{<4151>} shall ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} be forgiven ^{<863>} unto men ^{<444>}.
- 12:32 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} speaketh ^{<2036>} a word ^{<3056>} against ^{<2596>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, it shall be forgiven ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}; but ^{<3739>} whosoever ^{<1161>} ^{<302>} speaketh ^{<2036>} against ^{<2596>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, it shall ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} be forgiven ^{<863>} him

<846> , neither <3777> in <1722> this <5129> world <165> , neither <3777> in <1722> the [world] to come <3195> .

12:33 Either <2228> make <4160> the tree <1186> good <2570> , and <2532> his <846> fruit <2590> good <2570> ; or else <2228> make <4160> the tree <1186> corrupt <4550> , and <2532> his <846> fruit <2590> corrupt <4550> : for <1063> the tree <1186> is known <1097> by <1537> [his] fruit <2590> .

12:34 O generation <1081> of vipers <2191> , how <4459> can ye <1410> , being <5607> evil <4190> , speak <2980> good things <18> ? for <1063> out of <1537> the abundance <4051> of the heart <2588> the mouth <4750> speaketh <2980> .

12:35 A good <18> man <444> out of <1537> the good <18> treasure <2344> of the heart <2588> bringeth forth <1544> good things <18> : and <2532> an evil <4190> man <444> out of <1537> the evil <4190> treasure <2344> bringeth forth <1544> evil things <4190> .

12:36 But <1161> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , That <3754> every <3956> idle <692> word <4487> that <3739> <1437> men <444> shall speak <2980> , they shall give <591> account <3056> thereof <4012> <846> in <1722> the day <2250> of judgment <2920> .

12:37 For <1063> by <1537> thy <4675> words <3056> thou shalt be justified <1344> , and <2532> by <1537> thy <4675> words <3056> thou shalt be condemned <2613> .

12:38 Then <5119> certain <5100> of the scribes <1122> and <2532> of the Pharisees <5330> answered <611> , saying <3004> , Master <1320> , we would <2309> see <1492> a sign <4592> from <575> thee <4675> .

12:39 But <1161> he answered <611> and said <2036> unto them <846> , An evil <4190> and <2532> adulterous <3428> generation <1074> seeketh after <1934> a sign <4592> ; and <2532> there shall no <3756> sign <4592> be given <1325> to it <846> , but <1508> the sign <4592> of the prophet <4396> Jonas <2495> : .

12:40 For <1063> as <5618> Jonas <2495> was <2258> three <5140> days <2250> and <2532> three <5140> nights <3571> in <1722> the whale's <2785> belly <2836> ; so <3779> shall the Son <5207> of man <444> be <2071> three <5140> days <2250> and <2532> three <5140> nights <3571> in <1722> the heart <2588> of the earth <1093> .

12:41 The men <435> of Nineveh <3536> shall rise <450> in <1722> judgment <2920> with <3326> this <5026> generation <1074> , and <2532> shall condemn <2632> it <846> : because <3754> they repented <3340> at <1519> the

preaching ^{<2782>} of Jonas ^{<2495>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a greater than ^{<4119>} Jonas ^{<2495>} [is] here ^{<5602>}.

12:42 The queen ^{<938>} of the south ^{<3558>} shall rise up ^{<1453>} in ^{<1722>} the judgment ^{<2920>} with ^{<3326>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}, and ^{<2532>} shall condemn ^{<2632>} it ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} she came ^{<2064>} from ^{<1537>} the uttermost parts ^{<4009>} of the earth ^{<1093>} to hear ^{<191>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of Solomon ^{<4672>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a greater than ^{<4119>} Solomon ^{<4672>} [is] here ^{<5602>}.

12:43 ^{<1161>} When ^{<3752>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>} is gone ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} a man ^{<444>}, he walketh ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} dry ^{<504>} places ^{<5117>}, seeking ^{<2212>} rest ^{<372>}, and ^{<2532>} findeth ^{<2147>} none ^{<3756>}.

12:44 Then ^{<5119>} he saith ^{<3004>}, I will return ^{<1994>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>} from whence ^{<3606>} I came out ^{<1831>}; and ^{<2532>} when he is come ^{<2064>}, he findeth ^{<2147>} [it] empty ^{<4980>}, swept ^{<4563>}, and ^{<2532>} garnished ^{<2885>}.

12:45 Then ^{<5119>} goeth he ^{<4198>}, and ^{<2532>} taketh ^{<3880>} with ^{<3326>} himself ^{<1438>} seven ^{<2033>} other ^{<2087>} spirits ^{<4151>} more wicked ^{<4191>} than himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} they enter in ^{<1525>} and dwell ^{<2730>} there ^{<1563>}: and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>} [state] of that ^{<1565>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<1096>} worse than ^{<5501>} the first ^{<4413>}. Even so ^{<3779>} shall it be ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} unto this ^{<5026>} wicked ^{<4190>} generation ^{<1074>}.

12:46 While ^{<2089>} he ^{<846>} yet ^{<1161>} talked ^{<2980>} to the people ^{<3793>}, behold ^{<2400>}, [his] mother ^{<3384>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} stood ^{<2476>} without ^{<1854>}, desiring ^{<2212>} to speak ^{<2980>} with him ^{<846>}.

12:47 Then ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, thy ^{<4675>} mother ^{<3384>} and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} brethren ^{<80>} stand ^{<2476>} without ^{<1854>}, desiring ^{<2212>} to speak ^{<2980>} with thee ^{<4671>}.

12:48 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him that told ^{<2036>} him ^{<846>}, Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} mother ^{<3384>}? and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} are ^{<1526>} my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}?

12:49 And ^{<2532>} he stretched forth ^{<1614>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>} toward ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Behold ^{<2400>} my ^{<3450>} mother ^{<3384>} and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}!

12:50 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3748>} ^{<302>} shall do ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, the same

<846> is <2076> my <3450> brother <80>, and <2532> sister <79>, and <2532> mother <3384>.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Matt 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 13:1 <1161> The same <1722> <1565> day <2250> went <1831> Jesus <2424> out of <575> the house <3614>, and sat <2521> by <3844> the sea side <2281>.
- 13:2 And <2532> great <4183> multitudes <3793> were gathered together <4863> unto <4314> him <846>, so that <5620> he <846> went <1684> into <1519> a ship <4143>, and sat <2521>; and <2532> the whole <3956> multitude <3793> stood <2476> on <1909> the shore <123>.
- 13:3 And <2532> he spake <2980> many things <4183> unto them <846> in <1722> parables <3850>, saying <3004>, Behold <2400>, a sower <4687> went forth <1831> to sow <4687>;
- 13:4 And <2532> when <1722> he <846> sowed <4687>, some <3739> <3303> [seeds] fell <4098> by <3844> the way side <3598>, and <2532> the fowls <4071> came <2064> and <2532> devoured <2719> them <846> up <2719>;
- 13:5 Some <1161> <243> fell <4098> upon <1909> stony places <4075>, where <3699> they had <2192> not <3756> much <4183> earth <1093>; and <2532> forthwith <2112> they sprung up <1816>, because <1223> they had <2192> no <3361> deepness <899> of earth <1093>;
- 13:6 And <1161> when the sun <2246> was up <393>, they were scorched <2739>; and <2532> because <1223> they had <2192> no <3361> root <4491>, they withered away <3583>.
- 13:7 And <1161> some <243> fell <4098> among <1909> thorns <173>; and <2532> the thorns <173> sprung up <305>, and <2532> choked <638> them <846>;
- 13:8 But <1161> other <243> fell <4098> into <1909> good <2570> ground <1093>, and <2532> brought forth <1325> fruit <2590>, some <3739> <3303> an hundredfold <1540>, <1161> some <3739> sixtyfold <1835>, <1161> some <3739> thirtyfold <5144>.
- 13:9 Who <3588> hath <2192> ears <3775> to hear <191>, let him hear <191>.
- 13:10 And <2532> the disciples <3101> came <4334>, and said <2036> unto him <846>, Why <1302> speakest thou <2980> unto them <846> in <1722> parables <3850>?
- 13:11 He answered <611> and <1161> said <2036> unto them <846>, Because <3754> it is given <1325> unto you <5213> to know <1097> the mysteries

<3466> of the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772> , but <1161> to them <1565> it is <1325> not <3756> given <1325> .

13:12 For <1063> whosoever <3748> hath <2192> , to him <846> shall be given <1325> , and <2532> he shall have more abundance <4052> : but <1161> whosoever <3748> hath <2192> not <3756> , from <575> him <846> shall be taken away <142> even <2532> that <3739> he hath <2192> .

13:13 Therefore <1223> <5124> speak I <2980> to them <846> in <1722> parables <3850> : because <3754> they seeing <991> see <991> not <3756> ; and <2532> hearing <191> they hear <191> not <3756> , neither <3761> do they understand <4920> .

13:14 And <2532> in <1909> them <846> is fulfilled <378> the prophecy <4394> of Esaias <2268> , which <3588> saith <3004> , By hearing <189> ye shall hear <191> , and <2532> shall <4920> not <3364> understand <4920> ; and <2532> seeing <991> ye shall see <991> , and <2532> shall <1492> not <3364> perceive <1492> ;

13:15 For <1063> this <5127> people's <2992> heart <2588> is waxed gross <3975> , and <2532> [their] ears <3775> are dull <917> of hearing <191> , and <2532> their <846> eyes <3788> they have closed <2576> ; lest at any time <3379> they should see <1492> with [their] eyes <3788> , and <2532> hear <191> with [their] ears <3775> , and <2532> should understand <4920> with [their] heart <2588> , and <2532> should be converted <1994> , and <2532> I should heal <2390> them <846> .

13:16 But <1161> blessed <3107> [are] your <5216> eyes <3788> , for <3754> they see <991> : and <2532> your <5216> ears <3775> , for <3754> they hear <191> .

13:17 For <1063> verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , That <3754> many <4183> prophets <4396> and <2532> righteous <1342> [men] have desired <1937> to see <1492> [those things] which <3739> ye see <991> , and <2532> have <1492> not <3756> seen <1492> [them]; and <2532> to hear <191> [those things] which <3739> ye hear <191> , and <2532> have <191> not <3756> heard <191> [them].

13:18 Hear <191> ye <5210> therefore <3767> the parable <3850> of the sower <4687> .

13:19 When any <3956> one heareth <191> the word <3056> of the kingdom <932> , and <2532> understandeth <4920> [it] not <3361> , then cometh <2064> the wicked <4190> [one], and <2532> catcheth away <726> that which

<3588> was sown <4687> in <1722> his <846> heart <2588> . This <3778> is <2076> he which received seed <4687> by <3844> the way side <3598> .

13:20 But <1161> he that received the seed <4687> into <1909> stony places <4075> , the same <3778> is <2076> he that heareth <191> the word <3056> , and <2532> anon <2117> with <3326> joy <5479> receiveth <2983> it <846> ;

13:21 Yet <1161> hath he <2192> not <3756> root <4491> in <1722> himself <1438> , but <235> dureth <2076> for a while <4340> : for <1161> when tribulation <2347> or <2228> persecution <1375> ariseth <1096> because <1223> of the word <3056> , by and by <2117> he is offended <4624> .

13:22 He also <1161> that received seed <4687> among <1519> the thorns <173> is <2076> he that <3778> heareth <191> the word <3056> ; and <2532> the care <3308> of this <5127> world <165> , and <2532> the deceitfulness <539> of riches <4149> , choke <4846> the word <3056> , and <2532> he becometh <1096> unfruitful <175> .

13:23 But <1161> he that received seed <4687> into <1909> the good <2570> ground <1093> is <2076> he <3778> that heareth <191> the word <3056> , and <2532> understandeth <4920> [it]; which <3739> also <1211> beareth fruit <2592> , and <2532> bringeth forth <4160> , some <3739> <3303> an hundredfold <1540> , <1161> some <3739> sixty <1835> , <1161> some <3739> thirty <5144> .

13:24 Another <243> parable <3850> put he forth <3908> unto them <846> , saying <3004> , The kingdom <932> of heaven <3772> is likened <3666> unto a man <444> which sowed <4687> <4687> good <2570> seed <4690> in <1722> his <846> field <68> :

13:25 But <1161> while <1722> men <444> slept <2518> , his <846> enemy <2190> came <2064> and <2532> sowed <4687> tares <2215> among <303> <3319> the wheat <4621> , and <2532> went his way <565> .

13:26 But <1161> when <3753> the blade <5528> was sprung up <985> , and <2532> brought forth <4160> fruit <2590> , then <5119> appeared <5316> the tares <2215> also <2532> .

13:27 So <1161> the servants <1401> of the householder <3617> came <4334> and said <2036> unto him <846> , Sir <2962> , didst <4687> not <3780> thou sow <4687> good <2570> seed <4690> in <1722> thy <4674> field <68> ? from whence <4159> then <3767> hath it <2192> tares <2215> ?

13:28 <1161> He said <5346> unto them <846> , An enemy <2190> <444> hath done <4160> this <5124> . <1161> The servants <1401> said <2036> unto him <846> ,

Wilt thou ^{<2309>} then ^{<3767>} that we go ^{<565>} and gather ^{<4816>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<4816>}?

13:29 But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<5346>}, Nay ^{<3756>}; lest ^{<3379>} while ye gather up ^{<4816>} the tares ^{<2215>}, ye root up ^{<1610>} also the wheat ^{<4621>} with ^{<260>} them ^{<846>}.

13:30 Let ^{<863>} both ^{<297>} grow together ^{<4885>} until ^{<3360>} the harvest ^{<2326>}: and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the time ^{<2540>} of harvest ^{<2326>} I will say ^{<2046>} to the reapers ^{<3237>}, Gather ye together ^{<4816>} first ^{<4412>} the tares ^{<2215>}, and ^{<2532>} bind ^{<1210>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1519>} bundles ^{<1197>} to ^{<4314>} burn ^{<2618>} them ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} gather ^{<4863>} the wheat ^{<4621>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} barn ^{<596>}.

13:31 Another ^{<243>} parable ^{<3850>} put he forth ^{<3908>} unto them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, The kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} to a grain ^{<2848>} of mustard seed ^{<4615>}, which ^{<3739>} a man ^{<444>} took ^{<2983>}, and sowed ^{<4687>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} field ^{<68>}:

13:32 Which ^{<3739>} indeed ^{<3303>} is ^{<2076>} the least ^{<3398>} of all ^{<3956>} seeds ^{<4690>}: but ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} it is grown ^{<837>}, it is ^{<2076>} the greatest ^{<3187>} among herbs ^{<3001>}, and ^{<2532>} becometh ^{<1096>} a tree ^{<1186>}, so that ^{<5620>} the birds ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>} come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} lodge ^{<2681>} in ^{<1722>} the branches ^{<2798>} thereof ^{<846>}.

13:33 Another ^{<243>} parable ^{<3850>} spake he ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>}; The kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} unto leaven ^{<2219>}, which ^{<3739>} a woman ^{<1135>} took ^{<2983>}, and hid ^{<1470>} in ^{<1519>} three ^{<5140>} measures ^{<4568>} of meal ^{<224>}, till ^{<2193>} the whole ^{<3650>} was ^{<3739>} leavened ^{<2220>}.

13:34 All ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} spake ^{<2980>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto the multitude ^{<3793>} in ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}; and ^{<2532>} without ^{<5565>} a parable ^{<3850>} spake he ^{<2980>} not ^{<3756>} unto them ^{<846>}:

13:35 That ^{<3704>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by ^{<1223>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I will open ^{<455>} my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>} in ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}; I will utter ^{<2044>} things which have been kept secret ^{<2928>} from ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}.

13:36 Then ^{<5119>} Jesus ^{<2424>} sent ^{<863>} the multitude ^{<3793>} away ^{<863>}, and went ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>}: and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples

<3101> came <4334> unto him <846> , saying <3004> , Declare <5419> unto us
<2254> the parable <3850> of the tares <2215> of the field <68> .

13:37 He answered <611> and <1161> said <2036> unto them <846> , He that
soweth <4687> the good <2570> seed <4690> is <2076> the Son <5207> of man
<444> ;

13:38 <1161> The field <68> is <2076> the world <2889> ; <1161> the good <2570>
seed <4690> are <3778> <1526> the children <5207> of the kingdom <932> ;
but <1161> the tares <2215> are <1526> the children <5207> of the wicked
<4190> [one];

13:39 <1161> The enemy <2190> that sowed <4687> them <846> is <2076> the devil
<1228> ; <1161> the harvest <2326> is <2076> the end <4930> of the world
<165> ; and <1161> the reapers <2327> are <1526> the angels <32> .

13:40 As <5618> therefore <3767> the tares <2215> are gathered <4816> and <2532>
burned <2618> in the fire <4442> ; so <3779> shall it be <2071> in <1722> the
end <4930> of this <5127> world <165> .

13:41 The Son <5207> of man <444> shall send forth <649> his <846> angels <32> ,
and <2532> they shall gather <4816> out of <1537> his <846> kingdom <932>
all things <3956> that offend <4625> , and <2532> them which do <4160>
iniquity <458> ;

13:42 And <2532> shall cast <906> them <846> into <1519> a furnace <2575> of fire
<4442> ; there <1563> shall be <2071> wailing <2805> and <2532> gnashing
<1030> of teeth <3599> .

13:43 Then <5119> shall the righteous <1342> shine forth <1584> as <5613> the
sun <2246> in <1722> the kingdom <932> of their <846> Father <3962> . Who
<3588> hath <2192> ears <3775> to hear <191> , let him hear <191> .

13:44 Again <3825> , the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772> is <2076> like <3664>
unto treasure <2344> hid <2928> in <1722> a field <68> ; the which <3739>
when a man <444> hath found <2147> , he hideth <2928> , and <2532> for
<575> joy <5479> thereof <846> goeth <5217> and <2532> selleth <4453> all
<3956> that <3745> he hath <2192> , and <2532> buyeth <59> that <1565> field
<68> .

13:45 Again <3825> , the kingdom <932> of heaven <3772> is <2076> like <3664>
unto a merchant <1713> man <444> , seeking <2212> goodly <2570> pearls
<3135> ;

- 13:46 Who ^{<3739>}, when he had found ^{<2147>} one ^{<1520>} pearl ^{<3135>} of great price ^{<4186>}, went ^{<565>} and sold ^{<4097>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3745>} he had ^{<2192>}, and ^{<2532>} bought ^{<59>} it ^{<846>}.
- 13:47 Again ^{<3825>}, the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} unto a net ^{<4522>}, that was cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} gathered ^{<4863>} of ^{<1537>} every ^{<3956>} kind ^{<1085>}:
- 13:48 Which ^{<3739>}, when ^{<3753>} it was full ^{<4137>}, they drew ^{<307>} to ^{<1909>} shore ^{<123>}, and ^{<2532>} sat down ^{<2523>}, and gathered ^{<4816>} the good ^{<2570>} into ^{<1519>} vessels ^{<30>}, but ^{<1161>} cast ^{<906>} the bad ^{<4550>} away ^{<1854>}.
- 13:49 So ^{<3779>} shall it be ^{<2071>} at ^{<1722>} the end ^{<4930>} of the world ^{<165>}: the angels ^{<32>} shall come forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} sever ^{<873>} the wicked ^{<4190>} from ^{<1537>} among ^{<3319>} the just ^{<1342>},
- 13:50 And ^{<2532>} shall cast ^{<906>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the furnace ^{<2575>} of fire ^{<4442>}: there ^{<1563>} shall be ^{<2071>} wailing ^{<2805>} and ^{<2532>} gnashing ^{<1030>} of teeth ^{<3599>}.
- 13:51 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Have ye understood ^{<4920>} all ^{<3956>} these ^{<5023>} things ^{<3956>}? They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Yea ^{<3483>}, Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 13:52 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} he unto them ^{<846>}, Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} every ^{<3956>} scribe ^{<1122>} [which is] instructed ^{<3100>} unto ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} unto a man ^{<444>} [that is] an householder ^{<3617>}, which ^{<3748>} bringeth forth ^{<1544>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} treasure ^{<2344>} [things] new ^{<2537>} and ^{<2532>} old ^{<3820>}.
- 13:53 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, [that] when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had finished ^{<5055>} these ^{<5025>} parables ^{<3850>}, he departed ^{<3332>} thence ^{<1564>}.
- 13:54 And ^{<2532>} when he was come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} his own ^{<846>} country ^{<3968>}, he taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogue ^{<4864>}, insomuch that ^{<5620>} they ^{<846>} were astonished ^{<1605>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, Whence ^{<4159>} hath this [man] ^{<5129>} this ^{<3778>} wisdom ^{<4678>}, and ^{<2532>} [these] mighty works ^{<1411>}?
- 13:55 Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<3778>} the carpenter's ^{<5045>} son ^{<5207>}? is ^{<3004>} not ^{<3780>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} called ^{<3004>} Mary ^{<3137>}? and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>}, James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} Joses ^{<2500>}, and ^{<2532>} Simon ^{<4613>}, and ^{<2532>} Judas ^{<2455>}?

13:56 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} sisters ^{<79>}, are they ^{<1526>} not ^{<3780>} all ^{<3956>} with ^{<4314>} us ^{<2248>}? Whence ^{<4159>} then ^{<3767>} hath this [man] ^{<5129>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>}?

13:57 And ^{<2532>} they were offended ^{<4624>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}. But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, A prophet ^{<4396>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} without honour ^{<820>}, save ^{<1508>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} country ^{<3968>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}.

13:58 And ^{<2532>} he did ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} many ^{<4183>} mighty works ^{<1411>} there ^{<1563>} because ^{<1223>} of their ^{<846>} unbelief ^{<570>}.

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for Matt 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 At ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} time ^{<2540>} Herod ^{<2264>} the tetrarch ^{<5076>} heard ^{<191>} of the fame ^{<189>} of Jesus ^{<2424>},

14:2 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto his ^{<846>} servants ^{<3816>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}; he ^{<846>} is risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<575>} the dead ^{<3498>}; and ^{<2532>} therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} mighty works ^{<1411>} do shew forth themselves ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.

14:3 For ^{<1063>} Herod ^{<2264>} had laid hold ^{<2902>} on John ^{<2491>}, and bound ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<5087>} [him] in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>} for ^{<1223>} Herodias' ^{<2266>} sake ^{<1223>}, his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} Philip's ^{<5376>} wife ^{<1135>}.

14:4 For ^{<1063>} John ^{<2491>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, It is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for thee ^{<4671>} to have ^{<2192>} her ^{<846>}.

14:5 And ^{<2532>} when he would ^{<2309>} have put ^{<615>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<615>}, he feared ^{<5399>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, because ^{<3754>} they counted ^{<2192>} him ^{<846>} as ^{<5613>} a prophet ^{<4396>}.

14:6 But ^{<1161>} when Herod's ^{<2264>} birthday ^{<1077>} was kept ^{<71>}, the daughter ^{<2364>} of Herodias ^{<2266>} danced ^{<3738>} before them ^{<1722>} ^{<3319>}, and ^{<2532>} pleased ^{<700>} Herod ^{<2264>}.

14:7 Whereupon ^{<3606>} he promised ^{<3670>} with ^{<3326>} an oath ^{<3727>} to give ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} she would ask ^{<154>}.

14:8 And ^{<1161>} she, being before instructed ^{<4264>} of ^{<5259>} her ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, said ^{<5346>}, Give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} here ^{<5602>} John ^{<2491>} Baptist's ^{<910>} head ^{<2776>} in ^{<1909>} a charger ^{<4094>}.

- 14:9 And ^{<2532>} the king ^{<935>} was sorry ^{<3076>}: nevertheless for ^{<1161>} ^{<1223>} the oath's sake ^{<3727>}, and ^{<2532>} them which sat with him at meat ^{<4873>}, he commanded ^{<2753>} [it] to be given ^{<1325>} [her].
- 14:10 And ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<3992>}, and beheaded ^{<607>} John ^{<2491>} in ^{<1722>} the prison ^{<5438>}.
- 14:11 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} was brought ^{<5342>} in ^{<1909>} a charger ^{<4094>}, and ^{<2532>} given ^{<1325>} to the damsel ^{<2877>}: and ^{<2532>} she brought ^{<5342>} [it] to her ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}.
- 14:12 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>}, and took up ^{<142>} the body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} buried ^{<2290>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<2064>} and told ^{<518>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 14:13 When ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} [of it], he departed ^{<402>} thence ^{<1564>} by ^{<1722>} ship ^{<4143>} into ^{<1519>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>} apart ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>}: and ^{<2532>} when the people ^{<3793>} had heard ^{<191>} [thereof], they followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} on foot ^{<3979>} out of ^{<575>} the cities ^{<4172>}.
- 14:14 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went forth ^{<1831>}, and saw ^{<1492>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} was moved with compassion ^{<4697>} toward ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} their ^{<846>} sick ^{<732>}.
- 14:15 And ^{<1161>} when it was ^{<1096>} evening ^{<3798>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>} to him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This is ^{<2076>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} the time ^{<5610>} is now ^{<2235>} past ^{<3928>}; send ^{<630>} the multitude ^{<3793>} away ^{<630>}, that ^{<2443>} they may go ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the villages ^{<2968>}, and buy ^{<59>} themselves ^{<1438>} victuals ^{<1033>}.
- 14:16 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, They need ^{<5532>} not ^{<3756>} depart ^{<565>} ^{<2192>}; give ^{<1325>} ye ^{<5210>} them ^{<846>} to eat ^{<5315>}.
- 14:17 And ^{<1161>} they say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, We have ^{<2192>} here ^{<5602>} but ^{<3756>} ^{<1508>} five ^{<4002>} loaves ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>}.
- 14:18 ^{<1161>} He said ^{<2036>}, Bring ^{<5342>} them ^{<846>} hither ^{<5602>} to me ^{<3427>}.
- 14:19 And ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<2753>} the multitude ^{<3793>} to sit down ^{<347>} on ^{<1909>} the grass ^{<5528>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2983>} the five ^{<4002>} loaves ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>}, and looking up ^{<308>} to ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, he blessed ^{<2127>}, and ^{<2532>} brake ^{<2806>}, and gave

<1325> the loaves <740> to [his] disciples <3101>, and <1161> the disciples
<3101> to the multitude <3793> .

14:20 And <2532> they did <5315> all <3956> eat <5315>, and <2532> were filled
<5526>; and <2532> they took up <142> of the fragments <2801> that
remained <4052> twelve <1427> baskets <2894> full <4134> .

14:21 And <1161> they that had eaten <2068> were <2258> about <5616> five
thousand <4000> men <435>, beside <5565> women <1135> and <2532>
children <3813> .

14:22 And <2532> straightway <2112> Jesus <2424> constrained <315> his <846>
disciples <3101> to get <1684> into <1519> a ship <4143>, and <2532> to go
before <4254> him <846> unto <1519> the other side <4008>, while <2193>
<3739> he sent <630> the multitudes <3793> away <630> .

14:23 And <2532> when he had sent <630> the multitudes <3793> away <630>, he
went up <305> into <1519> a mountain <3735> apart <2596> <2398> to pray
<4336>; and <1161> when the evening <3798> was come <1096>, he was
<2258> there <1563> alone <3441> .

14:24 But <1161> the ship <4143> was <2258> now <2235> in the midst <3319> of
the sea <2281>, tossed <928> with <5259> waves <2949>; for <1063> the wind
<417> was <2258> contrary <1727> .

14:25 And <1161> in the fourth <5067> watch <5438> of the night <3571> Jesus
<2424> went <565> unto <4314> them <846>, walking <4043> on <1909> the sea
<2281> .

14:26 And <2532> when the disciples <3101> saw <1492> him <846> walking <4043>
on <1909> the sea <2281>, they were troubled <5015>, saying <3004> <3754>,
It is <2076> a spirit <5326>; and <2532> they cried out <2896> for <575> fear
<5401> .

14:27 But <1161> straightway <2112> Jesus <2424> spake <2980> unto them <846>,
saying <3004>, Be of good cheer <2293>; it is <1510> I <1473>; be <5399> not
<3361> afraid <5399> .

14:28 And <1161> Peter <4074> answered <611> him <846> and said <2036>, Lord
<2962>, if <1487> it be <1488> thou <4771>, bid <2753> me <3165> come <2064>
unto <4314> thee <4571> on <1909> the water <5204> .

14:29 And <1161> he said <2036>, Come <2064> . And <2532> when Peter <4074>
was come down <2597> out of <575> the ship <4143>, he walked <4043> on
<1909> the water <5204>, to go <2064> to <4314> Jesus <2424> .

- 14:30 But ^{<1161>} when he saw ^{<991>} the wind ^{<417>} boisterous ^{<2478>}, he was afraid ^{<5399>}; and ^{<2532>} beginning ^{<756>} to sink ^{<2670>}, he cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, save ^{<4982>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 14:31 And ^{<1161>} immediately ^{<2112>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stretched forth ^{<1614>} [his] hand ^{<5495>}, and caught ^{<1949>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, O thou of little faith ^{<3640>}, wherefore ^{<1519>} ^{<5101>} didst thou doubt ^{<1365>}?
- 14:32 And ^{<2532>} when they ^{<846>} were come ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>}, the wind ^{<417>} ceased ^{<2869>}.
- 14:33 Then ^{<1161>} they that were in ^{<1722>} the ship ^{<4143>} came ^{<2064>} and worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Of a truth ^{<230>} thou art ^{<1488>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 14:34 And ^{<2532>} when they were gone over ^{<1276>}, they came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the land ^{<1093>} of Gennesaret ^{<1082>}.
- 14:35 And ^{<2532>} when the men ^{<435>} of that ^{<1565>} place ^{<5117>} had knowledge ^{<1921>} of him ^{<846>}, they sent out ^{<649>} into ^{<1519>} all ^{<3650>} that ^{<1565>} country round about ^{<4066>}, and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} that were ^{<2192>} diseased ^{<2560>};
- 14:36 And ^{<2532>} besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} they might ^{<680>} only ^{<3440>} touch ^{<680>} the hem ^{<2899>} of his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}; and ^{<2532>} as many as ^{<3745>} touched ^{<680>} were made perfectly whole ^{<1295>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for Matt 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 15:1 Then ^{<5119>} came ^{<4334>} to Jesus ^{<2424>} scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, which were of ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 15:2 Why ^{<1302>} do thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>} transgress ^{<3845>} the tradition ^{<3862>} of the elders ^{<4245>}? for ^{<1063>} they wash ^{<3538>} not ^{<3756>} their ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>} when ^{<3752>} they eat ^{<2068>} bread ^{<740>}.
- 15:3 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<1302>} do ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} transgress ^{<3845>} the commandment ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} your ^{<5216>} tradition ^{<3862>}?
- 15:4 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} commanded ^{<1781>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Honour ^{<5091>} thy ^{<4675>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}; and ^{<2532>}, He that curseth ^{<2551>} father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} mother ^{<3384>}, let him die ^{<5053>} the death ^{<2288>}.

- 15:5 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} say ^{<3004>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall say ^{<2036>} to
[his] father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} [his] mother ^{<3384>}, [It is] a gift ^{<1435>}, by
^{<1537>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} thou mightest be profited ^{<5623>} by me
^{<1700>};
- 15:6 And ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5091>} not ^{<3364>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} his
^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, [he shall be free]. Thus ^{<2532>} have ye made ^{<208>}
the commandment ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>} of none effect ^{<208>} by ^{<1223>}
your ^{<5216>} tradition ^{<3862>}.
- 15:7 [Ye] hypocrites ^{<5273>}, well ^{<2573>} did ^{<4395>} Esaias ^{<2268>} prophesy
^{<4395>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 15:8 This ^{<3778>} people ^{<2992>} draweth nigh ^{<1448>} unto me ^{<3427>} with their
^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}, and ^{<2532>} honoureth ^{<5091>} me ^{<3165>} with [their]
lips ^{<5491>}; but ^{<1161>} their ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} is ^{<568>} far ^{<4206>} from ^{<575>}
me ^{<1700>}.
- 15:9 But ^{<1161>} in vain ^{<3155>} they do worship ^{<4576>} me ^{<3165>}, teaching
^{<1321>} [for] doctrines ^{<1319>} the commandments ^{<1778>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 15:10 And ^{<2532>} he called ^{<4341>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto
them ^{<846>}, Hear ^{<191>}, and ^{<2532>} understand ^{<4920>}:
- 15:11 Not ^{<3756>} that which goeth ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the mouth ^{<4750>} defileth
^{<2840>} a man ^{<444>}; but ^{<235>} that which cometh ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} the
mouth ^{<4750>}, this ^{<5124>} defileth ^{<2840>} a man ^{<444>}.
- 15:12 Then ^{<5119>} came ^{<4334>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto
him ^{<846>}, Knowest thou ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} were
offended ^{<4624>}, after they heard ^{<191>} this saying ^{<3056>}?
- 15:13 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Every ^{<3956>} plant ^{<5451>},
which ^{<3739>} my ^{<3450>} heavenly ^{<3770>} Father ^{<3962>} hath ^{<5452>} not
^{<3756>} planted ^{<5452>}, shall be rooted up ^{<1610>}.
- 15:14 Let ^{<863>} them ^{<846>} alone ^{<863>}: they be ^{<1526>} blind ^{<5185>} leaders ^{<3595>}
of the blind ^{<5185>}. And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} the blind ^{<5185>} lead ^{<3594>} the
blind ^{<5185>}, both ^{<297>} shall fall ^{<4098>} into ^{<1519>} the ditch ^{<999>}.
- 15:15 Then ^{<1161>} answered ^{<611>} Peter ^{<4074>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>},
Declare ^{<5419>} unto us ^{<2254>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>}.
- 15:16 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Are ^{<2075>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} yet
^{<188>} without understanding ^{<801>}?

- 15:17 Do ^{<3539>} not ^{<3768>} ye ^{<3539>} yet ^{<3768>} understand ^{<3539>}, that ^{<3754>} whatsoever ^{<3956>} entereth in ^{<1531>} at ^{<1519>} the mouth ^{<4750>} goeth ^{<5562>} into ^{<1519>} the belly ^{<2836>}, and ^{<2532>} is cast out ^{<1544>} into ^{<1519>} the draught ^{<856>}?
- 15:18 But ^{<1161>} those things which ^{<3588>} proceed ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} the mouth ^{<4750>} come forth ^{<1831>} from ^{<1537>} the heart ^{<2588>}; and they ^{<2548>} defile ^{<2840>} the man ^{<444>}.
- 15:19 For ^{<1063>} out of ^{<1537>} the heart ^{<2588>} proceed ^{<1831>} evil ^{<4190>} thoughts ^{<1261>}, murders ^{<5408>}, adulteries ^{<3430>}, fornications ^{<4202>}, thefts ^{<2829>}, false witness ^{<5577>}, blasphemies ^{<988>}:
- 15:20 These ^{<5023>} are ^{<2076>} [the things] which ^{<3588>} defile ^{<2840>} a man ^{<444>}; but ^{<1161>} to eat ^{<5315>} with unwashen ^{<449>} hands ^{<5495>} defileth ^{<2840>} not ^{<3756>} a man ^{<444>}.
- 15:21 Then ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<1831>} thence ^{<1564>}, and departed ^{<402>} into ^{<1519>} the coasts ^{<3313>} of Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>}.
- 15:22 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a woman ^{<1135>} of Canaan ^{<5478>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} the same ^{<1565>} coasts ^{<3725>}, and cried ^{<2905>} unto him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Have mercy ^{<1653>} on me ^{<3165>}, O Lord ^{<2962>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}; my ^{<3450>} daughter ^{<2364>} is grievously ^{<2560>} vexed with a devil ^{<1139>}.
- 15:23 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} her ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>} a word ^{<3056>}. And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>} and besought ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Send ^{<630>} her ^{<846>} away ^{<630>}; for ^{<3754>} she crieth ^{<2896>} after ^{<3693>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 15:24 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, I am ^{<649>} not ^{<3756>} sent ^{<649>} but ^{<1508>} unto ^{<1519>} the lost ^{<622>} sheep ^{<4263>} of the house ^{<3624>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 15:25 Then ^{<1161>} came she ^{<2064>} and worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, help ^{<997>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 15:26 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, It is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} meet ^{<2570>} to take ^{<2983>} the children's ^{<5043>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} to cast ^{<906>} [it] to dogs ^{<2952>}.
- 15:27 And ^{<1161>} she said ^{<2036>}, Truth ^{<3483>}, Lord ^{<2962>}: yet ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} the dogs ^{<2952>} eat ^{<2068>} of ^{<575>} the crumbs ^{<5589>} which ^{<3588>} fall ^{<4098>} from ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} masters ^{<2962>} table ^{<5132>}.

- 15:28 Then ^{<5119>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>} ,
 O ^{<5599>} woman ^{<1135>} , great ^{<3173>} [is] thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} : be it
^{<1096>} unto thee ^{<4671>} even as ^{<5613>} thou wilt ^{<2309>} . And ^{<2532>} her
^{<846>} daughter ^{<2364>} was made whole ^{<2390>} from ^{<575>} that very ^{<1565>}
 hour ^{<5610>} .
- 15:29 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} departed ^{<3327>} from thence ^{<1564>} , and came
^{<2064>} nigh unto ^{<3844>} the sea ^{<2281>} of Galilee ^{<1056>} ; and ^{<2532>} went
 up ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>} , and sat down ^{<2521>} there ^{<1563>} .
- 15:30 And ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>} multitudes ^{<3793>} came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>} ,
 having ^{<2192>} with ^{<3326>} them [those that were] ^{<1438>} lame ^{<5560>} ,
 blind ^{<5185>} , dumb ^{<2974>} , maimed ^{<2948>} , and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} others
^{<2087>} , and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<4496>} them ^{<846>} down ^{<4496>} at ^{<3844>} Jesus ^{<2424>} ,
 feet ^{<4228>} ; and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} them ^{<846>} :
- 15:31 Inasmuch that ^{<5620>} the multitude ^{<3793>} wondered ^{<2296>} , when they
 saw ^{<991>} the dumb ^{<2974>} to speak ^{<2980>} , the maimed ^{<2948>} to be
 whole ^{<5199>} , the lame ^{<5560>} to walk ^{<4043>} , and ^{<2532>} the blind ^{<5185>}
 to see ^{<991>} : and ^{<2532>} they glorified ^{<1392>} the God ^{<2316>} of Israel
^{<2474>} .
- 15:32 Then ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} called ^{<4341>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} [unto
 him], and said ^{<2036>} , I have compassion ^{<4697>} on ^{<1909>} the multitude
^{<3793>} , because ^{<3754>} they continue ^{<4357>} with me ^{<3427>} now ^{<2235>}
 three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} , and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<5101>} to
 eat ^{<5315>} : and ^{<2532>} I will ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} send ^{<630>} them ^{<846>} away
^{<630>} fasting ^{<3523>} , lest ^{<3379>} they faint ^{<1590>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>} .
- 15:33 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Whence
^{<4159>} should we ^{<2254>} have so much ^{<5118>} bread ^{<740>} in ^{<1722>} the
 wilderness ^{<2047>} , as ^{<5620>} to fill ^{<5526>} so great ^{<5118>} a multitude
^{<3793>} ?
- 15:34 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>} , How many ^{<4214>}
 loaves ^{<740>} have ye ^{<2192>} ? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} , Seven ^{<2033>} ,
 and ^{<2532>} a few ^{<3641>} little fishes ^{<2485>} .
- 15:35 And ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<2753>} the multitude ^{<3793>} to sit down ^{<377>}
 on ^{<1909>} the ground ^{<1093>} .
- 15:36 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} the seven ^{<2033>} loaves ^{<740>} and ^{<2532>} the
 fishes ^{<2486>} , and gave thanks ^{<2168>} , and brake ^{<2806>} [them], and

<2532> gave <1325> to his <846> disciples <3101>, and <1161> the disciples <3101> to the multitude <3793>.

15:37 And <2532> they did <5315> all <3956> eat <5315>, and <2532> were filled <5526>; and <2532> they took up <142> of the broken <2801> [meat] that was left <4052> seven <2033> baskets <4711> full <4134>.

15:38 And <1161> they that did eat <2068> were <2258> four thousand <5070> men <435>, beside <5565> women <1135> and <2532> children <3813>.

15:39 And <2532> he sent away <630> the multitude <3793>, and took <1684> ship <1519> <4143>, and <2532> came <2064> into <1519> the coasts <3725> of Magdala <3093>.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for Matt 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

16:1 The Pharisees <5330> also <2532> with the Sadducees <4523> came <4334>, and <2532> tempting <3985> desired <1905> him <846> that he would shew <1925> them <846> a sign <4592> from <1537> heaven <3772>.

16:2 <1161> He answered <611> and said <2036> unto them <846>, When it is <1096> evening <3798>, ye say <3004>, [It will be] fair weather <2105>; for <1063> the sky <3772> is red <4449>.

16:3 And <2532> in the morning <4404>, [It will be] foul weather <5494> to day <4594>; for <1063> the sky <3772> is red <4449> and lowring <4768>. O [ye] hypocrites <5273>, ye can <1097> discern <1252> <3303> the face <4383> of the sky <3772>; but <1161> can ye <1410> not <3756> [discern] the signs <4592> of the times <2540>?

16:4 A wicked <4190> and <2532> adulterous <3428> generation <1074> seeketh after <1934> a sign <4592>; and <2532> there shall no <3756> sign <4592> be given <1325> unto it <846>, but <1508> the sign <4592> of the prophet <4396> Jonas <2495>. And <2532> he left <2641> them <846>, and departed <565>.

16:5 And <2532> when his <846> disciples <3101> were come <2064> to <1519> the other side <4008>, they had forgotten <1950> to take <2983> bread <740>.

16:6 Then <1161> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto them <846>, Take heed <3708> and <2532> beware <4337> of <575> the leaven <2219> of the Pharisees <5330> and <2532> of the Sadducees <4523>.

16:7 And <1161> they reasoned <1260> among <1722> themselves <1438>, saying <3004>, [It is] because <3754> we have taken <2983> no <3756> bread <740>.

- 16:8 [Which] when ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} perceived ^{<1097>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, O ye of little faith ^{<3640>}, why ^{<5101>} reason ye ^{<1260>} among ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, because ^{<3754>} ye have brought ^{<2983>} no ^{<3756>} bread ^{<740>}?
- 16:9 Do ye ^{<3539>} not yet ^{<3768>} understand ^{<3539>}, neither ^{<3761>} remember ^{<3421>} the five ^{<4002>} loaves ^{<740>} of the five thousand ^{<4000>}, and ^{<2532>} how many ^{<4214>} baskets ^{<2894>} ye took up ^{<2983>}?
- 16:10 Neither ^{<3761>} the seven ^{<2033>} loaves ^{<740>} of the four thousand ^{<5070>}, and ^{<2532>} how many ^{<4214>} baskets ^{<4711>} ye took up ^{<2983>}?
- 16:11 How ^{<4459>} is it that ^{<3754>} ye do ^{<3539>} not ^{<3756>} understand ^{<3539>} that I spake ^{<2036>} [it] not ^{<3756>} to you ^{<5213>} concerning ^{<4012>} bread ^{<740>}, that ye should beware ^{<4337>} of ^{<575>} the heaven ^{<2219>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} of the Sadducees ^{<4523>}?
- 16:12 Then ^{<5119>} understood they ^{<4920>} how that ^{<3754>} he bade ^{<2036>} [them] not ^{<3756>} beware ^{<4337>} of ^{<575>} the heaven ^{<2219>} of bread ^{<740>}, but ^{<235>} of ^{<575>} the doctrine ^{<1322>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} of the Sadducees ^{<4523>}.
- 16:13 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the coasts ^{<3313>} of Caesarea ^{<2542>} Philippi ^{<5376>}, he asked ^{<2065>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Whom ^{<5101>} do men ^{<444>} say ^{<3004>} that I ^{<3165>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} am ^{<1511>}?
- 16:14 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Some [say that thou art] ^{<3303>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}; ^{<1161>} some ^{<243>}, Elias ^{<2243>}; and ^{<1161>} others ^{<2087>}, Jeremias ^{<2408>}, or ^{<2228>} one ^{<1520>} of the prophets ^{<4396>}.
- 16:15 He saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, But ^{<1161>} whom ^{<5101>} say ^{<3004>} ye ^{<5210>} that I ^{<3165>} am ^{<1511>}?
- 16:16 And ^{<1161>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} the Christ ^{<5547>}, the Son ^{<5207>} of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 16:17 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} art thou ^{<1488>}, Simon ^{<4613>} Barjona ^{<920>}: for ^{<3754>} flesh ^{<4561>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>} hath ^{<601>} not ^{<3756>} revealed ^{<601>} [it] unto thee ^{<4671>}, but ^{<235>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.

- 16:18 And ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} also ^{<2504>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, That ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} this ^{<5026>} rock ^{<4073>} I will build ^{<3618>} my ^{<3450>} church ^{<1577>}; and ^{<2532>} the gates ^{<4439>} of hell ^{<86>} shall ^{<2729>} not ^{<3756>} prevail against ^{<2729>} it ^{<846>}.
- 16:19 And ^{<2532>} I will give ^{<1325>} unto thee ^{<4671>} the keys ^{<2807>} of the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}; and ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} thou shalt bind ^{<1210>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} shall be ^{<2071>} bound ^{<1210>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}; and ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} thou shalt loose ^{<3089>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} shall be ^{<2071>} loosed ^{<3089>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 16:20 Then ^{<5119>} charged he ^{<1291>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} that ^{<2443>} they should tell ^{<2036>} no man ^{<3367>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<2076>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 16:21 From ^{<575>} that time forth ^{<5119>} began ^{<756>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to shew ^{<1166>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, how that ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} must ^{<1163>} go ^{<565>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} suffer ^{<3958>} many things ^{<4183>} of ^{<575>} the elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>}, and ^{<2532>} be killed ^{<615>}, and ^{<2532>} be raised again ^{<1453>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 16:22 Then ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} took ^{<4355>} him ^{<846>}, and began ^{<756>} to rebuke ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Be it far ^{<2436>} from thee ^{<4671>}, Lord ^{<2962>}; this ^{<5124>} shall ^{<2071>} not ^{<3364>} be ^{<2071>} unto thee ^{<4671>}.
- 16:23 But ^{<1161>} he turned ^{<4762>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto Peter ^{<4074>}, Get thee ^{<5217>} behind ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, Satan ^{<4567>}; thou ^{<1488>} art ^{<3754>} an offence ^{<4625>} unto me ^{<3450>}; for thou savourest ^{<5426>} not ^{<3756>} the things ^{<3588>} that be of God ^{<2316>}, but ^{<235>} those that be of men ^{<444>}.
- 16:24 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, If any ^{<1536>} [man] will ^{<2309>} come ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, let him deny ^{<533>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>}, and ^{<2532>} follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 16:25 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} will ^{<2309>} save ^{<4982>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} shall lose ^{<622>} it ^{<846>}; and ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} will lose ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<1752>} my ^{<1700>} sake ^{<1752>} shall find ^{<2147>} it ^{<846>}.

16:26 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} is a man ^{<444>} profited ^{<5623>}, if ^{<1437>} he shall gain ^{<2770>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<1161>} lose ^{<2210>} his own ^{<846>} soul ^{<5590>}? or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} shall a man ^{<444>} give ^{<1325>} in exchange ^{<465>} for his ^{<846>} soul ^{<5590>}?

16:27 For ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall ^{<3195>} come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the glory ^{<1391>} of his ^{<846>} Father ^{<3962>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>}; and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} he shall reward ^{<591>} every man ^{<1538>} according ^{<2596>} to his ^{<846>} works ^{<4234>}.

16:28 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, There be ^{<1526>} some ^{<5100>} standing ^{<2476>} here ^{<5602>}, which ^{<3748>} shall ^{<1089>} not ^{<3364>} taste ^{<1089>} of death ^{<2288>}, till ^{<302>} ^{<2193>} they see ^{<1492>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} coming ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} kingdom ^{<932>}.

CHAPTER 17 — [Click here for Matt 17 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

17:1 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} six ^{<1803>} days ^{<2250>} Jesus ^{<2424>} taketh ^{<3880>} Peter ^{<4074>} ^{<2532>}, James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} bringeth ^{<399>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<399>} into ^{<1519>} an high ^{<5308>} mountain ^{<3735>} apart ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>},

17:2 And ^{<2532>} was transfigured ^{<3339>} before ^{<1715>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>} did shine ^{<2989>} as ^{<5613>} the sun ^{<2246>}, and ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} raiment ^{<2440>} was ^{<1096>} white ^{<3022>} as ^{<5613>} the light ^{<5457>}.

17:3 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there appeared ^{<3700>} unto them ^{<846>} Moses ^{<3475>} and ^{<2532>} Elias ^{<2243>} talking ^{<4814>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}.

17:4 Then ^{<1161>} answered ^{<611>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto Jesus ^{<2424>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, it is ^{<2076>} good ^{<2570>} for us ^{<2248>} to be ^{<1511>} here ^{<5602>}; if ^{<1487>} thou wilt ^{<2309>}, let us make ^{<4160>} here ^{<5602>} three ^{<5140>} tabernacles ^{<4633>}; one ^{<3391>} for thee ^{<4671>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<3391>} for Moses ^{<3475>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<3391>} for Elias ^{<2243>}.

17:5 While he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a bright ^{<5460>} cloud ^{<3507>} overshadowed ^{<1982>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} behold ^{<2400>} a voice ^{<5456>} out of ^{<1537>} the cloud ^{<3507>}, which said ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} Son ^{<5207>}, in ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} I am well pleased ^{<2106>}; hear ye ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.

17:6 And ^{<2532>} when the disciples ^{<3101>} heard ^{<191>} [it], they fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} were sore ^{<4970>} afraid ^{<5399>}.

- 17:7 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<4334>} and touched ^{<680>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Arise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>}.
- 17:8 And ^{<1161>} when they had lifted up ^{<1869>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}, they saw ^{<1492>} no man ^{<3762>}, save ^{<1508>} Jesus ^{<2424>} only ^{<3441>}.
- 17:9 And ^{<2532>} as they ^{<846>} came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the mountain ^{<3735>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} charged ^{<1781>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Tell ^{<2036>} the vision ^{<3705>} to no man ^{<3367>}, until ^{<2193>} ^{<3739>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be risen again ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 17:10 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Why ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>} say ^{<3004>} the scribes ^{<1122>} that ^{<3754>} Elias ^{<2243>} must ^{<1163>} first ^{<4412>} come ^{<2064>}?
- 17:11 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Elias ^{<2243>} truly ^{<3303>} shall first ^{<4412>} come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} restore ^{<600>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 17:12 But ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} Elias ^{<2243>} is come ^{<2064>} already ^{<2235>}, and ^{<2532>} they knew ^{<1921>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}, but ^{<235>} have done ^{<4160>} unto ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} they listed ^{<2309>}. Likewise ^{<3779>} shall ^{<3195>} also ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} suffer ^{<3958>} of ^{<5259>} them ^{<846>}.
- 17:13 Then ^{<5119>} the disciples ^{<3101>} understood ^{<4920>} that ^{<3754>} he spake ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}.
- 17:14 And ^{<2532>} when they ^{<846>} were come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, there came ^{<4334>} to him ^{<846>} a [certain] man ^{<444>}, kneeling down ^{<1120>} to him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>},
- 17:15 Lord ^{<2962>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>}: for ^{<3754>} he is lunatick ^{<4583>}, and ^{<2532>} sore ^{<2560>} vexed ^{<3958>}: for ^{<1063>} oftentimes ^{<4178>} he falleth ^{<4098>} into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>}, and ^{<2532>} oft ^{<4178>} into ^{<1519>} the water ^{<5204>}.
- 17:16 And ^{<2532>} I brought ^{<4374>} him ^{<846>} to thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} they could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} cure ^{<2323>} him ^{<846>}.
- 17:17 Then ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, O ^{<5599>} faithless ^{<571>} and ^{<2532>} perverse ^{<1294>} generation ^{<1074>}, how long ^{<2193>} ^{<4219>} shall I be ^{<2071>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}? how long ^{<2193>}

<4219> shall I suffer <430> you <5216>? bring <5342> him <846> hither <5602> to me <3427> .

17:18 And <2532> Jesus <2424> rebuked <2008> the devil <1140> ; and <2532> he <846> departed <1831> out of <575> him <846> ; and <2532> the child <3816> was cured <2323> from <575> that very <1565> hour <5610> .

17:19 Then <5119> came <4334> the disciples <3101> to Jesus <2424> apart <2596> <2398> , and said <2036> , Why <1302> could <1410> not <3756> we <2249> cast <1544> him <846> out <1544> ?

17:20 And <1161> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto them <846> , Because <1223> of your <5216> unbelief <570> : for <1063> verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , If <1437> ye have <2192> faith <4102> as <5613> a grain <2848> of mustard seed <4615> , ye shall say <2046> unto this <5129> mountain <3735> , Remove <3327> hence <1782> to yonder place <1563> ; and <2532> it shall remove <3327> ; and <2532> nothing <3762> shall be impossible <101> unto you <5213> .

17:21 Howbeit <1161> this <5124> kind <1085> goeth <1607> not <3756> out <1607> but <1508> by <1722> prayer <4335> and <2532> fasting <3521> .

17:22 And <1161> while they <846> abode <390> in <1722> Galilee <1056> , Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto them <846> , The Son <5207> of man <444> shall be <3195> betrayed <3860> into <1519> the hands <5495> of men <444> :

17:23 And <2532> they shall kill <615> him <846> , and <2532> the third <5154> day <2250> he shall be raised again <1453> . And <2532> they were exceeding <4970> sorry <3076> .

17:24 And <1161> when they <846> were come <2064> to <1519> Capernaum <2584> , they that received <2983> tribute <1323> [money] came <4334> to Peter <4074> , and <2532> said <2036> , Doth <5055> not <3756> your <5216> master <1320> pay <5055> tribute <1323> ?

17:25 He saith <3004> , Yes <3483> . And <2532> when <3753> he was come <1525> into <1519> the house <3614> , Jesus <2424> prevented <4399> him <846> , saying <3004> , What <5101> thinkest <1380> thou <4671> , Simon <4613> ? of <575> whom <5101> do <2983> the kings <935> of the earth <1093> take <2983> custom <5056> or <2228> tribute <2778> ? of <575> their own <846> children <5207> , or <2228> of <575> strangers <245> ?

17:26 Peter <4074> saith <3004> unto him <846> , Of <575> strangers <245> . Jesus <2424> saith <5346> unto him <846> , Then <686> are <1526> the children <5207> free <1658> .

17:27 Notwithstanding ^{<1161>}, lest ^{<3363>} we should offend ^{<4624>} them ^{<846>},
 go thou ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and cast ^{<906>} an hook ^{<44>}, and
^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} the fish ^{<2486>} that first ^{<4412>} cometh up ^{<305>}; and
^{<2532>} when thou hast opened ^{<455>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}, thou shalt
 find ^{<2147>} a piece of money ^{<4715>}: that ^{<1565>} take ^{<2983>}, and give
^{<1325>} unto them ^{<846>} for ^{<473>} me ^{<1700>} and ^{<2532>} thee ^{<4675>}.

CHAPTER 18 — [Click here for Matt 18 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 18:1 At ^{<1722>} the same ^{<1565>} time ^{<5610>} came ^{<4334>} the disciples ^{<3101>}
 unto Jesus ^{<2424>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} ^{<686>} is ^{<2076>} the greatest
^{<3187>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}?
- 18:2 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} called ^{<4341>} a little child ^{<3813>} unto him ^{<4341>},
 and set ^{<2476>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of them ^{<846>},
- 18:3 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Except
^{<3362>} ye be converted ^{<4762>}, and ^{<2532>} become ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} little
 children ^{<3813>}, ye shall ^{<1525>} not ^{<3364>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the
 kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 18:4 Whosoever ^{<3748>} therefore ^{<3767>} shall humble ^{<5013>} himself ^{<1438>} as
^{<5613>} this ^{<5124>} little child ^{<3813>}, the same ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} greatest
^{<3187>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 18:5 And ^{<2532>} whoso ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall receive ^{<1209>} one ^{<1520>} such ^{<5108>}
 little child ^{<3813>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>} receiveth ^{<1209>} me
^{<1691>}.
- 18:6 But ^{<1161>} whoso ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall offend ^{<4624>} one ^{<1520>} of these
^{<5130>} little ones ^{<3398>} which ^{<3588>} believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, it
 were better ^{<4851>} for him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} a millstone ^{<3458>} ^{<3684>} were
 hanged ^{<2910>} about ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} neck ^{<5137>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] he
 were drowned ^{<2670>} in ^{<1722>} the depth ^{<3989>} of the sea ^{<2281>}.
- 18:7 Woe ^{<3759>} unto the world ^{<2889>} because of ^{<575>} offences ^{<4625>}! for
^{<1063>} it must needs ^{<318>} be ^{<2076>} that offences ^{<4625>} come ^{<2064>}; but
^{<4133>} woe ^{<3759>} to that man ^{<444>} by ^{<1565>} whom ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} the
 offence ^{<4625>} cometh ^{<2064>}!
- 18:8 Wherefore ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} thy ^{<4675>} hand ^{<5495>} or ^{<2228>} thy ^{<4675>} foot
^{<4228>} offend thee ^{<4624>}, cut ^{<1581>} them ^{<846>} off ^{<1581>}, and ^{<2532>} cast
^{<906>} [them] from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4571>} ^{<4675>}: it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2570>} for
 thee ^{<4671>} to enter into ^{<1525>} ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>} halt ^{<5560>} or ^{<2228>}

maimed ^{<2948>}, rather than ^{<2228>} having ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} hands ^{<5495>}
 or ^{<2228>} two ^{<1417>} feet ^{<4228>} to be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} everlasting
^{<166>} fire ^{<4442>} .

18:9 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} thine ^{<4675>} eye ^{<3788>} offend ^{<4624>} thee ^{<4571>} ,
 pluck ^{<1807>} it ^{<846>} out ^{<1807>} , and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} [it] from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>} ;
 it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2570>} for thee ^{<4671>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>}
 life ^{<2222>} with one eye ^{<3442>} , rather than ^{<2228>} having ^{<2192>} two
^{<1417>} eyes ^{<3788>} to be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} hell ^{<1067>} fire ^{<4442>} .

18:10 Take heed ^{<3708>} that ye despise ^{<2706>} not ^{<3361>} one ^{<1520>} of these
^{<5130>} little ones ^{<3398>} ; for ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} , That
^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} their ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>} do always ^{<1223>}
^{<3956>} behold ^{<991>} the face ^{<4383>} of my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which
^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} .

18:11 For ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is come ^{<2064>} to save ^{<4982>} that
 which ^{<3588>} was lost ^{<622>} .

18:12 How ^{<5101>} think ^{<1380>} ye ^{<5213>} ? if ^{<1437>} ^{<5100>} a man ^{<444>} have ^{<1096>}
 an hundred ^{<1540>} sheep ^{<4263>} , and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}
 be gone astray ^{<4105>} , doth he ^{<863>} not ^{<3780>} leave ^{<863>} the ninety
 and nine ^{<1768>} , and goeth ^{<4198>} into ^{<1909>} the mountains ^{<3735>} , and
 seeketh ^{<2212>} that which ^{<3588>} is gone astray ^{<4105>} ?

18:13 And ^{<2532>} if so ^{<1437>} be ^{<1096>} that he find ^{<2147>} it ^{<846>} , verily ^{<281>} I
 say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} ^{<3754>} , he rejoiceth ^{<5463>} more ^{<3123>} of ^{<1909>}
 that ^{<846>} [sheep], than ^{<2228>} of ^{<1909>} the ninety and nine ^{<1768>} which
^{<3588>} went ^{<4105>} not ^{<3361>} astray ^{<4105>} .

18:14 Even so ^{<3779>} it is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} the will ^{<2307>} of ^{<1715>} your ^{<5216>}
 Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} , that ^{<2443>} one
^{<1520>} of these ^{<5130>} little ones ^{<3398>} should perish ^{<622>} .

18:15 Moreover ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} shall trespass ^{<264>}
 against ^{<1519>} thee ^{<4571>} , go ^{<5217>} and ^{<2532>} tell ^{<1651>} him ^{<846>} his
 fault ^{<1651>} between ^{<3342>} thee ^{<4675>} and ^{<2532>} him ^{<846>} alone ^{<3441>} ;
 if ^{<1437>} he shall hear ^{<191>} thee ^{<4675>} , thou hast gained ^{<2770>} thy
^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} .

18:16 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<3362>} he will ^{<191>} not ^{<3362>} hear ^{<191>} [thee, then] take
^{<3880>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>} one ^{<1520>} or ^{<2228>} two ^{<1417>} more ^{<2089>} ,
 that ^{<2443>} in ^{<1909>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2228>} three ^{<5140>}
 witnesses ^{<3144>} every ^{<3956>} word ^{<4487>} may be established ^{<2476>} .

- 18:17 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} he shall neglect to hear ^{<3878>} them ^{<846>}, tell ^{<2036>} [it] unto the church ^{<1577>}: but ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} he neglect to hear ^{<3878>} the church ^{<1577>}, let him be ^{<2077>} unto thee ^{<4671>} as ^{<5618>} an heathen man ^{<1482>} and ^{<2532>} a publican ^{<5057>}.
- 18:18 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Whatsoever ^{<3745>} ^{<1437>} ye shall bind ^{<1210>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} shall be ^{<2071>} bound ^{<1210>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: and ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} ^{<1437>} ye shall loose ^{<3089>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} shall be ^{<2071>} loosed ^{<3089>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 18:19 Again ^{<3825>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} if ^{<1437>} two ^{<1417>} of you ^{<5216>} shall agree ^{<4856>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} as touching ^{<4012>} any ^{<3956>} thing ^{<4229>} that ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} they shall ask ^{<154>}, it shall be done ^{<1096>} for them ^{<846>} of ^{<3844>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 18:20 For ^{<1063>} where ^{<3757>} two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2228>} three ^{<5140>} are ^{<1526>} gathered together ^{<4863>} in ^{<1519>} my ^{<1699>} name ^{<3686>}, there ^{<1563>} am I ^{<1510>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of them ^{<846>}.
- 18:21 Then ^{<5119>} came ^{<4334>} Peter ^{<4074>} to him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, how oft ^{<4212>} shall my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>} sin ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, and ^{<2532>} I forgive ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}? till ^{<2193>} seven times ^{<2034>}?
- 18:22 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, I say ^{<3004>} not ^{<3756>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Until ^{<2193>} seven times ^{<2034>}: but ^{<235>}, Until ^{<2193>} seventy times ^{<1441>} seven ^{<2033>}.
- 18:23 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} is the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} likened ^{<3666>} unto a certain ^{<444>} king ^{<935>}, which ^{<3739>} would ^{<2309>} take ^{<4868>} account ^{<3056>} of ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>}.
- 18:24 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} had begun ^{<756>} to reckon ^{<4868>}, one ^{<1520>} was brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>}, which owed ^{<3781>} him ^{<846>} ten thousand ^{<3463>} talents ^{<5007>}.
- 18:25 But forasmuch as ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} had ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} to pay ^{<591>}, his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} commanded ^{<2753>} him ^{<846>} to be sold ^{<4097>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} children ^{<5043>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3745>} he had ^{<2192>}, and ^{<2532>} payment to be made ^{<591>}.

- 18:26 The servant ^{<1401>} therefore ^{<3767>} fell down ^{<4098>}, and worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, have patience ^{<3114>} with ^{<1909>} me ^{<1698>}, and ^{<2532>} I will pay ^{<591>} thee ^{<4671>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 18:27 Then ^{<1161>} the lord ^{<2962>} of that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} was moved with compassion ^{<4697>}, and loosed ^{<630>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} forgave ^{<863>} him ^{<846>} the debt ^{<1156>}.
- 18:28 But ^{<1161>} the same ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} went out ^{<1831>}, and found ^{<2147>} one ^{<1520>} of his ^{<846>} fellowservants ^{<4889>}, which ^{<3739>} owed ^{<3784>} him ^{<846>} an hundred ^{<1540>} pence ^{<1220>}: and ^{<2532>} he laid hands ^{<2902>} on him ^{<846>}, and took [him] by the throat ^{<4155>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Pay ^{<591>} me ^{<3427>} that ^{<3748>} thou owest ^{<3784>}.
- 18:29 And ^{<3767>} his ^{<846>} fellowservant ^{<4889>} fell down ^{<4098>} at ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Have patience ^{<3114>} with ^{<1909>} me ^{<1698>}, and ^{<2532>} I will pay ^{<591>} thee ^{<4671>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 18:30 And ^{<1161>} he would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<235>} went ^{<565>} and cast ^{<906>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} he should pay ^{<591>} the debt ^{<3784>}.
- 18:31 So ^{<1161>} when his ^{<846>} fellowservants ^{<4889>} saw ^{<1492>} what was done ^{<1096>}, they were very ^{<4970>} sorry ^{<3076>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} and told ^{<1285>} unto their ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} all ^{<3956>} that was done ^{<1096>}.
- 18:32 Then ^{<5119>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>}, after that he had called ^{<4341>} him ^{<846>}, said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, O thou wicked ^{<4190>} servant ^{<1401>}, I forgave ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<1565>} debt ^{<3782>}, because ^{<1893>} thou desiredst ^{<3870>} me ^{<3165>}:
- 18:33 Shouldest ^{<1163>} not ^{<3756>} thou ^{<4571>} also ^{<2532>} have had compassion ^{<1653>} on thy ^{<4675>} fellowservant ^{<4889>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} I ^{<1473>} had pity ^{<1653>} on thee ^{<4571>}?
- 18:34 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} was wroth ^{<3710>}, and delivered ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} to the tormentors ^{<930>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} he should pay ^{<591>} all ^{<3956>} that was due ^{<3784>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 18:35 So ^{<3779>} likewise shall my ^{<3450>} heavenly ^{<2032>} Father ^{<3962>} do ^{<4160>} also ^{<2532>} unto you ^{<5213>}, if ^{<3362>} ye from ^{<575>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} forgive ^{<863>} not ^{<3362>} every one ^{<1538>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} their ^{<846>} trespasses ^{<3900>}.

CHAPTER 19 — [Click here for Matt 19 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 19:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, [that] when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had finished ^{<5055>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>}, he departed ^{<3332>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the coasts ^{<3725>} of Judaea ^{<2449>} beyond ^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>};
- 19:2 And ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>} multitudes ^{<3793>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} them ^{<846>} there ^{<1563>}.
- 19:3 The Pharisees ^{<5330>} also ^{<2532>} came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>}, tempting ^{<3985>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Is it lawful ^{<1487>} ^{<1832>} for a man ^{<444>} to put away ^{<630>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} for ^{<2596>} every ^{<3956>} cause ^{<156>}?
- 19:4 And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Have ye ^{<314>} not ^{<3756>} read ^{<314>}, that ^{<3754>} he which ^{<3588>} made ^{<4160>} [them] at ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} made ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>} male ^{<730>} and ^{<2532>} female ^{<2338>},
- 19:5 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, For this ^{<5127>} cause ^{<1752>} shall a man ^{<444>} leave ^{<2641>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} shall cleave ^{<4347>} to his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}; and ^{<2532>} they twain ^{<1417>} shall be ^{<2071>} ^{<1519>} one ^{<3391>} flesh ^{<4561>}?
- 19:6 Wherefore ^{<5620>} they are ^{<1526>} no more ^{<3765>} twain ^{<1417>}, but ^{<235>} one ^{<3391>} flesh ^{<4561>}. What ^{<3739>} therefore ^{<3767>} God ^{<2316>} hath joined together ^{<4801>}, let ^{<5563>} not ^{<3361>} man ^{<444>} put asunder ^{<5563>}.
- 19:7 They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} did Moses ^{<3475>} then ^{<3767>} command ^{<1781>} to give ^{<1325>} a writing ^{<975>} of divorcement ^{<647>}, and ^{<2532>} to put ^{<630>} her ^{<846>} away ^{<630>}?
- 19:8 He saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} Moses ^{<3475>} because of ^{<4314>} the hardness ^{<4641>} of your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<4641>} suffered ^{<2010>} you ^{<5213>} to put away ^{<630>} your ^{<5216>} wives ^{<1135>}; but ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} it was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} so ^{<3779>}.
- 19:9 And ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall put away ^{<630>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, except ^{<1508>} [it be] for ^{<1909>} fornication ^{<4202>}, and ^{<2532>} shall marry ^{<1060>} another ^{<243>}, committeth adultery ^{<3429>}; and ^{<2532>} whoso marrieth ^{<1060>} her which ^{<3588>} is put away ^{<630>} doth commit adultery ^{<3429>}.

- 19:10 His ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} the case ^{<156>} of the man ^{<444>} be ^{<2076>} so ^{<3779>} with ^{<3326>} [his] wife ^{<1135>}, it is ^{<4851>} not ^{<3756>} good ^{<4851>} to marry ^{<1060>}.
- 19:11 But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, All ^{<3956>} [men] cannot ^{<3756>} receive ^{<5562>} this ^{<5126>} saying ^{<3056>}, save ^{<235>} [they] to whom ^{<3739>} it is given ^{<1325>}.
- 19:12 For ^{<1063>} there are ^{<1526>} some eunuchs ^{<2135>}, which ^{<3748>} were so ^{<3779>} born ^{<1080>} from ^{<1537>} [their] mother's ^{<3384>} womb ^{<2836>}: and ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} some eunuchs ^{<2135>}, which ^{<3748>} were made eunuchs ^{<2134>} of ^{<5259>} men ^{<444>}: and ^{<2532>} there be ^{<1526>} eunuchs ^{<2135>}, which ^{<3748>} have made ^{<2134>} themselves ^{<1438>} eunuchs ^{<2134>} for ^{<1223>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven's sake ^{<3772>}. He that is able ^{<1410>} to receive ^{<5562>} [it], let him receive ^{<5562>} [it].
- 19:13 Then ^{<5119>} were there brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} little children ^{<3813>}, that ^{<2443>} he should put ^{<2007>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<2007>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<4336>}: and ^{<1161>} the disciples ^{<3101>} rebuked ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>}.
- 19:14 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Suffer ^{<863>} little children ^{<3813>}, and ^{<2532>} forbid ^{<2967>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}, to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}: for ^{<1063>} of such ^{<5108>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 19:15 And ^{<2532>} he laid ^{<2007>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<2007>} them ^{<846>}, and departed ^{<4198>} thence ^{<1564>}.
- 19:16 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, one ^{<1520>} came ^{<4334>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Good ^{<18>} Master ^{<1320>}, what ^{<5101>} good thing ^{<18>} shall I do ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2443>} I may have ^{<2192>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}?
- 19:17 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} callest thou ^{<3004>} me ^{<3165>} good ^{<18>}? [there is] none ^{<3762>} good ^{<18>} but ^{<1508>} one ^{<1520>}, [that is], God ^{<2316>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} thou wilt ^{<2309>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}, keep ^{<5083>} the commandments ^{<1785>}.
- 19:18 He saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Which ^{<4169>}? ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Thou shalt do ^{<5407>} no ^{<3756>} murder ^{<5407>}, Thou shalt not ^{<3756>} commit adultery ^{<3431>}, Thou shalt not ^{<2813>} steal ^{<2813>}, Thou shalt ^{<5576>} not ^{<3756>} bear false witness ^{<5576>},

- 19:19 Honour ^{<5091>} thy ^{<4675>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} [thy] mother ^{<3384>}:
and ^{<2532>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour ^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>}
thyself ^{<4572>} .
- 19:20 The young man ^{<3495>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, All ^{<3956>} these
things ^{<5023>} have I kept ^{<5442>} from ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} youth up ^{<3503>}:
what ^{<5101>} lack ^{<5302>} I yet ^{<2089>}?
- 19:21 Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<5346>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} thou wilt ^{<2309>} be ^{<1511>}
perfect ^{<5046>}, go ^{<5217>} [and] sell ^{<4453>} that thou ^{<4675>} hast ^{<5224>},
and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} to the poor ^{<4434>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt have
^{<2192>} treasure ^{<2344>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: and ^{<2532>} come ^{<1204>}
[and] follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>} .
- 19:22 But ^{<1161>} when the young man ^{<3495>} heard ^{<191>} that saying ^{<3056>},
he went away ^{<565>} sorrowful ^{<3076>}: for ^{<1063>} he had ^{<2192>} ^{<2258>}
great ^{<4183>} possessions ^{<2933>} .
- 19:23 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} a rich man ^{<4145>}
shall hardly ^{<1423>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven
^{<3772>} .
- 19:24 And ^{<1161>} again ^{<3825>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, It is ^{<2076>} easier
^{<2123>} for a camel ^{<2574>} to go ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} the eye ^{<5169>} of a
needle ^{<4476>}, than ^{<2228>} for a rich man ^{<4145>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>}
the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 19:25 When ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} heard ^{<191>} [it], they were
exceedingly ^{<4970>} amazed ^{<1605>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} then ^{<686>}
can ^{<1410>} be saved ^{<4982>}?
- 19:26 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} beheld ^{<1689>} [them], and said ^{<2036>} unto them
^{<846>}, With ^{<3844>} men ^{<444>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} impossible ^{<102>}; but
^{<1161>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} all things ^{<3956>} are ^{<2076>} possible ^{<1415>} .
- 19:27 Then ^{<5119>} answered ^{<611>} Peter ^{<4074>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>},
Behold ^{<2400>}, we ^{<2249>} have forsaken ^{<863>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>}
followed ^{<190>} thee ^{<4671>}; what ^{<5101>} shall we ^{<2254>} have ^{<2071>}
therefore ^{<686>}?
- 19:28 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say
^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} which ^{<3588>} have followed
^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}, in ^{<1722>} the regeneration ^{<3824>} when ^{<3752>} the Son
^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall sit ^{<2523>} in ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>} of his ^{<846>}

glory ^{<1391>}, ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} shall sit ^{<2523>} upon ^{<1909>} twelve ^{<1427>} thrones ^{<2362>}, judging ^{<2919>} the twelve ^{<1427>} tribes ^{<5443>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.

19:29 And ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} one ^{<3739>} that hath forsaken ^{<863>} houses ^{<3614>}, or ^{<2228>} brethren ^{<80>}, or ^{<2228>} sisters ^{<79>}, or ^{<2228>} father ^{<3962>}, or ^{<2228>} mother ^{<3384>}, or ^{<2228>} wife ^{<1135>}, or ^{<2228>} children ^{<5043>}, or ^{<2228>} lands ^{<68>}, for my ^{<3450>} name's ^{<3686>} sake ^{<1752>}, shall receive ^{<2983>} an hundredfold ^{<1542>}, and ^{<2532>} shall inherit ^{<2816>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.

19:30 But ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} [that are] first ^{<4413>} shall be ^{<2071>} last ^{<2078>}; and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>} [shall be] first ^{<4413>}.

CHAPTER 20 — [Click here for Matt 20 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

20:1 For ^{<1063>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} unto a man ^{<444>} [that is] an householder ^{<3617>}, which ^{<3748>} went out ^{<1831>} early in the morning ^{<260>} ^{<4404>} to hire ^{<3409>} labourers ^{<2040>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} vineyard ^{<290>}.

20:2 And ^{<1161>} when he had agreed ^{<4856>} with ^{<3326>} the labourers ^{<2040>} for ^{<1537>} a penny ^{<1220>} a day ^{<2250>}, he sent ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} vineyard ^{<290>}.

20:3 And ^{<2532>} he went out ^{<1831>} about ^{<4012>} the third ^{<5154>} hour ^{<5610>}, and saw ^{<1492>} others ^{<243>} standing ^{<2476>} idle ^{<692>} in ^{<1722>} the marketplace ^{<58>},

20:4 And said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<2548>}; Go ^{<5217>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} the vineyard ^{<290>}, and ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} is ^{<5600>} right ^{<1342>} I will give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>}. And ^{<1161>} they went their way ^{<565>}.

20:5 Again ^{<3825>} he went out ^{<1831>} about ^{<4012>} the sixth ^{<1623>} and ^{<2532>} ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>}, and did ^{<4160>} likewise ^{<5615>}.

20:6 And ^{<1161>} about ^{<4012>} the eleventh ^{<1734>} hour ^{<5610>} he went out ^{<1831>}, and found ^{<2147>} others ^{<243>} standing ^{<2476>} idle ^{<692>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} stand ye ^{<2476>} here ^{<5602>} all ^{<3650>} the day ^{<2250>} idle ^{<692>}?

20:7 They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Because ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3762>} hath hired ^{<3409>} us ^{<2248>}. He saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ^{<5217>} ye

<5210> also <2532> into <1519> the vineyard <290>; and <2532> whatsoever
<3739> <1437> is <5600> right <1342>, [that] shall ye receive <2983>.

20:8 So <1161> when even <3798> was come <1096>, the lord <2962> of the
vineyard <290> saith <3004> unto his <846> steward <2012>, Call <2564> the
labourers <2040>, and <2532> give <591> them <846> [their] hire <3408>,
beginning <756> from <575> the last <2078> unto <2193> the first <4413>.

20:9 And <2532> when they came <2064> that [were hired] about <4012> the
eleventh <1734> hour <5610>, they received <2983> every man <303> a
penny <1220>.

20:10 But <1161> when the first <4413> came <2064>, they supposed <3543> that
<3754> they should have received <2983> more <4119>; and <2532> they
likewise <2532> received <2983> every man <846> <303> a penny <1220>.

20:11 And <1161> when they had received <2983> [it], they murmured <1111>
against <2596> the goodman of the house <3617>,

20:12 <3754> Saying <3004>, These <3778> last <2078> have wrought <4160> [but]
one <3391> hour <5610>, and <2532> thou hast made <4160> them <846>
equal <2470> unto us <2254>, which <3588> have borne <941> the burden
<922> and <2532> heat <2742> of the day <2250>.

20:13 But <1161> he answered <611> one <1520> of them <846>, and said <2036>,
Friend <2083>, I do <91> thee <4571> no <3756> wrong <91>: didst <4856> not
<3780> thou agree <4856> with me <3427> for a penny <1220>?

20:14 Take <142> [that] thine <4674> [is], and <2532> go thy way <5217>: <1161> I
will <2309> give <1325> unto this <5129> last <2078>, even <2532> as <5613>
unto thee <4671>.

20:15 <2228> Is it not <3756> lawful <1832> for me <3427> to do <4160> what <3739>
I will <2309> with <1722> mine own <1699>? <1487> Is <2076> thine <4675> eye
<3788> evil <4190>, because <3754> I <1473> am <1510> good <18>?

20:16 So <3779> the last <2078> shall be <2071> first <4413>, and <2532> the first
<4413> last <2078>: for <1063> many <4183> be <1526> called <2822>, but <1161>
few <3641> chosen <1588>.

20:17 And <2532> Jesus <2424> going up <305> to <1519> Jerusalem <2414> took
<3880> the twelve <1427> disciples <3101> apart <2596> <2398> in <1722> the
way <3598>, and <2532> said <2036> unto them <846>,

20:18 Behold <2400>, we go up <305> to <1519> Jerusalem <2414>; and <2532> the
Son <5207> of man <444> shall be betrayed <3860> unto the chief priests

<749> and <2532> unto the scribes <1122> , and <2532> they shall condemn
<2632> him <846> to death <2288> ,

20:19 And <2532> shall deliver <3860> him <846> to the Gentiles <1484> to <1519>
mock <1702> , and <2532> to scourge <3146> , and <2532> to crucify <4717>
[him]: and <2532> the third <5154> day <2250> he shall rise again <450> .

20:20 Then <5119> came <4334> to him <846> the mother <3384> of Zebedee's
<2199> children <5207> with <3326> her <846> sons <5207> , worshipping
<4352> [him], and <2532> desiring <154> a certain <5100> thing <3844> of him
<846> .

20:21 And <1161> he said <2036> unto her <846> , What <5101> wilt thou <2309> ?
She saith <3004> unto him <846> , Grant <2036> that <2443> these <3778> my
<3450> two <1417> sons <5207> may sit <2523> , the one <1520> on <1537> thy
<4675> right hand <1188> , and <2532> the other <1520> on <1537> the left
<2176> , in <1722> thy <4675> kingdom <932> .

20:22 But <1161> Jesus <2424> answered <611> and said <2036> , Ye know <1492>
not <3756> what <5101> ye ask <154> . Are ye able <1410> to drink <4095> of
the cup <4221> that <3739> I <1473> shall <3195> drink of <4095> , and <2532>
to be baptized <907> with the baptism <908> that <3739> I <1473> am
baptized with <907> ? They say <3004> unto him <846> , We are able
<1410> .

20:23 And <2532> he saith <3004> unto them <846> , Ye shall drink <4095> indeed
<3303> of my <3450> cup <4221> , and <2532> be baptized <907> with the
baptism <908> that <3739> I <1473> am baptized with <907> : but <1161> to
sit <2523> on <1537> my <3450> right hand <1188> , and <2532> on <1537> my
<3450> left <2176> , is <2076> not <3756> mine <1699> to give <1325> , but <235>
[it shall be given to them] for whom <3739> it is prepared <2090> of
<5259> my <3450> Father <3962> .

20:24 And <2532> when the ten <1176> heard <191> [it], they were moved with
indignation <23> against <4012> the two <1417> brethren <80> .

20:25 But <1161> Jesus <2424> called <4341> them <846> [unto him], and said
<2036> , Ye know <1492> that <3754> the princes <758> of the Gentiles
<1484> exercise dominion over <2634> them <846> , and <2532> they that
are great <3173> exercise authority upon <2715> them <846> .

20:26 But <1161> it shall <2071> not <3756> be <2071> so <3779> among <1722> you
<5213> : but <235> whosoever <3739> <1437> will <2309> be <1096> great <3173>
among <1722> you <5213> , let him be <2077> your <5216> minister <1249> ;

- 20:27 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} will ^{<2309>} be ^{<1511>} chief ^{<4413>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, let him be ^{<2077>} your ^{<5216>} servant ^{<1401>}:
- 20:28 Even as ^{<5618>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} to be ministered unto ^{<1247>}, but ^{<235>} to minister ^{<1247>}, and ^{<2532>} to give ^{<1325>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} a ransom ^{<3083>} for ^{<473>} many ^{<4183>}.
- 20:29 And ^{<2532>} as they ^{<846>} departed ^{<1607>} from ^{<575>} Jericho ^{<2410>}, a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 20:30 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, two ^{<1417>} blind men ^{<5185>} sitting ^{<2521>} by the way ^{<3598>} side ^{<3844>}, when they heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} passed by ^{<3855>}, cried out ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Have mercy ^{<1653>} on us ^{<2248>}, O Lord ^{<2962>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}.
- 20:31 And ^{<1161>} the multitude ^{<3793>} rebuked ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>}, because ^{<2443>} they should hold their peace ^{<4623>}: but ^{<1161>} they cried ^{<2896>} the more ^{<3185>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Have mercy ^{<1653>} on us ^{<2248>}, O Lord ^{<2962>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}.
- 20:32 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stood still ^{<2476>}, and called ^{<5455>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} will ye ^{<2309>} that I shall do ^{<4160>} unto you ^{<5213>}?
- 20:33 They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, that ^{<2443>} our ^{<2257>} eyes ^{<3788>} may be opened ^{<455>}.
- 20:34 So ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had compassion ^{<4697>} [on them], and touched ^{<680>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}: and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} received sight ^{<308>}, and ^{<2532>} they followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 21 — [Click here for Matt 21 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 21:1 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} they drew nigh ^{<1448>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} were come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Bethphage ^{<967>}, unto ^{<4314>} the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>}, then ^{<5119>} sent ^{<649>} Jesus ^{<2424>} two ^{<1417>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 21:2 Saying ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} the village ^{<2968>} over against ^{<561>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} ye shall find ^{<2147>} an ass ^{<3688>} tied ^{<1210>}, and ^{<2532>} a colt ^{<4454>} with ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>}: loose ^{<3089>} [them], and bring ^{<71>} [them] unto me ^{<3427>}.

- 21:3 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} any [man] ^{<5100>} say ^{<2036>} ought ^{<5100>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ye shall say ^{<2046>}, ^{<3754>} The Lord ^{<2962>} hath ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of them ^{<846>}; and ^{<1161>} straightway ^{<2112>} he will send ^{<649>} them ^{<846>}.
- 21:4 All ^{<1161>} ^{<3650>} this ^{<5124>} was done ^{<1096>}, that ^{<2443>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by ^{<1223>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 21:5 Tell ye ^{<2036>} the daughter ^{<2364>} of Sion ^{<4622>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, thy ^{<4675>} King ^{<935>} cometh ^{<2064>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, meek ^{<4239>}, and ^{<2532>} sitting ^{<1910>} upon ^{<1909>} an ass ^{<3688>}, and ^{<2532>} a colt ^{<4454>} the foal ^{<5207>} of an ass ^{<5268>}.
- 21:6 And ^{<1161>} the disciples ^{<3101>} went ^{<4198>}, and ^{<2532>} did ^{<4160>} as ^{<2531>} Jesus ^{<2424>} commanded ^{<4367>} them ^{<846>},
- 21:7 And brought ^{<71>} the ass ^{<3688>}, and ^{<2532>} the colt ^{<4454>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<2007>} on ^{<1883>} them ^{<846>} their ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>}, and ^{<2532>} they set ^{<1940>} ^{<1940>} [him] thereon ^{<1883>} ^{<846>}.
- 21:8 And ^{<1161>} a very great ^{<4118>} multitude ^{<3793>} spread ^{<4766>} their ^{<1438>} garments ^{<2440>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}; others ^{<1161>} ^{<243>} cut down ^{<2875>} branches ^{<2798>} from ^{<575>} the trees ^{<1186>}, and ^{<2532>} strawed ^{<4766>} [them] in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}.
- 21:9 And ^{<1161>} the multitudes ^{<3793>} that went before ^{<4254>}, and ^{<2532>} that followed ^{<190>}, cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Hosanna ^{<5614>} to the Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}: Blessed ^{<2127>} [is] he that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}; Hosanna ^{<5614>} in ^{<1722>} the highest ^{<5310>}.
- 21:10 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, all ^{<3956>} the city ^{<4172>} was moved ^{<4579>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}?
- 21:11 And ^{<1161>} the multitude ^{<3793>} said ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the prophet ^{<4396>} of ^{<575>} Nazareth ^{<3478>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}.
- 21:12 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} cast out ^{<1544>} all them ^{<3956>} that sold ^{<4453>} and ^{<2532>} bought ^{<59>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} overthrew ^{<2690>} the tables ^{<5132>} of the moneychangers ^{<2855>}, and ^{<2532>} the seats ^{<2515>} of them that sold ^{<4453>} doves ^{<4058>},

- 21:13 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, It is written ^{<1125>}, My ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>} shall be called ^{<2564>} the house ^{<3624>} of prayer ^{<4335>}; but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} have made ^{<4160>} it ^{<846>} a den ^{<4693>} of thieves ^{<3027>}.
- 21:14 And ^{<2532>} the blind ^{<5185>} and ^{<2532>} the lame ^{<5560>} came ^{<4334>} to him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}; and ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} them ^{<846>}.
- 21:15 And ^{<1161>} when the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} saw ^{<1492>} the wonderful things ^{<2297>} that ^{<3739>} he did ^{<4160>}, and ^{<2532>} the children ^{<3816>} crying ^{<2896>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Hosanna ^{<3614>} to the Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}; they were sore displeased ^{<23>},
- 21:16 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Hearest thou ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} these ^{<3778>} say ^{<3004>}? And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Yea ^{<3483>}; have ye never ^{<3763>} read ^{<314>}, ^{<3754>} Out of ^{<1537>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of babes ^{<3516>} and ^{<2532>} sucklings ^{<2337>} thou hast perfected ^{<2675>} praise ^{<136>}?
- 21:17 And ^{<2532>} he left ^{<2641>} them ^{<846>}, and went ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1854>} the city ^{<4172>} into ^{<1519>} Bethany ^{<963>}; and ^{<2532>} he lodged ^{<835>} there ^{<1563>}.
- 21:18 Now ^{<1161>} in the morning ^{<4405>} as he returned ^{<1877>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, he hungered ^{<3983>}.
- 21:19 And ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} a ^{<3391>} fig tree ^{<4808>} in ^{<1909>} the way ^{<3598>}, he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} nothing ^{<3762>} thereon ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}, but ^{<1508>} leaves ^{<5444>} only ^{<3440>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto it ^{<846>}, Let no ^{<1096>} fruit ^{<2590>} grow ^{<1096>} on ^{<1537>} thee ^{<4675>} henceforward ^{<3371>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}. And ^{<2532>} presently ^{<3916>} the fig tree ^{<4808>} withered away ^{<3583>}.
- 21:20 And ^{<2532>} when the disciples ^{<3101>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], they marvelled ^{<2296>}, saying ^{<3004>}, How ^{<4459>} soon ^{<3916>} is the fig tree ^{<4808>} withered away ^{<3583>} !
- 21:21 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, If ^{<1437>} ye have ^{<2192>} faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} doubt ^{<1252>} not ^{<3361>}, ye shall ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} do ^{<4160>} this ^{<3440>} [which is done] to the fig tree ^{<4808>}, but ^{<235>} also if ^{<2579>} ye shall say ^{<2036>} unto this ^{<5129>} mountain ^{<3735>}, Be thou removed ^{<142>}, and ^{<2532>} be thou cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}; it shall be done ^{<1096>}.

- 21:22 And ^{<2532>} all things ^{<3956>}, whatsoever ^{<302>} ^{<3745>} ye shall ask ^{<154>} in ^{<1722>} prayer ^{<4335>}, believing ^{<4100>}, ye shall receive ^{<2983>}.
- 21:23 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>} of the people ^{<2992>} came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>} as he was teaching ^{<1321>}, and said ^{<3004>}, By ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} authority ^{<1849>} doest thou ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}? and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} gave ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} this ^{<5026>} authority ^{<1849>}?
- 21:24 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, I also ^{<2504>} will ask ^{<2065>} you ^{<5209>} one ^{<1520>} thing ^{<3056>}, which ^{<3739>} if ^{<1437>} ye tell ^{<2036>} me ^{<3427>}, I in like wise ^{<2504>} will tell ^{<2046>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} authority ^{<1849>} I do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 21:25 The baptism ^{<908>} of John ^{<2491>}, whence ^{<4159>} was it ^{<2258>}? from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, or ^{<2228>} of ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>}? And ^{<1161>} they reasoned ^{<1260>} with ^{<3844>} themselves ^{<1438>}, saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} we shall say ^{<2036>}, From ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}; he will say ^{<2046>} unto us ^{<2254>}, Why ^{<1302>} did ye ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} then ^{<3767>} believe ^{<4100>} him ^{<846>}?
- 21:26 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} we shall say ^{<2036>}, Of ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>}; we fear ^{<5399>} the people ^{<3793>}; for ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} hold ^{<2192>} John ^{<2491>} as ^{<5613>} a prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 21:27 And ^{<2532>} they answered ^{<611>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and said ^{<2036>}, We cannot ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>}. And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} said ^{<5346>} unto them ^{<846>}, Neither ^{<3761>} tell ^{<3004>} I ^{<1473>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} authority ^{<1849>} I do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 21:28 But ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} think ^{<1380>} ye ^{<5213>}? A [certain] man ^{<444>} had ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} sons ^{<5043>}; and ^{<2532>} he came ^{<4334>} to the first ^{<4413>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Son ^{<5043>}, go ^{<5217>} work ^{<2038>} to day ^{<4594>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} vineyard ^{<290>}.
- 21:29 He answered ^{<1161>} ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, I will ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}; but ^{<1161>} afterward ^{<5305>} he repented ^{<3338>}, and went ^{<565>}.
- 21:30 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<4334>} to the second ^{<1208>}, and said ^{<2036>} likewise ^{<5615>}. And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, I ^{<1473>} [go], sir ^{<2962>}; and ^{<2532>} went ^{<565>} not ^{<3756>}.

- 21:31 Whether ^{<5101>} of ^{<1537>} them twain ^{<1417>} did ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of [his] father ^{<3962>}? They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, The first ^{<4413>}. Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} the publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} the harlots ^{<4204>} go ^{<4254>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} before ^{<4254>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 21:32 For ^{<1063>} John ^{<2491>} came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<2532>} ye believed ^{<4100>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<1161>} the publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} the harlots ^{<4204>} believed ^{<4100>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>}, when ye had seen ^{<1492>} [it], repented ^{<3338>} not ^{<3756>} afterward ^{<5305>}, that ye might believe ^{<4100>} him ^{<846>}.
- 21:33 Hear ^{<191>} another ^{<243>} parable ^{<3850>}: There was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<444>} ^{<5100>} householder ^{<3617>}, which ^{<3748>} planted ^{<5452>} a vineyard ^{<290>}, and ^{<2532>} hedged ^{<5418>} it ^{<846>} round about ^{<4060>}, and ^{<2532>} digged ^{<3736>} a winepress ^{<3025>} in ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} built ^{<3618>} a tower ^{<4444>}, and ^{<2532>} let ^{<1554>} it ^{<846>} out ^{<1554>} to husbandmen ^{<1092>}, and ^{<2532>} went into a far country ^{<589>}:
- 21:34 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} the time ^{<2540>} of the fruit ^{<2590>} drew near ^{<1448>}, he sent ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>} to ^{<4314>} the husbandmen ^{<1092>}, that they might receive ^{<2983>} the fruits ^{<2590>} of it ^{<846>}.
- 21:35 And ^{<2532>} the husbandmen ^{<1092>} took ^{<2983>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>}, and beat ^{<1194>} one ^{<3739>}, ^{<3303>} and ^{<1161>} killed ^{<615>} another ^{<3739>}, and ^{<1161>} stoned ^{<3036>} another ^{<3739>}.
- 21:36 Again ^{<3825>}, he sent ^{<649>} other ^{<243>} servants ^{<1401>} more ^{<4119>} than the first ^{<4413>}: and ^{<2532>} they did ^{<4160>} unto them ^{<846>} likewise ^{<5615>}.
- 21:37 But ^{<1161>} last of all ^{<5305>} he sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>}, saying ^{<3004>}, They will reverence ^{<1788>} my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>}.
- 21:38 But ^{<1161>} when the husbandmen ^{<1092>} saw ^{<1492>} the son ^{<5207>}, they said ^{<2036>} among ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the heir ^{<2818>}; come ^{<1205>}, let us kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} let us seize ^{<2722>} on his ^{<846>} inheritance ^{<2817>}.
- 21:39 And ^{<2532>} they caught ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>}, and cast ^{<1544>} [him] out of ^{<1854>} the vineyard ^{<290>}, and ^{<2532>} slew ^{<615>} [him].

- 21:40 When ^{<3752>} the lord ^{<2962>} therefore ^{<3767>} of the vineyard ^{<290>} cometh ^{<2064>}, what ^{<5101>} will he do ^{<4160>} unto those ^{<1565>} husbandmen ^{<1092>}?
- 21:41 They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, He will miserably ^{<2560>} destroy ^{<622>} those ^{<846>} wicked men ^{<2556>}, and ^{<2532>} will let out ^{<1554>} [his] vineyard ^{<290>} unto other ^{<243>} husbandmen ^{<1092>}, which ^{<3748>} shall render ^{<591>} him ^{<846>} the fruits ^{<2590>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} seasons ^{<2540>}.
- 21:42 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Did ye ^{<314>} never ^{<3763>} read ^{<314>} in ^{<1722>} the scriptures ^{<1124>}, The stone ^{<3037>} which ^{<3739>} the builders ^{<3618>} rejected ^{<593>}, the same ^{<3778>} is become ^{<1096>} ^{<1519>} the head ^{<2776>} of the corner ^{<1137>}: this ^{<3778>} is ^{<3844>} the Lord's ^{<2962>} doing ^{<1096>}, and ^{<2532>} it is ^{<2076>} marvellous ^{<2298>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} eyes ^{<3788>}?
- 21:43 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} say I ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} The kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} shall be taken ^{<142>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} given ^{<1325>} to a nation ^{<1484>} bringing forth ^{<4160>} the fruits ^{<2590>} thereof ^{<846>}.
- 21:44 And ^{<2532>} whosoever shall fall ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} this ^{<5126>} stone ^{<3037>} shall be broken ^{<4917>}: but ^{<1161>} on ^{<1909>} whomsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} it shall fall ^{<4098>}, it will grind ^{<3039>} him ^{<846>} to powder ^{<3039>}.
- 21:45 And ^{<2532>} when the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} had heard ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} parables ^{<3850>}, they perceived ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} he spake ^{<3004>} of ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>}.
- 21:46 But ^{<2532>} when they sought ^{<2212>} to lay hands ^{<2902>} on him ^{<846>}, they feared ^{<5399>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, because ^{<1894>} they took ^{<2192>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<5613>} a prophet ^{<4396>}.

CHAPTER 22 — [Click here for Matt 22 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 22:1 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and spake ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>} by ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}, and said ^{<3004>},
- 22:2 The kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} is like ^{<3666>} unto a certain ^{<444>} king ^{<935>}, which ^{<3748>} made ^{<4160>} a marriage ^{<1062>} for his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>},

- 22:3 And ^{<2532>} sent forth ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>} to call ^{<2564>} them that were bidden ^{<2564>} to ^{<1519>} the wedding ^{<1062>}: and ^{<2532>} they would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>}.
- 22:4 Again ^{<3825>}, he sent forth ^{<649>} other ^{<243>} servants ^{<1401>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Tell ^{<2036>} them which are bidden ^{<2564>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I have prepared ^{<2090>} my ^{<3450>} dinner ^{<712>}: my ^{<3450>} oxen ^{<5022>} and ^{<2532>} [my] fatlings ^{<4619>} [are] killed ^{<2380>}, and ^{<2532>} all things ^{<3956>} [are] ready ^{<2092>}: come ^{<1205>} unto ^{<1519>} the marriage ^{<1062>}.
- 22:5 But ^{<1161>} they made light of ^{<272>} [it], and went their ways ^{<565>}, one ^{<3303>} to ^{<1519>} his ^{<2398>} farm ^{<68>}, another ^{<1161>} to ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} merchandise ^{<1711>}:
- 22:6 And ^{<1161>} the remnant ^{<3062>} took ^{<2902>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>}, and entreated [them] spitefully ^{<5195>}, and ^{<2532>} slew ^{<615>} [them].
- 22:7 But ^{<1161>} when the king ^{<935>} heard ^{<191>} [thereof], he was wroth ^{<3710>}: and ^{<2532>} he sent forth ^{<3992>} his ^{<846>} armies ^{<4753>}, and destroyed ^{<622>} those ^{<1565>} murderers ^{<5406>}, and ^{<2532>} burned up ^{<1714>} their ^{<846>} city ^{<4172>}.
- 22:8 Then ^{<5119>} saith he ^{<3004>} to his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>}, ^{<3303>} The wedding ^{<1062>} is ^{<2076>} ready ^{<2092>}, but ^{<1161>} they which were bidden ^{<2564>} were ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>}.
- 22:9 Go ye ^{<4198>} therefore ^{<3767>} into ^{<1909>} the highways ^{<1327>} ^{<3598>}, and ^{<2532>} as many as ^{<3745>} ^{<302>} ye shall find ^{<2147>}, bid ^{<2564>} to ^{<1519>} the marriage ^{<1062>}.
- 22:10 So ^{<2532>} those ^{<1565>} servants ^{<1401>} went out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} the highways ^{<3598>}, and gathered together ^{<4863>} all ^{<3956>} as many as ^{<3745>} they found ^{<2147>}, both ^{<5037>} bad ^{<4190>} and ^{<2532>} good ^{<18>}: and ^{<2532>} the wedding ^{<1062>} was furnished ^{<4130>} with guests ^{<345>}.
- 22:11 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<1525>} the king ^{<935>} came in ^{<1525>} to see ^{<2300>} the guests ^{<345>}, he saw ^{<1492>} there ^{<1563>} a man ^{<444>} which had ^{<1746>} not ^{<3756>} on ^{<1746>} a wedding ^{<1062>} garment ^{<1742>}:
- 22:12 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Friend ^{<2083>}, how ^{<4459>} camest thou ^{<1525>} in hither ^{<5602>} not ^{<3361>} having ^{<2192>} a wedding ^{<1062>} garment ^{<1742>}? And ^{<1161>} he was speechless ^{<5392>}.
- 22:13 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<2036>} the king ^{<935>} to the servants ^{<1249>}, Bind ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>} and ^{<2532>} foot ^{<4228>}, and take ^{<142>} him ^{<846>}

away ^{<142>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<1544>} [him] into ^{<1519>} outer ^{<1857>} darkness ^{<4655>}; there ^{<1563>} shall be ^{<2071>} weeping ^{<2805>} and ^{<2532>} gnashing ^{<1030>} of teeth ^{<3599>}.

22:14 For ^{<1063>} many ^{<4183>} are ^{<1526>} called ^{<2822>}, but ^{<1161>} few ^{<3641>} [are] chosen ^{<1588>}.

22:15 Then ^{<5119>} went ^{<4198>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, and took ^{<2983>} counsel ^{<4824>} how ^{<3704>} they might entangle ^{<3802>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} [his] talk ^{<3056>}.

22:16 And ^{<2532>} they sent out ^{<649>} unto him ^{<846>} their ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} with ^{<3326>} the Herodians ^{<2265>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} true ^{<227>}, and ^{<2532>} teachest ^{<1321>} the way ^{<3598>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} truth ^{<225>}, ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3756>} carest ^{<3199>} thou ^{<4671>} for ^{<4012>} any ^{<3762>} [man]: for ^{<1063>} thou regardest ^{<991>} not ^{<1519>} ^{<3756>} the person ^{<4383>} of men ^{<444>}.

22:17 Tell ^{<2036>} us ^{<2254>} therefore ^{<3767>}, What ^{<5101>} thinkest ^{<1380>} thou ^{<4671>}? Is it lawful ^{<1832>} to give ^{<1325>} tribute ^{<2778>} unto Caesar ^{<2541>}, or ^{<2228>} not ^{<3756>}?

22:18 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} perceived ^{<1097>} their ^{<846>} wickedness ^{<4189>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Why ^{<5101>} tempt ye ^{<3985>} me ^{<3165>}, [ye] hypocrites ^{<5273>}?

22:19 Shew ^{<1925>} me ^{<3427>} the tribute ^{<2778>} money ^{<3546>}. And ^{<1161>} they brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} a penny ^{<1220>}.

22:20 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whose ^{<5101>} [is] this ^{<3778>} image ^{<1504>} and ^{<2532>} superscription ^{<1923>}?

22:21 They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Caesar's ^{<2541>}. Then ^{<5119>} saith he ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Render ^{<591>} therefore ^{<3767>} unto Caesar ^{<2541>} the things which are ^{<3588>} Caesar's ^{<2541>}; and ^{<2532>} unto God ^{<2316>} the things that are ^{<3588>} God's ^{<2316>}.

22:22 When ^{<2532>} they had heard ^{<191>} [these words], they marvelled ^{<2296>}, and ^{<2532>} left ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}, and went their way ^{<565>}.

22:23 The same ^{<1722>} ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} came ^{<4334>} to him ^{<846>} the Sadducees ^{<4523>}, which ^{<3588>} say ^{<3004>} that there is ^{<1511>} no ^{<3361>} resurrection ^{<386>}, and ^{<2532>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>},

22:24 Saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, Moses ^{<3475>} said ^{<2036>}, If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} die ^{<599>}, having ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} children ^{<5043>}, his ^{<846>} brother

<80> shall marry <1918> his <846> wife <1135>, and <2532> raise up <450> seed <4690> unto his <846> brother <80>.

22:25 Now <1161> there were <2258> with <3844> us <2254> seven <2033> brethren <80>; and <2532> the first <4413>, when he had married a wife <1060>, deceased <5053>, and <2532>, having <2192> no <3361> issue <4690>, left <863> his <846> wife <1135> unto his <846> brother <80>:

22:26 Likewise <3668> the second <1208> also <2532>, and <2532> the third <5154>, unto <2193> the seventh <2033>.

22:27 And <1161> last <5305> of all <3956> the woman <1135> died <599> also <2532>.

22:28 Therefore <3767> in <1722> the resurrection <386> whose <5101> wife <1135> shall she be <2071> of the seven <2033>? for <1063> they all <3956> had <2192> her <846>.

22:29 Jesus <2424> answered <611> and <1161> said <2036> unto them <846>, Ye do err <4105>, not <3361> knowing <1492> the scriptures <1124>, nor <3366> the power <1411> of God <2316>.

22:30 For <1063> in <1722> the resurrection <386> they neither <3777> marry <1060>, nor <3777> are given in marriage <1547>, but <235> are <1526> as <5613> the angels <32> of God <2316> in <1722> heaven <3772>.

22:31 But <1161> as touching <4012> the resurrection <386> of the dead <3498>, have ye <314> not <3756> read <314> that which <3588> was spoken <4483> unto you <5213> by <5259> God <2316>, saying <3004> ,

22:32 I <1473> am <1510> the God <2316> of Abraham <11>, and <2532> the God <2316> of Isaac <2464>, and <2532> the God <2316> of Jacob <2384>? God <2316> is <2076> not <3756> the God <2316> of the dead <3498>, but <235> of the living <2198>.

22:33 And <2532> when the multitude <3793> heard <191> [this], they were astonished <1605> at <1909> his <846> doctrine <1322>.

22:34 But <1161> when the Pharisees <5330> had heard <191> that <3754> he had put <5392> the Sadducees <4523> to silence <5392>, they were gathered together <4863> <1909> <846>.

22:35 Then <2532> one <1520> of <1537> them <846>, [which was] a lawyer <3544>, asked <1905> [him a question], tempting <3985> him <846>, and <2532> saying <3004> ,

- 22:36 Master ^{<1320>}, which ^{<4169>} [is] the great ^{<3173>} commandment ^{<1785>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>}?
- 22:37 ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} soul ^{<5590>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} mind ^{<1271>}.
- 22:38 This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the first ^{<4413>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} commandment ^{<1785>}.
- 22:39 And ^{<1161>} the second ^{<1208>} [is] like ^{<3664>} unto it ^{<846>} ^{<3778>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour ^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>} thyself ^{<4572>}.
- 22:40 On ^{<1722>} these ^{<5025>} two ^{<1417>} commandments ^{<1785>} hang ^{<2910>} all ^{<3650>} the law ^{<3551>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>}.
- 22:41 While ^{<1161>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} were gathered together ^{<4863>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} asked ^{<1905>} them ^{<846>},
- 22:42 Saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} think ^{<1380>} ye ^{<5213>} of ^{<4012>} Christ ^{<5547>}? whose ^{<5101>} son ^{<5207>} is he ^{<2076>}? They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, [The Son] of David ^{<1138>}.
- 22:43 He saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, How ^{<4459>} then ^{<3767>} doth David ^{<1138>} in ^{<1722>} spirit ^{<4151>} call ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>} Lord ^{<2962>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 22:44 The LORD ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>} unto my ^{<3450>} Lord ^{<2962>}, Sit thou ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} I make ^{<5087>} thine ^{<4675>} enemies ^{<2190>} thy ^{<4675>} footstool ^{<5286>} ^{<4228>}?
- 22:45 If ^{<1487>} David ^{<1138>} then ^{<3767>} call ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>} Lord ^{<2962>}, how ^{<4459>} is he ^{<2076>} his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>}?
- 22:46 And ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} was able ^{<1410>} to answer ^{<611>} him ^{<846>} a word ^{<3056>}, neither ^{<3761>} durst ^{<5111>} any ^{<5100>} [man] from ^{<575>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} forth ask ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} any more ^{<3765>} [questions].

CHAPTER 23 — [Click here for Matt 23 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 23:1 Then ^{<5119>} spake ^{<2980>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to the multitude ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 23:2 Saying ^{<3004>}, The scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} sit ^{<2523>} in ^{<1909>} Moses ^{<3475>} seat ^{<2515>}:

- 23:3 All ^{<3956>} therefore ^{<3767>} whatsoever ^{<302>} ^{<3745>} they bid ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>} observe ^{<5083>}, [that] observe ^{<5083>} and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>}; but ^{<1161>} do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} ye after ^{<2596>} their ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}: for ^{<1063>} they say ^{<3004>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 23:4 For ^{<1063>} they bind ^{<1195>} heavy ^{<926>} burdens ^{<5413>} and ^{<2532>} grievous to be borne ^{<1419>}, and ^{<2532>} lay ^{<2007>} [them] on ^{<1909>} men's ^{<444>} shoulders ^{<5606>}; but ^{<1161>} they [themselves] will ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} move ^{<2795>} them ^{<846>} with one of their ^{<846>} fingers ^{<1147>}.
- 23:5 But ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} their ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} they do ^{<4160>} for ^{<4314>} to be seen ^{<2300>} of men ^{<444>}: ^{<1161>} they make broad ^{<4115>} their ^{<846>} phylacteries ^{<5440>}, and ^{<2532>} enlarge ^{<3170>} the borders ^{<2899>} of their ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>},
- 23:6 And ^{<5037>} love ^{<5368>} the uppermost rooms ^{<4411>} at ^{<1722>} feasts ^{<1173>}, and ^{<2532>} the chief seats ^{<4410>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>},
- 23:7 And ^{<2532>} greetings ^{<783>} in ^{<1722>} the markets ^{<58>}, and ^{<2532>} to be called ^{<2564>} of ^{<5259>} men ^{<444>}, Rabbi ^{<4461>}, Rabbi ^{<4461>}.
- 23:8 But ^{<1161>} be ^{<2564>} not ^{<3361>} ye ^{<5210>} called ^{<2564>} Rabbi ^{<4461>}: for ^{<1063>} one ^{<1520>} is ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} Master ^{<2519>}, [even] Christ ^{<5547>}; and ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} brethren ^{<80>}.
- 23:9 And ^{<2532>} call ^{<2564>} no ^{<3361>} [man] your ^{<5216>} father ^{<3962>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}: for ^{<1063>} one ^{<1520>} is ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>}, which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 23:10 Neither ^{<3366>} be ye called ^{<2564>} masters ^{<2519>}: for ^{<1063>} one ^{<1520>} is ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} Master ^{<2519>}, [even] Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 23:11 But ^{<1161>} he that is greatest ^{<3187>} among you ^{<5216>} shall be ^{<2071>} your ^{<5216>} servant ^{<1249>}.
- 23:12 And ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3748>} shall exalt ^{<5312>} himself ^{<1438>} shall be abased ^{<5013>}; and ^{<2532>} he ^{<3748>} that shall humble ^{<5013>} himself ^{<1438>} shall be exalted ^{<5312>}.
- 23:13 But ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye shut up ^{<2808>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} against ^{<1715>} men ^{<444>}: for ^{<1063>} ye ^{<5210>} neither ^{<3761>} go in ^{<1525>} [yourselves], neither ^{<3756>} suffer ye ^{<863>} them that are entering ^{<1525>} to go in ^{<1525>}.

- 23:14 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye devour ^{<2719>} widows ^{<5503>} houses ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} for a pretence ^{<4392>} make ^{<4336>} long ^{<3117>} prayer ^{<4336>}; therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} ye shall receive ^{<2983>} the greater ^{<4055>} damnation ^{<2917>}.
- 23:15 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye compass ^{<4013>} sea ^{<2281>} and ^{<2532>} land ^{<3584>} to make ^{<4160>} one ^{<1520>} proselyte ^{<4339>}, and ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} he is made ^{<1096>}, ye make ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} twofold more ^{<1362>} the child ^{<5207>} of hell ^{<1067>} than yourselves ^{<5216>}.
- 23:16 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, [ye] blind ^{<5185>} guides ^{<3595>}, which ^{<3588>} say ^{<3004>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<3485>}, it is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>}; but ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the gold ^{<5557>} of the temple ^{<3485>}, he is a debtor ^{<3784>}!
- 23:17 [Ye] fools ^{<3474>} and ^{<2532>} blind ^{<5185>}: for ^{<1063>} whether ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} greater ^{<3187>}, the gold ^{<5557>}, or ^{<2228>} the temple ^{<3485>} that sanctifieth ^{<37>} the gold ^{<5557>}?
- 23:18 And ^{<2532>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the altar ^{<2379>}, it is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>}; but ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} sweareth ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the gift ^{<1435>} that is upon ^{<1883>} it ^{<846>}, he is guilty ^{<3784>}.
- 23:19 [Ye] fools ^{<3474>} and ^{<2532>} blind ^{<5185>}: for ^{<1063>} whether ^{<5101>} [is] greater ^{<3187>}, the gift ^{<1435>}, or ^{<2228>} the altar ^{<2379>} that sanctifieth ^{<37>} the gift ^{<1435>}?
- 23:20 Whoso therefore ^{<3767>} shall swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the altar ^{<2379>}, sweareth ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>} thereon ^{<1883>} ^{<846>}.
- 23:21 And ^{<2532>} whoso shall swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<3485>}, sweareth ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>} him that dwelleth ^{<2730>} therein ^{<846>}.
- 23:22 And ^{<2532>} he that shall swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, sweareth ^{<3660>} by ^{<1722>} the throne ^{<2362>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>} him that sitteth ^{<2521>} thereon ^{<1883>} ^{<846>}.
- 23:23 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye pay tithe ^{<586>} of mint ^{<2238>} and ^{<2532>}

anise ^{<432>} and ^{<2532>} cummin ^{<2951>}, and ^{<2532>} have omitted ^{<863>} the weightier ^{<926>} [matters] of the law ^{<3551>}, judgment ^{<2920>}, ^{<2532>} mercy ^{<1656>}, and ^{<2532>} faith ^{<4102>}: these ^{<5023>} ought ye ^{<1163>} to have done ^{<4160>}, and not ^{<3361>} to leave ^{<863>} the other ^{<2548>} undone ^{<863>}.

23:24 [Ye] blind ^{<5185>} guides ^{<3595>}, which strain at ^{<1368>} a gnat ^{<2971>}, and ^{<1161>} swallow ^{<2666>} a camel ^{<2574>}.

23:25 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye make clean ^{<2511>} the outside ^{<1855>} of the cup ^{<4221>} and ^{<2532>} of the platter ^{<3953>}, but ^{<1161>} within ^{<2081>} they are full ^{<1073>} of ^{<1537>} extortion ^{<724>} and ^{<2532>} excess ^{<192>}.

23:26 [Thou] blind ^{<5185>} Pharisee ^{<5330>}, cleanse ^{<2511>} first ^{<4412>} that [which is] within ^{<1787>} the cup ^{<4221>} and ^{<2532>} platter ^{<3953>}, that ^{<2443>} the outside ^{<1622>} of them ^{<846>} may be ^{<1096>} clean ^{<2513>} also ^{<2532>}.

23:27 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye are like ^{<3945>} unto whited ^{<2867>} sepulchres ^{<5028>}, which ^{<3748>} indeed ^{<3303>} appear ^{<5316>} beautiful ^{<5611>} outward ^{<1855>}, but ^{<1161>} are within ^{<2081>} full ^{<1073>} of dead ^{<3498>} [men's] bones ^{<3747>}, and ^{<2532>} of all ^{<3956>} uncleanness ^{<167>}.

23:28 Even so ^{<3779>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} ^{<3303>} outwardly ^{<1855>} appear ^{<5316>} righteous ^{<1342>} unto men ^{<444>}, but ^{<1161>} within ^{<2081>} ye are ^{<2075>} full ^{<3324>} of hypocrisy ^{<5272>} and ^{<2532>} iniquity ^{<458>}.

23:29 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! because ^{<3754>} ye build ^{<3618>} the tombs ^{<5028>} of the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} garnish ^{<2885>} the sepulchres ^{<3419>} of the righteous ^{<1342>},

23:30 And ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1487>} we had been ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, we would ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} have been ^{<2258>} partakers ^{<2844>} with them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the blood ^{<129>} of the prophets ^{<4396>}.

23:31 Wherefore ^{<5620>} ye be witnesses ^{<3140>} unto yourselves ^{<1438>}, that ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} the children ^{<5207>} of them which killed ^{<5407>} the prophets ^{<4396>}.

23:32 Fill ^{<4137>} ye ^{<5210>} up ^{<4137>} then ^{<2532>} the measure ^{<3358>} of your ^{<5216>} fathers ^{<3962>}.

- 23:33 [Ye] serpents ^{<3789>}, [ye] generation ^{<1081>} of vipers ^{<2191>}, how ^{<4459>} can ye ^{<5343>} escape ^{<575>} the damnation ^{<2920>} of hell ^{<1067>}?
- 23:34 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} wise men ^{<4680>}, and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>}: and ^{<2532>} [some] of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} ye shall kill ^{<615>} and ^{<2532>} crucify ^{<4717>}; and ^{<2532>} [some] of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} shall ye scourge ^{<3146>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} synagogues ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} persecute ^{<1377>} [them] from ^{<575>} city ^{<4172>} to ^{<1519>} city ^{<4172>}:
- 23:35 That ^{<3704>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>} may come ^{<2064>} all ^{<3956>} the righteous ^{<1342>} blood ^{<129>} shed ^{<1632>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, from ^{<575>} the blood ^{<129>} of righteous ^{<1342>} Abel ^{<6>} unto ^{<2193>} the blood ^{<129>} of Zacharias ^{<2197>} son ^{<5207>} of Barachias ^{<914>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye slew ^{<5407>} between ^{<3342>} the temple ^{<3485>} and ^{<2532>} the altar ^{<2379>}.
- 23:36 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, All ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} shall come ^{<2240>} upon ^{<1909>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}.
- 23:37 O Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, [thou] that killest ^{<615>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} stonest ^{<3036>} them which are sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<846>}, how often ^{<4212>} would I ^{<2309>} have gathered ^{<1996>} thy ^{<4675>} ^{<3739>} children ^{<5043>} together ^{<1996>}, even as ^{<5158>} a hen ^{<3733>} gathereth ^{<1996>} her ^{<1438>} chickens ^{<3556>} under ^{<5259>} [her] wings ^{<4420>}, and ^{<2532>} ye would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}!
- 23:38 Behold ^{<2400>}, your ^{<5216>} house ^{<3624>} is left ^{<863>} unto you ^{<5213>} desolate ^{<2048>}.
- 23:39 For ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Ye shall ^{<1492>} not ^{<3364>} see ^{<1492>} me ^{<3165>} henceforth ^{<575>} ^{<737>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} ye shall say ^{<2036>}, Blessed ^{<2127>} [is] he that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.

CHAPTER 24 — [Click here for Matt 24 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 24:1 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went out ^{<1831>}, and departed ^{<4198>} from ^{<575>} the temple ^{<2411>}: and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>} to [him] for to shew ^{<1925>} him ^{<846>} the buildings ^{<3619>} of the temple ^{<2411>}.
- 24:2 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, See ye ^{<991>} not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>}? verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you

<5213> , There shall <863> not <3364> be left <863> here <5602> one stone
<3037> upon <1909> another <3037> , that <3739> shall <2647> not <3364> be
thrown down <2647> .

24:3 And <1161> as he <846> sat <2521> upon <1909> the mount <3735> of Olives
<1636> , the disciples <3101> came <4334> unto him <846> privately <2596>
<2398> , saying <3004> , Tell <2036> us <2254> , when <4219> shall <2071> these
things <5023> be <2071> ? and <2532> what <5101> [shall be] the sign <4592>
of thy <4674> coming <3952> , and <2532> of the end <4930> of the world
<165> ?

24:4 And <2532> Jesus <2424> answered <611> and said <2036> unto them <846> ,
Take heed <991> that no <3361> man <5100> deceive <4105> you <5209> .

24:5 For <1063> many <4183> shall come <2064> in <1909> my <3450> name <3686> ,
saying <3004> , I <1473> am <1510> Christ <5547> ; and <2532> shall deceive
<4105> many <4183> .

24:6 And <1161> ye shall <3195> hear <191> of wars <4171> and <2532> rumours
<189> of wars <4171> : see <3708> that ye be <2360> not <3361> troubled
<2360> : for <1063> all <3956> [these things] must <1163> come to pass
<1096> , but <235> the end <5056> is <2076> not yet <3768> .

24:7 For <1063> nation <1484> shall rise <1453> against <1909> nation <1484> , and
<2532> kingdom <932> against <1909> kingdom <932> : and <2532> there
shall be <2071> famines <3042> , and <2532> pestilences <3061> , and <2532>
earthquakes <4578> , in divers <2596> places <5117> .

24:8 All <1161> <3956> these <5023> [are] the beginning <746> of sorrows <5604> .

24:9 Then <5119> shall they deliver <3860> you <5209> up <3860> to <1519> be
afflicted <2347> , and <2532> shall kill <615> you <5209> : and <2532> ye shall
be <2071> hated <3404> of <5259> all <3956> nations <1484> for <1223> my
<3450> name's sake <3686> .

24:10 And <2532> then <5119> shall many <4183> be offended <4624> , and <2532>
shall betray <3860> one another <240> , and <2532> shall hate <3404> one
another <240> .

24:11 And <2532> many <4183> false prophets <5578> shall rise <1453> , and <2532>
shall deceive <4105> many <4183> .

24:12 And <2532> because <1223> iniquity <458> shall abound <4129> , the love
<26> of many <4183> shall wax cold <5594> .

- 24:13 But ^{<1161>} he that shall endure ^{<5278>} unto ^{<1519>} the end ^{<5056>}, the same ^{<3778>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}.
- 24:14 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} gospel ^{<2098>} of the kingdom ^{<932>} shall be preached ^{<2784>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} the world ^{<3625>} for ^{<1519>} a witness ^{<3142>} unto all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}; and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall the end ^{<5056>} come ^{<2240>}.
- 24:15 When ^{<3752>} ye therefore ^{<3767>} shall see ^{<1492>} the abomination ^{<946>} of desolation ^{<2050>}, spoken of ^{<4483>} by ^{<1223>} Daniel ^{<1158>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, stand ^{<2476>} ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the holy ^{<40>} place ^{<5117>}, (whoso readeth ^{<314>}, let him understand ^{<3539>});
- 24:16 Then ^{<5119>} let them which be in ^{<1722>} Judaea ^{<2449>} flee ^{<5343>} into ^{<1909>} the mountains ^{<3735>}:
- 24:17 Let him which is on ^{<1909>} the housetop ^{<1430>} not ^{<3361>} come down ^{<2597>} to take ^{<142>} any thing ^{<5100>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}:
- 24:18 ^{<2532>} Neither ^{<3361>} let him which is in ^{<1722>} the field ^{<68>} return ^{<1994>} back ^{<3694>} to take ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>}.
- 24:19 And ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} unto them that are ^{<2192>} with ^{<1722>} child ^{<1064>}, and ^{<2532>} to them that give suck ^{<2337>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}!
- 24:20 But ^{<1161>} pray ye ^{<4336>} that ^{<3363>} your ^{<5216>} flight ^{<5437>} be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3363>} in the winter ^{<5494>}, neither ^{<3366>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}:
- 24:21 For ^{<1063>} then ^{<5119>} shall be ^{<2071>} great ^{<3173>} tribulation ^{<2347>}, such as ^{<3634>} was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} since ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} of the world ^{<2889>} to this ^{<2193>} time ^{<3568>}, no ^{<3761>}, nor ever ^{<3364>} shall be ^{<1096>}.
- 24:22 And ^{<2532>} except ^{<1508>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} should be shortened ^{<2856>}, there ^{<3756>} should ^{<302>} no ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>} be saved ^{<4982>}; but ^{<1161>} for ^{<1223>} the elect's sake ^{<1588>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} shall be shortened ^{<2856>}.
- 24:23 Then ^{<5119>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} shall say ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Lo ^{<2400>}, here ^{<5602>} [is] Christ ^{<5547>}, or ^{<2228>} there ^{<5602>}; believe ^{<4100>} [it] not ^{<3361>}.
- 24:24 For ^{<1063>} there shall arise ^{<1453>} false Christs ^{<5580>}, and ^{<2532>} false prophets ^{<5578>}, and ^{<2532>} shall shew ^{<1325>} great ^{<3173>} signs ^{<4592>}

and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>}; insomuch that ^{<5620>}, if ^{<1487>} [it were] possible ^{<1415>}, they shall deceive ^{<4105>} the very ^{<2532>} elect ^{<1588>}.

24:25 Behold ^{<2400>}, I have told ^{<4280>} you ^{<5213>} before ^{<4280>}.

24:26 Wherefore ^{<3767>} if ^{<1437>} they shall say ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, he is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} the desert ^{<2048>}; go ^{<1831>} not ^{<3361>} forth ^{<1831>}; behold ^{<2400>}, [he is] in ^{<1722>} the secret chambers ^{<5009>}; believe ^{<4100>} [it] not ^{<3361>}.

24:27 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} the lightning ^{<796>} cometh ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} the east ^{<395>}, and ^{<2532>} shineth ^{<5316>} even unto ^{<2193>} the west ^{<1424>}; so ^{<3779>} shall ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} the coming ^{<3952>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ^{<2071>}.

24:28 For ^{<1063>} wheresoever ^{<1437>} ^{<3699>} the carcase ^{<4430>} is ^{<5600>}, there ^{<1563>} will ^{<4863>} the eagles ^{<105>} be gathered together ^{<4863>}.

24:29 Immediately ^{<1161>} ^{<2112>} after ^{<3326>} the tribulation ^{<2347>} of those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} shall the sun ^{<2246>} be darkened ^{<4654>}, and ^{<2532>} the moon ^{<4582>} shall ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} give ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} light ^{<5338>}, and ^{<2532>} the stars ^{<792>} shall fall ^{<4098>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} the powers ^{<1411>} of the heavens ^{<3772>} shall be shaken ^{<4531>}:

24:30 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall appear ^{<5316>} the sign ^{<4592>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}; and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall ^{<2875>} all ^{<3956>} the tribes ^{<5443>} of the earth ^{<1093>} mourn ^{<2875>}, and ^{<2532>} they shall see ^{<3700>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} coming ^{<2064>} in ^{<1909>} the clouds ^{<3507>} of heaven ^{<3772>} with ^{<3326>} power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>} glory ^{<1391>}.

24:31 And ^{<2532>} he shall send ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>} with ^{<3326>} a great ^{<3173>} sound ^{<5456>} of a trumpet ^{<4536>}, and ^{<2532>} they shall gather together ^{<1996>} his ^{<846>} elect ^{<1588>} from ^{<1537>} the four ^{<5064>} winds ^{<417>}, from ^{<575>} one end ^{<206>} of heaven ^{<3772>} to ^{<2193>} the other ^{<206>} ^{<846>}.

24:32 Now ^{<1161>} learn ^{<3129>} a parable ^{<3850>} of ^{<575>} the fig tree ^{<4808>}; When ^{<3752>} his ^{<846>} branch ^{<2798>} is ^{<1096>} yet ^{<2235>} tender ^{<527>}, and ^{<2532>} putteth forth ^{<1631>} leaves ^{<5444>}, ye know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} summer ^{<2330>} [is] nigh ^{<1451>}:

24:33 So ^{<3779>} likewise ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>}, when ^{<3752>} ye shall see ^{<1492>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>}, know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} near ^{<1451>}, [even] at ^{<1909>} the doors ^{<2374>}.

- 24:34 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, This ^{<3778>} generation ^{<1074>} shall not ^{<3364>} pass ^{<3928>}, till ^{<302>} ^{<2193>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} be fulfilled ^{<1096>}.
- 24:35 Heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>} shall pass away ^{<3928>}, but ^{<1161>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<3056>} shall ^{<3928>} not ^{<3364>} pass away ^{<3928>}.
- 24:36 But ^{<1161>} of ^{<4012>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} hour ^{<5610>} knoweth ^{<1492>} no ^{<3762>} [man], no, not ^{<3761>} the angels ^{<32>} of heaven ^{<3772>}, but ^{<1508>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} only ^{<3441>}.
- 24:37 But ^{<1161>} as ^{<5618>} the days ^{<2250>} of Noe ^{<3575>} [were], so ^{<3779>} shall ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} the coming ^{<3952>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ^{<2071>}.
- 24:38 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} that were ^{<2258>} before ^{<4253>} the flood ^{<2627>} they were eating ^{<5176>} and ^{<2532>} drinking ^{<4095>}, marrying ^{<1060>} and ^{<2532>} giving in marriage ^{<1547>}, until ^{<891>} the day ^{<2250>} that ^{<3739>} Noe ^{<3575>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the ark ^{<2787>},
- 24:39 And ^{<2532>} knew ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} until ^{<2193>} the flood ^{<2627>} came ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<142>} them all ^{<537>} away ^{<142>}; so ^{<3779>} shall ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} the coming ^{<3952>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ^{<2071>}.
- 24:40 Then ^{<5119>} shall ^{<2071>} two ^{<1417>} be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} the field ^{<68>}; the one ^{<1520>} shall be taken ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<1520>} left ^{<863>}.
- 24:41 Two ^{<1417>} [women shall be] grinding ^{<229>} at ^{<1722>} the mill ^{<3459>}; the one ^{<3391>} shall be taken ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<3391>} left ^{<863>}.
- 24:42 Watch ^{<1127>} therefore ^{<3767>}: for ^{<3754>} ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<4169>} hour ^{<5610>} your ^{<5216>} Lord ^{<2962>} doth come ^{<2064>}.
- 24:43 But ^{<1161>} know ^{<1097>} this ^{<1565>}, that ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} the goodman of the house ^{<3617>} had known ^{<1492>} in what ^{<4169>} watch ^{<5438>} the thief ^{<2812>} would come ^{<2064>}, he would ^{<302>} have watched ^{<1127>}, and ^{<2532>} would ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} have suffered ^{<1439>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>} to be broken up ^{<1358>}.
- 24:44 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} be ^{<1096>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} ready ^{<2092>}: for ^{<3754>} in such ^{<3739>} an hour ^{<5610>} as ye think ^{<1380>} not ^{<3756>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} cometh ^{<2064>}.
- 24:45 Who ^{<5101>} then ^{<686>} is ^{<2076>} a faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} wise ^{<5429>} servant ^{<1401>}, whom ^{<3739>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} hath made ruler ^{<2525>}

over ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} household ^{<2322>}, to give ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} meat ^{<5160>} in ^{<1722>} due season ^{<2540>}?

24:46 Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>}, whom ^{<3739>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} when he cometh ^{<2064>} shall find ^{<2147>} so ^{<3779>} doing ^{<4160>}.

24:47 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} he shall make ^{<2525>} him ^{<846>} ruler ^{<2525>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} goods ^{<5224>}.

24:48 But and ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} that ^{<1565>} evil ^{<2556>} servant ^{<1401>} shall say ^{<2036>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}, My ^{<3450>} lord ^{<2962>} delayeth ^{<5549>} his coming ^{<2064>};

24:49 And ^{<2532>} shall begin ^{<756>} to smite ^{<5180>} [his] fellowservants ^{<4889>}, and ^{<1161>} to eat ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>} with ^{<3326>} the drunken ^{<3184>};

24:50 The lord ^{<2962>} of that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} shall come ^{<2240>} in ^{<1722>} a day ^{<2250>} when ^{<3739>} he looketh ^{<4328>} not ^{<3756>} for [him], and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} an hour ^{<5610>} that ^{<3739>} he is ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} aware of ^{<1097>},

24:51 And ^{<2532>} shall cut ^{<1371>} him ^{<846>} asunder ^{<1371>}, and ^{<2532>} appoint ^{<5087>} [him] his ^{<846>} portion ^{<3313>} with ^{<3326>} the hypocrites ^{<5273>}: there ^{<1563>} shall be ^{<2071>} weeping ^{<2805>} and ^{<2532>} gnashing ^{<1030>} of teeth ^{<3599>}.

CHAPTER 25 — [Click here for Matt 25 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

25:1 Then ^{<5119>} shall the kingdom ^{<932>} of heaven ^{<3772>} be likened ^{<3666>} unto ten ^{<1176>} virgins ^{<3933>}, which ^{<3748>} took ^{<2983>} their ^{<846>} lamps ^{<2985>}, and went forth ^{<1831>} to meet ^{<529>} ^{<1519>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>}.

25:2 And ^{<1161>} five ^{<4002>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} were ^{<2258>} wise ^{<5429>}, and ^{<2532>} five ^{<4002>} [were] foolish ^{<3474>}.

25:3 They ^{<3748>} that [were] foolish ^{<3474>} took ^{<2983>} their ^{<846>} ^{<1438>} lamps ^{<2985>}, and took ^{<2983>} no ^{<3756>} oil ^{<1637>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<1438>}:

25:4 But ^{<1161>} the wise ^{<5429>} took ^{<2983>} oil ^{<1637>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} vessels ^{<30>} with ^{<3326>} their ^{<846>} lamps ^{<2985>}.

25:5 While ^{<1161>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>} tarried ^{<5549>}, they all ^{<3956>} slumbered ^{<3573>} and ^{<2532>} slept ^{<2518>}.

25:6 And ^{<1161>} at midnight ^{<3319>} ^{<3571>} there was a cry ^{<2906>} made ^{<1096>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, the bridegroom ^{<3566>} cometh ^{<2064>}; go ye out ^{<1831>} to ^{<1519>} meet ^{<529>} him ^{<846>}.

- 25:7 Then ^{<5119>} all ^{<3956>} those ^{<1565>} virgins ^{<3933>} arose ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} trimmed ^{<2885>} their ^{<846>} lamps ^{<2985>}.
- 25:8 And ^{<1161>} the foolish ^{<3474>} said ^{<2036>} unto the wise ^{<5429>}, Give ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} oil ^{<1637>}; for ^{<3754>} our ^{<2257>} lamps ^{<2985>} are gone out ^{<4570>}.
- 25:9 But ^{<1161>} the wise ^{<5429>} answered ^{<611>}, saying ^{<3004>}, [Not so]; lest ^{<3379>} there be ^{<714>} not ^{<3756>} enough ^{<714>} for us ^{<2254>} and ^{<2532>} you ^{<5213>}; but ^{<1161>} go ye ^{<4198>} rather ^{<3123>} to them ^{<4314>} that sell ^{<4453>}, and ^{<2532>} buy ^{<59>} for yourselves ^{<1438>}.
- 25:10 And ^{<1161>} while they ^{<846>} went ^{<565>} to buy ^{<59>}, the bridegroom ^{<3566>} came ^{<2064>}; and ^{<2532>} they that were ready ^{<2092>} went in ^{<1525>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} the marriage ^{<1062>}; and ^{<2532>} the door ^{<2374>} was shut ^{<2808>}.
- 25:11 Afterward ^{<1161>} ^{<5305>} came ^{<2064>} also ^{<2532>} the other ^{<3062>} virgins ^{<3933>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, open ^{<455>} to us ^{<2254>}.
- 25:12 But ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I know ^{<1492>} you ^{<5209>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 25:13 Watch ^{<1127>} therefore ^{<3767>}, for ^{<3754>} ye know ^{<1492>} neither ^{<3756>} the day ^{<2250>} nor ^{<3761>} the hour ^{<5610>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} cometh ^{<2064>}.
- 25:14 For ^{<1063>} [the kingdom of heaven is] as ^{<5618>} a man ^{<444>} travelling into a far country ^{<589>}, [who] called ^{<2564>} his own ^{<2398>} servants ^{<1401>}, and ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<3860>} unto them ^{<846>} his ^{<846>} goods ^{<5224>}.
- 25:15 And ^{<2532>} unto one ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} he gave ^{<1325>} five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>}, ^{<1161>} to another ^{<3739>} two ^{<1417>}, and ^{<1161>} to another ^{<3739>} one ^{<1520>}; to every man ^{<1538>} according ^{<2596>} to his several ^{<2398>} ability ^{<1411>}; and ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} took his journey ^{<589>}.
- 25:16 Then ^{<1161>} he that had received ^{<2983>} the five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>} went ^{<4198>} and traded ^{<2038>} with ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} made ^{<4160>} [them] other ^{<243>} five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>}.
- 25:17 And ^{<2532>} likewise ^{<5615>} he that [had received] ^{<3588>} two ^{<1417>}, he ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} gained ^{<2770>} other ^{<243>} two ^{<1417>}.
- 25:18 But ^{<1161>} he that had received ^{<2983>} one ^{<1520>} went ^{<565>} and digged ^{<3736>} in ^{<1722>} the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} hid ^{<613>} his ^{<846>} lord's ^{<2962>} money ^{<694>}.

- 25:19 After ^{<1161>} a long ^{<3326>} time ^{<4183>} the lord ^{<5550>} of those ^{<2962>} servants ^{<1401>} cometh ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} reckoneth ^{<4868>} with ^{<3056>} them ^{<846>}.
- 25:20 And so ^{<2532>} he that had received ^{<2983>} five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>} came ^{<4334>} and brought ^{<4374>} other ^{<243>} five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, thou deliveredst ^{<3860>} unto me ^{<3427>} five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>}: behold ^{<2396>}, I have gained ^{<2770>} beside ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>} five ^{<4002>} talents ^{<5007>} more ^{<243>}.
- 25:21 ^{<1161>} His ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<5346>} unto him ^{<846>}, Well done ^{<2095>}, [thou] good ^{<18>} and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>} servant ^{<1401>}: thou hast been ^{<2258>} faithful ^{<4103>} over ^{<1909>} a few things ^{<3641>}, I will make ^{<2525>} thee ^{<4571>} ruler ^{<2525>} over ^{<1909>} many things ^{<4183>}: enter thou ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the joy ^{<5479>} of thy ^{<4675>} lord ^{<2962>}.
- 25:22 ^{<1161>} He also ^{<2532>} that had received ^{<2983>} two ^{<1417>} talents ^{<5007>} came ^{<4334>} and said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, thou deliveredst ^{<3860>} unto me ^{<3427>} two ^{<1417>} talents ^{<5007>}: behold ^{<2396>}, I have gained ^{<2770>} two ^{<1417>} other ^{<243>} talents ^{<5007>} beside ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}.
- 25:23 His ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<5346>} unto him ^{<846>}, Well done ^{<2095>}, good ^{<18>} and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>} servant ^{<1401>}; thou hast been ^{<2258>} faithful ^{<4103>} over ^{<1909>} a few things ^{<3641>}, I will make ^{<2525>} thee ^{<4571>} ruler ^{<2525>} over ^{<1909>} many things ^{<4183>}: enter thou ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the joy ^{<5479>} of thy ^{<4675>} lord ^{<2962>}.
- 25:24 Then ^{<1161>} he which had received ^{<2983>} the one ^{<1520>} talent ^{<5007>} came ^{<4334>} and said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, I knew ^{<1097>} thee ^{<4571>} that ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} an hard ^{<4642>} man ^{<444>}, reaping ^{<2325>} where ^{<3699>} thou hast ^{<4687>} not ^{<3756>} sown ^{<4687>}, and ^{<2532>} gathering ^{<4863>} where ^{<3606>} thou hast ^{<1287>} not ^{<3756>} strawed ^{<1287>}:
- 25:25 And ^{<2532>} I was afraid ^{<5399>}, and went ^{<565>} and hid ^{<2928>} thy ^{<4675>} talent ^{<5007>} in ^{<1722>} the earth ^{<1093>}: lo ^{<2396>}, [there] thou hast ^{<2192>} [that is] thine ^{<4674>}.
- 25:26 ^{<1161>} His ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, [Thou] wicked ^{<4190>} and ^{<2532>} slothful ^{<3636>} servant ^{<1401>}, thou knewest ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} I reap ^{<2325>} where ^{<3699>} I sowed ^{<4687>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} gather ^{<4863>} where ^{<3606>} I have ^{<1287>} not ^{<3756>} strawed ^{<1287>}:

- 25:27 Thou ^{<4571>} oughtest ^{<1163>} therefore ^{<3767>} to have put ^{<906>} my ^{<3450>} money ^{<694>} to the exchangers ^{<5133>}, and ^{<2532>} [then] at my coming ^{<2064>} I ^{<1473>} should ^{<302>} have received ^{<2865>} mine own ^{<1699>} with ^{<4862>} usury ^{<5110>}.
- 25:28 Take ^{<142>} therefore ^{<3767>} the talent ^{<5007>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} [it] unto him which hath ^{<2192>} ten ^{<1176>} talents ^{<5007>}.
- 25:29 For ^{<1063>} unto every one ^{<3956>} that hath ^{<2192>} shall be given ^{<1325>}, and ^{<2532>} he shall have abundance ^{<4052>}; but ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} that hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} shall be taken away ^{<142>} ^{<575>} even ^{<2532>} that which ^{<3739>} he hath ^{<2192>}.
- 25:30 And ^{<2532>} cast ye ^{<1544>} the unprofitable ^{<888>} servant ^{<1401>} into ^{<1519>} outer ^{<1857>} darkness ^{<4655>}; there ^{<1563>} shall be ^{<2071>} weeping ^{<2805>} and ^{<2532>} gnashing ^{<1030>} of teeth ^{<3599>}.
- 25:31 When ^{<1161>} ^{<3752>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the holy ^{<40>} angels ^{<32>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, then ^{<5119>} shall he sit ^{<2523>} upon ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>} of his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}:
- 25:32 And ^{<2532>} before ^{<1715>} him ^{<846>} shall be gathered ^{<4863>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}; and ^{<2532>} he shall separate ^{<873>} them ^{<846>} one ^{<240>} from ^{<575>} another ^{<240>}, as ^{<5618>} a shepherd ^{<4166>} divideth ^{<873>} [his] sheep ^{<4263>} from ^{<575>} the goats ^{<2056>}:
- 25:33 And ^{<2532>} he shall set ^{<2476>} ^{<3303>} the sheep ^{<4263>} on ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>}, but ^{<1161>} the goats ^{<2055>} on ^{<1537>} the left ^{<2176>}.
- 25:34 Then ^{<5119>} shall the King ^{<935>} say ^{<2046>} unto them on ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>}, Come ^{<1205>}, ye blessed ^{<2127>} of my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, inherit ^{<2816>} the kingdom ^{<932>} prepared ^{<2090>} for you ^{<5213>} from ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}:
- 25:35 For ^{<1063>} I was an hungred ^{<3983>}, and ^{<2532>} ye gave ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} meat ^{<5315>}; I was thirsty ^{<1372>}, and ^{<2532>} ye gave ^{<4222>} me ^{<3165>} drink ^{<4222>}; I was ^{<2252>} a stranger ^{<3581>}, and ^{<2532>} ye took ^{<4863>} me ^{<3165>} in ^{<4863>}:
- 25:36 Naked ^{<1131>}, and ^{<2532>} ye clothed ^{<4016>} me ^{<3165>}; I was sick ^{<770>}, and ^{<2532>} ye visited ^{<1980>} me ^{<3165>}; I was ^{<2252>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} ye came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}.

- 25:37 Then ^{<5119>} shall the righteous ^{<1342>} answer ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, when ^{<4219>} saw we ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} an hungred ^{<3983>}, and ^{<2532>} fed ^{<5142>} [thee]? or ^{<2228>} thirsty ^{<1372>}, and ^{<2532>} gave [thee] drink ^{<4222>}?
- 25:38 ^{<1161>} When ^{<4219>} saw we ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} a stranger ^{<3581>}, and ^{<2532>} took [thee] in ^{<4863>}? or ^{<2228>} naked ^{<1131>}, and ^{<2532>} clothed ^{<4016>} [thee]?
- 25:39 ^{<1161>} Or when ^{<4219>} saw we ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} sick ^{<772>}, or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}?
- 25:40 And ^{<2532>} the King ^{<935>} shall answer ^{<611>} and say ^{<2046>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Inasmuch ^{<1909>} as ^{<3745>} ye have done ^{<4160>} [it] unto one ^{<1520>} of the least ^{<1646>} of these ^{<5130>} my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, ye have done ^{<4160>} [it] unto me ^{<1698>}.
- 25:41 Then ^{<5119>} shall he say ^{<2046>} also ^{<2532>} unto them on ^{<1537>} the left hand ^{<2176>}, Depart ^{<4198>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}, ye cursed ^{<2672>}, into ^{<1519>} everlasting ^{<166>} fire ^{<4442>}, prepared ^{<2090>} for the devil ^{<1228>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>}:
- 25:42 For ^{<1063>} I was an hungred ^{<3983>}, and ^{<2532>} ye gave ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} no ^{<3756>} meat ^{<5315>}: I was thirsty ^{<1372>}, and ^{<2532>} ye gave ^{<4222>} me ^{<3165>} no ^{<3756>} drink ^{<4222>}:
- 25:43 I was ^{<2252>} a stranger ^{<3581>}, and ^{<2532>} ye took ^{<4863>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<4863>}: naked ^{<1131>}, and ^{<2532>} ye clothed ^{<4016>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3756>}: sick ^{<772>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} ye visited ^{<1980>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 25:44 Then ^{<5119>} shall they ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} answer ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, when ^{<4219>} saw we ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} an hungred ^{<3983>}, or ^{<2228>} athirst ^{<1372>}, or ^{<2228>} a stranger ^{<3581>}, or ^{<2228>} naked ^{<1131>}, or ^{<2228>} sick ^{<772>}, or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} did ^{<1247>} not ^{<3756>} minister ^{<1247>} unto thee ^{<4671>}?
- 25:45 Then ^{<5119>} shall he answer ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Inasmuch ^{<1909>} as ^{<3745>} ye did ^{<4160>} [it] not ^{<3756>} to one ^{<1520>} of the least ^{<1646>} of these ^{<5130>}, ye did ^{<4160>} [it] not ^{<3761>} to me ^{<1698>}.
- 25:46 And ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} shall go away ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} everlasting ^{<166>} punishment ^{<2851>}: but ^{<1161>} the righteous ^{<1342>} into ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>} eternal ^{<166>}.

CHAPTER 26 — [Click here for Matt 26 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 26:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had finished ^{<5055>} all ^{<3956>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 26:2 Ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} after ^{<3326>} two ^{<1417>} days ^{<2250>} is ^{<1096>} [the feast of] the passover ^{<3957>}, and ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is betrayed ^{<3860>} to ^{<1519>} be crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 26:3 Then ^{<5119>} assembled together ^{<4863>} the chief priests ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>}, and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>} of the people ^{<2992>}, unto ^{<1519>} the palace ^{<833>} of the high priest ^{<749>}, who ^{<3588>} was called ^{<3004>} Caiaphas ^{<2533>},
- 26:4 And ^{<2532>} consulted ^{<4823>} that ^{<2443>} they might take ^{<2902>} Jesus ^{<2424>} by subtilty ^{<1388>}, and ^{<2532>} kill ^{<615>} [him].
- 26:5 But ^{<1161>} they said ^{<3004>}, Not ^{<3361>} on ^{<1722>} the feast ^{<1859>} [day], lest ^{<3363>} there be ^{<1096>} an uproar ^{<2351>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<2992>}.
- 26:6 Now ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Bethany ^{<963>}, in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3614>} of Simon ^{<4613>} the leper ^{<3015>},
- 26:7 There came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>} a woman ^{<1135>} having ^{<2192>} an alabaster box ^{<211>} of very precious ^{<927>} ointment ^{<3464>}, and ^{<2532>} poured it ^{<2708>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}, as he sat ^{<345>} [at meat].
- 26:8 But ^{<1161>} when his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], they had indignation ^{<23>}, saying ^{<3004>}, To ^{<1519>} what purpose ^{<5101>} [is] this ^{<3778>} waste ^{<684>}?
- 26:9 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} ointment ^{<3464>} might ^{<1410>} have been sold ^{<4097>} for much ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} given ^{<1325>} to the poor ^{<4434>}.
- 26:10 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} understood ^{<1097>} [it], he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} trouble ye ^{<2873>} ^{<3930>} the woman ^{<1135>}? for ^{<1063>} she hath wrought ^{<2038>} a good ^{<2570>} work ^{<2041>} upon ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}.
- 26:11 For ^{<1063>} ye have ^{<2192>} the poor ^{<4434>} always ^{<3842>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<1438>}; but ^{<1161>} me ^{<1691>} ye have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} always ^{<3842>}.

- 26:12 For in that ^{<1063>} she ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} hath poured ^{<906>} this ^{<5124>} ointment ^{<3464>} on ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>}, she did ^{<4160>} [it] for ^{<4314>} my ^{<3165>} burial ^{<1779>}.
- 26:13 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Wheresoever ^{<3699>} ^{<1437>} this ^{<5124>} gospel ^{<2098>} shall be preached ^{<2784>} in ^{<1722>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>}, [there] shall also ^{<2532>} this, that ^{<3739>} this woman ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} hath done ^{<4160>}, be told ^{<2980>} for ^{<1519>} a memorial ^{<3422>} of her ^{<846>}.
- 26:14 Then ^{<5119>} one ^{<1520>} of the twelve ^{<1427>}, called ^{<3004>} Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, went ^{<4198>} unto ^{<4314>} the chief priests ^{<749>},
- 26:15 And said ^{<2036>} [unto them], What ^{<5101>} will ye ^{<2309>} give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>}, and ^{<2504>} I will deliver ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} unto you ^{<5213>}? And ^{<1161>} they covenanted ^{<2476>} with him ^{<846>} for thirty ^{<5144>} pieces of silver ^{<694>}.
- 26:16 And ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} that time ^{<5119>} he sought ^{<2212>} opportunity ^{<2120>} to ^{<2443>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}.
- 26:17 Now ^{<1161>} the first ^{<4413>} [day] of the [feast of] unleavened bread ^{<106>} the disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>} to Jesus ^{<2424>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Where ^{<4226>} wilt thou ^{<2309>} that we prepare ^{<2090>} for thee ^{<4671>} to eat ^{<5315>} the passover ^{<3957>}?
- 26:18 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Go ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} to ^{<4314>} such a man ^{<1170>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, The Master ^{<1320>} saith ^{<3004>}, My ^{<3450>} time ^{<2540>} is ^{<2076>} at hand ^{<1451>}; I will keep ^{<4160>} the passover ^{<3957>} at ^{<4314>} thy house ^{<4571>} with ^{<3326>} my ^{<3450>} disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 26:19 And ^{<2532>} the disciples ^{<3101>} did ^{<4160>} as ^{<5613>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had appointed ^{<4929>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they made ready ^{<2090>} the passover ^{<3957>}.
- 26:20 Now ^{<1161>} when the even ^{<3798>} was come ^{<1096>}, he sat down ^{<345>} with ^{<3326>} the twelve ^{<1427>}.
- 26:21 And ^{<2532>} as they ^{<846>} did eat ^{<2068>}, he said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} shall betray ^{<3860>} me ^{<3165>}.

- 26:22 And ^{<2532>} they were exceeding ^{<4970>} sorrowful ^{<3076>}, and began ^{<756>} every one ^{<1538>} of them ^{<846>} to say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, is ^{<1510>} it ^{<3385>} I ^{<1473>}?
- 26:23 And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, He that dippeth ^{<1686>} [his] hand ^{<5495>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1722>} the dish ^{<5165>}, the same ^{<3778>} shall betray ^{<3860>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 26:24 ^{<3303>} The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} goeth ^{<5217>} as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} unto that ^{<1565>} man ^{<444>} by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is betrayed ^{<3860>}! it had been ^{<2258>} good ^{<2570>} for that ^{<1565>} man ^{<846>} if ^{<1487>} he ^{<444>} had ^{<1080>} not ^{<3756>} been born ^{<1080>}.
- 26:25 Then ^{<1161>} Judas ^{<2455>}, which ^{<3588>} betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}, answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Master ^{<4461>}, is ^{<1510>} it ^{<3385>} I ^{<1473>}? He said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou ^{<4771>} hast said ^{<2036>}.
- 26:26 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} were eating ^{<2068>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} took ^{<2983>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} blessed ^{<2127>} [it], and brake ^{<2806>} [it], and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} [it] to the disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Take ^{<2983>}, eat ^{<5315>}; this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>}.
- 26:27 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} the cup ^{<4221>}, and ^{<2532>} gave thanks ^{<2168>}, and gave ^{<1325>} [it] to them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Drink ye ^{<4095>} all ^{<3956>} of ^{<1537>} it ^{<846>};
- 26:28 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} blood ^{<129>} of the new ^{<2537>} testament ^{<1242>}, which ^{<3588>} is shed ^{<1632>} for ^{<4012>} many ^{<4183>} for ^{<1519>} the remission ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>}.
- 26:29 But ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I will ^{<4095>} not ^{<3754>} ^{<3364>} drink ^{<4095>} henceforth ^{<575>} ^{<737>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} fruit ^{<1081>} of the vine ^{<288>}, until ^{<2193>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} when ^{<3752>} I drink ^{<4095>} it ^{<846>} new ^{<2537>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} Father's ^{<3962>} kingdom ^{<932>}.
- 26:30 And ^{<2532>} when they had sung an hymn ^{<5214>}, they went out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>}.
- 26:31 Then ^{<5119>} saith ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto them ^{<846>}, All ^{<3956>} ye ^{<5210>} shall be offended ^{<4624>} because ^{<1722>} of me ^{<1722>} ^{<1698>} this ^{<5026>} night ^{<3571>}: for ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, I will smite ^{<3960>} the shepherd ^{<4166>}, and ^{<2532>} the sheep ^{<4263>} of the flock ^{<4167>} shall be scattered abroad ^{<1287>}.

- 26:32 But ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} I ^{<3165>} am risen again ^{<1453>}, I will go before ^{<4254>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}.
- 26:33 Peter ^{<4074>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Though ^{<1499>} all ^{<3956>} [men] shall be offended ^{<4624>} because ^{<1722>} of thee ^{<4671>}, [yet] will I ^{<1473>} never ^{<3763>} be offended ^{<4624>}.
- 26:34 Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<5346>} unto him ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, That ^{<3754>} this ^{<1722>} night ^{<5026>}, before ^{<3571>} the cock ^{<220>} crow ^{<5455>}, thou shalt deny ^{<533>} me ^{<3165>} thrice ^{<5151>}.
- 26:35 Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Though ^{<2579>} I ^{<3165>} should ^{<1163>} die ^{<599>} with ^{<4862>} thee ^{<4671>}, yet ^{<3364>} will I ^{<533>} not ^{<3364>} deny ^{<533>} thee ^{<4571>}. Likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} all ^{<3956>} the disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 26:36 Then ^{<5119>} cometh ^{<2064>} Jesus ^{<2424>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5564>} called ^{<3004>} Gethsemane ^{<1068>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the disciples ^{<3101>}, Sit ye ^{<2523>} here ^{<847>}, while ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} I go ^{<565>} and pray ^{<4336>} yonder ^{<1563>}.
- 26:37 And ^{<2532>} he took with him ^{<3880>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} sons ^{<5207>} of Zebedee ^{<2199>}, and began ^{<756>} to be sorrowful ^{<3076>} and ^{<2532>} very heavy ^{<85>}.
- 26:38 Then ^{<5119>} saith he ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, My ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>} is ^{<2076>} exceeding sorrowful ^{<4036>}, even unto ^{<2193>} death ^{<2288>}: tarry ye ^{<3306>} here ^{<5602>}, and ^{<2532>} watch ^{<1127>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 26:39 And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<4281>} a little ^{<3397>} further ^{<4281>}, and fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} prayed ^{<4336>}, saying ^{<3004>}, O my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, if ^{<1487>} it be ^{<2076>} possible ^{<1415>}, let ^{<3928>} this ^{<5124>} cup ^{<4221>} pass ^{<3928>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}: nevertheless ^{<4133>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} I ^{<1473>} will ^{<2309>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} thou ^{<4771>} [wilt].
- 26:40 And ^{<2532>} he cometh ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} the disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} findeth ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} asleep ^{<2518>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto Peter ^{<4074>}, What ^{<3779>}, could ye ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} watch ^{<1127>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} one ^{<3391>} hour ^{<5610>}?
- 26:41 Watch ^{<1127>} and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<4336>}, that ^{<3363>} ye enter ^{<1525>} not ^{<3363>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>}: the spirit ^{<4151>} indeed ^{<3303>} [is] willing ^{<4289>}, but ^{<1161>} the flesh ^{<4561>} [is] weak ^{<772>}.

- 26:42 He went away ^{<565>} again ^{<3825>} the ^{<1537>} second time ^{<1208>}, and prayed ^{<4336>}, saying ^{<3004>}, O my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, if ^{<1487>} this ^{<5124>} cup ^{<4221>} may ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} pass away ^{<3928>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}, except ^{<3362>} I drink ^{<4095>} it ^{<846>}, thy ^{<4675>} will ^{<2307>} be done ^{<1096>}.
- 26:43 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<2064>} and found ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} asleep ^{<2518>} again ^{<3825>}: for ^{<1063>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} were ^{<2258>} heavy ^{<916>}.
- 26:44 And ^{<2532>} he left ^{<863>} them ^{<846>}, and went away ^{<565>} again ^{<3825>}, and prayed ^{<4336>} ^{<1537>} the third time ^{<5154>}, saying ^{<2036>} the same ^{<846>} words ^{<3056>}.
- 26:45 Then ^{<5119>} cometh he ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Sleep on ^{<2518>} now ^{<3063>}, and ^{<2532>} take [your] rest ^{<373>}: behold ^{<2400>}, the hour ^{<5610>} is at hand ^{<1448>}, and ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is betrayed ^{<3860>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of sinners ^{<268>}.
- 26:46 Rise ^{<1453>}, let us be going ^{<71>}: behold ^{<2400>}, he is at hand ^{<1448>} that doth betray ^{<3860>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 26:47 And ^{<2532>} while ^{<2089>} he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, lo ^{<2400>}, Judas ^{<2455>}, one ^{<1520>} of the twelve ^{<1427>}, came ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>} with ^{<3326>} swords ^{<3162>} and ^{<2532>} staves ^{<3586>}, from ^{<575>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} of the people ^{<2992>}.
- 26:48 Now ^{<1161>} he that betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} a sign ^{<4592>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Whomsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} I shall kiss ^{<5368>}, that same ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} he ^{<846>}: hold ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>} fast ^{<2902>}.
- 26:49 And ^{<2532>} forthwith ^{<2112>} he came ^{<4334>} to Jesus ^{<2424>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Hail ^{<5463>}, master ^{<4461>}; and ^{<2532>} kissed ^{<2705>} him ^{<846>}.
- 26:50 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Friend ^{<2083>}, wherefore ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} art thou come ^{<3918>}? Then ^{<5119>} came they ^{<4334>}, and laid ^{<1911>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>}.
- 26:51 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, one ^{<1520>} of them which were with ^{<3326>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stretched out ^{<1614>} [his] hand ^{<5495>}, and drew ^{<645>} his ^{<846>} sword ^{<3162>}, and ^{<2532>} struck ^{<3960>} a servant ^{<1401>} of the high priest's ^{<749>}, and smote off ^{<851>} his ^{<846>} ear ^{<5621>}.

- 26:52 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto him ^{<846>}, Put up again ^{<654>} thy ^{<4675>} sword ^{<3162>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} place ^{<5117>}: for ^{<1063>} all they ^{<3956>} that take ^{<2983>} the sword ^{<3162>} shall perish ^{<622>} with ^{<1722>} the sword ^{<3162>}.
- 26:53 ^{<2228>} Thinkest thou ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} I cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} now ^{<737>} pray ^{<3870>} to my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} he shall presently give ^{<3936>} me ^{<3427>} more ^{<4119>} than ^{<2228>} twelve ^{<1427>} legions ^{<3003>} of angels ^{<32>}?
- 26:54 But how ^{<4459>} then ^{<3767>} shall the scriptures ^{<1124>} be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, that ^{<3754>} thus ^{<3779>} it must ^{<1163>} be ^{<1096>}?
- 26:55 In ^{<1722>} that same ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to the multitudes ^{<3793>}, Are ye come out ^{<1831>} as ^{<5613>} against ^{<1909>} a thief ^{<3027>} with ^{<3326>} swords ^{<3162>} and ^{<2532>} staves ^{<3586>} for to take ^{<4815>} me ^{<3165>}? I sat ^{<2516>} daily ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} teaching ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} ye laid ^{<2902>} no ^{<3756>} hold ^{<2902>} on me ^{<3165>}.
- 26:56 But ^{<1161>} all ^{<3650>} this ^{<5124>} was done ^{<1096>}, that ^{<2443>} the scriptures ^{<1124>} of the prophets ^{<4396>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>}. Then ^{<5119>} all ^{<3956>} the disciples ^{<3101>} forsook ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}, and fled ^{<5343>}.
- 26:57 And ^{<1161>} they that had laid hold ^{<2902>} on Jesus ^{<2424>} led [him] away ^{<520>} to ^{<4314>} Caiaphas ^{<2533>} the high priest ^{<749>}, where ^{<3699>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>} were assembled ^{<4863>}.
- 26:58 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} afar off ^{<575>} ^{<3113>} unto ^{<2193>} the high priest's ^{<749>} palace ^{<833>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<1525>} in ^{<2080>}, and sat ^{<2521>} with ^{<3326>} the servants ^{<5257>}, to see ^{<1492>} the end ^{<5056>}.
- 26:59 Now ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3650>} the council ^{<4892>}, sought ^{<2212>} false witness ^{<5577>} against ^{<2596>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, to ^{<3704>} put ^{<2289>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<2289>};
- 26:60 But ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} none ^{<3756>}: yea ^{<2532>}, though many ^{<4183>} false witnesses ^{<5575>} came ^{<4334>}, [yet] found they ^{<2147>} none ^{<3756>} ^{<1161>}. At the last ^{<5305>} came ^{<4334>} two ^{<1417>} false witnesses ^{<5575>},
- 26:61 And said ^{<2036>}, This ^{<3778>} [fellow] said ^{<5346>}, I am able ^{<1410>} to destroy ^{<2647>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} to build ^{<3618>} it ^{<846>} in ^{<1223>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>}.

- 26:62 And ^{<2532>} the high priest ^{<749>} arose ^{<450>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Answerest thou ^{<611>} nothing ^{<3762>}? what ^{<5101>} [is it which] these ^{<3778>} witness against ^{<2649>} thee ^{<4675>}?
- 26:63 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} held his peace ^{<4623>}. And ^{<2532>} the high priest ^{<749>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, I adjure ^{<1844>} thee ^{<4571>} by ^{<2596>} the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} thou tell ^{<2036>} us ^{<2254>} whether ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>} be ^{<1488>} the Christ ^{<5547>}, the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 26:64 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou ^{<4771>} hast said ^{<2036>}: nevertheless ^{<4133>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Hereafter ^{<737>} ^{<575>} shall ye see ^{<3700>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} sitting ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} coming ^{<2064>} in ^{<1909>} the clouds ^{<3507>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 26:65 Then ^{<5119>} the high priest ^{<749>} rent ^{<1284>} his ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} He hath spoken blasphemy ^{<987>}; what ^{<5101>} further ^{<2089>} need ^{<5532>} have we ^{<2192>} of witnesses ^{<3144>}? behold ^{<2396>}, now ^{<3568>} ye have heard ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} blasphemy ^{<988>}.
- 26:66 What ^{<5101>} think ^{<1380>} ye ^{<5213>}? They answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>}, He is ^{<2076>} guilty ^{<1777>} of death ^{<2288>}.
- 26:67 Then ^{<5119>} did they spit ^{<1716>} in ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} buffeted ^{<2852>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<1161>} others smote [him] with the palms of their hands ^{<4474>},
- 26:68 Saying ^{<3004>}, Prophesy ^{<4395>} unto us ^{<2254>}, thou Christ ^{<5547>}, Who ^{<5101>} is he ^{<2076>} that smote ^{<3817>} thee ^{<4571>}?
- 26:69 Now ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} sat ^{<2521>} without ^{<1854>} in ^{<1722>} the palace ^{<833>}; and ^{<2532>} a ^{<3391>} damsel ^{<3814>} came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} wast ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Galilee ^{<1057>}.
- 26:70 But ^{<1161>} he denied ^{<720>} before ^{<1715>} [them] all ^{<3956>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<5101>} thou sayest ^{<3004>}.
- 26:71 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was gone out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} the porch ^{<4440>}, another ^{<243>} [maid] saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto them that were there ^{<1563>}, This ^{<3778>} [fellow] was ^{<2258>} also ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}.

26:72 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he denied ^{<720>} with ^{<3326>} an oath ^{<3727>}, ^{<3754>} I do ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} know ^{<1492>} the man ^{<444>}.

26:73 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} a while ^{<3397>} came unto [him] they ^{<4334>} that stood by ^{<2476>}, and said ^{<2036>} to Peter ^{<4074>}, Surely ^{<230>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} art ^{<1488>} [one] of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} speech ^{<2981>} bewrayeth ^{<1212>} thee ^{<4571>} ^{<4160>}.

26:74 Then ^{<5119>} began he ^{<756>} to curse ^{<2653>} and ^{<2532>} to swear ^{<3660>}, [saying], ^{<3754>} I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} the man ^{<444>}. And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} the cock ^{<220>} crew ^{<5455>}.

26:75 And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} remembered ^{<3415>} the word ^{<4487>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}, which ^{<3588>} said ^{<2046>} unto him ^{<846>}, Before ^{<3754>} ^{<4250>} the cock ^{<220>} crow ^{<5455>}, thou shalt deny ^{<533>} me ^{<3165>} thrice ^{<5151>}. And ^{<2532>} he went out ^{<1854>}, and ^{<1831>} wept ^{<2799>} bitterly ^{<4090>}.

CHAPTER 27 — [Click here for Matt 27 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

27:1 When ^{<1161>} the morning ^{<4405>} was come ^{<1096>}, all ^{<3956>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} of the people ^{<2992>} took ^{<2983>} counsel ^{<4824>} against ^{<2596>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to ^{<5620>} put ^{<2289>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<2289>}:

27:2 And ^{<2532>} when they had bound ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>}, they led [him] away ^{<520>}, and ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} to Pontius ^{<4194>} Pilate ^{<4091>} the governor ^{<2232>}.

27:3 Then ^{<5119>} Judas ^{<2455>}, which ^{<3588>} had betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}, when he saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he was condemned ^{<2632>}, repented himself ^{<3338>}, and brought again ^{<654>} the thirty ^{<5144>} pieces of silver ^{<694>} to the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>},

27:4 Saying ^{<3004>}, I have sinned ^{<264>} in that I have betrayed ^{<3860>} the innocent ^{<121>} blood ^{<129>}. And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} [is that] to ^{<4314>} us ^{<2248>}? see ^{<3700>} thou ^{<4771>} [to that].

27:5 And ^{<2532>} he cast down ^{<4496>} the pieces of silver ^{<694>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<3485>}, and departed ^{<402>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<565>} and hanged himself ^{<519>}.

27:6 And ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} took ^{<2983>} the silver pieces ^{<694>}, and said ^{<2036>}, It is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for to put ^{<906>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the treasury ^{<2878>}, because ^{<1893>} it is ^{<2076>} the price ^{<5092>} of blood ^{<129>}.

- 27:7 And ^{<1161>} they took ^{<2983>} counsel ^{<4824>}, and bought ^{<59>} with ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} the potter's ^{<2763>} field ^{<68>}, to ^{<1519>} bury ^{<5027>} strangers ^{<3581>} in ^{<5027>}.
- 27:8 Wherefore ^{<1352>} that ^{<1565>} field ^{<68>} was called ^{<2564>}, The field ^{<68>} of blood ^{<129>}, unto ^{<2193>} this day ^{<4594>}.
- 27:9 Then ^{<5119>} was fulfilled ^{<4137>} that which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by ^{<1223>} Jeremy ^{<2408>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>}, And ^{<2532>} they took ^{<2983>} the thirty ^{<5144>} pieces of silver ^{<694>}, the price ^{<5092>} of him that was valued ^{<5091>}, whom ^{<3739>} they of ^{<575>} the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>} did value ^{<5091>};
- 27:10 And ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} the potter's ^{<2763>} field ^{<68>}, as ^{<2505>} the Lord ^{<2962>} appointed ^{<4929>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 27:11 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<1715>} the governor ^{<2232>}: and ^{<2532>} the governor ^{<2232>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}? And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<5346>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou ^{<4771>} sayest ^{<3004>}.
- 27:12 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} was accused ^{<2723>} of ^{<5259>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>}, he answered ^{<611>} nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 27:13 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<3004>} Pilate ^{<4091>} unto him ^{<846>}, Hearest thou ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} how many things ^{<4214>} they witness against ^{<2649>} thee ^{<4675>}?
- 27:14 And ^{<2532>} he answered ^{<3756>} ^{<611>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<4314>} never ^{<3761>} a ^{<1520>} word ^{<4487>}; insomuch ^{<5620>} that the governor ^{<2232>} marvelled ^{<2296>} greatly ^{<3029>}.
- 27:15 Now ^{<1161>} at ^{<2596>} [that] feast ^{<1859>} the governor ^{<2232>} was wont ^{<1486>} to release ^{<630>} unto the people ^{<3793>} a ^{<1520>} prisoner ^{<1198>}, whom ^{<3739>} they would ^{<2309>}.
- 27:16 And ^{<1161>} they had ^{<2192>} then ^{<5119>} a notable ^{<1978>} prisoner ^{<1198>}, called ^{<3004>} Barabbas ^{<912>}.
- 27:17 Therefore ^{<3767>} when they ^{<846>} were gathered together ^{<4863>}, Pilate ^{<4091>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whom ^{<5101>} will ye ^{<2309>} that I release ^{<630>} unto you ^{<5213>}? Barabbas ^{<912>}, or ^{<2228>} Jesus ^{<2424>} which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} Christ ^{<5547>}?
- 27:18 For ^{<1063>} he knew ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} for ^{<1223>} envy ^{<5355>} they had delivered ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}.

- 27:19 When ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} was set down ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the judgment seat ^{<968>}, his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<2532>} Have thou ^{<4671>} nothing ^{<3367>} to do with that ^{<1565>} just man ^{<1342>}; for ^{<1063>} I have suffered ^{<3958>} many things ^{<4183>} this day ^{<4594>} in ^{<2596>} a dream ^{<3677>} because ^{<1223>} of him ^{<846>}.
- 27:20 But ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} persuaded ^{<3982>} the multitude ^{<3793>} that ^{<2443>} they should ask ^{<154>} Barabbas ^{<912>}, and ^{<1161>} destroy ^{<622>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 27:21 The governor ^{<2232>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whether ^{<5101>} of ^{<575>} the twain ^{<1417>} will ye ^{<2309>} that I release ^{<630>} unto you ^{<5213>}? ^{<1161>} They said ^{<2036>}, Barabbas ^{<912>}.
- 27:22 Pilate ^{<4091>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>} then ^{<3767>} with Jesus ^{<2424>} which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} Christ ^{<5547>}? [They] all ^{<3956>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Let him be crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 27:23 And ^{<1161>} the governor ^{<2232>} said ^{<5346>}, Why ^{<1063>}, what ^{<5101>} evil ^{<2556>} hath he done ^{<4160>}? But ^{<1161>} they cried out ^{<2896>} the more ^{<4057>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Let him be crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 27:24 When ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he could prevail ^{<5623>} nothing ^{<3762>}, but ^{<235>} [that] rather ^{<3123>} a tumult ^{<2351>} was made ^{<1096>}, he took ^{<2983>} water ^{<5204>}, and washed ^{<633>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} before ^{<561>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I am ^{<1510>} innocent ^{<121>} of ^{<575>} the blood ^{<129>} of this ^{<5127>} just person ^{<1342>}: see ^{<3700>} ye ^{<5210>} [to it].
- 27:25 Then ^{<2532>} answered ^{<611>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>}, and said ^{<2036>}, His ^{<846>} blood ^{<129>} [be] on ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} on ^{<1909>} our ^{<2257>} children ^{<5043>}.
- 27:26 Then ^{<5119>} released he ^{<630>} Barabbas ^{<912>} unto them ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} when he had scourged ^{<5417>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, he delivered ^{<3860>} [him] to ^{<2443>} be crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 27:27 Then ^{<5119>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} of the governor ^{<2232>} took ^{<3880>} Jesus ^{<2424>} into ^{<1519>} the common hall ^{<4232>}, and gathered ^{<4863>} unto ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} the whole ^{<3650>} band ^{<4686>} [of soldiers].
- 27:28 And ^{<2532>} they stripped ^{<1562>} him ^{<846>}, and put on ^{<4060>} him ^{<846>} a scarlet ^{<2847>} robe ^{<5511>}.

- 27:29 And ^{<2532>} when they had platted ^{<4120>} a crown ^{<4735>} of ^{<1537>} thorns ^{<173>}, they put ^{<2007>} [it] upon ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} a reed ^{<2563>} in ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>}: and ^{<2532>} they bowed the knee ^{<1120>} before ^{<1715>} him ^{<846>}, and mocked ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Hail ^{<5463>}, King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}!
- 27:30 And ^{<2532>} they spit ^{<1716>} upon ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, and took ^{<2983>} the reed ^{<2563>}, and ^{<2532>} smote ^{<5180>} him ^{<846>} on ^{<1519>} the head ^{<2776>}.
- 27:31 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3753>} that they had mocked ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>}, they took ^{<1562>} the robe ^{<5511>} off ^{<1562>} from him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<1746>} his own ^{<846>} raiment ^{<2440>} on ^{<1746>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} led ^{<520>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<520>} to ^{<1519>} crucify ^{<4717>} [him].
- 27:32 And ^{<1161>} as they came out ^{<1831>}, they found ^{<2147>} a man ^{<444>} of Cyrene ^{<2956>}, Simon ^{<4613>} by name ^{<3686>}: him ^{<5126>} they compelled ^{<29>} to ^{<2443>} bear ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>}.
- 27:33 And ^{<2532>} when they were come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} called ^{<3004>} Golgotha ^{<1115>}, that ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} to say ^{<3004>}, a place ^{<5117>} of a skull ^{<2898>},
- 27:34 They gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} vinegar ^{<3690>} to drink ^{<4095>} mingled ^{<3396>} with ^{<3326>} gall ^{<5521>}: and ^{<2532>} when he had tasted ^{<1089>} [thereof], he would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} drink ^{<4095>}.
- 27:35 And ^{<1161>} they crucified ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}, and parted ^{<1266>} his ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>}, casting ^{<906>} lots ^{<2819>}: that ^{<2443>} it might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} which ^{<3588>} was spoken ^{<4483>} by ^{<5259>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, They parted ^{<1266>} my ^{<3450>} garments ^{<2440>} among them ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} vesture ^{<2441>} did they cast ^{<906>} lots ^{<2819>}.
- 27:36 And ^{<2532>} sitting down ^{<2521>} they watched ^{<5083>} him ^{<846>} there ^{<1563>};
- 27:37 And ^{<2532>} set up ^{<2007>} over ^{<1883>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} his ^{<846>} accusation ^{<156>} written ^{<1125>}, THIS ^{<3778>} IS ^{<2076>} JESUS ^{<2424>} THE KING ^{<935>} OF THE JEWS ^{<2453>}.
- 27:38 Then ^{<5119>} were there two ^{<1417>} thieves ^{<3027>} crucified ^{<4717>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}, one ^{<1520>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>}, and ^{<2532>} another ^{<1520>} on ^{<1537>} the left ^{<2176>}.

- 27:39 And ^{<1161>} they that passed by ^{<3899>} reviled ^{<987>} him ^{<846>}, wagging ^{<2795>} their ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>},
- 27:40 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Thou that destroyest ^{<2647>} the temple ^{<3485>}, and ^{<2532>} buildest ^{<3618>} [it] in ^{<1722>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>}, save ^{<4982>} thyself ^{<4572>}. If ^{<1487>} thou be ^{<1488>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the cross ^{<4716>}.
- 27:41 ^{<1161>} Likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} mocking ^{<1702>} [him], with ^{<3326>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>}, said ^{<3004>},
- 27:42 He saved ^{<4982>} others ^{<243>}; himself ^{<1438>} he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} save ^{<4982>}. If ^{<1487>} he be ^{<2076>} the King ^{<935>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, let him ^{<2597>} now ^{<3568>} come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the cross ^{<4716>}, and ^{<2532>} we will believe ^{<4100>} him ^{<846>}.
- 27:43 He trusted ^{<3982>} in ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>}; let him deliver ^{<4506>} him ^{<846>} now ^{<3568>}, if ^{<1487>} he will have ^{<2309>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>} he said ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 27:44 ^{<1161>} The thieves ^{<3027>} also ^{<2532>}, which ^{<3588>} were crucified ^{<4957>} with him ^{<846>}, cast ^{<3679>} the same ^{<846>} in his ^{<846>} teeth ^{<3679>}.
- 27:45 Now ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} the sixth ^{<1623>} hour ^{<5610>} there was ^{<1096>} darkness ^{<4655>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} the land ^{<1093>} unto ^{<2193>} the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 27:46 And ^{<1161>} about ^{<4012>} the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>} Jesus ^{<2424>} cried ^{<310>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Eli ^{<2241>}, Eli ^{<2241>}, lama ^{<2982>} sabachthani ^{<4518>}? that ^{<5123>} is to say, My ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>}, my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>}, why ^{<2444>} hast thou forsaken ^{<1459>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 27:47 ^{<1161>} Some of them ^{<5100>} that stood ^{<2476>} there ^{<1563>}, when they heard ^{<191>} [that], said ^{<3004>} ^{<3754>}, This ^{<3778>} [man] calleth for ^{<5455>} Elias ^{<2243>}.
- 27:48 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} ran ^{<5143>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2983>} a sponge ^{<4699>}, and ^{<5037>} filled ^{<4130>} [it] with vinegar ^{<3690>}, and ^{<2532>} put [it] on ^{<4060>} a reed ^{<2563>}, and gave ^{<4222>} him ^{<846>} to drink ^{<4222>}.
- 27:49 The ^{<1161>} rest ^{<3062>} said ^{<3004>}, Let be ^{<863>}, let us see ^{<1492>} whether ^{<1487>} Elias ^{<2243>} will come ^{<2064>} to save ^{<4982>} him ^{<846>}.

- 27:50 ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, when he had cried ^{<2896>} again ^{<3825>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, yielded up ^{<863>} the ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 27:51 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the veil ^{<2665>} of the temple ^{<3485>} was rent ^{<4977>} in ^{<1519>} twain ^{<1417>} from ^{<575>} the top ^{<509>} to ^{<2193>} the bottom ^{<2736>}; and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} did quake ^{<4579>}, and ^{<2532>} the rocks ^{<4073>} rent ^{<4977>};
- 27:52 And ^{<2532>} the graves ^{<3419>} were opened ^{<455>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} bodies ^{<4983>} of the saints ^{<40>} which ^{<3588>} slept ^{<2837>} arose ^{<1453>},
- 27:53 And ^{<2532>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the graves ^{<3419>} after ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} resurrection ^{<1454>}, and went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the holy ^{<40>} city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} appeared ^{<1718>} unto many ^{<4183>}.
- 27:54 Now ^{<1161>} when the centurion ^{<1543>}, and ^{<2532>} they that were with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, watching ^{<5083>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, saw ^{<1492>} the earthquake ^{<4578>}, and ^{<2532>} those things that were done ^{<1096>}, they feared ^{<5399>} greatly ^{<4970>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Truly ^{<230>} this ^{<3778>} was ^{<2258>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 27:55 And ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} women ^{<1135>} were ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>} beholding ^{<2334>} afar off ^{<575>} ^{<3113>}, which ^{<3748>} followed ^{<190>} Jesus ^{<2424>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, ministering ^{<1247>} unto him ^{<846>}:
- 27:56 Among ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}, and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} the mother ^{<3384>} of James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} Joses ^{<2500>}, and ^{<2532>} the mother ^{<3384>} of Zebedee's ^{<2199>} children ^{<5207>}.
- 27:57 When ^{<1161>} the even ^{<3798>} was come ^{<1096>}, there came ^{<2064>} a rich ^{<4145>} man ^{<444>} of ^{<575>} Arimathaea ^{<707>}, named ^{<5122>} Joseph ^{<2501>}, who ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} himself ^{<846>} was ^{<3100>} Jesus ^{<2424>}' disciple ^{<3100>};
- 27:58 He ^{<3778>} went ^{<4334>} to Pilate ^{<4091>}, and begged ^{<154>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}. Then ^{<5119>} Pilate ^{<4091>} commanded ^{<2753>} the body ^{<4983>} to be delivered ^{<591>}.
- 27:59 And ^{<2532>} when Joseph ^{<2501>} had taken ^{<2983>} the body ^{<4983>}, he wrapped ^{<1794>} it ^{<846>} in a clean ^{<2513>} linen cloth ^{<4616>},
- 27:60 And ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} it ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} new ^{<2537>} tomb ^{<3419>}, which ^{<3739>} he had hewn out ^{<2998>} in ^{<1722>} the rock ^{<4073>}:

and ^{<2532>} he rolled ^{<4351>} a great ^{<3173>} stone ^{<3037>} to the door ^{<2374>} of the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and departed ^{<565>}.

27:61 And ^{<1161>} there ^{<1563>} was ^{<2258>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<243>} Mary ^{<3137>}, sitting ^{<2521>} over against ^{<561>} the sepulchre ^{<5028>}.

27:62 Now ^{<1161>} the next day ^{<1887>}, that ^{<3748>} followed ^{<2076>} ^{<3326>} the day of the preparation ^{<3904>}, the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} came together ^{<4863>} unto ^{<4314>} Pilate ^{<4091>},

27:63 Saying ^{<3004>}, Sir ^{<2962>}, we remember ^{<3415>} that ^{<3754>} that ^{<1565>} deceiver ^{<4108>} said ^{<2036>}, while he was yet ^{<2089>} alive ^{<2198>}, After ^{<3326>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} I will rise again ^{<1453>}.

27:64 Command ^{<2753>} therefore ^{<3767>} that the sepulchre ^{<5028>} be made sure ^{<805>} until ^{<2193>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>}, lest ^{<3379>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} come ^{<2064>} by night ^{<3571>}, and steal ^{<2813>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<2813>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<2036>} unto the people ^{<2992>}, He is risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<575>} the dead ^{<3498>}: so ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>} error ^{<4106>} shall be ^{<2071>} worse than ^{<5501>} the first ^{<4413>}.

27:65 ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} said ^{<5346>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye have ^{<2192>} a watch ^{<2892>}: go your way ^{<5217>}, make [it] as sure ^{<805>} as ^{<5613>} ye can ^{<1492>}.

27:66 So ^{<1161>} they went ^{<4198>}, and made ^{<805>} the sepulchre ^{<5028>} sure ^{<805>}, sealing ^{<4972>} the stone ^{<3037>}, and setting ^{<3326>} a watch ^{<2892>}.

CHAPTER 28 — [Click here for Matt 28 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

28:1 In the end ^{<1161>} ^{<3796>} of the sabbath ^{<4521>}, as it began to dawn ^{<2020>} toward ^{<1519>} the first ^{<3391>} [day] of the week ^{<4521>}, came ^{<2064>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>} and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<243>} Mary ^{<3137>} to see ^{<2334>} the sepulchre ^{<5028>}.

28:2 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there was ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>} earthquake ^{<4578>}: for ^{<1063>} the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} descended ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and came ^{<4334>} and rolled back ^{<617>} the stone ^{<3037>} from ^{<575>} the door ^{<2374>}, and ^{<2532>} sat ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1883>} it ^{<846>}.

28:3 ^{<1161>} His ^{<846>} countenance ^{<2397>} was ^{<2258>} like ^{<5613>} lightning ^{<796>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} raiment ^{<1742>} white ^{<3022>} as ^{<5616>} snow ^{<5510>}:

- 28:4 And ^{<1161>} for ^{<575>} fear ^{<5401>} of him ^{<846>} the keepers ^{<5083>} did shake ^{<4579>}, and ^{<2532>} became ^{<1096>} as ^{<5616>} dead ^{<3498>} [men].
- 28:5 And ^{<1161>} the angel ^{<32>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto the women ^{<1135>}, Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} ye ^{<5210>}: for ^{<1063>} I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye seek ^{<2212>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, which ^{<3588>} was crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 28:6 He is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} here ^{<5602>}: for ^{<1063>} he is risen ^{<1453>}, as ^{<2531>} he said ^{<2036>}. Come ^{<1205>}, see ^{<1492>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3699>} the Lord ^{<2962>} lay ^{<2749>}.
- 28:7 And ^{<2532>} go ^{<4198>} quickly ^{<5035>}, and tell ^{<2036>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} that ^{<3754>} he is risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<575>} the dead ^{<3498>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, he goeth before ^{<4254>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}; there ^{<1563>} shall ye see ^{<3700>} him ^{<846>}: lo ^{<2400>}, I have told ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 28:8 And ^{<2532>} they departed ^{<1831>} quickly ^{<5035>} from ^{<575>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>} with ^{<3326>} fear ^{<5401>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} joy ^{<5479>}; and did run ^{<5143>} to bring ^{<518>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} word ^{<518>}.
- 28:9 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5613>} they went ^{<4198>} to tell ^{<518>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, behold ^{<2400>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} met ^{<528>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, All hail ^{<5463>}. And ^{<1161>} they came ^{<4334>} and held ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>} by the feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}.
- 28:10 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto them ^{<846>}, Be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>}: go ^{<565>} tell ^{<518>} my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>} that ^{<2443>} they go ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, and there ^{<2546>} shall they see ^{<3700>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 28:11 Now ^{<1161>} when they ^{<846>} were going ^{<4198>}, behold ^{<2400>}, some ^{<5100>} of the watch ^{<2892>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, and shewed ^{<518>} unto the chief priests ^{<749>} all the things ^{<537>} that were done ^{<1096>}.
- 28:12 And ^{<2532>} when they were assembled ^{<4863>} with ^{<3326>} the elders ^{<4245>}, and ^{<5037>} had taken ^{<2983>} counsel ^{<4824>}, they gave ^{<1325>} large ^{<2425>} money ^{<694>} unto the soldiers ^{<4757>},
- 28:13 Saying ^{<3004>}, Say ye ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} His ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<2064>} by night ^{<3571>}, and stole ^{<2813>} him ^{<846>} [away] while we ^{<2257>} slept ^{<2837>}.

- 28:14 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} this ^{<5124>} come ^{<191>} to ^{<1909>} the governor's ^{<2232>} ears ^{<191>}, we ^{<2249>} will persuade ^{<3982>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} secure ^{<275>} ^{<4160>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 28:15 So ^{<1161>} they took ^{<2983>} the money ^{<694>}, and did ^{<4160>} as ^{<5613>} they were taught ^{<1321>}: and ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} saying ^{<3056>} is commonly reported ^{<1310>} among ^{<3844>} the Jews ^{<2453>} until ^{<3360>} this day ^{<4594>}.
- 28:16 Then ^{<1161>} the eleven ^{<1733>} disciples ^{<3101>} went away ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>} where ^{<3757>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had appointed ^{<5021>} them ^{<846>}.
- 28:17 And ^{<2532>} when they saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, they worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} some doubted ^{<1365>}.
- 28:18 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<4334>} and spake ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, All ^{<3956>} power ^{<1849>} is given ^{<1325>} unto me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}.
- 28:19 Go ye ^{<4198>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and teach ^{<3100>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}, baptizing ^{<907>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} of the Son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}:
- 28:20 Teaching ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>} to observe ^{<5083>} all things ^{<3956>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} I have commanded ^{<1781>} you ^{<5213>}: and ^{<2532>} lo ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} alway ^{<3956>} ^{<2250>}, [even] unto ^{<2193>} the end ^{<4930>} of the world ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

*The Gospel According to***MARK****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Mark 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 The beginning ^{<746>} of the gospel ^{<2098>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},
the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>};
- 1:2 As ^{<5613>} it is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, Behold ^{<2400>},
I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} my ^{<3450>} messenger ^{<32>} before ^{<4253>} thy ^{<4675>} face
^{<4383>}, which ^{<3739>} shall prepare ^{<2680>} thy ^{<4675>} way ^{<3598>} before
^{<1715>} thee ^{<4675>}.
- 1:3 The voice ^{<5456>} of one crying ^{<994>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>},
Prepare ye ^{<2090>} the way ^{<3598>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, make ^{<4160>} his
^{<846>} paths ^{<5147>} straight ^{<2117>}.
- 1:4 John ^{<2491>} did ^{<1096>} baptize ^{<907>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, and
^{<2532>} preach ^{<2784>} the baptism ^{<908>} of repentance ^{<3341>} for ^{<1519>} the
remission ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>}.
- 1:5 And ^{<2532>} there went out ^{<1607>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} the land
^{<5561>} of Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} they of Jerusalem ^{<2415>}, and ^{<2532>}
were ^{<907>} all ^{<3956>} baptized ^{<907>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the river
^{<4215>} of Jordan ^{<2446>}, confessing ^{<1843>} their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>}.
- 1:6 And ^{<1161>} John ^{<2491>} was ^{<2258>} clothed ^{<1746>} with camel's ^{<2574>} hair
^{<2359>}, and ^{<2532>} with a girdle ^{<2223>} of a skin ^{<1193>} about ^{<4012>} his
^{<846>} loins ^{<3751>}; and ^{<2532>} he did eat ^{<2068>} locusts ^{<200>} and ^{<2532>}
wild ^{<66>} honey ^{<3192>};
- 1:7 And ^{<2532>} preached ^{<2784>}, saying ^{<3004>}, There cometh ^{<2064>} one
mightier than ^{<2478>} I ^{<3450>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, the latchet ^{<2438>} of
whose ^{<3739>} shoes ^{<846>} ^{<5266>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<2425>} to
stoop down ^{<2955>} and unloose ^{<3089>}.
- 1:8 I ^{<1473>} indeed ^{<3303>} have baptized ^{<907>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} water
^{<5204>}; but ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} shall baptize ^{<907>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} the
Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

- 1:9 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}, that Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} Nazareth ^{<3478>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} was baptized ^{<907>} of ^{<5259>} John ^{<2491>} in ^{<1519>} Jordan ^{<2446>}.
- 1:10 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} coming up ^{<305>} out of ^{<575>} the water ^{<5204>}, he saw ^{<1492>} the heavens ^{<3772>} opened ^{<4977>}, and ^{<2532>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} like ^{<5616>} a dove ^{<4058>} descending ^{<2597>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:11 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<1096>} a voice ^{<5456>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, [saying], Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} Son ^{<5207>}, in ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} I am well pleased ^{<2106>}.
- 1:12 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2117>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} driveth ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}.
- 1:13 And ^{<2532>} he was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>} forty ^{<5062>} days ^{<2250>}, tempted ^{<3985>} of ^{<5259>} Satan ^{<4567>}; and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} the wild beasts ^{<2342>}; and ^{<2532>} the angels ^{<32>} ministered ^{<1247>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 1:14 Now ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} that John ^{<2491>} was put in prison ^{<3860>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, preaching ^{<2784>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>},
- 1:15 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} The time ^{<2540>} is fulfilled ^{<4137>}, and ^{<2532>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is at hand ^{<1448>}: repent ye ^{<3340>}, and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>} ^{<1722>} the gospel ^{<2098>}.
- 1:16 Now ^{<1161>} as he walked ^{<4043>} by ^{<3844>} the sea ^{<2281>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, he saw ^{<1492>} Simon ^{<4613>} and ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} casting ^{<906>} a net ^{<293>} into ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>}: for ^{<1063>} they were ^{<2258>} fishers ^{<231>}.
- 1:17 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Come ye ^{<1205>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, and ^{<2532>} I will make ^{<4160>} you ^{<5209>} to become ^{<1096>} fishers ^{<231>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 1:18 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} they forsook ^{<863>} their ^{<846>} nets ^{<1350>}, and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:19 And ^{<2532>} when he had gone ^{<4260>} a little ^{<3641>} further ^{<4260>} thence ^{<1564>}, he saw ^{<1492>} James ^{<2385>} the [son] ^{<3588>} of Zebedee ^{<2199>},

and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}, who ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} were
in ^{<1722>} the ship ^{<4143>} mending ^{<2675>} their nets ^{<1350>}.

1:20 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} he called ^{<2564>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>}
they left ^{<863>} their ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} Zebedee ^{<2199>} in ^{<1722>} the ship
^{<4143>} with ^{<3326>} the hired servants ^{<3411>}, and went ^{<565>} after ^{<3694>}
him ^{<846>}.

1:21 And ^{<2532>} they went ^{<1531>} into ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}; and ^{<2532>}
straightway ^{<2112>} on the sabbath day ^{<4521>} he entered ^{<1525>} into
^{<1519>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, and taught ^{<1321>}.

1:22 And ^{<2532>} they were astonished ^{<1605>} at ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} doctrine
^{<1322>}; for ^{<1063>} he taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<2258>} as ^{<846>} one that had
^{<2192>} authority ^{<1849>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} the scribes ^{<1122>}.

1:23 And ^{<2532>} there was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogue ^{<4864>} a man
^{<444>} with ^{<1722>} an unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}; and ^{<2532>} he cried out
^{<349>},

1:24 Saying ^{<3004>}, Let [us] alone ^{<1436>}; what ^{<5101>} have we ^{<2254>} to do
^{<2532>} with thee ^{<4671>}, thou Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3479>}? art thou
come ^{<2064>} to destroy ^{<622>} us ^{<2248>}? I know ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} who
^{<5101>} thou art ^{<1488>}, the Holy One ^{<40>} of God ^{<2316>}.

1:25 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} rebuked ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Hold
thy peace ^{<5392>}, and ^{<2532>} come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}.

1:26 And ^{<2532>} when the unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>} had torn ^{<4682>} him
^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, he came
^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}.

1:27 And ^{<2532>} they were ^{<2284>} all ^{<3956>} amazed ^{<2284>}, insomuch that
^{<5620>} they questioned ^{<4802>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<846>}, saying
^{<3004>}, What thing ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}? what ^{<5101>} new ^{<2537>}
doctrine ^{<1322>} [is] this ^{<5124>}? for ^{<3754>} with ^{<2596>} authority ^{<1849>}
commandeth ^{<2004>} he even ^{<2532>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>}, and
^{<2532>} they do obey ^{<5219>} him ^{<846>}.

1:28 And ^{<1161>} immediately ^{<2117>} his ^{<846>} fame ^{<189>} spread abroad ^{<1831>}
throughout ^{<1519>} all ^{<3650>} the region round about ^{<4066>} Galilee
^{<1056>}.

1:29 And ^{<2532>} forthwith ^{<2112>}, when they were come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>}
the synagogue ^{<4864>}, they entered ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>} of

Simon ^{<4613>} and ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>}, with ^{<3326>} James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}.

1:30 But ^{<1161>} Simon's ^{<4613>} wife's mother ^{<3994>} lay ^{<2621>} sick of a fever ^{<4445>}, and ^{<2532>} anon ^{<2112>} they tell ^{<3004>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} her ^{<846>}.

1:31 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<4334>} and took ^{<2902>} her ^{<846>} by the hand ^{<5495>}, and lifted ^{<1453>} her ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>}; and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} the fever ^{<4446>} left ^{<863>} her ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} she ministered ^{<1247>} unto them ^{<846>}.

1:32 And ^{<1161>} at ^{<1096>} even ^{<3798>}, when ^{<3753>} the sun ^{<2246>} did set ^{<1416>}, they brought ^{<5342>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} that were ^{<2192>} diseased ^{<2560>}, and ^{<2532>} them that were possessed with devils ^{<1139>}.

1:33 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3650>} the city ^{<4172>} was ^{<2258>} gathered together ^{<1996>} at ^{<4314>} the door ^{<2374>}.

1:34 And ^{<2532>} he healed ^{<2323>} many ^{<4183>} that were ^{<2192>} sick ^{<2560>} of divers ^{<4164>} diseases ^{<3554>}, and ^{<2532>} cast out ^{<1544>} many ^{<4183>} devils ^{<1140>}; and ^{<2532>} suffered ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} the devils ^{<1140>} to speak ^{<2980>}, because ^{<3754>} they knew ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}.

1:35 And ^{<2532>} in the morning ^{<4404>}, rising up ^{<450>} a great while ^{<3029>} before day ^{<1773>}, he went out ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} departed ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} a solitary ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>}, and there ^{<2546>} prayed ^{<4336>}.

1:36 And ^{<2532>} Simon ^{<4613>} and ^{<2532>} they that were with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} followed after ^{<2614>} him ^{<846>}.

1:37 And ^{<2532>} when they had found ^{<2147>} him ^{<846>}, they said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, All ^{<3956>} [men] seek ^{<2212>} for thee ^{<4571>}.

1:38 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Let us go ^{<71>} into ^{<1519>} the next ^{<2192>} towns ^{<2969>}, that ^{<2443>} I may preach ^{<2784>} there also ^{<2546>}; for ^{<1063>} therefore ^{<1519>} ^{<5124>} came I forth ^{<1831>}.

1:39 And ^{<2532>} he preached ^{<2784>} ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogues ^{<4864>} throughout ^{<1519>} all ^{<3650>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}.

1:40 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<2064>} a leper ^{<3015>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, beseeching ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} kneeling down ^{<1120>} to him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} If ^{<1437>} thou wilt ^{<2309>}, thou canst ^{<1410>} make ^{<2511>} me ^{<3165>} clean ^{<2511>}.

- 1:41 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, moved with compassion ^{<4697>}, put forth ^{<1614>} [his] hand ^{<5495>}, and touched ^{<680>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, I will ^{<2309>}; be thou clean ^{<2511>}.
- 1:42 And ^{<2532>} as soon as he ^{<846>} had spoken ^{<2036>}, immediately ^{<2112>} the leprosy ^{<3014>} departed ^{<565>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he was cleansed ^{<2511>}.
- 1:43 And ^{<2532>} he straitly charged ^{<1690>} him ^{<846>}, and forthwith ^{<2112>} sent ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<1544>};
- 1:44 And ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, See ^{<3708>} thou say ^{<2036>} nothing ^{<3367>} to any man ^{<3367>}: but ^{<235>} go thy way ^{<5217>}, shew ^{<1166>} thyself ^{<4572>} to the priest ^{<2409>}, and ^{<2532>} offer ^{<4374>} for ^{<4012>} thy ^{<4675>} cleansing ^{<2512>} those things ^{<3739>} which Moses ^{<3475>} commanded ^{<4367>}, for ^{<1519>} a testimony ^{<3142>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 1:45 But ^{<1161>} he went out ^{<1831>}, and began ^{<756>} to publish ^{<2784>} [it] much ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} to blaze abroad ^{<1310>} the matter ^{<3056>}, insomuch that ^{<5620>} Jesus ^{<846>} could ^{<1410>} no more ^{<3371>} openly ^{<5320>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, but ^{<235>} was ^{<2258>} without ^{<1854>} in ^{<1722>} desert ^{<2048>} places ^{<5117>}: and ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} from every quarter ^{<3836>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Mark 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>} after ^{<1223>} [some] days ^{<2250>}; and ^{<2532>} it was noised ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} in ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>}.
- 2:2 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} many ^{<4183>} were gathered together ^{<4863>}, insomuch that ^{<5620>} there was ^{<5562>} no ^{<3371>} room to receive ^{<5562>} [them], no, not so much ^{<3366>} as about ^{<4314>} the door ^{<2374>}: and ^{<2532>} he preached ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>} they come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, bringing ^{<5342>} one sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}, which was borne ^{<142>} of ^{<5259>} four ^{<5064>}.
- 2:4 And ^{<2532>} when they could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} come nigh ^{<4331>} unto him ^{<846>} for ^{<1223>} the press ^{<3793>}, they uncovered ^{<648>} the roof ^{<4721>} where ^{<3699>} he was ^{<2258>}: and ^{<2532>} when they had broken [it] up ^{<1846>}, they let down ^{<5465>} the bed ^{<2895>} wherein ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} the sick of the palsy ^{<3885>} lay ^{<2621>}.

- 2:5 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} faith ^{<4102>}, he said ^{<3004>} unto the sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}, Son ^{<5043>}, thy ^{<4675>} sins ^{<266>} be forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 2:6 But ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} certain ^{<5100>} of the scribes ^{<1122>} sitting ^{<2521>} there ^{<1563>}, and ^{<2532>} reasoning ^{<1260>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>},
- 2:7 Why ^{<5101>} doth ^{<2980>} this ^{<3778>} [man] thus ^{<3779>} speak ^{<2980>} blasphemies ^{<988>}? who ^{<5101>} can ^{<1410>} forgive ^{<863>} sins ^{<266>} but ^{<1508>} God ^{<2316>} only ^{<1520>}?
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} perceived ^{<1921>} in his ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>} that ^{<3754>} they so ^{<3779>} reasoned ^{<1260>} within ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} reason ye ^{<1260>} these things ^{<5023>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}?
- 2:9 Whether ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>} easier ^{<2123>} to say ^{<2036>} to the sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}, [Thy] sins ^{<266>} be forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}; or ^{<2228>} to say ^{<2036>}, Arise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}?
- 2:10 But ^{<1161>} that ^{<2443>} ye may know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} hath ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} to forgive ^{<863>} sins ^{<266>}, (he saith ^{<3004>} to the sick of the palsy ^{<3885>}),
- 2:11 I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Arise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} go thy way ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} thine ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>}.
- 2:12 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} he arose ^{<1453>}, took up ^{<142>} the bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} went forth ^{<1831>} before ^{<1726>} them all ^{<3956>}; insomuch that ^{<5620>} they were ^{<1839>} all ^{<3956>} amazed ^{<1839>}, and ^{<2532>} glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} We ^{<1492>} never ^{<3763>} saw ^{<1492>} it on this fashion ^{<3779>}.
- 2:13 And ^{<2532>} he went forth ^{<1831>} again ^{<3825>} by ^{<3844>} the sea side ^{<2281>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the multitude ^{<3793>} resorted ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>}.
- 2:14 And ^{<2532>} as he passed by ^{<3855>}, he saw ^{<1492>} Levi ^{<3018>} the [son] of Alphaeus ^{<256>} sitting ^{<2521>} at ^{<1909>} the receipt of custom ^{<5058>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}. And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<450>} and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.

- 2:15 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that ^{<1722>}, as Jesus ^{<846>} sat at meat ^{<2621>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}, many ^{<4183>} publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>} sat ^{<4873>} also ^{<2532>} together with ^{<4873>} Jesus ^{<2424>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}: for ^{<1063>} there were ^{<2258>} many ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} they followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 2:16 And ^{<2532>} when the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} eat ^{<2068>} with ^{<3326>} publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>}, they said ^{<3004>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, How ^{<5101>} is it that ^{<3754>} he eateth ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drinketh ^{<4095>} with ^{<3326>} publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>}?
- 2:17 When ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} [it], he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, They that are whole ^{<2480>} have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} need ^{<5532>} of the physician ^{<2395>}, but ^{<235>} they that are ^{<2192>} sick ^{<2560>}: I came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} to call ^{<2564>} the righteous ^{<1342>}, but ^{<235>} sinners ^{<268>} to ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}.
- 2:18 And ^{<2532>} the disciples ^{<3101>} of John ^{<2491>} and ^{<2532>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} used ^{<2258>} to fast ^{<3522>}: and ^{<2532>} they come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Why do ^{<1302>} the disciples ^{<3101>} of John ^{<2491>} and ^{<2532>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} fast ^{<3522>}, but ^{<1161>} thy ^{<4674>} disciples ^{<3101>} fast ^{<3522>} not ^{<3756>}?
- 2:19 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3361>} Can ^{<1410>} the children ^{<5207>} of the bridechamber ^{<3567>} fast ^{<3522>}, while ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>} is ^{<2076>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}? as long as ^{<3745>} ^{<5550>} they have ^{<2192>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<1438>}, they cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} fast ^{<3522>}.
- 2:20 But ^{<1161>} the days ^{<2250>} will come ^{<2064>}, when ^{<3752>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>} shall be taken away ^{<522>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall they fast ^{<3522>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 2:21 No man ^{<3762>} also ^{<2532>} seweth ^{<1976>} a piece ^{<1915>} of new ^{<46>} cloth ^{<4470>} on ^{<1909>} an old ^{<3820>} garment ^{<2440>}: else ^{<1490>} the new piece ^{<2537>} that filled it up ^{<4138>} taketh away ^{<142>} from ^{<846>} the old ^{<3820>}, and ^{<2532>} the rent ^{<4978>} is made ^{<1096>} worse ^{<5501>}.
- 2:22 And ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} putteth ^{<906>} new ^{<3501>} wine ^{<3631>} into ^{<1519>} old ^{<3820>} bottles ^{<779>}: else ^{<1490>} the new ^{<3501>} wine ^{<3631>} doth burst ^{<4486>} the bottles ^{<779>}, and ^{<2532>} the wine ^{<3631>} is spilled ^{<1632>}, and

<2532> the bottles <779> will be marred <622>; but <235> new <3501> wine
<3631> must be put <992> into <1519> new <2537> bottles <779>.

2:23 And <2532> it came to pass <1096>, that he <846> went <3899> through
<1223> the corn fields <4702> on <1722> the sabbath day <4521>; and <2532>
his <846> disciples <3101> began <756>, as they went <3598> <4160>, to
pluck <5089> the ears of corn <4719>.

2:24 And <2532> the Pharisees <5330> said <3004> unto him <846>, Behold
<2396>, why <5101> do they <4160> on <1722> the sabbath day <4521> that
which <3739> is <1832> not <3756> lawful <1832>?

2:25 And <2532> he <846> said <3004> unto them <846>, Have ye never <3763>
read <314> what <5101> David <1138> did <4160>, when <3753> he had <2192>
need <5532>, and <2532> was an hungred <3983>, he <846>, and <2532> they
that were with <3326> him <846>?

2:26 How <4459> he went <1525> into <1519> the house <3624> of God <2316> in
the days <1909> of Abiathar <8> the high priest <749>, and <2532> did eat
<5315> the shewbread <740> <4286>, which <3739> is <1832> not <3756> lawful
<1832> to eat <5315> but for <1508> the priests <2409>, and <2532> gave <1325>
also <2532> to them which were <5607> with <4862> him <846>?

2:27 And <2532> he said <3004> unto them <846>, The sabbath <4521> was
made <1096> for <1223> man <444>, and not <3756> man <444> for <1223> the
sabbath <4521>:

2:28 Therefore <5620> the Son <5207> of man <444> is <2076> Lord <2962> also
<2532> of the sabbath <4521>.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Mark 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 And <2532> he entered <1525> again <3825> into <1519> the synagogue
<4864>; and <2532> there was <2258> a man <444> there <1563> which had
<2192> a withered <3583> hand <5495>.

3:2 And <2532> they watched <3906> him <846>, whether <1487> he would
heal <2323> him <846> on the sabbath day <4521>; that <2443> they might
accuse <2723> him <846>.

3:3 And <2532> he saith <3004> unto the man <444> which had <2192> the
withered <3583> hand <5495>, Stand <1453> forth <1519> <3319>.

3:4 And <2532> he saith <3004> unto them <846>, Is it lawful <1832> to do
good <15> on the sabbath days <4521>, or <2228> to do evil <2554>? to

save ^{<4982>} life ^{<5590>}, or ^{<2228>} to kill ^{<615>}? But ^{<1161>} they held their peace ^{<4623>}.

3:5 And ^{<2532>} when he had looked round about ^{<4017>} on them ^{<846>} with ^{<3326>} anger ^{<3709>}, being grieved ^{<4818>} for ^{<1909>} the hardness ^{<4457>} of their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto the man ^{<444>}, Stretch forth ^{<1614>} thine ^{<4675>} hand ^{<5495>}. And ^{<2532>} he stretched [it] out ^{<1614>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>} was restored ^{<600>} whole ^{<5199>} as ^{<5613>} the other ^{<243>}.

3:6 And ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} went forth ^{<1831>}, and straightway ^{<2112>} took ^{<4160>} counsel ^{<4824>} with ^{<3326>} the Herodians ^{<2265>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>}, how ^{<3704>} they might destroy ^{<622>} him ^{<846>}.

3:7 But ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} withdrew himself ^{<402>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} to ^{<4314>} the sea ^{<2281>}; and ^{<2532>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<4128>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} Judaea ^{<2449>},

3:8 And ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} Idumaea ^{<2401>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] beyond ^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>}; and ^{<2532>} they about ^{<4012>} Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>}, a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<4128>}, when they had heard ^{<191>} what great things ^{<3745>} he did ^{<4160>}, came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}.

3:9 And ^{<2532>} he spake ^{<2036>} to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, that ^{<2443>} a small ship ^{<4142>} should wait on ^{<4342>} him ^{<846>} because ^{<1223>} of the multitude ^{<3793>}, lest ^{<3363>} they should throng ^{<2346>} him ^{<846>}.

3:10 For ^{<1063>} he had healed ^{<2323>} many ^{<4183>}; insomuch that ^{<5620>} they pressed upon ^{<1968>} him ^{<846>} for to ^{<2443>} touch ^{<680>} him ^{<846>}, as many as ^{<3745>} had ^{<2192>} plagues ^{<3148>}.

3:11 And ^{<2532>} unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>}, when ^{<3752>} they saw ^{<2334>} him ^{<846>}, fell down before ^{<4363>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Thou ^{<3754>} art ^{<4771>} the Son ^{<1488>} of God ^{<5207>} ^{<2316>}.

3:12 And ^{<2532>} he straitly ^{<4183>} charged ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>} that ^{<3363>} they should ^{<4160>} not ^{<3363>} make ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} known ^{<5318>}.

3:13 And ^{<2532>} he goeth up ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>}, and ^{<2532>} calleth ^{<4341>} [unto him] whom ^{<3739>} he ^{<846>} would ^{<2309>}; and ^{<2532>} they came ^{<565>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}.

- 3:14 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<4160>} ordained ^{<1427>} twelve ^{<2443>}, that ^{<5600>} they should be ^{<3326>} with ^{<846>} him ^{<2532>}, and ^{<2443>} that ^{<649>} he might send ^{<2784>} them ^{<846>} forth ^{<649>} to preach ^{<2784>},
- 3:15 And ^{<2532>} to have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} to heal ^{<2323>} sicknesses ^{<3554>}, and ^{<2532>} to cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}:
- 3:16 And ^{<2532>} Simon ^{<4613>} he surnamed ^{<2007>} ^{<3686>} Peter ^{<4074>};
- 3:17 And ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>} the [son] ^{<3588>} of Zebedee ^{<2199>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} the brother ^{<80>} of James ^{<2385>}; and ^{<2532>} he surnamed ^{<2007>} ^{<3686>} them ^{<846>} Boanerges ^{<993>}, which is ^{<3603>}, The sons ^{<5207>} of thunder ^{<1027>}:
- 3:18 And ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>}, and ^{<2532>} Philip ^{<5376>}, and ^{<2532>} Bartholomew ^{<918>}, and ^{<2532>} Matthew ^{<3156>}, and ^{<2532>} Thomas ^{<2381>}, and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>} the [son] ^{<3588>} of Alphaeus ^{<256>}, and ^{<2532>} Thaddaeus ^{<2280>}, and ^{<2532>} Simon ^{<4613>} the Canaanite ^{<2581>},
- 3:19 And ^{<2532>} Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they went ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} an house ^{<3624>}.
- 3:20 And ^{<2532>} the multitude ^{<3793>} cometh together ^{<4905>} again ^{<3825>}, so that ^{<5620>} they ^{<846>} could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} so much as ^{<3383>} eat ^{<5315>} bread ^{<740>}.
- 3:21 And ^{<2532>} when his ^{<846>} friends ^{<3844>} heard ^{<191>} [of it], they went out ^{<1831>} to lay hold ^{<2902>} on him ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} they said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} He is beside himself ^{<1839>}.
- 3:22 And ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} which ^{<3588>} came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} He hath ^{<2192>} Beelzebub ^{<954>}, ^{<3754>} and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>} the prince ^{<758>} of the devils ^{<1140>} casteth he out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}.
- 3:23 And ^{<2532>} he called ^{<4341>} them ^{<846>} [unto him], and said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}, How ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} Satan ^{<4567>} cast out ^{<1544>} Satan ^{<4567>}?
- 3:24 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} a kingdom ^{<932>} be divided ^{<3307>} against ^{<1909>} itself ^{<1438>}, that ^{<1565>} kingdom ^{<932>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} stand ^{<2476>}.
- 3:25 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} a house ^{<3614>} be divided ^{<3307>} against ^{<1909>} itself ^{<1438>}, that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3614>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} stand ^{<2476>}.

- 3:26 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} Satan ^{<4567>} rise up ^{<450>} against ^{<1909>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} be divided ^{<3307>}, he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} stand ^{<2476>}, but ^{<235>} hath ^{<2192>} an end ^{<5056>}.
- 3:27 No man ^{<3762>} can ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} a strong man's ^{<2478>} house ^{<3614>}, and spoil ^{<1283>} his ^{<846>} goods ^{<4632>}, except ^{<3362>} he will ^{<1210>} first ^{<4412>} bind ^{<1210>} the strong man ^{<2478>}; and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} he will spoil ^{<1283>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}.
- 3:28 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} All ^{<3956>} sins ^{<265>} shall be forgiven ^{<863>} unto the sons ^{<5207>} of men ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} blasphemies ^{<988>} wherewith ^{<3745>} soever ^{<302>} they shall blaspheme ^{<987>}.
- 3:29 But ^{<1161>} he ^{<3739>} that ^{<302>} shall blaspheme ^{<987>} against ^{<1519>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} hath ^{<2192>} never ^{<3756>} ^{<1519>} ^{<165>} forgiveness ^{<859>}, but ^{<235>} is ^{<2076>} in danger ^{<1777>} of eternal ^{<166>} damnation ^{<2920>}.
- 3:30 Because ^{<3754>} they said ^{<3004>}, He hath ^{<2192>} an unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 3:31 There came ^{<2064>} then ^{<3767>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} and ^{<2532>} his mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>}, standing ^{<2476>} without ^{<1854>}, sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, calling ^{<5455>} him ^{<846>}.
- 3:32 And ^{<2532>} the multitude ^{<3793>} sat ^{<2521>} about ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, thy ^{<4675>} mother ^{<3384>} and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} brethren ^{<80>} without ^{<1854>} seek for ^{<2212>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 3:33 And ^{<2532>} he answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} mother ^{<3384>}, or ^{<2228>} my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}?
- 3:34 And ^{<2532>} he looked ^{<4017>} round about ^{<2945>} on them which ^{<3588>} sat ^{<2521>} about ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2396>} my ^{<3450>} mother ^{<3384>} and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}!
- 3:35 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall do ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, the same ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} sister ^{<79>}, and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Mark 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 And ^{<2532>} he began ^{<756>} again ^{<3825>} to teach ^{<1321>} by ^{<3844>} the sea side ^{<2281>}; and ^{<2532>} there was gathered ^{<4863>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>}, so that ^{<5620>} he ^{<846>} entered ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} a ship ^{<4143>}, and sat ^{<2521>} in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>}; and ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<3956>} multitude ^{<3793>} was ^{<2258>} by ^{<4314>} the sea ^{<2281>} on ^{<1909>} the land ^{<1093>}.
- 4:2 And ^{<2532>} he taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>} many things ^{<4183>} by ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} doctrine ^{<1322>},
- 4:3 Hearken ^{<191>}; Behold ^{<2400>}, there went out ^{<1831>} a sower ^{<4687>} to sow ^{<4687>}:
- 4:4 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} he sowed ^{<4687>}, some ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} fell ^{<4098>} by ^{<3844>} the way side ^{<3598>}, and ^{<2532>} the fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>} came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} devoured ^{<2719>} it ^{<846>} up ^{<2719>}.
- 4:5 And ^{<1161>} some ^{<243>} fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} stony ground ^{<4075>}, where ^{<3699>} it had ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} much ^{<4183>} earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} it sprang up ^{<1816>}, because ^{<1223>} it had ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} depth ^{<899>} of earth ^{<1093>}:
- 4:6 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<393>} the sun ^{<2246>} was up ^{<393>}, it was scorched ^{<2739>}; and ^{<2532>} because ^{<1223>} it had ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} root ^{<4491>}, it withered away ^{<3583>}.
- 4:7 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<243>} fell ^{<4098>} among ^{<1519>} thorns ^{<173>}, and ^{<2532>} the thorns ^{<173>} grew up ^{<305>}, and ^{<2532>} choked ^{<4846>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} it yielded ^{<1325>} no ^{<3756>} fruit ^{<2590>}.
- 4:8 And ^{<2532>} other ^{<243>} fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1519>} good ^{<2570>} ground ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} did yield ^{<1325>} fruit ^{<2590>} that sprang up ^{<305>} and ^{<2532>} increased ^{<837>}; and ^{<2532>} brought forth ^{<5342>}, some ^{<1520>} thirty ^{<5144>}, and ^{<2532>} some ^{<1520>} sixty ^{<1835>}, and ^{<2532>} some ^{<1520>} an hundred ^{<1540>}.
- 4:9 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, He that hath ^{<2192>} ears ^{<3775>} to hear ^{<191>}, let him hear ^{<191>}.
- 4:10 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} he was ^{<1096>} alone ^{<2651>}, they that were about ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} with ^{<4862>} the twelve ^{<1427>} asked ^{<2065>} of him ^{<846>} the parable ^{<3850>}.

- 4:11 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Unto you ^{<5213>} it is given ^{<1325>} to know ^{<1097>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}; but ^{<1161>} unto them ^{<1565>} that are without ^{<1854>}, all [these] things ^{<3956>} are done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}:
- 4:12 That ^{<2443>} seeing ^{<991>} they may see ^{<991>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} perceive ^{<1492>}; and ^{<2532>} hearing ^{<191>} they may hear ^{<191>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} understand ^{<4920>}; lest at any time ^{<3379>} they should be converted ^{<1994>}, and ^{<2532>} [their] sins ^{<265>} should be forgiven ^{<863>} them ^{<846>}.
- 4:13 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>}? and ^{<2532>} how then ^{<4459>} will ye know ^{<1097>} all ^{<3956>} parables ^{<3850>}?
- 4:14 The sower ^{<4687>} soweth ^{<4687>} the word ^{<3056>}.
- 4:15 And ^{<1161>} these ^{<3778>} are they ^{<1526>} by ^{<3844>} the way side ^{<3598>}, where ^{<3699>} the word ^{<3056>} is sown ^{<4687>}; but ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} they have heard ^{<191>}, Satan ^{<4567>} cometh ^{<2064>} immediately ^{<2112>}, and ^{<2532>} taketh away ^{<142>} the word ^{<3056>} that was sown ^{<4687>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>}.
- 4:16 And ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} are they ^{<1526>} likewise ^{<3668>} which are sown ^{<4687>} on ^{<1909>} stony ground ^{<4075>}; who ^{<3739>}, when ^{<3752>} they have heard ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>}, immediately ^{<2112>} receive ^{<2983>} it ^{<846>} with ^{<3326>} gladness ^{<5479>};
- 4:17 And ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} root ^{<4491>} in ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}, and ^{<235>} so endure ^{<1526>} but for a time ^{<4340>}; afterward ^{<1534>}, when affliction ^{<2347>} or ^{<2228>} persecution ^{<1375>} ariseth ^{<1096>} for ^{<1223>} the word's sake ^{<3056>}, immediately ^{<2112>} they are offended ^{<4624>}.
- 4:18 And ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} they which are ^{<1526>} sown ^{<4687>} among ^{<1519>} thorns ^{<173>}; such as ^{<3778>} hear ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>},
- 4:19 And ^{<2532>} the cares ^{<3308>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<165>}, and ^{<2532>} the deceitfulness ^{<539>} of riches ^{<4149>}, and ^{<2532>} the lusts ^{<1939>} of ^{<4012>} other things ^{<3062>} entering in ^{<1531>}, choke ^{<4846>} the word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} it becometh ^{<1096>} unfruitful ^{<175>}.
- 4:20 And ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} they which are sown ^{<4687>} on ^{<1909>} good ^{<2570>} ground ^{<1093>}; such as ^{<3748>} hear ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} receive ^{<3858>} [it], and ^{<2532>} bring forth fruit ^{<2592>}, some

<1520> thirtyfold <5144> , some <2532> <1520> sixty <1835> , and <2532> some
<1520> an hundred <1540> .

4:21 And <2532> he said <3004> unto them <846> , Is <3385> a candle <3088>
brought <2064> to <2443> be put <5087> under <5259> a bushel <3426> , or
<2228> under <5259> a bed <2825> ? and not <3756> to <2443> be set <2007> on
<1909> a candlestick <3087> ?

4:22 For <1063> there is <2076> nothing <3756> hid <2927> <5100> , which <3739>
shall <5319> not <3362> be manifested <5319> ; neither <3761> was any thing
kept <1096> secret <614> , but <235> that <2443> it should come <2064>
abroad <1519> <5318> .

4:23 If any man <1536> have <2192> ears <3775> to hear <191> , let him hear
<191> .

4:24 And <2532> he said <3004> unto them <846> , Take heed <991> what <5101>
ye hear <191> : with <1722> what <3739> measure <3358> ye mete <3354> , it
shall be measured <3354> to you <5213> : and <2532> unto you <5213> that
hear <191> shall more be given <4369> .

4:25 For <1063> <302> he that <3739> hath <2192> , to him <846> shall be given
<1325> : and <2532> he that <3739> hath <2192> not <3756> , from <575> him
<846> shall be taken <142> even <2532> that which <3739> he hath <2192> .

4:26 And <2532> he said <3004> , So <3779> is <2076> the kingdom <932> of God
<2316> , as <5613> if <1437> a man <444> should cast <906> seed <4703> into
<1909> the ground <1093> ;

4:27 And <2532> should sleep <2518> , and <2532> rise <1453> night <3571> and
<2532> day <2250> , and <2532> the seed <4703> should spring <985> and
<2532> grow up <3373> , he <846> knoweth <1492> not <3756> how <5613> .

4:28 For <1063> the earth <1093> bringeth forth fruit <2592> of herself <844> ;
first <4412> the blade <5528> , then <1534> the ear <4719> , after that <1534>
the full <4134> corn <4621> in <1722> the ear <4719> .

4:29 But <1161> when <3752> the fruit <2590> is brought forth <3860> ,
immediately <2112> he putteth in <649> the sickle <1407> , because <3754>
the harvest <2326> is come <3936> .

4:30 And <2532> he said <3004> , Whereunto <5101> shall we liken <3666> the
kingdom <932> of God <2316> ? or <2228> with <1722> what <4169>
comparison <3850> shall we compare <3846> it <846> ?

- 4:31 [It is] like ^{<5613>} a grain ^{<2848>} of mustard seed ^{<4615>}, which ^{<3739>}, when ^{<3752>} it is sown ^{<4687>} in ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, is less ^{<3398>} than all ^{<3956>} the seeds ^{<4690>} that be ^{<2076>} in ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}:
- 4:32 But ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} it is sown ^{<4687>}, it groweth up ^{<305>}, and ^{<2532>} becometh ^{<1096>} greater than ^{<3187>} all ^{<3956>} herbs ^{<3001>}, and ^{<2532>} shooteth out ^{<4160>} great ^{<3173>} branches ^{<2798>}; so that ^{<5620>} the fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>} may ^{<1410>} lodge ^{<2681>} under ^{<5259>} the shadow ^{<4639>} of it ^{<846>}.
- 4:33 And ^{<2532>} with many ^{<4183>} such ^{<5108>} parables ^{<3850>} spake he ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} unto them ^{<846>}, as ^{<2531>} they were able ^{<1410>} to hear ^{<191>} [it].
- 4:34 But ^{<1161>} without ^{<5565>} a parable ^{<3850>} spake ^{<2980>} he not ^{<3756>} unto them ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} when they were alone ^{<2398>} ^{<2596>}, he expounded ^{<1956>} all things ^{<3956>} to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 4:35 And ^{<2532>} the ^{<1722>} same ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}, when the even ^{<3798>} was come ^{<1096>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Let us pass over ^{<1330>} unto ^{<1519>} the other side ^{<4008>}.
- 4:36 And ^{<2532>} when they had sent away ^{<863>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, they took ^{<3880>} him ^{<846>} even as ^{<5613>} he was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the ship ^{<4143>}. And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} also ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} other ^{<243>} little ships ^{<4142>}.
- 4:37 And ^{<2532>} there arose ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>} storm ^{<2978>} of wind ^{<417>}, and ^{<1161>} the waves ^{<2949>} beat ^{<1911>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>}, so that ^{<5620>} it ^{<846>} was ^{<1072>} now ^{<2235>} full ^{<1072>}.
- 4:38 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1909>} the hinder part of the ship ^{<4403>}, asleep ^{<2518>} on ^{<1909>} a pillow ^{<4344>}: and ^{<2532>} they awake ^{<1326>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, carest ^{<3199>} thou ^{<4671>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} we perish ^{<622>}?
- 4:39 And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<1326>}, and rebuked ^{<2008>} the wind ^{<417>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto the sea ^{<2281>}, Peace ^{<4623>}, be still ^{<5392>}. And ^{<2532>} the wind ^{<417>} ceased ^{<2869>}, and ^{<2532>} there was ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>} calm ^{<1055>}.
- 4:40 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} are ye ^{<2075>} so ^{<3779>} fearful ^{<1169>}? how is it ^{<4459>} that ye have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} faith ^{<4102>}?

4:41 And ^{<2532>} they feared ^{<5399>} exceedingly ^{<5401> <3173>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} one ^{<240>} to ^{<4314>} another ^{<240>}, What ^{<5101>} manner of man ^{<686>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}, that ^{<3754>} even ^{<2532>} the wind ^{<417>} and ^{<2532>} the sea ^{<2281>} obey ^{<5219>} him ^{<846>}?

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Mark 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 And ^{<2532>} they came over ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1519>} the other side ^{<4008>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, into ^{<1519>} the country ^{<5561>} of the Gadarenes ^{<1046>}.
- 5:2 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the ship ^{<4143>}, immediately ^{<2112>} there met ^{<528>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} the tombs ^{<3419>} a man ^{<444>} with ^{<1722>} an unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>},
- 5:3 Who ^{<3739>} had ^{<2192>} [his] dwelling ^{<2731>} among ^{<1722>} the tombs ^{<3419>}; and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} could ^{<1410>} bind ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>}, no, not ^{<3777>} with chains ^{<254>}:
- 5:4 Because ^{<1223>} that he ^{<846>} had been often ^{<4178>} bound ^{<1210>} with fetters ^{<3976>} and ^{<2532>} chains ^{<254>}, and ^{<2532>} the chains ^{<254>} had been plucked asunder ^{<1288>} by ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the fetters ^{<3976>} broken in pieces ^{<4937>}: neither ^{<2532>} could ^{<2480>} any [man] tame ^{<1150>} him ^{<846> <3762>}.
- 5:5 And ^{<2532>} always ^{<1275>}, night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>}, he was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the mountains ^{<3735>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the tombs ^{<3418>}, crying ^{<2896>}, and ^{<2532>} cutting ^{<2629>} himself ^{<1438>} with stones ^{<3037>}.
- 5:6 But ^{<1161>} when he saw ^{<1492>} Jesus ^{<2424>} afar off ^{<575> <3113>}, he ran ^{<5143>} and ^{<2532>} worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>},
- 5:7 And ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, and said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} have I ^{<1698>} to do ^{<2532>} with thee ^{<4671>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of the most high ^{<5310>} God ^{<2316>}? I adjure ^{<3726>} thee ^{<4571>} by God ^{<2316>}, that thou torment ^{<928>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 5:8 For ^{<1063>} he said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the man ^{<444>}, [thou] unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 5:9 And ^{<2532>} he asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} [is] thy ^{<4671>} name ^{<3686>}? And ^{<2532>} he answered ^{<611>}, saying ^{<3004>}, My ^{<3427>} name ^{<3686>} [is] Legion ^{<3003>}: for ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} many ^{<4183>}.

- 5:10 And ^{<2532>} he besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} much ^{<4183>} that ^{<3363>} he would ^{<649>} not ^{<3363>} send ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} away ^{<649>} out of ^{<1854>} the country ^{<5561>} .
- 5:11 Now ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>} nigh ^{<4314>} unto the mountains ^{<3735>} a great ^{<3173>} herd ^{<34>} of swine ^{<5519>} feeding ^{<1006>} .
- 5:12 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the devils ^{<1142>} besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Send ^{<3992>} us ^{<2248>} into ^{<1519>} the swine ^{<5519>} , that ^{<2443>} we may enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} them ^{<846>} .
- 5:13 And ^{<2532>} forthwith ^{<2112>} Jesus ^{<2424>} gave ^{<2010>} them ^{<846>} leave ^{<2010>} . And ^{<2532>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>} went out ^{<1831>} , and entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the swine ^{<5519>} : and ^{<2532>} the herd ^{<34>} ran ^{<3729>} violently down ^{<2596>} a steep place ^{<2911>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>} , ^{<1161>} (they were ^{<2258>} about ^{<5613>} two thousand ^{<1367>};) and ^{<2532>} were choked ^{<4155>} in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>} .
- 5:14 And ^{<1161>} they that fed ^{<1006>} the swine ^{<5519>} fled ^{<5343>} , and ^{<2532>} told ^{<312>} [it] in ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} , and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1519>} the country ^{<68>} . And ^{<2532>} they went out ^{<1831>} to see ^{<1492>} what ^{<5101>} it was ^{<2076>} that was done ^{<1096>} .
- 5:15 And ^{<2532>} they come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>} , and ^{<2532>} see ^{<2334>} him that was possessed with the devil ^{<1139>} , and had ^{<2192>} the legion ^{<3003>} , sitting ^{<2521>} , and ^{<2532>} clothed ^{<2439>} , and ^{<2532>} in his right mind ^{<4993>} : and ^{<2532>} they were afraid ^{<5399>} .
- 5:16 And ^{<2532>} they that saw ^{<1492>} [it] told ^{<1334>} them ^{<846>} how ^{<4459>} it befell ^{<1096>} to him that was possessed with the devil ^{<1139>} , and ^{<2532>} [also] concerning ^{<4012>} the swine ^{<5519>} .
- 5:17 And ^{<2532>} they began ^{<756>} to pray ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} to depart ^{<565>} out of ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} coasts ^{<3725>} .
- 5:18 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>} , he that had been possessed with the devil ^{<1139>} prayed ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} he might be ^{<5600>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} .
- 5:19 Howbeit ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} suffered ^{<863>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>} , but ^{<235>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Go ^{<5217>} home ^{<1519>} ^{<3624>} ^{<4675>} to ^{<4314>} thy friends ^{<4674>} , and ^{<2532>} tell ^{<312>} them ^{<846>} how great things ^{<3745>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath done ^{<4160>} for thee ^{<4671>} , and ^{<2532>} hath had compassion ^{<1653>} on thee ^{<4571>} .

- 5:20 And ^{<2532>} he departed ^{<565>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to publish ^{<2784>} in ^{<1722>} Decapolis ^{<1179>} how great things ^{<3745>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had done ^{<4160>} for him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} [men] did marvel ^{<2296>}.
- 5:21 And ^{<2532>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} was passed over ^{<1276>} again ^{<3825>} by ^{<1722>} ship ^{<4143>} unto ^{<1519>} the other side ^{<4008>}, much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} gathered ^{<4863>} unto ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he was ^{<2258>} nigh ^{<3844>} unto the sea ^{<2281>}.
- 5:22 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there cometh ^{<2064>} one ^{<1520>} of the rulers of the synagogue ^{<752>}, Jairus ^{<2383>} by name ^{<3686>}; and ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, he fell ^{<4098>} at ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>},
- 5:23 And ^{<2532>} besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} greatly ^{<4183>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} My ^{<3450>} little daughter ^{<2365>} lieth ^{<2079>} at the point of death ^{<2192>}: [I pray thee], come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2443>} lay ^{<2007>} thy hands ^{<5495>} on her ^{<846>}, that ^{<3704>} she may be healed ^{<4982>}; and ^{<2532>} she shall live ^{<2198>}.
- 5:24 And ^{<2532>} [Jesus] went ^{<565>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} thronged ^{<4918>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:25 And ^{<2532>} a certain ^{<5100>} woman ^{<1135>}, which had an ^{<1722>} issue ^{<4511>} of blood ^{<129>} ^{<5607>} twelve ^{<1427>} years ^{<2094>},
- 5:26 And ^{<2532>} had suffered ^{<3958>} many things ^{<4183>} of ^{<5259>} many ^{<4183>} physicians ^{<2395>}, and ^{<2532>} had spent ^{<1159>} all ^{<3956>} that she ^{<1438>} had ^{<3844>}, and ^{<2532>} was ^{<5623>} nothing ^{<3367>} bettered ^{<5623>}, but ^{<235>} rather ^{<3123>} grew ^{<2064>} worse ^{<1519>} ^{<5501>},
- 5:27 When she had heard ^{<191>} of ^{<4012>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, came ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the press ^{<3793>} behind ^{<3693>}, and touched ^{<680>} his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}.
- 5:28 For ^{<1063>} she said ^{<3004>}, If ^{<3754>} ^{<2579>} I may touch ^{<680>} but ^{<2579>} his ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>}, I shall be whole ^{<4982>}.
- 5:29 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} the fountain ^{<4077>} of her ^{<846>} blood ^{<129>} was dried up ^{<3583>}; and ^{<2532>} she felt ^{<1097>} in [her] body ^{<4983>} that ^{<3754>} she was healed ^{<2390>} of ^{<575>} that plague ^{<3148>}.
- 5:30 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, immediately ^{<2112>} knowing ^{<1921>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>} that virtue ^{<1411>} had gone ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>},

turned him about ^{<1994>} in ^{<1722>} the press ^{<3793>}, and said ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} touched ^{<680>} my ^{<3450>} clothes ^{<2440>}?

5:31 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou seest ^{<991>} the multitude ^{<3793>} thronging ^{<4918>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} sayest thou ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} touched ^{<680>} me ^{<3450>}?

5:32 And ^{<2532>} he looked round about ^{<4017>} to see ^{<1492>} her that had done ^{<4160>} this thing ^{<5124>}.

5:33 But ^{<1161>} the woman ^{<1135>} fearing ^{<5399>} and ^{<2532>} trembling ^{<5141>}, knowing ^{<1492>} what ^{<3739>} was done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>}, came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} fell down before ^{<4363>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} told ^{<2036>} him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} the truth ^{<225>}.

5:34 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Daughter ^{<2364>}, thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} hath made ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>} whole ^{<4982>}; go ^{<5217>} in ^{<1519>} peace ^{<1515>}, and ^{<2532>} be ^{<2468>} whole ^{<5199>} of ^{<575>} thy ^{<4675>} plague ^{<3148>}.

5:35 While ^{<2089>} he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, there came ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} the ruler of the synagogue's ^{<752>} [house certain] which said ^{<3004>}, Thy ^{<3754>} daughter ^{<4675>} ^{<2364>} is dead ^{<599>}: why ^{<5101>} troublest thou ^{<4660>} the Master ^{<1320>} any further ^{<2089>}?

5:36 As soon as ^{<1161>} ^{<2112>} Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} that was spoken ^{<2980>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto the ruler of the synagogue ^{<752>}, Be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>}, only ^{<3440>} believe ^{<4100>}.

5:37 And ^{<2532>} he suffered ^{<863>} ^{<3756>} no man ^{<3762>} to follow ^{<4870>} him ^{<846>}, save ^{<1508>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} the brother ^{<80>} of James ^{<2385>}.

5:38 And ^{<2532>} he cometh ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>} of the ruler of the synagogue ^{<752>}, and ^{<2532>} seeth ^{<2334>} the tumult ^{<2351>}, and them that wept ^{<2799>} and ^{<2532>} wailed ^{<214>} greatly ^{<4183>}.

5:39 And ^{<2532>} when he was come in ^{<1525>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} make ye this ado ^{<2350>}, and ^{<2532>} weep ^{<2799>}? the damsel ^{<3813>} is ^{<599>} not ^{<3756>} dead ^{<599>}, but ^{<235>} sleepeth ^{<2518>}.

5:40 And ^{<2532>} they laughed ^{<2606>} him ^{<846>} to scorn ^{<2606>}. But ^{<1161>} when he had put ^{<1544>} them all ^{<537>} out ^{<1544>}, he taketh ^{<3880>} the father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the mother ^{<3384>} of the damsel ^{<3813>}, and

<2532> them that were with <3326> him <846>, and <2532> entereth in <1531> where <3699> the damsel <3813> was <2258> lying <345>.

5:41 And <2532> he took <2902> the damsel <3813> by the hand <5495>, and said <3004> unto her <846>, Talitha <5008> cumi <2891>; which <3739> is <2076>, being interpreted <3177>, Damsel <2877>, I say <3004> unto thee <4671>, arise <1453>.

5:42 And <2532> straightway <2112> the damsel <2877> arose <450>, and <2532> walked <4043>; for <1063> she was <2258> [of the age] of twelve <1427> years <2094>. And <2532> they were astonished <1839> with a great <3173> astonishment <1611>.

5:43 And <2532> he charged <1291> them <846> straitly <4183> that <2443> no man <3367> should know <1097> it <5124>; and <2532> commanded <2036> that something should be given <1325> her <846> to eat <5315>.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Mark 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

6:1 And <2532> he went out <1831> from thence <1564>, and <2532> came <2064> into <1519> his own <846> country <3968>; and <2532> his <846> disciples <3101> follow <190> him <846>.

6:2 And <2532> when the sabbath day <4521> was come <1096>, he began <756> to teach <1321> in <1722> the synagogue <4864>; and <2532> many <4183> hearing <191> [him] were astonished <1605>, saying <3004>, From whence <4159> hath this <5129> [man] these things <5023>? and <2532> what <5101> wisdom <4678> [is] this which is given <1325> unto him <846>, that <3754> even <2532> such <5108> mighty works <1411> are wrought <1096> by <1223> his <846> hands <5495>?

6:3 Is <2076> not <3756> this <3778> the carpenter <5045>, the son <5207> of Mary <3137>, <1161> the brother <80> of James <2385>, and <2532> Joses <2500>, and <2532> of Juda <2455>, and <2532> Simon <4613>? and <2532> are <1526> not <3756> his <846> sisters <79> here <5602> with <4314> us <2248>? And <2532> they were offended <4624> at <1722> him <846>.

6:4 But <1161> Jesus <2424> said <3004> unto them <846> <3754>, A prophet <4396> is <2076> not <3756> without honour <820>, but <1508> in <1722> his own <846> country <3968>, and <2532> among <1722> his own kin <4773>, and <2532> in <1722> his own <846> house <3614>.

- 6:5 And ^{<2532>} he could ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} there ^{<1563>} do ^{<4160>} no ^{<3762>} mighty work ^{<1411>}, save ^{<1508>} that he laid ^{<2007>} his hands ^{<5495>} upon a few ^{<3641>} sick folk ^{<732>}, and healed ^{<2323>} [them].
- 6:6 And ^{<2532>} he marvelled ^{<2296>} because ^{<1223>} of their ^{<846>} unbelief ^{<570>}. And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<4013>} round about ^{<2945>} the villages ^{<2968>}, teaching ^{<1321>}.
- 6:7 And ^{<2532>} he called ^{<4341>} [unto him] the twelve ^{<1427>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to send ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} forth ^{<649>} by two ^{<1417>} and two ^{<1417>}; and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} power over ^{<1849>} unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>};
- 6:8 And ^{<2532>} commanded ^{<3853>} them ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} they should take ^{<142>} nothing ^{<3367>} for ^{<1519>} [their] journey ^{<3598>}, save ^{<1508>} a staff ^{<4464>} only ^{<3440>}; no ^{<3361>} scrip ^{<4082>}, no ^{<3361>} bread ^{<740>}, no ^{<3361>} money ^{<5475>} in ^{<1519>} [their] purse ^{<2223>}:
- 6:9 But ^{<235>} [be] shod ^{<5265>} with sandals ^{<4547>}; and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} put on ^{<1746>} ^{<1746>} two ^{<1417>} coats ^{<5509>}.
- 6:10 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, In what place soever ^{<3699>} ye enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} an house ^{<3614>}, there ^{<1563>} abide ^{<3306>} till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} ye depart ^{<1831>} from that place ^{<1564>}.
- 6:11 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3745>} ^{<302>} shall ^{<1209>} not ^{<3361>} receive ^{<1209>} you ^{<5209>}, nor ^{<3366>} hear ^{<191>} you ^{<5216>}, when ye depart ^{<1607>} thence ^{<1564>}, shake off ^{<1621>} the dust ^{<5522>} under ^{<5270>} your ^{<5216>} feet ^{<4228>} for ^{<1519>} a testimony ^{<3142>} against them ^{<846>}. Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, It shall be ^{<2071>} more tolerable ^{<414>} for Sodom ^{<4670>} and ^{<2228>} Gomorrha ^{<1116>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of judgment ^{<2920>}, than ^{<2228>} for that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>}.
- 6:12 And ^{<2532>} they went out ^{<1831>}, and preached ^{<2784>} that ^{<2443>} men should repent ^{<3340>}.
- 6:13 And ^{<2532>} they cast out ^{<1544>} many ^{<4183>} devils ^{<1140>}, and ^{<2532>} anointed ^{<218>} with oil ^{<1637>} many ^{<4183>} that were sick ^{<732>}, and ^{<2532>} healed ^{<2323>} [them].
- 6:14 And ^{<2532>} king ^{<935>} Herod ^{<2264>} heard ^{<191>} [of him]; (for ^{<1063>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} was ^{<1096>} spread abroad ^{<5318>};) and ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<907>} was risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} mighty works ^{<1411>} do shew forth themselves ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.

- 6:15 Others ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} Elias ^{<2243>}. And ^{<1161>} others ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} a prophet ^{<4396>}, or ^{<2228>} as ^{<5613>} one of ^{<1520>} the prophets ^{<4396>}.
- 6:16 But ^{<1161>} when Herod ^{<2264>} heard ^{<191>} [thereof], he said ^{<2036>}, It ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} John ^{<2491>}, whom ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} beheaded ^{<607>}: he ^{<846>} is risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 6:17 For ^{<1063>} Herod ^{<2264>} himself ^{<846>} had sent forth ^{<649>} and laid hold ^{<2902>} upon John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} bound ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>} for ^{<1223>} Herodias ^{<2266>} sake ^{<1223>}, his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} Philip's ^{<5376>} wife ^{<1135>}: for ^{<3754>} he had married ^{<1060>} her ^{<846>}.
- 6:18 For ^{<1063>} John ^{<2491>} had said ^{<3004>} unto Herod ^{<2264>}, ^{<3754>} It is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for thee ^{<4671>} to have ^{<2192>} thy ^{<4675>} brother's ^{<80>} wife ^{<1135>}.
- 6:19 Therefore ^{<1161>} Herodias ^{<2266>} had a quarrel ^{<1758>} against him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} would ^{<2309>} have killed ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}; but ^{<2532>} she could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>}:
- 6:20 For ^{<1063>} Herod ^{<2264>} feared ^{<5399>} John ^{<2491>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that he ^{<846>} was a just ^{<1342>} man ^{<435>} and ^{<2532>} an holy ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} observed ^{<4933>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} when he heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}, he did ^{<4160>} many things ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} gladly ^{<2234>}.
- 6:21 And ^{<2532>} when a convenient ^{<2121>} day ^{<2250>} was come ^{<1096>}, that ^{<3753>} Herod ^{<2264>} on his ^{<846>} birthday ^{<1077>} made ^{<4160>} a supper ^{<1173>} to his ^{<846>} lords ^{<3175>}, ^{<2532>} high captains ^{<5506>}, and ^{<2532>} chief ^{<4413>} [estates] of Galilee ^{<1056>};
- 6:22 And ^{<2532>} when the daughter ^{<2364>} of the said ^{<846>} Herodias ^{<2266>} came in ^{<1525>}, and ^{<2532>} danced ^{<3738>}, and ^{<2532>} pleased ^{<700>} Herod ^{<2264>} and ^{<2532>} them that sat with him ^{<4873>}, the king ^{<935>} said ^{<2036>} unto the damsel ^{<2877>}, Ask ^{<154>} of me ^{<3165>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} thou wilt ^{<2309>}, and ^{<2532>} I will give ^{<1325>} [it] thee ^{<4671>}.
- 6:23 And ^{<2532>} he sware ^{<3660>} unto her ^{<846>}, Whatsoever ^{<3754>} ^{<3739>} thou shalt ask ^{<154>} of me ^{<3165>}, I will give ^{<1325>} [it] thee ^{<4671>}, unto ^{<2193>} the half ^{<2255>} of my ^{<3450>} kingdom ^{<932>}.
- 6:24 And ^{<1161>} she went forth ^{<1831>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, What ^{<5101>} shall I ask ^{<154>}? And ^{<1161>} she said ^{<2036>}, The head ^{<2776>} of John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}.

- 6:25 And ^{<2532>} she came in ^{<1525>} straightway ^{<2112>} with ^{<3326>} haste ^{<4710>} unto ^{<4314>} the king ^{<935>}, and asked ^{<154>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I will ^{<2309>} that ^{<2443>} thou give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} by and by ^{<1824>} in ^{<1909>} a charger ^{<4094>} the head ^{<2776>} of John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}.
- 6:26 And ^{<2532>} the king ^{<935>} was ^{<1096>} exceeding sorry ^{<4036>}; [yet] for ^{<1223>} his oath's sake ^{<3727>}, and ^{<2532>} for their sakes which ^{<3588>} sat with him ^{<4873>}, he would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} reject ^{<114>} her ^{<846>}.
- 6:27 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} the king ^{<935>} sent ^{<649>} an executioner ^{<4688>}, and commanded ^{<2004>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} to be brought ^{<5342>}; and ^{<1161>} he went ^{<565>} and beheaded ^{<607>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the prison ^{<5438>},
- 6:28 And ^{<2532>} brought ^{<5342>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} in ^{<1909>} a charger ^{<4094>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} it ^{<846>} to the damsel ^{<2877>}; and ^{<2532>} the damsel ^{<2877>} gave ^{<1325>} it ^{<846>} to her ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}.
- 6:29 And ^{<2532>} when his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} heard ^{<191>} [of it], they came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} took up ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} corpse ^{<4430>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} it ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} a tomb ^{<3419>}.
- 6:30 And ^{<2532>} the apostles ^{<652>} gathered themselves together ^{<4863>} unto ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} told ^{<518>} him ^{<846>} all things ^{<3956>}, both ^{<2532>} what ^{<3745>} they had done ^{<4160>}, and ^{<2532>} what ^{<3745>} they had taught ^{<1321>}.
- 6:31 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Come ^{<1205>} ye ^{<5210>} yourselves ^{<846>} apart ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>} into ^{<1519>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} rest ^{<373>} a while ^{<3641>}; for ^{<1063>} there were ^{<2258>} many ^{<4183>} coming ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} going ^{<5217>}, and ^{<2532>} they had no ^{<3761>} leisure ^{<2119>} so much as ^{<3761>} to eat ^{<5315>}.
- 6:32 And ^{<2532>} they departed ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>} by ship ^{<4143>} privately ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>}.
- 6:33 And ^{<2532>} the people ^{<3793>} saw ^{<1492>} them ^{<846>} departing ^{<5217>}, and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} knew ^{<1921>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} ran ^{<4936>} afoot ^{<3979>} thither ^{<1563>} out of ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} cities ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} outwent ^{<4281>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} came together ^{<4905>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}.
- 6:34 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, when he came out ^{<1831>}, saw ^{<1492>} much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} was moved with compassion ^{<4697>} toward ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} they were ^{<2258>} as ^{<5613>}

sheep ^{<4263>} not ^{<3361>} having ^{<2192>} a shepherd ^{<4166>}: and ^{<2532>} he began ^{<756>} to teach ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>} many things ^{<4183>}.

6:35 And ^{<2532>} when the day ^{<5610>} was ^{<1096>} now ^{<2235>} far spent ^{<4183>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} This is ^{<2076>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} now ^{<2235>} the time ^{<5610>} [is] far passed ^{<4183>}:

6:36 Send ^{<630>} them ^{<846>} away ^{<630>}, that ^{<2443>} they may go ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the country ^{<68>} round about ^{<2945>}, and ^{<2532>} into the villages ^{<2968>}, and buy ^{<59>} themselves ^{<1438>} bread ^{<740>}: for ^{<1063>} they have ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<5101>} ^{<3756>} to eat ^{<5315>}.

6:37 He answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Give ^{<1325>} ye ^{<5210>} them ^{<846>} to eat ^{<5315>}. And ^{<2532>} they say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Shall we go ^{<565>} and buy ^{<59>} two hundred ^{<1250>} pennyworth ^{<1220>} of bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} to eat ^{<5315>}?

6:38 ^{<1161>} He saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, How many ^{<4214>} loaves ^{<740>} have ye ^{<2192>}? go ^{<5217>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>}. And ^{<2532>} when they knew ^{<1097>}, they say ^{<3004>}, Five ^{<4002>}, and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>}.

6:39 And ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<2004>} them ^{<846>} to make ^{<347>} all ^{<3956>} sit down ^{<347>} by companies ^{<4849>} ^{<4849>} upon ^{<1909>} the green ^{<5515>} grass ^{<5528>}.

6:40 And ^{<2532>} they sat down ^{<377>} in ranks ^{<4237>} ^{<4237>}, by ^{<303>} hundreds ^{<1540>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<303>} fifties ^{<4004>}.

6:41 And ^{<2532>} when he had taken ^{<2983>} the five ^{<4002>} loaves ^{<740>} and ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>}, he looked up ^{<308>} to ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and blessed ^{<2127>}, and ^{<2532>} brake ^{<2622>} the loaves ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} [them] to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} to ^{<2443>} set before ^{<3908>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>} divided he ^{<3307>} among them all ^{<3956>}.

6:42 And ^{<2532>} they did ^{<5315>} all ^{<3956>} eat ^{<5315>}, and ^{<2532>} were filled ^{<5526>}.

6:43 And ^{<2532>} they took up ^{<142>} twelve ^{<1427>} baskets ^{<2894>} full ^{<4134>} of the fragments ^{<2801>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<575>} the fishes ^{<2486>}.

6:44 And ^{<2532>} they that did eat ^{<5315>} of the loaves ^{<740>} were ^{<2258>} about ^{<5616>} five thousand ^{<4000>} men ^{<435>}.

- 6:45 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} he constrained ^{<315>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} to get ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>}, and ^{<2532>} to go ^{<4254>} to ^{<1519>} the other side ^{<4008>} before ^{<4254>} unto ^{<4314>} Bethsaida ^{<966>}, while ^{<2193>} he ^{<846>} sent away ^{<630>} the people ^{<3793>}.
- 6:46 And ^{<2532>} when he had sent ^{<657>} them ^{<846>} away ^{<657>}, he departed ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>} to pray ^{<4336>}.
- 6:47 And ^{<2532>} when even ^{<3798>} was come ^{<1096>}, the ship ^{<4143>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} alone ^{<3441>} on ^{<1909>} the land ^{<1093>}.
- 6:48 And ^{<2532>} he saw ^{<1492>} them ^{<846>} toiling ^{<928>} in ^{<1722>} rowing ^{<1643>}; for ^{<1063>} the wind ^{<417>} was ^{<2258>} contrary ^{<1727>} unto them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} about ^{<4012>} the fourth ^{<5067>} watch ^{<5438>} of the night ^{<3571>} he cometh ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, walking ^{<4043>} upon ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} would ^{<2309>} have passed by ^{<3928>} them ^{<846>}.
- 6:49 But ^{<1161>} when they saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} walking ^{<4043>} upon ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>}, they supposed ^{<1380>} it had been ^{<1511>} a spirit ^{<5326>}, and ^{<2532>} cried out ^{<349>}:
- 6:50 For ^{<1063>} they all ^{<3956>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} were troubled ^{<5015>}. And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} he talked ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Be of good cheer ^{<2293>}: it is ^{<1510>} I ^{<1473>}; be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>}.
- 6:51 And ^{<2532>} he went up ^{<305>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>}; and ^{<2532>} the wind ^{<417>} ceased ^{<2869>}: and ^{<2532>} they were sore ^{<3029>} amazed ^{<1839>} in ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>} beyond ^{<1537>} measure ^{<4053>}, and ^{<2532>} wondered ^{<2296>}.
- 6:52 For ^{<1063>} they considered ^{<4920>} not ^{<3756>} [the miracle] of ^{<1909>} the loaves ^{<740>}: for ^{<1063>} their ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} was ^{<2258>} hardened ^{<4456>}.
- 6:53 And ^{<2532>} when they had passed over ^{<1276>}, they came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1909>} the land ^{<1093>} of Gennesaret ^{<1082>}, and ^{<2532>} drew to the shore ^{<4358>}.
- 6:54 And ^{<2532>} when they ^{<846>} were come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the ship ^{<4143>}, straightway ^{<2112>} they knew ^{<1921>} him ^{<846>},
- 6:55 And ran through ^{<4063>} that ^{<1565>} whole ^{<3650>} region round about ^{<4066>}, and began ^{<756>} to carry about ^{<4064>} in ^{<1909>} beds ^{<2895>} those

that were ^{<2192>} sick ^{<2560>}, where ^{<3699>} they heard ^{<191>} he was ^{<3754>}
^{<1563>} ^{<2076>} .

6:56 And ^{<2532>} whithersoever ^{<3699>} ^{<302>} he entered ^{<1531>}, into ^{<1519>}
 villages ^{<2968>}, or ^{<2228>} cities ^{<4172>}, or ^{<2228>} country ^{<68>}, they laid
^{<5087>} the sick ^{<770>} in ^{<1722>} the streets ^{<58>}, and ^{<2532>} besought ^{<3870>}
 him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} they might touch ^{<680>} if ^{<2579>} it were but ^{<2579>}
 the border ^{<2899>} of his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}; and ^{<2532>} as many ^{<3745>}
 as ^{<302>} touched ^{<680>} him ^{<846>} were made whole ^{<4982>} .

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Mark 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

7:1 Then ^{<2532>} came together ^{<4863>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} the Pharisees
^{<5330>}, and ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} of the scribes ^{<1122>}, which came ^{<2064>}
 from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} .

7:2 And ^{<2532>} when they saw ^{<1492>} some ^{<5100>} of his ^{<846>} disciples
^{<3101>} eat ^{<2068>} bread ^{<740>} with defiled ^{<2839>}, that is to say ^{<5123>},
 with unwashen ^{<449>}, hands ^{<5495>}, they found fault ^{<3201>} .

7:3 For ^{<1063>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the Jews ^{<2453>},
 except ^{<3362>} they wash ^{<3538>} [their] hands ^{<5495>} oft ^{<4435>}, eat ^{<2068>}
 not ^{<3756>}, holding ^{<2902>} the tradition ^{<3862>} of the elders ^{<4245>} .

7:4 And ^{<2532>} [when they come] from ^{<575>} the market ^{<58>}, except ^{<3362>}
 they wash ^{<907>}, they eat ^{<2068>} not ^{<3756>} . And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} other
 things ^{<243>} there be ^{<2076>}, which ^{<3739>} they have received ^{<3880>} to
 hold ^{<2902>}, [as] the washing ^{<909>} of cups ^{<4221>}, and ^{<2532>} pots ^{<3582>},
^{<2532>} brasen vessels ^{<5473>}, and ^{<2532>} of tables ^{<2825>} .

7:5 Then ^{<1899>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} asked ^{<1905>}
 him ^{<846>}, Why ^{<1302>} walk ^{<4043>} not ^{<3756>} thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>}
 according ^{<2596>} to the tradition ^{<3862>} of the elders ^{<4245>}, but ^{<235>}
 eat ^{<2068>} bread ^{<740>} with unwashen ^{<449>} hands ^{<5495>}?

7:6 He answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} Well
^{<2573>} hath Esaias ^{<2268>} prophesied ^{<4395>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}
 hypocrites ^{<5273>}, as ^{<5613>} it is written ^{<1125>}, This ^{<3778>} people ^{<2992>}
 honoureth ^{<5091>} me ^{<3165>} with [their] lips ^{<5491>}, but ^{<1161>} their ^{<846>}
 heart ^{<2588>} is ^{<568>} far ^{<4206>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>} .

7:7 Howbeit ^{<1161>} in vain ^{<3155>} do they worship ^{<4576>} me ^{<3165>},
 teaching ^{<1321>} [for] doctrines ^{<1319>} the commandments ^{<1778>} of men
^{<444>} .

- 7:8 For ^{<1063>} laying aside ^{<863>} the commandment ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>}, ye hold ^{<2902>} the tradition ^{<3862>} of men ^{<444>}, [as] the washing ^{<909>} of pots ^{<3582>} and ^{<2532>} cups ^{<4221>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} other ^{<243>} such ^{<5108>} like things ^{<3946>} ye do ^{<4160>}.
- 7:9 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Full well ^{<2573>} ye reject ^{<114>} the commandment ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may keep ^{<5083>} your own ^{<5216>} tradition ^{<3862>}.
- 7:10 For ^{<1063>} Moses ^{<3475>} said ^{<2036>}, Honour ^{<5091>} thy ^{<4675>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} mother ^{<3384>}; and ^{<2532>}, Whoso curseth ^{<2551>} father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} mother ^{<3384>}, let him die ^{<5053>} the death ^{<2288>};
- 7:11 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} say ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<444>} shall say ^{<2036>} to his father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} mother ^{<3384>}, [It is] Corban ^{<2878>}, that is to say ^{<3603>}, a gift ^{<1435>}, by ^{<1537>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} thou mightest be profited by ^{<5623>} me ^{<1700>}; [he shall be free].
- 7:12 And ^{<2532>} ye suffer ^{<863>} him ^{<846>} no more ^{<3765>} to do ^{<4160>} ought ^{<3762>} for his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} or ^{<2228>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>};
- 7:13 Making ^{<208>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} of none effect ^{<208>} through your ^{<5216>} tradition ^{<3862>}, which ^{<3739>} ye have delivered ^{<3860>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} such ^{<5108>} like things ^{<3946>} do ye ^{<4160>}.
- 7:14 And ^{<2532>} when he had called ^{<4341>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<3793>} [unto him], he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Hearken ^{<191>} unto me ^{<3450>} every one ^{<3956>} [of you], and ^{<2532>} understand ^{<4920>};
- 7:15 There is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>} from without ^{<1855>} a man ^{<444>}, that ^{<3739>} entering ^{<1531>} into ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} can ^{<1410>} defile ^{<2840>} him ^{<846>}; but ^{<235>} the things which come ^{<1607>} out of ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, those ^{<1565>} are they ^{<2076>} that defile ^{<2840>} the man ^{<444>}.
- 7:16 If any man ^{<1536>} have ^{<2192>} ears ^{<3775>} to hear ^{<191>}, let him hear ^{<191>}.
- 7:17 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} he was entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>} from ^{<575>} the people ^{<3793>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} concerning ^{<4012>} the parable ^{<3850>}.
- 7:18 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Are ^{<2075>} ye ^{<5210>} so ^{<3779>} without understanding ^{<801>} also ^{<2532>}? Do ye ^{<3539>} not ^{<3756>} perceive ^{<3539>}, that ^{<3754>} whatsoever thing ^{<3956>} from without ^{<1855>}

entereth ^{<1531>} into ^{<1519>} the man ^{<444>}, [it] cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} defile ^{<2840>} him ^{<846>};

7:19 Because ^{<3754>} it entereth ^{<1531>} not ^{<3756>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}, but ^{<235>} into ^{<1519>} the belly ^{<2836>}, and ^{<2532>} goeth out ^{<1607>} into ^{<1519>} the draught ^{<856>}, purging ^{<2511>} all ^{<3956>} meats ^{<1033>}?

7:20 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} That which cometh ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} the man ^{<444>}, that ^{<1565>} defileth ^{<2840>} the man ^{<444>}.

7:21 For ^{<1063>} from within ^{<2081>}, out of ^{<1537>} the heart ^{<2588>} of men ^{<444>}, proceed ^{<1607>} evil ^{<2556>} thoughts ^{<1261>}, adulteries ^{<3430>}, fornications ^{<4202>}, murders ^{<5408>},

7:22 Thefts ^{<2829>}, covetousness ^{<4124>}, wickedness ^{<4189>}, deceit ^{<1388>}, lasciviousness ^{<766>}, an evil ^{<4190>} eye ^{<3788>}, blasphemy ^{<988>}, pride ^{<5243>}, foolishness ^{<877>}:

7:23 All ^{<3956>} these ^{<5023>} evil things ^{<4190>} come ^{<1607>} from within ^{<2081>}, and ^{<2532>} defile ^{<2840>} the man ^{<444>}.

7:24 And ^{<2532>} from thence ^{<1564>} he arose ^{<450>}, and went ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the borders ^{<3181>} of Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>}, and ^{<2532>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} an house ^{<3614>}, and would have ^{<2309>} no man ^{<3762>} know ^{<1097>} [it]: but ^{<2532>} he could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} be hid ^{<2990>}.

7:25 For ^{<1063>} a [certain] woman ^{<1135>}, whose ^{<3739>} ^{<846>} young daughter ^{<2365>} had ^{<2192>} an unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}, heard ^{<191>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, and came ^{<2064>} and fell ^{<4363>} at ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}:

7:26 ^{<1161>} The woman ^{<1135>} was ^{<2258>} a Greek ^{<1674>}, a Syrophenician ^{<4949>} by nation ^{<1085>}; and ^{<2532>} she besought ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} he would cast forth ^{<1544>} the devil ^{<1140>} out of ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>} daughter ^{<2364>}.

7:27 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Let ^{<863>} the children ^{<5043>} first ^{<4412>} be filled ^{<5526>}: for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} meet ^{<2570>} to take ^{<2983>} the children's ^{<5043>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} to cast ^{<906>} [it] unto the dogs ^{<2952>}.

7:28 And ^{<1161>} she answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Yes ^{<3483>}, Lord ^{<2962>}: yet ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} the dogs ^{<2952>} under ^{<2952>} the table ^{<5132>} eat ^{<2068>} of ^{<575>} the children's ^{<3813>} crumbs ^{<5589>}.

- 7:29 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, For ^{<1223>} this ^{<5126>} saying ^{<3056>} go thy way ^{<5217>}; the devil ^{<1140>} is gone ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} thy ^{<4675>} daughter ^{<2364>}.
- 7:30 And ^{<2532>} when she was come ^{<565>} to ^{<1519>} her ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}, she found ^{<2147>} the devil ^{<1140>} gone out ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} her ^{<2364>} daughter ^{<2364>} laid ^{<906>} upon ^{<1909>} the bed ^{<2825>}.
- 7:31 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, departing ^{<1831>} from ^{<1537>} the coasts ^{<3725>} of Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>}, he came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} the sea ^{<2281>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, through ^{<303>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the coasts ^{<3725>} of Decapolis ^{<1179>}.
- 7:32 And ^{<2532>} they bring ^{<5342>} unto him ^{<846>} one that was deaf ^{<2974>}, and had an impediment in his speech ^{<3424>}; and ^{<2532>} they beseech ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<2443>} put ^{<2007>} his hand ^{<5495>} upon him ^{<846>}.
- 7:33 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<618>} him ^{<846>} aside ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>} from ^{<575>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, and put ^{<906>} his ^{<846>} fingers ^{<1147>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} ears ^{<3775>}, and ^{<2532>} he spit ^{<4429>}, and touched ^{<680>} his ^{<846>} tongue ^{<1100>};
- 7:34 And ^{<2532>} looking up ^{<308>} to ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, he sighed ^{<4727>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Ephphatha ^{<2188>}, that is ^{<3603>}, Be opened ^{<1272>}.
- 7:35 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} his ^{<846>} ears ^{<189>} were opened ^{<1272>}, and ^{<2532>} the string ^{<1199>} of his ^{<846>} tongue ^{<1100>} was loosed ^{<3089>}, and ^{<2532>} he spake ^{<2980>} plain ^{<3723>}.
- 7:36 And ^{<2532>} he charged ^{<1291>} them ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} they should tell ^{<2036>} no man ^{<3367>}: but ^{<1161>} the more ^{<3745>} he ^{<846>} charged ^{<1291>} them ^{<846>}, so much the more ^{<3123>} a great deal ^{<4054>} they published ^{<2784>} [it];
- 7:37 And ^{<2532>} were beyond measure ^{<5249>} astonished ^{<1605>}, saying ^{<3004>}, He hath done ^{<4160>} all things ^{<3956>} well ^{<2573>}: he maketh ^{<4160>} both ^{<2532>} the deaf ^{<2974>} to hear ^{<191>}, and ^{<2532>} the dumb ^{<216>} to speak ^{<2980>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Mark 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 8:1 In ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} the multitude ^{<3793>} being ^{<5607>} very great ^{<3827>}, and ^{<2532>} having ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3361>} ^{<5101>} to eat ^{<5315>},

Jesus ^{<2424>} called ^{<4341>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} [unto him], and saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>},

8:2 I have compassion ^{<4697>} on ^{<1909>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, because ^{<3754>} they have ^{<4357>} now ^{<2235>} been ^{<4357>} with me ^{<3427>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<5101>} to eat ^{<5315>}:

8:3 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} I send ^{<630>} them ^{<846>} away ^{<630>} fasting ^{<3523>} to ^{<1519>} their own ^{<846>} houses ^{<3624>}, they will faint ^{<1590>} by ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}: for ^{<1063>} divers ^{<5100>} of them ^{<846>} came ^{<2240>} from far ^{<3113>}.

8:4 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, From whence ^{<4159>} can ^{<1410>} a man ^{<5100>} satisfy ^{<5526>} these ^{<5128>} [men] with bread ^{<740>} here ^{<5602>} in ^{<1909>} the wilderness ^{<2047>}?

8:5 And ^{<2532>} he asked ^{<1905>} them ^{<846>}, How many ^{<4214>} loaves ^{<740>} have ye ^{<2192>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Seven ^{<2033>}.

8:6 And ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<3853>} the people ^{<3793>} to sit down ^{<377>} on ^{<1909>} the ground ^{<1093>}: and ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} the seven ^{<2033>} loaves ^{<740>}, and gave thanks ^{<2168>}, and brake ^{<2806>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} to ^{<2443>} set before ^{<3908>} [them]; and ^{<2532>} they did set [them] before ^{<3908>} the people ^{<3793>}.

8:7 And ^{<2532>} they had ^{<2192>} a few ^{<3641>} small fishes ^{<2485>}: and ^{<2532>} he blessed ^{<2127>}, and commanded ^{<2036>} to set ^{<3908>} them ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} before ^{<3908>} [them].

8:8 So ^{<1161>} they did eat ^{<5315>}, and ^{<2532>} were filled ^{<5526>}: and ^{<2532>} they took up ^{<142>} of the broken ^{<2801>} [meat] that was left ^{<4051>} seven ^{<2033>} baskets ^{<4711>}.

8:9 And ^{<1161>} they that had eaten ^{<5315>} were ^{<2258>} about ^{<5613>} four thousand ^{<5070>}: and ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<630>} them ^{<846>} away ^{<630>}.

8:10 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} he entered ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} a ship ^{<4143>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the parts ^{<3313>} of Dalmanutha ^{<1148>}.

8:11 And ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} came forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to question ^{<4802>} with him ^{<846>}, seeking ^{<2212>} of ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>} a sign ^{<4592>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}, tempting ^{<3985>} him ^{<846>}.

8:12 And ^{<2532>} he sighed deeply ^{<389>} in his ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>}, and saith ^{<3004>}, Why ^{<5101>} doth ^{<1934>} this ^{<3778>} generation ^{<1074>} seek after

- <1934> a sign <4592>? verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213>, There shall no <1487> sign <4592> be given <1325> unto this <5026> generation <1074>.
- 8:13 And <2532> he left <863> them <846>, and entering <1684> into <1519> the ship <4143> again <3825> departed <565> to <1519> the other side <4008>.
- 8:14 Now <2532> [the disciples] had forgotten <1950> to take <2983> bread <740>, neither <2532> <3756> had <2192> they in <1722> the ship <4143> with <3326> them <1438> more than <1508> one <1520> loaf <740>.
- 8:15 And <2532> he charged <1291> them <846>, saying <3004>, Take heed <3708>, beware <991> of <575> the leaven <2219> of the Pharisees <5330>, and <2532> [of] the leaven <2219> of Herod <2264>.
- 8:16 And <2532> they reasoned <1260> among <4314> themselves <240>, saying <3004>, [It is] because <3754> we have <2192> no <3756> bread <740>.
- 8:17 And <2532> when Jesus <2424> knew <1097> [it], he saith <3004> unto them <846>, Why <5101> reason ye <1260>, because <3754> ye have <2192> no <3756> bread <740>? perceive ye <3539> not yet <3768>, neither <3761> understand <4920>? have ye <2192> your <5216> heart <2588> yet <2089> hardened <4456>?
- 8:18 Having <2192> eyes <3788>, see ye <991> not <3756>? and <2532> having <2192> ears <3775>, hear ye <191> not <3756>? and <2532> do ye <3421> not <3756> remember <3421>?
- 8:19 When <3753> I brake <2806> the five <4002> loaves <740> among <1519> five thousand <4000>, how many <4214> baskets <2894> full <4134> of fragments <2801> took ye up <142>? They say <3004> unto him <846>, Twelve <1427>.
- 8:20 And <1161> when <3753> the seven <2033> among <1519> four thousand <5070>, how many <4214> baskets <4711> full <4138> of fragments <2801> took ye up <142>? And <1161> they said <2036>, Seven <2033>.
- 8:21 And <2532> he said <3004> unto them <846>, How <4459> is it that ye do <4920> not <3756> understand <4920>?
- 8:22 And <2532> he cometh <2064> to <1519> Bethsaida <966>; and <2532> they bring <5342> a blind man <5185> unto him <846>, and <2532> besought <3870> him <846> to <2443> touch <680> him <846>.
- 8:23 And <2532> he took <1949> the blind man <5185> by the hand <5495>, and led <1806> him <846> out of <1854> the town <2968>; and <2532> when he had spit <4429> on <1519> his <846> eyes <3659>, and put <2007> his hands

<5495> upon him <846> , he asked <1905> him <846> if <1536> he saw <991> ought <1536> .

8:24 And <2532> he looked up <308> , and said <3004> , <3754> I see <991> men <444> as <5613> <3708> trees <1186> , walking <4043> .

8:25 After <1534> that he put <2007> [his] hands <5495> again <3825> upon <1909> his <846> eyes <3788> , and <2532> made <4160> him <846> look up <308> : and <2532> he was restored <600> , and <2532> saw <1689> every man <537> clearly <5081> .

8:26 And <2532> he sent <649> him <846> away <649> to <1519> his <846> house <3624> , saying <3004> , Neither <3366> go <1525> into <1519> the town <2968> , nor <3366> tell <2036> [it] to any <5100> in <1722> the town <2968> .

8:27 And <2532> Jesus <2424> went out <1831> , and <2532> his <846> disciples <3101> , into <1519> the towns <2968> of Caesarea <2542> Philippi <5376> : and <2532> by <1722> the way <3598> he asked <1905> his <846> disciples <3101> , saying <3004> unto them <846> , Whom <5101> do <3004> men <444> say <3004> that I <3165> am <1511> ?

8:28 And <1161> they answered <611> , John <2491> the Baptist <910> : but <1161> some <243> [say], Elias <2243> ; and <2532> others <243> , One <1520> of the prophets <4396> .

8:29 And <2532> he <846> saith <3004> unto them <846> , But <1161> whom <5101> say <3004> ye <5210> that I <3165> am <1511> ? And <1161> Peter <4074> answereth <611> and saith <3004> unto him <846> , Thou <4771> art <1488> the Christ <5547> .

8:30 And <2532> he charged <2008> them <846> that <2443> they should tell <3004> no man <3367> of <4012> him <846> .

8:31 And <2532> he began <756> to teach <1321> them <846> , that <3754> the Son <5207> of man <444> must <1163> suffer <3958> many things <4183> , and <2532> be rejected <593> of <575> the elders <4245> , and <2532> [of] the chief priests <749> , and <2532> scribes <1122> , and <2532> be killed <615> , and <2532> after <3326> three <5140> days <2250> rise again <450> .

8:32 And <2532> he spake <2980> that saying <3056> openly <3954> . And <2532> Peter <4074> took <4355> him <846> , and began <756> to rebuke <2008> him <846> .

8:33 But <1161> when he had turned about <1994> and <2532> looked <1492> on his <846> disciples <3101> , he rebuked <2008> Peter <4074> , saying <3004> ,

Get thee ^{<5217>} behind ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, Satan ^{<4567>}: for ^{<3754>} thou savourest ^{<5426>} not ^{<3756>} the things that be of God ^{<2316>}, but ^{<235>} the things that be of men ^{<444>}.

8:34 And ^{<2532>} when he had called ^{<4341>} the people ^{<3793>} [unto him] with ^{<4862>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} also, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whosoever ^{<3748>} will ^{<2309>} come ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, let him deny ^{<533>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>}, and ^{<2532>} follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.

8:35 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} will ^{<2309>} save ^{<4982>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} shall lose ^{<622>} it ^{<846>}; but ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall lose ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<1752>} my sake ^{<1700>} and ^{<2532>} the gospel's ^{<2098>}, the same ^{<3778>} shall save ^{<4982>} it ^{<846>}.

8:36 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} shall it profit ^{<5623>} a man ^{<444>}, if ^{<1437>} he shall gain ^{<2770>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} lose ^{<2210>} his own ^{<846>} soul ^{<5590>}?

8:37 Or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} shall ^{<1325>} a man ^{<444>} give ^{<1325>} in exchange ^{<465>} for his ^{<846>} soul ^{<5590>}?

8:38 Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} therefore ^{<1063>} shall be ashamed ^{<1870>} of me ^{<3165>} and ^{<2532>} of my ^{<1699>} words ^{<3056>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} adulterous ^{<3428>} and ^{<2532>} sinful ^{<268>} generation ^{<1074>}; of him ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} shall ^{<1870>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ashamed ^{<1870>}, when ^{<3752>} he cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the glory ^{<1391>} of his ^{<846>} Father ^{<3962>} with ^{<3326>} the holy ^{<40>} angels ^{<32>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Mark 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

9:1 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} there be ^{<1526>} some ^{<5100>} of them that stand ^{<2476>} here ^{<5602>}, which ^{<3748>} shall ^{<1089>} not ^{<3364>} taste ^{<1089>} of death ^{<2288>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} they have seen ^{<1492>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} come ^{<2064>} with ^{<1722>} power ^{<1411>}.

9:2 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} six ^{<1803>} days ^{<2250>} Jesus ^{<2424>} taketh ^{<3880>} [with him] Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} leadeth ^{<399>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<399>} into ^{<1519>} an high ^{<5308>} mountain ^{<3735>} apart ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>} by themselves ^{<3441>}; and ^{<2532>} he was transfigured ^{<3339>} before ^{<1715>} them ^{<846>}.

- 9:3 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} raiment ^{<2440>} became ^{<1096>} shining ^{<4744>}, exceeding ^{<3029>} white ^{<3022>} as ^{<5613>} snow ^{<5510>}; so as ^{<3634>} no ^{<3756>} fuller ^{<1102>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} can ^{<1410>} white ^{<3021>} them.
- 9:4 And ^{<2532>} there appeared ^{<3700>} unto them ^{<846>} Elias ^{<2243>} with ^{<4862>} Moses ^{<3475>}; and ^{<2532>} they were ^{<2258>} talking ^{<4814>} with Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 9:5 And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<3004>} to Jesus ^{<2424>}, Master ^{<4461>}, it is ^{<2076>} good ^{<2570>} for us ^{<2248>} to be ^{<1511>} here ^{<5602>}; and ^{<2532>} let us make ^{<4160>} three ^{<5140>} tabernacles ^{<4633>}; one ^{<3391>} for thee ^{<4671>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<3391>} for Moses ^{<3475>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<3391>} for Elias ^{<2243>}.
- 9:6 For ^{<1063>} he wist ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<5101>} to say ^{<2980>}; for ^{<1063>} they were sore ^{<2258>} afraid ^{<1630>}.
- 9:7 And ^{<2532>} there was ^{<1096>} a cloud ^{<3507>} that overshadowed ^{<1982>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} a voice ^{<5456>} came ^{<2064>} out of ^{<1537>} the cloud ^{<3507>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} Son ^{<5207>}; hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:8 And ^{<2532>} suddenly ^{<1819>}, when they had looked round about ^{<4017>}, they saw ^{<1492>} no man ^{<3762>} any more ^{<3765>}, save ^{<235>} Jesus ^{<2424>} only ^{<3441>} with ^{<3326>} themselves ^{<1438>}.
- 9:9 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the mountain ^{<3735>}, he charged ^{<1291>} them ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} they should tell ^{<1334>} no man ^{<3367>} what things ^{<3739>} they had seen ^{<1492>}, till ^{<1508>} ^{<3752>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} were risen ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 9:10 And ^{<2532>} they kept ^{<2902>} that saying ^{<3056>} with ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, questioning one with another ^{<4802>} what ^{<5101>} the rising ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} should mean ^{<2076>}.
- 9:11 And ^{<2532>} they asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Why ^{<3754>} say ^{<3004>} the scribes ^{<1122>} that ^{<3754>} Elias ^{<2243>} must ^{<1163>} first ^{<4412>} come ^{<2064>}?
- 9:12 And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and told ^{<2036>} them ^{<846>}, Elias ^{<2243>} verily ^{<3303>} cometh ^{<2064>} first ^{<4412>}, and restoreth ^{<600>} all things ^{<3956>}; and ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} it is written ^{<1125>} of ^{<1909>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, that ^{<2443>} he must suffer ^{<3958>} many things ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} be set at nought ^{<1847>}.

- 9:13 But ^{<235>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} Elias ^{<2243>} is ^{<2064>} indeed ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} they have done ^{<4160>} unto him ^{<846>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} they listed ^{<2309>}, as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>} of ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:14 And ^{<2532>} when he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} [his] disciples ^{<3101>}, he saw ^{<1492>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>} about ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} questioning ^{<4802>} with them ^{<846>}.
- 9:15 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<3793>}, when they beheld ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, were greatly amazed ^{<1568>}, and ^{<2532>} running to ^{<4370>} [him] saluted ^{<782>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:16 And ^{<2532>} he asked ^{<1905>} the scribes ^{<1122>}, What ^{<5101>} question ye ^{<4802>} with ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}?
- 9:17 And ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the multitude ^{<3793>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Master ^{<1320>}, I have brought ^{<5342>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>} my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>}, which hath ^{<2192>} a dumb ^{<216>} spirit ^{<4151>};
- 9:18 And ^{<2532>} wheresoever ^{<3699>} ^{<302>} he taketh ^{<2638>} him ^{<846>}, he teareth ^{<4486>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he foameth ^{<875>}, and ^{<2532>} gnasheth ^{<5149>} with his ^{<846>} teeth ^{<3599>}, and ^{<2532>} pineth away ^{<3583>}; and ^{<2532>} I spake ^{<2036>} to thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>} that ^{<2443>} they should cast ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<1544>}; and ^{<2532>} they could ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 9:19 He answereth ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<1161>} saith ^{<3004>}, O ^{<5599>} faithless ^{<571>} generation ^{<1074>}, how long ^{<2193>} ^{<4219>} shall I be ^{<2071>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}? how long ^{<2193>} ^{<4219>} shall I suffer ^{<430>} you ^{<5216>}? bring ^{<5342>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 9:20 And ^{<2532>} they brought ^{<5342>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, straightway ^{<2112>} the spirit ^{<4151>} tare ^{<4682>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} the ground ^{<1093>}, and wallowed ^{<2947>} foaming ^{<875>}.
- 9:21 And ^{<2532>} he asked ^{<1905>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>}, How long ^{<4214>} is it ^{<2076>} ago ^{<5550>} since ^{<5613>} this ^{<5124>} came ^{<1096>} unto him ^{<846>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Of a child ^{<3812>}.
- 9:22 And ^{<2532>} oftentimes ^{<4178>} it hath cast ^{<906>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<2532>} ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>}, and ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} the waters ^{<5204>}, to ^{<2443>} destroy ^{<622>} him ^{<846>}; but ^{<235>} if ^{<1536>} thou canst ^{<1410>} do any thing ^{<1536>}, have compassion ^{<4697>} on ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>}, and help ^{<997>} us ^{<2254>}.

- 9:23 ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} thou canst ^{<1410>} believe ^{<4100>}, all things ^{<3956>} [are] possible ^{<1415>} to him ^{<846>} that believeth ^{<4100>}.
- 9:24 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} the father ^{<3962>} of the child ^{<3813>} cried out ^{<2896>}, and said ^{<3004>} with ^{<3326>} tears ^{<1144>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, I believe ^{<4100>}; help thou ^{<997>} mine ^{<3450>} unbelief ^{<570>}.
- 9:25 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the people ^{<3793>} came running together ^{<1998>}, he rebuked ^{<2008>} the foul ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, [Thou] dumb ^{<216>} and ^{<2532>} deaf ^{<2974>} spirit ^{<4151>}, I ^{<1473>} charge ^{<2004>} thee ^{<4671>}, come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} enter ^{<1525>} no more ^{<3371>} into ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:26 And ^{<2532>} [the spirit] cried ^{<2896>}, and ^{<2532>} rent ^{<4682>} him ^{<846>} sore ^{<4183>}, and came out of him ^{<1831>}: and ^{<2532>} he was ^{<1096>} as ^{<5616>} one dead ^{<3498>}; insomuch ^{<5620>} that ^{<3754>} many ^{<4183>} said ^{<3004>}, He is dead ^{<599>}.
- 9:27 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} took ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>} by the hand ^{<5495>}, and lifted ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>}; and ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<450>}.
- 9:28 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} privately ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>}, Why ^{<3754>} could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} we ^{<2249>} cast ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<1544>}?
- 9:29 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, This ^{<5124>} kind ^{<1085>} can ^{<1410>} come forth ^{<1831>} by ^{<1722>} nothing ^{<3762>}, but ^{<1508>} by ^{<1722>} prayer ^{<4335>} and ^{<2532>} fasting ^{<3521>}.
- 9:30 And ^{<2532>} they departed ^{<1831>} thence ^{<1564>}, and passed ^{<3899>} through ^{<1223>} Galilee ^{<1056>}; and ^{<2532>} he would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} any man ^{<5100>} should know ^{<1097>} [it].
- 9:31 For ^{<1063>} he taught ^{<1321>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is delivered ^{<3860>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of men ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} they shall kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} after that he is killed ^{<615>}, he shall rise ^{<450>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 9:32 But ^{<1161>} they understood not ^{<50>} that saying ^{<4487>}, and ^{<2532>} were afraid ^{<5399>} to ask ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}.

- 9:33 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}: and ^{<2532>} being ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3614>} he asked ^{<1905>} them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} was it that ye disputed ^{<1260>} among ^{<4314>} yourselves ^{<1438>} by ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}?
- 9:34 But ^{<1161>} they held their peace ^{<4623>}: for ^{<1063>} by ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>} they had disputed ^{<1256>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, who ^{<5101>} [should be] the greatest ^{<3187>}.
- 9:35 And ^{<2532>} he sat down ^{<2523>}, and called ^{<5455>} the twelve ^{<1427>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, If any man ^{<1536>} desire ^{<2309>} to be ^{<1511>} first ^{<4413>}, [the same] shall be ^{<2071>} last ^{<2078>} of all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} servant ^{<1249>} of all ^{<3956>}.
- 9:36 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} a child ^{<3813>}, and set ^{<2476>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} when he had taken ^{<1723>} him ^{<846>} in his arms ^{<1723>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>},
- 9:37 Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall receive ^{<1209>} one ^{<1520>} of such ^{<5108>} children ^{<3813>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, receiveth ^{<1209>} me ^{<1691>}: and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall receive ^{<1209>} me ^{<1691>}, receiveth ^{<1209>} not ^{<3756>} me ^{<1691>}, but ^{<235>} him that sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 9:38 And ^{<1161>} John ^{<2491>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, we saw ^{<1492>} one ^{<5100>} casting out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>} in thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}, and ^{<3739>} he followeth ^{<190>} not ^{<3756>} us ^{<2254>}: and ^{<2532>} we forbad ^{<2967>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} he followeth ^{<190>} not ^{<3756>} us ^{<2254>}.
- 9:39 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Forbid ^{<2967>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}: for ^{<1063>} there is ^{<2076>} no man ^{<3762>} which ^{<3739>} shall do ^{<4160>} a miracle ^{<1411>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, that ^{<2532>} can ^{<1410>} lightly ^{<5035>} speak evil ^{<2551>} of me ^{<3165>}.
- 9:40 For ^{<1063>} he that ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} against ^{<2596>} us ^{<2257>} is ^{<2076>} on ^{<5228>} our ^{<2257>} part ^{<5228>}.
- 9:41 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall give ^{<4222>} you ^{<5209>} a cup ^{<4221>} of water ^{<5204>} to drink ^{<4222>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, because ^{<3754>} ye belong ^{<2075>} to Christ ^{<5547>}, verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, he shall ^{<622>} not ^{<3364>} lose ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} reward ^{<3408>}.

- 9:42 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall offend ^{<4624>} one ^{<1520>} of [these] little ones ^{<3398>} that believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2570>} ^{<3123>} for him ^{<846>} that ^{<1487>} a millstone ^{<3037>} ^{<3457>} were hanged ^{<4029>} about ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} neck ^{<5137>}, and ^{<2532>} he were cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}.
- 9:43 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} thy ^{<4675>} hand ^{<5495>} offend ^{<4624>} thee ^{<4571>}, cut ^{<609>} it ^{<846>} off ^{<609>}: it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2570>} for thee ^{<4671>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>} maimed ^{<2948>}, than ^{<2228>} having ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} hands ^{<5495>} to go ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} hell ^{<1067>}, into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>} that never shall be quenched ^{<762>}:
- 9:44 Where ^{<3699>} their ^{<846>} worm ^{<4663>} dieth ^{<5053>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} the fire ^{<4442>} is ^{<4570>} not ^{<3756>} quenched ^{<4570>}.
- 9:45 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} thy ^{<4675>} foot ^{<4228>} offend ^{<4624>} thee ^{<4571>}, cut ^{<609>} it ^{<846>} off ^{<609>}: it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2570>} for thee ^{<4671>} to enter ^{<1525>} halt ^{<5560>} into ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}, than ^{<2228>} having ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} feet ^{<4228>} to be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} hell ^{<1067>}, into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>} that never shall be quenched ^{<762>}:
- 9:46 Where ^{<3699>} their ^{<846>} worm ^{<4663>} dieth ^{<5053>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} the fire ^{<4442>} is ^{<4570>} not ^{<3756>} quenched ^{<4570>}.
- 9:47 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} thine ^{<4675>} eye ^{<3788>} offend ^{<4624>} thee ^{<4571>}, pluck ^{<1544>} it ^{<846>} out ^{<1544>}: it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2570>} for thee ^{<4671>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} with one eye ^{<3442>}, than ^{<2228>} having ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} eyes ^{<3788>} to be cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} hell ^{<1067>} fire ^{<4442>}:
- 9:48 Where ^{<3699>} their ^{<846>} worm ^{<4663>} dieth ^{<5053>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} the fire ^{<4442>} is ^{<4570>} not ^{<3756>} quenched ^{<4570>}.
- 9:49 For ^{<1063>} every one ^{<3956>} shall be salted ^{<233>} with fire ^{<4442>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} sacrifice ^{<2378>} shall be salted ^{<233>} with salt ^{<251>}.
- 9:50 Salt ^{<217>} [is] good ^{<2570>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} the salt ^{<217>} have lost ^{<1096>} his saltness ^{<358>}, wherewith ^{<1722>} ^{<5101>} will ye season ^{<741>} it ^{<846>}? Have ^{<2192>} salt ^{<217>} in ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} have peace ^{<1514>} one ^{<240>} with ^{<1722>} another ^{<240>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Mark 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 10:1 And ^{<2547>} he arose ^{<450>} from thence ^{<2547>}, and cometh ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the coasts ^{<3725>} of Judaea ^{<2449>} by ^{<1223>} the farther side ^{<4008>}

of Jordan ^{<2446>}; and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<3793>} resort ^{<4848>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}; and ^{<2532>}, as ^{<5613>} he was wont ^{<1486>}, he taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}.

10:2 And ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} came to him ^{<4334>}, and asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, Is it ^{<1487>} lawful ^{<1832>} for a man ^{<435>} to put away ^{<630>} [his] wife ^{<1135>}? tempting ^{<3985>} him ^{<846>}.

10:3 And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} did Moses ^{<3475>} command ^{<1781>} you ^{<5213>}?

10:4 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Moses ^{<3475>} suffered ^{<2010>} to write ^{<1125>} a bill ^{<975>} of divorcement ^{<647>}, and ^{<2532>} to put [her] away ^{<630>}.

10:5 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, For ^{<4314>} the hardness ^{<4641>} of your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<4641>} he wrote ^{<1125>} you ^{<5213>} this ^{<5026>} precept ^{<1785>}.

10:6 But ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} of the creation ^{<2937>} God ^{<2316>} made ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>} male ^{<730>} and ^{<2532>} female ^{<2338>}.

10:7 For this cause ^{<1752>} ^{<5127>} shall ^{<2641>} a man ^{<444>} leave ^{<2641>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} cleave ^{<4347>} to ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>};

10:8 And ^{<2532>} they twain ^{<1417>} shall be ^{<2071>} one ^{<1519>} ^{<3391>} flesh ^{<4561>}: so then ^{<5620>} they are ^{<1526>} no more ^{<3765>} twain ^{<1417>}, but ^{<235>} one ^{<3391>} flesh ^{<4561>}.

10:9 What ^{<3739>} therefore ^{<3767>} God ^{<2316>} hath joined together ^{<4801>}, let ^{<5563>} not ^{<3361>} man ^{<444>} put asunder ^{<5563>}.

10:10 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3614>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>} of ^{<4012>} the same ^{<846>} [matter].

10:11 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall put away ^{<630>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} marry ^{<1060>} another ^{<243>}, committeth adultery ^{<3429>} against ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>}.

10:12 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} a woman ^{<1135>} shall put away ^{<630>} her ^{<846>} husband ^{<435>}, and ^{<2532>} be married ^{<1060>} to another ^{<243>}, she committeth adultery ^{<3429>}.

10:13 And ^{<2532>} they brought ^{<4374>} young children ^{<3813>} to him ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} he should touch ^{<680>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} [his] disciples ^{<3101>} rebuked ^{<2008>} those that brought ^{<4374>} [them].

- 10:14 But ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], he was much displeased ^{<23>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Suffer ^{<863>} the little children ^{<3813>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} forbid ^{<2967>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}: for ^{<1063>} of such ^{<5108>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:15 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} shall ^{<1209>} not ^{<3362>} receive ^{<1209>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} as ^{<5613>} a little child ^{<3813>}, he shall ^{<1525>} not ^{<3364>} enter ^{<1525>} therein ^{<1519>} ^{<846>}.
- 10:16 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<1723>} them ^{<846>} up in his arms ^{<1723>}, put ^{<5087>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} upon ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, and blessed ^{<2127>} them ^{<846>}.
- 10:17 And ^{<2532>} when he was gone forth ^{<1607>} into ^{<1519>} the way ^{<846>} ^{<3598>}, there came ^{<4370>} one ^{<1520>} running ^{<4370>}, and ^{<2532>} kneeled ^{<1120>} to him ^{<846>}, and asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, Good ^{<18>} Master ^{<1320>}, what ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>} that ^{<2443>} I may inherit ^{<2816>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}?
- 10:18 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} callest thou ^{<3004>} me ^{<3165>} good ^{<18>}? [there is] none ^{<3762>} good ^{<18>} but ^{<1508>} one ^{<1520>}, [that is], God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:19 Thou knowest ^{<1492>} the commandments ^{<1785>}, Do ^{<3431>} not ^{<3361>} commit adultery ^{<3431>}, Do ^{<5407>} not ^{<3361>} kill ^{<5407>}, Do ^{<2813>} not ^{<3361>} steal ^{<2813>}, Do ^{<5576>} not ^{<3361>} bear false witness ^{<5576>}, Defraud ^{<650>} not ^{<3361>}, Honour ^{<5091>} thy ^{<4675>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}.
- 10:20 And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, all ^{<3956>} these ^{<5023>} have I observed ^{<5442>} from ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} youth ^{<3503>}.
- 10:21 Then ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} beholding ^{<1689>} him ^{<846>} loved ^{<25>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, One thing ^{<1520>} thou ^{<4671>} lackest ^{<5302>}: go thy way ^{<5217>}, sell ^{<4453>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} thou hast ^{<2192>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} to the poor ^{<4434>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt have ^{<2192>} treasure ^{<2344>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: and ^{<2532>} come ^{<1204>}, take up ^{<142>} the cross ^{<4716>}, and follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 10:22 And ^{<1161>} he was sad ^{<4768>} at ^{<1909>} that saying ^{<3056>}, and went away ^{<565>} grieved ^{<3076>}: for ^{<1063>} he had ^{<2192>} ^{<2258>} great ^{<4183>} possessions ^{<2933>}.

- 10:23 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} looked round about ^{<4017>}, and saith ^{<3004>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, How ^{<4459>} hardly ^{<1423>} shall they that have ^{<2192>} riches ^{<5536>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}!
- 10:24 And ^{<1161>} the disciples ^{<3101>} were astonished ^{<2284>} at ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} words ^{<3056>}. But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answereth ^{<611>} again ^{<3825>}, and saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Children ^{<5043>}, how ^{<4459>} hard ^{<1422>} is it ^{<2076>} for them that trust ^{<3982>} in ^{<1909>} riches ^{<5536>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}!
- 10:25 It is ^{<2076>} easier ^{<2123>} for a camel ^{<2574>} to go ^{<1525>} ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} the eye ^{<5168>} of a needle ^{<4476>}, than ^{<2228>} for a rich man ^{<4145>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:26 And ^{<1161>} they were astonished ^{<1605>} out of measure ^{<4057>}, saying ^{<3004>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, ^{<2532>} Who ^{<5101>} then can ^{<1410>} be saved ^{<4982>}?
- 10:27 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} looking upon ^{<1689>} them ^{<846>} saith ^{<3004>}, With ^{<3844>} men ^{<444>} [it is] impossible ^{<102>}, but ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}: for ^{<1063>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} all things ^{<3956>} are ^{<2076>} possible ^{<1415>}.
- 10:28 Then ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} began ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lo ^{<2400>}, we ^{<2249>} have left ^{<863>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} have followed ^{<190>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 10:29 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, There is ^{<2076>} no man ^{<3762>} that ^{<3739>} hath left ^{<863>} house ^{<3614>}, or ^{<2228>} brethren ^{<80>}, or ^{<2228>} sisters ^{<79>}, or ^{<2228>} father ^{<3962>}, or ^{<2228>} mother ^{<3384>}, or ^{<2228>} wife ^{<1135>}, or ^{<2228>} children ^{<5043>}, or ^{<2228>} lands ^{<68>}, for my ^{<1700>} sake ^{<1752>}, and ^{<2532>} the gospel's ^{<2098>},
- 10:30 But ^{<3362>} he shall receive ^{<2983>} an hundredfold ^{<1542>} now ^{<3568>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} time ^{<2540>}, houses ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} sisters ^{<79>}, and ^{<2532>} mothers ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} children ^{<5043>}, and ^{<2532>} lands ^{<68>}, with ^{<3326>} persecutions ^{<1375>}; and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<165>} to come ^{<2064>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 10:31 But ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} [that are] first ^{<4413>} shall be ^{<2071>} last ^{<2078>}; and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>} first ^{<4413>}.

- 10:32 And ^{<1161>} they were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>} going up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<2258>} before ^{<4254>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they were amazed ^{<2284>}; and ^{<2532>} as they followed ^{<190>}, they were afraid ^{<5399>}. And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<3880>} again ^{<3825>} the twelve ^{<1427>}, and began ^{<756>} to tell ^{<3004>} them ^{<846>} what things should ^{<3195>} happen ^{<4819>} unto him ^{<846>},
- 10:33 [Saying], ^{<3754>} Behold ^{<2400>}, we go up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; and ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall be delivered ^{<3860>} unto the chief priests ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} unto the scribes ^{<1122>}; and ^{<2532>} they shall condemn ^{<2632>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} shall deliver ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} to the Gentiles ^{<1484>}:
- 10:34 And ^{<2532>} they shall mock ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} shall scourge ^{<3146>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} shall spit upon ^{<1716>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} shall kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>} he shall rise again ^{<450>}.
- 10:35 And ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, the sons ^{<5207>} of Zebedee ^{<2199>}, come ^{<4365>} unto him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, we would ^{<2309>} that ^{<2443>} thou shouldst do ^{<4160>} for us ^{<2254>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} we shall desire ^{<154>}.
- 10:36 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} would ^{<2309>} ye that I ^{<3165>} should do ^{<4160>} for you ^{<5213>}?
- 10:37 ^{<1161>} They said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Grant ^{<1325>} unto us ^{<2254>} that ^{<2443>} we may sit ^{<2523>}, one ^{<1520>} on ^{<1537>} thy ^{<4675>} right hand ^{<1188>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<1520>} on ^{<1537>} thy ^{<4675>} left hand ^{<2176>}, in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} glory ^{<1391>}.
- 10:38 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<5101>} ye ask ^{<154>}: can ye ^{<1410>} drink ^{<4095>} of the cup ^{<4221>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} drink of ^{<4095>}? and ^{<2532>} be baptized ^{<907>} with the baptism ^{<908>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am baptized with ^{<907>}?
- 10:39 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, We can ^{<1410>}. And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye shall ^{<4095>} indeed ^{<3303>} drink ^{<4095>} of the cup ^{<4221>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} drink of ^{<4095>}; and ^{<2532>} with the baptism ^{<908>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am baptized withal ^{<907>} shall ye be baptized ^{<907>}:
- 10:40 But ^{<1161>} to sit ^{<2523>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>} and ^{<2532>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} left hand ^{<2176>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} mine ^{<1699>} to

give ^{<1325>}; but ^{<235>} [it shall be given to them] for whom ^{<3739>} it is prepared ^{<2090>}.

10:41 And ^{<2532>} when the ten ^{<1176>} heard ^{<191>} [it], they began ^{<756>} to be much displeased ^{<23>} with ^{<4012>} James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}.

10:42 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} called ^{<4341>} them ^{<846>} [to him], and saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} they which are accounted ^{<1380>} to rule ^{<757>} over the Gentiles ^{<1484>} exercise lordship ^{<2634>} over them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} great ones ^{<3173>} exercise authority ^{<2715>} upon them ^{<846>}.

10:43 But ^{<1161>} so ^{<3779>} shall it ^{<2071>} not ^{<3756>} be ^{<2071>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}; but ^{<235>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} will ^{<2309>} be ^{<1096>} great ^{<3173>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, shall be ^{<2071>} your ^{<5216>} minister ^{<1249>}:

10:44 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} of you ^{<5216>} will ^{<2309>} be ^{<1096>} the chiefest ^{<4413>}, shall be ^{<2071>} servant ^{<1401>} of all ^{<3956>}.

10:45 For ^{<1063>} even ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} to be ministered unto ^{<1247>}, but ^{<235>} to minister ^{<1247>}, and ^{<2532>} to give ^{<1325>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} a ransom ^{<3083>} for ^{<473>} many ^{<4183>}.

10:46 And ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Jericho ^{<2410>}; and ^{<2532>} as he ^{<846>} went ^{<1607>} out of ^{<575>} Jericho ^{<2410>} with ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} and ^{<2532>} a great ^{<2425>} number of people ^{<3793>}, blind ^{<5185>} Bartimaeus ^{<924>}, the son ^{<5207>} of Timaeus ^{<5090>}, sat ^{<2521>} by ^{<3844>} the highway side ^{<3598>} begging ^{<4319>}.

10:47 And ^{<2532>} when he heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}, he began ^{<756>} to cry out ^{<2896>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on me ^{<3165>}.

10:48 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} charged ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} he should hold his peace ^{<4623>}: but ^{<1161>} he cried ^{<2896>} the more ^{<3123>} a great deal ^{<4183>}, [Thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on me ^{<3165>}.

10:49 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stood still ^{<2476>}, and commanded ^{<2036>} him ^{<846>} to be called ^{<5455>}. And ^{<2532>} they call ^{<5455>} the blind man ^{<5185>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Be of good comfort ^{<2293>}, rise ^{<1453>}; he calleth ^{<5455>} thee ^{<4571>}.

- 10:50 And ^{<1161>} he, casting away ^{<577>} his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}, rose ^{<450>}, and came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 10:51 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} wilt ^{<2309>} thou that I should do ^{<4160>} unto thee ^{<4671>}? ^{<1161>} The blind man ^{<5185>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<4462>}, that ^{<2443>} I might receive my sight ^{<308>}.
- 10:52 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Go thy way ^{<5217>}; thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} hath made ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>} whole ^{<4982>}. And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} he received his sight ^{<308>}, and ^{<2532>} followed ^{<190>} Jesus ^{<2424>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Mark 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} they came nigh ^{<1448>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, unto ^{<1519>} Bethphage ^{<967>} and ^{<2532>} Bethany ^{<963>}, at ^{<4314>} the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>}, he sendeth forth ^{<649>} two ^{<1417>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 11:2 And ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go your way ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} the village ^{<2968>} over against ^{<2713>} you ^{<5216>}; and ^{<2532>} as soon as ^{<2112>} ye be entered ^{<1531>} into ^{<1519>} it ^{<846>}, ye shall find ^{<2147>} a colt ^{<4454>} tied ^{<1210>}, whereon ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} never ^{<3762>} man ^{<444>} sat ^{<2523>}; loose ^{<3089>} him ^{<846>}, and bring ^{<71>} [him].
- 11:3 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} say ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Why ^{<5101>} do ye ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>}? say ye ^{<2036>} that ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} he will send ^{<649>} him ^{<846>} hither ^{<5602>}.
- 11:4 And ^{<1161>} they went their way ^{<565>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} the colt ^{<4454>} tied ^{<1210>} by ^{<4314>} the door ^{<2374>} without ^{<1854>} in ^{<1909>} a place where two ways met ^{<296>}; and ^{<2532>} they loose ^{<3089>} him ^{<846>}.
- 11:5 And ^{<2532>} certain of them ^{<5100>} that stood ^{<2476>} there ^{<1563>} said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} do ye ^{<4160>}, loosing ^{<3089>} the colt ^{<4454>}?
- 11:6 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} even as ^{<2531>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had commanded ^{<1781>}; and ^{<2532>} they let ^{<863>} them ^{<846>} go ^{<863>}.
- 11:7 And ^{<2532>} they brought ^{<71>} the colt ^{<4454>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<1911>} their ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>} on ^{<1911>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he sat ^{<2523>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.

- 11:8 And ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} spread ^{<4766>} their ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>} in ^{<1519>} the way ^{<3598>}; and ^{<1161>} others ^{<243>} cut down ^{<2875>} branches ^{<4746>} off ^{<1537>} the trees ^{<1186>}, and ^{<2532>} strawed ^{<4766>} [them] in ^{<1519>} the way ^{<3598>}.
- 11:9 And ^{<2532>} they that went before ^{<4254>}, and ^{<2532>} they that followed ^{<190>}, cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Hosanna ^{<5614>}; Blessed ^{<2127>} [is] he that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}:
- 11:10 Blessed ^{<2127>} [be] the kingdom ^{<932>} of our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>} David ^{<1138>}, that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}: Hosanna ^{<5614>} in ^{<1722>} the highest ^{<5310>}.
- 11:11 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}; and ^{<2532>} when he had looked round about upon ^{<4017>} all things ^{<3956>}, and now ^{<2235>} the eventide ^{<3798>} ^{<5610>} was come ^{<5607>}, he went out ^{<1831>} unto ^{<1519>} Bethany ^{<963>} with ^{<3326>} the twelve ^{<1427>}.
- 11:12 And ^{<2532>} on the morrow ^{<1887>}, when they ^{<846>} were come ^{<1831>} from ^{<575>} Bethany ^{<963>}, he was hungry ^{<3983>}:
- 11:13 And ^{<2532>} seeing ^{<1492>} a fig tree ^{<4808>} afar off ^{<3113>} having ^{<2192>} leaves ^{<5444>}, he came ^{<2064>}, if ^{<1487>} haply ^{<686>} he might find ^{<2147>} any thing ^{<5100>} thereon ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} when he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}, he found ^{<2147>} nothing ^{<3762>} but ^{<1508>} leaves ^{<5444>}; for ^{<1063>} the time ^{<2540>} of figs ^{<4810>} was ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} [yet].
- 11:14 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto it ^{<846>}, No man ^{<3367>} eat ^{<5315>} fruit ^{<2590>} of ^{<1537>} thee ^{<4675>} hereafter ^{<3371>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}. And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} heard ^{<191>} [it].
- 11:15 And ^{<2532>} they come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and began ^{<756>} to cast out ^{<1544>} them that sold ^{<4453>} and ^{<2532>} bought ^{<59>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} overthrew ^{<2690>} the tables ^{<5132>} of the moneychangers ^{<2855>}, and ^{<2532>} the seats ^{<2515>} of them ^{<846>} that sold ^{<4453>} doves ^{<4058>};
- 11:16 And ^{<2532>} would ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} suffer ^{<863>} that ^{<2443>} any man ^{<5100>} should carry ^{<1308>} [any] vessel ^{<4632>} through ^{<1223>} the temple ^{<2411>}.
- 11:17 And ^{<2532>} he taught ^{<1321>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Is it ^{<1125>} not ^{<3756>} written ^{<1125>}, ^{<3754>} My ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>} shall be called

<2564> of all <3956> nations <1484> the house <3624> of prayer <4335>? but
<1161> ye <5210> have made <4160> it <846> a den <4693> of thieves <3027> .

11:18 And <2532> the scribes <1122> and <2532> chief priests <749> heard <191>
[it], and <2532> sought <2212> how <4459> they might destroy <622> him
<846>: for <1063> they feared <5399> him <846>, because <3754> all <3956> the
people <3793> was astonished <1605> at <1909> his <846> doctrine <1322> .

11:19 And <2532> when <3753> even <3796> was come <1096>, he went <1607> out
of <1854> the city <4172> .

11:20 And <2532> in the morning <4404>, as they passed by <3899>, they saw
<1492> the fig tree <4808> dried up <3583> from <1537> the roots <4491> .

11:21 And <2532> Peter <4074> calling to remembrance <363> saith <3004> unto
him <846>, Master <4461>, behold <2396>, the fig tree <4808> which <3739>
thou cursedst <2672> is withered away <3583> .

11:22 And <2532> Jesus <2424> answering <611> saith <3004> unto them <846> ,
Have <2192> faith <4102> in God <2316> .

11:23 For <1063> verily <281> I say <3004> unto you <5213>, That <3754>
whosoever <3739> <302> shall say <2036> unto this <5129> mountain <3735> ,
Be thou removed <142>, and <2532> be thou cast <906> into <1519> the sea
<2281>; and <2532> shall <1252> not <3361> doubt <1252> in <1722> his <846>
heart <2588>, but <235> shall believe <4100> that <3754> those things which
<3739> he saith <3004> shall come to pass <1096>; he <846> shall have <2071>
whatsoever <3739> <1437> he saith <2036> .

11:24 Therefore <1223> <5124> I say <3004> unto you <5213>, What <3745> things
<3956> soever <302> ye desire <154>, when ye pray <4336>, believe <4100>
that <3754> ye receive <2983> [them], and <2532> ye <5213> shall have
<2071> [them].

11:25 And <2532> when <3752> ye stand <4739> praying <4336>, forgive <863>, if
<1536> ye have <2192> ought <1536> against <2596> any <5100>; that <2443>
your <5216> Father <3962> also <2532> which <3588> is in <1722> heaven
<3772> may forgive <863> you <5213> your <5216> trespasses <3900> .

11:26 But <1161> if <1487> ye <5210> do <863> not <3756> forgive <863>, neither
<3761> will <863> your <5216> Father <3962> which <3588> is in <1722> heaven
<3772> forgive <863> your <5216> trespasses <3900> .

11:27 And <2532> they come <2064> again <3825> to <1519> Jerusalem <2414>: and
<2532> as he <846> was walking <4043> in <1722> the temple <2411>, there

come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} the chief priests ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>}, and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>},

11:28 And ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, By ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} authority ^{<1849>} doest thou ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}? and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} gave ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} this ^{<5026>} authority ^{<1849>} to ^{<2443>} do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}?

11:29 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, I will ^{<1905>} also ^{<2504>} ask ^{<1905>} of you ^{<5209>} one ^{<1520>} question ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} answer ^{<611>} me ^{<3427>}, and ^{<2532>} I will tell ^{<2046>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} authority ^{<1849>} I do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}.

11:30 The baptism ^{<908>} of John ^{<2491>}, was ^{<2258>} [it] from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, or ^{<2228>} of ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>}? answer ^{<611>} me ^{<3427>}.

11:31 And ^{<2532>} they reasoned ^{<3049>} with ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} we shall say ^{<2036>}, From ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}; he will say ^{<2046>}, Why ^{<1302>} then ^{<3767>} did ye ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} believe ^{<4100>} him ^{<846>}?

11:32 But ^{<235>} if ^{<1437>} we shall say ^{<2036>}, Of ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>}; they feared ^{<5399>} the people ^{<2992>}: for ^{<1063>} all ^{<537>} [men] counted ^{<2192>} John ^{<2491>}, that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} a prophet ^{<4396>} indeed ^{<3689>}.

11:33 And ^{<2532>} they answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<3004>} unto Jesus ^{<2424>}, We ^{<1492>} cannot ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>}. And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Neither ^{<3761>} do I ^{<1473>} tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} authority ^{<1849>} I do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Mark 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

12:1 And ^{<2532>} he began ^{<756>} to speak ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>} by ^{<1722>} parables ^{<3850>}. A [certain] man ^{<444>} planted ^{<5452>} a vineyard ^{<290>}, and ^{<2532>} set ^{<4060>} an hedge about ^{<5418>} [it], and ^{<2532>} digged ^{<3736>} [a place for] the winefat ^{<5276>}, and ^{<2532>} built ^{<3618>} a tower ^{<4444>}, and ^{<2532>} let ^{<1554>} it ^{<846>} out ^{<1554>} to husbandmen ^{<1092>}, and ^{<2532>} went into a far country ^{<589>}.

12:2 And ^{<2532>} at the season ^{<2540>} he sent ^{<649>} to ^{<4314>} the husbandmen ^{<1092>} a servant ^{<1401>}, that ^{<2443>} he might receive ^{<2983>} from ^{<3844>} the husbandmen ^{<1092>} of ^{<575>} the fruit ^{<2590>} of the vineyard ^{<290>}.

- 12:3 And ^{<1161>} they caught ^{<2983>} [him], and beat ^{<1194>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} sent [him] away ^{<649>} empty ^{<2756>}.
- 12:4 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} another ^{<243>} servant ^{<1401>}; and at him ^{<2548>} they cast stones ^{<3036>}, and wounded [him] in the head ^{<2775>}, and ^{<2532>} sent [him] away ^{<649>} shamefully handled ^{<821>}.
- 12:5 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he sent ^{<649>} another ^{<243>}; and him ^{<2548>} they killed ^{<615>}, and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} others ^{<243>}; ^{<3303>} beating some ^{<1194>}, and ^{<1161>} killing some ^{<615>}.
- 12:6 Having ^{<2192>} yet ^{<2089>} therefore ^{<3767>} one ^{<1520>} son ^{<5207>}, his ^{<846>} wellbeloved ^{<27>}, he sent ^{<649>} him ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} last ^{<2078>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} They will reverence ^{<1788>} my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>}.
- 12:7 But ^{<1161>} those ^{<1565>} husbandmen ^{<1092>} said ^{<2036>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, This ^{<3754>} ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the heir ^{<2818>}; come ^{<1205>}, let us kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the inheritance ^{<2817>} shall be ^{<2071>} ours ^{<2257>}.
- 12:8 And ^{<2532>} they took ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>}, and killed ^{<615>} [him], and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<1544>} [him] out of ^{<1854>} the vineyard ^{<290>}.
- 12:9 What ^{<5101>} shall ^{<4160>} therefore ^{<3767>} the lord ^{<2962>} of the vineyard ^{<290>} do ^{<4160>}? he will come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} destroy ^{<622>} the husbandmen ^{<1092>}, and ^{<2532>} will give ^{<1325>} the vineyard ^{<290>} unto others ^{<243>}.
- 12:10 And have ye ^{<314>} not ^{<3761>} read ^{<314>} this ^{<5026>} scripture ^{<1124>}; The stone ^{<3037>} which ^{<3739>} the builders ^{<3618>} rejected ^{<593>} is ^{<3778>} ^{<1096>} become ^{<1519>} the head ^{<2776>} of the corner ^{<1137>}:
- 12:11 This ^{<3778>} was ^{<1096>} the Lord's ^{<2962>} doing ^{<1096>} ^{<3844>}, and ^{<2532>} it is ^{<2076>} marvellous ^{<2298>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} eyes ^{<3788>}?
- 12:12 And ^{<2532>} they sought ^{<2212>} to lay hold ^{<2902>} on him ^{<846>}, but ^{<2532>} feared ^{<5399>} the people ^{<3793>}: for ^{<1063>} they knew ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} he had spoken ^{<2036>} the parable ^{<3850>} against ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} they left ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}, and went their way ^{<565>}.
- 12:13 And ^{<2532>} they send ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} certain ^{<5100>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} of the Herodians ^{<2265>}, to ^{<2443>} catch ^{<64>} him ^{<846>} in [his] words ^{<3056>}.

12:14 And ^{<1161>} when they were come ^{<2064>}, they say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} true ^{<227>}, and ^{<2532>} ^{<4671>} carest ^{<3756>} ^{<3199>} for ^{<4012>} no man ^{<3762>}; for ^{<1063>} thou regardest ^{<991>} not ^{<3756>} the person ^{<1519>} ^{<4383>} of men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} teachest ^{<1321>} the way ^{<3598>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1909>} truth ^{<225>}: Is it lawful ^{<1832>} to give ^{<1325>} tribute ^{<2778>} to Caesar ^{<2541>}, or ^{<2228>} not ^{<3756>}?

12:15 Shall we give ^{<1325>}, or ^{<2228>} shall we not ^{<3361>} give ^{<1325>}? But ^{<1161>} he, knowing ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} hypocrisy ^{<5272>}, said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} tempt ye ^{<3985>} me ^{<3165>}? bring ^{<5342>} me ^{<3427>} a penny ^{<1220>}, that ^{<2443>} I may see ^{<1492>} [it].

12:16 And ^{<1161>} they brought ^{<5342>} [it]. And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whose ^{<5101>} [is] this ^{<3778>} image ^{<1504>} and ^{<2532>} superscription ^{<1923>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Caesar's ^{<2541>}.

12:17 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Render ^{<591>} to Caesar ^{<2541>} the things that are ^{<3588>} Caesar's ^{<2541>}, and ^{<2532>} to God ^{<2316>} the things that are ^{<3588>} God's ^{<2316>}. And ^{<2532>} they marvelled ^{<2296>} at ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.

12:18 Then ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} the Sadducees ^{<4523>}, which ^{<3748>} say ^{<3004>} there is ^{<1511>} no ^{<3361>} resurrection ^{<386>}; and ^{<2532>} they asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>},

12:19 Master ^{<1320>}, Moses ^{<3475>} wrote ^{<1125>} unto us ^{<2254>}, If ^{<3754>} ^{<1437>} a man's ^{<5100>} brother ^{<80>} die ^{<599>}, and ^{<2532>} leave ^{<2641>} [his] wife ^{<1135>} [behind him], and ^{<2532>} leave ^{<863>} no ^{<3361>} children ^{<5043>}, that ^{<2443>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} should take ^{<2983>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} raise up ^{<1817>} seed ^{<4690>} unto his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}.

12:20 Now there were ^{<2258>} seven ^{<2033>} brethren ^{<80>}; and ^{<2532>} the first ^{<4413>} took ^{<2983>} a wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} dying ^{<599>} left ^{<863>} no ^{<3756>} seed ^{<4690>}.

12:21 And ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} took ^{<2983>} her ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} died ^{<599>}, ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3761>} left ^{<863>} he ^{<846>} any seed ^{<4690>}; and ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} likewise ^{<5615>}.

12:22 And ^{<2532>} the seven ^{<2033>} had ^{<2983>} her ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} left ^{<863>} no ^{<3756>} seed ^{<4690>}; last ^{<2078>} of all ^{<3956>} the woman ^{<1135>} died ^{<599>} also ^{<2532>}.

- 12:23 In ^{<1722>} the resurrection ^{<386>} therefore ^{<3767>}, when ^{<3752>} they shall rise ^{<450>}, whose ^{<5101>} wife ^{<1135>} shall she be ^{<2071>} of them ^{<846>}? for ^{<1063>} the seven ^{<2033>} had ^{<2192>} her ^{<846>} to wife ^{<1135>}.
- 12:24 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Do ye ^{<4105>} not ^{<3756>} therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} err ^{<4105>}, because ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3361>} the scriptures ^{<1124>}, neither ^{<3366>} the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>}?
- 12:25 For ^{<1063>} when ^{<3752>} they shall rise ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, they neither ^{<3777>} marry ^{<1060>}, nor ^{<3777>} are given in marriage ^{<1061>}; but ^{<235>} are ^{<1526>} as ^{<5613>} the angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 12:26 And ^{<1161>} as touching ^{<4012>} the dead ^{<3498>}, that ^{<3754>} they rise ^{<1453>}: have ye ^{<314>} not ^{<3756>} read ^{<314>} in ^{<1722>} the book ^{<976>} of Moses ^{<3475>}, how ^{<5613>} in ^{<1909>} the bush ^{<942>} God ^{<2316>} spake ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} [am] the God ^{<2316>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, and ^{<2532>} the God ^{<2316>} of Isaac ^{<2464>}, and ^{<2532>} the God ^{<2316>} of Jacob ^{<2384>}?
- 12:27 He is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} the God ^{<2316>} of the dead ^{<3498>}, but ^{<235>} the God ^{<2316>} of the living ^{<2198>}: ye ^{<5210>} therefore ^{<3767>} do ^{<4105>} greatly ^{<4183>} err ^{<4105>}.
- 12:28 And ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of the scribes ^{<1122>} came ^{<4334>}, and having heard ^{<191>} them ^{<846>} reasoning together ^{<4802>}, and perceiving ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he had answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>} well ^{<2573>}, asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, Which ^{<4169>} is ^{<2076>} the first ^{<4413>} commandment ^{<1785>} of all ^{<3956>}?
- 12:29 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, The ^{<3754>} first ^{<4413>} of all ^{<3956>} the commandments ^{<1785>} [is], Hear ^{<191>}, O Israel ^{<2474>}; The Lord ^{<2962>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>} Lord ^{<2962>}:
- 12:30 And ^{<2532>} thou shalt love ^{<25>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} soul ^{<5590>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} mind ^{<1271>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} strength ^{<2479>}: this ^{<3778>} [is] the first ^{<4413>} commandment ^{<1785>}.
- 12:31 And ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} [is] like ^{<3664>}, [namely] this ^{<3778>} ^{<846>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour ^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>} thyself ^{<4572>}.

There is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} other ^{<243>} commandment ^{<1785>} greater ^{<3187>} than these ^{<5130>} .

12:32 And ^{<2532>} the scribe ^{<1122>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Well ^{<2573>} , Master ^{<1320>} , thou hast said ^{<2036>} the ^{<1909>} truth ^{<225>} : for ^{<3754>} there is ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>} God ^{<2316>} ; and ^{<2532>} there is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} other ^{<243>} but ^{<4133>} he ^{<846>} :

12:33 And ^{<2532>} to love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} the heart ^{<2588>} , and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} the understanding ^{<4907>} , and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} the soul ^{<5590>} , and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} the strength ^{<2479>} , and ^{<2532>} to love ^{<25>} [his] neighbour ^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>} himself ^{<1438>} , is ^{<2076>} more ^{<4119>} than all ^{<3956>} whole burnt offerings ^{<3646>} and ^{<2532>} sacrifices ^{<2378>} .

12:34 And ^{<2532>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} answered ^{<611>} discreetly ^{<3562>} , he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Thou art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3756>} far ^{<3112>} from ^{<575>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} . And ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} after that ^{<3765>} durst ^{<5111>} ask ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} [any question].

12:35 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<3004>} , while he taught ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} , How ^{<4459>} say ^{<3004>} the scribes ^{<1122>} that ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} is ^{<2076>} the Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>} ?

12:36 For ^{<1063>} David ^{<1138>} himself ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>} by ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} , The LORD ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>} to my ^{<3450>} Lord ^{<2962>} , Sit thou ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>} , till ^{<2193>} I make ^{<5087>} thine ^{<4675>} enemies ^{<2190>} thy ^{<4675>} footstool ^{<5286>} ^{<4228>} .

12:37 David ^{<1138>} therefore ^{<3767>} himself ^{<846>} calleth ^{<3004>} him ^{<846>} Lord ^{<2962>} ; and ^{<2532>} whence ^{<4159>} is he ^{<2076>} [then] his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>} ? And ^{<2532>} the common ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} gladly ^{<2234>} .

12:38 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} doctrine ^{<1322>} , Beware ^{<991>} of ^{<575>} the scribes ^{<1122>} , which ^{<3588>} love ^{<2309>} to go ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} long clothing ^{<4749>} , and ^{<2532>} [love] salutations ^{<783>} in ^{<1722>} the marketplaces ^{<58>} ,

12:39 And ^{<2532>} the chief seats ^{<4410>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>} , and ^{<2532>} the uppermost rooms ^{<4411>} at ^{<1722>} feasts ^{<1173>} :

- 12:40 Which devour ^{<2719>} widows ^{<5503>}, houses ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} for a pretence ^{<4392>} make ^{<4336>} long ^{<3117>} prayers ^{<4336>}: these ^{<3778>} shall receive ^{<2983>} greater ^{<4055>} damnation ^{<2917>}.
- 12:41 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} sat ^{<2523>} over against ^{<2713>} the treasury ^{<1049>}, and beheld ^{<2334>} how ^{<4459>} the people ^{<3793>} cast ^{<906>} money ^{<5475>} into ^{<1519>} the treasury ^{<1049>}: and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} that were rich ^{<4145>} cast in ^{<906>} much ^{<4183>}.
- 12:42 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<2064>} a certain ^{<3391>} poor ^{<4434>} widow ^{<5503>}, and she threw in ^{<906>} two ^{<1417>} mites ^{<3016>}, which make ^{<3603>} a farthing ^{<2835>}.
- 12:43 And ^{<2532>} he called ^{<4341>} [unto him] his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} poor ^{<4434>} widow ^{<5503>} hath cast ^{<906>} more ^{<4119>} in ^{<906>}, than all ^{<3956>} they which have cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the treasury ^{<1049>}:
- 12:44 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} [they] did cast in ^{<906>} of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} abundance ^{<4052>}; but ^{<1161>} she ^{<3778>} of ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>} want ^{<5304>} did cast in ^{<906>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3745>} she had ^{<2192>}, [even] all ^{<3650>} her ^{<846>} living ^{<979>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Mark 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 13:1 And ^{<2532>} as he ^{<846>} went ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<2411>}, one ^{<1520>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, see ^{<2396>} what manner ^{<4217>} of stones ^{<3037>} and ^{<2532>} what ^{<4217>} buildings ^{<3619>} [are here]!
- 13:2 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Seest thou ^{<991>} these ^{<5025>} great ^{<3173>} buildings ^{<3619>}? there shall ^{<863>} not ^{<3364>} be left ^{<863>} one stone ^{<3037>} upon ^{<1909>} another ^{<3037>}, that ^{<3739>} shall ^{<2647>} not ^{<3364>} be thrown down ^{<2647>}.
- 13:3 And ^{<2532>} as he ^{<846>} sat ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1519>} the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>} over against ^{<2713>} the temple ^{<2411>}, Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} and ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} privately ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>},
- 13:4 Tell ^{<2036>} us ^{<2254>}, when ^{<4219>} shall these things ^{<5023>} be ^{<2071>}? and ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} [shall be] the sign ^{<4592>} when ^{<3752>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} shall ^{<3195>} be fulfilled ^{<4931>}?

- 13:5 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} them ^{<846>} began ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>}, Take heed ^{<991>} lest ^{<3361>} any ^{<5100>} [man] deceive ^{<4105>} you ^{<5209>};
- 13:6 For ^{<1063>} many ^{<4183>} shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [Christ]; and ^{<2532>} shall deceive ^{<4105>} many ^{<4183>}.
- 13:7 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} ye shall hear ^{<191>} of wars ^{<4171>} and ^{<2532>} rumours ^{<189>} of wars ^{<4171>}, be ye ^{<2360>} not ^{<3361>} troubled ^{<2360>}; for ^{<1063>} [such things] must ^{<1163>} needs be ^{<1096>}; but ^{<235>} the end ^{<5056>} [shall] not [be] yet ^{<3768>}.
- 13:8 For ^{<1063>} nation ^{<1484>} shall rise ^{<1453>} against ^{<1909>} nation ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} kingdom ^{<932>} against ^{<1909>} kingdom ^{<932>}; and ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<2071>} earthquakes ^{<4578>} in divers ^{<2596>} places ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<2071>} famines ^{<3042>} and ^{<2532>} troubles ^{<5016>}; these ^{<5023>} [are] the beginnings ^{<746>} of sorrows ^{<5604>}.
- 13:9 But ^{<1161>} take heed ^{<5210>} ^{<991>} to yourselves ^{<1438>}; for ^{<1063>} they shall deliver ^{<3860>} you ^{<5209>} up ^{<3860>} to ^{<1519>} councils ^{<4892>}; and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1519>} the synagogues ^{<4864>} ye shall be beaten ^{<1194>}; and ^{<2532>} ye shall be brought ^{<2476>} ^{<71>} before ^{<1909>} rulers ^{<2232>} and ^{<2532>} kings ^{<935>} for my ^{<1700>} sake ^{<1752>}, for ^{<1519>} a testimony ^{<3142>} against them ^{<846>}.
- 13:10 And ^{<2532>} the gospel ^{<2098>} must ^{<1163>} first ^{<4412>} be published ^{<2784>} among ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}.
- 13:11 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} they shall lead ^{<71>} [you], and deliver ^{<3860>} you ^{<5209>} up ^{<3860>}, take ^{<4305>} no ^{<3361>} thought beforehand ^{<4305>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall speak ^{<2980>}, neither ^{<3366>} do ye premeditate ^{<3191>}; but ^{<235>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} shall be ^{<1437>} given ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>}, that ^{<5124>} speak ^{<2980>} ye: for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} ye ^{<5210>} that speak ^{<2980>}, but ^{<235>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 13:12 Now ^{<1161>} the brother ^{<80>} shall betray ^{<3860>} the brother ^{<80>} to ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} the father ^{<3962>} the son ^{<5043>}; and ^{<2532>} children ^{<5043>} shall rise up ^{<1881>} against ^{<1909>} [their] parents ^{<1118>}, and ^{<2532>} shall cause ^{<2289>} them ^{<846>} to be put to death ^{<2289>}.
- 13:13 And ^{<2532>} ye shall be ^{<2071>} hated ^{<3404>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>} [men] for ^{<1223>} my ^{<3450>} name's sake ^{<1223>} ^{<3686>}; but ^{<1161>} he that shall

endure ^{<5278>} unto ^{<1519>} the end ^{<5056>}, the same ^{<3778>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}.

13:14 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} ye shall see ^{<1492>} the abomination ^{<946>} of desolation ^{<2050>}, spoken ^{<4483>} of by ^{<5259>} Daniel ^{<1158>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, standing ^{<2476>} where ^{<2476>} it ought ^{<3699>} not ^{<3756>}, (let him that readeth ^{<314>} understand ^{<3539>};) then ^{<5119>} let them ^{<5343>} that be in ^{<1722>} Judaea ^{<2449>} flee ^{<5343>} to ^{<1519>} the mountains ^{<3735>}:

13:15 And ^{<1161>} let him ^{<2597>} that is on ^{<1909>} the housetop ^{<1430>} not ^{<3361>} go down ^{<2597>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>}, neither ^{<3366>} enter ^{<1525>} [therein], to take ^{<142>} any thing ^{<5100>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}:

13:16 And ^{<2532>} let ^{<1994>} him that is ^{<5607>} in ^{<1519>} the field ^{<68>} not ^{<3361>} turn ^{<1519>} back ^{<3694>} again ^{<1994>} for to take up ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}.

13:17 But ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} to them that are ^{<2192>} with ^{<1722>} child ^{<1064>}, and ^{<2532>} to them that give suck ^{<2337>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}!

13:18 And ^{<1161>} pray ye ^{<4336>} that ^{<3363>} your ^{<5216>} flight ^{<5437>} be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3363>} in the winter ^{<5494>}.

13:19 For ^{<1063>} [in] those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} shall be ^{<2071>} affliction ^{<2347>}, such ^{<5108>} as ^{<3634>} was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} of the creation ^{<2937>} which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} created ^{<2936>} unto ^{<2193>} this time ^{<3568>}, neither ^{<2532>} shall be ^{<1096>}.

13:20 And ^{<2532>} except ^{<1508>} that the Lord ^{<2962>} had shortened ^{<2856>} those days ^{<2250>}, no ^{<3756>} flesh ^{<4561>} should be ^{<302>} saved ^{<4982>}: but ^{<235>} for ^{<1223>} the elect's sake ^{<1588>}, whom ^{<3739>} he hath chosen ^{<1586>}, he hath shortened ^{<2856>} the days ^{<2250>}.

13:21 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} shall say ^{<2036>} to you ^{<5213>}, Lo ^{<2400>}, here ^{<5602>} [is] Christ ^{<5547>}; or ^{<2228>}, lo ^{<2400>}, [he is] there ^{<1563>}; believe ^{<4100>} [him] not ^{<3361>}:

13:22 For ^{<1063>} false Christs ^{<5580>} and ^{<2532>} false prophets ^{<5578>} shall rise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} shall shew ^{<1325>} signs ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>}, to ^{<4314>} seduce ^{<635>}, if ^{<1487>} [it were] possible ^{<1415>}, even ^{<2532>} the elect ^{<1588>}.

- 13:23 But ^{<1161>} take ^{<991>} ye ^{<5210>} heed ^{<991>}: behold ^{<2400>}, I have foretold ^{<4280>} you ^{<5213>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 13:24 But ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}, after ^{<3326>} that ^{<1565>} tribulation ^{<2347>}, the sun ^{<2246>} shall be darkened ^{<4654>}, and ^{<2532>} the moon ^{<4582>} shall ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} give ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} light ^{<5338>},
- 13:25 And ^{<2532>} the stars ^{<792>} of heaven ^{<3772>} shall ^{<2071>} fall ^{<1601>}, and ^{<2532>} the powers ^{<1411>} that are in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} shall be shaken ^{<4531>}.
- 13:26 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall they see ^{<3700>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} coming ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the clouds ^{<3507>} with ^{<3326>} great ^{<4183>} power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>}.
- 13:27 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall he send ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>}, and ^{<2532>} shall gather together ^{<1996>} his ^{<846>} elect ^{<1588>} from ^{<1537>} the four ^{<5064>} winds ^{<417>}, from ^{<575>} the uttermost part ^{<206>} of the earth ^{<1093>} to ^{<2193>} the uttermost part ^{<206>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 13:28 Now ^{<1161>} learn ^{<3129>} a parable ^{<3850>} of ^{<575>} the fig tree ^{<4808>}; When ^{<3752>} her ^{<846>} branch ^{<2798>} is ^{<1096>} yet ^{<2235>} tender ^{<527>}, and ^{<2532>} putteth forth ^{<1631>} leaves ^{<5444>}, ye know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} summer ^{<2330>} is ^{<2076>} near ^{<1451>}:
- 13:29 So ^{<3779>} ye ^{<5210>} in like manner ^{<2532>}, when ^{<3752>} ye shall see ^{<1492>} these things ^{<5023>} come to pass ^{<1096>}, know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} nigh ^{<1451>}, [even] at ^{<1909>} the doors ^{<2374>}.
- 13:30 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} generation ^{<1074>} shall ^{<3928>} not ^{<3364>} pass ^{<3928>}, till ^{<3360>} ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} be done ^{<1096>}.
- 13:31 Heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>} shall pass away ^{<3928>}: but ^{<1161>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<3056>} shall ^{<3928>} not ^{<3364>} pass away ^{<3928>}.
- 13:32 But ^{<1161>} of ^{<4012>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} [that] hour ^{<5610>} knoweth ^{<1492>} no man ^{<3762>}, no, not ^{<3761>} the angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, neither ^{<3761>} the Son ^{<5207>}, but ^{<1508>} the Father ^{<3962>}.
- 13:33 Take ye heed ^{<991>}, watch ^{<69>} and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<4336>}: for ^{<1063>} ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} when ^{<4219>} the time ^{<2540>} is ^{<2076>}.
- 13:34 [For the Son of man is] as ^{<5613>} a man ^{<444>} taking a far journey ^{<590>}, who left ^{<863>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>}

authority ^{<1849>} to his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>}, and ^{<2532>} to every man ^{<1538>} his ^{<846>} work ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} commanded ^{<1781>} the porter ^{<2377>} to ^{<2443>} watch ^{<1127>}.

13:35 Watch ye ^{<1127>} therefore ^{<3767>}: for ^{<1063>} ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} when ^{<4219>} the master ^{<2962>} of the house ^{<3614>} cometh ^{<2064>}, at even ^{<3796>}, or ^{<2228>} at midnight ^{<3317>}, or ^{<2228>} at the cockcrowing ^{<219>}, or ^{<2228>} in the morning ^{<4404>}:

13:36 Lest ^{<3361>} coming ^{<2064>} suddenly ^{<1810>} he find ^{<2147>} you ^{<5209>} sleeping ^{<2518>}.

13:37 And ^{<1161>} what ^{<3739>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} I say ^{<3004>} unto all ^{<3956>}, Watch ^{<1127>}.

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for Mark 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 After ^{<1161>} two ^{<1417>} days ^{<2250>} was ^{<2258>} [the feast of] the passover ^{<3957>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<3326>} unleavened bread ^{<106>}: and ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} sought ^{<2212>} how ^{<4459>} they might take ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>} by ^{<1722>} craft ^{<1388>}, and put [him] to death ^{<615>}.

14:2 But ^{<1161>} they said ^{<3004>}, Not ^{<3361>} on ^{<1722>} the feast ^{<1859>} [day], lest ^{<3379>} there be ^{<2071>} an uproar ^{<2351>} of the people ^{<2992>}.

14:3 And ^{<2532>} being ^{<846>} ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} Bethany ^{<963>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3614>} of Simon ^{<4613>} the leper ^{<3015>}, as he ^{<846>} sat at meat ^{<2621>}, there came ^{<2064>} a woman ^{<1135>} having ^{<2192>} an alabaster box ^{<211>} of ointment ^{<3464>} of spikenard ^{<3487>} ^{<4101>} very precious ^{<4185>}; and ^{<2532>} she brake ^{<4937>} the box ^{<211>}, and poured ^{<2708>} [it] on ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}.

14:4 And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} some ^{<5100>} that had indignation ^{<23>} within ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, Why ^{<1519>} ^{<5101>} was ^{<1096>} this ^{<3778>} waste ^{<684>} of the ointment ^{<3464>} made ^{<1096>}?

14:5 For ^{<1063>} it ^{<5124>} might ^{<1410>} have been sold ^{<4097>} for more than ^{<1883>} three hundred ^{<5145>} pence ^{<1220>}, and ^{<2532>} have been given ^{<1325>} to the poor ^{<4434>}. And ^{<2532>} they murmured against ^{<1690>} her ^{<846>}.

14:6 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Let ^{<863>} her ^{<846>} alone ^{<863>}; why ^{<5101>} trouble ye ^{<2873>} ^{<3930>} her ^{<846>}? she hath wrought ^{<2038>} a good ^{<2570>} work ^{<2041>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}.

- 14:7 For ^{<1063>} ye have ^{<2192>} the poor ^{<4434>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<1438>} always ^{<3842>}, and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3752>} ye will ^{<2309>} ye may ^{<1410>} do ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>} good ^{<2095>}; but ^{<1161>} me ^{<1691>} ye have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} always ^{<3842>}.
- 14:8 She hath done ^{<4160>} what ^{<3739>} she ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} could ^{<2192>}: she is come aforehand ^{<4301>} to anoint ^{<3462>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>} to ^{<1519>} the burying ^{<1780>}.
- 14:9 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Wheresoever ^{<3699>} ^{<302>} this ^{<5124>} gospel ^{<2098>} shall be preached ^{<2784>} throughout ^{<1519>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>}, [this] also ^{<2532>} that ^{<3739>} she ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} hath done ^{<4160>} shall be spoken ^{<2980>} of for ^{<1519>} a memorial ^{<3422>} of her ^{<846>}.
- 14:10 And ^{<2532>} Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, one ^{<1520>} of the twelve ^{<1427>}, went ^{<565>} unto ^{<4314>} the chief priests ^{<749>}, to ^{<2443>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 14:11 And ^{<1161>} when they heard ^{<191>} [it], they were glad ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} promised ^{<1861>} to give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} money ^{<694>}. And ^{<2532>} he sought ^{<2212>} how ^{<4459>} he might conveniently ^{<2122>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}.
- 14:12 And ^{<2532>} the first ^{<4413>} day ^{<2250>} of unleavened bread ^{<106>}, when ^{<3753>} they killed ^{<2380>} the passover ^{<3957>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Where ^{<4226>} wilt thou ^{<2309>} that we go ^{<565>} and prepare ^{<2090>} that ^{<2443>} thou mayest eat ^{<5315>} the passover ^{<3957>}?
- 14:13 And ^{<2532>} he sendeth forth ^{<649>} two ^{<1417>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ye ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} there shall meet ^{<528>} you ^{<5213>} a man ^{<444>} bearing ^{<941>} a pitcher ^{<2765>} of water ^{<5204>}: follow ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 14:14 And ^{<2532>} wheresoever ^{<3699>} ^{<1437>} he shall go in ^{<1525>}, say ye ^{<2036>} to the goodman of the house ^{<3617>}, ^{<3754>} The Master ^{<1320>} saith ^{<3004>}, Where ^{<4226>} is ^{<2076>} the guestchamber ^{<2646>}, where ^{<3699>} I shall eat ^{<5315>} the passover ^{<3957>} with ^{<3326>} my ^{<3450>} disciples ^{<3101>}?
- 14:15 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} will shew ^{<1166>} you ^{<5213>} a large ^{<3173>} upper room ^{<508>} furnished ^{<4766>} [and] prepared ^{<2092>}: there ^{<1563>} make ready ^{<2090>} for us ^{<2254>}.

- 14:16 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} went forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} as ^{<2531>} he had said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} they made ready ^{<2090>} the passover ^{<3957>}.
- 14:17 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1096>} the evening ^{<3798>} he cometh ^{<2064>} with ^{<3326>} the twelve ^{<1427>}.
- 14:18 And ^{<2532>} as they ^{<846>} sat ^{<345>} and ^{<2532>} did eat ^{<2068>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} One ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} which ^{<3588>} eateth ^{<2068>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} shall betray ^{<3860>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 14:19 And ^{<1161>} they began ^{<756>} to be sorrowful ^{<3076>}, and to ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} one by one ^{<1527>}, ^{<3385>} [Is] it I ^{<1473>}? and ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} [said, ^{<3385>} Is] it I ^{<1473>}?
- 14:20 And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, [It is] one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the twelve ^{<1427>}, that dippeth ^{<1686>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1519>} the dish ^{<5165>}.
- 14:21 The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} indeed ^{<3303>} goeth ^{<5217>}, as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} to that ^{<1565>} man ^{<444>} by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is betrayed ^{<3860>}! good ^{<2570>} were it ^{<2258>} for that ^{<1565>} man ^{<444>} if ^{<1487>} he ^{<846>} had ^{<1080>} never ^{<3756>} been born ^{<1080>}.
- 14:22 And ^{<2532>} as they ^{<846>} did eat ^{<2068>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} took ^{<2983>} bread ^{<740>}, and blessed ^{<2127>}, and brake ^{<2806>} [it], and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} to them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Take ^{<2983>}, eat ^{<5315>}: this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>}.
- 14:23 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} the cup ^{<4221>}, and when he had given thanks ^{<2168>}, he gave ^{<1325>} [it] to them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} they all ^{<3956>} drank ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} it ^{<846>}.
- 14:24 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, This ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} blood ^{<129>} of the new ^{<2537>} testament ^{<1242>}, which ^{<3588>} is shed ^{<1632>} for ^{<4012>} many ^{<4183>}.
- 14:25 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I will ^{<3364>} drink ^{<4095>} no more ^{<3754>} of ^{<3765>} the fruit ^{<1081>} of the vine ^{<288>}, until ^{<2193>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} that ^{<3752>} I drink ^{<4095>} it ^{<846>} new ^{<2537>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 14:26 And ^{<2532>} when they had sung an hymn ^{<5214>}, they went out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>}.
- 14:27 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} All ye ^{<3956>} shall be offended ^{<4624>} because of ^{<1722>} me ^{<1722>} ^{<1698>} this ^{<5026>} night ^{<3571>}: for ^{<3754>} it is written ^{<1125>}, I will smite ^{<3960>} the shepherd ^{<4166>}, and ^{<2532>} the sheep ^{<4263>} shall be scattered ^{<1287>}.
- 14:28 But ^{<235>} after ^{<3326>} that I ^{<3165>} am risen ^{<1453>}, I will go before ^{<4254>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}.
- 14:29 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<5346>} unto him ^{<846>}, Although ^{<2532>} ^{<1487>} all ^{<3956>} shall be offended ^{<4624>}, yet ^{<235>} [will] not ^{<3756>} I ^{<1473>}.
- 14:30 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, That ^{<3754>} this day ^{<4594>}, [even] in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} night ^{<3571>}, before ^{<4250>} ^{<2228>} the cock ^{<220>} crow ^{<5455>} twice ^{<1364>}, thou shalt deny ^{<533>} me ^{<3165>} thrice ^{<5151>}.
- 14:31 But ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<3004>} the more ^{<3123>} vehemently ^{<1537>} ^{<4053>}, If ^{<1437>} I ^{<3165>} should ^{<1163>} die with ^{<4880>} thee ^{<4671>}, I will not ^{<3364>} deny ^{<533>} thee ^{<4571>} in any wise ^{<3364>}. Likewise ^{<5615>} also ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} said they ^{<3004>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 14:32 And ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5564>} which ^{<3739>} was named ^{<3686>} Gethsemane ^{<1068>}: and ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Sit ye ^{<2523>} here ^{<5602>}, while ^{<2193>} I shall pray ^{<4336>}.
- 14:33 And ^{<2532>} he taketh ^{<3880>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<1438>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to be sore amazed ^{<1568>}, and ^{<2532>} to be very heavy ^{<85>};
- 14:34 And ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, My ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>} is ^{<2076>} exceeding sorrowful ^{<4036>} unto ^{<2193>} death ^{<2288>}: tarry ye ^{<3306>} here ^{<5602>}, and ^{<2532>} watch ^{<1127>}.
- 14:35 And ^{<2532>} he went forward ^{<4281>} a little ^{<3397>}, and fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} the ground ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} prayed ^{<4336>} that ^{<2443>}, if ^{<1487>} it were ^{<2076>} possible ^{<1415>}, the hour ^{<5610>} might pass ^{<3928>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}.
- 14:36 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>}, Abba ^{<5>}, Father ^{<3962>}, all things ^{<3956>} [are] possible ^{<1415>} unto thee ^{<4671>}; take away ^{<3911>} this ^{<5124>} cup ^{<4221>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}: nevertheless ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<5101>} I ^{<1473>} will ^{<2309>}, but ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} thou ^{<4771>} wilt.

- 14:37 And ^{<2532>} he cometh ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} findeth ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} sleeping ^{<2518>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto Peter ^{<4074>}, Simon ^{<4613>}, sleepest thou ^{<2518>}? couldest ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} thou watch ^{<1127>} one ^{<3391>} hour ^{<5610>}?
- 14:38 Watch ye ^{<1127>} and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<4336>}, lest ^{<3363>} ye enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>}. The spirit ^{<4151>} truly ^{<3303>} [is] ready ^{<4289>}, but ^{<1161>} the flesh ^{<4561>} [is] weak ^{<772>}.
- 14:39 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he went away ^{<565>}, and prayed ^{<4336>}, and spake ^{<2036>} the same ^{<846>} words ^{<3056>}.
- 14:40 And ^{<2532>} when he returned ^{<5290>}, he found ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} asleep ^{<2518>} again ^{<3825>}, (for ^{<1063>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} were ^{<2258>} heavy ^{<916>}), neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} wist they ^{<1492>} what ^{<5101>} to answer ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}.
- 14:41 And ^{<2532>} he cometh ^{<2064>} the third time ^{<5154>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Sleep on ^{<2518>} now ^{<3063>}, and ^{<2532>} take [your] rest ^{<373>}: it is enough ^{<566>}, the hour ^{<5610>} is come ^{<2064>}; behold ^{<2400>}, the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is betrayed ^{<3860>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of sinners ^{<268>}.
- 14:42 Rise up ^{<1453>}, let us go ^{<71>}; lo ^{<2400>}, he that betrayeth ^{<3860>} me ^{<3165>} is at hand ^{<1448>}.
- 14:43 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>}, while he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, cometh ^{<3854>} Judas ^{<2455>}, one ^{<1520>} ^{<5607>} of the twelve ^{<1427>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>} with ^{<3326>} swords ^{<3162>} and ^{<2532>} staves ^{<3586>}, from ^{<3844>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>}.
- 14:44 And ^{<1161>} he that betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} had given ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} a token ^{<4953>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Whomsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} I shall kiss ^{<5368>}, that same ^{<846>} is he ^{<2076>}; take ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} lead [him] away ^{<520>} safely ^{<806>}.
- 14:45 And ^{<2532>} as soon as he was come ^{<2064>}, he goeth ^{<4334>} straightway ^{<2112>} to him ^{<846>}, and saith ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<4461>}, master ^{<4461>}; and ^{<2532>} kissed ^{<2705>} him ^{<846>}.
- 14:46 And ^{<1161>} they laid ^{<1911>} their ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2902>} him ^{<846>}.

- 14:47 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} of them ^{<1520>} that stood by ^{<3936>} drew ^{<4685>} a sword ^{<3162>}, and smote ^{<3817>} a servant ^{<1401>} of the high priest ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} cut off ^{<851>} his ^{<846>} ear ^{<5621>}.
- 14:48 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Are ye come out ^{<1831>}, as ^{<5613>} against ^{<1909>} a thief ^{<3027>}, with ^{<3326>} swords ^{<3162>} and ^{<2532>} [with] staves ^{<3586>} to take ^{<4815>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 14:49 I was ^{<2252>} daily ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} teaching ^{<1321>}, and ^{<2532>} ye took ^{<2902>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<235>} the scriptures ^{<1124>} must ^{<2443>} be fulfilled ^{<4137>}.
- 14:50 And ^{<2532>} they all ^{<3956>} forsook ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}, and fled ^{<5343>}.
- 14:51 And ^{<2532>} there followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} a ^{<1520>} certain ^{<5100>} young man ^{<3495>}, having a linen cloth ^{<4616>} cast ^{<4016>} about ^{<1909>} [his] naked ^{<1131>} [body]; and ^{<2532>} the young men ^{<3495>} laid hold ^{<2902>} on him ^{<846>}:
- 14:52 And ^{<1161>} he left ^{<2641>} the linen cloth ^{<4616>}, and fled ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} naked ^{<1131>}.
- 14:53 And ^{<2532>} they led ^{<520>} Jesus ^{<2424>} away ^{<520>} to ^{<4314>} the high priest ^{<749>}: and ^{<2532>} with him ^{<846>} were assembled ^{<4905>} all ^{<3956>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>}.
- 14:54 And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} afar ^{<3113>} off ^{<575>}, even ^{<2193>} into ^{<2080>} ^{<1519>} the palace ^{<833>} of the high priest ^{<749>}: and ^{<2532>} he sat ^{<2258>} ^{<4775>} with ^{<3326>} the servants ^{<5257>}, and ^{<2532>} warmed himself ^{<2328>} at ^{<4314>} the fire ^{<5457>}.
- 14:55 And ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3650>} the council ^{<4892>} sought ^{<2212>} for witness ^{<3141>} against ^{<2596>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to ^{<1519>} put ^{<2289>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<2289>}; and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} none ^{<3756>}.
- 14:56 For ^{<1063>} many ^{<4183>} bare false witness ^{<5576>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>}, but ^{<2532>} their witness ^{<3141>} agreed ^{<2258>} not ^{<2470>} ^{<3756>} together ^{<2258>}.
- 14:57 And ^{<2532>} there arose ^{<450>} certain ^{<5100>}, and bare false witness ^{<5576>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 14:58 ^{<3754>} We ^{<2249>} heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} say ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} will destroy ^{<2647>} this ^{<5126>} temple ^{<3485>} that is made with hands ^{<5499>},

and ^{<2532>} within ^{<1223>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} I will build ^{<3618>}
another ^{<243>} made without hands ^{<886>}.

14:59 But ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3761>} so ^{<3779>} did ^{<2470>} their ^{<846>} witness ^{<3141>}
agree together ^{<2258>} ^{<2470>}.

14:60 And ^{<2532>} the high priest ^{<749>} stood up ^{<450>} in ^{<1519>} the midst ^{<3319>},
and asked ^{<1905>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Answerest ^{<3756>} thou ^{<611>}
nothing ^{<3762>}? what ^{<5101>} [is it which] these ^{<3778>} witness ^{<2649>}
against thee ^{<4675>}?

14:61 But ^{<1161>} he held his peace ^{<4623>}, and ^{<2532>} answered ^{<611>} nothing
^{<3762>}. Again ^{<3825>} the high priest ^{<749>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, and
^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} the Christ ^{<5547>},
the Son ^{<5207>} of the Blessed ^{<2128>}?

14:62 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}: and ^{<2532>} ye shall
see ^{<3700>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} sitting ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} the right
hand ^{<1188>} of power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} coming ^{<2064>} in ^{<3326>} the
clouds ^{<3507>} of heaven ^{<3772>}.

14:63 Then ^{<1161>} the high priest ^{<749>} rent ^{<1284>} his ^{<846>} clothes ^{<5509>}, and
saith ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} need ^{<5532>} we ^{<2192>} any further ^{<2089>}
witnesses ^{<3144>}?

14:64 Ye have heard ^{<191>} the blasphemy ^{<988>}: what ^{<5101>} think ^{<5316>} ye
^{<5213>}? And ^{<1161>} they all ^{<3956>} condemned ^{<2632>} him ^{<846>} to be
^{<1511>} guilty ^{<1777>} of death ^{<2288>}.

14:65 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<5100>} began ^{<756>} to spit ^{<1716>} on him ^{<846>}, and
^{<2532>} to cover ^{<4028>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} to buffet ^{<2852>} him
^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} to say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Prophecy ^{<4395>}: and ^{<2532>}
the servants ^{<5257>} did strike ^{<906>} him ^{<846>} with the palms of their
hands ^{<4475>}.

14:66 And ^{<2532>} as Peter ^{<4074>} was ^{<5607>} beneath ^{<2736>} in ^{<1722>} the palace
^{<833>}, there cometh ^{<2064>} one ^{<3391>} of the maids ^{<3814>} of the high
priest ^{<749>}:

14:67 And ^{<2532>} when she saw ^{<1492>} Peter ^{<4074>} warming himself ^{<2328>},
she looked ^{<1689>} upon him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<3004>}, And ^{<2532>} thou
^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} wast ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3479>}.

14:68 But ^{<1161>} he denied ^{<720>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>},
neither ^{<3761>} understand I ^{<1987>} what ^{<5101>} thou ^{<4771>} sayest ^{<3004>}.

And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<1831>} out ^{<1854>} into ^{<1519>} the porch ^{<4259>}; and ^{<2532>} the cock ^{<220>} crew ^{<5455>}.

14:69 And ^{<2532>} a maid ^{<3814>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, and began ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>} to them that stood by ^{<3936>}, This ^{<3754>} ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} [one] of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}.

14:70 And ^{<1161>} he denied it ^{<720>} again ^{<3825>}. And ^{<2532>} a little ^{<3397>} after ^{<3326>}, they that stood by ^{<3936>} said ^{<3004>} again ^{<3825>} to Peter ^{<4074>}, Surely ^{<230>} thou art ^{<1488>} [one] of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}; for ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} thou art ^{<1488>} a Galilaean ^{<1057>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} speech ^{<2981>} agreeth ^{<3662>} [thereto].

14:71 But ^{<1161>} he began ^{<756>} to curse ^{<332>} and ^{<2532>} to swear ^{<3660>}, [saying], I know ^{<3754>} ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<5126>} man ^{<444>} of whom ^{<3739>} ye speak ^{<3004>}.

14:72 And ^{<2532>} the ^{<1537>} second time ^{<1208>} the cock ^{<220>} crew ^{<5455>}. And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} called to mind ^{<363>} the word ^{<4487>} that ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} Before ^{<4250>} the cock ^{<220>} crow ^{<5455>} twice ^{<1364>}, thou shalt deny ^{<533>} me ^{<3165>} thrice ^{<5151>}. And ^{<2532>} when he thought thereon ^{<1911>}, he wept ^{<2799>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for Mark 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

15:1 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} in ^{<1909>} the morning ^{<4404>} the chief priests ^{<749>} held ^{<4160>} a consultation ^{<4824>} with ^{<3326>} the elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<3650>} council ^{<4892>}, and bound ^{<1210>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and carried [him] away ^{<667>}, and ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<3860>} [him] to Pilate ^{<4091>}.

15:2 And ^{<2532>} Pilate ^{<4091>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}? And ^{<1161>} he answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou ^{<4771>} sayest ^{<3004>} [it].

15:3 And ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} accused ^{<2723>} him ^{<846>} of many things ^{<4183>}; but ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} answered ^{<611>} nothing ^{<3762>}.

15:4 And ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Answerest thou ^{<611>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<3762>}? behold ^{<2396>} how many things ^{<4214>} they witness ^{<2649>} against thee ^{<4675>}.

15:5 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} yet ^{<3765>} answered ^{<611>} nothing ^{<3762>}; so ^{<5620>} that Pilate ^{<4091>} marvelled ^{<2296>}.

- 15:6 Now ^{<1161>} at ^{<2596>} [that] feast ^{<1859>} he released ^{<630>} unto them ^{<846>} one ^{<1520>} prisoner ^{<1198>}, whomsoever ^{<3746>} they desired ^{<154>}.
- 15:7 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} [one] named ^{<3004>} Barabbas ^{<912>}, [which lay] bound ^{<1210>} with ^{<3326>} them that had made insurrection with him ^{<4955>}, who ^{<3748>} had committed ^{<4160>} murder ^{<5408>} in ^{<1722>} the insurrection ^{<4714>}.
- 15:8 And ^{<2532>} the multitude ^{<3793>} crying aloud ^{<310>} began ^{<756>} to desire ^{<154>} [him to do] as ^{<2531>} he had ever ^{<104>} done ^{<4160>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 15:9 But ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Will ye ^{<2309>} that I release ^{<630>} unto you ^{<5213>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}?
- 15:10 For ^{<1063>} he knew ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} the chief priests ^{<749>} had delivered ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<1223>} envy ^{<5355>}.
- 15:11 But ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} moved ^{<383>} the people ^{<3793>}, that ^{<2443>} he should rather ^{<3123>} release ^{<630>} Barabbas ^{<912>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 15:12 And ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} again ^{<3825>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} will ye ^{<2309>} then ^{<3767>} that I shall do ^{<4160>} [unto him] whom ^{<3739>} ye call ^{<3004>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}?
- 15:13 And ^{<1161>} they cried out ^{<2896>} again ^{<3825>}, Crucify ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:14 Then ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<1063>}, what ^{<5101>} evil ^{<2556>} hath he done ^{<4160>}? And ^{<1161>} they cried out ^{<2896>} the more exceedingly ^{<4056>}, Crucify ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:15 And ^{<1161>} [so] Pilate ^{<4091>}, willing ^{<1014>} to content ^{<2425>} ^{<4160>} the people ^{<3793>}, released ^{<630>} Barabbas ^{<912>} unto them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<3860>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, when he had scourged ^{<5417>} [him], to ^{<2443>} be crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 15:16 And ^{<1161>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} led ^{<520>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<520>} into ^{<2080>} the hall ^{<833>}, called ^{<3603>} Praetorium ^{<4232>}; and ^{<2532>} they call together ^{<4779>} the whole ^{<3650>} band ^{<4686>}.
- 15:17 And ^{<2532>} they clothed ^{<1746>} him ^{<846>} with purple ^{<4209>}, and ^{<2532>} platted ^{<4120>} a crown ^{<4735>} of thorns ^{<174>}, and put it about ^{<4060>} his ^{<846>} [head],

- 15:18 And ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to salute ^{<782>} him ^{<846>}, Hail ^{<5463>}, King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}!
- 15:19 And ^{<2532>} they smote ^{<5180>} him ^{<846>} on the head ^{<2776>} with a reed ^{<2563>}, and ^{<2532>} did spit ^{<1716>} upon him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} bowing ^{<5087>} [their] knees ^{<1119>} worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:20 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} they had mocked ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>}, they took off ^{<1562>} the purple ^{<4209>} from him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<1746>} his own ^{<2398>} clothes ^{<2440>} on ^{<1746>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} led ^{<1806>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<1806>} to ^{<2443>} crucify ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:21 And ^{<2532>} they compel ^{<29>} one ^{<5100>} Simon ^{<4613>} a Cyrenian ^{<2956>}, who passed by ^{<3855>}, coming ^{<2064>} out of ^{<575>} the country ^{<68>}, the father ^{<3962>} of Alexander ^{<223>} and ^{<2532>} Rufus ^{<4504>}, to ^{<2443>} bear ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>}.
- 15:22 And ^{<2532>} they bring ^{<5342>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<1909>} the place ^{<5117>} Golgotha ^{<1115>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>}, being interpreted ^{<3177>}, The place ^{<5117>} of a skull ^{<2898>}.
- 15:23 And ^{<2532>} they gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} to drink ^{<4095>} wine ^{<3631>} mingled with myrrh ^{<4669>}: but ^{<1161>} he received ^{<2983>} [it] not ^{<3756>}.
- 15:24 And ^{<2532>} when they had crucified ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}, they parted ^{<1266>} his ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>}, casting ^{<906>} lots ^{<2819>} upon ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, what ^{<5101>} every man ^{<5101>} should take ^{<142>}.
- 15:25 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} the third ^{<5154>} hour ^{<5610>}, and ^{<2532>} they crucified ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:26 And ^{<2532>} the superscription ^{<1923>} of his ^{<846>} accusation ^{<156>} was ^{<2258>} written over ^{<1924>}, THE KING ^{<935>} OF THE JEWS ^{<2453>}.
- 15:27 And ^{<2532>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} they crucify ^{<4717>} two ^{<1417>} thieves ^{<3027>}; the one ^{<1520>} on ^{<1537>} his right hand ^{<1188>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<1520>} on ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} left ^{<2176>}.
- 15:28 And ^{<2532>} the scripture ^{<1124>} was fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3588>} saith ^{<3004>}, And ^{<2532>} he was numbered ^{<3049>} with ^{<3326>} the transgressors ^{<459>}.
- 15:29 And ^{<2532>} they that passed by ^{<3899>} railed ^{<987>} on him ^{<846>}, wagging ^{<2795>} their ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Ah ^{<3758>}, thou that destroyest ^{<2647>} the temple ^{<3485>}, and ^{<2532>} buildest ^{<3618>} [it] in ^{<1722>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>},

- 15:30 Save ^{<4982>} thyself ^{<4572>}, and ^{<2532>} come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the cross ^{<4716>}.
- 15:31 Likewise ^{<1161>} ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} mocking ^{<1702>} said ^{<3004>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>} with ^{<3326>} the scribes ^{<1122>}, He saved ^{<4982>} others ^{<243>}; himself ^{<1438>} he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} save ^{<4982>}.
- 15:32 Let ^{<2597>} Christ ^{<5547>} the King ^{<935>} of Israel ^{<2474>} descend ^{<2597>} now ^{<3568>} from ^{<575>} the cross ^{<4716>}, that ^{<2443>} we may see ^{<1492>} and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>}. And ^{<2532>} they that were crucified ^{<4957>} with him ^{<846>} reviled ^{<3679>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:33 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<1096>} the sixth ^{<1623>} hour ^{<5610>} was come ^{<1096>}, there was ^{<1096>} darkness ^{<4655>} over ^{<1909>} the whole ^{<3650>} land ^{<1093>} until ^{<2193>} the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 15:34 And ^{<2532>} at the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>} Jesus ^{<2424>} cried ^{<994>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Eloi ^{<1682>}, Eloi ^{<1682>}, lama ^{<2982>} sabachthani ^{<4518>}? which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>}, being interpreted ^{<3177>}, My ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>}, my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>}, why ^{<5101>} hast ^{<1519>} thou forsaken ^{<1459>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 15:35 And ^{<2532>} some of them ^{<5100>} that stood by ^{<3936>}, when they heard ^{<191>} [it], said ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, he calleth ^{<5455>} Elias ^{<2243>}.
- 15:36 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<1520>} ran ^{<5143>} and ^{<2532>} filled ^{<1072>} a sponge ^{<4699>} full ^{<1072>} of vinegar ^{<3690>}, and ^{<5037>} put [it] on ^{<4060>} a reed ^{<2563>}, and gave ^{<4222>} him ^{<846>} to drink ^{<4222>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Let alone ^{<863>}; let us see ^{<1492>} whether ^{<1487>} Elias ^{<2243>} will come ^{<2064>} to take ^{<2507>} him ^{<846>} down ^{<2507>}.
- 15:37 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} cried ^{<863>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, and gave up the ghost ^{<1606>}.
- 15:38 And ^{<2532>} the veil ^{<2665>} of the temple ^{<3485>} was rent ^{<4977>} in ^{<1519>} twain ^{<1417>} from ^{<575>} the top ^{<509>} to ^{<2193>} the bottom ^{<2736>}.
- 15:39 And ^{<1161>} when the centurion ^{<2760>}, which ^{<3588>} stood ^{<3936>} over ^{<1537>} against ^{<1727>} him ^{<846>}, saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he so ^{<3779>} cried out ^{<2896>}, and gave up the ghost ^{<1606>}, he said ^{<2036>}, Truly ^{<230>} this ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} was ^{<2258>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 15:40 There ^{<1161>} were ^{<2258>} also ^{<2532>} women ^{<1135>} looking ^{<2334>} on afar ^{<3113>} off ^{<575>}: among ^{<2532>} ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} Mary ^{<3137>}

Magdalene ^{<3094>}, and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} the mother ^{<3384>} of James ^{<2385>} the less ^{<3398>} and ^{<2532>} of Joses ^{<2500>}, and ^{<2532>} Salome ^{<4539>};

15:41 (Who ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>}, when ^{<3753>} he was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} ministered ^{<1247>} unto him ^{<846>};) and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} other ^{<243>} women which ^{<3588>} came up ^{<4872>} with him ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}.

15:42 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<2235>} when the even ^{<3798>} was come ^{<1096>}, because ^{<1893>} it was ^{<2258>} the preparation ^{<3904>}, that ^{<3603>} is ^{<2076>}, the day before the sabbath ^{<4315>},

15:43 Joseph ^{<2501>} of ^{<575>} Arimathaea ^{<707>}, an honourable ^{<2158>} counsellor ^{<1010>}, which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} waited ^{<846>} ^{<4327>} for ^{<2258>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, came ^{<2064>}, and went in ^{<1525>} boldly ^{<5111>} unto ^{<4314>} Pilate ^{<4091>}, and ^{<2532>} craved ^{<154>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}.

15:44 And ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} marvelled ^{<2296>} if ^{<1487>} he were ^{<2348>} already ^{<2235>} dead ^{<2348>}: and ^{<2532>} calling ^{<4341>} [unto him] the centurion ^{<2760>}, he asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} whether ^{<1487>} he had been ^{<599>} any while ^{<3819>} dead ^{<599>}.

15:45 And ^{<2532>} when he knew ^{<1097>} [it] of ^{<575>} the centurion ^{<2760>}, he gave ^{<1433>} the body ^{<4983>} to Joseph ^{<2501>}.

15:46 And ^{<2532>} he bought ^{<59>} fine linen ^{<4616>}, and ^{<2532>} took him down ^{<2507>}, and wrapped ^{<1750>} him ^{<846>} in the linen ^{<4616>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<2698>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} a sepulchre ^{<3419>} which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} hewn ^{<2998>} out of ^{<1537>} a rock ^{<4073>}, and ^{<2532>} rolled ^{<4351>} a stone ^{<3037>} unto ^{<1909>} the door ^{<2374>} of the sepulchre ^{<3419>}.

15:47 And ^{<1161>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>} and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} [the mother] of Joses ^{<2500>} beheld ^{<2334>} where ^{<4226>} he was laid ^{<5087>}.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for Mark 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

16:1 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<1230>} the sabbath ^{<4521>} was past ^{<1230>}, Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}, and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} the [mother] ^{<3588>} of James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} Salome ^{<4539>}, had bought ^{<59>} sweet spices ^{<759>}, that ^{<2443>} they might come ^{<2064>} and anoint ^{<218>} him ^{<846>}.

16:2 And ^{<2532>} very ^{<3029>} early in the morning ^{<4404>} the first ^{<3391>} [day] of the week ^{<4521>}, they came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1909>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>} at the rising ^{<393>} of the sun ^{<2246>}.

- 16:3 And ^{<2532>} they said ^{<3004>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, Who ^{<5101>} shall roll ^{<617>} us ^{<2254>} away ^{<617>} the stone ^{<3037>} from ^{<1537>} the door ^{<2374>} of the sepulchre ^{<3419>}?
- 16:4 And ^{<2532>} when they looked ^{<308>}, they saw ^{<2334>} that ^{<3754>} the stone ^{<3037>} was rolled away ^{<617>}: for ^{<1063>} it was ^{<2258>} very ^{<4970>} great ^{<3173>}.
- 16:5 And ^{<2532>} entering ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, they saw ^{<1492>} a young man ^{<3495>} sitting ^{<2521>} on ^{<1722>} the right side ^{<1188>}, clothed ^{<4016>} in a long white ^{<3022>} garment ^{<4749>}; and ^{<2532>} they were affrighted ^{<1568>}.
- 16:6 And ^{<1161>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Be ^{<1568>} not ^{<3361>} affrighted ^{<1568>}: Ye seek ^{<2212>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3479>}, which ^{<3588>} was crucified ^{<4717>}: he is risen ^{<1453>}; he is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} here ^{<5602>}: behold ^{<2396>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3699>} they laid ^{<5087>} him ^{<846>}.
- 16:7 But ^{<235>} go your way ^{<5217>}, tell ^{<2036>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} and ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} that ^{<3754>} he goeth before ^{<4254>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}: there ^{<1563>} shall ye see ^{<3700>} him ^{<846>}, as ^{<2531>} he said ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 16:8 And ^{<2532>} they went out ^{<1831>} quickly ^{<5035>}, and fled ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}; for ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} trembled ^{<2192>} ^{<5156>} and ^{<2532>} were amazed ^{<1611>}: neither ^{<2532>} said they ^{<2036>} any thing ^{<3762>} to any ^{<3762>} [man]; for ^{<1063>} they were afraid ^{<5399>}.
- 16:9 Now ^{<1161>} when [Jesus] was risen ^{<450>} early ^{<4404>} the first ^{<4413>} [day] of the week ^{<4521>}, he appeared ^{<5316>} first ^{<4412>} to Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}, out of ^{<575>} whom ^{<3739>} he had cast ^{<1544>} seven ^{<2033>} devils ^{<1140>}.
- 16:10 [And] she ^{<1565>} went ^{<4198>} and told ^{<518>} them that had been ^{<1096>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, as they mourned ^{<3996>} and ^{<2532>} wept ^{<2799>}.
- 16:11 And they ^{<2548>}, when they had heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} he was alive ^{<2198>}, and ^{<2532>} had been seen ^{<2300>} of ^{<5259>} her ^{<846>}, believed not ^{<569>}.
- 16:12 After ^{<1161>} ^{<3326>} that ^{<5023>} he appeared ^{<5319>} in ^{<1722>} another ^{<2087>} form ^{<3444>} unto two ^{<1417>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}, as they walked ^{<4043>}, and went ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} the country ^{<68>}.

- 16:13 And they ^{<2548>} went ^{<565>} and told ^{<518>} [it] unto the residue ^{<3062>}:
neither ^{<3761>} believed they ^{<4100>} them ^{<1565>}.
- 16:14 Afterward ^{<5305>} he appeared ^{<5319>} unto the eleven ^{<1733>} as they
^{<846>} sat at meat ^{<345>}, and ^{<2532>} upbraided ^{<3679>} them with their ^{<846>}
unbelief ^{<570>} and ^{<2532>} hardness of heart ^{<4641>}, because ^{<3754>} they
believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} them which had seen ^{<2300>} him ^{<846>} after he
was risen ^{<1453>}.
- 16:15 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ye ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} all
^{<537>} the world ^{<2889>}, and preach ^{<2784>} the gospel ^{<2098>} to every
^{<3956>} creature ^{<2937>}.
- 16:16 He that believeth ^{<4100>} and ^{<2532>} is baptized ^{<907>} shall be saved
^{<4982>}; but ^{<1161>} he that believeth not ^{<569>} shall be damned ^{<2632>}.
- 16:17 And ^{<1161>} these ^{<5023>} signs ^{<4592>} shall follow ^{<3877>} them that
believe ^{<4100>}; In ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>} shall they cast out ^{<1544>}
devils ^{<1140>}; they shall speak ^{<2980>} with new ^{<2537>} tongues ^{<1100>};
- 16:18 They shall take up ^{<142>} serpents ^{<3789>}; and if ^{<2579>} they drink ^{<4095>}
any ^{<5100>} deadly ^{<2286>} thing ^{<5100>}, it shall not ^{<3364>} hurt ^{<984>} them
^{<846>}; they shall lay ^{<2007>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} the sick ^{<732>}, and
^{<2532>} they shall ^{<2192>} recover ^{<2573>}.
- 16:19 So ^{<3303>} then ^{<3767>} after ^{<3326>} the Lord ^{<2962>} had spoken ^{<2980>} unto
them ^{<846>}, he was received up ^{<353>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and
^{<2532>} sat ^{<2523>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 16:20 And ^{<1161>} they ^{<1565>} went forth ^{<1831>}, and preached ^{<2784>} every
where ^{<3837>}, the Lord ^{<2962>} working with ^{<4903>} [them], and ^{<2532>}
confirming ^{<950>} the word ^{<3056>} with ^{<1223>} signs ^{<4592>} following
^{<1872>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

The Gospel According to

LUKE

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Luke 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 Forasmuch ^{<1895>} as many ^{<4183>} have taken in hand ^{<2021>} to set forth in order ^{<392>} a declaration ^{<1335>} of ^{<4012>} those things ^{<4229>} which are most surely believed ^{<4135>} among ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} ,
- 1:2 Even ^{<2531>} as they delivered ^{<3860>} them unto us ^{<2254>} , which ^{<3588>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} were ^{<1096>} eyewitnesses ^{<845>} , and ^{<2532>} ministers ^{<5257>} of the word ^{<3056>} ;
- 1:3 It seemed ^{<1380>} good to me also ^{<2504>} , having had perfect ^{<199>} understanding ^{<3877>} of all things ^{<3956>} from the very first ^{<509>} , to write ^{<1125>} unto thee ^{<4671>} in order ^{<2517>} , most excellent ^{<2903>} Theophilus ^{<2321>} ,
- 1:4 That ^{<2443>} thou mightest know ^{<1921>} the certainty ^{<803>} of ^{<4012>} those things ^{<3056>} , wherein ^{<3739>} thou hast been instructed ^{<2727>} .
- 1:5 There was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of Herod ^{<2264>} , the king ^{<935>} of Judaea ^{<2449>} , a certain ^{<5100>} priest ^{<2409>} named ^{<3686>} Zacharias ^{<2197>} , of ^{<1537>} the course ^{<2183>} of Abia ^{<7>} : and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} [was] of ^{<1537>} the daughters ^{<2364>} of Aaron ^{<2>} , and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} [was] Elisabeth ^{<1665>} .
- 1:6 And ^{<1161>} they were ^{<2258>} both ^{<297>} righteous ^{<1342>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>} , walking ^{<4198>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} the commandments ^{<1785>} and ^{<2532>} ordinances ^{<1345>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} blameless ^{<273>} .
- 1:7 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} had ^{<2258>} no ^{<3756>} child ^{<5043>} , because ^{<2530>} that Elisabeth ^{<1665>} was ^{<2258>} barren ^{<4723>} , and ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} both ^{<297>} were ^{<2258>} [now] well stricken ^{<4260>} in ^{<1722>} years ^{<2250>} .
- 1:8 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} , that while ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} executed the priest's office ^{<2407>} before ^{<1725>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} the order ^{<5010>} of his ^{<846>} course ^{<2183>} ,

- 1:9 According ^{<2596>} to the custom ^{<1485>} of the priest's office ^{<2405>}, his lot ^{<2975>} was to burn incense ^{<2370>} when he went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<3485>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 1:10 And ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<3956>} multitude ^{<4128>} of the people ^{<2992>} were ^{<2258>} praying ^{<4336>} without ^{<1854>} at the time ^{<5610>} of incense ^{<2368>}.
- 1:11 And ^{<1161>} there appeared ^{<3700>} unto him ^{<846>} an angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} standing ^{<2476>} on ^{<1537>} the right side ^{<1188>} of the altar ^{<2379>} of incense ^{<2368>}.
- 1:12 And ^{<2532>} when Zacharias ^{<2197>} saw ^{<1492>} [him], he was troubled ^{<5015>}, and ^{<2532>} fear ^{<5401>} fell ^{<1968>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:13 But ^{<1161>} the angel ^{<32>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}, Zacharias ^{<2197>}: for ^{<1360>} thy ^{<4675>} prayer ^{<1162>} is heard ^{<1522>}; and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} wife ^{<1135>} Elisabeth ^{<1665>} shall bear ^{<1080>} thee ^{<4671>} a son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt call ^{<2564>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} John ^{<2491>}.
- 1:14 And ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4671>} shalt have ^{<2071>} joy ^{<5479>} and ^{<2532>} gladness ^{<20>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} shall rejoice ^{<5463>} at ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} birth ^{<1083>}.
- 1:15 For ^{<1063>} he shall be ^{<2071>} great ^{<3173>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} shall drink ^{<4095>} neither ^{<3364>} wine ^{<3631>} nor ^{<2532>} strong drink ^{<4608>}; and ^{<2532>} he shall be filled ^{<4130>} with the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, even ^{<2089>} from ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mother's ^{<3384>} womb ^{<2836>}.
- 1:16 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} of the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>} shall he turn ^{<1994>} to ^{<1909>} the Lord ^{<2962>} their ^{<846>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:17 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} shall go ^{<4281>} before ^{<1799>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1411>} of Elias ^{<2243>}, to turn ^{<1994>} the hearts ^{<2588>} of the fathers ^{<3962>} to ^{<1909>} the children ^{<5043>}, and ^{<2532>} the disobedient ^{<545>} to ^{<1722>} the wisdom ^{<5428>} of the just ^{<1342>}; to make ready ^{<2090>} a people ^{<2992>} prepared ^{<2680>} for the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 1:18 And ^{<2532>} Zacharias ^{<2197>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the angel ^{<32>}, Whereby ^{<2596>} ^{<5101>} shall I know ^{<1097>} this ^{<5124>}? for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} an old man ^{<4246>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} wife ^{<1135>} well stricken ^{<4260>} in ^{<1722>} years ^{<2250>} ^{<846>}.

- 1:19 And ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Gabriel ^{<1043>}, that stand ^{<3936>} in the presence ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} am sent ^{<649>} to speak ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} to shew ^{<2097>} thee ^{<4671>} these ^{<5023>} glad tidings ^{<2097>}.
- 1:20 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, thou ^{<2071>} shalt be dumb ^{<4623>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} able ^{<1410>} to speak ^{<2980>}, until ^{<891>} the day ^{<2250>} that ^{<3739>} these things ^{<5023>} shall be performed ^{<1096>}, because ^{<473>} ^{<3739>} thou believest ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<3056>}, which ^{<3748>} shall be fulfilled ^{<4137>} in ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} season ^{<2540>}.
- 1:21 And ^{<2532>} the people ^{<2992>} waited ^{<2258>} ^{<4328>} for Zacharias ^{<2197>}, and ^{<2532>} marvelled ^{<2296>} that ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} tarried so long ^{<5549>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<3485>}.
- 1:22 And ^{<1161>} when he came out ^{<1831>}, he could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} speak ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they perceived ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} he had seen ^{<3708>} a vision ^{<3701>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<3485>}: for ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} beckoned ^{<2258>} ^{<1269>} unto them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} remained ^{<1265>} speechless ^{<2974>}.
- 1:23 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, as soon as ^{<5613>} the days ^{<2250>} of his ^{<846>} ministration ^{<3009>} were accomplished ^{<4130>}, he departed ^{<565>} to ^{<1519>} his own ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}.
- 1:24 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} those ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} Elisabeth ^{<1665>} conceived ^{<4815>}, and ^{<2532>} hid ^{<4032>} herself ^{<1438>} five ^{<4002>} months ^{<3376>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 1:25 ^{<3754>} Thus ^{<3779>} hath ^{<4160>} the Lord ^{<2962>} dealt ^{<4160>} with me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} wherein ^{<3739>} he looked on ^{<1896>} [me], to take away ^{<851>} my ^{<3450>} reproach ^{<3681>} among ^{<1722>} men ^{<444>}.
- 1:26 And ^{<1161>} in ^{<1722>} the sixth ^{<1623>} month ^{<3376>} the angel ^{<32>} Gabriel ^{<1043>} was sent ^{<649>} from ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>} unto ^{<1519>} a city ^{<4172>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, named ^{<3739>} ^{<3686>} Nazareth ^{<3478>},
- 1:27 To ^{<4314>} a virgin ^{<3933>} espoused ^{<3423>} to a man ^{<435>} whose ^{<3739>} name ^{<3686>} was Joseph ^{<2501>}, of ^{<1537>} the house ^{<3624>} of David ^{<1138>}; and ^{<2532>} the virgin's ^{<3933>} name ^{<3686>} [was] Mary ^{<3137>}.
- 1:28 And ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} came in ^{<1525>} unto ^{<4314>} her ^{<846>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Hail ^{<5463>}, [thou that art] highly favoured ^{<5487>}, the Lord

<2962> [is] with <3326> thee <4675> : blessed <2127> [art] thou <4771> among
<1722> women <1135> .

1:29 And <1161> when she saw <1492> [him], she was troubled <1298> at <1909>
his <846> saying <3056> , and <2532> cast in her mind <1260> what manner
<4217> of salutation <783> this <3778> should be <1498> .

1:30 And <2532> the angel <32> said <2036> unto her <846> , Fear <5399> not
<3361> , Mary <3137> : for <1063> thou hast found <2147> favour <5485> with
<3844> God <2316> .

1:31 And <2532> , behold <2400> , thou shalt conceive <4815> in <1722> thy
womb <1064> , and <2532> bring forth <5088> a son <5207> , and <2532> shalt
call <2564> his <846> name <3686> JESUS <2424> .

1:32 He <3778> shall be <2071> great <3173> , and <2532> shall be called <2564>
the Son <5207> of the Highest <5310> : and <2532> the Lord <2962> God
<2316> shall give <1325> unto him <846> the throne <2362> of his <846>
father <3962> David <1138> :

1:33 And <2532> he shall reign <936> over <1909> the house <3624> of Jacob
<2384> for <1519> ever <165> ; and <2532> of his <846> kingdom <932> there
shall be <2071> no <3756> end <5056> .

1:34 Then <1161> said <2036> Mary <3137> unto <4314> the angel <32> , How
<4459> shall <2071> this <5124> be <2071> , seeing <1893> I know <1097> not
<3756> a man <435> ?

1:35 And <2532> the angel <32> answered <611> and said <2036> unto her <846> ,
The Holy <40> Ghost <4151> shall come <1904> upon <1909> thee <4571> ,
and <2532> the power <1411> of the Highest <5310> shall overshadow
<1982> thee <4671> : therefore <1352> also <2532> that holy thing <40> which
shall be born <1080> of <1537> thee <4675> shall be called <2564> the Son
<5207> of God <2316> .

1:36 And <2532> , behold <2400> , thy <4675> cousin <4773> Elisabeth <1665> , she
<846> hath <4815> also <2532> conceived <4815> a son <5207> in <1722> her
<846> old age <1094> : and <2532> this <3778> is <2076> the sixth <1623> month
<3376> with her <846> , who <3588> was called <2564> barren <4723> .

1:37 For <3754> with <3844> God <2316> nothing <3756> <3956> <4487> shall be
impossible <101> .

1:38 And <1161> Mary <3137> said <2036> , Behold <2400> the handmaid <1399>
of the Lord <2962> ; be it <1096> unto me <3427> according <2596> to thy

<4675> word <4487> . And <2532> the angel <32> departed <565> from <575> her <846> .

1:39 And <1161> Mary <3137> arose <450> in <1722> those <5025> days <2250> , and went <4198> into <1519> the hill country <3714> with <3326> haste <4710> , into <1519> a city <4172> of Juda <2448> ;

1:40 And <2532> entered <1525> into <1519> the house <3624> of Zacharias <2197> , and <2532> saluted <782> Elisabeth <1665> .

1:41 And <2532> it came to pass <1096> , that, when <5613> Elisabeth <1665> heard <191> the salutation <783> of Mary <3137> , the babe <1025> leaped <4640> in <1722> her <846> womb <2836> ; and <2532> Elisabeth <1665> was filled <4130> with the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> :

1:42 And <2532> she spake out <400> with a loud <3173> voice <5456> , and <2532> said <2036> , Blessed <2127> [art] thou <4771> among <1722> women <1135> , and <2532> blessed <2127> [is] the fruit <2590> of thy <4675> womb <2836> .

1:43 And <2532> whence <4159> [is] this <5124> to me <3427> , that <2443> the mother <3384> of my <3450> Lord <2962> should come <2064> to <4314> me <3165> ?

1:44 For <1063> , lo <2400> , as soon as <5613> the voice <5456> of thy <4675> salutation <783> sounded <1096> in <1519> mine <3450> ears <3775> , the babe <1025> leaped <4640> in <1722> my <3450> womb <2836> for <1722> joy <20> .

1:45 And <2532> blessed <3107> [is] she that believed <4100> : for <3754> there shall be <2071> a performance <5050> of those things which were told <2980> her <846> from <3844> the Lord <2962> .

1:46 And <2532> Mary <3137> said <2036> , My <3450> soul <5590> doth magnify <3170> the Lord <2962> ,

1:47 And <2532> my <3450> spirit <4151> hath rejoiced <21> in <1909> God <2316> my <3450> Saviour <4990> .

1:48 For <3754> he hath regarded <1914> <1909> the low estate <5014> of his <846> handmaiden <1399> : for <1063> , behold <2400> , from <575> henceforth <3568> all <3956> generations <1074> shall call <3106> me <3165> blessed <3106> .

1:49 For <3754> he that is mighty <1415> hath done <4160> to me <3427> great things <3167> ; and <2532> holy <40> [is] his <846> name <3686> .

- 1:50 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mercy ^{<1656>} [is] on them that fear ^{<5399>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1519>} generation ^{<1074>} to generation ^{<1074>} .
- 1:51 He hath shewed ^{<4160>} strength ^{<2904>} with ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} arm ^{<1023>}; he hath scattered ^{<1287>} the proud ^{<5244>} in the imagination ^{<1271>} of their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>} .
- 1:52 He hath put down ^{<2507>} the mighty ^{<1413>} from ^{<575>} [their] seats ^{<2362>} , and ^{<2532>} exalted ^{<5312>} them of low degree ^{<5011>} .
- 1:53 He hath filled ^{<1705>} the hungry ^{<3983>} with good things ^{<18>}; and ^{<2532>} the rich ^{<4147>} he hath sent ^{<1821>} empty ^{<2756>} away ^{<1821>} .
- 1:54 He hath holpen ^{<482>} his ^{<846>} servant ^{<3816>} Israel ^{<2474>} , in remembrance ^{<3415>} of [his] mercy ^{<1656>} ;
- 1:55 As ^{<2531>} he spake ^{<2980>} to ^{<4314>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} , to Abraham ^{<11>} , and ^{<2532>} to his ^{<846>} seed ^{<4690>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} .
- 1:56 And ^{<1161>} Mary ^{<3137>} abode ^{<3306>} with ^{<4862>} her ^{<846>} about ^{<5616>} three ^{<5140>} months ^{<3376>} , and ^{<2532>} returned ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} her own ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>} .
- 1:57 Now ^{<1161>} Elisabeth's ^{<1665>} full ^{<4130>} time ^{<5550>} came ^{<4130>} that she ^{<846>} should be delivered ^{<5088>} ; and ^{<2532>} she brought forth ^{<1080>} a son ^{<5207>} .
- 1:58 And ^{<2532>} her neighbours ^{<4040>} and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} cousins ^{<4773>} heard ^{<191>} how ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} had shewed great ^{<3170>} mercy ^{<1656>} ^{<846>} upon ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>} ; and ^{<2532>} they rejoiced ^{<4796>} with her ^{<846>} .
- 1:59 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} , that on ^{<1722>} the eighth ^{<3590>} day ^{<2250>} they came ^{<2064>} to circumcise ^{<4059>} the child ^{<3813>} ; and ^{<2532>} they called ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>} Zacharias ^{<2197>} , after ^{<1909>} the name ^{<3686>} of his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} .
- 1:60 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} , Not ^{<3780>} [so]; but ^{<235>} he shall be called ^{<2564>} John ^{<2491>} .
- 1:61 And ^{<2532>} they said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} her ^{<846>} , ^{<3754>} There is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3762>} of ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} kindred ^{<4772>} that ^{<3739>} is called ^{<2564>} by this ^{<5129>} name ^{<3686>} .
- 1:62 And ^{<1161>} they made signs ^{<1770>} to his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} , how ^{<5101>} he would have ^{<302>} him ^{<2309>} called ^{<2564>} .

- 1:63 And ^{<2532>} he asked for ^{<154>} a writing table ^{<4093>}, and wrote ^{<1125>}, saying ^{<3004>}, His ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} is ^{<2076>} John ^{<2491>}. And ^{<2532>} they marvelled ^{<2296>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 1:64 And ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} was opened ^{<455>} immediately ^{<3916>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} tongue ^{<1100>} [loosed], and ^{<2532>} he spake ^{<2980>}, and praised ^{<2127>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:65 And ^{<2532>} fear ^{<5401>} came ^{<1096>} on ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} that dwelt round about ^{<4039>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} these ^{<5023>} sayings ^{<4487>} were noised abroad ^{<1255>} throughout ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} the hill country ^{<3714>} of Judaea ^{<2449>}.
- 1:66 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} they that heard ^{<191>} [them] laid [them] up ^{<5087>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} manner ^{<686>} of child ^{<3813>} shall ^{<2071>} this ^{<5124>} be ^{<2071>}! And ^{<2532>} the hand ^{<5495>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:67 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} Zacharias ^{<2197>} was filled ^{<4130>} with the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} prophesied ^{<4395>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 1:68 Blessed ^{<2128>} [be] the Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} of Israel ^{<2474>}; for ^{<3754>} he hath visited ^{<1980>} and ^{<2532>} redeemed ^{<3085>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>} ^{<4160>},
- 1:69 And ^{<2532>} hath raised up ^{<1453>} an horn ^{<2768>} of salvation ^{<4991>} for us ^{<2254>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3624>} of his ^{<846>} servant ^{<3816>} David ^{<1138>};
- 1:70 As ^{<2531>} he spake ^{<2980>} by ^{<1223>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of his ^{<846>} holy ^{<40>} prophets ^{<4396>}, which ^{<3588>} have been since ^{<575>} the world began ^{<165>};
- 1:71 That we should be saved ^{<4991>} from ^{<1537>} our ^{<2257>} enemies ^{<2190>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<1537>} the hand ^{<5495>} of all ^{<3956>} that hate ^{<3404>} us ^{<2248>};
- 1:72 To perform ^{<4160>} the mercy ^{<1656>} [promised] to ^{<3326>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} to remember ^{<3415>} his ^{<846>} holy ^{<40>} covenant ^{<1242>};
- 1:73 The oath ^{<3727>} which ^{<3739>} he sware ^{<3660>} to ^{<4314>} our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>} Abraham ^{<11>},

- 1:74 That he would grant ^{<1325>} unto us ^{<2254>}, that we being delivered ^{<4506>} out of ^{<1537>} the hand ^{<5495>} of our ^{<2257>} enemies ^{<2190>} might serve ^{<3000>} him ^{<846>} without fear ^{<870>},
- 1:75 In ^{<1722>} holiness ^{<3742>} and ^{<2532>} righteousness ^{<1343>} before ^{<1799>} him ^{<846>}, all ^{<3956>} the days ^{<2250>} of our ^{<2257>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 1:76 And ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>}, child ^{<3813>}, shalt be called ^{<2564>} the prophet ^{<4396>} of the Highest ^{<5310>}: for ^{<1063>} thou shalt go ^{<4313>} before ^{<4253>} the face ^{<4383>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} to prepare ^{<2090>} his ^{<846>} ways ^{<3598>};
- 1:77 To give ^{<1325>} knowledge ^{<1108>} of salvation ^{<4991>} unto his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>} by ^{<1722>} the remission ^{<859>} of their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>},
- 1:78 Through ^{<1223>} the tender ^{<4698>} mercy ^{<1656>} of our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>}; whereby ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} the dayspring ^{<395>} from ^{<1537>} on high ^{<5311>} hath visited ^{<1980>} us ^{<2248>},
- 1:79 To give light ^{<2014>} to them that sit ^{<2521>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4655>} and ^{<2532>} [in] the shadow ^{<4639>} of death ^{<2288>}, to guide ^{<2720>} our ^{<2257>} feet ^{<4228>} into ^{<1519>} the way ^{<3598>} of peace ^{<1515>}.
- 1:80 And ^{<1161>} the child ^{<3813>} grew ^{<837>}, and ^{<2532>} waxed strong ^{<2901>} in spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the deserts ^{<2048>} till ^{<2193>} the day ^{<2250>} of his ^{<846>} shewing ^{<323>} unto ^{<4314>} Israel ^{<2474>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Luke 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}, that there went out ^{<1831>} a decree ^{<1378>} from ^{<3844>} Caesar ^{<2541>} Augustus ^{<828>}, that all ^{<3956>} the world ^{<3625>} should be taxed ^{<583>}.
- 2:2 ([And] this ^{<3778>} taxing ^{<582>} was ^{<1096>} first ^{<4413>} made ^{<1096>} when Cyrenius ^{<2958>} was governor ^{<2230>} of Syria ^{<4947>}.)
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} went ^{<4198>} to be taxed ^{<583>}, every one ^{<1538>} into ^{<1519>} his own ^{<2398>} city ^{<4172>}.
- 2:4 And ^{<1161>} Joseph ^{<2501>} also ^{<2532>} went up ^{<305>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, out of ^{<1537>} the city ^{<4172>} of Nazareth ^{<3478>}, into ^{<1519>} Judaea ^{<2449>}, unto ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} of David ^{<1138>}, which ^{<3748>} is called ^{<2564>} Bethlehem ^{<965>}; (because ^{<1223>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<1511>} of ^{<1537>} the house ^{<3624>} and ^{<2532>} lineage ^{<3965>} of David ^{<1138>};))
- 2:5 To be taxed ^{<583>} with ^{<4862>} Mary ^{<3137>} his ^{<846>} espoused ^{<3423>} wife ^{<1135>}, being ^{<5607>} great with child ^{<1471>}.

- 2:6 And ^{<1161>} so it was ^{<1096>}, that, while ^{<1722>} they ^{<846>} were ^{<1511>} there ^{<1563>}, the days ^{<2250>} were accomplished ^{<4130>} that she ^{<846>} should be delivered ^{<5088>}.
- 2:7 And ^{<2532>} she brought forth ^{<5088>} her ^{<846>} firstborn ^{<4416>} son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} wrapped ^{<4683>} him ^{<846>} in swaddling clothes ^{<4683>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<347>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} a manger ^{<5336>}; because ^{<1360>} there was ^{<2258>} no ^{<3756>} room ^{<5117>} for them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the inn ^{<2646>}.
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} there were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} country ^{<5561>} shepherds ^{<4166>} abiding in the field ^{<63>}, ^{<2532>} keeping ^{<5442>} watch ^{<5438>} over ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} flock ^{<4167>} by night ^{<3571>}.
- 2:9 And ^{<2532>}, lo ^{<2400>}, the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} came upon ^{<2186>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} shone round about ^{<4034>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they were sore ^{<3173>} afraid ^{<5399>} ^{<5401>}.
- 2:10 And ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}: for ^{<1063>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I bring ^{<2097>} you ^{<5213>} good tidings ^{<2097>} of great ^{<3173>} joy ^{<5479>}, which ^{<3748>} shall be ^{<2071>} to all ^{<3956>} people ^{<2992>}.
- 2:11 For ^{<3754>} unto you ^{<5213>} is born ^{<5088>} this day ^{<4594>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>} of David ^{<1138>} a Saviour ^{<4990>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} Christ ^{<5547>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 2:12 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} [shall be] a sign ^{<4592>} unto you ^{<5213>}; Ye shall find ^{<2147>} the babe ^{<1025>} wrapped in swaddling clothes ^{<4683>}, lying ^{<2749>} in ^{<1722>} a manger ^{<5336>}.
- 2:13 And ^{<2532>} suddenly ^{<1810>} there was ^{<1096>} with ^{<4862>} the angel ^{<32>} a multitude ^{<4128>} of the heavenly ^{<3770>} host ^{<4756>} praising ^{<134>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>},
- 2:14 Glory ^{<1391>} to God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} the highest ^{<5310>}, and ^{<2532>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} peace ^{<1515>}, good will ^{<2107>} toward ^{<1722>} men ^{<444>}.
- 2:15 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<5613>} the angels ^{<32>} were gone away ^{<565>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, ^{<2532>} the shepherds ^{<444>} ^{<4166>} said ^{<2036>} one ^{<240>} to ^{<4314>} another ^{<240>}, Let us ^{<1330>} now ^{<1211>} go ^{<1330>} even unto ^{<2193>} Bethlehem ^{<965>}, and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>} this ^{<5124>} thing ^{<4487>} which is come to pass ^{<1096>},

which ^{<3739>} ^{<3588>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath made known ^{<1107>} unto us ^{<2254>} .

2:16 And ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} with haste ^{<4692>} , and ^{<2532>} ^{<5037>} found ^{<429>} Mary ^{<3137>} , and ^{<2532>} Joseph ^{<2501>} , and ^{<2532>} the babe ^{<1025>} lying ^{<2749>} in ^{<1722>} a manger ^{<5336>} .

2:17 And ^{<1161>} when they had seen ^{<1492>} [it], they made known abroad ^{<1232>} the saying ^{<4012>} ^{<4487>} which ^{<3588>} was told ^{<2980>} them ^{<846>} concerning ^{<4012>} this ^{<5127>} child ^{<3813>} .

2:18 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} they that heard ^{<191>} [it] wondered ^{<2296>} at ^{<4012>} those things which ^{<3588>} were told ^{<2980>} them ^{<4314>} ^{<846>} by ^{<5259>} the shepherds ^{<4166>} .

2:19 But ^{<1161>} Mary ^{<3137>} kept ^{<4933>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<4487>} ^{<5023>} , and pondered ^{<4820>} [them] in ^{<1722>} her ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} .

2:20 And ^{<2532>} the shepherds ^{<4166>} returned ^{<1994>} , glorifying ^{<1392>} and ^{<2532>} praising ^{<134>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<1909>} all the things ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} they had heard ^{<191>} and ^{<2532>} seen ^{<1492>} , as ^{<2531>} it was told ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} .

2:21 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} eight ^{<3638>} days ^{<2250>} were accomplished ^{<4130>} for the circumcising ^{<4059>} of the child ^{<3813>} , ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} was called ^{<2564>} JESUS ^{<2424>} , which ^{<3588>} was so named ^{<2564>} of ^{<5259>} the angel ^{<32>} before ^{<4253>} he ^{<846>} was conceived ^{<4815>} in ^{<1722>} the womb ^{<2836>} .

2:22 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} the days ^{<2250>} of her ^{<846>} purification ^{<2512>} according ^{<2596>} to the law ^{<3551>} of Moses ^{<3475>} were accomplished ^{<4130>} , they brought ^{<321>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} , to present ^{<3936>} [him] to the Lord ^{<2962>} ;

2:23 (As ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} , ^{<3754>} Every ^{<3956>} male ^{<730>} that openeth ^{<1272>} the womb ^{<3388>} shall be called ^{<2564>} holy ^{<40>} to the Lord ^{<2962>} ;))

2:24 And ^{<2532>} to offer ^{<1325>} a sacrifice ^{<2378>} according ^{<2596>} to that which is said ^{<2046>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} , A pair ^{<2201>} of turtledoves ^{<5167>} , or ^{<2228>} two ^{<1417>} young ^{<3502>} pigeons ^{<4058>} .

2:25 And ^{<2532>} , behold ^{<2400>} , there was ^{<2258>} a man ^{<444>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} , whose ^{<3739>} name ^{<3686>} [was] Simeon ^{<4826>} ; and

- <2532> the same <3778> man <444> [was] just <1342> and <2532> devout
<2126> , waiting <4327> for the consolation <3874> of Israel <2474> : and
<2532> the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> was <2258> upon <1909> him <846> .
- 2:26 And <2532> it was <2258> revealed <5537> unto him <846> by <5259> the
Holy <40> Ghost <4151> , that he should <1492> not <3361> see <1492> death
<2288> , before <4250> <2228> he had seen <1492> the Lord's <2962> Christ
<5547> .
- 2:27 And <2532> he came <2064> by <1722> the Spirit <4151> into <1519> the
temple <2411> : and <2532> when the parents <1118> brought <1521> in
<1722> the child <3813> Jesus <2424> , to do <4160> <846> for <4012> him <846>
after <2596> the custom <1480> of the law <3551> ,
- 2:28 Then <2532> took <1209> he <846> him <846> up <1209> in <1519> his <846>
arms <43> , and <2532> blessed <2127> God <2316> , and <2532> said <2036> ,
- 2:29 Lord <1203> , now <3568> lettest thou <630> thy <4675> servant <1401>
depart <630> in <1722> peace <1515> , according <2596> to thy <4675> word
<4487> :
- 2:30 For <3754> mine <3450> eyes <3788> have seen <1492> thy <4675> salvation
<4992> ,
- 2:31 Which <3739> thou hast prepared <2090> before <2596> the face <4383> of
all <3956> people <2992> ;
- 2:32 A light <5457> to <1519> lighten <602> the Gentiles <1484> , and <2532> the
glory <1391> of thy <4675> people <2992> Israel <2474> .
- 2:33 And <2532> Joseph <2501> and <2532> his <846> mother <3384> marvelled
<2258> <2296> at <1909> those things which were spoken <2980> of <4012>
him <846> .
- 2:34 And <2532> Simeon <4826> blessed <2127> them <846> , and <2532> said
<2036> unto <4314> Mary <3137> his <846> mother <3384> , Behold <2400> , this
<3778> [child] is set <2749> for <1519> the fall <4431> and <2532> rising again
<386> of many <4183> in <1722> Israel <2474> ; and <2532> for <1519> a sign
<4592> which shall be spoken against <483> ;
- 2:35 (Yea <1161> , a sword <4501> shall pierce through <1330> thy <4675> own
<846> soul <5590> also <2532> ,) that <3704> the thoughts <1261> of <1537>
many <4183> hearts <2588> <302> may be revealed <601> .
- 2:36 And <2532> there was <2258> one Anna <451> , a prophetess <4398> , the
daughter <2364> of Phanuel <5323> , of <1537> the tribe <5443> of Aser

- <768>: she <3778> <846> was of a great <4183> <1722> age <2250> <4260>, and had lived <2198> with <3326> an husband <435> seven <2033> years <2094> from <575> her <846> virginity <3932>;
- 2:37 And <2532> she <3778> <846> [was] a widow <5503> of about <5613> fourscore <3589> and four <5064> years <2094>, which <3739> departed <868> not <3756> from <575> the temple <2411>, but served <3000> [God] with fastings <3521> and <2532> prayers <1162> night <3571> and <2532> day <2250>.
- 2:38 And <2532> she <3778> <846> coming in <2186> that <846> instant <5610> gave thanks likewise <437> unto the Lord <2962>, and <2532> spake <2980> of <4012> him <846> to all <3956> them that looked <4327> for redemption <3085> in <1722> Jerusalem <2419>.
- 2:39 And <2532> when <5613> they had performed <5055> all things <537> according <2596> to the law <3551> of the Lord <2962>, they returned <5290> into <1519> Galilee <1056>, to <1519> their own <846> city <4172> Nazareth <3478>.
- 2:40 And <1161> the child <3813> grew <837>, and <2532> waxed strong <2901> in spirit <4151>, filled <4137> with wisdom <4678>; and <2532> the grace <5485> of God <2316> was <2258> upon <1909> him <846>.
- 2:41 Now <2532> his <846> parents <1118> went <4198> to <1519> Jerusalem <2419> every <2596> year <2094> at the feast <1859> of the passover <3957>.
- 2:42 And <2532> when <3753> he was <1096> twelve <1427> years old <2094>, they <846> went up <305> to <1519> Jerusalem <2414> after <2596> the custom <1485> of the feast <1859>.
- 2:43 And <2532> when they had fulfilled <5048> the days <2250>, as <1722> they <846> returned <5290>, the child <3816> Jesus <2424> tarried behind <5278> in <1722> Jerusalem <2419>; and <2532> Joseph <2501> and <2532> his <846> mother <3384> knew <1097> not <3756> [of it].
- 2:44 But <1161> they, supposing <3543> him <846> to have been <1511> in <1722> the company <4923>, went <2064> a day's <2250> journey <3598>; and <2532> they sought <327> him <846> among <1722> [their] kinsfolk <4773> and <2532> <1722> acquaintance <1110>.
- 2:45 And <2532> when they found <2147> him <846> not <3361>, they turned back again <5290> to <1519> Jerusalem <2419>, seeking <2212> him <846>.
- 2:46 And <2532> it came to pass <1096>, that after <3326> three <5140> days <2250> they found <2147> him <846> in <1722> the temple <2411>, sitting

<2516> in <1722> the midst <3319> of the doctors <1320> , both <2532> hearing <191> them <846> , and <2532> asking <1905> them <846> questions <1905> .

2:47 And <1161> all <3956> that heard <191> him <846> were astonished <1839> at <1909> his <846> understanding <4907> and <2532> answers <612> .

2:48 And <2532> when they saw <1492> him <846> , they were amazed <1605> : and <2532> his <846> mother <3384> said <2036> unto <4314> him <846> , Son <5043> , why <5101> hast thou <4160> thus <3779> dealt <4160> with us <2254> ? behold <2400> , thy <4675> father <3962> and I <2504> have sought <2212> thee <4571> sorrowing <3600> .

2:49 And <2532> he said <2036> unto <4314> them <846> , How <5101> is it that <3754> ye sought <2212> me <3165> ? wist ye <1492> not <3756> that <3754> I <3165> must <1163> be <1511> about <1722> my <3450> Father's business <3962> ?

2:50 And <2532> they <846> understood <4920> not <3756> the saying <4487> which <3739> he spake <2980> unto them <846> .

2:51 And <2532> he went down <2597> with <3326> them <846> , and <2532> came <2064> to <1519> Nazareth <3478> , and <2532> was <2258> subject <5293> unto them <846> : but <2532> his <846> mother <3384> kept <1301> all <3956> these <5023> sayings <4487> in <1722> her <846> heart <2588> .

2:52 And <2532> Jesus <2424> increased <4298> in wisdom <4678> and <2532> stature <2244> , and <2532> in favour <5485> with <3844> God <2316> and <2532> man <444> .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Luke 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 Now <1161> in <1722> the fifteenth <4003> year <2094> of the reign <2231> of Tiberius <5086> Caesar <2541> , Pontius <4194> Pilate <4091> being governor <2230> of Judaea <2449> , and <2532> Herod <2264> being tetrarch <5075> of Galilee <1056> , and <1161> his <846> brother <80> Philip <5376> tetrarch <5075> of Ituraea <2484> and <2532> of the region <5561> of Trachonitis <5139> , and <2532> Lysanias <3078> the tetrarch <5075> of Abilene <9> ,

3:2 Annas <452> and <2532> Caiaphas <2533> being <1909> the high priests <749> , the word <4487> of God <2316> came <1096> unto <1909> John <2491> the son <5207> of Zacharias <2197> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> .

- 3:3 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the country about ^{<4066>} Jordan ^{<2446>}, preaching ^{<2784>} the baptism ^{<908>} of repentance ^{<3341>} for ^{<1519>} the remission ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>};
- 3:4 As ^{<5613>} it is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the book ^{<976>} of the words ^{<3056>} of Esaias ^{<2268>} the prophet ^{<4396>}, saying ^{<3004>}, The voice ^{<5456>} of one crying ^{<994>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, Prepare ye ^{<2090>} the way ^{<3598>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, make ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} paths ^{<5147>} straight ^{<2117>}.
- 3:5 Every ^{<3956>} valley ^{<5327>} shall be ^{<2071>} filled ^{<4137>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} mountain ^{<3735>} and ^{<2532>} hill ^{<1015>} shall be brought low ^{<5013>}; and ^{<2532>} the crooked ^{<4646>} shall be made ^{<1519>} straight ^{<2117>}, and ^{<2532>} the rough ^{<5138>} ways ^{<3598>} [shall be] made ^{<1519>} smooth ^{<3006>};
- 3:6 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>} shall see ^{<3700>} the salvation ^{<4992>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:7 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} he to the multitude ^{<3793>} that came forth ^{<1607>} to be baptized ^{<907>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}, O generation ^{<1081>} of vipers ^{<2191>}, who ^{<5101>} hath warned ^{<5263>} you ^{<5213>} to flee ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} the wrath ^{<3709>} to come ^{<3195>}?
- 3:8 Bring forth ^{<4160>} therefore ^{<3767>} fruits ^{<2590>} worthy ^{<514>} of repentance ^{<3341>}, and ^{<2532>} begin ^{<756>} not ^{<3361>} to say ^{<3004>} within ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, We have ^{<2192>} Abraham ^{<11>} to [our] father ^{<3962>}; for ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is able ^{<1410>} of ^{<1537>} these ^{<5130>} stones ^{<3037>} to raise up ^{<1453>} children ^{<5043>} unto Abraham ^{<11>}.
- 3:9 And ^{<1161>} now ^{<2235>} also ^{<2532>} the axe ^{<513>} is laid ^{<2749>} unto ^{<4314>} the root ^{<4491>} of the trees ^{<1186>}; every ^{<3956>} tree ^{<1186>} therefore ^{<3767>} which bringeth ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} forth ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>} fruit ^{<2590>} is hewn down ^{<1581>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>}.
- 3:10 And ^{<2532>} the people ^{<3793>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} shall we do ^{<4160>} then ^{<3767>}?
- 3:11 He answereth ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, He that hath ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} coats ^{<5509>}, let him impart ^{<3330>} to him that hath ^{<2192>} none ^{<3361>}; and ^{<2532>} he that hath ^{<2192>} meat ^{<1033>}, let him do ^{<4160>} likewise ^{<3668>}.

- 3:12 Then ^{<1161>} came ^{<2064>} also ^{<2532>} publicans ^{<5057>} to be baptized ^{<907>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, what ^{<5101>} shall we do ^{<4160>}?
- 3:13 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Exact ^{<4238>} no ^{<3367>} more ^{<4119>} than ^{<3844>} that which is appointed ^{<1299>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 3:14 And ^{<1161>} the soldiers ^{<4754>} likewise ^{<2532>} demanded ^{<1905>} of him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, And ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} shall we ^{<2249>} do ^{<4160>}? And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Do violence ^{<1286>} to no man ^{<3367>}, neither ^{<3366>} accuse [any] falsely ^{<4811>}; and ^{<2532>} be content ^{<714>} with your ^{<5216>} wages ^{<3800>}.
- 3:15 And ^{<1161>} as the people ^{<2992>} were in expectation ^{<4328>}, and ^{<2532>} all men ^{<3956>} mused ^{<1260>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>} of ^{<4012>} John ^{<2491>}, whether ^{<3379>} he ^{<846>} were ^{<1498>} the Christ ^{<5547>}, or not ^{<3379>};
- 3:16 John ^{<2491>} answered ^{<611>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto [them] all ^{<537>}, I ^{<1473>} indeed ^{<3303>} baptize ^{<907>} you ^{<5209>} with water ^{<5204>}; but ^{<1161>} one mightier than ^{<2478>} I ^{<3450>} cometh ^{<2064>}, the latchet ^{<2438>} of whose ^{<3739>} ^{<846>} shoes ^{<5266>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<2425>} to unloose ^{<3089>}; he ^{<846>} shall baptize ^{<907>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} with fire ^{<4442>}:
- 3:17 Whose ^{<3739>} fan ^{<4425>} [is] in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} he will thoroughly purge ^{<1245>} his ^{<846>} floor ^{<257>}, and ^{<2532>} will gather ^{<4863>} the wheat ^{<4621>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} garner ^{<596>}; but ^{<1161>} the chaff ^{<892>} he will burn ^{<2618>} with fire ^{<4442>} unquenchable ^{<762>}.
- 3:18 And ^{<2532>} ^{<3767>} many ^{<4183>} other ^{<2087>} things ^{<4183>} ^{<3303>} in his exhortation ^{<3870>} preached ^{<2097>} he unto the people ^{<2992>}.
- 3:19 But ^{<1161>} Herod ^{<2264>} the tetrarch ^{<5076>}, being reprov'd ^{<1651>} by ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<4012>} Herodias ^{<2266>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} Philip's ^{<5376>} wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} the evils ^{<4190>} which ^{<3739>} Herod ^{<2264>} had done ^{<4160>},
- 3:20 Added ^{<4369>} yet ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} above ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>}, that ^{<2532>} he shut up ^{<2623>} John ^{<2491>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>}.
- 3:21 Now ^{<1161>} when all ^{<537>} the people ^{<2992>} were baptized ^{<1722>} ^{<907>}, it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that Jesus ^{<2424>} also ^{<2532>} being baptized ^{<907>}, and ^{<2532>} praying ^{<4336>}, the heaven ^{<3772>} was opened ^{<455>},

- 3:22 And ^{<2532>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} descended ^{<2597>} in a bodily ^{<4984>} shape ^{<1491>} like ^{<5616>} a dove ^{<4058>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} a voice ^{<5456>} came ^{<1096>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, which said ^{<3004>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} Son ^{<5207>}; in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>} I am well pleased ^{<2106>}.
- 3:23 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} himself ^{<846>} began ^{<756>} to be ^{<2258>} about ^{<5616>} thirty ^{<5144>} years of age ^{<2094>}, being ^{<5607>} (as ^{<5613>} was supposed ^{<3543>}) the son ^{<5207>} of Joseph ^{<2501>}, which was [the son] of Heli ^{<2242>},
- 3:24 Which was [the son] of Matthat ^{<3158>}, which was [the son] of Levi ^{<3017>}, which was [the son] of Melchi ^{<3197>}, which was [the son] of Janna ^{<2388>}, which was [the son] of Joseph ^{<2501>},
- 3:25 Which was [the son] of Mattathias ^{<3161>}, which was [the son] of Amos ^{<301>}, which was [the son] of Naum ^{<3486>}, which was [the son] of Esli ^{<2069>}, which was [the son] of Nagge ^{<3477>},
- 3:26 Which was [the son] of Maath ^{<3092>}, which was [the son] of Mattathias ^{<3161>}, which was [the son] of Semei ^{<4584>}, which was [the son] of Joseph ^{<2501>}, which was [the son] of Juda ^{<2455>},
- 3:27 Which was [the son] of Joanna ^{<2490>}, which was [the son] of Rhesa ^{<4488>}, which was [the son] of Zorobabel ^{<2216>}, which was [the son] of Salathiel ^{<4528>}, which was [the son] of Neri ^{<3518>},
- 3:28 Which was [the son] of Melchi ^{<3197>}, which was [the son] of Addi ^{<78>}, which was [the son] of Cosam ^{<2973>}, which was [the son] of Elmodam ^{<1678>}, which was [the son] of Er ^{<2262>},
- 3:29 Which was [the son] of Jose ^{<2499>}, which was [the son] of Eliezer ^{<1663>}, which was [the son] of Jorim ^{<2497>}, which was [the son] of Matthat ^{<3158>}, which was [the son] of Levi ^{<3017>},
- 3:30 Which was [the son] of Simeon ^{<4826>}, which was [the son] of Juda ^{<2455>}, which was [the son] of Joseph ^{<2501>}, which was [the son] of Jonan ^{<2494>}, which was [the son] of Eliakim ^{<1662>},
- 3:31 Which was [the son] of Melea ^{<3190>}, which was [the son] of Menan ^{<3104>}, which was [the son] of Mattatha ^{<3160>}, which was [the son] of Nathan ^{<3481>}, which was [the son] of David ^{<1138>},

- 3:32 Which was [the son] of Jesse ^{<2421>}, which was [the son] of Obed ^{<5601>}, which was [the son] of Booz ^{<1003>}, which was [the son] of Salmon ^{<4533>}, which was [the son] of Naasson ^{<3476>},
- 3:33 Which was [the son] of Aminadab ^{<284>}, which was [the son] of Aram ^{<689>}, which was [the son] of Esrom ^{<2074>}, which was [the son] of Phares ^{<5329>}, which was [the son] of Juda ^{<2455>},
- 3:34 Which was [the son] of Jacob ^{<2384>}, which was [the son] of Isaac ^{<2464>}, which was [the son] of Abraham ^{<11>}, which was [the son] of Thara ^{<2291>}, which was [the son] of Nachor ^{<3493>},
- 3:35 Which was [the son] of Saruch ^{<4562>}, which was [the son] of Ragau ^{<4466>}, which was [the son] of Phalec ^{<5317>}, which was [the son] of Heber ^{<1443>}, which was [the son] of Sala ^{<4527>},
- 3:36 Which was [the son] of Cainan ^{<2536>}, which was [the son] of Arphaxad ^{<742>}, which was [the son] of Sem ^{<4590>}, which was [the son] of Noe ^{<3575>}, which was [the son] of Lamech ^{<2984>},
- 3:37 Which was [the son] of Mathusala ^{<3103>}, which was [the son] of Enoch ^{<1802>}, which was [the son] of Jared ^{<2391>}, which was [the son] of Maleleel ^{<3121>}, which was [the son] of Cainan ^{<2536>},
- 3:38 Which was [the son] of Enos ^{<1800>}, which was [the son] of Seth ^{<4589>}, which was [the son] of Adam ^{<76>}, which was [the son] of God ^{<2316>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Luke 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} being full ^{<4134>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} returned ^{<5290>} from ^{<575>} Jordan ^{<2446>}, and ^{<2532>} was led ^{<71>} by ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>},
- 4:2 Being ^{<3985>} forty ^{<5062>} days ^{<2250>} tempted ^{<3985>} of ^{<5259>} the devil ^{<1228>}. And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} he did eat ^{<5315>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<3762>}: and ^{<2532>} when they ^{<846>} were ended ^{<4931>}, he afterward ^{<5305>} hungered ^{<3983>}.
- 4:3 And ^{<2532>} the devil ^{<1228>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} thou be ^{<1488>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, command ^{<2036>} this ^{<5129>} stone ^{<3037>} that ^{<2443>} it be made ^{<1096>} bread ^{<740>}.
- 4:4 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<4314>} ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, It is written ^{<1125>}, That ^{<3754>} man ^{<444>} shall ^{<2198>} not ^{<3756>} live ^{<2198>}

by ^{<1909>} bread ^{<740>} alone ^{<3441>}, but ^{<235>} by ^{<1909>} every ^{<3956>} word ^{<4487>} of God ^{<2316>} .

4:5 And ^{<2532>} the devil ^{<1228>}, taking ^{<321>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<321>} into ^{<1519>} an high ^{<5308>} mountain ^{<3735>}, shewed ^{<1166>} unto him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} the kingdoms ^{<932>} of the world ^{<3625>} in ^{<1722>} a moment ^{<4743>} of time ^{<5550>} .

4:6 And ^{<2532>} the devil ^{<1228>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, All ^{<537>} this ^{<5026>} power ^{<1849>} will I give ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>}, and ^{<2532>} the glory ^{<1391>} of them ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} that is delivered ^{<3860>} unto me ^{<1698>}; and ^{<2532>} to ^{<3739>} whomsoever ^{<1437>} I will ^{<2309>} I give ^{<1325>} it ^{<846>} .

4:7 If ^{<1437>} thou ^{<4771>} therefore ^{<3767>} wilt worship ^{<4352>} me ^{<1799>} ^{<3450>}, all ^{<3956>} shall be ^{<2071>} thine ^{<4675>} .

4:8 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Get thee ^{<5217>} behind ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, Satan ^{<4567>}: for ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Thou shalt worship ^{<4352>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} him ^{<846>} only ^{<3441>} shalt thou serve ^{<3000>} .

4:9 And ^{<2532>} he brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} set ^{<2476>} him ^{<846>} on ^{<1909>} a pinnacle ^{<4419>} of the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} thou be ^{<1488>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, cast ^{<906>} thyself ^{<4572>} down ^{<2736>} from hence ^{<1782>}:

4:10 For ^{<1063>} ^{<3754>} it is written ^{<1125>}, He shall give ^{<1781>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>} charge ^{<1781>} over ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}, to keep ^{<1314>} thee ^{<4571>}:

4:11 And ^{<2532>} ^{<3754>} in ^{<1909>} [their] hands ^{<5495>} they shall bear ^{<142>} thee ^{<4571>} up ^{<142>}, lest at any time ^{<3379>} thou dash ^{<4350>} thy ^{<4675>} foot ^{<4228>} against ^{<4314>} a stone ^{<3037>} .

4:12 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, It is said ^{<3754>} ^{<2046>}, Thou shalt ^{<1598>} not ^{<3756>} tempt ^{<1598>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>} .

4:13 And ^{<2532>} when the devil ^{<1228>} had ended ^{<4931>} all ^{<3956>} the temptation ^{<3986>}, he departed ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<891>} a season ^{<2540>} .

4:14 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} returned ^{<5290>} in ^{<1722>} the power ^{<1411>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}: and ^{<2532>} there went out ^{<1831>} a

fame ^{<5345>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} through ^{<2596>} all ^{<3650>} the region round about ^{<4066>} .

4:15 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} taught ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} synagogues ^{<4864>} , being glorified ^{<1392>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>} .

4:16 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Nazareth ^{<3478>} , where ^{<3757>} he had been ^{<2258>} brought up ^{<5142>} ; and ^{<2532>} , as ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} custom ^{<1486>} was ^{<2596>} , he went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath ^{<4521>} day ^{<2250>} , and ^{<2532>} stood up ^{<450>} for to read ^{<314>} .

4:17 And ^{<2532>} there was delivered ^{<1929>} unto him ^{<846>} the book ^{<975>} of the prophet ^{<4396>} Esaias ^{<2268>} . And ^{<2532>} when he had opened ^{<380>} the book ^{<975>} , he found ^{<2147>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3757>} it was ^{<2258>} written ^{<1125>} ,

4:18 The Spirit ^{<4151>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} [is] upon ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>} , because ^{<1752>} he hath anointed ^{<5548>} me ^{<3165>} to preach the gospel ^{<2097>} to the poor ^{<4434>} ; he hath sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>} to heal ^{<2390>} the brokenhearted ^{<4937>} ^{<2588>} , to preach ^{<2784>} deliverance ^{<859>} to the captives ^{<164>} , and ^{<2532>} recovering of sight ^{<309>} to the blind ^{<5185>} , to set ^{<649>} at ^{<1722>} liberty ^{<859>} them that are bruised ^{<2352>} ,

4:19 To preach ^{<2784>} the acceptable ^{<1184>} year ^{<1763>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} .

4:20 And ^{<2532>} he closed ^{<4428>} the book ^{<975>} , and he gave [it] again ^{<591>} to the minister ^{<5257>} , and sat down ^{<2523>} . And ^{<2532>} the eyes ^{<3788>} of all them ^{<3956>} that were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} were fastened ^{<816>} on him ^{<846>} .

4:21 And ^{<1161>} he began ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} , This ^{<3754>} day ^{<4594>} is ^{<4137>} this ^{<3778>} scripture ^{<1124>} fulfilled ^{<4137>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} ears ^{<3775>} .

4:22 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} bare ^{<3140>} him ^{<846>} witness ^{<3140>} , and ^{<2532>} wondered ^{<2296>} at ^{<1909>} the gracious ^{<5485>} words ^{<3056>} which ^{<3588>} proceeded ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} . And ^{<2532>} they said ^{<3004>} , Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<3778>} Joseph's ^{<2501>} son ^{<5207>} ?

4:23 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} , Ye will ^{<2046>} surely ^{<3843>} say ^{<2046>} unto me ^{<3427>} this ^{<5026>} proverb ^{<3850>} , Physician ^{<2395>} , heal ^{<2323>} thyself ^{<4572>} : whatsoever ^{<3745>} we have heard ^{<191>} done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Capernaum ^{<2584>} , do ^{<4160>} also ^{<2532>} here ^{<5602>} in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} country ^{<3968>} .

- 4:24 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>}
 No ^{<3762>} prophet ^{<4396>} is ^{<2076>} accepted ^{<1184>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>}
 country ^{<3968>}.
- 4:25 But ^{<1161>} I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} of ^{<1909>} a truth ^{<225>}, many ^{<4183>}
 widows ^{<5503>} were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} Israel ^{<2474>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>}
 of Elias ^{<2243>}, when ^{<3753>} the heaven ^{<3772>} was shut up ^{<2808>} ^{<1909>}
 three ^{<5140>} years ^{<2094>} and ^{<2532>} six ^{<1803>} months ^{<3376>}, when ^{<5613>}
 great ^{<3173>} famine ^{<3042>} was ^{<1096>} throughout ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} the
 land ^{<1093>};
- 4:26 But ^{<2532>} unto ^{<4314>} none ^{<3762>} of them ^{<846>} was ^{<3992>} Elias ^{<2243>}
 sent ^{<3992>}, save ^{<1508>} unto ^{<1519>} Sarepta ^{<4558>}, [a city] of Sidon
^{<4605>}, unto ^{<4314>} a woman ^{<1135>} [that was] a widow ^{<5503>}.
- 4:27 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} lepers ^{<3015>} were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} Israel ^{<2474>} in
 the time ^{<1909>} of Eliseus ^{<1666>} the prophet ^{<4396>}; and ^{<2532>} none
^{<3762>} of them ^{<846>} was cleansed ^{<2511>}, saving ^{<1508>} Naaman ^{<3497>}
 the Syrian ^{<4948>}.
- 4:28 And ^{<2532>} all they ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, when they
 heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}, were filled ^{<4130>} with wrath ^{<2372>},
- 4:29 And ^{<2532>} rose up ^{<450>}, and thrust ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1854>} the
 city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} led ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<2193>} the brow ^{<3790>} of
 the hill ^{<3735>} whereon ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} their ^{<846>} city ^{<4172>} was built
^{<3618>}, that ^{<1519>} they might cast ^{<2630>} him ^{<846>} down headlong
^{<2630>}.
- 4:30 But ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} passing ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} the midst ^{<3319>} of
 them ^{<846>} went his way ^{<4198>},
- 4:31 And ^{<2532>} came down ^{<2718>} to ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}, a city ^{<4172>}
 of Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>} them ^{<846>} ^{<2258>} on ^{<1722>} the
 sabbath days ^{<4521>}.
- 4:32 And ^{<2532>} they were astonished ^{<1605>} at ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} doctrine
^{<1322>}; for ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<1722>} power
^{<1849>}.
- 4:33 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} there was ^{<2258>} a man ^{<444>},
 which had ^{<2192>} a spirit ^{<4151>} of an unclean ^{<169>} devil ^{<1140>}, and
^{<2532>} cried out ^{<349>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>},

- 4:34 Saying ^{<3004>}, Let [us] alone ^{<1436>}; what ^{<5101>} have we to do ^{<2254>} with thee ^{<4671>}, ^{<2532>} [thou] Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3479>}? art thou come ^{<2064>} to destroy ^{<622>} us ^{<2248>}? I know ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} who ^{<5101>} thou art ^{<1488>}; the Holy One ^{<40>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:35 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} rebuked ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Hold thy peace ^{<5392>}, and ^{<2532>} come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} when the devil ^{<1140>} had thrown ^{<4496>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1519>} the midst ^{<3319>}, he came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, and hurt ^{<984>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3367>}.
- 4:36 And ^{<2532>} they were ^{<1096>} all ^{<1909>} ^{<3956>} amazed ^{<2285>}, and ^{<2532>} spake ^{<4814>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} a word ^{<3056>} [is] this ^{<3778>}! for ^{<3754>} with ^{<1722>} authority ^{<1849>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1411>} he commandeth ^{<2004>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} they come out ^{<1831>}.
- 4:37 And ^{<2532>} the fame ^{<2279>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} went out ^{<1607>} into ^{<1519>} every ^{<3956>} place ^{<5117>} of the country round about ^{<4066>}.
- 4:38 And ^{<1161>} he arose ^{<450>} out of ^{<1537>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, and entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} Simon's ^{<4613>} house ^{<3614>}. And ^{<1161>} Simon's ^{<4613>} wife's mother ^{<3994>} was ^{<2258>} taken with ^{<4912>} a great ^{<3173>} fever ^{<4446>}; and ^{<2532>} they besought ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<4012>} her ^{<846>}.
- 4:39 And ^{<2532>} he stood ^{<2186>} over ^{<1883>} her ^{<846>}, and rebuked ^{<2008>} the fever ^{<4446>}; and ^{<2532>} it left ^{<863>} her ^{<846>}; and immediately ^{<3916>} she arose ^{<450>} and ^{<1161>} ministered ^{<1247>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 4:40 Now ^{<1161>} when the sun ^{<2246>} was setting ^{<1416>}, all ^{<3956>} they that ^{<3745>} had ^{<2192>} any sick ^{<770>} with divers ^{<4164>} diseases ^{<3554>} brought ^{<71>} them ^{<846>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<1161>} he laid ^{<2007>} his hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<2007>} every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of them ^{<846>}, and healed ^{<2323>} them ^{<846>}.
- 4:41 And ^{<1161>} devils ^{<1140>} also ^{<2532>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} many ^{<4183>}, crying out ^{<2896>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} Christ ^{<5547>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}. And ^{<2532>} he rebuking ^{<2008>} [them] suffered ^{<1439>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>} to speak ^{<2980>}; for ^{<3754>} they knew ^{<1492>} that he ^{<846>} was ^{<1511>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 4:42 And ^{<1161>} when it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, he departed ^{<1831>} and went ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>}; and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<3793>}

sought ^{<2212>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<2193>} him ^{<846>},
and ^{<2532>} stayed ^{<2722>} him ^{<846>}, that he should not ^{<3361>} depart
^{<4198>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}.

4:43 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, I ^{<3165>} must
^{<1163>} preach ^{<2097>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} to other ^{<2087>}
cities ^{<4172>} also ^{<2532>}: for ^{<3754>} therefore ^{<1519>} ^{<5124>} am I sent ^{<649>}.

4:44 And ^{<2532>} he preached ^{<2258>} ^{<2784>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>} of
Galilee ^{<1056>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Luke 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, as ^{<1722>} the people ^{<3793>}
pressed upon ^{<1945>} him ^{<846>} to hear ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} of God
^{<2316>}, ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} stood ^{<2258>} ^{<2476>} by ^{<3844>} the lake ^{<3041>} of
Gennesaret ^{<1082>},

5:2 And ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} two ^{<1417>} ships ^{<4143>} standing ^{<2476>} by ^{<3844>}
the lake ^{<3041>}: but ^{<1161>} the fishermen ^{<231>} were gone ^{<576>} out of
^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, and were washing ^{<637>} [their] nets ^{<1350>}.

5:3 And ^{<1161>} he entered ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} one ^{<1520>} of the ships ^{<4143>},
which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} Simon's ^{<4613>}, and prayed ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} that
he would thrust out ^{<1877>} a little ^{<3641>} from ^{<575>} the land ^{<1093>}. And
^{<2532>} he sat down ^{<2523>}, and taught ^{<1321>} the people ^{<3793>} out of
^{<1537>} the ship ^{<4143>}.

5:4 Now ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} he had left ^{<3973>} speaking ^{<2980>}, he said ^{<2036>}
unto ^{<4314>} Simon ^{<4613>}, Launch out ^{<1877>} into ^{<1519>} the deep ^{<899>},
and ^{<2532>} let down ^{<5465>} your ^{<5216>} nets ^{<1350>} for ^{<1519>} a draught
^{<61>}.

5:5 And ^{<2532>} Simon ^{<4613>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>},
Master ^{<1988>}, we have toiled ^{<2872>} all ^{<3650>} ^{<1223>} the night ^{<3571>},
and have taken ^{<2983>} nothing ^{<3762>}: nevertheless ^{<1161>} at ^{<1909>} thy
^{<4675>} word ^{<4487>} I will let down ^{<5465>} the net ^{<1350>}.

5:6 And ^{<2532>} when they had ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>} done ^{<4160>}, they inclosed
^{<4788>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<4128>} of fishes ^{<2486>}: and ^{<1161>} their
^{<846>} net ^{<1350>} brake ^{<1284>}.

5:7 And ^{<2532>} they beckoned ^{<2656>} unto [their] partners ^{<3353>}, which
^{<3588>} were in ^{<1722>} the other ^{<2087>} ship ^{<4143>}, that they should come
^{<2064>} and help ^{<4815>} them ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>}, and

<2532> filled <4130> both <297> the ships <4143> , so <5620> that they <846> began to sink <1036> .

5:8 When <1161> Simon <4613> Peter <4074> saw <1492> [it], he fell down at <4363> Jesus <2424>' knees <1119> , saying <3004> , Depart <1831> from <575> me <1700> ; for <3754> I am <1510> a sinful <268> man <435> , O Lord <2962> .

5:9 For <1063> he <846> was astonished <4023> <2285> , and <2532> all <3956> that were <4862> with him <846> , at <1909> the draught <61> of the fishes <2486> which <3739> they had taken <4815> :

5:10 And <1161> so <3668> [was] also <2532> James <2385> , and <2532> John <2491> , the sons <5207> of Zebedee <2199> , which <3739> were <2258> partners <2844> with Simon <4613> . And <2532> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto <4314> Simon <4613> , Fear <5399> not <3361> ; from <575> henceforth <3568> thou shalt <2071> catch <2221> men <444> .

5:11 And <2532> when they had brought <2609> their ships <4143> to <1909> land <1093> , they forsook <863> all <537> , and followed <190> him <846> .

5:12 And <2532> it came to pass <1096> , when he <846> was <1511> <1722> in <1722> a certain <3391> city <4172> , behold <2532> a man <435> full <4134> of leprosy <3014> : who <2532> seeing <1492> Jesus <2424> fell <4098> on <1909> [his] face <4383> , and besought <1189> him <846> , saying <3004> , Lord <2962> , if <1437> thou wilt <2309> , thou canst <1410> make <2511> me <3165> clean <2511> .

5:13 And <2532> he put forth <1614> [his] hand <5495> , and touched <680> him <846> , saying <2036> , I will <2309> : be thou clean <2511> . And <2532> immediately <2112> the leprosy <3014> departed <565> from <575> him <846> .

5:14 And <2532> he <846> charged <3853> him <846> to tell <2036> no man <3367> : but <235> go <565> , and shew <1166> thyself <4572> to the priest <2409> , and <2532> offer <4374> for <4012> thy <4675> cleansing <2512> , according <2531> as Moses <3475> commanded <4367> , for <1519> a testimony <3142> unto them <846> .

5:15 But <1161> so much the more <3123> went there <1330> a fame <3056> abroad <1330> of <4012> him <846> : and <2532> great <4183> multitudes <3793> came together <4905> to hear <191> , and <2532> to be healed <2323> by <5259> him <846> of <575> their <846> infirmities <769> .

5:16 And <1161> he withdrew <2258> <5298> himself <846> into <1722> the wilderness <2048> , and <2532> prayed <4336> .

- 5:17 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} on ^{<1722>} a certain ^{<3391>} day ^{<2250>}, as ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} teaching ^{<1321>}, that ^{<2532>} there were ^{<2258>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} doctors of the law ^{<3547>} sitting by ^{<2521>}, which ^{<3739>} were ^{<2258>} come ^{<2064>} out of ^{<1537>} every ^{<3956>} town ^{<2968>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}; and ^{<2532>} the power ^{<1411>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} was ^{<2258>} [present] to ^{<1519>} heal ^{<2390>} them ^{<846>}.
- 5:18 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, men ^{<435>} brought ^{<5342>} in ^{<1909>} a bed ^{<2825>} a man ^{<444>} which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} taken with a palsy ^{<3886>}; and ^{<2532>} they sought ^{<2212>} [means] to bring ^{<1533>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1533>}, and ^{<2532>} to lay ^{<5087>} [him] before ^{<1799>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:19 And ^{<2532>} when they could ^{<2147>} not ^{<3361>} find ^{<2147>} by ^{<1223>} what ^{<4169>} [way] they might bring ^{<1533>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1533>} because ^{<1223>} of the multitude ^{<3793>}, they went ^{<305>} upon ^{<1909>} the housetop ^{<1430>}, and let ^{<2524>} him ^{<846>} down ^{<2524>} through ^{<1223>} the tiling ^{<2766>} with ^{<4862>} [his] couch ^{<2826>} into ^{<1519>} the midst ^{<3319>} before ^{<1715>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 5:20 And ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} faith ^{<4102>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Man ^{<444>}, thy ^{<4675>} sins ^{<266>} are forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 5:21 And ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} began ^{<756>} to reason ^{<1260>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>} which ^{<3739>} speaketh ^{<2980>} blasphemies ^{<988>}? Who ^{<5101>} can ^{<1410>} forgive ^{<863>} sins ^{<266>}, but ^{<1508>} God ^{<2316>} alone ^{<3441>}?
- 5:22 But ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} perceived ^{<1921>} their ^{<846>} thoughts ^{<1261>}, he answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} reason ye ^{<1260>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}?
- 5:23 Whether ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} easier ^{<2123>}, to say ^{<2036>}, Thy ^{<4675>} sins ^{<266>} be forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}; or ^{<2228>} to say ^{<2036>}, Rise up ^{<1453>} and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}?
- 5:24 But ^{<1161>} that ^{<2443>} ye may know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} hath ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} upon ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>} to forgive ^{<863>} sins ^{<266>}, (he said ^{<2036>} unto the sick of the palsy ^{<3886>}), I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Arise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} couch ^{<2826>}, and go ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} thine ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>}.

- 5:25 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<3916>} he rose up ^{<450>} before ^{<1799>} them ^{<846>}, and took up ^{<142>} that whereon ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} he lay ^{<2621>}, and departed ^{<565>} to ^{<1519>} his own ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}, glorifying ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:26 And ^{<2532>} they were ^{<2983>} all ^{<537>} amazed ^{<1611>}, and ^{<2532>} they glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} were filled ^{<4130>} with fear ^{<5401>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} We have seen ^{<1492>} strange things ^{<3861>} to day ^{<4594>}.
- 5:27 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} he went forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<2300>} a publican ^{<5057>}, named ^{<3686>} Levi ^{<3018>}, sitting ^{<2521>} at ^{<1909>} the receipt of custom ^{<5058>}: and ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 5:28 And ^{<2532>} he left ^{<2641>} all ^{<537>}, rose up ^{<450>}, and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:29 And ^{<2532>} Levi ^{<3018>} made ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} a great ^{<3173>} feast ^{<1403>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}: and ^{<2532>} there was ^{<2258>} a great ^{<4183>} company ^{<3793>} of publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} of others ^{<243>} that ^{<3739>} sat down ^{<2258>} ^{<2621>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}.
- 5:30 But ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} murmured ^{<1111>} against ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Why ^{<1302>} do ye eat ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>} with ^{<3326>} publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>}?
- 5:31 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, They that are whole ^{<5198>} need ^{<5532>} ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} a physician ^{<2395>}; but ^{<235>} they that are ^{<2192>} sick ^{<2560>}.
- 5:32 I came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} to call ^{<2564>} the righteous ^{<1342>}, but ^{<235>} sinners ^{<268>} to ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}.
- 5:33 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Why ^{<1302>} do ^{<3522>} the disciples ^{<3101>} of John ^{<2491>} fast ^{<3522>} often ^{<4437>}, and ^{<2532>} make ^{<4160>} prayers ^{<1162>}, and ^{<2532>} likewise ^{<3668>} [the disciples ^{<3588>}] of the Pharisees ^{<5330>}; but ^{<1161>} thine ^{<4674>} eat ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>}?
- 5:34 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, ^{<3361>} Can ye ^{<1410>} make ^{<4160>} the children ^{<5207>} of the bridechamber ^{<3567>} fast ^{<3522>}, while ^{<3739>} ^{<1722>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>} is ^{<2076>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}?

- 5:35 But ^{<1161>} the days ^{<2250>} will come ^{<2064>}, when ^{<3752>} ^{<2532>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>} shall be taken away ^{<522>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, and then ^{<5119>} shall they fast ^{<3522>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 5:36 And ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} a parable ^{<3850>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}; ^{<3754>} No man ^{<3762>} putteth ^{<1911>} a piece ^{<1915>} of a new ^{<2537>} garment ^{<2440>} upon ^{<1909>} an old ^{<2440>} ^{<3820>}; if otherwise, then ^{<1490>} both ^{<2532>} the new ^{<2537>} maketh a rent ^{<4977>}, and ^{<2532>} the piece ^{<1915>} that was [taken] out of ^{<575>} the new ^{<2537>} agreeth ^{<4856>} not ^{<3756>} with the old ^{<3820>}.
- 5:37 And ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} putteth ^{<906>} new ^{<3501>} wine ^{<3631>} into ^{<1519>} old ^{<3820>} bottles ^{<779>}; else ^{<1490>} the new ^{<3501>} wine ^{<3631>} will burst ^{<4486>} the bottles ^{<779>}, and ^{<2532>} ^{<846>} be spilled ^{<1632>}, and ^{<2532>} the bottles ^{<779>} shall perish ^{<622>}.
- 5:38 But ^{<235>} new ^{<3501>} wine ^{<3631>} must be put ^{<992>} into ^{<1519>} new ^{<2537>} bottles ^{<779>}; and ^{<2532>} both ^{<297>} are preserved ^{<4933>}.
- 5:39 No man ^{<3762>} also ^{<2532>} having drunk ^{<4095>} old ^{<3820>} [wine] straightway ^{<2112>} desireth ^{<2309>} new ^{<3501>}; for ^{<1063>} he saith ^{<3004>}, The old ^{<3820>} is ^{<2076>} better ^{<5543>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Luke 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} on ^{<1722>} the second ^{<1207>} sabbath ^{<4521>} after the first ^{<1207>}, that he ^{<846>} went ^{<1279>} through ^{<1223>} the corn fields ^{<4702>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} plucked ^{<5089>} the ears of corn ^{<4719>}, and ^{<2532>} did eat ^{<2068>}, rubbing ^{<5597>} [them] in [their] hands ^{<5495>}.
- 6:2 And ^{<1161>} certain ^{<5100>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} do ye ^{<4160>} that which ^{<3739>} is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} to do ^{<4160>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath days ^{<4521>}?
- 6:3 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} them ^{<4314>} ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>}, Have ye ^{<314>} not ^{<3761>} read ^{<314>} so much as ^{<3761>} this ^{<5124>}, what ^{<3739>} David ^{<1138>} did ^{<4160>}, when ^{<3698>} himself ^{<846>} was an hungred ^{<3983>}, and ^{<2532>} they which ^{<3588>} were ^{<5607>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>};
- 6:4 How ^{<5613>} he went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} did take ^{<2983>} and ^{<2532>} eat ^{<5315>} the shewbread ^{<740>} ^{<4286>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} also ^{<2532>} to them that were with ^{<3326>}

him ^{<846>}; which ^{<3739>} it is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} to eat ^{<5315>}
but for ^{<1508>} the priests ^{<2409>} alone ^{<3441>}?

6:5 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, That ^{<3754>} the Son ^{<5207>} of
man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} Lord ^{<2962>} also ^{<2532>} of the sabbath ^{<4521>}.

6:6 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} also ^{<2532>} on ^{<1722>} another ^{<2087>}
sabbath ^{<4521>}, that he ^{<846>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the synagogue
^{<4864>} and ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>}; and ^{<2532>} there ^{<1563>} was ^{<2258>} a man
^{<444>} whose ^{<2532>} ^{<846>} right ^{<1188>} hand ^{<5495>} was ^{<2258>} withered
^{<3584>}.

6:7 And ^{<1161>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} watched ^{<3906>}
him ^{<846>}, whether ^{<1487>} he would heal ^{<2323>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath
day ^{<4521>}; that ^{<2443>} they might find ^{<2147>} an accusation ^{<2724>}
against him ^{<846>}.

6:8 But ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} knew ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} thoughts ^{<1261>}, and ^{<2532>}
said ^{<2036>} to the man ^{<444>} which ^{<3588>} had ^{<2192>} the withered ^{<3584>}
hand ^{<5495>}, Rise up ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} stand forth ^{<2476>} in ^{<1519>} the
midst ^{<3319>}. And ^{<1161>} he arose ^{<450>} and stood forth ^{<2476>}.

6:9 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, I will ask
^{<1905>} you ^{<5209>} one thing ^{<5101>}; Is it lawful ^{<1832>} on the sabbath
days ^{<4521>} to do good ^{<15>}, or ^{<2228>} to do evil ^{<2554>}? to save ^{<4982>}
life ^{<5590>}, or ^{<2228>} to destroy ^{<622>} [it]?

6:10 And ^{<2532>} looking round about upon ^{<4017>} them ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>}, he
said ^{<2036>} unto the man ^{<444>}, Stretch forth ^{<1614>} thy ^{<4675>} hand
^{<5495>}. And ^{<1161>} he did ^{<4160>} so ^{<3779>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}
was restored ^{<600>} whole ^{<5199>} as ^{<5613>} the other ^{<243>}.

6:11 And ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} were filled ^{<4130>} with madness ^{<454>}; and ^{<2532>}
communed ^{<1255>} one with another ^{<4314>} ^{<240>} what ^{<5101>} ^{<302>} they
might do ^{<4160>} to Jesus ^{<2424>}.

6:12 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>}, that
he went out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>} to pray ^{<4336>}, and
^{<2532>} continued all night ^{<1273>} ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} prayer ^{<4335>} to God
^{<2316>}.

6:13 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, he called ^{<4377>} [unto
him] his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}; and ^{<2532>} of ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} he chose
^{<1586>} twelve ^{<1427>}, whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} he named ^{<3687>} apostles
^{<652>};

- 6:14 Simon ^{<4613>}, (whom ^{<3739>} he also ^{<2532>} named ^{<3687>} Peter ^{<4074>}), and ^{<2532>} Andrew ^{<406>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}, James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, Philip ^{<5376>} and ^{<2532>} Bartholomew ^{<918>},
- 6:15 Matthew ^{<3156>} and ^{<2532>} Thomas ^{<2381>}, James ^{<2385>} the ^{<3588>} [son] of Alphaeus ^{<256>}, and ^{<2532>} Simon ^{<4613>} called ^{<2564>} Zelotes ^{<2208>},
- 6:16 And Judas ^{<2455>} [the brother] of James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<1096>} the traitor ^{<4273>}.
- 6:17 And ^{<2532>} he came down ^{<2597>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}, and stood ^{<2476>} in ^{<1909>} the plain ^{<3977>} ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} the company ^{<3793>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<4128>} of people ^{<2992>} out of ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} Judaea ^{<2449>} and ^{<2532>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} from the sea coast ^{<3882>} of Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>}, which ^{<3739>} came ^{<2064>} to hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} to be healed ^{<2390>} of ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} diseases ^{<3554>};
- 6:18 And ^{<2532>} they that were vexed ^{<3791>} with ^{<5259>} unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>}: and ^{<2532>} they were healed ^{<2323>}.
- 6:19 And ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<3956>} multitude ^{<3793>} sought ^{<2212>} to touch ^{<680>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} there went ^{<1831>} virtue ^{<1411>} out ^{<3844>} of him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} healed ^{<2390>} [them] all ^{<3956>}.
- 6:20 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} lifted up ^{<1869>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} on ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and said ^{<3004>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} [be ye] poor ^{<4434>}: for ^{<3754>} yours ^{<5212>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 6:21 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are ye] that hunger ^{<3983>} now ^{<3568>}: for ^{<3754>} ye shall be filled ^{<5526>}. Blessed ^{<3107>} [are ye] that weep ^{<2799>} now ^{<3568>}: for ^{<3754>} ye shall laugh ^{<1070>}.
- 6:22 Blessed ^{<3107>} are ye ^{<2075>}, when ^{<3752>} men ^{<444>} shall hate ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} they shall separate ^{<873>} you ^{<5209>} [from their company], and ^{<2532>} shall reproach ^{<3679>} [you], and ^{<2532>} cast out ^{<1544>} your ^{<5216>} name ^{<3686>} as ^{<5613>} evil ^{<4190>}, for the Son ^{<5207>} of man's ^{<444>} sake ^{<1752>}.
- 6:23 Rejoice ye ^{<5463>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} leap for joy ^{<4640>}: for ^{<1063>}, behold ^{<2400>}, your ^{<5216>} reward ^{<3408>} [is] great ^{<4183>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: for ^{<1063>} in ^{<2596>} the like manner ^{<5024>} did ^{<4160>} their ^{<846>} fathers ^{<3962>} unto the prophets ^{<4396>}.

- 6:24 But ^{<4133>} woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>} that are rich ^{<4145>} ! for ^{<3754>} ye have received ^{<568>} your ^{<5216>} consolation ^{<3874>} .
- 6:25 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>} that are full ^{<1705>} ! for ^{<3754>} ye shall hunger ^{<3983>} . Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>} that laugh ^{<1070>} now ^{<3568>} ! for ^{<3754>} ye shall mourn ^{<3996>} and ^{<2532>} weep ^{<2799>} .
- 6:26 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>} , when ^{<3752>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} shall speak ^{<2036>} well ^{<2573>} of you ^{<5209>} ! for ^{<1063>} so ^{<5024>} did ^{<2596>} their ^{<846>} fathers ^{<3962>} to the false prophets ^{<5578>} .
- 6:27 But ^{<235>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} which ^{<3588>} hear ^{<191>} , Love ^{<25>} your ^{<5216>} enemies ^{<2190>} , do ^{<4160>} good ^{<2573>} to them which ^{<3588>} hate ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>} ,
- 6:28 Bless ^{<2127>} them that curse ^{<2672>} you ^{<5213>} , and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<4336>} for ^{<5228>} them which despitefully use ^{<1908>} you ^{<5209>} .
- 6:29 And unto him that smiteth ^{<5180>} thee ^{<4571>} on ^{<1909>} the [one] cheek ^{<4600>} offer ^{<3930>} also ^{<2532>} the other ^{<243>} ; and ^{<2532>} him ^{<575>} that taketh away ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} cloke ^{<2440>} forbid ^{<2967>} not ^{<3361>} [to take thy] coat ^{<5509>} also ^{<2532>} .
- 6:30 ^{<1161>} Give ^{<1325>} to every man ^{<3956>} that asketh ^{<154>} of thee ^{<4571>} ; and ^{<2532>} of ^{<575>} him that taketh away ^{<142>} thy goods ^{<4674>} ask ^{<523>} [them] not ^{<3361>} again ^{<523>} .
- 6:31 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} ye would ^{<2309>} that ^{<2443>} men ^{<444>} should do ^{<4160>} to you ^{<5213>} , do ^{<4160>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} to them ^{<846>} likewise ^{<3668>} .
- 6:32 For ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} ye love ^{<25>} them which love ^{<25>} you ^{<5209>} , what ^{<4169>} thank ^{<5485>} have ^{<2076>} ye ^{<5213>} ? for ^{<1063>} sinners ^{<268>} also ^{<2532>} love ^{<25>} those that love ^{<25>} them ^{<846>} .
- 6:33 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} ye do good ^{<15>} to them which do good ^{<15>} to you ^{<5209>} , what ^{<4169>} thank ^{<5485>} have ^{<2076>} ye ^{<5213>} ? for ^{<1063>} sinners ^{<268>} also do ^{<4160>} even ^{<2532>} the same ^{<846>} .
- 6:34 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} ye lend ^{<1155>} [to them] of ^{<3844>} whom ^{<3739>} ye hope ^{<1679>} ^{<1679>} to receive ^{<618>} , what ^{<4169>} thank ^{<5485>} have ^{<2076>} ye ^{<5213>} ? for ^{<1063>} sinners ^{<268>} also ^{<2532>} lend ^{<1155>} to sinners ^{<268>} , to ^{<2443>} receive ^{<618>} as much ^{<2470>} again ^{<618>} .
- 6:35 But ^{<4133>} love ye ^{<25>} your ^{<5216>} enemies ^{<2190>} , and ^{<2532>} do good ^{<15>} , and ^{<2532>} lend ^{<1155>} , hoping ^{<560>} for nothing ^{<3367>} again ^{<560>} ;

and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} reward ^{<3408>} shall be ^{<2071>} great ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall be ^{<2071>} the children ^{<5207>} of the Highest ^{<5310>}: for ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} kind ^{<5543>} unto ^{<1909>} the unthankful ^{<884>} and ^{<2532>} [to] the evil ^{<4190>}.

6:36 Be ye ^{<1096>} therefore ^{<3767>} merciful ^{<3629>}, as ^{<2531>} your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} also ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} merciful ^{<3629>}.

6:37 ^{<2532>} Judge ^{<2919>} not ^{<3361>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<2919>} not ^{<3364>} be judged ^{<2919>}: condemn ^{<2613>} not ^{<3361>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<1325>} not ^{<2613>} be condemned ^{<2613>}: forgive ^{<630>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall be forgiven ^{<630>}:

6:38 Give ^{<1325>}, and ^{<2532>} it shall be given ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>}; good ^{<2570>} measure ^{<3358>}, pressed down ^{<4085>}, and ^{<2532>} shaken together ^{<4531>}, and ^{<2532>} running over ^{<5240>}, shall men give ^{<1325>} into ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} bosom ^{<2859>}. For ^{<1063>} with the same ^{<846>} measure ^{<3358>} that ^{<3739>} ye mete withal ^{<3354>} it shall be measured ^{<488>} to you ^{<5213>} again ^{<488>}.

6:39 And ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<2036>} a parable ^{<3850>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3385>} Can ^{<1410>} the blind ^{<5185>} lead ^{<3594>} the blind ^{<5185>}? shall they ^{<297>} not ^{<3780>} both ^{<297>} fall ^{<4098>} into ^{<1519>} the ditch ^{<999>}?

6:40 The disciple ^{<3101>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} above ^{<5228>} his ^{<846>} master ^{<1320>}: but ^{<1161>} every one ^{<3956>} that is perfect ^{<2675>} shall be ^{<2071>} as ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} master ^{<1320>}.

6:41 And ^{<1161>} why ^{<5101>} beholdest thou ^{<991>} the mote ^{<2595>} that is in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} brother's ^{<80>} eye ^{<3788>}, but ^{<1161>} perceivest ^{<2657>} not ^{<3756>} the beam ^{<1385>} that is in ^{<1722>} thine own ^{<2398>} eye ^{<3788>}?

6:42 Either ^{<2228>} how ^{<4459>} canst thou ^{<1410>} say ^{<3004>} to thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>}, Brother ^{<80>}, let me ^{<863>} pull out ^{<1544>} the mote ^{<2595>} that is in ^{<1722>} thine ^{<4675>} eye ^{<3788>}, when thou ^{<991>} thyself ^{<846>} beholdest ^{<991>} not ^{<3756>} the beam ^{<1385>} that is in ^{<1722>} thine ^{<4675>} own eye ^{<3788>}? Thou hypocrite ^{<5273>}, cast out ^{<1544>} first ^{<4412>} the beam ^{<1385>} out of ^{<1537>} thine own ^{<4675>} eye ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shalt thou see clearly ^{<1227>} to pull out ^{<1544>} the mote ^{<2595>} that is in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} brother's ^{<80>} eye ^{<3788>}.

6:43 For ^{<1063>} a good ^{<2570>} tree ^{<1186>} bringeth ^{<2076>} ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} forth ^{<4160>} corrupt ^{<4550>} fruit ^{<2590>}; neither ^{<3761>} doth ^{<4160>} a corrupt ^{<4550>} tree ^{<1186>} bring forth ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>} fruit ^{<2590>}.

6:44 For ^{<1063>} every ^{<1538>} tree ^{<1186>} is known ^{<1097>} by ^{<1537>} his own ^{<2398>} fruit ^{<2590>}. For ^{<1063>} of ^{<1537>} thorns ^{<173>} men do not ^{<3756>} gather ^{<4816>} figs ^{<4810>}, nor ^{<3761>} of ^{<1537>} a bramble bush ^{<942>} gather they ^{<5166>} grapes ^{<4718>}.

6:45 A good ^{<18>} man ^{<444>} out of ^{<1537>} the good ^{<18>} treasure ^{<2344>} of his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} bringeth forth ^{<4393>} that which is good ^{<18>}; and ^{<2532>} an evil ^{<4190>} man ^{<444>} out of ^{<1537>} the evil ^{<4190>} treasure ^{<2344>} of his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} bringeth forth ^{<4393>} that which is evil ^{<4190>}: for ^{<1063>} of ^{<1537>} the abundance ^{<4051>} of the heart ^{<2588>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} speaketh ^{<2980>}.

6:46 And ^{<1161>} why ^{<5101>} call ye ^{<2564>} me ^{<3165>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} the things which ^{<3739>} I say ^{<3004>}?

6:47 Whosoever ^{<3956>} cometh ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} heareth ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} sayings ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>}, I will shew ^{<5263>} you ^{<5213>} to whom ^{<5101>} he is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>}:

6:48 He is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} a man ^{<444>} which ^{<3739>} built ^{<3618>} an house ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} digged ^{<4626>} deep ^{<900>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} the foundation ^{<2310>} on ^{<1909>} a rock ^{<4073>}: and ^{<1161>} when the flood ^{<4132>} arose ^{<1096>}, the stream ^{<4215>} beat vehemently ^{<4366>} upon that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} could ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} shake ^{<4531>} it ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>} it was founded ^{<2311>} upon ^{<1909>} a rock ^{<4073>}.

6:49 But ^{<1161>} he that heareth ^{<191>}, and ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>}, is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} a man ^{<444>} that without ^{<5565>} a foundation ^{<2310>} built ^{<3618>} an house ^{<3614>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}; against ^{<4366>} which ^{<3739>} the stream ^{<4215>} did beat vehemently ^{<4366>}, and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} it fell ^{<4098>}; and ^{<2532>} the ruin ^{<4485>} of that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3614>} was ^{<1096>} great ^{<3173>}.

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Luke 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

7:1 Now ^{<1161>} when ^{<1893>} he had ended ^{<4137>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} sayings ^{<4487>} in ^{<1519>} the audience ^{<189>} of the people ^{<2992>}, he entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}.

7:2 And ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} centurion's ^{<1543>} servant ^{<1401>}, who ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} dear ^{<1784>} unto him ^{<846>}, was ^{<2192>} sick ^{<2560>}, and ready ^{<3195>} to die ^{<5053>}.

- 7:3 And ^{<1161>} when he heard ^{<191>} of ^{<4012>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, he sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} the elders ^{<4245>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, beseeching ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<3704>} he would come ^{<2064>} and heal ^{<1295>} his ^{<846>} servant ^{<1401>}.
- 7:4 And ^{<1161>} when they came ^{<3854>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, they besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} instantly ^{<4709>}, saying ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} worthy ^{<514>} for whom ^{<3739>} he should do ^{<3930>} this ^{<5124>}:
- 7:5 For ^{<1063>} he loveth ^{<25>} our ^{<2257>} nation ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} hath built ^{<3618>} us ^{<2254>} a synagogue ^{<4864>}.
- 7:6 Then ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<4198>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}. And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was ^{<568>} now ^{<2235>} not ^{<3756>} far ^{<3112>} from ^{<575>} the house ^{<3614>}, the centurion ^{<1543>} sent ^{<3992>} friends ^{<5384>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, trouble ^{<4660>} not ^{<3361>} thyself ^{<4660>}: for ^{<1063>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<2425>} that ^{<2443>} thou shouldest enter ^{<1525>} under ^{<5259>} my ^{<3450>} roof ^{<4721>}:
- 7:7 Wherefore ^{<1352>} neither ^{<3761>} thought I ^{<515>} myself ^{<1683>} worthy ^{<515>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}: but ^{<235>} say ^{<2036>} in a word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} servant ^{<3816>} shall be healed ^{<2390>}.
- 7:8 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} also ^{<2532>} am ^{<1510>} a man ^{<444>} set ^{<5021>} under ^{<5259>} authority ^{<1849>}, having ^{<2192>} under ^{<5259>} me ^{<1683>} soldiers ^{<4757>}, and ^{<2532>} I say ^{<3004>} unto one ^{<5129>}, Go ^{<4198>}, and ^{<2532>} he goeth ^{<4198>}; and ^{<2532>} to another ^{<243>}, Come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} he cometh ^{<2064>}; and ^{<2532>} to my ^{<3450>} servant ^{<1401>}, Do ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>}, and ^{<2532>} he doeth ^{<4160>} [it].
- 7:9 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}, he marvelled ^{<2296>} at him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} turned him about ^{<4762>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto the people ^{<3793>} that followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I have not found ^{<2147>} so great ^{<5118>} faith ^{<4102>}, no, not ^{<3761>} in ^{<1722>} Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 7:10 And ^{<2532>} they that were sent ^{<3992>}, returning ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>}, found ^{<2147>} the servant ^{<1401>} whole ^{<5198>} that had been sick ^{<770>}.
- 7:11 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} ^{<1722>} the day after ^{<1836>}, that he went ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} a city ^{<4172>} called ^{<2564>} Nain ^{<3484>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<2425>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} went with ^{<4848>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>}.

- 7:12 Now ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} he came nigh ^{<1448>} to the gate ^{<4439>} of the city ^{<4172>}, behold ^{<2532>} ^{<2400>}, there was ^{<1580>} a dead man ^{<2348>} carried out ^{<1580>}, the only ^{<3439>} son ^{<5207>} of his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} she ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} a widow ^{<5503>}; and ^{<2532>} much ^{<2425>} people ^{<3793>} of the city ^{<4172>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<4862>} her ^{<846>}.
- 7:13 And ^{<2532>} when the Lord ^{<2962>} saw ^{<1492>} her ^{<846>}, he had compassion ^{<4697>} on ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Weep ^{<2799>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 7:14 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<4334>} and touched ^{<680>} the bier ^{<4673>}: and ^{<1161>} they that bare ^{<941>} [him] stood still ^{<2476>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>}, Young man ^{<3495>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Arise ^{<1453>}.
- 7:15 And ^{<2532>} he that was dead ^{<3498>} sat up ^{<339>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to speak ^{<2980>}. And ^{<2532>} he delivered ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} to his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}.
- 7:16 And ^{<1161>} there came ^{<2983>} a fear ^{<5401>} on all ^{<537>}: and ^{<2532>} they glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, saying ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>} a great ^{<3173>} prophet ^{<4396>} is risen up ^{<1453>} among ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}; and ^{<2532>}, That ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} hath visited ^{<1980>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>}.
- 7:17 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} rumour ^{<3056>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} went forth ^{<1831>} throughout ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} throughout ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} the region round about ^{<4066>}.
- 7:18 And ^{<2532>} the disciples ^{<3101>} of John ^{<2491>} shewed ^{<518>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5130>}.
- 7:19 And ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} calling ^{<4341>} [unto him] two ^{<1417>} ^{<5100>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} sent ^{<3992>} [them] to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} he that should come ^{<2064>}? or ^{<2228>} look we for ^{<4328>} another ^{<243>}?
- 7:20 When ^{<1161>} the men ^{<435>} were come ^{<3854>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, they said ^{<2036>}, John ^{<2491>} Baptist ^{<910>} hath sent ^{<649>} us ^{<2248>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} he that should come ^{<2064>}? or ^{<2228>} look we for ^{<4328>} another ^{<243>}?
- 7:21 And ^{<1161>} in ^{<1722>} that same ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} he cured ^{<2323>} many ^{<4183>} of ^{<575>} [their] infirmities ^{<3554>} and ^{<2532>} plagues ^{<3148>}, and ^{<2532>} of evil ^{<4190>} spirits ^{<4151>}; and ^{<2532>} unto many ^{<4183>} [that were] blind ^{<5185>} he gave ^{<5483>} sight ^{<991>}.

- 7:22 Then ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>},
Go your way ^{<4198>}, and tell ^{<518>} John ^{<2491>} what things ^{<3739>} ye
have seen ^{<1492>} and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>}; how ^{<3754>} that the blind ^{<5185>}
see ^{<308>}, the lame ^{<5560>} walk ^{<4043>}, the lepers ^{<3015>} are cleansed
^{<2511>}, the deaf ^{<2974>} hear ^{<191>}, the dead ^{<3498>} are raised ^{<1453>}, to the
poor ^{<4434>} the gospel is preached ^{<2097>}.
- 7:23 And ^{<2532>} blessed ^{<3107>} is ^{<2076>} [he], whosoever ^{<3739>} shall ^{<4624>}
not ^{<3362>} be offended ^{<4624>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.
- 7:24 And ^{<1161>} when the messengers ^{<32>} of John ^{<2491>} were departed
^{<565>}, he began ^{<756>} to speak ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} the people ^{<3793>}
concerning ^{<4012>} John ^{<2491>}, What ^{<5101>} went ye out ^{<1831>} into
^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>} for to see ^{<2300>}? A reed ^{<2563>} shaken
^{<4531>} with ^{<5259>} the wind ^{<417>}?
- 7:25 But ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} went ye out ^{<1831>} for to see ^{<1492>}? A man ^{<444>}
clothed ^{<294>} in ^{<1722>} soft ^{<3120>} raiment ^{<2440>}? Behold ^{<2400>}, they
which are ^{<1722>} gorgeously ^{<1741>} apparelled ^{<2441>}, and ^{<2532>} live
^{<5225>} delicately ^{<5172>}, are ^{<1526>} in ^{<1722>} kings' courts ^{<933>}.
- 7:26 But ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} went ye out ^{<1831>} for to see ^{<1492>}? A prophet
^{<4396>}? Yea ^{<3483>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} much more
^{<4055>} than a prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 7:27 This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} [he], of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} it is written ^{<1125>},
Behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} my ^{<3450>} messenger ^{<32>} before ^{<4253>}
thy ^{<4675>} face ^{<4383>}, which ^{<3739>} shall prepare ^{<2680>} thy ^{<4675>} way
^{<3598>} before ^{<1715>} thee ^{<4675>}.
- 7:28 For ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Among ^{<1722>} those that are
born ^{<1084>} of women ^{<1135>} there is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3762>} a greater ^{<3187>}
prophet ^{<4396>} than ^{<3187>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}: but ^{<1161>} he
that is least ^{<3398>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>}
greater than ^{<3187>} he ^{<846>}.
- 7:29 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} that heard ^{<191>} [him], and ^{<2532>}
the publicans ^{<5057>}, justified ^{<1344>} God ^{<2316>}, being baptized ^{<907>}
with the baptism ^{<908>} of John ^{<2491>}.
- 7:30 But ^{<1161>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} lawyers ^{<3544>} rejected ^{<114>}
the counsel ^{<1012>} of God ^{<2316>} against ^{<1519>} themselves ^{<1438>}, being
^{<907>} not ^{<3361>} baptized ^{<907>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}.

- 7:31 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>}, Whereunto ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>} shall I liken ^{<3666>} the men ^{<444>} of this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}? and ^{<2532>} to what ^{<5101>} are they ^{<1526>} like ^{<3664>}?
- 7:32 They are ^{<1526>} like ^{<3664>} unto children ^{<3813>} sitting ^{<2521>} in ^{<1722>} the marketplace ^{<58>}, and ^{<2532>} calling ^{<4377>} one to another ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, We have piped ^{<832>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye have ^{<3738>} not ^{<3756>} danced ^{<3738>}; we have mourned ^{<2354>} to you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye have ^{<2799>} not ^{<3756>} wept ^{<2799>}.
- 7:33 For ^{<1063>} John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>} came ^{<2064>} neither ^{<3383>} eating ^{<2068>} bread ^{<740>} nor ^{<3383>} drinking ^{<4095>} wine ^{<3631>}; and ^{<2532>} ye say ^{<3004>}, He hath ^{<2192>} a devil ^{<1140>}.
- 7:34 The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is come ^{<2064>} eating ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drinking ^{<4095>}; and ^{<2532>} ye say ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2400>} a gluttonous ^{<5314>} man ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} a winebibber ^{<3630>}, a friend ^{<5384>} of publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>}!
- 7:35 But ^{<2532>} wisdom ^{<4678>} is justified ^{<1344>} of ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} her ^{<846>} children ^{<5043>}.
- 7:36 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} desired ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} he would eat ^{<5315>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the Pharisee's ^{<5330>} house ^{<3614>}, and sat down to meat ^{<347>}.
- 7:37 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a woman ^{<1135>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>}, which ^{<3748>} was ^{<2258>} a sinner ^{<268>}, when she knew ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} [Jesus] sat at meat ^{<345>} in ^{<1722>} the Pharisee's ^{<5330>} house ^{<3614>}, brought ^{<2865>} an alabaster box ^{<211>} of ointment ^{<3464>},
- 7:38 And ^{<2532>} stood ^{<2476>} at ^{<3844>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} behind ^{<3694>} [him] weeping ^{<2799>}, and began ^{<756>} to wash ^{<1026>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} with tears ^{<1144>}, and ^{<2532>} did wipe ^{<1591>} [them] with the hairs ^{<2359>} of her ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} kissed ^{<2705>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} anointed ^{<218>} [them] with the ointment ^{<3464>}.
- 7:39 Now ^{<1161>} when the Pharisee ^{<5330>} which ^{<3588>} had bidden ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], he spake ^{<2036>} within ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This man ^{<3778>}, if ^{<1487>} he were ^{<2258>} a prophet ^{<4396>}, ^{<302>} would have known ^{<1097>} who ^{<5101>} and ^{<2532>} what manner ^{<4217>} of woman ^{<1135>} [this is] that ^{<3748>} toucheth ^{<680>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} she is ^{<2076>} a sinner ^{<268>}.

- 7:40 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>},
 Simon ^{<4613>}, I have ^{<2192>} somewhat ^{<5100>} to say ^{<2036>} unto thee
^{<4671>}. And ^{<1161>} he saith ^{<5346>}, Master ^{<1320>}, say on ^{<2036>}.
- 7:41 There was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} creditor ^{<1157>} which had two ^{<1417>}
 debtors ^{<5533>}: the one ^{<1520>} owed ^{<3784>} five hundred ^{<4001>} pence
^{<1220>}, and ^{<1161>} the other ^{<2087>} fifty ^{<4004>}.
- 7:42 And ^{<1161>} when they ^{<846>} had ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3361>} to pay ^{<591>}, he
 frankly forgave ^{<5483>} them both ^{<297>}. Tell me ^{<2036>} therefore ^{<3767>},
 which ^{<5101>} of them ^{<846>} will love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>} most ^{<4119>}?
- 7:43 Simon ^{<4613>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>}, I suppose ^{<5274>} that
^{<3754>} [he], to whom ^{<3739>} he forgave ^{<5483>} most ^{<4119>}. And ^{<1161>} he
 said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou hast ^{<2919>} rightly ^{<3723>} judged ^{<2919>}.
- 7:44 And ^{<2532>} he turned ^{<4762>} to ^{<4314>} the woman ^{<1135>}, and said ^{<5346>}
 unto Simon ^{<4613>}, Seest thou ^{<991>} this ^{<5026>} woman ^{<1135>}? I entered
^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} thine ^{<4675>} house ^{<3614>}, thou gavest me ^{<1325>} no
^{<3756>} water ^{<5204>} for ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>}: but ^{<1161>} she ^{<3778>}
^{<846>} hath washed ^{<1026>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>} with tears ^{<1144>}, and
^{<2532>} wiped ^{<1591>} [them] with the hairs ^{<2359>} of her ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}.
- 7:45 Thou gavest ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} no ^{<3756>} kiss ^{<5370>}: but ^{<1161>} this
 woman ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} since ^{<575>} the time ^{<3739>} I came in ^{<1525>} hath
^{<1257>} not ^{<3756>} ceased ^{<1257>} to kiss ^{<2705>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>}.
- 7:46 My ^{<3450>} head ^{<2776>} with oil ^{<1637>} thou didst ^{<218>} not ^{<3756>} anoint
^{<218>}: but ^{<1161>} this woman ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} hath anointed ^{<218>} my ^{<3450>}
 feet ^{<4228>} with ointment ^{<3464>}.
- 7:47 Wherefore ^{<3739>} ^{<5484>} I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Her ^{<846>} sins
^{<266>}, which ^{<3588>} are many ^{<4183>}, are forgiven ^{<863>}; for ^{<3754>} she
 loved ^{<25>} much ^{<4183>}: but ^{<1161>} to whom ^{<3739>} little ^{<3641>} is
 forgiven ^{<863>}, [the same] loveth ^{<25>} little ^{<3641>}.
- 7:48 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Thy ^{<4675>} sins ^{<266>} are
 forgiven ^{<863>}.
- 7:49 And ^{<2532>} they that sat at meat with him ^{<4873>} began ^{<756>} to say
^{<3004>} within ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}, Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}
 that ^{<3739>} forgiveth ^{<863>} sins ^{<266>} also ^{<2532>}?
- 7:50 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} to ^{<4314>} the woman ^{<1135>}, Thy ^{<4675>} faith
^{<4102>} hath saved ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>}; go ^{<4198>} in ^{<1519>} peace ^{<1515>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Luke 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 8:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} afterward ^{<1722>} ^{<2517>}, that ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} went ^{<1353>} throughout every ^{<2596>} city ^{<4172>} and ^{<2532>} village ^{<2968>}, preaching ^{<2784>} and ^{<2532>} shewing the glad tidings ^{<2097>} of the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}: and ^{<2532>} the twelve ^{<1427>} [were] with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>},
- 8:2 And ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} women ^{<1135>}, which ^{<3739>} had been ^{<2258>} healed ^{<2323>} of ^{<575>} evil ^{<4190>} spirits ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} infirmities ^{<769>}, Mary ^{<3137>} called ^{<2564>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}, out of ^{<575>} whom ^{<3739>} went ^{<1831>} seven ^{<2033>} devils ^{<1140>},
- 8:3 And ^{<2532>} Joanna ^{<2489>} the wife ^{<1135>} of Chuza ^{<5529>} Herod's ^{<2264>} steward ^{<2012>}, and ^{<2532>} Susanna ^{<4677>}, and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} others ^{<2087>}, which ^{<3748>} ministered ^{<1247>} unto him ^{<846>} of ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} substance ^{<5224>}.
- 8:4 And ^{<1161>} when much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} were gathered together ^{<4896>}, and ^{<2532>} were come ^{<1975>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} out of every ^{<2596>} city ^{<4172>}, he spake ^{<2036>} by ^{<1223>} a parable ^{<3850>}:
- 8:5 A sower ^{<4687>} went out ^{<1831>} to sow ^{<4687>} his ^{<846>} seed ^{<4703>}: and ^{<2532>} as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} sowed ^{<4687>}, some ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} fell ^{<4098>} by ^{<3844>} the way side ^{<3598>}; and ^{<2532>} it was trodden down ^{<2662>}, and ^{<2532>} the fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>} devoured ^{<2719>} it ^{<846>}.
- 8:6 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<2087>} fell ^{<4098>} upon ^{<1909>} a rock ^{<4073>}; and ^{<2532>} as soon as it was sprung up ^{<5453>}, it withered away ^{<3583>}, because ^{<1223>} it lacked ^{<3361>} ^{<2192>} moisture ^{<2429>}.
- 8:7 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<2087>} fell ^{<4098>} among ^{<1722>} ^{<3319>} thorns ^{<173>}; and ^{<2532>} the thorns ^{<173>} sprang up with it ^{<4855>}, and choked ^{<638>} ^{<1970>} it ^{<846>}.
- 8:8 And ^{<2532>} other ^{<2087>} fell ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} good ^{<18>} ground ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} sprang up ^{<5453>}, and bare ^{<4160>} fruit ^{<2590>} an hundredfold ^{<1542>}. And when he had said ^{<3004>} these things ^{<5023>}, he cried ^{<5455>}, He that hath ^{<2192>} ears ^{<3775>} to hear ^{<191>}, let him hear ^{<191>}.
- 8:9 And ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} might ^{<1498>} this ^{<3778>} parable ^{<3850>} be ^{<1498>}?
- 8:10 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Unto you ^{<5213>} it is given ^{<1325>} to know ^{<1097>} the mysteries ^{<3466>} of the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}: but

<1161> to others <3062> in <1722> parables <3850>; that <2443> seeing <991> they might <991> not <3361> see <991>, and <2532> hearing <191> they might <4920> not <3361> understand <4920>.

8:11 Now <1161> the parable <3850> is <2076> this <3778>: The seed <4703> is <2076> the word <3056> of God <2316>.

8:12 Those <1161> by <3844> the way side <3598> are <1526> they that hear <191>; then <1534> cometh <2064> the devil <1228>, and <2532> taketh away <142> the word <3056> out of <575> their <846> hearts <2588>, lest <3363> they should believe <4100> and be saved <4982>.

8:13 <1161> They on <1909> the rock <4073> [are they], which <3739>, when <3752> they hear <191>, receive <1209> the word <3056> with <3326> joy <5479>; and <2532> these <3778> have <2192> no <3756> root <4491>, which <3739> for <4314> a while <2540> believe <4100>, and <2532> in <1722> time <2540> of temptation <3986> fall away <868>.

8:14 And <1161> that which fell <4098> among <1519> thorns <173> are <1526> they <3778>, which, when they have heard <191>, go forth <4198>, and <2532> are choked <4846> with <5259> cares <3308> and <2532> riches <4149> and <2532> pleasures <2237> of [this] life <979>, and <2532> bring <5052> no <3756> fruit to perfection <5052>.

8:15 But <1161> that on <1722> the good <2570> ground <1093> are <1526> they <3778>, which <3748> in <1722> an honest <2570> and <2532> good <18> heart <2588>, having heard <191> the word <3056>, keep <2722> [it], and <2532> bring forth fruit <2592> with <1722> patience <5281>.

8:16 <1161> No man <3762>, when he hath lighted <681> a candle <3088>, covereth <2572> it <846> with a vessel <4632>, or <2228> putteth <5087> [it] under <5270> a bed <2825>; but <235> setteth <2007> [it] on <1909> a candlestick <3087>, that <2443> they which enter in <1531> may see <991> the light <5457>.

8:17 For <1063> nothing <3756> is <2076> secret <2927>, that <3739> shall <1096> not <3756> be made <1096> manifest <5318>; neither <3761> [any thing] hid <614>, that <3739> shall <1097> not <3756> be known <1097> and <2532> come <2064> abroad <1519> <5318>.

8:18 Take heed <991> therefore <3767> how <4459> ye hear <191>: for <1063> whosoever <3739> <302> hath <2192>, to him <846> shall be given <1325>; and <2532> whosoever <3739> <302> hath <2192> not <3361>, from <575> him

<846> shall be taken <142> even <2532> that which <3739> he seemeth
<1380> to have <2192> .

8:19 Then <1161> came <3854> to <4314> him <846> [his] mother <3384> and <2532>
his <846> brethren <80> , and <2532> could <1410> not <3756> come <4940> at
him <846> for <1223> the press <3793> .

8:20 And <2532> it was told <518> him <846> [by certain] which said <3004> ,
Thy <4675> mother <3384> and <2532> thy <4675> brethren <80> stand <2476>
without <1854> , desiring <2309> to see <1492> thee <4571> .

8:21 And <1161> he answered <611> and said <2036> unto <4314> them <846> ,
My <3450> mother <3384> and <2532> my <3450> brethren <80> are <1526>
these <3778> which <3588> hear <191> the word <3056> of God <2316> , and
<2532> do <4160> it <846> .

8:22 Now <2532> it came to pass <1096> on <1722> a certain <3391> day <2250> ,
that <2532> he <846> went <1684> into <1519> a ship <4143> with <2532> his
<846> disciples <3101> : and <2532> he said <2036> unto <4314> them <846> ,
Let us go over <1330> unto <1519> the other side <4008> of the lake
<3041> . And <2532> they launched forth <321> .

8:23 But <1161> as they <846> sailed <4126> he fell asleep <879> : and <2532>
there came down <2597> a storm <2978> of wind <417> on <1519> the lake
<3041> ; and <2532> they were filled <4845> [with water], and <2532> were
in jeopardy <2793> .

8:24 And <1161> they came to him <4334> , and awoke <1326> him <846> , saying
<3004> , Master <1988> , master <1988> , we perish <622> . Then <1161> he
arose <1453> , and rebuked <2008> the wind <417> and <2532> the raging
<2830> of the water <5204> : and <2532> they ceased <3973> , and <2532> there
was <1096> a calm <1055> .

8:25 And <1161> he said <2036> unto them <846> , Where <4226> is <2076> your
<5216> faith <4102> ? And <1161> they being afraid <5399> wondered <2296> ,
saying <3004> one to another <4314> <240> , What manner of man
<686> is <2076> this <3778> ! for <3754> he commandeth <2004> even <2532>
the winds <417> and <2532> water <5204> , and <2532> they obey <5219> him
<846> .

8:26 And <2532> they arrived <2668> at <1519> the country <5561> of the
Gadarenes <1046> , which <3748> is <2076> over against <495> Galilee
<1056> .

- 8:27 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} went forth ^{<1831>} to ^{<1909>} land ^{<1093>}, there met ^{<5221>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} the city ^{<4172>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>}, which ^{<3739>} had ^{<2192>} devils ^{<1140>} long ^{<1537>} ^{<2425>} time ^{<5550>}, and ^{<2532>} ware ^{<1737>} no ^{<3756>} clothes ^{<2440>}, neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} abode ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} [any] house ^{<3614>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} the tombs ^{<3418>}.
- 8:28 When ^{<1161>} he saw ^{<1492>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, he cried out ^{<349>}, and ^{<2532>} fell down before ^{<4363>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} have I ^{<1698>} to do with ^{<2532>} thee ^{<4671>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} most high ^{<5310>}? I beseech ^{<1189>} thee ^{<4675>}, torment ^{<928>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 8:29 (For ^{<1063>} he had commanded ^{<3853>} ^{<3853>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>} to come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} the man ^{<444>}. For ^{<1063>} oftentimes ^{<4183>} ^{<5550>} it had caught ^{<4884>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} he was kept ^{<5442>} bound ^{<1196>} with chains ^{<254>} and ^{<2532>} in fetters ^{<3976>}; and ^{<2532>} he brake ^{<1284>} the bands ^{<1199>}, and was driven ^{<1643>} of ^{<5259>} the devil ^{<1142>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}.)
- 8:30 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} thy ^{<4671>} name ^{<3686>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Legion ^{<3003>}: because ^{<3754>} many ^{<4183>} devils ^{<1140>} were entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:31 And ^{<2532>} they besought ^{<3870>} ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<3363>} he would ^{<2004>} not ^{<3363>} command ^{<2004>} them ^{<846>} to go out ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the deep ^{<12>}.
- 8:32 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>} an herd ^{<34>} of many ^{<2425>} swine ^{<5519>} feeding ^{<1006>} on ^{<1722>} the mountain ^{<3735>}: and ^{<2532>} they besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<2443>} he would suffer ^{<2010>} them ^{<846>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} them ^{<1565>}. And ^{<2532>} he suffered ^{<2010>} them ^{<846>}.
- 8:33 Then ^{<1161>} went ^{<1831>} the devils ^{<1140>} out of ^{<575>} the man ^{<444>}, and entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the swine ^{<5519>}: and ^{<2532>} the herd ^{<34>} ran ^{<3729>} violently down ^{<2596>} a steep ^{<2911>} place into ^{<1519>} the lake ^{<3041>}, and ^{<2532>} were choked ^{<638>}.
- 8:34 When ^{<1161>} they that fed ^{<1006>} [them] saw ^{<1492>} what was done ^{<1096>}, they fled ^{<5343>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<565>} and told ^{<518>} [it] in ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1519>} the country ^{<68>}.

- 8:35 Then ^{<1161>} they went out ^{<1831>} to see ^{<1492>} what was done ^{<1096>}; and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} the man ^{<444>}, out of ^{<575>} whom ^{<3739>} the devils ^{<1140>} were departed ^{<1831>}, sitting ^{<2521>} at ^{<3844>} the feet ^{<4228>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}, clothed ^{<2439>}, and ^{<2532>} in his right mind ^{<4993>}: and ^{<2532>} they were afraid ^{<5399>}.
- 8:36 ^{<1161>} They also ^{<2532>} which saw ^{<1492>} [it] told ^{<518>} them ^{<846>} by what means ^{<4459>} he that was possessed of the devils ^{<1139>} was healed ^{<4982>}.
- 8:37 Then ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<537>} multitude ^{<4128>} of the country ^{<4066>} of the Gadarenes ^{<1046>} round about ^{<4066>} besought ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} to depart ^{<565>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} they were taken ^{<4912>} with great ^{<3173>} fear ^{<5401>}: and ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} went up ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>}, and returned back again ^{<5290>}.
- 8:38 Now ^{<1161>} the man ^{<435>} out of ^{<575>} whom ^{<3739>} the devils ^{<1140>} were departed ^{<1831>} besought ^{<1189>} him ^{<846>} that he might be ^{<1511>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} sent ^{<630>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<630>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 8:39 Return ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} thine own ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>}, and ^{<2532>} shew ^{<1334>} how great things ^{<3745>} God ^{<2316>} hath done ^{<4160>} unto thee ^{<4671>}. And ^{<2532>} he went his way ^{<565>}, and published ^{<2784>} throughout ^{<2596>} the whole ^{<3650>} city ^{<4172>} how great things ^{<3745>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had done ^{<4160>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 8:40 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, when ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was returned ^{<5290>}, the people ^{<3793>} [gladly] received ^{<588>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>} they were ^{<2258>} all ^{<3956>} waiting for ^{<4328>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:41 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there came ^{<2064>} a man ^{<435>} named ^{<3739>} ^{<3686>} Jairus ^{<2383>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<5225>} a ruler ^{<758>} of the synagogue ^{<4864>}: and ^{<2532>} he fell down ^{<4098>} at ^{<3844>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, feet ^{<4228>}, and besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>} that he would come ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}:
- 8:42 For ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} had ^{<2258>} one only ^{<3439>} daughter ^{<2364>}, about ^{<5613>} twelve ^{<1427>} years of age ^{<2094>}, and ^{<2532>} she ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} lay a dying ^{<599>}. But ^{<1161>} as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} went ^{<5217>} the people ^{<3793>} thronged ^{<4846>} him ^{<846>}.

- 8:43 And ^{<2532>} a woman ^{<1135>} having ^{<5607>} ^{<1722>} an issue ^{<4511>} of blood ^{<129>} twelve ^{<1427>} years ^{<575>} ^{<2094>}, which ^{<3748>} had spent ^{<4321>} all ^{<3650>} her living ^{<979>} upon ^{<1519>} physicians ^{<2395>}, neither ^{<3756>} could ^{<2480>} be healed ^{<2323>} of ^{<5259>} any ^{<3762>},
- 8:44 Came ^{<4334>} behind ^{<3693>} [him], and touched ^{<680>} the border ^{<2899>} of his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}; and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<3916>} her ^{<846>} issue ^{<4511>} of blood ^{<129>} stanchd ^{<2476>}.
- 8:45 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Who ^{<5101>} touched ^{<680>} me ^{<3450>}? When ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} denied ^{<720>}, Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} they that were with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>}, Master ^{<1988>}, the multitude ^{<3793>} throng ^{<4912>} thee ^{<4571>} and ^{<2532>} press ^{<598>} [thee], and ^{<2532>} sayest ^{<3004>} thou, Who ^{<5101>} touched ^{<680>} me ^{<3450>}?
- 8:46 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Somebody ^{<5100>} hath touched ^{<680>} me ^{<3450>}; for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} perceive ^{<1097>} that virtue ^{<1411>} is gone ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 8:47 And ^{<1161>} when the woman ^{<1135>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} she was ^{<2990>} not ^{<3756>} hid ^{<2990>}, she came ^{<2064>} trembling ^{<5141>}, and ^{<2532>} falling down before ^{<4363>} him ^{<846>}, she declared ^{<518>} unto him ^{<846>} before ^{<1799>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} for ^{<1223>} what ^{<3739>} cause ^{<156>} she had touched ^{<680>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} how ^{<5613>} she was healed ^{<2390>} immediately ^{<3916>}.
- 8:48 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Daughter ^{<2364>}, be of good comfort ^{<2293>}; thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} hath made ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>} whole ^{<4982>}; go ^{<4198>} in ^{<1519>} peace ^{<1515>}.
- 8:49 While he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, there cometh ^{<2064>} one ^{<5100>} from ^{<3844>} the ruler of the synagogue's ^{<752>} [house], saying ^{<3004>} to him ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} Thy ^{<4675>} daughter ^{<2364>} is dead ^{<2348>}; trouble ^{<4660>} not ^{<3361>} the Master ^{<1320>}.
- 8:50 But ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} [it], he answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}: believe ^{<4100>} only ^{<3440>}, and ^{<2532>} she shall be made whole ^{<4982>}.
- 8:51 And ^{<1161>} when he came ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>}, he suffered ^{<863>} no ^{<3756>} man ^{<3762>} to go in ^{<1525>}, save ^{<1508>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} the father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the mother ^{<3384>} of the maiden ^{<3816>}.

- 8:52 And ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} wept ^{<2799>}, and ^{<2532>} bewailed ^{<2875>} her ^{<846>}:
but ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Weep ^{<2799>} not ^{<3361>}; she is ^{<599>} not ^{<3756>}
dead ^{<599>}, but ^{<235>} sleepeth ^{<2518>}.
- 8:53 And ^{<2532>} they laughed ^{<2606>} him ^{<846>} to scorn ^{<2606>}, knowing ^{<1492>}
that ^{<3754>} she was dead ^{<599>}.
- 8:54 And ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} put ^{<1544>} them all ^{<3956>} out ^{<1854>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2902>}
her ^{<846>} by the hand ^{<5495>}, and called ^{<5455>}, saying ^{<3004>},
Maid ^{<3816>}, arise ^{<1453>}.
- 8:55 And ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>} came again ^{<1994>}, and ^{<2532>} she arose ^{<450>}
straightway ^{<3916>}: and ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<1299>} to give ^{<1325>}
her ^{<846>} meat ^{<5315>}.
- 8:56 And ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} parents ^{<1118>} were astonished ^{<1839>}: but ^{<1161>} he
charged ^{<3853>} them ^{<846>} that they should tell ^{<2036>} no man ^{<3367>}
what was done ^{<1096>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Luke 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 Then ^{<1161>} he called ^{<4779>} his ^{<846>} twelve ^{<1427>} disciples ^{<3101>}
together ^{<4779>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} power ^{<1411>} and
authority ^{<1849>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} devils ^{<1140>}, and ^{<2532>} to cure ^{<2323>}
diseases ^{<3554>}.
- 9:2 And ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} to preach ^{<2784>} the kingdom ^{<932>}
of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} to heal ^{<2390>} the sick ^{<770>}.
- 9:3 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Take ^{<142>} nothing ^{<3367>}
for ^{<1519>} [your] journey ^{<3598>}, neither ^{<3383>} staves ^{<4464>}, nor ^{<3383>}
scrip ^{<4082>}, neither ^{<3383>} bread ^{<740>}, neither ^{<3383>} money ^{<694>};
neither ^{<3383>} have ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} coats ^{<5509>} apiece ^{<303>}.
- 9:4 And ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} house ^{<3614>} ye enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>}
, there ^{<1563>} abide ^{<3306>}, and ^{<2532>} thence ^{<1564>} depart ^{<1831>}.
- 9:5 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3745>} ^{<302>} will ^{<1209>} not ^{<3361>} receive ^{<1209>}
you ^{<5209>}, when ye go ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>}, shake
off ^{<660>} the very ^{<2532>} dust ^{<2868>} from ^{<575>} your ^{<5216>} feet ^{<4228>} for ^{<1519>}
a testimony ^{<3142>} against ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}.
- 9:6 And ^{<1161>} they departed ^{<1831>}, and went ^{<1330>} through ^{<2596>} the
towns ^{<2968>}, preaching the gospel ^{<2097>}, and ^{<2532>} healing ^{<2323>}
every where ^{<3837>}.

- 9:7 Now ^{<1161>} Herod ^{<2264>} the tetrarch ^{<5076>} heard ^{<191>} of all ^{<3956>} that was done ^{<1096>} by ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he was perplexed ^{<1280>}, because ^{<1223>} that it was said ^{<3004>} of ^{<5259>} some ^{<5100>}, that ^{<3754>} John ^{<2491>} was risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>};
- 9:8 And ^{<1161>} of ^{<5259>} some ^{<5100>}, that ^{<3754>} Elias ^{<2243>} had appeared ^{<5316>}; and ^{<1161>} of others ^{<243>}, that ^{<3754>} one ^{<1520>} of the old ^{<744>} prophets ^{<4396>} was risen again ^{<450>}.
- 9:9 And ^{<2532>} Herod ^{<2264>} said ^{<2036>}, John ^{<2491>} have ^{<607>} I ^{<1473>} beheaded ^{<607>}; but ^{<1161>} who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}, of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} hear ^{<191>} such things ^{<5108>}? And ^{<2532>} he desired ^{<2212>} to see ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:10 And ^{<2532>} the apostles ^{<652>}, when they were returned ^{<5290>}, told ^{<1334>} him ^{<846>} all that ^{<3745>} they had done ^{<4160>}. And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<3880>} them ^{<846>}, and went aside ^{<5298>} privately ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>} into ^{<1519>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>} belonging to the city ^{<4172>} called ^{<2564>} Bethsaida ^{<966>}.
- 9:11 And ^{<1161>} the people ^{<3793>}, when they knew ^{<1097>} [it], followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he received ^{<1209>} them ^{<846>}, and spake ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} healed ^{<2390>} them that had ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of healing ^{<2322>}.
- 9:12 And ^{<1161>} when the day ^{<2250>} began ^{<756>} to wear away ^{<2827>}, then ^{<1161>} came ^{<4334>} the twelve ^{<1427>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Send ^{<630>} the multitude ^{<3793>} away ^{<630>}, that ^{<2443>} they may go ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} the towns ^{<2968>} and ^{<2532>} country ^{<68>} round about ^{<2945>}, and lodge ^{<2647>}, and ^{<2532>} get ^{<2147>} victuals ^{<1979>}: for ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} here ^{<5602>} in ^{<1722>} a desert ^{<2048>} place ^{<5117>}.
- 9:13 But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Give ^{<1325>} ye ^{<5210>} them ^{<846>} to eat ^{<5315>}. And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, We ^{<2254>} have no ^{<3756>} ^{<1526>} more ^{<4119>} but ^{<2228>} five ^{<4002>} loaves ^{<740>} and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>}; except ^{<1509>} we ^{<2249>} should go ^{<4198>} and buy ^{<59>} meat ^{<1033>} for ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} this ^{<5126>} people ^{<2992>}.
- 9:14 For ^{<1063>} they were ^{<2258>} about ^{<5616>} five thousand ^{<4000>} men ^{<435>}. And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} to ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Make ^{<2625>} them ^{<846>} sit down ^{<2625>} by ^{<303>} fifties ^{<4004>} in a company ^{<2828>}.
- 9:15 And ^{<2532>} they did ^{<4160>} so ^{<3779>}, and ^{<2532>} made ^{<347>} them all ^{<537>} sit down ^{<347>}.

- 9:16 Then ^{<1161>} he took ^{<2983>} the five ^{<4002>} loaves ^{<740>} and ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} fishes ^{<2486>}, and looking up ^{<308>} to ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, he blessed ^{<2127>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} brake ^{<2622>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} to the disciples ^{<3101>} to set before ^{<3908>} the multitude ^{<3793>}.
- 9:17 And ^{<2532>} they did eat ^{<5315>}, and ^{<2532>} were ^{<5526>} all ^{<3956>} filled ^{<5526>}; and ^{<2532>} there was taken up ^{<142>} of fragments ^{<2801>} that remained ^{<4052>} to them ^{<846>} twelve ^{<1427>} baskets ^{<2894>}.
- 9:18 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} he was ^{<1511>} alone ^{<2651>} praying ^{<4336>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} were with ^{<4895>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he asked ^{<1905>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Whom ^{<5101>} say ^{<3004>} the people ^{<3793>} that I ^{<3165>} am ^{<1511>}?
- 9:19 They ^{<1161>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>}, John ^{<2491>} the Baptist ^{<910>}; but ^{<1161>} some ^{<243>} [say], Elias ^{<2243>}; and ^{<1161>} others ^{<243>} [say], that ^{<3754>} one ^{<5100>} of the old ^{<744>} prophets ^{<4396>} is risen again ^{<450>}.
- 9:20 ^{<1161>} He said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, But ^{<1161>} whom ^{<5101>} say ^{<3004>} ye ^{<5210>} that I ^{<3165>} am ^{<1511>}? ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>}, The Christ ^{<5547>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 9:21 And ^{<1161>} he straitly charged ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>}, and commanded ^{<3853>} [them] to tell ^{<2036>} no man ^{<3367>} that thing ^{<5124>};
- 9:22 Saying ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} must ^{<1163>} suffer ^{<3958>} many things ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} be rejected ^{<593>} of ^{<575>} the elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>}, and ^{<2532>} be slain ^{<615>}, and ^{<2532>} be raised ^{<1453>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 9:23 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<3004>} to ^{<4314>} [them] all ^{<3956>}, If any [man] ^{<1536>} will ^{<2309>} come ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, let him deny ^{<533>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} take up ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>} daily ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>}, and ^{<2532>} follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 9:24 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} will ^{<2309>} save ^{<4982>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} shall lose ^{<622>} it ^{<846>}; but ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} will lose ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} for my ^{<1700>} sake ^{<1752>}, the same ^{<3778>} shall save ^{<4982>} it ^{<846>}.
- 9:25 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} is ^{<5623>} a man ^{<444>} advantaged ^{<5623>}, if he gain ^{<2770>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<1161>} lose ^{<622>} himself ^{<1438>}, or ^{<2228>} be cast away ^{<2210>}?

- 9:26 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall be ashamed ^{<1870>} of me ^{<3165>} and ^{<2532>} of my ^{<1699>} words ^{<3056>}, of him ^{<5126>} shall ^{<1870>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ashamed ^{<1870>}, when ^{<3752>} he shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, and ^{<2532>} [in his] Father's ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} of the holy ^{<40>} angels ^{<32>}.
- 9:27 But ^{<1161>} I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} of a truth ^{<230>}, there be ^{<1526>} some ^{<5100>} standing ^{<2476>} here ^{<5602>}, which ^{<3739>} shall ^{<1089>} not ^{<3364>} taste ^{<1089>} of death ^{<2288>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} they see ^{<1492>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 9:28 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} about ^{<5616>} an eight ^{<3638>} days ^{<2250>} after ^{<3326>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>}, ^{<2532>} he took ^{<3880>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} and ^{<2532>} James ^{<2385>}, and went up ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>} to pray ^{<4336>}.
- 9:29 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} prayed ^{<4336>}, the fashion ^{<1491>} of his ^{<846>} countenance ^{<4383>} was ^{<1096>} altered ^{<2087>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} raiment ^{<2441>} [was] white ^{<3022>} [and] glistening ^{<1823>}.
- 9:30 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there talked ^{<4814>} with him ^{<846>} two ^{<1417>} men ^{<435>}, which ^{<3748>} were ^{<2258>} Moses ^{<3475>} and ^{<2532>} Elias ^{<2243>}:
- 9:31 Who ^{<3739>} appeared ^{<3700>} in ^{<1722>} glory ^{<1391>}, and spake ^{<3004>} of his ^{<846>} decease ^{<1841>} which ^{<3739>} he should ^{<3195>} accomplish ^{<4137>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 9:32 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} they that were with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} were ^{<2258>} heavy ^{<916>} with sleep ^{<5258>}: and ^{<1161>} when they were awake ^{<1235>}, they saw ^{<1492>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, and ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} men ^{<435>} that stood with ^{<4921>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:33 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} they ^{<846>} departed ^{<1316>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, Master ^{<1988>}, it is ^{<2076>} good ^{<2570>} for us ^{<2248>} to be ^{<1511>} here ^{<5602>}: and ^{<2532>} let us make ^{<4160>} three ^{<5140>} tabernacles ^{<4633>}; one for ^{<3391>} thee ^{<4671>}, and ^{<2532>} one for ^{<3391>} Moses ^{<3475>}, and ^{<2532>} one for ^{<3391>} Elias ^{<2243>}: not ^{<3361>} knowing ^{<1492>} what ^{<3739>} he said ^{<3004>}.
- 9:34 While ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} thus ^{<5023>} spake ^{<3004>}, there came ^{<1096>} a cloud ^{<3507>}, and ^{<2532>} overshadowed ^{<1982>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} they feared ^{<5399>} as ^{<1722>} they ^{<1565>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the cloud ^{<3507>}.

- 9:35 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<1096>} a voice ^{<5456>} out of ^{<1537>} the cloud ^{<3507>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} Son ^{<5207>}; hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:36 And ^{<2532>} when the voice ^{<5456>} was past ^{<1722>} ^{<1096>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} was found ^{<2147>} alone ^{<3441>}. And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} kept [it] close ^{<4601>}, and ^{<2532>} told ^{<518>} no man ^{<3762>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} any ^{<3762>} of those things which ^{<3739>} they had seen ^{<3708>}.
- 9:37 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that on ^{<1722>} the next ^{<1836>} day ^{<2250>}, when they ^{<846>} were come down ^{<2718>} from ^{<575>} the hill ^{<3735>}, much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} met ^{<4876>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:38 And, ^{<2532>} behold ^{<2400>}, a man ^{<435>} of ^{<575>} the company ^{<3793>} cried out ^{<310>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, I beseech ^{<1189>} thee ^{<4675>}, look ^{<1914>} upon ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>}: for ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} mine ^{<3427>} only child ^{<3439>}.
- 9:39 And ^{<2532>}, lo ^{<2400>}, a spirit ^{<4151>} taketh ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he suddenly ^{<1810>} crieth out ^{<2896>}; and ^{<2532>} it teareth ^{<4682>} him ^{<846>} that he foameth ^{<876>} again ^{<3326>}, and ^{<2532>} bruising ^{<4937>} him ^{<846>} hardly ^{<3425>} departeth ^{<672>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:40 And ^{<2532>} I besought ^{<1189>} thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>} to ^{<2443>} cast ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<1544>}; and ^{<2532>} they could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 9:41 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>}, O ^{<5599>} faithless ^{<571>} and ^{<2532>} perverse ^{<1294>} generation ^{<1074>}, how ^{<2193>} long ^{<4219>} shall I be ^{<2071>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} suffer ^{<430>} you ^{<5216>}? Bring ^{<4317>} thy ^{<4675>} son ^{<5207>} hither ^{<5602>}.
- 9:42 And ^{<1161>} as he ^{<846>} was ^{<4334>} yet ^{<2089>} a coming ^{<4334>}, the devil ^{<1140>} threw ^{<4486>} him ^{<846>} down ^{<4486>}, and ^{<2532>} tare ^{<4952>} [him]. And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} rebuked ^{<2008>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} healed ^{<2390>} the child ^{<3816>}, and ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<591>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<591>} to his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>}.
- 9:43 And ^{<1161>} they were ^{<1605>} all ^{<3956>} amazed ^{<1605>} at ^{<1909>} the mighty power ^{<3168>} of God ^{<2316>}. But ^{<1161>} while they wondered ^{<2296>} every one ^{<3956>} at ^{<1909>} all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} did ^{<4160>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 9:44 Let these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>} sink down ^{<5087>} into ^{<1519>} your ^{<5210>} ears ^{<5216>}: for ^{<3775>} ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall be ^{<3195>} delivered ^{<3860>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of men ^{<444>}.

- 9:45 But ^{<1161>} they understood not ^{<50>} this ^{<5124>} saying ^{<4487>}, and ^{<2532>} it was ^{<2258>} hid ^{<3871>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, that ^{<3363>} they perceived ^{<143>} it ^{<846>} not ^{<3363>}; and ^{<2532>} they feared ^{<5399>} to ask ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} that ^{<5127>} saying ^{<4487>}.
- 9:46 Then ^{<1161>} there arose ^{<1525>} a reasoning ^{<1261>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}, which ^{<5101>} of them ^{<302>} should be ^{<1498>} greatest ^{<3187>}.
- 9:47 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, perceiving ^{<1492>} the thought ^{<1261>} of their ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}, took ^{<1949>} a child ^{<3813>}, and set ^{<2476>} him ^{<846>} by ^{<3844>} him ^{<1438>},
- 9:48 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall receive ^{<1209>} this ^{<5124>} child ^{<3813>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>} receiveth ^{<1209>} me ^{<1691>}; and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall receive ^{<1209>} me ^{<1691>} receiveth him ^{<1209>} that sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}; for ^{<1063>} he that is ^{<5225>} least ^{<3398>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>}, the same ^{<3778>} shall be ^{<2071>} great ^{<3173>}.
- 9:49 And ^{<1161>} John ^{<2491>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Master ^{<1988>}, we saw ^{<1492>} one ^{<5100>} casting out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>} in ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}; and ^{<2532>} we forbid ^{<2967>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} he followeth ^{<190>} not ^{<3756>} with ^{<3326>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 9:50 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Forbid ^{<2967>} [him] not ^{<3361>}; for ^{<1063>} he ^{<3739>} that is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} against ^{<2596>} us ^{<2257>} is ^{<2076>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 9:51 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, when ^{<1722>} the time ^{<2250>} was come ^{<4845>} that he ^{<846>} should be received up ^{<354>}, ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} stedfastly set ^{<4741>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>} to go ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>},
- 9:52 And ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} messengers ^{<32>} before ^{<4253>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>}; and ^{<2532>} they went ^{<4198>}, and entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} a village ^{<2968>} of the Samaritans ^{<4541>}, to ^{<5620>} make ready ^{<2090>} for him ^{<846>}.
- 9:53 And ^{<2532>} they did ^{<1209>} not ^{<3756>} receive ^{<1209>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>} was ^{<2258>} as though he would go ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 9:54 And ^{<1161>} when his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} James ^{<2385>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} saw ^{<1492>} [this], they said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, wilt thou ^{<2309>} that we command ^{<2036>} fire ^{<4442>} to come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>}

heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} consume ^{<355>} them ^{<846>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} Elias ^{<2243>} did ^{<4160>}?

9:55 But ^{<1161>} he turned ^{<4762>}, and rebuked ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what manner ^{<3634>} of spirit ^{<4151>} ye ^{<5210>} are of ^{<2075>}.

9:56 For ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>} to destroy ^{<622>} men's ^{<444>} lives ^{<5590>}, but ^{<235>} to save ^{<4982>} [them]. And ^{<2532>} they went ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} another ^{<2087>} village ^{<2968>}.

9:57 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, as they ^{<846>} went ^{<4198>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}, a certain ^{<5100>} [man] said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, I will follow ^{<190>} thee ^{<4671>} whithersoever ^{<3699>} ^{<302>} thou goest ^{<565>}.

9:58 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Foxes ^{<258>} have ^{<2192>} holes ^{<5454>}, and ^{<2532>} birds ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>} [have] nests ^{<2682>}; but ^{<1161>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} where ^{<4226>} to lay ^{<2827>} [his] head ^{<2776>}.

9:59 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} another ^{<2087>}, Follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}. But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, suffer ^{<2010>} me ^{<3427>} first ^{<4412>} to go ^{<565>} and bury ^{<2290>} my ^{<3450>} father ^{<3962>}.

9:60 ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Let ^{<863>} the dead ^{<3498>} bury ^{<2290>} their ^{<1438>} dead ^{<3498>}; but ^{<1161>} go ^{<565>} thou ^{<4771>} and preach ^{<1229>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.

9:61 And ^{<1161>} another ^{<2087>} also ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, I will follow ^{<190>} thee ^{<4671>}; but ^{<1161>} let ^{<2010>} me ^{<3427>} first ^{<4412>} go bid them farewell ^{<657>}, which are at home at ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>}.

9:62 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, No man ^{<3762>}, having put ^{<1911>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>} to ^{<1909>} the plough ^{<723>}, and ^{<2532>} looking ^{<991>} back ^{<1519>} ^{<3694>}, is ^{<2076>} fit ^{<2111>} for ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Luke 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

10:1 ^{<1161>} After ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} the Lord ^{<2962>} appointed ^{<322>} other ^{<2087>} seventy ^{<1440>} also ^{<2532>}, and ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} two ^{<303>} and two ^{<1417>} before ^{<4253>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>} into ^{<1519>}

every ^{<3956>} city ^{<4172>} and ^{<2532>} place ^{<5117>}, whither ^{<3757>} ^{<3739>} he himself ^{<846>} would ^{<3195>} come ^{<2064>}.

10:2 Therefore ^{<3767>} said he ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, The harvest ^{<2326>} truly ^{<3303>} [is] great ^{<4183>}, but ^{<1161>} the labourers ^{<2040>} [are] few ^{<3641>}: pray ye ^{<1189>} therefore ^{<3767>} the Lord ^{<2962>} of the harvest ^{<2326>}, that ^{<3704>} he would send forth ^{<1544>} labourers ^{<2040>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} harvest ^{<2326>}.

10:3 Go your ways ^{<5217>}: behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} you ^{<5209>} forth ^{<649>} as ^{<5613>} lambs ^{<704>} among ^{<1722>} ^{<3319>} wolves ^{<3074>}.

10:4 Carry ^{<941>} neither ^{<3361>} purse ^{<905>}, nor ^{<3361>} scrip ^{<4082>}, nor ^{<3366>} shoes ^{<5266>}: and ^{<2532>} salute ^{<782>} no man ^{<3367>} by ^{<2596>} the way ^{<3598>}.

10:5 And ^{<1161>} into ^{<1519>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} house ^{<3614>} ye enter ^{<1525>}, first ^{<4412>} say ^{<3004>}, Peace ^{<1515>} [be] to this ^{<5129>} house ^{<3624>}.

10:6 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} ^{<3303>} the son ^{<5207>} of peace ^{<1515>} be ^{<5600>} there ^{<1563>}, your ^{<5216>} peace ^{<1515>} shall rest ^{<1879>} upon ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}: if not ^{<1490>}, it shall turn ^{<344>} to ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>} again ^{<344>}.

10:7 And ^{<1161>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>} remain ^{<3306>}, eating ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drinking ^{<4095>} such things as ^{<3844>} they ^{<846>} give ^{<3844>}: for ^{<1063>} the labourer ^{<2040>} is ^{<2076>} worthy ^{<514>} of his ^{<846>} hire ^{<3408>}. Go ^{<3327>} not ^{<3361>} from ^{<1537>} house ^{<3614>} to ^{<1519>} house ^{<3614>}.

10:8 And ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} whatsoever ^{<1161>} ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} city ^{<4172>} ye enter ^{<1525>}, and ^{<2532>} they receive ^{<1209>} you ^{<5209>}, eat such things ^{<2068>} as are set before ^{<3908>} you ^{<5213>}:

10:9 And ^{<2532>} heal ^{<2323>} the sick ^{<772>} that are therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, The kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is come nigh ^{<1448>} unto ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}.

10:10 But ^{<1161>} into ^{<1519>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} city ^{<4172>} ye enter ^{<1525>}, and ^{<2532>} they receive ^{<1209>} you ^{<5209>} not ^{<3361>}, go your ways out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} the streets ^{<4113>} of the same ^{<846>}, and say ^{<2036>},

10:11 Even ^{<2532>} the very dust ^{<2868>} of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} city ^{<4172>}, which ^{<3588>} cleaveth ^{<2853>} on us ^{<2254>}, we do wipe off ^{<631>} against you ^{<5213>}: notwithstanding ^{<4133>} be ye sure ^{<1097>} of this ^{<5124>}, that ^{<3754>}

the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is come nigh ^{<1448>} unto ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>} .

10:12 But ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} , that ^{<3754>} it shall be ^{<2071>} more tolerable ^{<414>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} for Sodom ^{<4670>} , than ^{<2228>} for that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>} .

10:13 Woe ^{<3759>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , Chorazin ^{<5523>} ! woe ^{<3759>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , Bethsaida ^{<966>} ! for ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} the mighty works ^{<1411>} had been done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>} , which ^{<3588>} have been done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} , they had ^{<3340>} a great while ago ^{<3819>} repented ^{<3340>} , sitting ^{<2521>} in ^{<302>} ^{<1722>} sackcloth ^{<4526>} and ^{<2532>} ashes ^{<4700>} .

10:14 But ^{<4133>} it shall be ^{<2071>} more tolerable ^{<414>} for Tyre ^{<5184>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4605>} at ^{<1722>} the judgment ^{<2920>} , than ^{<2228>} for you ^{<5213>} .

10:15 And ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>} , Capernaum ^{<2584>} , which ^{<3588>} art exalted ^{<5312>} to ^{<2193>} heaven ^{<3772>} , shalt be thrust down ^{<2601>} to ^{<2193>} hell ^{<86>} .

10:16 He that heareth ^{<191>} you ^{<5216>} heareth ^{<191>} me ^{<1700>} ; and ^{<2532>} he that despiseth ^{<114>} you ^{<5209>} despiseth ^{<114>} me ^{<1691>} ; and ^{<1161>} he that despiseth ^{<114>} me ^{<1691>} despiseth ^{<114>} him that sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>} .

10:17 And ^{<1161>} the seventy ^{<1440>} returned again ^{<5290>} with ^{<3326>} joy ^{<5479>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , even ^{<2532>} the devils ^{<1140>} are subject ^{<5293>} unto us ^{<2254>} through ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>} .

10:18 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} , I beheld ^{<2334>} Satan ^{<4567>} as ^{<5613>} lightning ^{<796>} fall ^{<4098>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} .

10:19 Behold ^{<2400>} , I give ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>} power ^{<1849>} to tread ^{<3961>} on ^{<1883>} serpents ^{<3789>} and ^{<2532>} scorpions ^{<4651>} , and ^{<2532>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} the power ^{<1411>} of the enemy ^{<2190>} : and ^{<2532>} nothing ^{<3762>} shall ^{<91>} by any means ^{<3364>} hurt ^{<91>} ^{<91>} you ^{<5209>} .

10:20 Notwithstanding ^{<4133>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} rejoice ^{<5463>} not ^{<3361>} , that ^{<3754>} the spirits ^{<4151>} are subject ^{<5293>} unto you ^{<5213>} ; but ^{<1161>} rather ^{<3123>} rejoice ^{<5463>} , because ^{<3754>} your ^{<5216>} names ^{<3686>} are written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} .

- 10:21 In ^{<1722>} that ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} Jesus ^{<2424>} rejoiced in ^{<21>} spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, I thank ^{<1843>} thee ^{<4671>}, O Father ^{<3962>}, Lord ^{<2962>} of heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>}, that ^{<3754>} thou hast hid ^{<613>} these things ^{<5023>} from ^{<575>} the wise ^{<4680>} and ^{<2532>} prudent ^{<4908>}, and ^{<2532>} hast revealed ^{<601>} them ^{<846>} unto babes ^{<3516>}: even so ^{<3483>}, Father ^{<3962>}; for ^{<3754>} so ^{<3779>} it seemed ^{<1096>} good ^{<2107>} in ^{<1715>} thy ^{<4675>} sight ^{<1715>}.
- 10:22 All things ^{<3956>} are delivered ^{<3860>} to me ^{<3427>} of ^{<5259>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}: and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} knoweth ^{<1097>} who ^{<5101>} the Son ^{<5207>} is ^{<2076>}, but ^{<1508>} the Father ^{<3962>}; and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} the Father ^{<3962>} is ^{<2076>}, but ^{<1508>} the Son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} [he] to whom ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} the Son ^{<5207>} will ^{<1014>} reveal ^{<601>} [him].
- 10:23 And ^{<2532>} he turned him ^{<4762>} unto ^{<4314>} [his] disciples ^{<3101>}, and said ^{<2036>} privately ^{<2398>} ^{<2596>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the eyes ^{<3788>} which ^{<3588>} see ^{<991>} the things that ^{<3739>} ye see ^{<991>}:
- 10:24 For ^{<1063>} I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} many ^{<4183>} prophets ^{<4396>} and ^{<2532>} kings ^{<935>} have desired ^{<2309>} to see ^{<1492>} those things which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} see ^{<991>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<1492>} [them]; and ^{<2532>} to hear ^{<191>} those things which ^{<3739>} ye hear ^{<191>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} heard ^{<191>} [them].
- 10:25 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a certain ^{<5100>} lawyer ^{<3544>} stood up ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} tempted ^{<1598>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, what ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>} to inherit ^{<2816>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}?
- 10:26 ^{<1161>} He said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>}? how ^{<4459>} readeest thou ^{<314>}?
- 10:27 And ^{<1161>} he answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} soul ^{<5590>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} strength ^{<2479>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} all ^{<3650>} thy ^{<4675>} mind ^{<1271>}; and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour ^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>} thyself ^{<4572>}.
- 10:28 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou hast answered ^{<611>} right ^{<3723>}: this ^{<5124>} do ^{<4160>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt live ^{<2198>}.
- 10:29 But ^{<1161>} he, willing ^{<2309>} to justify ^{<1344>} himself ^{<1438>}, said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, And ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} neighbour ^{<4139>}?

- 10:30 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<5274>} said ^{<2036>}, A certain ^{<5100>} [man] ^{<444>} went down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} to ^{<1519>} Jericho ^{<2410>}, and ^{<2532>} fell among ^{<4045>} thieves ^{<3027>}, which ^{<3739>} ^{<2532>} stripped ^{<1562>} him ^{<846>} of his raiment ^{<1562>}, and ^{<2532>} wounded ^{<4127>} ^{<2007>} [him], and departed ^{<565>}, leaving ^{<863>} [him] half dead ^{<2253>} ^{<5177>}.
- 10:31 And ^{<1161>} by ^{<2596>} chance ^{<4795>} there came down ^{<2597>} a certain ^{<5100>} priest ^{<2409>} that ^{<1722>} ^{<1565>} way ^{<3598>}; and ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, he passed by on the other side ^{<492>}.
- 10:32 And ^{<1161>} likewise ^{<3668>} ^{<2532>} a Levite ^{<3019>}, when he was ^{<1096>} at ^{<2596>} the place ^{<5117>}, came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} looked ^{<1492>} [on him], and passed by on the other side ^{<492>}.
- 10:33 But ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} Samaritan ^{<4541>}, as he journeyed ^{<3593>}, came ^{<2064>} where ^{<2596>} he was ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, he had compassion ^{<4697>} [on him],
- 10:34 And ^{<2532>} went ^{<4334>} to [him], and bound up ^{<2611>} his ^{<846>} wounds ^{<5134>}, pouring in ^{<2022>} oil ^{<1637>} and ^{<2532>} wine ^{<3631>}, and ^{<1161>} set ^{<1913>} him ^{<846>} on ^{<1909>} his own ^{<2398>} beast ^{<2934>}, and brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} an inn ^{<3829>}, and ^{<2532>} took care ^{<1959>} of him ^{<846>}.
- 10:35 And ^{<2532>} on ^{<1909>} the morrow ^{<839>} when he departed ^{<1831>}, he took out ^{<1544>} two ^{<1417>} pence ^{<1220>}, and gave ^{<1325>} [them] to the host ^{<3830>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Take care ^{<1959>} of him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3748>} ^{<302>} thou spendest more ^{<4325>}, when I ^{<3165>} come again ^{<1722>} ^{<1880>}, I ^{<1473>} will repay ^{<591>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 10:36 Which ^{<5101>} now ^{<3767>} of these ^{<5130>} three ^{<5140>}, thinkest ^{<1380>} thou ^{<4671>}, was ^{<1096>} neighbour ^{<4139>} unto him that fell ^{<1706>} among ^{<1519>} the thieves ^{<3027>}?
- 10:37 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, He that shewed ^{<4160>} mercy ^{<1656>} on ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}. Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto him ^{<846>}, Go ^{<4198>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} thou ^{<4771>} likewise ^{<3668>}.
- 10:38 Now ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} they ^{<846>} went ^{<4198>}, that ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} a certain ^{<5100>} village ^{<2968>}; and ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} woman ^{<1135>} named ^{<3686>} Martha ^{<3136>} received ^{<5264>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} her ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}.

- 10:39 And ^{<2532>} she ^{<3592>} had ^{<2258>} a sister ^{<79>} called ^{<2564>} Mary ^{<3137>}, which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} sat ^{<3869>} at ^{<3844>} Jesus ^{<2424>} feet ^{<4228>}, and heard ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>}.
- 10:40 But ^{<1161>} Martha ^{<3136>} was cumbered ^{<4049>} about ^{<4012>} much ^{<4183>} serving ^{<1248>}, and ^{<1161>} came to him ^{<2186>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, dost ^{<3199>} thou ^{<4671>} not ^{<3756>} care ^{<3199>} that ^{<3754>} my ^{<3450>} sister ^{<79>} hath left ^{<2641>} me ^{<3165>} to serve ^{<1247>} alone ^{<3441>}? bid ^{<2036>} her ^{<846>} therefore ^{<3767>} that ^{<2443>} she help ^{<4878>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 10:41 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Martha ^{<3136>}, Martha ^{<3136>}, thou art careful ^{<3309>} and ^{<2532>} troubled ^{<5182>} about ^{<4012>} many things ^{<4183>}:
- 10:42 But ^{<1161>} one thing ^{<1520>} is ^{<2076>} needful ^{<5532>}: and ^{<1161>} Mary ^{<3137>} hath chosen ^{<1586>} that good ^{<18>} part ^{<3310>}, which ^{<3748>} shall ^{<851>} not ^{<3756>} be taken away ^{<851>} from ^{<575>} her ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Luke 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<1511>} praying ^{<4336>} in ^{<1722>} a certain ^{<5100>} place ^{<5117>}, when ^{<5613>} he ceased ^{<3973>}, one ^{<5100>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, teach ^{<1321>} us ^{<2248>} to pray ^{<4336>}, as ^{<2531>} John ^{<2491>} also ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 11:2 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, When ^{<3752>} ye pray ^{<4336>}, say ^{<3004>}, Our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} art in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, Hallowed be ^{<37>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}. Thy ^{<4675>} kingdom ^{<932>} come ^{<2064>}. Thy ^{<4675>} will ^{<2307>} be done ^{<1096>}, as ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, so ^{<2532>} in ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}.
- 11:3 Give ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} day ^{<2596>} by day ^{<2250>} our ^{<2257>} daily ^{<1967>} bread ^{<740>}.
- 11:4 And ^{<2532>} forgive ^{<863>} us ^{<2254>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>}; for ^{<1063>} we ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} forgive ^{<863>} every one ^{<3956>} that is indebted ^{<3784>} to us ^{<2254>}. And ^{<2532>} lead ^{<1533>} us ^{<2248>} not ^{<3361>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>}; but ^{<235>} deliver ^{<4506>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} evil ^{<4190>}.
- 11:5 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Which ^{<5101>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} shall have ^{<2192>} a friend ^{<5384>}, and ^{<2532>} shall go ^{<4198>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} at midnight ^{<3317>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Friend ^{<5384>}, lend ^{<5531>} me ^{<3427>} three ^{<5140>} loaves ^{<740>};

- 11:6 For ^{<1894>} a friend ^{<5384>} of mine ^{<3450>} in ^{<1537>} his journey ^{<3598>} is come ^{<3854>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} I have ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<3739>} to set before ^{<3908>} him ^{<846>}?
- 11:7 And he ^{<2548>} from within ^{<2081>} shall answer ^{<611>} and say ^{<2036>}, Trouble ^{<2873>} ^{<3930>} me ^{<3427>} not ^{<3361>}: the door ^{<2374>} is ^{<2808>} now ^{<2235>} shut ^{<2808>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} children ^{<3813>} are ^{<1526>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1519>} bed ^{<2845>}; I cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} rise ^{<450>} and give ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 11:8 I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Though ^{<1499>} he will ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>} rise ^{<1453>} and give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<1223>} he is ^{<1511>} his ^{<846>} friend ^{<5384>}, yet ^{<1065>} because ^{<1223>} of his ^{<846>} importunity ^{<335>} he will rise ^{<450>} and give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} as many as ^{<3745>} he needeth ^{<5535>}.
- 11:9 And ^{<2504>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Ask ^{<154>}, and ^{<2532>} it shall be given ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>}; seek ^{<2212>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall find ^{<2147>}; knock ^{<2925>}, and ^{<2532>} it shall be opened ^{<455>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 11:10 For ^{<1063>} every one ^{<3956>} that asketh ^{<154>} receiveth ^{<2983>}; and ^{<2532>} he that seeketh ^{<2212>} findeth ^{<2147>}; and ^{<2532>} to him that knocketh ^{<2925>} it shall be opened ^{<455>}.
- 11:11 If ^{<1161>} a son ^{<5207>} shall ask ^{<154>} bread ^{<740>} of any of you ^{<5216>} that is a father ^{<3962>} ^{<5101>}, will he give ^{<1929>} ^{<3361>} him ^{<846>} a stone ^{<3037>}? or ^{<1499>} if [he ask] a fish ^{<2486>}, will he ^{<1929>} for ^{<473>} a fish ^{<2486>} give ^{<1929>} ^{<3361>} him ^{<846>} a serpent ^{<3789>}?
- 11:12 Or ^{<2228>} ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} he shall ask ^{<154>} an egg ^{<5609>}, will he offer ^{<3361>} ^{<1929>} him ^{<846>} a scorpion ^{<4651>}?
- 11:13 If ^{<1487>} ye ^{<5210>} then ^{<3767>}, being ^{<5225>} evil ^{<4190>}, know ^{<1492>} how to give ^{<1325>} good ^{<18>} gifts ^{<1390>} unto your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>}: how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} shall ^{<1325>} [your] heavenly ^{<3772>} Father ^{<3962>} ^{<1537>} give ^{<1325>} the Holy ^{<40>} Spirit ^{<4151>} to them that ask ^{<154>} him ^{<846>}?
- 11:14 And ^{<2532>} he was ^{<2258>} casting out ^{<1544>} a devil ^{<1140>}, and ^{<2532>} it ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} dumb ^{<2974>}. And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, when the devil ^{<1140>} was gone out ^{<1831>}, the dumb ^{<2974>} spake ^{<2980>}; and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<3793>} wondered ^{<2296>}.

- 11:15 But ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>}, He casteth out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>} through ^{<1722>} Beelzebub ^{<954>} the chief ^{<758>} of the devils ^{<1140>}.
- 11:16 And ^{<1161>} others ^{<2087>}, tempting ^{<3985>} [him], sought ^{<2212>} of ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>} a sign ^{<4592>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 11:17 But ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>}, knowing ^{<1492>} their ^{<846>} thoughts ^{<1270>}, said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Every ^{<3956>} kingdom ^{<932>} divided ^{<1266>} against ^{<1909>} itself ^{<1438>} is brought to desolation ^{<2049>}; and ^{<2532>} a house ^{<3624>} [divided] against ^{<1909>} a house ^{<3624>} falleth ^{<4098>}.
- 11:18 If ^{<1161>} ^{<1499>} Satan ^{<4567>} also ^{<1499>} be divided ^{<1266>} against ^{<1909>} himself ^{<1438>}, how ^{<4459>} shall ^{<2476>} his ^{<846>} kingdom ^{<932>} stand ^{<2476>}? because ^{<3754>} ye say ^{<3004>} that I ^{<3165>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>} through ^{<1722>} Beelzebub ^{<954>}.
- 11:19 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I ^{<1473>} by ^{<1722>} Beelzebub ^{<954>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}, by ^{<1722>} whom ^{<5101>} do ^{<1544>} your ^{<5216>} sons ^{<5207>} cast [them] out ^{<1544>}? therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} shall they ^{<846>} be ^{<2071>} your ^{<5216>} judges ^{<2923>}.
- 11:20 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I with ^{<1722>} the finger ^{<1147>} of God ^{<2316>} cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}, no doubt ^{<686>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is come ^{<5348>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 11:21 When ^{<3752>} a strong man ^{<2478>} armed ^{<2528>} keepeth ^{<5442>} his ^{<833>} palace ^{<1438>}, his ^{<846>} goods ^{<5224>} are ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} peace ^{<1515>}:
- 11:22 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<1875>} a stronger ^{<2478>} than he ^{<846>} shall come upon him ^{<1904>}, and overcome ^{<3528>} him ^{<846>}, he taketh ^{<142>} from him ^{<846>} all his armour ^{<3833>} wherein ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} he trusted ^{<3982>}, and ^{<2532>} divideth ^{<1239>} his ^{<846>} spoils ^{<4661>}.
- 11:23 He that is ^{<5607>} not ^{<3361>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} is ^{<2076>} against ^{<2596>} me ^{<1700>}: and ^{<2532>} he that gathereth ^{<4863>} not ^{<3361>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} scattereth ^{<4650>}.
- 11:24 When ^{<3752>} the unclean ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>} is gone ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} a man ^{<444>}, he walketh ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} dry ^{<504>} places ^{<5117>}, seeking ^{<2212>} rest ^{<372>}; and ^{<2532>} finding ^{<2147>} none ^{<3361>}, he saith ^{<3004>}, I will return ^{<5290>} unto ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>} whence ^{<3606>} I came out ^{<1831>}.

- 11:25 And ^{<2532>} when he cometh ^{<2064>}, he findeth ^{<2147>} [it] swept ^{<4563>} and ^{<2532>} garnished ^{<2885>}.
- 11:26 Then ^{<5119>} goeth he ^{<4198>}, and ^{<2532>} taketh ^{<3880>} [to him] seven ^{<2033>} other ^{<2087>} spirits ^{<4151>} more wicked ^{<4191>} than himself ^{<1438>}; and ^{<2532>} they enter in ^{<1525>}, and dwell ^{<2730>} there ^{<1563>}: and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>} [state] of that ^{<1565>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<1096>} worse ^{<5501>} than the first ^{<4413>}.
- 11:27 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} spake ^{<3004>} these things ^{<5023>}, a certain ^{<5100>} woman ^{<1135>} of ^{<1537>} the company ^{<3793>} lifted up ^{<1869>} her voice ^{<5456>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] the womb ^{<2836>} that bare ^{<941>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} the paps ^{<3149>} which ^{<3739>} thou hast sucked ^{<2337>}.
- 11:28 But ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>}, Yea rather ^{<3304>}, blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they that hear ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<5442>} it ^{<846>}.
- 11:29 And ^{<1161>} when the people ^{<3793>} were gathered thick together ^{<1865>}, he began ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} an evil ^{<4190>} generation ^{<1074>}: they seek ^{<1934>} a sign ^{<4592>}; and ^{<2532>} there shall ^{<1325>} no ^{<3756>} sign ^{<4592>} be given ^{<1325>} it ^{<846>}, but ^{<1508>} the sign ^{<4592>} of Jonas ^{<2495>} the prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 11:30 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<2531>} Jonas ^{<2495>} was ^{<1096>} a sign ^{<4592>} unto the Ninevites ^{<3536>}, so ^{<3779>} shall ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ^{<2071>} to this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}.
- 11:31 The queen ^{<938>} of the south ^{<3558>} shall rise up ^{<1453>} in ^{<1722>} the judgment ^{<2920>} with ^{<3326>} the men ^{<435>} of this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}, and ^{<2532>} condemn ^{<2632>} them ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} she came ^{<2064>} from ^{<1537>} the utmost parts ^{<4009>} of the earth ^{<1093>} to hear ^{<191>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of Solomon ^{<4672>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a greater than ^{<4119>} Solomon ^{<4672>} [is] here ^{<5602>}.
- 11:32 The men ^{<435>} of Nineve ^{<3535>} shall rise up ^{<450>} in ^{<1722>} the judgment ^{<2920>} with ^{<3326>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}, and ^{<2532>} shall condemn ^{<2632>} it ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} they repented ^{<3340>} at ^{<1519>} the preaching ^{<2782>} of Jonas ^{<2495>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a greater than ^{<4119>} Jonas ^{<2495>} [is] here ^{<5602>}.
- 11:33 ^{<1161>} No man ^{<3762>}, when he hath lighted ^{<681>} a candle ^{<3088>}, putteth ^{<5087>} [it] in ^{<1519>} a secret place ^{<2926>}, neither ^{<3761>} under

<5259> a bushel <3426>, but <235> on <1909> a candlestick <3087>, that <2443>
they which <3588> come in <1531> may see <991> the light <5338>.

11:34 The light <3088> of the body <4983> is <2076> the eye <3788>: therefore
<3767> when <1875> thine <4675> eye <3788> is <5600> single <573>, thy <4675>
whole <3650> body <4983> also <2532> is <2076> full of light <5460>; but
<1161> when <3752> [thine eye] is <5600> evil <4190>, thy <4675> body <4983>
also <2532> [is] full of darkness <4652>.

11:35 Take heed <4648> therefore <3767> that the light <5457> which <3588> is in
<1722> thee <4671> be <2076> not <3361> darkness <4655>.

11:36 If <1487> thy <4675> whole <3650> body <4983> therefore <3767> [be] full of
light <5460>, having <2192> no <3361> <5100> part <3313> dark <4652>, the
whole <3650> shall be <2071> full of light <5460>, as <5613> when <3752> the
bright shining <796> of a candle <3088> doth give <5461> thee <4571> light
<5461>.

11:37 And <1161> as <1722> he spake <2980>, a certain <5100> Pharisee <5330>
besought <2065> him <846> to <3704> dine <709> with <3844> him <846>: and
<1161> he went in <1525>, and sat down to meat <377>.

11:38 And <1161> when the Pharisee <5330> saw <1492> [it], he marvelled <2296>
that <3754> he had <907> not <3756> first <4412> washed <907> before <4253>
dinner <712>.

11:39 And <1161> the Lord <2962> said <2036> unto <4314> him <846>, Now <3568>
do <2511> ye <5210> Pharisees <5330> make clean <2511> the outside <1855>
of the cup <4221> and <2532> the platter <4094>; but <1161> your <5216>
inward part <2081> is full <1073> of ravening <724> and <2532> wickedness
<4189>.

11:40 [Ye] fools <878>, did <4160> not <3756> he that made <4160> that which
<3588> is without <1855> make <4160> that which <3588> is within <2081>
also <2532>?

11:41 But rather <4133> give <1325> alms <1654> of such things as ye have
<1751>; and <2532>, behold <2400>, all things <3956> are <2076> clean <2513>
unto you <5213>.

11:42 But <235> woe <3759> unto you <5213>, Pharisees <5330>! for <3754> ye
tithe <586> mint <2238> and <2532> rue <4076> and <2532> all manner <3956>
of herbs <3001>, and <2532> pass over <3928> judgment <2920> and <2532>
the love <26> of God <2316>: these <5023> ought ye <1163> to have done
<4160>, and not <3361> to leave <863> the other <2548> undone <863>.

- 11:43 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Pharisees ^{<5330>}! for ^{<3754>} ye love ^{<25>} the uppermost seats ^{<4410>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} greetings ^{<783>} in ^{<1722>} the markets ^{<58>}.
- 11:44 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, hypocrites ^{<5273>}! for ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} as ^{<5613>} graves ^{<3419>} which ^{<3588>} appear not ^{<82>}, and ^{<2532>} the men ^{<444>} that walk ^{<4043>} over ^{<1883>} [them] are ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} aware ^{<1492>} [of them].
- 11:45 Then ^{<1161>} answered ^{<611>} one ^{<5100>} of the lawyers ^{<3544>}, and said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, thus ^{<5023>} saying ^{<3004>} thou reproachest ^{<5195>} us ^{<2248>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 11:46 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>} also ^{<2532>}, [ye] lawyers ^{<3544>}! for ^{<3754>} ye lade ^{<5412>} men ^{<444>} with burdens ^{<5413>} grievous to be borne ^{<1419>}, and ^{<2532>} ye yourselves ^{<846>} touch ^{<4379>} not ^{<3756>} the burdens ^{<5413>} with one ^{<1520>} of your ^{<5216>} fingers ^{<1147>}.
- 11:47 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}! for ^{<3754>} ye build ^{<3618>} the sepulchres ^{<3419>} of the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<1161>} your ^{<5216>} fathers ^{<3962>} killed ^{<615>} them ^{<846>}.
- 11:48 Truly ^{<686>} ye bear witness ^{<3140>} that ^{<2532>} ye allow ^{<4909>} the deeds ^{<2041>} of your ^{<5216>} fathers ^{<3962>}: for ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>} indeed ^{<3303>} killed ^{<615>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} build ^{<3618>} their ^{<846>} sepulchres ^{<3419>}.
- 11:49 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} also ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of God ^{<2316>}, I will send ^{<649>} ^{<1519>} them ^{<846>} prophets ^{<4396>} and ^{<2532>} apostles ^{<652>}, and ^{<2532>} [some] of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} they shall slay ^{<615>} and ^{<2532>} persecute ^{<1559>}:
- 11:50 That ^{<2443>} the blood ^{<129>} of all ^{<3956>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, which ^{<3588>} was shed ^{<1632>} from ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}, may be required ^{<1567>} of ^{<575>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>};
- 11:51 From ^{<575>} the blood ^{<129>} of Abel ^{<6>} unto ^{<2193>} the blood ^{<129>} of Zacharias ^{<2197>}, which ^{<3588>} perished ^{<622>} between ^{<3342>} the altar ^{<2379>} and ^{<2532>} the temple ^{<3624>}: verily ^{<3483>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, It shall be required ^{<1567>} of ^{<575>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}.
- 11:52 Woe ^{<3759>} unto you ^{<5213>}, lawyers ^{<3544>}! for ^{<3754>} ye have taken away ^{<142>} the key ^{<2807>} of knowledge ^{<1108>}: ye entered ^{<1525>} not

<3756> in <1525> yourselves <846> , and <2532> them that were entering in
<1525> ye hindered <2967> .

11:53 And <1161> as he <846> said <3004> these things <5023> unto <4314> them
<846> , the scribes <1122> and <2532> the Pharisees <5330> began <756> to
urge <1758> [him] vehemently <1171> , and <2532> to provoke <653> him
<846> to speak <653> of <4012> many things <4119> :

11:54 Laying wait for <1748> him <846> , and <2532> seeking <2212> to catch
<2340> something <5100> out of <1537> his <846> mouth <4750> , that <2443>
they might accuse <2723> him <846> .

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Luke 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

12:1 In <1722> the mean time <3739> , when there were gathered together
<1996> an innumerable multitude <3461> of people <3793> , insomuch that
<5620> they trode <2662> one upon another <240> , he began <756> to say
<3004> unto <4314> his <846> disciples <3101> first of all <4412> , Beware
<4337> ye <1438> of <575> the leaven <2219> of the Pharisees <5330> , which
<3748> is <2076> hypocrisy <5272> .

12:2 For <1161> there is <2076> nothing <3762> covered <4780> , that <3739> shall
<601> not <3756> be revealed <601> ; neither <2532> hid <2927> , that <3739>
shall <1097> not <3756> be known <1097> .

12:3 Therefore <473> <3739> whatsoever <3745> ye have spoken <2036> in <1722>
darkness <4653> shall be heard <191> in <1722> the light <5457> ; and <2532>
that which <3739> ye have spoken <2980> in <4314> the ear <3775> in <1722>
closets <5009> shall be proclaimed <2784> upon <1909> the housetops
<1430> .

12:4 And <1161> I say <3004> unto you <5213> my <3450> friends <5384> , Be
<5399> not <3361> afraid <5399> of them <575> that kill <615> the body
<4983> , and <2532> after <3326> that <5023> have <2192> no <3361> <5100> more
<4055> that they can do <4160> .

12:5 But <1161> I will forewarn <5263> you <5213> whom <5101> ye shall fear
<5399> : Fear <5399> him, which after <3326> he hath killed <615> hath
<2192> power <1849> to cast <1685> into <1519> hell <1067> ; yea <3483> , I say
<3004> unto you <5213> , Fear <5399> him <5126> .

12:6 Are <4453> not <3780> five <4002> sparrows <4765> sold <4453> for two
<1417> farthings <787> , and <2532> not <3756> one <1520> of <1537> them <846>
is <2076> forgotten <1950> before <1799> God <2316> ?

- 12:7 But ^{<235>} even the very ^{<2532>} hairs ^{<2359>} of your ^{<5216>} head ^{<2776>} are ^{<705>} all ^{<3956>} numbered ^{<705>}. Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} therefore ^{<3767>}: ye are of more value ^{<1308>} than many ^{<4183>} sparrows ^{<4765>}.
- 12:8 Also ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Whosoever ^{<3956>} ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall confess ^{<3670>} ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} before ^{<1715>} men ^{<444>}, ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} shall ^{<3670>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} also ^{<2532>} confess ^{<3670>} before ^{<1715>} the angels ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>}:
- 12:9 But ^{<1161>} he that denieth ^{<720>} me ^{<3165>} before ^{<1799>} men ^{<444>} shall be denied ^{<533>} before ^{<1799>} the angels ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 12:10 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3956>} ^{<3739>} shall speak ^{<2046>} a word ^{<3056>} against ^{<1519>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, it shall be forgiven ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} unto him that blasphemeth ^{<987>} against ^{<1519>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} it shall ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} be forgiven ^{<863>}.
- 12:11 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} they bring ^{<4374>} you ^{<5209>} unto ^{<1909>} the synagogues ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} [unto] magistrates ^{<746>}, and ^{<2532>} powers ^{<1849>}, take ^{<3309>} ye no ^{<3361>} thought ^{<3309>} how ^{<4459>} or ^{<2228>} what thing ^{<5101>} ye shall answer ^{<626>}, or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall say ^{<2036>}:
- 12:12 For ^{<1063>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} shall teach ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} what ^{<3739>} ye ought ^{<1163>} to say ^{<2036>}.
- 12:13 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} the company ^{<3793>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, speak ^{<2036>} to my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>}, that he divide ^{<3307>} the inheritance ^{<2817>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 12:14 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Man ^{<444>}, who ^{<5101>} made ^{<2525>} me ^{<3165>} a judge ^{<1348>} or ^{<2228>} a divider ^{<3312>} over ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}?
- 12:15 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Take heed ^{<3708>}, and ^{<2532>} beware ^{<5442>} of ^{<575>} covetousness ^{<4124>}: for ^{<3754>} a man's ^{<5100>} ^{<846>} life ^{<2222>} consisteth ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} the abundance ^{<4052>} of ^{<1537>} the things which he ^{<846>} possesseth ^{<5224>}.
- 12:16 And ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<2036>} a parable ^{<3850>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, The ground ^{<5561>} of a certain ^{<5100>} rich ^{<4145>} man ^{<444>} brought forth plentifully ^{<2164>}:

- 12:17 And ^{<2532>} he thought ^{<1260>} within ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}, saying ^{<3004>},
What ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>}, because ^{<3754>} I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>}
room where ^{<4226>} to bestow ^{<4863>} my ^{<3450>} fruits ^{<2590>}?
- 12:18 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>}, This ^{<5124>} will I do ^{<4160>}: I will pull down
^{<2507>} my ^{<3450>} barns ^{<596>}, and ^{<2532>} build ^{<3618>} greater ^{<3187>}; and
^{<2532>} there ^{<1563>} will I bestow ^{<4863>} all ^{<3956>} my ^{<3450>} fruits ^{<1081>}
and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} goods ^{<18>}.
- 12:19 And ^{<2532>} I will say ^{<2046>} to my ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>}, Soul ^{<5590>}, thou
hast ^{<2192>} much ^{<4183>} goods ^{<18>} laid up ^{<2749>} for ^{<1519>} many ^{<4183>}
years ^{<2094>}; take thine ease ^{<373>}, eat ^{<5315>}, drink ^{<4095>}, [and] be
merry ^{<2165>}.
- 12:20 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, [Thou] fool ^{<878>}, this
^{<5026>} night ^{<3571>} thy ^{<4675>} soul ^{<5590>} shall be required ^{<523>} of ^{<575>}
thee ^{<4675>}: then ^{<1161>} whose ^{<5101>} shall those things be ^{<2071>}, which
^{<3739>} thou hast provided ^{<2090>}?
- 12:21 So ^{<3779>} [is] he that layeth up treasure ^{<2343>} for himself ^{<1438>}, and
^{<2532>} is ^{<4147>} not ^{<3361>} rich ^{<4147>} toward ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 12:22 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Therefore
^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Take ^{<3309>} no ^{<3361>} thought
^{<3309>} for your ^{<5216>} life ^{<5590>}, what ^{<5101>} ye shall eat ^{<5315>}; neither
^{<3366>} for the body ^{<4983>}, what ^{<5101>} ye shall put on ^{<1746>}.
- 12:23 The life ^{<5590>} is ^{<2076>} more ^{<4119>} than meat ^{<5160>}, and ^{<2532>} the
body ^{<4983>} [is more] than raiment ^{<1742>}.
- 12:24 Consider ^{<2657>} the ravens ^{<2876>}: for ^{<3754>} they neither ^{<3756>} sow
^{<4687>} nor ^{<3761>} reap ^{<2325>}; which ^{<3739>} neither ^{<3756>} have ^{<2076>}
storehouse ^{<5009>} nor ^{<3761>} barn ^{<596>}; and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} feedeth
^{<5142>} them ^{<846>}: how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} are ^{<1308>} ye ^{<5210>}
better than ^{<1308>} the fowls ^{<4071>}?
- 12:25 And ^{<1161>} which ^{<5101>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} with taking thought ^{<3309>}
can ^{<1410>} add ^{<4369>} to ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} stature ^{<2244>} one ^{<1520>} cubit
^{<4083>}?
- 12:26 If ^{<1487>} ye then ^{<3767>} be ^{<1410>} not ^{<3777>} able to do ^{<1410>} that thing
which is least ^{<1646>}, why ^{<5101>} take ye thought ^{<3309>} for ^{<4012>} the
rest ^{<3062>}?

- 12:27 Consider ^{<2657>} the lilies ^{<2918>} how ^{<4459>} they grow ^{<837>}: they toil ^{<2872>} not ^{<3756>}, they spin ^{<3514>} not ^{<3761>}; and yet ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that Solomon ^{<4672>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>} was ^{<4016>} not ^{<3761>} arrayed ^{<4016>} like ^{<5613>} one ^{<1520>} of these ^{<5130>}.
- 12:28 If ^{<1487>} then ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} so ^{<3779>} clothe ^{<294>} the grass ^{<5528>}, which ^{<5607>} is to day ^{<4594>} in ^{<1722>} the field ^{<68>}, and ^{<2532>} to morrow ^{<839>} is cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the oven ^{<2823>}; how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} [will he clothe] you ^{<5209>}, O ye of little faith ^{<3640>}?
- 12:29 And ^{<2532>} seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3361>} ye ^{<5210>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall eat ^{<5315>}, or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} ye shall drink ^{<4095>}, ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3361>} be ye of doubtful mind ^{<3349>}.
- 12:30 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} do ^{<1934>} the nations ^{<1484>} of the world ^{<2889>} seek after ^{<1934>}: and ^{<1161>} your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>} knoweth ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye have need ^{<5535>} of these things ^{<5130>}.
- 12:31 But rather ^{<4133>} seek ye ^{<2212>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} shall be added ^{<4369>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 12:32 Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}, little ^{<3398>} flock ^{<4168>}; for ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2106>} your ^{<5216>} Father's ^{<3962>} good pleasure ^{<2106>} to give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} the kingdom ^{<932>}.
- 12:33 Sell ^{<4453>} that ye ^{<5216>} have ^{<5224>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} alms ^{<1654>}; provide ^{<4160>} yourselves ^{<1438>} bags ^{<905>} which wax ^{<3822>} not ^{<3361>} old ^{<3822>}, a treasure ^{<2344>} in ^{<1722>} the heavens ^{<3772>} that faileth not ^{<413>}, where ^{<3699>} no ^{<3756>} thief ^{<2812>} approacheth ^{<1448>}, neither ^{<3761>} moth ^{<4597>} corrupteth ^{<1311>}.
- 12:34 For ^{<1063>} where ^{<3699>} your ^{<5216>} treasure ^{<2344>} is ^{<2076>}, there ^{<1563>} will ^{<2071>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>} be ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 12:35 Let ^{<2077>} your ^{<5216>} loins ^{<3751>} be ^{<2077>} girded about ^{<4024>}, and ^{<2532>} [your] lights ^{<3088>} burning ^{<2545>};
- 12:36 And ^{<2532>} ye yourselves ^{<5210>} like ^{<3664>} unto men ^{<444>} that wait ^{<4327>} for their ^{<1438>} lord ^{<2962>}, when ^{<4219>} he will return ^{<360>} from ^{<1537>} the wedding ^{<1062>}; that ^{<2443>} when he cometh ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} knocketh ^{<2925>}, they may open ^{<455>} unto him ^{<846>} immediately ^{<2112>}.

- 12:37 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] those ^{<1565>} servants ^{<1401>}, whom ^{<3739>} the lord ^{<2962>} when he cometh ^{<2064>} shall find ^{<2147>} watching ^{<1127>}: verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} he shall gird himself ^{<4024>}, and ^{<2532>} make ^{<347>} them ^{<846>} to sit down to meat ^{<347>}, and ^{<2532>} will come forth ^{<3928>} and serve ^{<1247>} them ^{<846>}.
- 12:38 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} he shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the second ^{<1208>} watch ^{<5438>}, or ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the third ^{<5154>} watch ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} find ^{<2147>} [them] so ^{<3779>}, blessed ^{<3107>} are ^{<1526>} those ^{<1565>} servants ^{<1401>}.
- 12:39 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} know ^{<1097>}, that ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} the goodman of the house ^{<3617>} had known ^{<1492>} what ^{<4169>} hour ^{<5610>} the thief ^{<2812>} would come ^{<2064>}, ^{<302>} he would have watched ^{<1127>}, and ^{<2532>} ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} have suffered ^{<863>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>} to be broken through ^{<1358>}.
- 12:40 Be ^{<1096>} ye ^{<5210>} therefore ^{<3767>} ready ^{<2092>} also ^{<2532>}: for ^{<3754>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} cometh ^{<2064>} at an hour ^{<5610>} when ye think ^{<1380>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 12:41 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, speakest thou ^{<3004>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>} unto ^{<4314>} us ^{<2248>}, or ^{<2228>} even ^{<2532>} to ^{<4314>} all ^{<3956>}?
- 12:42 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>}, Who ^{<5101>} then ^{<686>} is ^{<2076>} that faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} wise ^{<5429>} steward ^{<3623>}, whom ^{<3739>} [his] lord ^{<2962>} shall make ruler ^{<2525>} over ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} household ^{<2322>}, to give ^{<1325>} [them their] portion of meat ^{<4620>} in ^{<1722>} due season ^{<2540>}?
- 12:43 Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>}, whom ^{<3739>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} when he cometh ^{<2064>} shall find ^{<2147>} so ^{<3779>} doing ^{<4160>}.
- 12:44 Of a truth ^{<230>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} he will make him ^{<846>} ruler ^{<2525>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} that he ^{<846>} hath ^{<5224>}.
- 12:45 But and ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} say ^{<2036>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}, My ^{<3450>} lord ^{<2962>} delayeth ^{<5549>} his coming ^{<2064>}; and ^{<2532>} shall begin ^{<756>} to beat ^{<5180>} the menservants ^{<3816>} and ^{<2532>} maidens ^{<3814>}, and ^{<5037>} to eat ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>}, and ^{<2532>} to be drunken ^{<3182>};
- 12:46 The lord ^{<2962>} of that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} will come ^{<2240>} in ^{<1722>} a day ^{<2250>} when ^{<3739>} he looketh ^{<4328>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<4328>} [him], and

<2532> at <1722> an hour <5610> when <3739> he is <1097> not <3756> aware
<1097> , and <2532> will cut <1371> him <846> in sunder <1371> , and <2532>
will appoint <5087> him his <846> portion <3313> with <3326> the
unbelievers <571> .

12:47 And <1161> that <1565> servant <1401> , which <3588> knew <1097> his <1438>
lord's <2962> will <2307> , and <2532> prepared <2090> not <3361> [himself],
neither <3366> did <4160> according <4314> to his <846> will <2307> , shall be
beaten <1194> with many <4183> [stripes].

12:48 But <1161> he that knew <1097> not <3361> , and <1161> did commit <4160>
things worthy <514> of stripes <4127> , shall be beaten <1194> with few
<3641> [stripes]. For <1161> unto whomsoever <3739> <3956> much <4183>
is given <1325> , of <3844> him <846> shall be much <4183> required <2212> :
and <2532> to whom men <3739> have committed <3908> much <4183> , of
him <846> they will ask <154> the more <4055> .

12:49 I am come <2064> to send <906> fire <4442> on <1519> the earth <1093> ; and
<2532> what <5101> will I <2309> , if <1487> it be <381> already <2235> kindled
<381> ?

12:50 But <1161> I have <2192> a baptism <908> to be baptized with <907> ; and
<2532> how <4459> am I straitened <4912> till <2193> <3757> it be
accomplished <5055> !

12:51 Suppose ye <1380> that <3754> I am come <3854> to give <1325> peace
<1515> on <1722> earth <1093> ? I tell <3004> you <5213> , Nay <3780> ; but <235>
rather <2228> division <1267> :

12:52 For <1063> from <575> henceforth <3568> there shall be <2071> five <4002>
in <1722> one <1520> house <3624> divided <1266> , three <5140> against
<1909> two <1417> , and <2532> two <1417> against <1909> three <5140> .

12:53 The father <3962> shall be divided <1266> against <1909> the son <5207> ,
and <2532> the son <5207> against <1909> the father <3962> ; the mother
<3384> against <1909> the daughter <2364> , and <2532> the daughter <2364>
against <1909> the mother <3384> ; the mother in law <3994> against <1909>
her <846> daughter in law <3565> , and <2532> the daughter in law <3565>
against <1909> her <846> mother in law <3994> .

12:54 And <1161> he said <3004> also <2532> to the people <3793> , When <3752>
ye see <1492> a cloud <3507> rise <393> out of <575> the west <1424> ,
straightway <2112> ye say <3004> , There cometh <2064> a shower <3655> ;
and <2532> so <3779> it is <1096> .

- 12:55 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} [ye see] the south wind ^{<3558>} blow ^{<4154>}, ye say ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} There will be ^{<2071>} heat ^{<2742>}; and ^{<2532>} it cometh to pass ^{<1096>}.
- 12:56 [Ye] hypocrites ^{<5273>}, ye can ^{<1492>} discern ^{<1381>} the face ^{<4383>} of the sky ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} of the earth ^{<1093>}; but ^{<1161>} how is it ^{<4459>} that ye do not ^{<3756>} discern ^{<1381>} this ^{<5126>} time ^{<2540>}?
- 12:57 Yea ^{<1161>}, and why ^{<5101>} even ^{<2532>} of ^{<575>} yourselves ^{<1438>} judge ye ^{<2919>} not ^{<3756>} what is right ^{<1342>}?
- 12:58 When ^{<5613>} ^{<1063>} thou goest ^{<5217>} with ^{<3326>} thine ^{<4675>} adversary ^{<476>} to ^{<1909>} the magistrate ^{<758>}, [as thou art] in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}, give ^{<1325>} diligence ^{<2039>} that thou mayest be delivered ^{<525>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}; lest ^{<3379>} he hale ^{<2694>} thee ^{<4571>} to ^{<4314>} the judge ^{<2923>}, and ^{<2532>} the judge ^{<2923>} deliver ^{<3860>} thee ^{<4571>} to the officer ^{<4233>}, and ^{<2532>} the officer ^{<4233>} cast ^{<906>} thee ^{<4571>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}.
- 12:59 I tell ^{<3004>} thee ^{<4671>}, thou shalt ^{<1831>} not ^{<3364>} depart ^{<1831>} thence ^{<1564>}, ^{<2532>} till ^{<2193>} ^{<3739>} thou hast paid ^{<591>} the very last ^{<2078>} mite ^{<3016>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Luke 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 13:1 ^{<1161>} There were present ^{<3918>} at ^{<1722>} that season ^{<846>} ^{<2540>} some ^{<5100>} that told ^{<518>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} the Galilaeans ^{<1057>}, whose ^{<3739>} blood ^{<129>} Pilate ^{<4091>} had mingled ^{<3396>} with ^{<3326>} their ^{<846>} sacrifices ^{<2378>}.
- 13:2 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Suppose ye ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} these ^{<3778>} Galilaeans ^{<1057>} were ^{<1096>} sinners ^{<268>} above ^{<3844>} all ^{<3956>} the Galilaeans ^{<1057>}, because ^{<3754>} they suffered ^{<3958>} such things ^{<5108>}?
- 13:3 I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>}, Nay ^{<3780>}: but ^{<235>}, except ^{<3362>} ye repent ^{<3340>}, ye shall ^{<622>} all ^{<3956>} likewise ^{<5615>} perish ^{<622>}.
- 13:4 Or ^{<2228>} those ^{<1565>} eighteen ^{<1176>} ^{<2532>} ^{<3638>}, upon ^{<1909>} whom ^{<3739>} the tower ^{<4444>} in ^{<1722>} Siloam ^{<4611>} fell ^{<4098>}, and ^{<2532>} slew ^{<615>} them ^{<846>}, think ye ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} they ^{<3778>} were ^{<1096>} sinners ^{<3781>} above ^{<3844>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} that dwelt ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}?

- 13:5 I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>}, Nay ^{<3780>}: but ^{<235>}, except ^{<3362>} ye repent ^{<3340>}, ye shall ^{<622>} all ^{<3956>} likewise ^{<3668>} perish ^{<622>}.
- 13:6 He spake ^{<3004>} also ^{<1161>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>}; A certain ^{<5100>} [man] had ^{<2192>} a fig tree ^{<4808>} planted ^{<5452>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} vineyard ^{<290>}; and ^{<2532>} he came ^{<2064>} and sought ^{<2212>} fruit ^{<2590>} thereon ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} none ^{<3756>}.
- 13:7 Then ^{<1161>} said he ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the dresser of his vineyard ^{<289>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, these three ^{<5140>} years ^{<2094>} I come ^{<2064>} seeking ^{<2212>} fruit ^{<2590>} on ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} fig tree ^{<4808>}, and ^{<2532>} find ^{<2147>} none ^{<3756>}; cut ^{<1581>} it ^{<846>} down ^{<1581>}; why ^{<2444>} ^{<2532>} cumbereth ^{<2673>} it ^{<846>} the ground ^{<1093>}?
- 13:8 And ^{<1161>} he answering ^{<611>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, let ^{<863>} it ^{<846>} alone ^{<863>} this ^{<5124>} year ^{<2094>} also ^{<2532>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<3755>} I shall dig ^{<4626>} about ^{<4012>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} dung ^{<906>} ^{<2874>} [it]:
- 13:9 And if ^{<2579>} ^{<3303>} it bear ^{<4160>} fruit ^{<2590>}, [well]: and if not ^{<1490>}, [then] after that ^{<1519>} ^{<3195>} thou shalt cut ^{<1581>} it ^{<846>} down ^{<1581>}.
- 13:10 And ^{<1161>} he was ^{<2258>} teaching ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<3391>} of the synagogues ^{<4864>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath ^{<4521>}.
- 13:11 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there was ^{<2258>} a woman ^{<1135>} which had ^{<2192>} a spirit ^{<4151>} of infirmity ^{<769>} eighteen ^{<1176>} ^{<2532>} ^{<3638>} years ^{<2094>}, and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} bowed together ^{<4794>}, and ^{<2532>} could ^{<1410>} in ^{<1519>} no ^{<3361>} wise ^{<3838>} lift up ^{<352>} [herself].
- 13:12 And ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} her ^{<846>}, he called ^{<4377>} [her to him], and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Woman ^{<1135>}, thou art loosed ^{<630>} from thine ^{<4675>} infirmity ^{<769>}.
- 13:13 And ^{<2532>} he laid ^{<2007>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<2007>} her ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<3916>} she was made straight ^{<461>}, and ^{<2532>} glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 13:14 And ^{<1161>} the ruler of the synagogue ^{<752>} answered ^{<611>} with indignation ^{<23>}, because ^{<3754>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} had healed ^{<2323>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} day, and said ^{<3004>} unto the people ^{<3793>}, There are ^{<1526>} six ^{<1803>} days ^{<2250>} in ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} men ought ^{<1163>} to work ^{<2038>}: in ^{<1722>} them ^{<5025>} therefore ^{<3767>} come ^{<2064>} and be healed ^{<2323>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} day ^{<2250>}.

13:15 The Lord ^{<2962>} then ^{<3767>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, [Thou] hypocrite ^{<5273>}, doth ^{<3089>} not ^{<3756>} each one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} loose ^{<3089>} his ^{<846>} ox ^{<1016>} or ^{<2228>} [his] ass ^{<3688>} from ^{<575>} the stall ^{<5336>}, and ^{<2532>} lead [him] away ^{<520>} to watering ^{<4222>}?

13:16 And ^{<1161>} ought ^{<1163>} not ^{<3756>} this woman ^{<5026>}, being ^{<5607>} a daughter ^{<2364>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, whom ^{<3739>} Satan ^{<4567>} hath bound ^{<1210>}, lo ^{<2400>}, these eighteen ^{<1176>} ^{<2532>} ^{<3638>} years ^{<2094>}, be loosed ^{<3089>} from ^{<575>} this ^{<5127>} bond ^{<1199>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} day ^{<2250>}?

13:17 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} had said ^{<3004>} these things ^{<5023>}, all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} adversaries ^{<480>} were ashamed ^{<2617>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<3793>} rejoiced ^{<5463>} for ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} the glorious things ^{<1741>} that were done ^{<1096>} by ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}.

13:18 Then ^{<1161>} said he ^{<3004>}, Unto what ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} like ^{<3664>}? and ^{<2532>} whereunto ^{<5101>} shall I resemble ^{<3666>} it ^{<846>}?

13:19 It is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} a grain ^{<2848>} of mustard seed ^{<4615>}, which ^{<3739>} a man ^{<444>} took ^{<2983>}, and cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<1438>} garden ^{<2779>}; and ^{<2532>} it grew ^{<837>}, and ^{<2532>} waxed ^{<1096>} ^{<1519>} a great ^{<3173>} tree ^{<1186>}; and ^{<2532>} the fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>} lodged ^{<2681>} in ^{<1722>} the branches ^{<2798>} of it ^{<846>}.

13:20 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he said ^{<2036>}, Whereunto ^{<5101>} shall I liken ^{<3666>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}?

13:21 It is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} leaven ^{<2219>}, which ^{<3739>} a woman ^{<1135>} took ^{<2983>} and hid ^{<1470>} in ^{<1519>} three ^{<5140>} measures ^{<4568>} of meal ^{<224>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} the whole ^{<3650>} was leavened ^{<2220>}.

13:22 And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<1279>} through ^{<2596>} the cities ^{<4172>} and ^{<2532>} villages ^{<2968>}, teaching ^{<1321>}, and ^{<2532>} journeying ^{<4160>} ^{<4197>} toward ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.

13:23 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} one ^{<5100>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, are there few ^{<1487>} ^{<3641>} that be saved ^{<4982>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>},

13:24 Strive ^{<75>} to enter in ^{<1525>} at ^{<1223>} the strait ^{<4728>} gate ^{<4439>}: for ^{<3754>} many ^{<4183>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, will seek ^{<2212>} to enter in ^{<1525>}, and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} be able ^{<2480>}.

- 13:25 When once ^{<575>} ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} the master of the house ^{<3617>} is risen up ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} hath shut ^{<608>} to the door ^{<2374>}, and ^{<2532>} ye begin ^{<756>} to stand ^{<2476>} without ^{<1854>}, and ^{<2532>} to knock ^{<2925>} at the door ^{<2374>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, open ^{<455>} unto us ^{<2254>}; and ^{<2532>} he shall answer ^{<611>} and say ^{<2046>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I know ^{<1492>} you ^{<5209>} not ^{<3756>} whence ^{<4159>} ye are ^{<2075>}:
- 13:26 Then ^{<5119>} shall ye begin ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>}, We have eaten ^{<5315>} and ^{<2532>} drunk ^{<4095>} in thy ^{<4675>} presence ^{<1799>}, and ^{<2532>} thou hast taught ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} streets ^{<4113>}.
- 13:27 But ^{<2532>} he shall say ^{<2046>}, I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>}, I know ^{<1492>} you ^{<5209>} not ^{<3756>} whence ^{<4159>} ye are ^{<2075>}; depart ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}, all ^{<3956>} [ye] workers ^{<2040>} of iniquity ^{<93>}.
- 13:28 There ^{<1563>} shall be ^{<2071>} weeping ^{<2805>} and ^{<2532>} gnashing ^{<1030>} of teeth ^{<3599>}, when ^{<3752>} ye shall see ^{<3700>} Abraham ^{<11>}, and ^{<2532>} Isaac ^{<2464>}, and ^{<2532>} Jacob ^{<2384>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<1161>} you ^{<5209>} [yourselves] thrust ^{<1544>} out ^{<1854>}.
- 13:29 And ^{<2532>} they shall come ^{<2240>} from ^{<575>} the east ^{<395>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] the west ^{<1424>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} the north ^{<1005>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] the south ^{<3558>}, and ^{<2532>} shall sit down ^{<347>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 13:30 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there are ^{<1526>} last ^{<2078>} which ^{<3739>} shall be ^{<2071>} first ^{<4413>}, and ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} first ^{<4413>} which ^{<3739>} shall be ^{<2071>} last ^{<2078>}.
- 13:31 The same ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} day ^{<2250>} there came ^{<4334>} certain ^{<5100>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Get thee out ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} depart ^{<4198>} hence ^{<1782>}: for ^{<3754>} Herod ^{<2264>} will ^{<2309>} kill ^{<615>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 13:32 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ye ^{<4198>}, and tell ^{<2036>} that ^{<5026>} fox ^{<258>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I cast out ^{<1544>} devils ^{<1140>}, and ^{<2532>} I do ^{<2005>} cures ^{<2392>} to day ^{<4594>} and ^{<2532>} to morrow ^{<839>}, and ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} [day] I shall be perfected ^{<5048>}.
- 13:33 Nevertheless ^{<4133>} I ^{<3165>} must ^{<1163>} walk ^{<4198>} to day ^{<4594>}, and ^{<2532>} to morrow ^{<839>}, and ^{<2532>} the [day] following ^{<2192>}: for ^{<3754>} it cannot be ^{<3756>} ^{<1735>} that a prophet ^{<4396>} perish ^{<622>} out of ^{<1854>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.

- 13:34 O Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, which ^{<3588>} killest ^{<615>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} stonest ^{<3036>} them that are sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<846>}; how often ^{<4212>} would ^{<2309>} I have gathered ^{<1996>} thy ^{<4675>} children ^{<5043>} together ^{<1996>}, as ^{<3739>} ^{<5158>} a hen ^{<3733>} [doth gather] her ^{<1438>} brood ^{<3555>} under ^{<5259>} [her] wings ^{<4420>}, and ^{<2532>} ye would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} !
- 13:35 Behold ^{<2400>}, your ^{<5216>} house ^{<3624>} is left ^{<863>} unto you ^{<5213>} desolate ^{<2048>}; and ^{<1161>} verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} ^{<3754>}, Ye shall ^{<1492>} not ^{<3364>} see ^{<1492>} me ^{<3165>}, until ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} [the time] come ^{<2240>} when ^{<3753>} ye shall say ^{<2036>}, Blessed ^{<2127>} [is] he that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} .

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for Luke 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 14:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} went ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3624>} of one ^{<5100>} of the chief ^{<758>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} to eat ^{<5315>} bread ^{<740>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} day, that ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} watched ^{<2258>} ^{<3906>} him ^{<846>} .
- 14:2 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<444>} before ^{<1715>} him ^{<846>} which had the dropsy ^{<5203>} .
- 14:3 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} spake ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the lawyers ^{<3544>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Is it ^{<1487>} lawful ^{<1832>} to heal ^{<2323>} on the sabbath day ^{<4521>}? ?
- 14:4 And ^{<1161>} they held their peace ^{<2270>}. And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<1949>} [him], and healed ^{<2390>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} let him go ^{<630>} ;
- 14:5 And ^{<2532>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<4314>} ^{<846>}, saying ^{<2036>}, Which ^{<5101>} of you ^{<5216>} shall have an ass ^{<3688>} or ^{<2228>} an ox ^{<1016>} fallen ^{<1706>} into ^{<1519>} a pit ^{<5421>}, and ^{<2532>} will ^{<385>} not ^{<3756>} straightway ^{<2112>} pull ^{<385>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<385>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath ^{<4521>} day ^{<2250>}? ?
- 14:6 And ^{<2532>} they could ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} answer ^{<470>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<470>} to ^{<4314>} these things ^{<5023>} .
- 14:7 And ^{<1161>} he put forth ^{<3004>} a parable ^{<3850>} to ^{<4314>} those which were bidden ^{<2564>}, when he marked ^{<1907>} how ^{<4459>} they chose out ^{<1586>} the chief rooms ^{<4411>}; saying ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} ,
- 14:8 When ^{<3752>} thou art bidden ^{<2564>} of ^{<5259>} any ^{<5100>} [man] to ^{<1519>} a wedding ^{<1062>}, sit ^{<2625>} not ^{<3361>} down ^{<2625>} in ^{<1519>} the highest

room ^{<4411>}; lest ^{<3379>} a more honourable man ^{<1784>} than thou ^{<4675>}
be ^{<5600>} bidden ^{<2564>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>};

14:9 And ^{<2532>} he that bade ^{<2564>} thee ^{<4571>} and ^{<2532>} him ^{<846>} come
^{<2064>} and say ^{<2046>} to thee ^{<4671>}, Give ^{<1325>} this man ^{<5129>} place
^{<5117>}; and ^{<2532>} ^{<5119>} thou begin ^{<756>} with ^{<3326>} shame ^{<152>} to take
^{<2722>} the lowest ^{<2078>} room ^{<5117>}.

14:10 But ^{<235>} when ^{<3752>} thou art bidden ^{<2564>}, go ^{<4198>} and sit down
^{<377>} in ^{<1519>} the lowest ^{<2078>} room ^{<5117>}; that ^{<2443>} when ^{<3752>} he
that bade ^{<2564>} thee ^{<4571>} cometh ^{<2064>}, he may say ^{<2036>} unto thee
^{<4671>}, Friend ^{<5384>}, go up ^{<4320>} higher ^{<511>}: then ^{<5119>} shalt thou
^{<4671>} have ^{<2071>} worship ^{<1391>} in the presence ^{<1799>} of them that sit
at meat ^{<4873>} with thee ^{<4671>}.

14:11 For ^{<3754>} whosoever ^{<3956>} exalteth ^{<5312>} himself ^{<1438>} shall be
abased ^{<5013>}; and ^{<2532>} he that humbleth ^{<5013>} himself ^{<1438>} shall be
exalted ^{<5312>}.

14:12 Then ^{<1161>} said he ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} to him that bade ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>},
When ^{<3752>} thou makest ^{<4160>} a dinner ^{<712>} or ^{<2228>} a supper ^{<1173>},
call ^{<5455>} not ^{<3361>} thy ^{<4675>} friends ^{<5384>}, nor ^{<3366>} thy ^{<4675>}
brethren ^{<80>}, neither ^{<3366>} thy ^{<4675>} kinsmen ^{<4773>}, nor ^{<3366>} [thy]
rich ^{<4145>} neighbours ^{<1069>}; lest ^{<3379>} they ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} bid ^{<479>}
thee ^{<4571>} again ^{<479>}, and ^{<2532>} a recompence ^{<468>} be made ^{<1096>}
thee ^{<4671>}.

14:13 But ^{<235>} when ^{<3752>} thou makest ^{<4160>} a feast ^{<1403>}, call ^{<2564>} the
poor ^{<4434>}, the maimed ^{<376>}, the lame ^{<5560>}, the blind ^{<5185>}:

14:14 And ^{<2532>} thou shalt be ^{<2071>} blessed ^{<3107>}; for ^{<3754>} they cannot
^{<3756>} ^{<2192>} recompense ^{<467>} thee ^{<4671>}: for ^{<1063>} thou ^{<4671>} shalt be
recompensed ^{<467>} at ^{<1722>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of the just ^{<1342>}.

14:15 And ^{<1161>} when one ^{<5100>} of them that sat at meat with him ^{<4873>}
heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Blessed
^{<3107>} [is] he ^{<3739>} that shall eat ^{<5315>} bread ^{<740>} in ^{<1722>} the
kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.

14:16 Then ^{<1161>} said he ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, A certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<444>}
made ^{<4160>} a great ^{<3173>} supper ^{<1173>}, and ^{<2532>} bade ^{<2564>} many
^{<4183>};

- 14:17 And ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} servant ^{<1401>} at supper ^{<1173>} time ^{<5610>} to say ^{<2036>} to them that were bidden ^{<2564>}, Come ^{<2064>}; for ^{<3754>} all things ^{<3956>} are ^{<2076>} now ^{<2235>} ready ^{<2092>} .
- 14:18 And ^{<2532>} they all ^{<3956>} with ^{<575>} one ^{<3391>} [consent] began ^{<756>} to make excuse ^{<3868>} . The first ^{<4413>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , I have bought ^{<59>} a piece of ground ^{<68>} , and ^{<2532>} I must ^{<2192>} needs ^{<318>} go ^{<1831>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>} it ^{<846>} : I pray ^{<2065>} thee ^{<4571>} have ^{<2192>} me ^{<3165>} excused ^{<3868>} .
- 14:19 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<2087>} said ^{<2036>} , I have bought ^{<59>} five ^{<4002>} yoke ^{<2201>} of oxen ^{<1016>} , and ^{<2532>} I go ^{<4198>} to prove ^{<1381>} them ^{<846>} : I pray ^{<2065>} thee ^{<4571>} have ^{<2192>} me ^{<3165>} excused ^{<3868>} .
- 14:20 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<2087>} said ^{<2036>} , I have married ^{<1060>} a wife ^{<1135>} , and ^{<2532>} therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} I cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>} .
- 14:21 So ^{<2532>} that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} came ^{<3854>} , and shewed ^{<518>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>} these things ^{<5023>} . Then ^{<5119>} the master of the house ^{<3617>} being angry ^{<3710>} said ^{<2036>} to his ^{<846>} servant ^{<1401>} , Go out ^{<1831>} quickly ^{<5030>} into ^{<1519>} the streets ^{<4113>} and ^{<2532>} lanes ^{<4505>} of the city ^{<4172>} , and ^{<2532>} bring in ^{<1521>} hither ^{<5602>} the poor ^{<4434>} , and ^{<2532>} the maimed ^{<376>} , and ^{<2532>} the halt ^{<5560>} , and ^{<2532>} the blind ^{<5185>} .
- 14:22 And ^{<2532>} the servant ^{<1401>} said ^{<2036>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , it is done ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} thou hast commanded ^{<2004>} , and ^{<2532>} yet ^{<2089>} there is ^{<2076>} room ^{<5117>} .
- 14:23 And ^{<2532>} the lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the servant ^{<1401>} , Go out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} the highways ^{<3598>} and ^{<2532>} hedges ^{<5418>} , and ^{<2532>} compel ^{<315>} [them] to come in ^{<1525>} , that ^{<2443>} my ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>} may be filled ^{<1072>} .
- 14:24 For ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} , That ^{<3754>} none ^{<3762>} of those ^{<1565>} men ^{<435>} which ^{<3588>} were bidden ^{<2564>} shall taste ^{<1089>} of my ^{<3450>} supper ^{<1173>} .
- 14:25 And ^{<1161>} there went ^{<4848>} great ^{<4183>} multitudes ^{<3793>} with him ^{<846>} : and ^{<2532>} he turned ^{<4762>} , and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} ,
- 14:26 If any ^{<1536>} [man] come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} , and ^{<2532>} hate ^{<3404>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<1438>} father ^{<3962>} , and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>} , and ^{<2532>} wife ^{<1135>} , and ^{<2532>} children ^{<5043>} , and ^{<2532>} brethren ^{<80>} ,

and ^{<2532>} sisters ^{<79>}, yea ^{<2089>}, and ^{<1161>} his own ^{<1438>} life ^{<5590>}
also ^{<2532>}, he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} be ^{<1511>} my ^{<3450>} disciple ^{<3101>}.

14:27 And ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3748>} doth ^{<941>} not ^{<3756>} bear ^{<941>} his ^{<846>}
cross ^{<4716>}, and ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>}, cannot ^{<3756>}
^{<1410>} be ^{<1511>} my ^{<3450>} disciple ^{<3101>}.

14:28 For ^{<1063>} which ^{<5101>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, intending ^{<2309>} to build
^{<3618>} a tower ^{<4444>}, sitteth ^{<2523>} not ^{<3780>} down ^{<2523>} first ^{<4412>},
and counteth ^{<5585>} the cost ^{<1160>}, whether ^{<1487>} he have ^{<2192>}
[sufficient] to ^{<4314>} finish ^{<535>} [it]?

14:29 Lest ^{<3363>} haply ^{<3379>}, after he ^{<846>} hath laid ^{<5087>} the foundation
^{<2310>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2480>} not ^{<3361>} able ^{<2480>} to finish ^{<1615>} [it], all
^{<3956>} that behold ^{<2334>} [it] begin ^{<756>} to mock ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>},

14:30 Saying ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3754>} ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} began ^{<756>} to build ^{<3618>},
and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} able ^{<2480>} to finish ^{<1615>}.

14:31 Or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} king ^{<935>}, going ^{<4198>} to make ^{<4820>} war ^{<4171>}
against ^{<1519>} another ^{<2087>} king ^{<935>}, sitteth ^{<2523>} not ^{<3780>} down
^{<2523>} first ^{<4412>}, and consulteth ^{<1011>} whether ^{<1487>} he be ^{<2076>} able
^{<1415>} with ^{<1722>} ten ^{<1176>} thousand ^{<5505>} to meet ^{<528>} him that
cometh ^{<2064>} against ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} with ^{<3326>} twenty ^{<1501>}
thousand ^{<5505>}?

14:32 Or else ^{<1490>}, while the other ^{<846>} is ^{<5607>} yet ^{<2089>} a great way off
^{<4206>}, he sendeth ^{<649>} an ambassage ^{<4242>}, and desireth ^{<2065>}
conditions ^{<4314>} of peace ^{<1515>}.

14:33 So ^{<3779>} likewise ^{<3767>}, whosoever ^{<3956>} he be of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}
that ^{<3739>} forsaketh ^{<657>} not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>} that he hath ^{<5224>} ^{<1438>},
he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} be ^{<1511>} my ^{<3450>} disciple ^{<3101>}.

14:34 Salt ^{<217>} [is] good ^{<2570>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} the salt ^{<217>} have lost his
savour ^{<3471>}, wherewith ^{<1722>} ^{<5101>} shall it be seasoned ^{<741>}?

14:35 It is ^{<2076>} neither ^{<3777>} fit ^{<2111>} for ^{<1519>} the land ^{<1093>}, nor yet
^{<3777>} for ^{<1519>} the dunghill ^{<2874>}; [but] men cast ^{<906>} it ^{<846>} out
^{<1854>}. He that hath ^{<2192>} ears ^{<3775>} to hear ^{<191>}, let him hear ^{<191>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for Luke 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

15:1 Then ^{<1161>} drew near ^{<2258>} ^{<1448>} unto him ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>} the
publicans ^{<5057>} and ^{<2532>} sinners ^{<268>} for to hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.

- 15:2 And ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} murmured ^{<1234>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This man ^{<3754>} ^{<3778>} receiveth ^{<4327>} sinners ^{<268>}, and ^{<2532>} eateth ^{<4906>} with them ^{<846>}.
- 15:3 And ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<2036>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 15:4 What ^{<5101>} man ^{<444>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, having ^{<2192>} an hundred ^{<1540>} sheep ^{<4263>}, if ^{<2532>} he lose ^{<622>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}, doth ^{<2641>} not ^{<3756>} leave ^{<2641>} the ninety and nine ^{<1768>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<4198>} after ^{<1909>} that which is lost ^{<622>}, until ^{<2193>} he find ^{<2147>} it ^{<846>}?
- 15:5 And ^{<2532>} when he hath found ^{<2147>} [it], he layeth ^{<2007>} [it] on ^{<1909>} his ^{<1438>} shoulders ^{<5606>}, rejoicing ^{<5463>}.
- 15:6 And ^{<2532>} when he cometh ^{<2064>} ^{<1519>} home ^{<3624>}, he calleth together ^{<4779>} [his] friends ^{<5384>} and ^{<2532>} neighbours ^{<1069>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Rejoice ^{<4796>} with me ^{<3427>}; for ^{<3754>} I have found ^{<2147>} my ^{<3450>} sheep ^{<4263>} which ^{<3588>} was lost ^{<622>}.
- 15:7 I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} likewise ^{<3779>} joy ^{<5479>} shall be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} over ^{<1909>} one ^{<1520>} sinner ^{<268>} that repenteth ^{<3340>}, more than ^{<2228>} over ^{<1909>} ninety and nine ^{<1768>} just persons ^{<1342>}, which ^{<3748>} need ^{<2192>} ^{<5532>} no ^{<3756>} repentance ^{<3341>}.
- 15:8 Either ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} woman ^{<1135>} having ^{<2192>} ten ^{<1176>} pieces of silver ^{<1406>}, if ^{<1437>} she lose ^{<622>} one ^{<3391>} piece ^{<1406>}, doth not ^{<3780>} light ^{<681>} a candle ^{<3088>}, and ^{<2532>} sweep ^{<4563>} the house ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} seek ^{<2212>} diligently ^{<1960>} till ^{<2193>} ^{<3755>} she find ^{<2147>} [it]?
- 15:9 And ^{<2532>} when she hath found ^{<2147>} [it], she calleth ^{<4779>} [her] friends ^{<5384>} and ^{<2532>} [her] neighbours ^{<1069>} together ^{<4779>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Rejoice ^{<4796>} with me ^{<3427>}; for ^{<3754>} I have found ^{<2147>} the piece ^{<1406>} which ^{<3739>} I had lost ^{<622>}.
- 15:10 Likewise ^{<3779>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, there is ^{<1096>} joy ^{<5479>} in the presence ^{<1799>} of the angels ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>} over ^{<1909>} one ^{<1520>} sinner ^{<268>} that repenteth ^{<3340>}.
- 15:11 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, A certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<444>} had ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} sons ^{<5207>}:

- 15:12 And ^{<2532>} the younger ^{<3501>} of them ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>} to [his] father ^{<3962>}, Father ^{<3962>}, give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} the portion ^{<3313>} of goods ^{<3776>} that falleth ^{<1911>} [to me]. And ^{<2532>} he divided ^{<1244>} unto them ^{<846>} [his] living ^{<979>}.
- 15:13 And ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} many ^{<4183>} days ^{<2250>} after ^{<3326>} the younger ^{<3501>} son ^{<5207>} gathered ^{<4863>} all ^{<537>} together ^{<4863>}, and took his journey ^{<589>} into ^{<1519>} a far ^{<3117>} country ^{<5561>}, and ^{<2532>} there ^{<1563>} wasted ^{<1287>} his ^{<846>} substance ^{<3776>} with riotous ^{<811>} living ^{<2198>}.
- 15:14 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} had spent ^{<1159>} all ^{<3956>}, there arose ^{<1096>} a mighty ^{<2478>} famine ^{<3042>} in ^{<2596>} that ^{<1565>} land ^{<5561>}; and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} began ^{<756>} to be in want ^{<5302>}.
- 15:15 And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<4198>} and joined himself ^{<2853>} to ^{<1520>} a citizen ^{<4177>} of that ^{<1565>} country ^{<5561>}; and ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} fields ^{<68>} to feed ^{<1006>} swine ^{<5519>}.
- 15:16 And ^{<2532>} he would fain ^{<1937>} have filled ^{<1072>} his ^{<846>} belly ^{<2836>} with ^{<575>} the husks ^{<2769>} that ^{<3739>} the swine ^{<5519>} did eat ^{<2068>}; and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} gave ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 15:17 And ^{<1161>} when he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} himself ^{<1438>}, he said ^{<2036>}, How many ^{<4214>} hired servants ^{<3407>} of my ^{<3450>} father's ^{<3962>} have bread ^{<740>} enough and to spare ^{<4052>}, and ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} perish ^{<622>} with hunger ^{<3042>}!
- 15:18 I will arise ^{<450>} and go ^{<4198>} to ^{<4314>} my ^{<3450>} father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} will say ^{<2046>} unto him ^{<846>}, Father ^{<3962>}, I have sinned ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} before ^{<1799>} thee ^{<4675>},
- 15:19 And ^{<2532>} am ^{<1510>} no more ^{<3765>} worthy ^{<514>} to be called ^{<2564>} thy ^{<4675>} son ^{<5207>}: make ^{<4160>} me ^{<3165>} as ^{<5613>} one ^{<1520>} of thy ^{<4675>} hired servants ^{<3407>}.
- 15:20 And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<450>}, and came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} his ^{<1438>} father ^{<3962>}. But ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was yet ^{<2089>} a great way ^{<3112>} off ^{<568>}, his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} had compassion ^{<4697>}, and ^{<2532>} ran ^{<5143>}, and fell ^{<1968>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} neck ^{<5137>}, and ^{<2532>} kissed ^{<2705>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:21 And ^{<1161>} the son ^{<5207>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Father ^{<3962>}, I have sinned ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1799>} thy

<4675> sight <1799> , and <2532> am <1510> no more <3765> worthy <514> to
be called <2564> thy <4675> son <5207> .

15:22 But <1161> the father <3962> said <2036> to <4314> his <846> servants <1401> ,
Bring forth <1627> the best <4413> robe <4749> , and <2532> put [it] on
<1746> him <846> ; and <2532> put <1325> a ring <1146> on <1519> his <846>
hand <5495> , and <2532> shoes <5266> on <1519> [his] feet <4228> :

15:23 And <2532> bring hither <5342> the fatted <4618> calf <3448> , and kill <2380>
[it]; and <2532> let us eat <5315> , and be merry <2165> :

15:24 For <3754> this <3778> my <3450> son <5207> was <2258> dead <3498> , and
<2532> is alive again <326> ; <2532> he was <2258> lost <622> , and <2532> is
found <2147> . And <2532> they began <756> to be merry <2165> .

15:25 Now <1161> his <846> elder <4245> son <5207> was <2258> in <1722> the field
<68> : and <2532> as <5613> he came <2064> and drew nigh <1448> to the
house <3614> , he heard <191> musick <4858> and <2532> dancing <5525> .

15:26 And <2532> he called <4341> one <1520> of the servants <3816> , and asked
<4441> what <5101> these things <5023> meant <1498> .

15:27 And <1161> he said <2036> unto him <846> , <3754> Thy <4675> brother <80> is
come <2240> ; and <2532> thy <4675> father <3962> hath killed <2380> the
fatted <4618> calf <3448> , because <3754> he hath received <618> him <846>
safe and sound <5198> .

15:28 And <1161> he was angry <3710> , and <2532> would <2309> not <3756> go in
<1525> : therefore <3767> came <1831> his <846> father <3962> out <1831> , and
intreated <3870> him <846> .

15:29 And <1161> he answering <611> said <2036> to [his] father <3962> , Lo
<2400> , these many <5118> years <2094> do I serve <1398> thee <4671> ,
neither <3763> transgressed I <3928> at any time <3763> thy <4675>
commandment <1785> : and <2532> yet <2532> thou <1325> never <3763>
gavest <1325> me <1698> a kid <2056> , that <2443> I might make merry
<2165> with <3326> my <3450> friends <5384> :

15:30 But <1161> as soon as <3753> this <3778> thy <4675> son <5207> was come
<2064> , which <3588> hath devoured <2719> thy <4675> living <979> with
<3326> harlots <4204> , thou hast killed <2380> for him <846> the fatted
<4618> calf <3448> .

- 15:31 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Son ^{<5043>}, thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} ever ^{<3842>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that I have ^{<1699>} is ^{<2076>} thine ^{<4674>}.
- 15:32 It was ^{<1161>} meet ^{<1163>} that we should make merry ^{<2165>}, and ^{<2532>} be glad ^{<5463>}: for ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} was ^{<2258>} dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} is alive again ^{<326>}; and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} lost ^{<622>}, and ^{<2532>} is found ^{<2147>}.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for Luke 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 16:1 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} unto ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, There was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} rich ^{<4145>} man ^{<444>}, which ^{<3739>} had ^{<2192>} a steward ^{<3623>}; and ^{<2532>} the same ^{<3778>} was accused ^{<1225>} unto him ^{<846>} that ^{<5613>} he had wasted ^{<1287>} his ^{<846>} goods ^{<5224>}.
- 16:2 And ^{<2532>} he called ^{<5455>} him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, How ^{<5101>} is it that I hear ^{<191>} this ^{<5124>} of ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}? give ^{<591>} an account ^{<3056>} of thy ^{<4675>} stewardship ^{<3622>}; for ^{<1063>} thou mayest be ^{<1410>} no ^{<3756>} longer ^{<2089>} steward ^{<3621>}.
- 16:3 Then ^{<1161>} the steward ^{<3623>} said ^{<2036>} within ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}, What ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>}? for ^{<3754>} my ^{<3450>} lord ^{<2962>} taketh ^{<851>} away ^{<575>} from ^{<1700>} me ^{<3622>} the stewardship ^{<3622>}: I cannot ^{<3756>} dig ^{<4626>}; to beg ^{<1871>} I am ashamed ^{<153>}.
- 16:4 I am resolved ^{<1097>} what ^{<5101>} to do ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2443>}, when ^{<3752>} I am put out ^{<3179>} of the stewardship ^{<3622>}, they may receive ^{<1209>} me ^{<3165>} into ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} houses ^{<3624>}.
- 16:5 So ^{<2532>} he called ^{<4341>} every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of his ^{<1438>} lord's ^{<2962>} debtors ^{<5533>} [unto him], and said ^{<3004>} unto the first ^{<4413>}, How much ^{<4214>} owest thou ^{<3784>} unto my ^{<3450>} lord ^{<2962>}?
- 16:6 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, An hundred ^{<1540>} measures ^{<943>} of oil ^{<1637>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Take ^{<1209>} thy ^{<4675>} bill ^{<1121>}, and ^{<2532>} sit down ^{<2523>} quickly ^{<5030>}, and write ^{<1125>} fifty ^{<4004>}.
- 16:7 Then ^{<1899>} said he ^{<2036>} to another ^{<2087>}, And ^{<1161>} how much ^{<4214>} owest ^{<3784>} thou ^{<4771>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, An hundred ^{<1540>} measures ^{<2884>} of wheat ^{<4621>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Take ^{<1209>} thy ^{<4675>} bill ^{<1121>}, and ^{<2532>} write ^{<1125>} fourscore ^{<3589>}.

- 16:8 And ^{<2532>} the lord ^{<2962>} commended ^{<1867>} the unjust ^{<93>} steward ^{<3623>}, because ^{<3754>} he had done ^{<4160>} wisely ^{<5430>}: for ^{<3754>} the children ^{<5207>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<165>} are ^{<1526>} in ^{<1519>} their ^{<1438>} generation ^{<1074>} wiser ^{<5429>} than ^{<5228>} the children ^{<5207>} of light ^{<5457>}.
- 16:9 And I ^{<2504>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Make ^{<4160>} to yourselves ^{<1438>} friends ^{<5384>} of ^{<1537>} the mammon ^{<3126>} of unrighteousness ^{<93>}; that ^{<2443>}, when ^{<3752>} ye fail ^{<1587>}, they may receive ^{<1209>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1519>} everlasting ^{<166>} habitations ^{<4633>}.
- 16:10 He that is faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} that which is least ^{<1646>} is ^{<2076>} faithful ^{<4103>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>}: and ^{<2532>} he that is unjust ^{<94>} in ^{<1722>} the least ^{<1646>} is ^{<2076>} unjust ^{<94>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>}.
- 16:11 If ^{<1487>} therefore ^{<3767>} ye have ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} been ^{<1096>} faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} the unrighteous ^{<94>} mammon ^{<3126>}, who ^{<5101>} will commit ^{<4100>} to your ^{<5213>} trust ^{<4100>} the true ^{<228>} [riches]?]
- 16:12 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} ye have ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} been ^{<1096>} faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} that which is another man's ^{<245>}, who ^{<5101>} shall give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} that which is your own ^{<5212>}?
- 16:13 No ^{<3762>} servant ^{<3610>} can ^{<1410>} serve ^{<1398>} two ^{<1417>} masters ^{<2962>}: for ^{<1063>} either ^{<2228>} he will hate ^{<3404>} the one ^{<1520>}, and ^{<2532>} love ^{<25>} the other ^{<2087>}; or else ^{<2228>} he will hold ^{<472>} to the one ^{<1520>}, and ^{<2532>} despise ^{<2706>} the other ^{<2087>}. Ye cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} serve ^{<1398>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} mammon ^{<3126>}.
- 16:14 And ^{<1161>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} also ^{<2532>}, who were ^{<5225>} covetous ^{<5366>}, heard ^{<191>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>}: and ^{<2532>} they derided ^{<1592>} him ^{<846>}.
- 16:15 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} they which justify ^{<1344>} yourselves ^{<1438>} before ^{<1799>} men ^{<444>}; but God ^{<2316>} knoweth ^{<1097>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}: for ^{<3754>} that which is highly esteemed ^{<5308>} among ^{<1722>} men ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} abomination ^{<946>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 16:16 The law ^{<3551>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>} [were] until ^{<2193>} John ^{<2491>}: since ^{<575>} that time ^{<5119>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is preached ^{<2097>}, and ^{<2532>} every man ^{<3956>} presseth ^{<971>} into ^{<1519>} it ^{<846>}.

- 16:17 And ^{<1161>} it is ^{<2076>} easier ^{<2123>} for heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>} to pass ^{<3928>} , than ^{<2228>} one ^{<3391>} tittle ^{<2762>} of the law ^{<3551>} to fail ^{<4098>} .
- 16:18 Whosoever ^{<3956>} putteth away ^{<630>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} , and ^{<2532>} marrieth ^{<1060>} another ^{<2087>} , committeth adultery ^{<3431>} : and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3956>} marrieth ^{<1060>} her that is put away ^{<630>} from ^{<575>} [her] husband ^{<435>} committeth adultery ^{<3431>} .
- 16:19 ^{<1161>} There was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} rich ^{<4145>} man ^{<444>} , which ^{<2532>} was clothed ^{<1737>} in purple ^{<4209>} and ^{<2532>} fine linen ^{<1040>} , and fared ^{<2165>} sumptuously ^{<2988>} every ^{<2596>} day ^{<2250>} :
- 16:20 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} beggar ^{<4434>} named ^{<3686>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} , which ^{<3739>} was laid ^{<906>} at ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} gate ^{<4440>} , full of sores ^{<1669>} ,
- 16:21 And ^{<2532>} desiring ^{<1937>} to be fed ^{<5526>} with ^{<575>} the crumbs ^{<5589>} which ^{<3588>} fell ^{<4098>} from ^{<575>} the rich man's ^{<4145>} table ^{<5132>} : moreover ^{<235>} ^{<2532>} the dogs ^{<2965>} came ^{<2064>} and licked ^{<621>} his ^{<846>} sores ^{<1668>} .
- 16:22 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} , that the beggar ^{<4434>} died ^{<599>} , and ^{<2532>} was carried ^{<667>} by ^{<5259>} the angels ^{<32>} into ^{<1519>} Abraham's ^{<11>} bosom ^{<2859>} : the rich man ^{<4145>} also ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} died ^{<599>} , and ^{<2532>} was buried ^{<2290>} ;
- 16:23 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} hell ^{<86>} he lift up ^{<1869>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} , being ^{<5225>} in ^{<1722>} torments ^{<931>} , and seeth ^{<3708>} Abraham ^{<11>} afar ^{<3113>} off ^{<575>} , and ^{<2532>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} bosom ^{<2859>} .
- 16:24 And ^{<2532>} ^{<846>} he cried ^{<5455>} and said ^{<2036>} , Father ^{<3962>} Abraham ^{<11>} , have mercy ^{<1653>} on me ^{<3165>} , and ^{<2532>} send ^{<3992>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} , that ^{<2443>} he may dip ^{<911>} the tip ^{<206>} of his ^{<846>} finger ^{<1147>} in water ^{<5204>} , and ^{<2532>} cool ^{<2711>} my ^{<3450>} tongue ^{<1100>} ; for ^{<3754>} I am tormented ^{<3600>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} flame ^{<5395>} .
- 16:25 But ^{<1161>} Abraham ^{<11>} said ^{<2036>} , Son ^{<5043>} , remember ^{<3415>} that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} lifetime ^{<2222>} receivedst ^{<618>} thy ^{<4675>} good things ^{<18>} , and ^{<2532>} likewise ^{<3668>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} evil things ^{<2556>} : but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} ^{<3592>} he is comforted ^{<3870>} , and ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>} art tormented ^{<3600>} .
- 16:26 And ^{<2532>} beside ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} this ^{<5125>} , between ^{<3342>} us ^{<2257>} and ^{<2532>} you ^{<5216>} there is ^{<4741>} a great ^{<3173>} gulf ^{<5490>} fixed ^{<4741>} :

so that ^{<3704>} they which would ^{<2309>} pass ^{<1224>} from hence ^{<1782>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} cannot ^{<3361>} ^{<1410>}; neither ^{<3366>} can they pass ^{<1276>} to ^{<4314>} us ^{<2248>}, that [would come] from thence ^{<1564>}.

16:27 Then ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, I pray ^{<2065>} thee ^{<4571>} therefore ^{<3767>}, father ^{<3962>}, that ^{<2443>} thou wouldst send ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} father's ^{<3962>} house ^{<3624>}:

16:28 For ^{<1063>} I have ^{<2192>} five ^{<4002>} brethren ^{<80>}; that ^{<3704>} he may testify ^{<1263>} unto them ^{<846>}, lest ^{<3363>} they ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} this ^{<5126>} place ^{<5117>} of torment ^{<931>}.

16:29 Abraham ^{<11>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, They have ^{<2192>} Moses ^{<3475>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>}; let them hear ^{<191>} them ^{<846>}.

16:30 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Nay ^{<3780>}, father ^{<3962>} Abraham ^{<11>}: but ^{<235>} if ^{<1437>} one ^{<5100>} went ^{<4198>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} the dead ^{<3498>}, they will repent ^{<3340>}.

16:31 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} they hear ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} Moses ^{<3475>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, neither ^{<3761>} will they be persuaded ^{<3982>}, though ^{<1437>} one ^{<5100>} rose ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.

CHAPTER 17 — [Click here for Luke 17 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

17:1 Then ^{<1161>} said he ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the disciples ^{<3101>}, It is ^{<2076>} impossible ^{<418>} but ^{<3361>} that offences ^{<4625>} will come ^{<2064>}: but ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} [unto him], through ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} they come ^{<2064>}!

17:2 It were better ^{<3081>} for him ^{<846>} that ^{<1487>} a millstone ^{<3458>} ^{<3684>} were hanged ^{<4029>} about ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} neck ^{<5137>}, and ^{<2532>} he cast ^{<4496>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}, than ^{<2228>} that ^{<2443>} he should offend ^{<4624>} one ^{<1520>} of these ^{<5130>} little ones ^{<3398>}.

17:3 Take heed ^{<4337>} to yourselves ^{<1438>}: If ^{<1161>} ^{<1437>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} trespass ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>} thee ^{<4571>}, rebuke ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} he repent ^{<3340>}, forgive ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}.

17:4 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} he trespass ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>} thee ^{<4571>} seven times ^{<2034>} in a day ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} seven times ^{<2034>} in a day ^{<2250>} turn again ^{<1994>} to ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I repent ^{<3340>}; thou shalt forgive ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}.

- 17:5 And ^{<2532>} the apostles ^{<652>} said ^{<2036>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>}, Increase ^{<4369>} our ^{<2254>} faith ^{<4102>}.
- 17:6 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>}, If ^{<1487>} ye had ^{<2192>} faith ^{<4102>} as ^{<5613>} a grain ^{<2848>} of mustard seed ^{<4615>}, ye might ^{<302>} say ^{<3004>} unto this ^{<5026>} sycamine ^{<4807>} tree, Be thou plucked up by the root ^{<1610>}, and ^{<2532>} be thou planted ^{<5452>} in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>}; and ^{<2532>} it should ^{<302>} obey ^{<5219>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 17:7 But ^{<1161>} which ^{<5101>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, having ^{<2192>} a servant ^{<1401>} plowing ^{<722>} or ^{<2228>} feeding cattle ^{<4165>}, will say ^{<2046>} unto him ^{<3739>} by and by ^{<2112>}, when he is come ^{<1525>} from ^{<1537>} the field ^{<68>}, Go ^{<3928>} and sit down to meat ^{<377>}?
- 17:8 And ^{<235>} will not ^{<3780>} rather say ^{<2046>} unto him ^{<846>}, Make ready ^{<2090>} wherewith ^{<5101>} I may sup ^{<1172>}, and ^{<2532>} gird thyself ^{<4024>}, and serve ^{<1247>} me ^{<3427>}, till ^{<2193>} I have eaten ^{<5315>} and ^{<2532>} drunken ^{<4095>}; and ^{<2532>} afterward ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>} thou ^{<4771>} shalt eat ^{<5315>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>}?
- 17:9 ^{<3361>} Doth he ^{<2192>} thank ^{<5485>} that ^{<1565>} servant ^{<1401>} because ^{<3754>} he did ^{<4160>} the things that were commanded ^{<1299>} him ^{<846>}? I trow ^{<1380>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 17:10 So ^{<3779>} likewise ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>}, when ^{<3752>} ye shall have done ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} those things which are commanded ^{<1299>} you ^{<5213>}, say ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} We are ^{<2070>} unprofitable ^{<888>} servants ^{<1401>}: ^{<3754>} we have done ^{<4160>} that which ^{<3739>} was our duty ^{<3784>} to do ^{<4160>}.
- 17:11 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} went ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, that ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} passed ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} the midst ^{<3319>} of Samaria ^{<4540>} and ^{<2532>} Galilee ^{<1056>}.
- 17:12 And ^{<2532>} as he ^{<846>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} a certain ^{<5100>} village ^{<2968>}, there met ^{<528>} him ^{<846>} ten ^{<1176>} men ^{<435>} that were lepers ^{<3015>}, which ^{<3739>} stood ^{<2476>} afar off ^{<4207>}:
- 17:13 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} lifted up ^{<142>} [their] voices ^{<5456>}, and said ^{<3004>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}, Master ^{<1988>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on us ^{<2248>}.
- 17:14 And ^{<2532>} when he saw ^{<1492>} [them], he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Go ^{<4198>} shew ^{<1925>} yourselves ^{<1438>} unto the priests ^{<2409>}. And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, as they ^{<846>} went ^{<5217>} ^{<1722>}, they were cleansed ^{<2511>}.

- 17:15 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}, when he saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he was healed ^{<2390>}, turned back ^{<5290>}, and with ^{<3326>} a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>},
- 17:16 And ^{<2532>} fell down ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} [his] face ^{<4383>} at ^{<3844>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, giving ^{<2168>} him ^{<846>} thanks ^{<2168>}: and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} a Samaritan ^{<4541>}.
- 17:17 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>}, Were there ^{<2511>} not ^{<3780>} ten ^{<1176>} cleansed ^{<2511>}? but ^{<1161>} where ^{<4226>} [are] the nine ^{<1767>}?
- 17:18 There are ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} found ^{<2147>} that returned ^{<5290>} to give ^{<1325>} glory ^{<1391>} to God ^{<2316>}, save ^{<1508>} this ^{<3778>} stranger ^{<241>}.
- 17:19 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Arise ^{<450>}, go thy way ^{<4198>}: thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} hath made ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>} whole ^{<4982>}.
- 17:20 And ^{<1161>} when he was demanded ^{<1905>} of ^{<5259>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, when ^{<4219>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} should come ^{<2064>}, he answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, The kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} cometh ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} with ^{<3326>} observation ^{<3907>}:
- 17:21 Neither ^{<3761>} shall they say ^{<2046>}, Lo ^{<2400>} here ^{<5602>}! or ^{<2228>}, lo ^{<2400>} there ^{<1563>}! for ^{<1063>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} within ^{<1787>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 17:22 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the disciples ^{<3101>}, The days ^{<2250>} will come ^{<2064>}, when ^{<3753>} ye shall desire ^{<1937>} to see ^{<1492>} one ^{<3391>} of the days ^{<2250>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<3700>} not ^{<3756>} see ^{<3700>} [it].
- 17:23 And ^{<2532>} they shall say ^{<2046>} to you ^{<5213>}, See ^{<2400>} here ^{<5602>}; or ^{<2228>}, see ^{<2400>} there ^{<1563>}: go ^{<565>} not ^{<3361>} after ^{<565>} [them], nor ^{<3366>} follow ^{<1377>} [them].
- 17:24 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} the lightning ^{<796>}, that lighteneth ^{<797>} out of ^{<1537>} the one [part] under ^{<5259>} heaven ^{<3772>}, shineth ^{<2989>} unto ^{<1519>} the other [part] under ^{<5259>} heaven ^{<3772>}; so ^{<3779>} shall also ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 17:25 But ^{<1161>} first ^{<4412>} must ^{<1163>} he ^{<846>} suffer ^{<3958>} many things ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} be rejected ^{<593>} of ^{<575>} this ^{<5026>} generation ^{<1074>}.

- 17:26 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} it was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of Noe ^{<3575>},
so ^{<3779>} shall it be ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of the Son
^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}.
- 17:27 They did eat ^{<2068>}, they drank ^{<4095>}, they married wives ^{<1060>}, they
were given in marriage ^{<1547>}, until ^{<891>} the day ^{<2250>} that ^{<3739>} Noe
^{<3575>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the ark ^{<2787>}, and ^{<2532>} the flood ^{<2627>}
came ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} destroyed ^{<622>} them all ^{<537>}.
- 17:28 Likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} it was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>}
of Lot ^{<3091>}; they did eat ^{<2068>}, they drank ^{<4095>}, they bought ^{<59>},
they sold ^{<4453>}, they planted ^{<5452>}, they builded ^{<3618>};
- 17:29 But ^{<3739>} ^{<1161>} the same day ^{<2250>} that Lot ^{<3091>} went ^{<1831>} out of
^{<575>} Sodom ^{<4670>} it rained ^{<1026>} fire ^{<4442>} and ^{<2532>} brimstone ^{<2303>}
from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} destroyed ^{<622>} [them] all ^{<537>}.
- 17:30 Even ^{<2596>} thus ^{<5024>} shall it be ^{<2071>} in the day ^{<3739>} ^{<2250>} when
the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is revealed ^{<601>}.
- 17:31 In ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}, he which ^{<3739>} shall be ^{<2071>} upon
^{<1909>} the housetop ^{<1430>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} stuff ^{<4632>} in ^{<1722>} the
house ^{<3614>}, let ^{<2597>} him not ^{<3361>} come down ^{<2597>} to take ^{<142>} it
^{<846>} away ^{<142>}: and ^{<2532>} he that is in ^{<1722>} the field ^{<68>}, let him
^{<1994>} likewise ^{<3668>} not ^{<3361>} return ^{<1994>} back ^{<1519>} ^{<3694>}.
- 17:32 Remember ^{<3421>} Lot's ^{<3091>} wife ^{<1135>}.
- 17:33 Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall seek ^{<2212>} to save ^{<4982>} his ^{<846>} life
^{<5590>} shall lose ^{<622>} it ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} shall
lose ^{<622>} his ^{<846>} life shall preserve ^{<2225>} it ^{<846>}.
- 17:34 I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>}, in that ^{<5026>} night ^{<3571>} there shall be ^{<2071>}
two ^{<1417>} [men] in ^{<1909>} one ^{<3391>} bed ^{<2825>}; the one ^{<1520>} shall be
taken ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<2087>} shall be left ^{<863>}.
- 17:35 Two ^{<1417>} [women] shall be ^{<2071>} grinding ^{<229>} together ^{<846>} ^{<1909>};
the one ^{<3391>} shall be taken ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<2087>} left ^{<863>}.
- 17:36 Two ^{<1417>} [men] shall be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} the field ^{<68>}; the one ^{<1520>}
shall be taken ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<2087>} left ^{<863>}.
- 17:37 And ^{<2532>} they answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Where
^{<4226>}, Lord ^{<2962>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>},
Wheresoever ^{<3699>} the body ^{<4983>} [is], thither ^{<1563>} will ^{<4863>} the
eagles ^{<105>} be gathered together ^{<4863>}.

CHAPTER 18 — [Click here for Luke 18 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 18:1 And ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<3004>} ^{<2532>} a parable ^{<3850>} unto them ^{<846>} ^{<4314>} [to this end], that men ought ^{<1163>} always ^{<3842>} to pray ^{<4336>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} to faint ^{<1573>};
- 18:2 Saying ^{<3004>}, There was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} a ^{<5100>} city ^{<4172>} a ^{<5100>} judge ^{<2923>}, which feared ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} God ^{<2316>}, neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3361>} regarded ^{<1788>} man ^{<444>};
- 18:3 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} a widow ^{<5503>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>}; and ^{<2532>} she came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>},
Avenge ^{<1556>} me ^{<3165>} of ^{<575>} mine ^{<3450>} adversary ^{<476>}.
- 18:4 And ^{<2532>} he would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<1909>} a while ^{<5550>}; but ^{<1161>} afterward ^{<5023>} ^{<3326>} he said ^{<2036>} within ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>},
Though ^{<1499>} I fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>}, nor ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} regard ^{<1788>} man ^{<444>};
- 18:5 Yet ^{<1065>} because ^{<1223>} this ^{<5026>} widow ^{<5503>} troubleth ^{<3930>} ^{<2873>} me ^{<3427>}, I will avenge ^{<1556>} her ^{<846>}, lest ^{<3363>} by ^{<1519>} her continual ^{<5056>} coming ^{<2064>} she weary ^{<5299>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 18:6 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>}, Hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the unjust ^{<93>} judge ^{<2923>} saith ^{<3004>}.
- 18:7 And ^{<1161>} shall ^{<1557>} not ^{<3364>} God ^{<2316>} avenge ^{<1557>} his own ^{<846>} elect ^{<1588>} ^{<4160>}, which ^{<3588>} cry ^{<994>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night ^{<3571>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, though ^{<2532>} he bear long ^{<3114>} with ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}?
- 18:8 I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} that ^{<3754>} he will ^{<4160>} avenge ^{<1557>} them ^{<846>} speedily ^{<5034>} ^{<1722>}. Nevertheless ^{<4133>} when ^{<687>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} cometh ^{<2064>}, shall he find ^{<2147>} faith ^{<4102>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}?
- 18:9 And ^{<1161>} he spake ^{<2036>} ^{<2532>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>} unto ^{<4314>} certain ^{<5100>} which ^{<3588>} trusted ^{<3982>} in ^{<1909>} themselves ^{<1438>} that ^{<3754>} they were ^{<1526>} righteous ^{<1342>}, and ^{<2532>} despised ^{<1848>} others ^{<3062>};
- 18:10 Two ^{<1417>} men ^{<444>} went up ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>} to pray ^{<4336>}; the one ^{<1520>} a Pharisee ^{<5330>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<2087>} a publican ^{<5057>}.

- 18:11 The Pharisee ^{<5330>} stood ^{<2476>} and prayed ^{<4336>} thus ^{<5023>} with ^{<4314>} himself ^{<1438>}, God ^{<2316>}, I thank ^{<2168>} thee ^{<4671>}, that ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5618>} other ^{<3062>} men ^{<444>} [are], extortioners ^{<727>}, unjust ^{<94>}, adulterers ^{<3432>}, or ^{<2228>} even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} this ^{<3778>} publican ^{<5057>}.
- 18:12 I fast ^{<3522>} twice ^{<1364>} in the week ^{<4521>}, I give tithes ^{<586>} of all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3745>} I possess ^{<2932>}.
- 18:13 And ^{<2532>} the publican ^{<5057>}, standing ^{<2476>} afar off ^{<3113>}, would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} lift up ^{<1869>} so much as ^{<3761>} [his] eyes ^{<3788>} unto ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, but ^{<235>} smote ^{<5180>} upon ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} breast ^{<4738>}, saying ^{<3004>}, God ^{<2316>} be merciful ^{<2433>} to me ^{<3427>} a sinner ^{<268>}.
- 18:14 I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>}, this man ^{<3778>} went down ^{<2597>} to ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>} justified ^{<1344>} [rather] than ^{<2228>} the other ^{<1565>}: for ^{<3754>} every one ^{<3956>} that exalteth ^{<5312>} himself ^{<1438>} shall be abased ^{<5013>}; and ^{<1161>} he that humbleth ^{<5013>} himself ^{<1438>} shall be exalted ^{<5312>}.
- 18:15 And ^{<1161>} they brought ^{<4374>} unto him ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} infants ^{<1025>}, that ^{<2443>} he would touch ^{<680>} them ^{<846>}; but ^{<1161>} when [his] disciples ^{<3101>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], they rebuked ^{<2008>} them ^{<846>}.
- 18:16 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} called ^{<4341>} them ^{<846>} [unto him], and said ^{<2036>}, Suffer ^{<863>} little children ^{<3813>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} forbid ^{<2967>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}: for ^{<1063>} of such ^{<5108>} is ^{<2076>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 18:17 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Whosoever ^{<3739>} shall ^{<1209>} not ^{<3362>} receive ^{<1209>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} as ^{<5613>} a little child ^{<3813>} shall ^{<1525>} in no wise ^{<3364>} enter ^{<1525>} therein ^{<1519>} ^{<846>}.
- 18:18 And ^{<2532>} a certain ^{<5100>} ruler ^{<758>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Good ^{<18>} Master ^{<1320>}, what ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>} to inherit ^{<2816>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}?
- 18:19 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} callest thou ^{<3004>} me ^{<3165>} good ^{<18>}? none ^{<3762>} [is] good ^{<18>}, save ^{<1508>} one ^{<1520>}, [that is], God ^{<2316>}.
- 18:20 Thou knowest ^{<1492>} the commandments ^{<1785>}, Do ^{<3431>} not ^{<3361>} commit adultery ^{<3431>}, Do ^{<5407>} not ^{<3361>} kill ^{<5407>}, Do ^{<2813>} not

<3361> steal <2813> , Do <5576> not <3361> bear false witness <5576> ,
Honour <5091> thy <4675> father <3962> and <2532> thy <4675> mother
<3384> .

18:21 And <1161> he said <2036> , All <3956> these <5023> have I kept <5442> from
<1537> my <3450> youth <3503> up.

18:22 Now <1161> when Jesus <2424> heard <191> these things <5023> , he said
<2036> unto him <846> , Yet <2089> lackest <3007> thou <4671> one <1520>
thing: sell <4453> all <3956> that <3745> thou hast <2192> , and <2532>
distribute <1239> unto the poor <4434> , and <2532> thou shalt have <2192>
treasure <2344> in <1722> heaven <3772> : and <2532> come <1204> , follow
<190> me <3427> .

18:23 And <1161> when he heard <191> this <5023> , he was <1096> very
sorrowful <4036> : for <1063> he was <2258> very <4970> rich <4145> .

18:24 And <1161> when Jesus <2424> saw <1492> that he <846> was <1096> very
sorrowful <4036> , he said <2036> , How <4459> hardly <1423> shall they
<1525> that have <2192> riches <5536> enter <1525> into <1519> the kingdom
<932> of God <2316> !

18:25 For <1063> it is <2076> easier <2123> for a camel <2574> to go <1525>
through <1223> a needle's <4476> eye <5168> , than <2228> for a rich man
<4145> to enter <1525> into <1519> the kingdom <932> of God <2316> .

18:26 And <1161> they that heard <191> [it] said <2036> , Who <5101> then <2532>
can be <1410> saved <4982> ?

18:27 And <1161> he said <2036> , The things which are impossible <102> with
<3844> men <444> are <2076> possible <1415> with <3844> God <2316> .

18:28 Then <1161> Peter <4074> said <2036> , Lo <2400> , we <2249> have left <863>
all <3956> , and <2532> followed <190> thee <4671> .

18:29 And <1161> he said <2036> unto them <846> , Verily <281> I say <3004> unto
you <5213> , <3754> There is <2076> no man <3762> that <3739> hath left <863>
house <3614> , or <2228> parents <1118> , or <2228> brethren <80> , or <2228>
wife <1135> , or <2228> children <5043> , for <1752> the kingdom <932> of
God's <2316> sake <1752> ,

18:30 Who <3739> shall <618> not <3364> receive <618> manifold more <4179> in
<1722> this <5129> present time <2540> , and <2532> in <1722> the world <165>
to come <2064> life <2222> everlasting <166> .

- 18:31 Then ^{<1161>} he took ^{<3880>} [unto him] the twelve ^{<1427>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, we go up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} all things ^{<3956>} that are written ^{<1125>} by ^{<1223>} the prophets ^{<4396>} concerning the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall be accomplished ^{<5055>}.
- 18:32 For ^{<1063>} he shall be delivered ^{<3860>} unto the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} shall be mocked ^{<1702>}, and ^{<2532>} spitefully entreated ^{<5195>}, and ^{<2532>} spitted on ^{<1716>}:
- 18:33 And ^{<2532>} they shall scourge ^{<3146>} [him], and put ^{<615>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<615>}: and ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>} he shall rise again ^{<450>}.
- 18:34 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} understood ^{<4920>} none ^{<3762>} of these things ^{<5130>}: and ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} saying ^{<4487>} was ^{<2258>} hid ^{<2928>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3756>} knew they ^{<1097>} the things which were spoken ^{<3004>}.
- 18:35 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} was come nigh ^{<1448>} unto ^{<1519>} Jericho ^{<2410>}, a certain ^{<5100>} blind man ^{<5185>} sat ^{<2521>} by ^{<3844>} the way side ^{<3598>} begging ^{<4319>}:
- 18:36 And ^{<1161>} hearing ^{<191>} the multitude ^{<3793>} pass by ^{<1279>}, he asked ^{<4441>} what ^{<5101>} it ^{<5124>} meant ^{<1498>}.
- 18:37 And ^{<1161>} they told ^{<518>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>} passeth by ^{<3928>}.
- 18:38 And ^{<2532>} he cried ^{<994>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}, [thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on me ^{<3165>}.
- 18:39 And ^{<2532>} they which went before ^{<4254>} rebuked ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} he should hold his peace ^{<4623>}: but ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} cried ^{<2896>} so much ^{<4183>} the more ^{<3123>}, [Thou] Son ^{<5207>} of David ^{<1138>}, have mercy ^{<1653>} on me ^{<3165>}.
- 18:40 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stood ^{<2476>}, and commanded ^{<2753>} him ^{<846>} to be brought ^{<71>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was come near ^{<1448>}, he asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>},
- 18:41 Saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} wilt thou ^{<2309>} that I shall do ^{<4160>} unto thee ^{<4671>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, that ^{<2443>} I may receive my sight ^{<308>}.

18:42 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Receive thy sight ^{<308>}; thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} hath saved ^{<4982>} thee ^{<4571>}.

18:43 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<3916>} he received his sight ^{<308>}, and ^{<2532>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, glorifying ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>}, when they saw ^{<1492>} [it], gave ^{<1325>} praise ^{<136>} unto God ^{<2316>}.

CHAPTER 19 — [Click here for Luke 19 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

19:1 And ^{<2532>} [Jesus] entered ^{<1525>} and passed through ^{<1330>} Jericho ^{<2410>}.

19:2 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, [there was] a man ^{<435>} named ^{<3686>} ^{<2564>} Zacchaeus ^{<2195>}, which ^{<2532>} ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} the chief among the publicans ^{<754>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<3778>} was ^{<2258>} rich ^{<4145>}.

19:3 And ^{<2532>} he sought ^{<2212>} to see ^{<1492>} Jesus ^{<2424>} who ^{<5101>} he was ^{<2076>}; and ^{<2532>} could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<575>} the press ^{<3793>}, because ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} little ^{<3398>} of stature ^{<2244>}.

19:4 And ^{<2532>} he ran ^{<4390>} before ^{<1715>}, and climbed up ^{<305>} into ^{<1909>} a sycomore tree ^{<4809>} to ^{<2443>} see ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} he was ^{<3195>} to pass ^{<1330>} ^{<1223>} that ^{<1565>} [way].

19:5 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<5613>} Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1909>} the place ^{<5117>}, he looked up ^{<308>}, and saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Zacchaeus ^{<2195>}, make haste ^{<4692>}, and come down ^{<2597>}; for ^{<1063>} to day ^{<4594>} I ^{<3165>} must ^{<1163>} abide ^{<3306>} at ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>}.

19:6 And ^{<2532>} he made haste ^{<4692>}, and came down ^{<2597>}, and ^{<2532>} received ^{<5264>} him ^{<846>} joyfully ^{<5463>}.

19:7 And ^{<2532>} when they saw ^{<1492>} [it], they ^{<1234>} all ^{<537>} murmured ^{<1234>}, saying ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>} he was gone ^{<1525>} to be guest ^{<2647>} with ^{<3844>} a man ^{<435>} that is a sinner ^{<268>}.

19:8 And ^{<1161>} Zacchaeus ^{<2195>} stood ^{<2476>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the Lord ^{<2962>}; Behold ^{<2400>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, the half ^{<2255>} of my ^{<3450>} goods ^{<5224>} I give ^{<1325>} to the poor ^{<4434>}; and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1536>} I have taken ^{<4811>} any thing ^{<1536>} from any man ^{<5100>} by false accusation ^{<4811>}, I restore ^{<591>} [him] fourfold ^{<5073>}.

- 19:9 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} ^{<3754>} , This day ^{<4594>} is ^{<1096>} salvation ^{<4991>} come ^{<1096>} to this ^{<5129>} house ^{<3624>} , forso-much as ^{<2530>} he ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} a son ^{<5207>} of Abraham ^{<11>} .
- 19:10 For ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} is come ^{<2064>} to seek ^{<2212>} and ^{<2532>} to save ^{<4982>} that which was lost ^{<622>} .
- 19:11 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>} , he added ^{<4369>} and spake ^{<2036>} a parable ^{<3850>} , because ^{<1223>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<1511>} nigh ^{<1451>} to Jerusalem ^{<2419>} , and ^{<2532>} because they ^{<846>} thought ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} should ^{<3195>} immediately ^{<3916>} appear ^{<398>} .
- 19:12 He said ^{<2036>} therefore ^{<3767>} , A certain ^{<5100>} nobleman ^{<444>} ^{<2104>} went ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} a far ^{<3117>} country ^{<5561>} to receive ^{<2983>} for himself ^{<1438>} a kingdom ^{<932>} , and ^{<2532>} to return ^{<5290>} .
- 19:13 And ^{<1161>} he called ^{<2564>} his ^{<1438>} ten ^{<1176>} servants ^{<1401>} , and delivered ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} ten ^{<1176>} pounds ^{<3414>} , and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} , Occupy ^{<4231>} till ^{<2193>} I come ^{<2064>} .
- 19:14 But ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} citizens ^{<4177>} hated ^{<3404>} him ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} a message ^{<4242>} after ^{<3694>} him ^{<846>} , saying ^{<3004>} , We will ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} have ^{<2309>} this ^{<5126>} [man] to reign ^{<936>} over ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>} .
- 19:15 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} , that when ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} was returned ^{<1880>} , having received ^{<2983>} the kingdom ^{<932>} , then ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<2036>} these ^{<5128>} servants ^{<1401>} to be called ^{<5455>} unto him ^{<846>} , to whom ^{<3739>} he had given ^{<1325>} the money ^{<694>} , that ^{<2443>} he might know ^{<1097>} how much ^{<5101>} every man ^{<5101>} had gained by trading ^{<1281>} .
- 19:16 Then ^{<1161>} came ^{<3854>} the first ^{<4413>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , thy ^{<4675>} pound ^{<3414>} hath gained ^{<4333>} ten ^{<1176>} pounds ^{<3414>} .
- 19:17 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Well ^{<2095>} , thou good ^{<18>} servant ^{<1401>} : because ^{<3754>} thou hast been ^{<1096>} faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} a very little ^{<1646>} , have ^{<2192>} thou authority ^{<2468>} ^{<1849>} over ^{<1883>} ten ^{<1176>} cities ^{<4172>} .
- 19:18 And ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} came ^{<2064>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , thy ^{<4675>} pound ^{<3414>} hath gained ^{<4160>} five ^{<4002>} pounds ^{<3414>} .

- 19:19 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} likewise ^{<2532>} to him ^{<5129>} , Be ^{<1096>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} over ^{<1883>} five ^{<4002>} cities ^{<4172>} .
- 19:20 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<2087>} came ^{<2064>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , behold ^{<2400>} , [here is] thy ^{<4675>} pound ^{<3414>} , which ^{<3739>} I have ^{<2192>} kept laid up ^{<606>} in ^{<1722>} a napkin ^{<4676>} :
- 19:21 For ^{<1063>} I feared ^{<5399>} thee ^{<4571>} , because ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} an austere ^{<840>} man ^{<444>} : thou takest up ^{<142>} that ^{<3739>} thou layedst ^{<5087>} not ^{<3756>} down ^{<5087>} , and ^{<2532>} reapest ^{<2325>} that ^{<3739>} thou didst ^{<4687>} not ^{<3756>} sow ^{<4687>} .
- 19:22 And ^{<1161>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Out of ^{<1537>} thine own ^{<4675>} mouth ^{<4750>} will I judge ^{<2919>} thee ^{<4571>} , [thou] wicked ^{<4190>} servant ^{<1401>} . Thou knewest ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} was ^{<1510>} an austere ^{<840>} man ^{<444>} , taking up ^{<142>} that ^{<3739>} I laid ^{<5087>} not ^{<3756>} down ^{<5087>} , and ^{<2532>} reaping ^{<2325>} that ^{<3739>} I did ^{<4687>} not ^{<3756>} sow ^{<4687>} :
- 19:23 Wherefore ^{<1302>} then ^{<2532>} gavest ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} thou ^{<1325>} my ^{<3450>} money ^{<694>} into ^{<1909>} the bank ^{<5132>} , that ^{<2532>} at my coming ^{<2064>} I ^{<1473>} might ^{<302>} have required ^{<4238>} mine own ^{<846>} with ^{<4862>} usury ^{<5110>} ?
- 19:24 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them that stood by ^{<3936>} , Take ^{<142>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} the pound ^{<3414>} , and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} [it] to him that hath ^{<2192>} ten ^{<1176>} pounds ^{<3414>} .
- 19:25 (And ^{<2532>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , he hath ^{<2192>} ten ^{<1176>} pounds ^{<3414>} .)
- 19:26 For ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} , That ^{<3754>} unto every one ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} hath ^{<2192>} shall be given ^{<1325>} ; and ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} him that hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} , even ^{<2532>} that ^{<3739>} he hath ^{<2192>} shall be taken away ^{<142>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} .
- 19:27 But ^{<4133>} those ^{<1565>} mine ^{<3450>} enemies ^{<2190>} , which ^{<3588>} would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3361>} that I ^{<3165>} should reign ^{<936>} over ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>} , bring ^{<71>} hither ^{<5602>} , and ^{<2532>} slay ^{<2695>} [them] before ^{<1715>} me ^{<3450>} .
- 19:28 And ^{<2532>} when he had thus ^{<5023>} spoken ^{<2036>} , he went ^{<4198>} before ^{<1715>} , ascending up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} .

- 19:29 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, when ^{<5613>} he was come nigh ^{<1448>} to ^{<1519>} Bethphage ^{<967>} and ^{<2532>} Bethany ^{<963>}, at ^{<4314>} the mount ^{<3735>} called ^{<2564>} [the mount] of Olives ^{<1636>}, he sent ^{<649>} two ^{<1417>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 19:30 Saying ^{<2036>}, Go ye ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} the village ^{<2968>} over against ^{<2713>} [you]; in ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} at your entering ^{<1531>} ye shall find ^{<2147>} a colt ^{<4454>} tied ^{<1210>}, whereon ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} yet never ^{<3762>} man ^{<444>} sat ^{<2523>} ^{<4455>}: loose ^{<3089>} him ^{<846>}, and bring ^{<71>} [him hither].
- 19:31 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} ask ^{<2065>} you ^{<5209>}, Why ^{<1302>} do ye loose ^{<3089>} [him]? thus ^{<3779>} shall ye say ^{<2046>} unto him ^{<846>}, Because ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of him ^{<846>}.
- 19:32 And ^{<1161>} they that were sent ^{<649>} went their way ^{<565>}, and found ^{<2147>} even as ^{<2531>} he had said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 19:33 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} were loosing ^{<3089>} the colt ^{<4454>}, the owners ^{<2962>} thereof ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} loose ye ^{<3089>} the colt ^{<4454>}?
- 19:34 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, The Lord ^{<2962>} hath ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of him ^{<846>}.
- 19:35 And ^{<2532>} they brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}: and ^{<2532>} they cast ^{<1977>} their ^{<1438>} garments ^{<2440>} upon ^{<1909>} ^{<1977>} the colt ^{<4454>}, and ^{<1977>} they set ^{<1913>} Jesus ^{<2424>} thereon ^{<1913>}.
- 19:36 And ^{<1161>} as he ^{<846>} went ^{<4198>}, they spread ^{<5291>} their ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}.
- 19:37 And when he ^{<846>} was come nigh ^{<1448>}, even ^{<1161>} now ^{<2235>} at ^{<4314>} the descent ^{<2600>} of the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>}, the whole ^{<537>} multitude ^{<4128>} of the disciples ^{<3101>} began ^{<756>} to rejoice ^{<5463>} and praise ^{<134>} God ^{<2316>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} for ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} the mighty works ^{<1411>} that ^{<3739>} they had seen ^{<1492>};
- 19:38 Saying ^{<3004>}, Blessed ^{<2127>} [be] the King ^{<935>} that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}: peace ^{<1515>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>} in ^{<1722>} the highest ^{<5310>}.
- 19:39 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<5100>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} from ^{<575>} among the multitude ^{<3793>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, rebuke ^{<2008>} thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>}.

- 19:40 And ^{<2532>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, I tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} that ^{<3754>}, if ^{<1437>} these ^{<3778>} should hold their peace ^{<4623>}, the stones ^{<3037>} would immediately cry out ^{<2896>}.
- 19:41 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<5613>} he was come near ^{<1448>}, he beheld ^{<1492>} the city ^{<4172>}, and wept ^{<2799>} over ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>},
- 19:42 Saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<3754>} ^{<1487>} thou hadst known ^{<1097>}, even ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>}, at least ^{<2534>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} thy ^{<4675>} day ^{<2250>}, the things ^{<3588>} [which belong] unto ^{<4314>} thy ^{<4675>} peace ^{<1515>}! but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} they are hid ^{<2928>} from ^{<575>} thine ^{<4675>} eyes ^{<3788>}.
- 19:43 For ^{<3754>} the days ^{<2250>} shall come ^{<2240>} upon ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>}, that ^{<2532>} thine ^{<4675>} enemies ^{<2190>} shall cast ^{<4016>} a trench ^{<5482>} about ^{<4016>} thee ^{<4671>}, and ^{<2532>} compass ^{<4033>} thee ^{<4571>} round ^{<4033>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<4912>} thee ^{<4571>} in ^{<4912>} on every side ^{<3840>},
- 19:44 And ^{<2532>} shall lay ^{<1474>} thee ^{<4571>} even with the ground ^{<1474>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} children ^{<5043>} within ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>}; and ^{<2532>} they shall ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} leave ^{<863>} in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>} one stone ^{<3037>} upon ^{<1909>} another ^{<3037>}; because ^{<473>} ^{<3739>} thou knewest ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} the time ^{<2540>} of thy ^{<4675>} visitation ^{<1984>}.
- 19:45 And ^{<2532>} he went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and began ^{<756>} to cast out ^{<1544>} them that sold ^{<4453>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} them that bought ^{<59>};
- 19:46 Saying ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, It is written ^{<1125>}, My ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>} is ^{<2076>} the house ^{<3624>} of prayer ^{<4335>}; but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} have made ^{<4160>} it ^{<846>} a den ^{<4693>} of thieves ^{<3027>}.
- 19:47 And ^{<2532>} he taught ^{<2258>} ^{<1321>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}. But ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} the chief ^{<4413>} of the people ^{<2992>} sought ^{<2212>} to destroy ^{<622>} him ^{<846>},
- 19:48 And ^{<2532>} could ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} find ^{<2147>} what ^{<5101>} they might do ^{<4160>}; for ^{<1063>} all ^{<537>} the people ^{<2992>} were very attentive ^{<1582>} to hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 20 — [Click here for Luke 20 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 20:1 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, [that] on ^{<1722>} one ^{<3391>} of those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}, as he ^{<846>} taught ^{<1321>} the people ^{<2992>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} preached the gospel ^{<2097>}, the chief priests

<749> and <2532> the scribes <1122> came upon <2186> [him] with <4862> the elders <4245> ,

20:2 And <2532> spake <2036> unto <4314> him <846> , saying <3004> , Tell <2036> us <2254> , by <1722> what <4169> authority <1849> doest thou <4160> these things <5023> ? or <2228> who <5101> is he <2076> that gave <1325> thee <4671> this <5026> authority <1849> ?

20:3 And <1161> he answered <611> and said <2036> unto <4314> them <846> , I <2504> will <2065> also <2504> ask <2065> you <5209> one <1520> thing <3056> ; and <2532> answer <2036> me <3427> :

20:4 The baptism <908> of John <2491> , was it <2258> from <1537> heaven <3772> , or <2228> of <1537> men <444> ?

20:5 And <1161> they reasoned <4817> with <4314> themselves <1438> , saying <3004> , <3754> If <1437> we shall say <2036> , From <1537> heaven <3772> ; he will say <2046> , Why <1302> then <3767> believed ye <4100> him <846> not <3756> ?

20:6 But and <1161> if <1437> we say <2036> , Of <1537> men <444> ; all <3956> the people <2992> will stone <2642> us <2248> : for <1063> they be <2076> persuaded <3982> that John <2491> was <1511> a prophet <4396> .

20:7 And <2532> they answered <611> , that they could <1492> not <3361> tell <1492> whence <4159> [it was].

20:8 And <2532> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto them <846> , Neither <3761> tell <3004> I <1473> you <5213> by <1722> what <4169> authority <1849> I do <4160> these things <5023> .

20:9 Then <1161> began he <756> to speak <3004> to <4314> the people <2992> this <5026> parable <3850> ; A certain <5100> man <444> planted <5452> a vineyard <290> , and <2532> let <1554> it <846> forth <1554> to husbandmen <1092> , and <2532> went into a far country <589> for a long <2425> time <5550> .

20:10 And <2532> at <1722> the season <2540> he sent <649> a servant <1401> to <4314> the husbandmen <1092> , that <2443> they should give <1325> him <846> of <575> the fruit <2590> of the vineyard <290> : but <1161> the husbandmen <1092> beat <1194> him <846> , and sent [him] away <1821> empty <2756> .

- 20:11 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<4369>} he sent ^{<3992>} another ^{<2087>} servant ^{<1401>}: and ^{<1161>} they beat ^{<1194>} him also ^{<2548>}, and ^{<2532>} entreated [him] shamefully ^{<818>}, and sent [him] away ^{<1821>} empty ^{<2756>}.
- 20:12 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<4369>} he sent ^{<3992>} a third ^{<5154>}: and ^{<1161>} they wounded ^{<5135>} him ^{<5126>} also ^{<2532>}, and cast [him] out ^{<1544>}.
- 20:13 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} the lord ^{<2962>} of the vineyard ^{<290>}, What ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>}? I will send ^{<3992>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} son ^{<5207>}: it may be ^{<2481>} they will reverence ^{<1788>} [him] when they see ^{<1492>} him ^{<5126>}.
- 20:14 But ^{<1161>} when the husbandmen ^{<1092>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, they reasoned ^{<1260>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the heir ^{<2818>}: come ^{<1205>}, let us kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} the inheritance ^{<2817>} may be ^{<1096>} ours ^{<2257>}.
- 20:15 So ^{<2532>} they cast ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1854>} the vineyard ^{<290>}, and killed ^{<615>} [him]. What ^{<5101>} therefore ^{<3767>} shall ^{<4160>} the lord ^{<2962>} of the vineyard ^{<290>} do ^{<4160>} unto them ^{<846>}?
- 20:16 He shall come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} destroy ^{<622>} these ^{<5128>} husbandmen ^{<1092>}, and ^{<2532>} shall give ^{<1325>} the vineyard ^{<290>} to others ^{<243>}. And ^{<1161>} when they heard ^{<191>} [it], they said ^{<2036>}, God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}.
- 20:17 And ^{<1161>} he beheld ^{<1689>} them ^{<846>}, and said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<5124>} then ^{<3767>} that is written ^{<1125>}, The stone ^{<3037>} which ^{<3739>} the builders ^{<3618>} rejected ^{<593>}, the same ^{<3778>} is become ^{<1096>} the head ^{<2776>} of ^{<1519>} the corner ^{<1137>}?
- 20:18 Whosoever ^{<3956>} shall fall ^{<4098>} upon ^{<1909>} that ^{<1565>} stone ^{<3037>} shall be broken ^{<4917>}; but ^{<1161>} on ^{<1909>} whomsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} it shall fall ^{<4098>}, it will grind ^{<3039>} him ^{<846>} to powder ^{<3039>}.
- 20:19 And ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} the same ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} sought ^{<2212>} to lay ^{<1911>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they feared ^{<5399>} the people ^{<2992>}: for ^{<1063>} they perceived ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} he had spoken ^{<2036>} this ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3850>} against ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}.
- 20:20 And ^{<2532>} they watched ^{<3906>} [him], and sent forth ^{<649>} spies ^{<1455>}, which should feign ^{<5271>} ^{<1511>} themselves ^{<1438>} just men ^{<1342>}, that ^{<2443>} they might take hold ^{<1949>} of his ^{<846>} words ^{<3056>}, that so

<1519> they might deliver <3860> him <846> unto the power <746> and
<2532> authority <1849> of the governor <2232> .

20:21 And <2532> they asked <1905> him <846> , saying <3004> , Master <1320> , we
know <1492> that <3754> thou sayest <3004> and <2532> teachest <1321>
rightly <3723> , <2532> neither <3756> acceptest thou <2983> the person
<4383> [of any], but <235> teachest <1321> the way <3598> of God <2316>
truly <225> <1909> :

20:22 Is it lawful <1832> for us <2254> to give <1325> tribute <5411> unto Caesar
<2541> , or <2228> no <3756> ?

20:23 But <1161> he perceived <2657> their <846> craftiness <3834> , and said
<2036> unto <4314> them <846> , Why <5101> tempt ye <3985> me <3165> ?

20:24 Shew <1925> me <3427> a penny <1220> . Whose <5101> image <1504> and
<2532> superscription <1923> hath it <2192> ? They answered <611> and
<1161> said <2036> , Caesar's <2541> .

20:25 And <1161> he said <2036> unto them <846> , Render <591> therefore <5106>
unto Caesar <2541> the things which be <3588> Caesar's <2541> , and
<2532> unto God <2316> the things which be <3588> God's <2316> .

20:26 And <2532> they could <2480> not <3756> take hold <1949> of his <846>
words <4487> before <1726> the people <2992> : and <2532> they marvelled
<2296> at <1909> his <846> answer <612> , and held their peace <4601> .

20:27 Then <1161> came <4334> to [him] certain <5100> of the Sadducees <4523> ,
which <3588> deny <483> that there is <1511> any <3361> resurrection <386> ;
and they asked <1905> him <846> ,

20:28 Saying <3004> , Master <1320> , Moses <3475> wrote <1125> unto us <2254> ,
If <1437> any man's <5100> brother <80> die <599> , having <2192> a wife
<1135> , and <2532> he <3778> die <599> without children <815> , that <2443>
his <846> brother <80> should take <2983> his wife <1135> , and <2532> raise
up <1817> seed <4690> unto his <846> brother <80> .

20:29 There were <2258> therefore <3767> seven <2033> brethren <80> : and <2532>
the first <4413> took <2983> a wife <1135> , and died <599> without
children <815> .

20:30 And <2532> the second <1208> took <2983> her to wife <1135> , and <2532>
he <3778> died <599> childless <815> .

- 20:31 And ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} took ^{<2983>} her ^{<846>}; and ^{<1161>} in like manner ^{<5615>} the seven ^{<2033>} also ^{<2532>}: and they left ^{<2641>} no ^{<3756>} children ^{<5043>}, and ^{<2532>} died ^{<599>}.
- 20:32 ^{<1161>} Last ^{<5305>} of all ^{<3956>} the woman ^{<1135>} died ^{<599>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 20:33 Therefore ^{<3767>} in ^{<1722>} the resurrection ^{<386>} whose ^{<5101>} wife ^{<1135>} of them ^{<846>} is she ^{<1096>}? for ^{<1063>} seven ^{<2033>} had ^{<2192>} her ^{<846>} to wife ^{<1135>}.
- 20:34 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, The children ^{<5207>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<165>} marry ^{<1060>}, and ^{<2532>} are given in marriage ^{<1548>}:
- 20:35 But ^{<1161>} they which shall be accounted worthy ^{<2661>} to obtain ^{<5177>} that ^{<1565>} world ^{<165>}, and ^{<2532>} the resurrection ^{<386>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, neither ^{<3777>} marry ^{<1060>}, nor ^{<3777>} are given in marriage ^{<1548>}:
- 20:36 Neither ^{<3777>} ^{<1063>} can ^{<1410>} they die ^{<599>} any more ^{<2089>}: for ^{<1063>} they are ^{<1526>} equal unto the angels ^{<2465>}; and ^{<2532>} are ^{<1526>} the children ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, being ^{<5607>} the children ^{<5207>} of the resurrection ^{<386>}.
- 20:37 Now ^{<1161>} that ^{<3754>} the dead ^{<3498>} are raised ^{<1453>}, even ^{<2532>} Moses ^{<3475>} shewed ^{<3777>} at ^{<1909>} the bush ^{<942>}, when ^{<5613>} he calleth ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>} the God ^{<2316>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, and ^{<2532>} the God ^{<2316>} of Isaac ^{<2464>}, and ^{<2532>} the God ^{<2316>} of Jacob ^{<2384>}.
- 20:38 For ^{<1161>} he is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} a God ^{<2316>} of the dead ^{<3498>}, but ^{<235>} of the living ^{<2198>}: for ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} live ^{<2198>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 20:39 Then ^{<1161>} certain ^{<5100>} of the scribes ^{<1122>} answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>}, Master ^{<1320>}, thou hast well ^{<2573>} said ^{<2036>}.
- 20:40 And ^{<1161>} after that ^{<3765>} they durst ^{<5111>} not ^{<3765>} ask ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>} any ^{<3762>} [question at all].
- 20:41 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, How ^{<4459>} say ^{<3004>} they that Christ ^{<5547>} is ^{<1511>} David's ^{<1138>} son ^{<5207>}?
- 20:42 And ^{<2532>} David ^{<1138>} himself ^{<846>} saith ^{<3004>} in ^{<1722>} the book ^{<976>} of Psalms ^{<5568>}, The LORD ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>} unto my ^{<3450>} Lord ^{<2962>}, Sit thou ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>},

- 20:43 Till ^{<2193>} I make ^{<5087>} thine ^{<4675>} enemies ^{<2190>} thy ^{<4675>} footstool ^{<4228>} ^{<5286>} .
- 20:44 David ^{<1138>} therefore ^{<3767>} calleth ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>} Lord ^{<2962>} , how ^{<4459>} is he ^{<2076>} then ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>} ?
- 20:45 Then ^{<1161>} in the audience ^{<191>} of all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} he said ^{<2036>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} ,
- 20:46 Beware ^{<4337>} of ^{<575>} the scribes ^{<1122>} , which ^{<3588>} desire ^{<2309>} to walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} long robes ^{<4749>} , and ^{<2532>} love ^{<5368>} greetings ^{<783>} in ^{<1722>} the markets ^{<58>} , and ^{<2532>} the highest seats ^{<4410>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>} , and ^{<2532>} the chief rooms ^{<4411>} at ^{<1722>} feasts ^{<1173>} ;
- 20:47 Which ^{<3739>} devour ^{<2719>} widows ^{<5503>} , houses ^{<3614>} , and ^{<2532>} for a shew ^{<4392>} make ^{<4336>} long ^{<3117>} prayers ^{<4336>} : the same ^{<3778>} shall receive ^{<2983>} greater ^{<4055>} damnation ^{<2917>} .

CHAPTER 21 — [Click here for Luke 21 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 21:1 And ^{<1161>} he looked up ^{<308>} , and saw ^{<1492>} the rich men ^{<4145>} casting ^{<906>} their ^{<846>} gifts ^{<1435>} into ^{<1519>} the treasury ^{<1049>} .
- 21:2 And ^{<1161>} he saw ^{<1492>} also ^{<2532>} a certain ^{<5100>} poor ^{<3998>} widow ^{<5503>} casting ^{<906>} in thither ^{<1563>} two ^{<1417>} mites ^{<3016>} .
- 21:3 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} , Of a truth ^{<230>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} , that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} poor ^{<4434>} widow ^{<5503>} hath cast ^{<906>} in more than ^{<4119>} they all ^{<3956>} :
- 21:4 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<537>} these ^{<3778>} have of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} abundance ^{<4052>} cast ^{<906>} in unto ^{<1519>} the offerings ^{<1435>} of God ^{<2316>} : but ^{<1161>} she ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} of ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>} penury ^{<5303>} hath cast ^{<906>} in all ^{<537>} the living ^{<979>} that ^{<3739>} she had ^{<2192>} .
- 21:5 And ^{<2532>} as some ^{<5100>} spake ^{<3004>} of ^{<4012>} the temple ^{<2411>} , how ^{<3754>} it was adorned ^{<2885>} with goodly ^{<2570>} stones ^{<3037>} and ^{<2532>} gifts ^{<334>} , he said ^{<2036>} ,
- 21:6 [As for] these things ^{<5023>} which ^{<3739>} ye behold ^{<2334>} , the days ^{<2250>} will come ^{<2064>} , in ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} there shall ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} be left ^{<863>} one stone ^{<3037>} upon ^{<1909>} another ^{<3037>} , that ^{<3739>} shall ^{<2647>} not ^{<3756>} be thrown down ^{<2647>} .

- 21:7 And ^{<1161>} they asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<1320>}, but ^{<3767>} when ^{<4219>} shall ^{<2071>} these things ^{<5023>} be ^{<2071>}? and ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} sign ^{<4592>} [will there be] when ^{<3752>} these things ^{<5023>} shall ^{<3195>} come to pass ^{<1096>}?
- 21:8 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Take heed ^{<991>} that ye be ^{<4105>} not ^{<3361>} deceived ^{<4105>}: for ^{<1063>} many ^{<4183>} shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [Christ]; and ^{<2532>} the time ^{<2540>} draweth near ^{<1448>}: go ye ^{<4198>} not ^{<3361>} therefore ^{<3767>} after ^{<3694>} them ^{<846>}.
- 21:9 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} ye shall hear ^{<191>} of wars ^{<4171>} and ^{<2532>} commotions ^{<181>}, be ^{<4422>} not ^{<3361>} terrified ^{<4422>}: for ^{<1063>} these things ^{<5023>} must ^{<1163>} first ^{<4412>} come to pass ^{<1096>}; but ^{<235>} the end ^{<5056>} [is] not ^{<3756>} by and by ^{<2112>}.
- 21:10 Then ^{<5119>} said he ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Nation ^{<1484>} shall rise ^{<1453>} against ^{<1909>} nation ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} kingdom ^{<932>} against ^{<1909>} kingdom ^{<932>}:
- 21:11 And ^{<5037>} great ^{<3173>} earthquakes ^{<4578>} shall be ^{<2071>} in ^{<2596>} divers places ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} famines ^{<3042>}, and ^{<2532>} pestilences ^{<3061>}; and ^{<5037>} fearful sights ^{<5400>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} signs ^{<4592>} shall there be ^{<2071>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 21:12 But ^{<1161>} before ^{<4253>} all ^{<537>} these ^{<5130>}, they shall lay ^{<1911>} their ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} persecute ^{<1377>} [you], delivering ^{<3860>} [you] up ^{<1519>} to the synagogues ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} into prisons ^{<5438>}, being brought ^{<71>} before ^{<1909>} kings ^{<935>} and ^{<2532>} rulers ^{<2232>} for ^{<1752>} my ^{<3450>} name's ^{<3686>} sake ^{<1752>}.
- 21:13 And ^{<1161>} it shall turn ^{<576>} to you ^{<5213>} for ^{<1519>} a testimony ^{<3142>}.
- 21:14 Settle ^{<5087>} [it] therefore ^{<3767>} in ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}, not ^{<3361>} to meditate before ^{<4304>} what ye shall answer ^{<626>}:
- 21:15 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} will give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} a mouth ^{<4750>} and ^{<2532>} wisdom ^{<4678>}, which ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} your ^{<5213>} adversaries ^{<480>} shall ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} be able ^{<1410>} to gainsay ^{<471>} nor ^{<3761>} resist ^{<436>}.
- 21:16 And ^{<1161>} ye shall be betrayed ^{<3860>} both ^{<2532>} by ^{<5259>} parents ^{<1118>}, and ^{<2532>} brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} kinsfolks ^{<4773>}, and ^{<2532>} friends ^{<5384>}; and ^{<2532>} [some] of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} shall they cause to be put to death ^{<2289>}.

- 21:17 And ^{<2532>} ye shall be ^{<2071>} hated ^{<3404>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>} [men] for ^{<1223>} my ^{<3450>} name's sake ^{<3686>} .
- 21:18 But ^{<2532>} there shall not ^{<3364>} an hair ^{<2359>} of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} head ^{<2776>} perish ^{<622>} .
- 21:19 In ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} patience ^{<5281>} possess ye ^{<2932>} your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>} .
- 21:20 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} ye shall see ^{<1492>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} compassed ^{<2944>} with ^{<5259>} armies ^{<4760>} , then ^{<5119>} know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} the desolation ^{<2050>} thereof ^{<846>} is nigh ^{<1448>} .
- 21:21 Then ^{<5119>} let them ^{<5343>} which are in ^{<1722>} Judaea ^{<2449>} flee ^{<5343>} to ^{<1519>} the mountains ^{<3735>} ; and ^{<2532>} let them ^{<1633>} which are in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of it ^{<846>} depart out ^{<1633>} ; and ^{<2532>} let ^{<1525>} not ^{<3361>} them that are in ^{<1722>} the countries ^{<5561>} enter ^{<1525>} thereinto ^{<1519>} ^{<846>} .
- 21:22 For ^{<3754>} these ^{<3778>} be ^{<1526>} the days ^{<2250>} of vengeance ^{<1557>} , that all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} are written ^{<1125>} may be fulfilled ^{<4137>} .
- 21:23 But ^{<1161>} woe ^{<3759>} unto ^{<1722>} them that are with child ^{<1064>} ^{<2192>} , and ^{<2532>} to them that give suck ^{<2337>} , in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} ! for ^{<1063>} there shall be ^{<2071>} great ^{<3173>} distress ^{<318>} in ^{<1909>} the land ^{<1093>} , and ^{<2532>} wrath ^{<3709>} upon ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} people ^{<2992>} .
- 21:24 And ^{<2532>} they shall fall ^{<4098>} by the edge ^{<4750>} of the sword ^{<3162>} , and ^{<2532>} shall be led away captive ^{<163>} into ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} ; and ^{<2532>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} shall be ^{<2071>} trodden down ^{<3961>} of ^{<5259>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} , until ^{<891>} the times ^{<2540>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} be fulfilled ^{<4137>} .
- 21:25 And ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<2071>} signs ^{<4592>} in ^{<1722>} the sun ^{<2246>} , and ^{<2532>} in the moon ^{<4582>} , and ^{<2532>} in the stars ^{<798>} ; and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} distress ^{<4928>} of nations ^{<1484>} , with ^{<1722>} perplexity ^{<640>} ; the sea ^{<2281>} and ^{<2532>} the waves ^{<4535>} roaring ^{<2278>} ;
- 21:26 Men's ^{<444>} hearts failing them ^{<674>} for ^{<575>} fear ^{<5401>} , and ^{<2532>} for looking after ^{<4329>} those things which are coming on ^{<1904>} the earth ^{<3625>} ; for ^{<1063>} the powers ^{<1411>} of heaven ^{<3772>} shall be shaken ^{<4531>} .

- 21:27 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall they see ^{<3700>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} coming ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} a cloud ^{<3507>} with ^{<3326>} power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>} glory ^{<1391>} .
- 21:28 And ^{<1161>} when these things ^{<5130>} begin ^{<756>} to come to pass ^{<1096>} , then look up ^{<352>} , and ^{<2532>} lift up ^{<1869>} your ^{<5216>} heads ^{<2776>} ; for ^{<1360>} your ^{<5216>} redemption ^{<629>} draweth nigh ^{<1448>} .
- 21:29 And ^{<2532>} he spake ^{<2036>} to them ^{<846>} a parable ^{<3850>} ; Behold ^{<1492>} the fig tree ^{<4808>} , and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the trees ^{<1186>} ;
- 21:30 When ^{<3752>} they now ^{<2235>} shoot forth ^{<4261>} , ye see ^{<991>} and know ^{<1097>} of ^{<575>} your own selves ^{<1438>} that ^{<3754>} summer ^{<2330>} is ^{<2076>} now ^{<2235>} nigh at hand ^{<1451>} .
- 21:31 So ^{<3779>} likewise ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} , when ^{<3752>} ye see ^{<1492>} these things ^{<5023>} come to pass ^{<1096>} , know ye ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} nigh at hand ^{<1451>} .
- 21:32 Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} , ^{<3754>} This ^{<3778>} generation ^{<1074>} shall ^{<3928>} not ^{<3364>} pass away ^{<3928>} , ^{<302>} till ^{<2193>} all ^{<3956>} be fulfilled ^{<1096>} .
- 21:33 Heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>} shall pass away ^{<3928>} ; but ^{<1161>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<3056>} shall ^{<3928>} not ^{<3364>} pass away ^{<3928>} .
- 21:34 And ^{<1161>} take heed ^{<4337>} to yourselves ^{<1438>} , lest at any time ^{<3379>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} be overcharged ^{<925>} with ^{<1722>} surfeiting ^{<2897>} , and ^{<2532>} drunkenness ^{<3178>} , and ^{<2532>} cares ^{<3308>} of this life ^{<982>} , and ^{<2532>} [so] that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} come ^{<2186>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>} unawares ^{<160>} .
- 21:35 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5613>} a snare ^{<3803>} shall it come ^{<1904>} on ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} them that dwell ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the face ^{<4383>} of the whole ^{<3956>} earth ^{<1093>} .
- 21:36 Watch ye ^{<69>} therefore ^{<3767>} , and pray ^{<1189>} always ^{<1722>} ^{<3956>} ^{<2540>} , that ^{<2443>} ye may be accounted worthy ^{<2661>} to escape ^{<1628>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} that shall ^{<3195>} come to pass ^{<1096>} , and ^{<2532>} to stand ^{<2476>} before ^{<1715>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} .
- 21:37 And ^{<1161>} in the day time ^{<2250>} he was ^{<2258>} teaching ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} ; and ^{<1161>} at night ^{<3571>} he went out ^{<1831>} , and abode ^{<835>} in ^{<1519>} the mount ^{<3735>} that is called ^{<2564>} [the mount] of Olives ^{<1636>} .

21:38 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} came early in the morning ^{<3719>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, for to hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 22 — [Click here for Luke 22 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

22:1 Now ^{<1161>} the feast ^{<1859>} of unleavened bread ^{<106>} drew nigh ^{<1448>}, which is called ^{<3004>} the Passover ^{<3957>}.

22:2 And ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} sought ^{<2212>} how ^{<4459>} they might kill ^{<337>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} they feared ^{<5399>} the people ^{<2992>}.

22:3 Then ^{<1161>} entered ^{<1525>} Satan ^{<4567>} into ^{<1519>} Judas ^{<2455>} surnamed ^{<1941>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, being ^{<5607>} of ^{<1537>} the number ^{<706>} of the twelve ^{<1427>}.

22:4 And ^{<2532>} he went his way ^{<565>}, and communed with ^{<4814>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} captains ^{<4755>}, how ^{<4459>} he might betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} unto them ^{<846>}.

22:5 And ^{<2532>} they were glad ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} covenanted ^{<4934>} to give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} money ^{<694>}.

22:6 And ^{<2532>} he promised ^{<1843>}, and ^{<2532>} sought ^{<2212>} opportunity ^{<2120>} to betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} unto them ^{<846>} in the absence ^{<817>} of the multitude ^{<3793>}.

22:7 Then ^{<1161>} came ^{<2064>} the day ^{<2250>} of unleavened bread ^{<106>}, when ^{<1722>} the passover ^{<3739>} must ^{<3957>} be killed ^{<1163>} ^{<2380>}.

22:8 And ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<649>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, saying ^{<2036>}, Go ^{<4198>} and prepare ^{<2090>} us ^{<2254>} the passover ^{<3957>}, that ^{<2443>} we may eat ^{<5315>}.

22:9 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Where ^{<4226>} wilt thou ^{<2309>} that we prepare ^{<2090>}?

22:10 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, when ye ^{<5216>} are entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, there shall ^{<4876>} a man ^{<444>} meet ^{<4876>} you ^{<5213>}, bearing ^{<941>} a pitcher ^{<2765>} of water ^{<5204>}; follow ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the house ^{<3614>} where ^{<3757>} he entereth in ^{<1531>}.

22:11 And ^{<2532>} ye shall say ^{<2046>} unto the goodman ^{<3617>} of the house ^{<3614>}, The Master ^{<1320>} saith ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Where ^{<4226>} is

<2076> the guestchamber <2646> , where <3699> I shall eat <5315> the passover <3957> with <3326> my <3450> disciples <3101> ?

22:12 And <2548> he shall shew <1166> you <5213> a large <3173> upper room <508> furnished <4766> : there <1563> make ready <2090> .

22:13 And <1161> they went <565> , and found <2147> as <2531> he had said <2046> unto them <846> : and <2532> they made ready <2090> the passover <3957> .

22:14 And <2532> when <3753> the hour <5610> was come <1096> , he sat down <377> , and <2532> the twelve <1427> apostles <652> with <4862> him <846> .

22:15 And <2532> he said <2036> unto <4314> them <846> , With desire <1939> I have desired <1937> to eat <5315> this <5124> passover <3957> with <3326> you <5216> before <4253> I <3165> suffer <3958> :

22:16 For <1063> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , <3754> I will <5315> not <3765> any more <3364> eat <5315> thereof <846> <1537> , until <2193> <3755> it be fulfilled <4137> in <1722> the kingdom <932> of God <2316> .

22:17 And <2532> he took <1209> the cup <4221> , and gave thanks <2168> , and said <2036> , Take <2983> this <5124> , and <2532> divide <1266> [it] among yourselves <1438> :

22:18 For <1063> I say <3004> unto you <5213> , <3754> I will <4095> not <3364> drink <4095> of <575> the fruit <1081> of the vine <288> , until <2193> <3755> the kingdom <932> of God <2316> shall come <2064> .

22:19 And <2532> he took <2983> bread <740> , and gave thanks <2168> , and brake <2806> [it], and <2532> gave <1325> unto them <846> , saying <3004> , This <5124> is <2076> my <3450> body <4983> which <3588> is given <1325> for <5228> you <5216> : this <5124> do <4160> in remembrance <364> of <1519> me <1699> .

22:20 Likewise <5615> also <2532> the cup <4221> after <3326> supper <1172> , saying <3004> , This <5124> cup <4221> [is] the new <2537> testament <1242> in <1722> my <3450> blood <129> , which <3588> is shed <1632> for <5228> you <5216> .

22:21 But <4133> , behold <2400> , the hand <5495> of him that betrayeth <3860> me <3165> [is] with <3326> me <1700> on <1909> the table <5132> .

22:22 And <2532> truly <3303> the Son <5207> of man <444> goeth <4198> , as <2596> it was determined <3724> : but <4133> woe <3759> unto that <1565> man <444> by <1223> whom <3739> he is betrayed <3860> !

- 22:23 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} began ^{<756>} to enquire ^{<4802>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, which ^{<5101>} ^{<686>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} it was ^{<1498>} that should ^{<3195>} do ^{<4238>} this thing ^{<5124>} .
- 22:24 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<1096>} also ^{<2532>} a strife ^{<5379>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}, which ^{<5101>} of them ^{<846>} should be accounted ^{<1380>} ^{<1511>} the greatest ^{<3187>} .
- 22:25 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, The kings ^{<935>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} exercise lordship over ^{<2961>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} they that exercise authority upon ^{<1850>} them ^{<846>} are called ^{<2564>} benefactors ^{<2110>} .
- 22:26 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} [shall] not ^{<3756>} [be] so ^{<3779>}; but ^{<235>} he that is greatest ^{<3187>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, let him be ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} the younger ^{<3501>}; and ^{<2532>} he that is chief ^{<2233>}, as ^{<5613>} he that doth serve ^{<1247>} .
- 22:27 For ^{<1063>} whether ^{<5101>} [is] greater ^{<3187>}, he that sitteth at meat ^{<345>}, or ^{<2228>} he that serveth ^{<1247>}? [is] not ^{<3780>} he that sitteth at meat ^{<345>}? but ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} among ^{<1722>} ^{<3319>} you ^{<5216>} as ^{<5613>} he that serveth ^{<1247>} .
- 22:28 ^{<1161>} Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} they which have continued ^{<1265>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} temptations ^{<3986>} .
- 22:29 And I ^{<2504>} appoint ^{<1303>} unto you ^{<5213>} a kingdom ^{<932>}, as ^{<2531>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} hath appointed ^{<1303>} unto me ^{<3427>}; .
- 22:30 That ^{<2443>} ye may eat ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>} at ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} table ^{<5132>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} kingdom ^{<932>}, and ^{<2532>} sit ^{<2523>} on ^{<1909>} thrones ^{<2362>} judging ^{<2919>} the twelve ^{<1427>} tribes ^{<5443>} of Israel ^{<2474>} .
- 22:31 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>}, Simon ^{<4613>}, Simon ^{<4613>}, behold ^{<2400>}, Satan ^{<4567>} hath desired ^{<1809>} [to have] you ^{<5209>}, that he may sift ^{<4617>} [you] as ^{<5613>} wheat ^{<4621>} : .
- 22:32 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} have prayed ^{<1189>} for ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}, that ^{<3363>} thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} fail ^{<1587>} not ^{<3363>}; and ^{<2532>} when ^{<4218>} thou ^{<4771>} art converted ^{<1994>}, strengthen ^{<4741>} thy ^{<4675>} brethren ^{<80>} .
- 22:33 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, I am ^{<1510>} ready ^{<2092>} to go ^{<4198>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>}, both ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} to ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>} .

- 22:34 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, I tell ^{<3004>} thee ^{<4671>}, Peter ^{<4074>}, the cock ^{<220>} shall ^{<5455>} not ^{<3364>} crow ^{<5455>} this day ^{<4594>}, before that ^{<4250>} thou shalt ^{<2228>} thrice ^{<5151>} deny ^{<533>} that thou ^{<3361>} knowest ^{<1492>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 22:35 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, When ^{<3753>} I sent ^{<649>} you ^{<5209>} without ^{<817>} purse ^{<905>}, and ^{<2532>} scrip ^{<4082>}, and ^{<2532>} shoes ^{<5266>}, ^{<3361>} lacked ye ^{<5302>} any thing ^{<5100>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 22:36 Then ^{<3767>} said he ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, But ^{<235>} now ^{<3568>}, he that hath ^{<2192>} a purse ^{<905>}, let him take ^{<142>} [it], and ^{<2532>} likewise ^{<3668>} [his] scrip ^{<4082>}; and ^{<2532>} he that hath ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} sword ^{<3162>}, let him sell ^{<4453>} his ^{<846>} garment ^{<2440>}, and ^{<2532>} buy ^{<59>} one.
- 22:37 For ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} this ^{<5124>} that is written ^{<1125>} must ^{<1163>} yet ^{<2089>} be accomplished ^{<5055>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, And ^{<2532>} he was reckoned ^{<3049>} among ^{<3326>} the transgressors ^{<459>}; for ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} the things concerning ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>} have ^{<2192>} an end ^{<5056>}.
- 22:38 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, behold ^{<2400>}, here ^{<5602>} [are] two ^{<1417>} swords ^{<3162>}. And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, It is ^{<2076>} enough ^{<2425>}.
- 22:39 And ^{<2532>} he came out ^{<1831>}, and went ^{<4198>}, as ^{<2596>} he was wont ^{<1485>}, to ^{<1519>} the mount ^{<3735>} of Olives ^{<1636>}; and ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} also ^{<2532>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:40 And ^{<1161>} when he was ^{<1096>} at ^{<1909>} the place ^{<5117>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Pray ^{<4336>} that ye enter ^{<1525>} not ^{<3361>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>}.
- 22:41 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} was withdrawn ^{<645>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} about ^{<5616>} a stone's ^{<3037>} cast ^{<1000>}, and ^{<2532>} kneeled down ^{<5087>} ^{<1119>}, and prayed ^{<4336>},
- 22:42 Saying ^{<3004>}, Father ^{<3962>}, if ^{<1487>} thou be willing ^{<1014>}, remove ^{<3911>} ^{<3911>} this ^{<5124>} cup ^{<4221>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}; nevertheless ^{<4133>} not ^{<3361>} my ^{<3450>} will ^{<2307>}, but ^{<235>} thine ^{<4674>}, be done ^{<1096>}.
- 22:43 And ^{<1161>} there appeared ^{<3700>} an angel ^{<32>} unto him ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}, strengthening ^{<1765>} him ^{<846>}.

- 22:44 And ^{<2532>} being ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} an agony ^{<74>} he prayed ^{<4336>} more earnestly ^{<1617>}: and ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} sweat ^{<2402>} was ^{<1096>} as it were ^{<5616>} great drops ^{<2361>} of blood ^{<129>} falling down ^{<2597>} to ^{<1909>} the ground ^{<1093>}.
- 22:45 And ^{<2532>} when he rose up ^{<450>} from ^{<575>} prayer ^{<4335>}, and was come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, he found ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} sleeping ^{<2837>} for ^{<575>} sorrow ^{<3077>},
- 22:46 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} sleep ye ^{<2518>}? rise ^{<450>} and pray ^{<4336>}, lest ^{<3363>} ye enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>}.
- 22:47 And ^{<1161>} while he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, behold ^{<2400>} a multitude ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} he that was called ^{<3004>} Judas ^{<2455>}, one ^{<1520>} of the twelve ^{<1427>}, went before ^{<4281>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} drew near ^{<1448>} unto Jesus ^{<2424>} to kiss ^{<5368>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:48 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Judas ^{<2455>}, betrayest thou ^{<3860>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} with a kiss ^{<5370>}?
- 22:49 When ^{<1161>} they which were about ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} saw ^{<1492>} what would follow ^{<2071>}, they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, ^{<1487>} shall we smite ^{<3960>} with ^{<1722>} the sword ^{<3162>}?
- 22:50 And ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} smote ^{<3960>} the servant ^{<1401>} of the high priest ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} cut off ^{<851>} his ^{<846>} right ear ^{<1188>} ^{<3775>}.
- 22:51 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Suffer ye ^{<1439>} thus ^{<5127>} far ^{<2193>}. And ^{<2532>} he touched ^{<680>} his ^{<846>} ear ^{<5621>}, and healed ^{<2390>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:52 Then ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the chief priests ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} captains ^{<4755>} of the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>}, which were come ^{<3854>} to ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, Be ye come out ^{<1831>}, as ^{<5613>} against ^{<1909>} a thief ^{<3027>}, with ^{<3326>} swords ^{<3162>} and ^{<2532>} staves ^{<3586>}?
- 22:53 When ^{<5607>} I ^{<3450>} was ^{<5607>} daily ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, ye stretched forth ^{<1614>} no ^{<3756>} hands ^{<5495>} against ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>}: but ^{<235>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} hour ^{<5610>}, and ^{<2532>} the power ^{<1849>} of darkness ^{<4655>}.

- 22:54 Then ^{<1161>} took they ^{<4815>} him ^{<846>}, and led ^{<71>} [him], and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<1521>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the high priest's ^{<749>} house ^{<3624>}. And ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} followed ^{<190>} afar off ^{<3113>}.
- 22:55 And ^{<1161>} when they ^{<846>} had kindled ^{<681>} a fire ^{<4442>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the hall ^{<833>}, and ^{<2532>} were set down together ^{<4776>}, Peter ^{<4074>} sat down ^{<2521>} among ^{<3319>} ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}.
- 22:56 But ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} maid ^{<3814>} beheld ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} as he sat ^{<2521>} by ^{<4314>} the fire ^{<5457>}, and ^{<2532>} earnestly looked ^{<816>} upon him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<2036>}, This man ^{<3778>} was ^{<2258>} also ^{<2532>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:57 And ^{<1161>} he denied ^{<720>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Woman ^{<1135>}, I know ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 22:58 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} a little while ^{<1024>} another ^{<2087>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, and said ^{<5346>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} also ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}. And ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>}, Man ^{<444>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 22:59 And ^{<2532>} about ^{<5616>} the space ^{<1339>} of one ^{<3391>} hour ^{<5610>} after another ^{<243>} ^{<5100>} confidently affirmed ^{<1340>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Of ^{<1909>} a truth ^{<225>} this ^{<3778>} [fellow] also ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} he is ^{<2076>} a Galilaean ^{<1057>}.
- 22:60 And ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>}, Man ^{<444>}, I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<3739>} thou sayest ^{<3004>}. And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<3916>}, while he ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} spake ^{<2980>}, the cock ^{<220>} crew ^{<5455>}.
- 22:61 And ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} turned ^{<4762>}, and looked upon ^{<1689>} Peter ^{<4074>}. And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} remembered ^{<5279>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, how ^{<5613>} he had said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Before ^{<3754>} ^{<4250>} the cock ^{<220>} crow ^{<5455>}, thou shalt deny ^{<533>} me ^{<3165>} thrice ^{<5151>}.
- 22:62 And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} went ^{<1831>} out ^{<1854>}, and wept ^{<2799>} bitterly ^{<4090>}.
- 22:63 And ^{<2532>} the men ^{<435>} that held ^{<4912>} Jesus ^{<2424>} mocked ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>}, and smote ^{<1194>} [him].
- 22:64 And ^{<2532>} when they had blindfolded ^{<4028>} him ^{<846>}, they struck ^{<5180>} him ^{<846>} on the face ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>},

saying ^{<3004>}, Prophecy ^{<4395>}, who ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>} that smote ^{<3817>} thee ^{<4571>}?

22:65 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} other things ^{<2087>} blasphemously ^{<987>} spake they ^{<3004>} against ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.

22:66 And ^{<2532>} as soon as ^{<5613>} it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, the elders ^{<4244>} of the people ^{<2992>} and ^{<5037>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>} came together ^{<4863>}, and ^{<2532>} led ^{<321>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} their ^{<1438>} council ^{<4892>}, saying ^{<3004>},

22:67 ^{<1487>} Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} the Christ ^{<5547>}? tell ^{<2036>} us ^{<2254>}. And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, If ^{<1437>} I tell ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>}, ye will ^{<4100>} not ^{<3364>} believe ^{<4100>}:

22:68 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} I also ^{<2532>} ask ^{<2065>} [you], ye will ^{<611>} not ^{<3364>} answer ^{<611>} me ^{<3427>}, nor ^{<2228>} let [me] go ^{<630>}.

22:69 Hereafter ^{<3568>} ^{<575>} shall ^{<2071>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} sit ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>}.

22:70 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<5346>} they all ^{<3956>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} then ^{<3767>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} say ^{<3004>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}.

22:71 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} need ^{<2192>} we ^{<5532>} any further ^{<2089>} witness ^{<3141>}? for ^{<1063>} we ourselves ^{<846>} have heard ^{<191>} of ^{<575>} his own ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}.

CHAPTER 23 — [Click here for Luke 23 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

23:1 And ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<537>} multitude ^{<4128>} of them ^{<846>} arose ^{<450>}, and led ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<1909>} Pilate ^{<4091>}.

23:2 And ^{<1161>} they began ^{<756>} to accuse ^{<2723>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, We found ^{<2147>} this ^{<5126>} [fellow] perverting ^{<1294>} the nation ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} forbidding ^{<2967>} to give ^{<1325>} tribute ^{<5411>} to Caesar ^{<2541>}, saying ^{<3004>} that he himself ^{<1438>} is ^{<1511>} Christ ^{<5547>} a King ^{<935>}.

23:3 And ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} asked ^{<1905>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}? And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>} and said ^{<5346>}, Thou ^{<4771>} sayest ^{<3004>} [it].

- 23:4 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} Pilate ^{<4091>} to ^{<4314>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} [to] the people ^{<3793>}, I find ^{<2147>} no ^{<3762>} fault ^{<158>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} man ^{<444>}.
- 23:5 And ^{<1161>} they were the more fierce ^{<2001>}, saying ^{<3004>} ^{<3754>}, He stirreth up ^{<383>} the people ^{<2992>}, teaching ^{<1321>} throughout ^{<2596>} all ^{<3650>} Jewry ^{<2449>}, beginning ^{<756>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>} to ^{<2193>} this place ^{<5602>}.
- 23:6 When ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} heard ^{<191>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, he asked ^{<1905>} whether ^{<1487>} the man ^{<444>} were ^{<2076>} a Galilaean ^{<1057>}.
- 23:7 And ^{<2532>} as soon as he knew ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} he belonged ^{<2076>} unto ^{<1537>} Herod's ^{<2264>} jurisdiction ^{<1849>}, he sent ^{<375>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<4314>} Herod ^{<2264>}, who ^{<5607>} himself ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<5607>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} at ^{<1722>} that ^{<5025>} time ^{<2250>}.
- 23:8 And ^{<1161>} when Herod ^{<2264>} saw ^{<1492>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, he was exceeding ^{<3029>} glad ^{<5463>}: for ^{<1063>} he was ^{<2258>} desirous ^{<2309>} to see ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<1537>} a long ^{<2425>} [season], because ^{<1223>} he had heard ^{<191>} many things ^{<4183>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he hoped ^{<1679>} to have seen ^{<1492>} some ^{<5100>} miracle ^{<4592>} done ^{<1096>} by ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}.
- 23:9 Then ^{<1161>} he questioned ^{<1905>} with him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} many ^{<2425>} words ^{<3056>}; but ^{<1161>} he ^{<846>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>} nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 23:10 And ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>} stood ^{<2476>} and vehemently ^{<2159>} accused ^{<2723>} him ^{<846>}.
- 23:11 And ^{<1161>} Herod ^{<2264>} with ^{<4862>} his ^{<846>} men of war ^{<4753>} set ^{<1848>} him ^{<846>} at nought ^{<1848>}, and ^{<2532>} mocked ^{<1702>} [him], and arrayed ^{<4016>} him ^{<846>} in a gorgeous ^{<2986>} robe ^{<2066>}, and sent ^{<375>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<375>} to Pilate ^{<4091>}.
- 23:12 And ^{<1161>} ^{<3739>} the same ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} day ^{<2250>} Pilate ^{<4091>} and ^{<2532>} Herod ^{<2264>} were made ^{<1096>} friends ^{<5384>} together ^{<3326>} ^{<5037>} ^{<240>}: for ^{<1063>} before ^{<4391>} they were ^{<5607>} at ^{<1722>} enmity ^{<2189>} between ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}.
- 23:13 And ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>}, when he had called together ^{<4779>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the rulers ^{<758>} and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<2992>},

- 23:14 Said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Ye have brought ^{<4374>} this ^{<5129>} man ^{<444>} unto me ^{<3427>}, as ^{<5613>} one that perverteth ^{<654>} the people ^{<2992>}: and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>}, having examined ^{<350>} [him] before ^{<1799>} you ^{<5216>}, have found ^{<2147>} no ^{<3762>} fault ^{<158>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5126>} man ^{<444>} touching those things ^{<3739>} whereof ^{<2596>} ye accuse ^{<2723>} him ^{<846>}:
- 23:15 No ^{<235>}, nor yet ^{<3761>} Herod ^{<2264>}: for ^{<1063>} I sent ^{<375>} you ^{<5209>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>}, lo ^{<2400>}, nothing ^{<3762>} worthy ^{<514>} of death ^{<2288>} is ^{<2076>} done ^{<4238>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 23:16 I will ^{<3811>} therefore ^{<3767>} chastise ^{<3811>} him ^{<846>}, and release ^{<630>} [him].
- 23:17 (For ^{<1161>} of necessity ^{<318>} he must ^{<2192>} release ^{<630>} one ^{<1520>} unto them ^{<846>} at ^{<2596>} the feast ^{<1859>}.)
- 23:18 And ^{<1161>} they cried out ^{<349>} all at once ^{<3826>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Away with ^{<142>} this ^{<5126>} [man], and ^{<1161>} release ^{<630>} unto us ^{<2254>} Barabbas ^{<912>}:
- 23:19 (Who ^{<3748>} for ^{<2258>} ^{<1223>} a certain ^{<5100>} sedition ^{<4714>} made ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} for murder ^{<5408>}, was cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}.)
- 23:20 Pilate ^{<4091>} therefore ^{<3767>}, willing ^{<2309>} to release ^{<630>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, spake ^{<4377>} again ^{<3825>} to them ^{<4377>}.
- 23:21 But ^{<1161>} they cried ^{<2019>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Crucify ^{<4717>} [him], crucify ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}.
- 23:22 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} the third time ^{<5154>}, Why ^{<1063>}, what ^{<5101>} evil ^{<2556>} hath ^{<4160>} he ^{<3778>} done ^{<4160>}? I have found ^{<2147>} no ^{<3762>} cause ^{<158>} of death ^{<2288>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}: I will ^{<3811>} therefore ^{<3767>} chastise ^{<3811>} him ^{<846>}, and let [him] go ^{<630>}.
- 23:23 And ^{<1161>} they were instant ^{<1945>} with loud ^{<3173>} voices ^{<5456>}, requiring ^{<154>} that he ^{<846>} might be crucified ^{<4717>}. And ^{<2532>} the voices ^{<5456>} of them ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} of the chief priests ^{<749>} prevailed ^{<2729>}.
- 23:24 And ^{<1161>} Pilate ^{<4091>} gave sentence ^{<1948>} that it should be as ^{<1096>} they ^{<846>} required ^{<155>}.

- 23:25 And ^{<1161>} he released ^{<630>} unto them ^{<846>} him that for ^{<1223>} sedition ^{<4714>} and ^{<2532>} murder ^{<5408>} was cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}, whom ^{<3739>} they had desired ^{<154>}; but ^{<1161>} he delivered ^{<3860>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to their ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}.
- 23:26 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} they led ^{<520>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<520>}, they laid hold upon ^{<1949>} one ^{<5100>} Simon ^{<4613>}, a Cyrenian ^{<2956>}, coming ^{<2064>} out of ^{<575>} the country ^{<68>}, and on ^{<2007>} him ^{<846>} they laid ^{<2007>} the cross ^{<4716>}, that he might bear ^{<5342>} [it] after ^{<3693>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 23:27 And ^{<1161>} there followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} a great ^{<4183>} company ^{<4128>} of people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} of women ^{<1135>}, which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} bewailed ^{<2875>} and ^{<2532>} lamented ^{<2354>} him ^{<846>}.
- 23:28 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} turning ^{<4762>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>}, Daughters ^{<2364>} of Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, weep ^{<2799>} not ^{<3361>} for ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>}, but ^{<4133>} weep ^{<2799>} for ^{<1909>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1909>} your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>}.
- 23:29 For ^{<3754>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the days ^{<2250>} are coming ^{<2064>}, in ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} they shall say ^{<2046>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the barren ^{<4723>}, and ^{<2532>} the wombs ^{<2836>} that ^{<3739>} never ^{<3756>} bare ^{<1080>}, and ^{<2532>} the paps ^{<3149>} which ^{<3739>} never ^{<3756>} gave suck ^{<2337>}.
- 23:30 Then ^{<5119>} shall they begin ^{<756>} to say ^{<3004>} to the mountains ^{<3735>}, Fall ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>}; and ^{<2532>} to the hills ^{<1015>}, Cover ^{<2572>} us ^{<2248>}.
- 23:31 For ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} they do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>} in ^{<1722>} a green ^{<5200>} tree ^{<3586>}, what ^{<5101>} shall be done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the dry ^{<3584>}?
- 23:32 And ^{<1161>} there were also ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} other ^{<2087>}, malefactors ^{<2557>}, led ^{<71>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} to be put to death ^{<337>}.
- 23:33 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} they were come ^{<565>} to ^{<1909>} the place ^{<5117>}, which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<2564>} Calvary ^{<2898>}, there ^{<1563>} they crucified ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the malefactors ^{<2557>}, one ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>}, and ^{<1161>} the other ^{<3739>} on ^{<1537>} the left ^{<710>}.
- 23:34 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, Father ^{<3962>}, forgive ^{<863>} them ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} they know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<5101>} they do ^{<4160>}. And ^{<1161>} they parted ^{<1266>} his ^{<846>} raiment ^{<2440>}, and cast ^{<906>} lots ^{<2819>}.

- 23:35 And ^{<2532>} the people ^{<2992>} stood ^{<2476>} beholding ^{<2334>} . And ^{<1161>} the rulers ^{<758>} also ^{<2532>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>} derided ^{<1592>} [him], saying ^{<3004>} , He saved ^{<4982>} others ^{<243>} ; let him save ^{<4982>} himself ^{<1438>} , if ^{<1487>} he ^{<3778>} be ^{<2076>} Christ ^{<5547>} , the chosen ^{<1588>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 23:36 And ^{<1161>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} also ^{<2532>} mocked ^{<1702>} him ^{<846>} , coming ^{<4334>} to him, and ^{<2532>} offering ^{<4374>} him ^{<846>} vinegar ^{<3690>} ,
- 23:37 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>} , If ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>} be ^{<1488>} the king ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} , save ^{<4982>} thyself ^{<4572>} .
- 23:38 And ^{<1161>} a superscription ^{<1923>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} written ^{<1125>} over ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} in letters ^{<1121>} of Greek ^{<1673>} , and ^{<2532>} Latin ^{<4513>} , and ^{<2532>} Hebrew ^{<1444>} , THIS ^{<3778>} IS ^{<2076>} THE KING ^{<935>} OF THE JEWS ^{<2453>} .
- 23:39 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<1520>} of the malefactors ^{<2557>} which were hanged ^{<2910>} railed ^{<987>} on him ^{<846>} , saying ^{<3004>} , If ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>} be ^{<1488>} Christ ^{<5547>} , save ^{<4982>} thyself ^{<4572>} and ^{<2532>} us ^{<2248>} .
- 23:40 But ^{<1161>} the other ^{<2087>} answering ^{<611>} rebuked ^{<2008>} him ^{<846>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Dost ^{<5399>} not ^{<3761>} thou ^{<4771>} fear ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>} , seeing ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} condemnation ^{<2917>} ?
- 23:41 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} indeed ^{<3303>} justly ^{<1346>} ; for ^{<1063>} we receive ^{<618>} the due reward ^{<514>} of our ^{<3739>} deeds ^{<4238>} : but ^{<1161>} this man ^{<3778>} hath done ^{<4238>} nothing ^{<3762>} amiss ^{<824>} .
- 23:42 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto Jesus ^{<2424>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , remember ^{<3415>} me ^{<3450>} when ^{<3752>} thou comest ^{<2064>} into ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} kingdom ^{<932>} .
- 23:43 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Verily ^{<281>} I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , To day ^{<4594>} shalt thou be ^{<2071>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1722>} paradise ^{<3857>} .
- 23:44 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} about ^{<5616>} the sixth ^{<1623>} hour ^{<5610>} , and ^{<2532>} there was ^{<1096>} a darkness ^{<4655>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3650>} the earth ^{<1093>} until ^{<2193>} the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>} .
- 23:45 And ^{<2532>} the sun ^{<2246>} was darkened ^{<4654>} , and ^{<2532>} the veil ^{<2665>} of the temple ^{<3485>} was rent ^{<4977>} in the midst ^{<3319>} .

- 23:46 And ^{<2532>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} had cried ^{<5455>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, he said ^{<2036>}, Father ^{<3962>}, into ^{<1519>} thy ^{<4675>} hands ^{<5495>} I commend ^{<3908>} my ^{<3450>} spirit ^{<4151>}; and ^{<2532>} having said ^{<2036>} thus ^{<5023>}, he gave up the ghost ^{<1606>}.
- 23:47 Now ^{<1161>} when the centurion ^{<1543>} saw ^{<1492>} what was done ^{<1096>}, he glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Certainly ^{<3689>} this ^{<3778>} was ^{<2258>} a righteous ^{<1342>} man ^{<444>}.
- 23:48 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<3793>} that came together ^{<4836>} to ^{<1909>} that ^{<5026>} sight ^{<2335>}, beholding ^{<2334>} the things which were done ^{<1096>}, smote ^{<5180>} their ^{<1438>} breasts ^{<4738>}, and returned ^{<5290>}.
- 23:49 And ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} acquaintance ^{<1110>}, and ^{<2532>} the women ^{<1135>} that followed ^{<4870>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, stood ^{<2476>} afar off ^{<3113>}, beholding ^{<3708>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 23:50 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, [there was] a man ^{<435>} named ^{<3686>} Joseph ^{<2501>}, a counsellor ^{<1010>}; [and he was] a good ^{<5225>} ^{<18>} man ^{<435>}, and ^{<2532>} a just ^{<1342>}:
- 23:51 (The same ^{<3778>} had ^{<4784>} not ^{<3756>} consented ^{<4784>} ^{<2258>} to the counsel ^{<1012>} and ^{<2532>} deed ^{<4234>} of them ^{<846>};) [he was] of ^{<575>} Arimathaea ^{<707>}, a city ^{<4172>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}: ^{<2532>} who ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} himself ^{<846>} waited for ^{<4327>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 23:52 This ^{<3778>} [man] went ^{<4334>} unto Pilate ^{<4091>}, and begged ^{<154>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 23:53 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2507>} it ^{<846>} down ^{<2507>}, and wrapped ^{<1794>} it ^{<846>} in linen ^{<4616>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} it ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} a sepulchre ^{<3418>} that was hewn in stone ^{<2991>}, wherein ^{<3757>} never ^{<3756>} man ^{<3764>} before ^{<3762>} was ^{<2258>} laid ^{<2749>}.
- 23:54 And ^{<2532>} that day ^{<2250>} was ^{<2258>} the preparation ^{<3904>}, and ^{<2532>} the sabbath ^{<4521>} drew on ^{<2020>}.
- 23:55 And ^{<1161>} the women ^{<1135>} also ^{<2532>}, which ^{<3748>} came ^{<2258>} ^{<4905>} with him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, followed after ^{<2628>}, and beheld ^{<2300>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} how ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} body ^{<4983>} was laid ^{<5087>}.
- 23:56 And they returned ^{<5290>}, and ^{<1161>} prepared ^{<2090>} spices ^{<759>} and ^{<2532>} ointments ^{<3464>}; and ^{<2532>} rested ^{<2270>} ^{<3303>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>} according ^{<2596>} to the commandment ^{<1785>}.

CHAPTER 24 — [Click here for Luke 24 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 24:1 Now ^{<1161>} upon the first ^{<3391>} [day] of the week ^{<4521>}, very early in the morning ^{<3722>} ^{<901>}, they came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1909>} the sepulchre ^{<3418>}, bringing ^{<5342>} the spices ^{<759>} which ^{<3739>} they had prepared ^{<2090>}, and ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} [others] with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}.
- 24:2 And ^{<1161>} they found ^{<2147>} the stone ^{<3037>} rolled away ^{<617>} from ^{<575>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}.
- 24:3 And ^{<2532>} they entered in ^{<1525>}, and found ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} the body ^{<4983>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 24:4 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} they ^{<846>} were much perplexed ^{<1280>} thereabout ^{<4012>} ^{<5127>}, behold ^{<2532>} ^{<2400>}, two ^{<1417>} men ^{<435>} stood by ^{<2186>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} shining ^{<797>} garments ^{<2067>};
- 24:5 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<1096>} they ^{<846>} were ^{<1096>} afraid ^{<1719>}, and ^{<2532>} bowed down ^{<2827>} [their] faces ^{<4383>} to ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}, they said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} seek ye ^{<2212>} the living ^{<2198>} among ^{<3326>} the dead ^{<3498>}?
- 24:6 He is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} here ^{<5602>}, but ^{<235>} is risen ^{<1453>}: remember ^{<3415>} how ^{<5613>} he spake ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} when he was ^{<5607>} yet ^{<2089>} in ^{<1722>} Galilee ^{<1056>},
- 24:7 Saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} must ^{<1163>} be delivered ^{<3860>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of sinful ^{<268>} men ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} be crucified ^{<4717>}, and ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>} rise again ^{<450>}.
- 24:8 And ^{<2532>} they remembered ^{<3415>} his ^{<846>} words ^{<4487>},
- 24:9 And ^{<2532>} returned ^{<5290>} from ^{<575>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and told ^{<518>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} unto the eleven ^{<1733>}, and ^{<2532>} to all ^{<3956>} the rest ^{<3062>}.
- 24:10 ^{<1161>} It was ^{<2258>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}, and ^{<2532>} Joanna ^{<2489>}, and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} [the mother] of James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} other ^{<3062>} [women that were] with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}, which ^{<3739>} told ^{<3004>} these things ^{<5023>} unto ^{<4314>} the apostles ^{<652>}.
- 24:11 And ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} words ^{<4487>} seemed ^{<5316>} to ^{<1799>} them ^{<846>} as ^{<5616>} idle tales ^{<3026>}, and ^{<2532>} they believed ^{<569>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<569>}.

24:12 Then ^{<1161>} arose ^{<450>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ran ^{<5143>} unto ^{<1909>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}; and ^{<2532>} stooping down ^{<3879>}, he beheld ^{<991>} the linen clothes ^{<3608>} laid ^{<2749>} by themselves ^{<3441>}, and ^{<2532>} departed ^{<565>}, wondering ^{<2296>} in ^{<4314>} himself ^{<1438>} at that which was come to pass ^{<1096>}.

24:13 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, two ^{<1417>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} went ^{<2258>} ^{<4198>} that ^{<1722>} same ^{<846>} day ^{<2250>} to ^{<1519>} a village ^{<2968>} called ^{<3739>} ^{<3686>} Emmaus ^{<1695>}, which was ^{<568>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} [about] threescore ^{<1835>} furlongs ^{<4712>}.

24:14 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} talked ^{<3656>} together ^{<4314>} ^{<240>} of ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5130>} which had happened ^{<4819>}.

24:15 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, while ^{<1722>} they ^{<846>} communed ^{<3656>} [together] and ^{<2532>} reasoned ^{<4802>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} himself ^{<2532>} ^{<846>} drew near ^{<1448>}, and went with ^{<4848>} them ^{<846>}.

24:16 But ^{<1161>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} were holden ^{<2902>} that they should ^{<1921>} not ^{<3361>} know ^{<1921>} him ^{<846>}.

24:17 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} manner of communications ^{<3056>} [are] these ^{<3778>} that ^{<3739>} ye have ^{<474>} one to ^{<4314>} another ^{<240>}, as ye walk ^{<4043>}, and ^{<2532>} are ^{<2075>} sad ^{<4659>}?

24:18 And ^{<1161>} the one of them ^{<1520>}, whose ^{<3739>} name ^{<3686>} was Cleopas ^{<2810>}, answering ^{<611>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Art thou ^{<4771>} only ^{<3441>} a stranger ^{<3939>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} hast ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>} the things which are come to pass ^{<1096>} there ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} these ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>}?

24:19 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, What things ^{<4169>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Concerning ^{<4012>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}, which ^{<3739>} was ^{<1096>} a prophet ^{<4396>} mighty ^{<1415>} in ^{<1722>} deed ^{<435>} and ^{<2041>} ^{<2532>} word ^{<3056>} before ^{<1726>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>}:

24:20 And how ^{<3704>} ^{<5037>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} rulers ^{<758>} delivered ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} be condemned ^{<2917>} to death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} have crucified ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}.

24:21 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} trusted ^{<1679>} that ^{<3754>} it had been ^{<2076>} he ^{<846>} which should ^{<3195>} have redeemed ^{<3084>} Israel ^{<2474>}; and ^{<235>} beside ^{<1065>} ^{<4862>} all ^{<3956>} this ^{<5125>}, to day ^{<4594>} is ^{<71>} the ^{<5026>}

third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>} since ^{<575>} ^{<3739>} these things ^{<5023>} were done ^{<1096>}.

24:22 Yea ^{<235>}, and certain ^{<5100>} women ^{<1135>} also ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} our company ^{<2257>} made ^{<1839>} us ^{<2248>} astonished ^{<1839>}, which were ^{<1096>} early ^{<3721>} at ^{<1909>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>};

24:23 And ^{<2532>} when they found ^{<2147>} not ^{<3361>} his ^{<846>} body ^{<4983>}, they came ^{<2064>}, saying ^{<3004>}, that they had ^{<3708>} also ^{<2532>} seen ^{<3708>} a vision ^{<3701>} of angels ^{<32>}, which ^{<3739>} said ^{<3004>} that he ^{<846>} was alive ^{<2198>}.

24:24 And ^{<2532>} certain of them ^{<5100>} which were with ^{<4862>} us ^{<2254>} went ^{<565>} to ^{<1909>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} [it] even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} as ^{<2531>} the women ^{<1135>} had said ^{<2036>}: but ^{<1161>} him ^{<846>} they saw ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}.

24:25 Then ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, O ^{<5599>} fools ^{<453>}, and ^{<2532>} slow ^{<1021>} of heart ^{<2588>} to believe ^{<4100>} ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} the prophets ^{<4396>} have spoken ^{<2980>}:

24:26 Ought ^{<1163>} not ^{<3780>} Christ ^{<5547>} to have suffered ^{<3958>} these things ^{<5023>}, and ^{<2532>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}?

24:27 And ^{<2532>} beginning ^{<756>} at ^{<575>} Moses ^{<3475>} and ^{<2532>} ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, he expounded ^{<1329>} unto them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} the scriptures ^{<1124>} the things concerning ^{<4012>} himself ^{<1438>}.

24:28 And ^{<2532>} they drew nigh ^{<1448>} unto ^{<1519>} the village ^{<2968>}, whither ^{<3757>} they went ^{<4198>}: and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} made as though ^{<4364>} he would have gone ^{<4198>} further ^{<4208>}.

24:29 But ^{<2532>} they constrained ^{<3849>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Abide ^{<3306>} with ^{<3326>} us ^{<2257>}: for ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} toward ^{<4314>} evening ^{<2073>}, and ^{<2532>} the day ^{<2250>} is far spent ^{<2827>}. And ^{<2532>} he went in ^{<1525>} to tarry ^{<3306>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}.

24:30 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} sat at meat ^{<2625>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}, he took ^{<2983>} bread ^{<740>}, and blessed ^{<2127>} [it], and ^{<2532>} brake ^{<2806>}, and gave ^{<1929>} to them ^{<846>}.

24:31 And ^{<1161>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} were opened ^{<1272>}, and ^{<2532>} they knew ^{<1921>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} vanished ^{<1096>} ^{<855>} out of ^{<575>} their sight ^{<846>}.

- 24:32 And ^{<2532>} they said ^{<2036>} one to another ^{<4314>} ^{<240>}, Did ^{<2258>} not ^{<3780>} our ^{<2257>} heart ^{<2588>} burn ^{<2545>} within ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, while ^{<5613>} he talked ^{<2980>} with us ^{<2254>} by ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}, and ^{<2532>} while ^{<5613>} he opened ^{<1272>} to us ^{<2254>} the scriptures ^{<1124>}?
- 24:33 And ^{<2532>} they rose up ^{<450>} the same ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>}, and returned ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} the eleven ^{<1733>} gathered together ^{<4867>}, and ^{<2532>} them that were with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>},
- 24:34 Saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} The Lord ^{<2962>} is risen ^{<1453>} indeed ^{<3689>}, and ^{<2532>} hath appeared ^{<3700>} to Simon ^{<4613>}.
- 24:35 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} told ^{<1834>} what things [were done] in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}, and ^{<2532>} how ^{<5613>} he was known ^{<1097>} of them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} breaking ^{<2800>} of bread ^{<740>}.
- 24:36 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} thus ^{<5023>} spake ^{<2980>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} himself ^{<846>} stood ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Peace ^{<1515>} [be] unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 24:37 But ^{<1161>} they were terrified ^{<4422>} and ^{<2532>} affrighted ^{<1719>} ^{<1096>}, and supposed ^{<1380>} that they had seen ^{<2334>} a spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 24:38 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} are ye ^{<2075>} troubled ^{<5015>}? and ^{<2532>} why ^{<1302>} do thoughts ^{<1261>} arise ^{<305>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}?
- 24:39 Behold ^{<1492>} my ^{<3450>} hands ^{<5495>} and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>}, that ^{<3754>} it is ^{<1510>} I ^{<1473>} myself ^{<846>}: handle ^{<5584>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>}; for ^{<3754>} a spirit ^{<4151>} hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} flesh ^{<4561>} and ^{<2532>} bones ^{<3747>}, as ^{<2531>} ye see ^{<2334>} me ^{<1691>} have ^{<2192>}.
- 24:40 And ^{<2532>} when he had thus ^{<5124>} spoken ^{<2036>}, he shewed ^{<1925>} them ^{<846>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} and ^{<2532>} [his] feet ^{<4228>}.
- 24:41 And ^{<1161>} while they ^{<846>} yet ^{<2089>} believed not ^{<569>} for ^{<575>} joy ^{<5479>}, and ^{<2532>} wondered ^{<2296>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Have ye ^{<2192>} here ^{<1759>} any ^{<5100>} meat ^{<1034>}?
- 24:42 And ^{<1161>} they gave ^{<1929>} him ^{<846>} a piece ^{<3313>} of a broiled ^{<3702>} fish ^{<2486>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<575>} an honeycomb ^{<3193>} ^{<2781>}.
- 24:43 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} [it], and did eat ^{<5315>} before ^{<1799>} them ^{<846>}.

- 24:44 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, These ^{<3778>} [are] the words ^{<3056>} which ^{<3739>} I spake ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, while ^{<5607>} I was yet ^{<2089>} with ^{<4862>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} all things ^{<3956>} must ^{<1163>} be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3588>} were written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} of Moses ^{<3475>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] the psalms ^{<5568>}, concerning ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 24:45 Then ^{<5119>} opened he ^{<1272>} their ^{<846>} understanding ^{<3563>}, that they might understand ^{<4920>} the scriptures ^{<1124>},
- 24:46 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Thus ^{<3754>} ^{<3779>} it is written ^{<1125>}, and ^{<2532>} thus ^{<3779>} it behoved ^{<1163>} Christ ^{<5547>} to suffer ^{<3958>}, and ^{<2532>} to rise ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>}:
- 24:47 And ^{<2532>} that repentance ^{<3341>} and ^{<2532>} remission ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>} should be preached ^{<2784>} in ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} among ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}, beginning ^{<756>} at ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 24:48 And ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} witnesses ^{<3144>} of these things ^{<5130>}.
- 24:49 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} send ^{<649>} the promise ^{<1860>} of my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}: but ^{<1161>} tarry ^{<2523>} ye ^{<5210>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>} of Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, until ^{<2193>} ye ^{<3739>} be endued ^{<1746>} with power ^{<1411>} from ^{<1537>} on high ^{<5311>}.
- 24:50 And ^{<1161>} he led ^{<1806>} them ^{<846>} out ^{<1854>} as far as ^{<2193>} to ^{<1519>} Bethany ^{<963>}, and ^{<2532>} he lifted up ^{<1869>} his ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>}, and blessed ^{<2127>} them ^{<846>}.
- 24:51 And ^{<2532>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, while ^{<1722>} he ^{<846>} blessed ^{<2127>} them ^{<846>}, he was parted ^{<1339>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} carried up ^{<399>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 24:52 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}, and returned ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} with ^{<3326>} great ^{<3173>} joy ^{<5479>}:
- 24:53 And ^{<2532>} were ^{<2258>} continually ^{<1275>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, praising ^{<134>} and ^{<2532>} blessing ^{<2127>} God ^{<2316>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

*The Gospel According to***JOHN****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for John 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 In ^{<1722>} the beginning ^{<746>} was ^{<2258>} the Word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} the Word ^{<3056>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the Word ^{<3056>} was ^{<2258>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:2 The same ^{<3778>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the beginning ^{<746>} with ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:3 All things ^{<3956>} were made ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} without ^{<5565>} him ^{<846>} was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3761>} any thing ^{<1520>} made ^{<1096>} that ^{<3739>} was made ^{<1096>}.
- 1:4 In ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} life ^{<2222>}; and ^{<2532>} the life ^{<2222>} was ^{<2258>} the light ^{<5457>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 1:5 And ^{<2532>} the light ^{<5457>} shineth ^{<5316>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4653>}; and ^{<2532>} the darkness ^{<4653>} comprehended ^{<2638>} it ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 1:6 There was ^{<1096>} a man ^{<444>} sent ^{<649>} from ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}, whose ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} [was] John ^{<2491>}.
- 1:7 The same ^{<3778>} came ^{<2064>} for ^{<1519>} a witness ^{<3141>}, to ^{<2443>} bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} the Light ^{<5457>}, that ^{<2443>} all ^{<3956>} [men] through ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} might believe ^{<4100>}.
- 1:8 He was ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<1565>} Light ^{<5457>}, but ^{<235>} [was sent] to ^{<2443>} bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} that Light ^{<5457>}.
- 1:9 [That] was ^{<2258>} the true ^{<228>} Light ^{<5457>}, which ^{<3739>} lighteth ^{<5461>} every man ^{<3956>} that cometh ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}.
- 1:10 He was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} the world ^{<2889>} was made ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the world ^{<2889>} knew ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 1:11 He came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1519>} his own ^{<2398>}, and ^{<2532>} his own ^{<2398>} received ^{<3880>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.

- 1:12 But ^{<1161>} as many as ^{<3745>} received ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>}, to them ^{<846>} gave he ^{<1325>} power ^{<1849>} to become ^{<1096>} the sons ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}, [even] to them that believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}:
- 1:13 Which ^{<3739>} were born ^{<1080>}, not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} blood ^{<129>}, nor ^{<3761>} of ^{<1537>} the will ^{<2307>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}, nor ^{<3761>} of ^{<1537>} the will ^{<2307>} of man ^{<435>}, but ^{<235>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:14 And ^{<2532>} the Word ^{<3056>} was made ^{<1096>} flesh ^{<4561>}, and ^{<2532>} dwelt ^{<4637>} among ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, (and ^{<2532>} we beheld ^{<2300>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, the glory ^{<1391>} as ^{<5613>} of the only begotten ^{<3439>} of ^{<3844>} the Father ^{<3962>},) full ^{<4134>} of grace ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} truth ^{<225>}.
- 1:15 John ^{<2491>} bare witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} was he ^{<2258>} of whom ^{<3739>} I spake ^{<2036>}, He that cometh ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>} is preferred ^{<1096>} before ^{<1715>} me ^{<3450>}: for ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} before ^{<4413>} me ^{<3450>}.
- 1:16 And ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} fulness ^{<4138>} have ^{<2983>} all ^{<3956>} we ^{<2249>} received ^{<2983>}, and ^{<2532>} grace ^{<5485>} for ^{<473>} grace ^{<5485>}.
- 1:17 For ^{<3754>} the law ^{<3551>} was given ^{<1325>} by ^{<1223>} Moses ^{<3475>}, [but] grace ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} truth ^{<225>} came ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:18 No man ^{<3762>} hath seen ^{<3708>} God ^{<2316>} at any time ^{<4455>}; the only begotten ^{<3439>} Son ^{<5207>}, which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} in ^{<1519>} the bosom ^{<2859>} of the Father ^{<3962>}, he ^{<1565>} hath declared ^{<1834>} [him].
- 1:19 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the record ^{<3141>} of John ^{<2491>}, when ^{<3753>} the Jews ^{<2453>} sent ^{<649>} priests ^{<2409>} and ^{<2532>} Levites ^{<3019>} from ^{<1537>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} to ^{<2443>} ask ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, Who ^{<5101>} art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>}?
- 1:20 And ^{<2532>} he confessed ^{<3670>}, and ^{<2532>} denied ^{<720>} not ^{<3756>}; but ^{<2532>} confessed ^{<3670>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} the Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:21 And ^{<2532>} they asked ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>}? Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} Elias ^{<2243>}? And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>}. Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} that prophet ^{<4396>}? And ^{<2532>} he answered ^{<611>}, No ^{<3756>}.

- 1:22 Then ^{<3767>} said they ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Who ^{<5101>} art thou ^{<1488>}?
that ^{<2443>} we may give ^{<1325>} an answer ^{<612>} to them that sent ^{<3992>}
us ^{<2248>}. What ^{<5101>} sayest thou ^{<3004>} of ^{<4012>} thyself ^{<4572>}?
- 1:23 He said ^{<5346>}, I ^{<1473>} [am] the voice ^{<5456>} of one crying ^{<994>} in
^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, Make straight ^{<2116>} the way ^{<3598>} of the
Lord ^{<2962>}, as ^{<2531>} said ^{<2036>} the prophet ^{<4396>} Esaias ^{<2268>}.
- 1:24 And ^{<2532>} they which ^{<3588>} were sent ^{<649>} were ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} the
Pharisees ^{<5330>}.
- 1:25 And ^{<2532>} they asked ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him
^{<846>}, Why ^{<5101>} baptizest thou ^{<907>} then ^{<3767>}, if ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>} be
^{<1488>} not ^{<3756>} that Christ ^{<5547>}, nor ^{<3777>} Elias ^{<2243>}, neither ^{<3777>}
that prophet ^{<4396>}?
- 1:26 John ^{<2491>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} baptize
^{<907>} with ^{<1722>} water ^{<5204>}; but ^{<1161>} there standeth one ^{<2476>}
among ^{<3319>} you ^{<5216>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>};
- 1:27 He ^{<846>} it is ^{<2076>}, who ^{<3739>} coming ^{<2064>} after ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>} is
preferred ^{<1096>} before ^{<1715>} me ^{<3450>}, whose ^{<3739>} shoe's ^{<846>} latchet ^{<5266>}
^{<2438>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>} to ^{<2443>} unloose ^{<3089>}.
- 1:28 These things ^{<5023>} were done ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Bethabara ^{<962>} beyond
^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>}, where ^{<3699>} John ^{<2491>} was ^{<2258>} baptizing ^{<907>}.
- 1:29 The next day ^{<1887>} John ^{<2491>} seeth ^{<991>} Jesus ^{<2424>} coming ^{<2064>}
unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2396>} the Lamb
^{<286>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} taketh away ^{<142>} the sin ^{<266>} of the
world ^{<2889>}.
- 1:30 This ^{<3778>} is he ^{<2076>} of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} said ^{<2036>}, After
^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>} cometh ^{<2064>} a man ^{<435>} which ^{<3739>} is preferred
^{<1096>} before ^{<1715>} me ^{<3450>}: for ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} before ^{<4413>} me
^{<3450>}.
- 1:31 And I ^{<2504>} knew ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} he
should be made manifest ^{<5319>} to Israel ^{<2474>}, therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>}
am ^{<2064>} I ^{<1473>} come ^{<2064>} baptizing ^{<907>} with ^{<1722>} water ^{<5204>}.
- 1:32 And ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} bare record ^{<3140>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} I saw
^{<2300>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} descending ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} like
^{<5616>} a dove ^{<4058>}, and ^{<2532>} it abode ^{<3306>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.

- 1:33 And I ^{<2504>} knew ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<235>} he that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>} to baptize ^{<907>} with ^{<1722>} water ^{<5204>}, the same ^{<1565>} said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Upon ^{<1909>} whom ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} thou shalt see ^{<1492>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} descending ^{<2597>}, and ^{<2532>} remaining ^{<3306>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, the same ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} he which baptizeth ^{<907>} with ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 1:34 And I ^{<2504>} saw ^{<3708>}, and ^{<2532>} bare record ^{<3140>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:35 Again ^{<3825>} the next day after ^{<1887>} John ^{<2491>} stood ^{<2476>}, and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>};
- 1:36 And ^{<2532>} looking upon ^{<1689>} Jesus ^{<2424>} as he walked ^{<4043>}, he saith ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2396>} the Lamb ^{<286>} of God ^{<2316>}!
- 1:37 And ^{<2532>} the two ^{<1417>} disciples ^{<3101>} heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} speak ^{<2980>}, and ^{<2532>} they followed ^{<190>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 1:38 Then ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} turned ^{<4762>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<2300>} them ^{<846>} following ^{<190>}, and saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} seek ye ^{<2212>}? ^{<1161>} They said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Rabbi ^{<4461>}, (which ^{<3739>} is to say ^{<3004>}, being interpreted ^{<2059>}, Master ^{<1320>},) where ^{<4226>} dwellest thou ^{<3306>}?
- 1:39 He saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>}. They came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} where ^{<4226>} he dwelt ^{<3306>}, and ^{<2532>} abode ^{<3306>} with ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}: for ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} about ^{<5613>} the tenth ^{<1182>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 1:40 One ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the two ^{<1417>} which ^{<3588>} heard ^{<191>} ^{<3844>} John ^{<2491>} [speak], and ^{<2532>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, was ^{<2258>} Andrew ^{<406>}, Simon ^{<4613>} Peter's ^{<4074>} brother ^{<80>}.
- 1:41 He ^{<3778>} first ^{<4413>} findeth ^{<2147>} his own ^{<2398>} brother ^{<80>} Simon ^{<4613>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, We have found ^{<2147>} the Messias ^{<3323>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>}, being interpreted ^{<3177>}, the Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:42 And ^{<2532>} he brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>}. And ^{<1161>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} beheld ^{<1689>} him ^{<846>}, he said ^{<2036>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} Simon ^{<4613>} the son ^{<5207>} of Jona ^{<2495>}: thou ^{<4771>} shalt be called ^{<2564>} Cephas ^{<2786>}, which ^{<3739>} is by interpretation ^{<2059>}, A stone ^{<4074>}.

- 1:43 The day following ^{<1887>} Jesus ^{<2424>} would ^{<2309>} go forth ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} findeth ^{<2147>} Philip ^{<5376>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 1:44 Now ^{<1161>} Philip ^{<5376>} was ^{<2258>} of ^{<575>} Bethsaida ^{<966>}, the city ^{<4172>} of ^{<1537>} Andrew ^{<406>} and ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>}.
- 1:45 Philip ^{<5376>} findeth ^{<2147>} Nathanael ^{<3482>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, We have found ^{<2147>} him, of whom ^{<3739>} Moses ^{<3475>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>}, and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, did write ^{<1125>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} of ^{<575>} Nazareth ^{<3478>}, the son ^{<5207>} of Joseph ^{<2501>}.
- 1:46 And ^{<2532>} Nathanael ^{<3482>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Can ^{<1410>} there any ^{<5100>} good thing ^{<18>} come ^{<1511>} out of ^{<1537>} Nazareth ^{<3478>}? Philip ^{<5376>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>}.
- 1:47 Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} Nathanael ^{<3482>} coming ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2396>} an Israelite ^{<2475>} indeed ^{<230>}, in ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} guile ^{<1388>}!
- 1:48 Nathanael ^{<3482>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Whence ^{<4159>} knowest thou ^{<1097>} me ^{<3165>}? Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Before ^{<4253>} that Philip ^{<5376>} called ^{<5455>} thee ^{<4571>}, when thou wast ^{<5607>} under ^{<5259>} the fig tree ^{<4808>}, I saw ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 1:49 Nathanael ^{<3482>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Rabbi ^{<4461>}, thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}; thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} the King ^{<935>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 1:50 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Because ^{<3754>} I said ^{<2036>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, I saw ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} under ^{<5270>} the fig tree ^{<4808>}, believest thou ^{<4100>}? thou shalt see ^{<3700>} greater things ^{<3187>} than these ^{<5130>}.
- 1:51 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Hereafter ^{<737>} ^{<575>} ye shall see ^{<3700>} heaven ^{<3772>} open ^{<455>}, and ^{<2532>} the angels ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>} ascending ^{<305>} and ^{<2532>} descending ^{<2597>} upon ^{<1909>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for John 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 And ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>} there was ^{<1096>} a marriage ^{<1062>} in ^{<1722>} Cana ^{<2580>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}; and ^{<2532>} the mother ^{<3384>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>}:
- 2:2 And ^{<1161>} both ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was called ^{<2564>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, to ^{<1519>} the marriage ^{<1062>}.
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>} when they wanted ^{<5302>} wine ^{<3631>}, the mother ^{<3384>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, They have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} wine ^{<3631>}.
- 2:4 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto her ^{<846>}, Woman ^{<1135>}, what ^{<5101>} have I ^{<1698>} to do with ^{<2532>} thee ^{<4671>}? mine ^{<3450>} hour ^{<5610>} is ^{<2240>} not yet ^{<3768>} come ^{<2240>}.
- 2:5 His ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the servants ^{<1249>}, Whatsoever ^{<3748>} ^{<302>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, do ^{<4160>} [it].
- 2:6 And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} set ^{<2749>} there ^{<1563>} six ^{<1803>} waterpots ^{<5201>} of stone ^{<3035>}, after ^{<2596>} the manner of the purifying ^{<2512>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, containing ^{<5562>} two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2228>} three ^{<5140>} firkins ^{<3355>} apiece ^{<303>}.
- 2:7 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Fill ^{<1072>} the waterpots ^{<5201>} with water ^{<5204>}. And ^{<2532>} they filled ^{<1072>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<1072>} to ^{<2193>} the brim ^{<507>}.
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Draw out ^{<501>} now ^{<3568>}, and ^{<2532>} bear ^{<5342>} unto the governor of the feast ^{<755>}. And ^{<2532>} they bare ^{<5342>} [it].
- 2:9 ^{<1161>} When ^{<5613>} the ruler of the feast ^{<755>} had tasted ^{<1089>} the water ^{<5204>} that was made ^{<1096>} wine ^{<3631>}, and ^{<2532>} knew ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} whence ^{<4159>} it was ^{<2076>}: (but ^{<1161>} the servants ^{<1249>} which ^{<3588>} drew ^{<501>} the water ^{<5204>} knew ^{<1492>};) the governor of the feast ^{<755>} called ^{<5455>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>},
- 2:10 And ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>} at the beginning ^{<4412>} doth set forth ^{<5087>} good ^{<2570>} wine ^{<3631>}; and ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} men have well drunk ^{<3184>}, then ^{<5119>} that which is worse ^{<1640>}: [but] thou ^{<4771>} hast kept ^{<5083>} the good ^{<2570>} wine ^{<3631>} until ^{<2193>} now ^{<737>}.

- 2:11 This ^{<5026>} beginning ^{<746>} of miracles ^{<4592>} did ^{<4160>} Jesus ^{<2424>} in ^{<1722>} Cana ^{<2580>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} manifested forth ^{<5319>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.
- 2:12 After ^{<3326>} this ^{<5124>} he went down ^{<2597>} to ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}, he ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}; and ^{<2532>} they continued ^{<3306>} there ^{<1563>} not ^{<3756>} many ^{<4183>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 2:13 And ^{<2532>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, passover ^{<3957>} was ^{<2258>} at hand ^{<1451>}, and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>},
- 2:14 And ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} those that sold ^{<4453>} oxen ^{<1016>} and ^{<2532>} sheep ^{<4263>} and ^{<2532>} doves ^{<4058>}, and ^{<2532>} the changers of money ^{<2773>} sitting ^{<2521>}:
- 2:15 And ^{<2532>} when he had made ^{<4160>} a scourge ^{<5416>} of ^{<1537>} small cords ^{<4979>}, he drove ^{<1544>} them all ^{<3956>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<5037>} the sheep ^{<4263>}, and ^{<2532>} the oxen ^{<1016>}; and ^{<2532>} poured out ^{<1632>} the changers ^{<2855>}, money ^{<2772>}, and ^{<2532>} overthrew ^{<390>} the tables ^{<5132>};
- 2:16 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them that sold ^{<4453>} doves ^{<4058>}, Take ^{<142>} these things ^{<5023>} hence ^{<1782>}; make ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} my ^{<3450>} Father's ^{<3962>} house ^{<3624>} an house ^{<3624>} of merchandise ^{<1712>}.
- 2:17 And ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} remembered ^{<3415>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} written ^{<1125>}, The zeal ^{<2205>} of thine ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>} hath eaten ^{<2719>} me ^{<3165>} up ^{<2719>}.
- 2:18 Then ^{<3767>} answered ^{<611>} the Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} sign ^{<4592>} shewest thou ^{<1166>} unto us ^{<2254>}, seeing that ^{<3754>} thou doest ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>}?
- 2:19 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Destroy ^{<3089>} this ^{<5126>} temple ^{<3485>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} I will raise ^{<1453>} it ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>}.
- 2:20 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, Forty ^{<5062>} and ^{<2532>} six ^{<1803>} years ^{<2094>} was ^{<3618>} this ^{<3778>} temple ^{<3485>} in building ^{<3618>}, and ^{<2532>} wilt ^{<1453>} thou ^{<4771>} rear ^{<1453>} it ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>} in ^{<1722>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>}?

- 2:21 But ^{<1161>} he ^{<1565>} spake ^{<3004>} of ^{<4012>} the temple ^{<3485>} of his ^{<846>} body ^{<4983>} .
- 2:22 When ^{<3753>} therefore ^{<3767>} he was risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} , his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} remembered ^{<3415>} that ^{<3754>} he had said ^{<3004>} this ^{<5124>} unto them ^{<846>} ; and ^{<2532>} they believed ^{<4100>} the scripture ^{<1124>} , and ^{<2532>} the word ^{<3056>} which ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had said ^{<2036>} .
- 2:23 Now ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} he was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} at ^{<1722>} the passover ^{<3957>} , in ^{<1722>} the feast ^{<1859>} [day], many ^{<4183>} believed ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} , when they saw ^{<2334>} the miracles ^{<846>} ^{<4592>} which ^{<3739>} he did ^{<4160>} .
- 2:24 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} ^{<846>} did ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} commit ^{<4100>} himself ^{<1438>} unto them ^{<846>} , because ^{<1223>} he ^{<846>} knew ^{<1097>} all ^{<3956>} [men],
- 2:25 And ^{<2532>} ^{<3754>} needed ^{<5532>} ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} any ^{<5100>} should testify ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} man ^{<444>} : for ^{<1063>} he ^{<846>} knew ^{<1097>} what ^{<5101>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} man ^{<444>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for John 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 ^{<1161>} There was ^{<2258>} a man ^{<444>} of ^{<1537>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} , named ^{<3686>} ^{<846>} Nicodemus ^{<3530>} , a ruler ^{<758>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} :
- 3:2 The same ^{<3778>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>} by night ^{<3571>} , and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Rabbi ^{<4461>} , we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<2064>} a teacher ^{<1320>} come ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} : for ^{<1063>} no man ^{<3762>} can ^{<1410>} do ^{<4160>} these ^{<5023>} miracles ^{<4592>} that ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} doest ^{<4160>} , except ^{<3362>} God ^{<2316>} be ^{<5600>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} .
- 3:3 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Verily ^{<281>} , verily ^{<281>} , I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , Except ^{<3362>} a man ^{<5100>} be born ^{<1080>} again ^{<509>} , he cannot ^{<1410>} ^{<3756>} see ^{<1492>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 3:4 Nicodemus ^{<3530>} saith ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} , How ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} a man ^{<444>} be born ^{<1080>} when he is ^{<5607>} old ^{<1088>} ? can ^{<3361>} ^{<1410>} he enter ^{<1525>} the second time ^{<1208>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} mother's ^{<3384>} womb ^{<2836>} , and ^{<2532>} be born ^{<1080>} ?

- 3:5 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} , Verily ^{<281>} , verily ^{<281>} , I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , Except ^{<3362>} a man ^{<5100>} be born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} water ^{<5204>} and ^{<2532>} [of] the Spirit ^{<4151>} , he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 3:6 That which is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} the flesh ^{<4561>} is ^{<2076>} flesh ^{<4561>} ; and ^{<2532>} that which is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} is ^{<2076>} spirit ^{<4151>} .
- 3:7 Marvel ^{<2296>} not ^{<3361>} that ^{<3754>} I said ^{<2036>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , Ye ^{<5209>} must ^{<1163>} be born ^{<1080>} again ^{<509>} .
- 3:8 The wind ^{<4151>} bloweth ^{<4154>} where ^{<3699>} it listeth ^{<2309>} , and ^{<2532>} thou hearest ^{<191>} the sound ^{<5456>} thereof ^{<846>} , but ^{<235>} canst ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>} whence ^{<4159>} it cometh ^{<2064>} , and ^{<2532>} whither ^{<4226>} it goeth ^{<5217>} : so ^{<3779>} is ^{<2076>} every one ^{<3956>} that is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} .
- 3:9 Nicodemus ^{<3530>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , How ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} these things ^{<5023>} be ^{<1096>} ?
- 3:10 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} a master ^{<1320>} of Israel ^{<2474>} , and ^{<2532>} knowest ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} these things ^{<5023>} ?
- 3:11 Verily ^{<281>} , verily ^{<281>} , I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , We speak ^{<2980>} that ^{<3754>} ^{<3739>} we do know ^{<1492>} , and ^{<2532>} testify ^{<3140>} that ^{<3739>} we have seen ^{<3708>} ; and ^{<2532>} ye receive ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>} our ^{<2257>} witness ^{<3141>} .
- 3:12 If ^{<1487>} I have told ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>} earthly things ^{<1919>} , and ^{<2532>} ye believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} , how ^{<4459>} shall ye believe ^{<4100>} , if ^{<1437>} I tell ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>} [of] heavenly things ^{<2032>} ?
- 3:13 And ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} hath ascended up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>} , but ^{<1508>} he that came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} , [even] the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} .
- 3:14 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} Moses ^{<3475>} lifted up ^{<5312>} the serpent ^{<3789>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>} , even so ^{<3779>} must ^{<1163>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} be lifted up ^{<5312>} :
- 3:15 That ^{<3363>} whosoever ^{<3956>} believeth ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} should ^{<622>} not ^{<3363>} perish ^{<622>} , but ^{<235>} have ^{<2192>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} .

- 3:16 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} so ^{<3779>} loved ^{<25>} the world ^{<2889>}, that ^{<5620>} he gave ^{<1325>} his ^{<846>} only begotten ^{<3439>} Son ^{<5207>}, that ^{<2443>} whosoever ^{<3956>} believeth ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} should ^{<622>} not ^{<3361>} perish ^{<622>}, but ^{<235>} have ^{<2192>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 3:17 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} sent ^{<649>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>} to ^{<2443>} condemn ^{<2919>} the world ^{<2889>}; but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} the world ^{<2889>} through ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} might be saved ^{<4982>}.
- 3:18 He that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} is ^{<2919>} not ^{<3756>} condemned ^{<2919>}; but ^{<1161>} he that believeth ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>} is condemned ^{<2919>} already ^{<2235>}, because ^{<3754>} he hath ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>} believed ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of the only begotten ^{<3439>} Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:19 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the condemnation ^{<2920>}, that ^{<3754>} light ^{<5457>} is come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} men ^{<444>} loved ^{<25>} darkness ^{<4655>} rather ^{<3123>} than ^{<2228>} light ^{<5457>}, because ^{<1063>} their ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>} were ^{<2258>} evil ^{<4190>}.
- 3:20 For ^{<1063>} every one ^{<3956>} that doeth ^{<4238>} evil ^{<5337>} hateth ^{<3404>} the light ^{<5457>}, neither ^{<2532>} cometh ^{<3756>} to ^{<2064>} the light ^{<5457>}, lest ^{<3363>} his ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>} should be reproved ^{<1651>}.
- 3:21 But ^{<1161>} he that doeth ^{<4160>} truth ^{<225>} cometh ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} the light ^{<5457>}, that ^{<2443>} his ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>} may be made manifest ^{<5319>}, that ^{<3754>} they are ^{<2076>} wrought ^{<2038>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:22 After ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} came ^{<2064>} Jesus ^{<2424>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} into ^{<1519>} the land ^{<1093>} of Judaea ^{<2449>}; and ^{<2532>} there ^{<1563>} he tarried ^{<1304>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} baptized ^{<907>}.
- 3:23 And ^{<1161>} John ^{<2491>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} baptizing ^{<907>} in ^{<1722>} Aenon ^{<137>} near ^{<1451>} to Salim ^{<4530>}, because ^{<3754>} there was ^{<2258>} much ^{<4183>} water ^{<5204>} there ^{<1563>}; and ^{<2532>} they came ^{<3854>}, and ^{<2532>} were baptized ^{<907>}.
- 3:24 For ^{<1063>} John ^{<2491>} was ^{<2258>} not yet ^{<3768>} cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}.
- 3:25 Then ^{<3767>} there arose ^{<1096>} a question ^{<2214>} between ^{<3326>} [some] of ^{<1537>} John's ^{<2491>} disciples ^{<3101>} and the Jews ^{<2453>} about ^{<4012>} purifying ^{<2512>}.

- 3:26 And ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Rabbi ^{<4461>}, he ^{<3739>} that was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>} beyond ^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>}, to whom ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} barest witness ^{<3140>}, behold ^{<2396>}, the same ^{<3778>} baptizeth ^{<907>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} [men] come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}.
- 3:27 John ^{<2491>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, A man ^{<444>} can ^{<1410>} ^{<3756>} receive ^{<2983>} nothing ^{<3762>}, except ^{<3362>} it be ^{<5600>} given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 3:28 Ye ^{<5210>} yourselves ^{<846>} bear ^{<3140>} me ^{<3427>} witness ^{<3140>}, that ^{<3754>} I said ^{<2036>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} the Christ ^{<5547>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} sent ^{<649>} before ^{<1715>} him ^{<1565>}.
- 3:29 He that hath ^{<2192>} the bride ^{<3565>} is ^{<2076>} the bridegroom ^{<3566>}: but ^{<1161>} the friend ^{<5384>} of the bridegroom ^{<3566>}, which ^{<3588>} standeth ^{<2476>} and ^{<2532>} heareth ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}, rejoiceth ^{<5463>} greatly ^{<5479>} because ^{<1223>} of the bridegroom's ^{<3566>} voice ^{<5456>}: this ^{<3778>} my ^{<1699>} joy ^{<5479>} therefore ^{<3767>} is fulfilled ^{<4137>}.
- 3:30 He ^{<1565>} must ^{<1163>} increase ^{<837>}, but ^{<1161>} I ^{<1691>} [must] decrease ^{<1642>}.
- 3:31 He that cometh ^{<2064>} from above ^{<509>} is ^{<2076>} above ^{<1883>} all ^{<3956>}: he that is ^{<5607>} of ^{<1537>} the earth ^{<1093>} is ^{<2076>} earthly ^{<1537>} ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} speaketh ^{<2980>} of ^{<1537>} the earth ^{<1093>}: he that cometh ^{<2064>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} is ^{<2076>} above ^{<1883>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 3:32 And ^{<2532>} what ^{<3739>} he hath seen ^{<3708>} and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>}, that ^{<5124>} he testifieth ^{<3140>}; and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} receiveth ^{<2983>} his ^{<846>} testimony ^{<3141>}.
- 3:33 He that hath received ^{<2983>} his ^{<846>} testimony ^{<3141>} hath set to his seal ^{<4972>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>}.
- 3:34 For ^{<1063>} he whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath sent ^{<649>} speaketh ^{<2980>} the words ^{<4487>} of God ^{<2316>}: for ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} giveth ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} by ^{<1537>} measure ^{<3358>} [unto him].
- 3:35 The Father ^{<3962>} loveth ^{<25>} the Son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<1325>} all things ^{<3956>} into ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}.
- 3:36 He that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} the Son ^{<5207>} hath ^{<2192>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}: and ^{<1161>} he that believeth not ^{<544>} the Son ^{<5207>}

shall ^{<3700>} not ^{<3756>} see ^{<3700>} life ^{<2222>}; but ^{<235>} the wrath ^{<3709>} of God ^{<2316>} abideth ^{<3306>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for John 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 When ^{<5613>} therefore ^{<3767>} the Lord ^{<2962>} knew ^{<1097>} how ^{<3754>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} had heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} made ^{<4160>} and ^{<2532>} baptized ^{<907>} more ^{<4119>} disciples ^{<3101>} than ^{<2228>} John ^{<2491>},
- 4:2 (Though ^{<2544>} Jesus ^{<2424>} himself ^{<846>} baptized ^{<907>} not ^{<3756>}, but ^{<235>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}),
- 4:3 He left ^{<863>} Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} departed ^{<565>} again ^{<3825>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>}.
- 4:4 And ^{<1161>} he must needs ^{<1163>} go ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} Samaria ^{<4540>}.
- 4:5 Then ^{<3767>} cometh he ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} a city ^{<4172>} of Samaria ^{<4540>}, which is called ^{<3004>} Sychar ^{<4965>}, near ^{<4139>} to the parcel of ground ^{<5564>} that ^{<3739>} Jacob ^{<2384>} gave ^{<1325>} to his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>} Joseph ^{<2501>}.
- 4:6 Now ^{<1161>} Jacob's ^{<2384>} well ^{<4077>} was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>}. Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>}, being wearied ^{<2872>} with ^{<1537>} [his] journey ^{<3597>}, sat ^{<2516>} thus ^{<3779>} on ^{<1909>} the well ^{<4077>}: [and] it was ^{<2258>} about ^{<5616>} the sixth ^{<1623>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 4:7 There cometh ^{<2064>} a woman ^{<1135>} of ^{<1537>} Samaria ^{<4540>} to draw ^{<501>} water ^{<5204>}: Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto her ^{<846>}, Give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} to drink ^{<4095>}.
- 4:8 (For ^{<1063>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} were gone away ^{<565>} unto ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} to ^{<2443>} buy ^{<59>} meat ^{<5160>}).
- 4:9 Then ^{<3767>} saith ^{<3004>} the woman ^{<1135>} of Samaria ^{<4542>} unto him ^{<846>}, How is it that ^{<4459>} thou ^{<4771>}, being ^{<5607>} a Jew ^{<2453>}, askest ^{<154>} drink ^{<4095>} of ^{<3844>} me ^{<1700>}, which am ^{<5607>} a woman ^{<1135>} of Samaria ^{<4542>}? for ^{<1063>} the Jews ^{<2453>} have ^{<4798>} no ^{<3756>} dealings ^{<4798>} with the Samaritans ^{<4541>}.
- 4:10 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} thou knewest ^{<1492>} the gift ^{<1431>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} it is ^{<2076>} that saith ^{<3004>} to thee ^{<4671>}, Give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} to drink ^{<4095>}; thou ^{<4771>} wouldest ^{<302>} have asked ^{<154>} of him ^{<846>},

and ^{<2532>} he would ^{<302>} have given ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} living ^{<2198>} water ^{<5204>} .

4:11 The woman ^{<1135>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Sir ^{<2962>} , thou hast ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3777>} to draw with ^{<502>} , and ^{<2532>} the well ^{<5421>} is ^{<2076>} deep ^{<901>} : from whence ^{<4159>} then ^{<3767>} hast thou ^{<2192>} that ^{<2198>} living ^{<5204>} water ?

4:12 Art ^{<3361>} thou ^{<1488>} greater ^{<4771>} than our ^{<3187>} father ^{<2257>} ^{<3962>} Jacob ^{<2384>} , which ^{<3739>} gave ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} the well ^{<5421>} , and ^{<2532>} drank ^{<4095>} thereof ^{<1537>} ^{<846>} himself ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} children ^{<5207>} , and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} cattle ^{<2353>} ?

4:13 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>} , Whosoever ^{<3956>} drinketh ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} water ^{<5204>} shall ^{<1372>} thirst ^{<3825>} again :

4:14 But ^{<1161>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} drinketh ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} the water ^{<5204>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} shall give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} shall ^{<1372>} never ^{<1519>} ^{<165>} thirst ^{<1372>} ; but ^{<235>} the water ^{<5204>} that ^{<3739>} I shall give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} shall be ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} a well ^{<4077>} of water ^{<5204>} springing up ^{<242>} into ^{<1519>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} .

4:15 The woman ^{<1135>} saith ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} , Sir ^{<2962>} , give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} this ^{<5124>} water ^{<5204>} , that ^{<3363>} I thirst ^{<1372>} not ^{<3363>} , neither ^{<3366>} come ^{<2064>} hither ^{<1759>} to draw ^{<501>} .

4:16 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto her ^{<846>} , Go ^{<5217>} , call ^{<5455>} thy ^{<4675>} husband ^{<435>} , and ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>} hither ^{<1759>} .

4:17 The woman ^{<1135>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} , I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} husband ^{<435>} . Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<3004>} unto her ^{<846>} , Thou hast ^{<2036>} well ^{<2573>} said ^{<2036>} , ^{<3754>} I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} husband ^{<435>} .

4:18 For ^{<1063>} thou hast had ^{<2192>} five ^{<4002>} husbands ^{<435>} ; and ^{<2532>} he ^{<4675>} whom ^{<3739>} thou ^{<2192>} now ^{<3568>} hast ^{<2192>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} thy ^{<4675>} husband ^{<435>} : in that ^{<5124>} saidst thou ^{<2046>} truly ^{<227>} .

4:19 The woman ^{<1135>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Sir ^{<2962>} , I perceive ^{<2334>} that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} a prophet ^{<4396>} .

4:20 Our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} worshipped ^{<4352>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} mountain ^{<3735>} ; and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} say ^{<3004>} , that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>}

Jerusalem <2414> is <2076> the place <5117> where <3699> men ought <1163> to worship <4352> .

4:21 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto her <846> , Woman <1135> , believe <4100> me <3427> , the hour <5610> cometh <3754> <2064> , when <3753> ye shall <4352> neither <3777> in <1722> this <5129> mountain <3735> , nor yet <3777> at <1722> Jerusalem <2414> , worship <4352> the Father <3962> .

4:22 Ye <5210> worship <4352> ye know <1492> not <3756> what <3739> : we know <1492> what <3739> we <2249> worship <4352> : for <3754> salvation <4991> is <2076> of <1537> the Jews <2453> .

4:23 But <235> the hour <5610> cometh <2064> , and <2532> now <3568> is <2076> , when <3753> the true <228> worshippers <4353> shall worship <4352> the Father <3962> in <1722> spirit <4151> and <2532> in truth <225> : for <2532> <1063> the Father <3962> seeketh <2212> such <5108> to worship <4352> him <846> .

4:24 God <2316> [is] a Spirit <4151> : and <2532> they that worship <4352> him <846> must <1163> worship <4352> [him] in <1722> spirit <4151> and <2532> in truth <225> .

4:25 The woman <1135> saith <3004> unto him <846> , I know <1492> that <3754> Messias <3323> cometh <2064> , which <3588> is called <3004> Christ <5547> : when <3752> he <1565> is come <2064> , he will tell <312> us <2254> all things <3956> .

4:26 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto her <846> , I <1473> that speak <2980> unto thee <4671> am <1510> [he] .

4:27 And <2532> upon <1909> this <5129> came <2064> his <846> disciples <3101> , and <2532> marvelled <2296> that <3754> he talked <2980> with <3326> the woman <1135> : yet <3305> no man <3762> said <2036> , What <5101> seekest thou <2212> ? or <2228> , Why <5101> talkest thou <2980> with <3326> her <846> ?

4:28 The woman <1135> then <3767> left <863> her <846> waterpot <5201> , and <2532> went her way <565> into <1519> the city <4172> , and <2532> saith <3004> to the men <444> ,

4:29 Come <1205> , see <1492> a man <444> , which <3739> told <2036> me <3427> all things <3956> that ever <3745> I did <4160> : is <2076> not <3385> this <3778> the Christ <5547> ?

- 4:30 Then ^{<3767>} they went ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}.
- 4:31 ^{<1161>} In ^{<1722>} the mean ^{<3342>} while his disciples ^{<3101>} prayed ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<4461>}, eat ^{<5315>}.
- 4:32 But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} have ^{<2192>} meat ^{<1035>} to eat ^{<5315>} that ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1492>}.
- 4:33 Therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} the disciples ^{<3101>} one to another ^{<4314>} ^{<240>}, Hath ^{<5342>} any man ^{<3387>} brought ^{<5342>} him ^{<846>} [ought] to eat ^{<5315>}?
- 4:34 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, My ^{<1699>} meat ^{<1033>} is ^{<2076>} to ^{<2443>} do ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} to finish ^{<5048>} his ^{<846>} work ^{<2041>}.
- 4:35 Say ^{<3004>} not ^{<3756>} ye ^{<5210>}, There ^{<3754>} are ^{<2076>} yet ^{<2089>} four months ^{<5072>}, and ^{<2532>} [then] cometh ^{<2064>} harvest ^{<2326>}? behold ^{<2400>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Lift up ^{<1869>} your ^{<5216>} eyes ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} look on ^{<2300>} the fields ^{<5561>}; for ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} white ^{<3022>} already ^{<2235>} to ^{<4314>} harvest ^{<2326>}.
- 4:36 And ^{<2532>} he that reapeth ^{<2325>} receiveth ^{<2983>} wages ^{<3408>}, and ^{<2532>} gathereth ^{<4863>} fruit ^{<2590>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>} eternal ^{<166>}; that ^{<2443>} both ^{<2532>} he that soweth ^{<4687>} and ^{<2532>} he that reapeth ^{<2325>} may rejoice ^{<5463>} together ^{<3674>}.
- 4:37 And ^{<1063>} herein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} is ^{<2076>} that saying ^{<3056>} true ^{<228>}, ^{<3754>} One ^{<243>} soweth ^{<2076>} ^{<4687>}, and ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} reapeth ^{<2325>}.
- 4:38 I ^{<1473>} sent ^{<649>} you ^{<5209>} to reap ^{<2325>} that whereon ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} bestowed ^{<2872>} no ^{<3756>} labour ^{<2872>}: other men ^{<243>} laboured ^{<2872>}, and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} are entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} labours ^{<2873>}.
- 4:39 And ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} of the Samaritans ^{<4541>} of ^{<1537>} that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<1223>} the saying ^{<3056>} of the woman ^{<1135>}, which testified ^{<3140>}, ^{<3754>} He told ^{<2036>} me ^{<3427>} all ^{<3956>} that ever ^{<3745>} I did ^{<4160>}.
- 4:40 So ^{<3767>} when ^{<5613>} the Samaritans ^{<4541>} were come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, they besought ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} that he would tarry

<3306> with <3844> them <846>: and <2532> he abode <3306> there <1563> two
<1417> days <2250> .

4:41 And <2532> many <4183> more <4119> believed <4100> because <1223> of his
own <846> word <3056> ;

4:42 And <5037> said <3004> unto the woman <1135> , <3754> Now <3765> we
believe <4100> , not <3754> because <1223> of thy <4674> saying <2981> : for
<1063> we have heard <191> [him] ourselves <846> , and <2532> know
<1492> that <3754> this <3778> is <2076> indeed <230> the Christ <5547> , the
Saviour <4990> of the world <2889> .

4:43 Now <1161> after <3326> two <1417> days <2250> he departed <565> <1831>
thence <1564> , and <2532> went into <1519> Galilee <1056> .

4:44 For <1063> Jesus <2424> himself <846> testified <3140> , that <3754> a
prophet <4396> hath <2192> no <3756> honour <5092> in <1722> his own
<2398> country <3968> .

4:45 Then <3767> when <3753> he was come <2064> into <1519> Galilee <1056> ,
the Galilaeans <1057> received <1209> him <846> , having seen <3708> all
the things <3956> that <3739> he did <4160> at <1722> Jerusalem <2414> at
<1722> the feast <1859> : for <1063> they <846> also <2532> went <2064> unto
<1519> the feast <1859> .

4:46 So <3767> Jesus <2424> came <2064> again <3825> into <1519> Cana <2580> of
Galilee <1056> , where <3699> he made <4160> the water <5204> wine <3631> .
And <2532> there was <2258> a certain <5100> nobleman <937> , whose
<3739> son <5207> was sick <770> at <1722> Capernaum <2584> .

4:47 When he <3778> heard <191> that <3754> Jesus <2424> was come <2240> out
of <1537> Judaea <2449> into <1519> Galilee <1056> , he went <565> unto
<4314> him <846> , and <2532> besought <2065> him <846> that <2443> he
would come down <2597> , and <2532> heal <2390> his <846> son <5207> : for
<1063> he was at the point <3195> of death <599> .

4:48 Then <3767> said <2036> Jesus <2424> unto <4314> him <846> , Except <3362>
ye see <1492> signs <4592> and <2532> wonders <5059> , ye will <4100> not
<3364> believe <4100> .

4:49 The nobleman <937> saith <3004> unto <4314> him <846> , Sir <2962> , come
down <2597> ere <4250> my <3450> child <3813> die <599> .

4:50 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto him <846> , Go thy way <4198> ; thy <4675>
son <5207> liveth <2198> . And <2532> the man <444> believed <4100> the

word ^{<3056>} that ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had spoken ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} ,
and ^{<2532>} he went his way ^{<4198>} .

4:51 And ^{<1161>} as he ^{<846>} was now ^{<2235>} going down ^{<2597>} , his ^{<846>}
servants ^{<1401>} met ^{<528>} him ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} told ^{<518>} [him], saying
^{<3004>} , ^{<3754>} Thy ^{<4675>} son ^{<3816>} liveth ^{<2198>} .

4:52 Then ^{<3767>} enquired he ^{<4441>} of ^{<3844>} them ^{<846>} the hour ^{<5610>} when
^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} he began ^{<2192>} to amend ^{<2866>} . And ^{<2532>} they said ^{<2036>}
unto him ^{<846>} , ^{<3754>} Yesterday ^{<5504>} at the seventh ^{<1442>} hour ^{<5610>}
the fever ^{<4446>} left ^{<863>} him ^{<846>} .

4:53 So ^{<3767>} the father ^{<3962>} knew ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} [it was] at ^{<1722>} the
same ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>} , in ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}
unto him ^{<846>} , ^{<3754>} Thy ^{<4675>} son ^{<5207>} liveth ^{<2198>} : and ^{<2532>}
himself ^{<846>} believed ^{<4100>} , and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} whole ^{<3650>} house
^{<3614>} .

4:54 This ^{<5124>} [is] again ^{<3825>} the second ^{<1208>} miracle ^{<4592>} [that]
Jesus ^{<2424>} did ^{<4160>} , when he was come out ^{<2064>} of ^{<1537>} Judaea
^{<2449>} into ^{<1519>} Galilee ^{<1056>} .

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for John 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 After ^{<3326>} this ^{<5023>} there was ^{<2258>} a feast ^{<1859>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} ;
and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} .

5:2 Now ^{<1161>} there is ^{<2076>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} by ^{<1909>} the sheep
^{<4262>} [market] a pool ^{<2861>} , which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<1951>} in the
Hebrew tongue ^{<1447>} Bethesda ^{<964>} , having ^{<2192>} five ^{<4002>} porches
^{<4745>} .

5:3 In ^{<1722>} these ^{<5025>} lay ^{<2621>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<4128>} of
impotent folk ^{<770>} , of blind ^{<5185>} , halt ^{<5560>} , withered ^{<3584>} , waiting
for ^{<1551>} the moving ^{<2796>} of the water ^{<5204>} .

5:4 For ^{<1063>} an angel ^{<32>} went down ^{<2597>} at ^{<2596>} a certain season
^{<2540>} into ^{<1722>} the pool ^{<2861>} , and ^{<2532>} troubled ^{<5015>} the water
^{<5204>} : whosoever then ^{<3767>} first ^{<4413>} after ^{<3326>} the troubling ^{<5016>}
of the water ^{<5204>} stepped in ^{<1684>} was made ^{<1096>} whole ^{<5199>} of
^{<3739>} whatsoever ^{<1221>} disease ^{<3553>} he had ^{<2722>} .

5:5 And ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<444>} was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>} , which had
^{<2192>} an infirmity ^{<1722>} ^{<769>} thirty ^{<5144>} and eight ^{<3638>} years ^{<2094>} .

- 5:6 When Jesus ^{<2424>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<5126>} lie ^{<2621>}, and ^{<2532>} knew ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} he had been ^{<2192>} now ^{<2235>} a long ^{<4183>} time ^{<5550>} [in that case], he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Wilt thou ^{<2309>} be made ^{<1096>} whole ^{<5199>}?
- 5:7 The impotent man ^{<770>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Sir ^{<2962>}, I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} man ^{<444>}, when ^{<3752>} the water ^{<5204>} is troubled ^{<5015>}, to ^{<2443>} put ^{<906>} me ^{<3165>} into ^{<1519>} the pool ^{<2861>}: but ^{<1161>} while ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am coming ^{<2064>}, another ^{<243>} steppeth down ^{<2597>} before ^{<4253>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 5:8 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Rise ^{<1453>}, take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}.
- 5:9 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} the man ^{<444>} was made ^{<1096>} whole ^{<5199>}, and ^{<2532>} took up ^{<142>} his ^{<846>} bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} walked ^{<4043>}: and ^{<1161>} on ^{<1722>} the same ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} was ^{<2258>} the sabbath ^{<4521>}.
- 5:10 The Jews ^{<2453>} therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} unto him that was cured ^{<2323>}, It is ^{<2076>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}: it is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for thee ^{<4671>} to carry ^{<142>} [thy] bed ^{<2895>}.
- 5:11 He answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, He that made ^{<4160>} me ^{<3165>} whole ^{<5199>}, the same ^{<1565>} said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}.
- 5:12 Then ^{<3767>} asked they ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} that which ^{<3588>} said ^{<2036>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, Take up ^{<142>} thy ^{<4675>} bed ^{<2895>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}?
- 5:13 And ^{<1161>} he that was healed ^{<2390>} wist ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} who ^{<5101>} it was ^{<2076>}: for ^{<1063>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had conveyed himself away ^{<1593>}, a multitude ^{<3793>} being ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} [that] place ^{<5117>}.
- 5:14 Afterward ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>} Jesus ^{<2424>} findeth ^{<2147>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2396>}, thou art made ^{<1096>} whole ^{<5199>}: sin ^{<264>} no more ^{<3371>}, lest ^{<3363>} a worse thing ^{<5501>} ^{<5100>} come ^{<1096>} unto thee ^{<4671>}.
- 5:15 The man ^{<444>} departed ^{<565>}, and ^{<2532>} told ^{<312>} the Jews ^{<2453>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, which ^{<3588>} had made ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} whole ^{<5199>}.

- 5:16 And ^{<2532>} therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} did ^{<1377>} the Jews ^{<2453>} persecute ^{<1377>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} sought ^{<2212>} to slay ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} he had done ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}.
- 5:17 But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, My ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} worketh ^{<2038>} hitherto ^{<2193>} ^{<737>}, and I ^{<2504>} work ^{<2038>}.
- 5:18 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} ^{<3767>} the Jews ^{<2453>} sought ^{<2212>} the more ^{<3123>} to kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} he ^{<3089>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} had broken ^{<3089>} the sabbath ^{<4521>}, but ^{<235>} said ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} that God ^{<2316>} was his ^{<2398>} Father ^{<3962>}, making ^{<4160>} himself ^{<1438>} equal ^{<2470>} with God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:19 Then ^{<3767>} answered ^{<611>} Jesus ^{<2424>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, The Son ^{<5207>} can ^{<1410>} ^{<3756>} do ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3762>} of ^{<575>} himself ^{<1438>}, but ^{<3362>} what ^{<5100>} he seeth ^{<991>} the Father ^{<3962>} do ^{<4160>}: for ^{<1063>} what things soever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} he ^{<1565>} doeth ^{<4160>}, these ^{<5023>} also ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} the Son ^{<5207>} likewise ^{<3668>}.
- 5:20 For ^{<1063>} the Father ^{<3962>} loveth ^{<5368>} the Son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} sheweth ^{<1166>} him ^{<846>} all things ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} himself ^{<846>} doeth ^{<4160>}; and ^{<2532>} he will shew ^{<1166>} him ^{<846>} greater ^{<3187>} works ^{<2041>} than ^{<3187>} these ^{<5130>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} may marvel ^{<2296>}.
- 5:21 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} the Father ^{<3962>} raiseth up ^{<1453>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} quickeneth ^{<2227>} [them]; even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} the Son ^{<5207>} quickeneth ^{<2227>} whom ^{<3739>} he will ^{<2309>}.
- 5:22 For ^{<1063>} ^{<3761>} the Father ^{<3962>} judgeth ^{<2919>} no man ^{<3762>}, but ^{<235>} hath committed ^{<1325>} all ^{<3956>} judgment ^{<2920>} unto the Son ^{<5207>}:
- 5:23 That ^{<2443>} all ^{<3956>} [men] should honour ^{<5091>} the Son ^{<5207>}, even as ^{<2531>} they honour ^{<5091>} the Father ^{<3962>}. He that honoureth ^{<5091>} not ^{<3361>} the Son ^{<5207>} honoureth ^{<5091>} not ^{<3756>} the Father ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} hath sent ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:24 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} He that heareth ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} believeth ^{<4100>} on him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, hath ^{<2192>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} condemnation ^{<2920>}; but ^{<235>} is passed ^{<3327>} from ^{<1537>} death ^{<2288>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}.

- 5:25 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} The hour ^{<5610>} is coming ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} is ^{<2076>}, when ^{<3753>} the dead ^{<3498>} shall hear ^{<191>} the voice ^{<5456>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} they that hear ^{<191>} shall live ^{<2198>}.
- 5:26 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} the Father ^{<3962>} hath ^{<2192>} life ^{<2222>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}; so ^{<2532>} ^{<3779>} hath he given ^{<1325>} to the Son ^{<5207>} to have ^{<2192>} life ^{<2222>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>};
- 5:27 And ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} authority ^{<1849>} to execute ^{<4160>} judgment ^{<2920>} also ^{<2532>}, because ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}.
- 5:28 Marvel ^{<2296>} not ^{<3361>} at this ^{<5124>}: for ^{<3754>} the hour ^{<5610>} is coming ^{<2064>}, in ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} that are in ^{<1722>} the graves ^{<3419>} shall hear ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>},
- 5:29 And ^{<2532>} shall come forth ^{<1607>}; they that have done ^{<4160>} good ^{<18>}, unto ^{<1519>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of life ^{<2222>}; and ^{<1161>} they that have done ^{<4238>} evil ^{<5337>}, unto ^{<1519>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of damnation ^{<2920>}.
- 5:30 I ^{<1473>} can ^{<1410>} of ^{<575>} mine own self ^{<1683>} do ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<3762>}: as ^{<2531>} I hear ^{<191>}, I judge ^{<2919>}: and ^{<2532>} my ^{<1699>} judgment ^{<2920>} is ^{<2076>} just ^{<1342>}; because ^{<3754>} I seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3756>} mine own ^{<1699>} will ^{<2307>}, but ^{<235>} the will ^{<2307>} of the Father ^{<3962>} which hath sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 5:31 If ^{<1437>} I ^{<1473>} bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} myself ^{<1683>}, my ^{<3450>} witness ^{<3141>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} true ^{<227>}.
- 5:32 There is ^{<2076>} another ^{<243>} that beareth witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}; and ^{<2532>} I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the witness ^{<3141>} which ^{<3739>} he witnesseth ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>}.
- 5:33 Ye ^{<5210>} sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} he bare witness ^{<3140>} unto the truth ^{<225>}.
- 5:34 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} receive ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>} testimony ^{<3141>} from ^{<3844>} man ^{<444>}: but ^{<235>} these things ^{<5023>} I say ^{<3004>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} might be saved ^{<4982>}.
- 5:35 He ^{<1565>} was ^{<2258>} a burning ^{<2545>} and ^{<2532>} a shining ^{<5316>} light ^{<3088>}; and ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} were willing ^{<2309>} for ^{<4314>} a season ^{<5610>} to rejoice ^{<21>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} light ^{<5457>}.

- 5:36 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} have ^{<2192>} greater ^{<3187>} witness ^{<3141>} than [that] of John ^{<2491>}: for ^{<1063>} the works ^{<2041>} which ^{<3739>} the Father ^{<3962>} hath given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} to ^{<2443>} finish ^{<5048>} ^{<846>}, the same ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} do ^{<4160>}, bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}, that ^{<3754>} the Father ^{<3962>} hath sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 5:37 And ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} himself ^{<846>}, which hath sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, hath borne witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}. Ye have ^{<191>} neither ^{<3777>} heard ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>} at any time ^{<4455>}, nor ^{<3777>} seen ^{<3708>} his ^{<846>} shape ^{<1491>}.
- 5:38 And ^{<2532>} ye have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} abiding ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}: for ^{<3754>} whom ^{<3739>} ^{<1565>} he hath sent ^{<649>}, him ^{<5129>} ye ^{<5210>} believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 5:39 Search ^{<2045>} the scriptures ^{<1124>}; for ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} ye ^{<5210>} think ^{<1380>} ye have ^{<2192>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}: and ^{<2532>} they ^{<1565>} are they ^{<1526>} which testify ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 5:40 And ^{<2532>} ye will ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, that ^{<2443>} ye might have ^{<2192>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 5:41 I receive ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>} honour ^{<1391>} from ^{<3844>} men ^{<444>}.
- 5:42 But ^{<235>} I know ^{<1097>} you ^{<5209>}, that ^{<3754>} ye have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<1438>}.
- 5:43 I am ^{<1473>} come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} Father's ^{<3962>} name ^{<3686>}, and ^{<2532>} ye receive ^{<2983>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3756>}: if ^{<1437>} another ^{<243>} shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<2398>} name ^{<3686>}, him ^{<1565>} ye will receive ^{<2983>}.
- 5:44 How ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} ye ^{<5210>} believe ^{<4100>}, which receive ^{<2983>} honour ^{<1391>} one of another ^{<3844>} ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3756>} the honour ^{<1391>} that [cometh] from ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} only ^{<3441>}?
- 5:45 Do ^{<1380>} not ^{<3361>} think ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} will accuse ^{<2723>} you ^{<5216>} to ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}: there is ^{<2076>} [one] that accuseth ^{<2723>} you ^{<5216>}, [even] Moses ^{<3475>}, in ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} trust ^{<1679>}.
- 5:46 For ^{<1063>} ^{<1487>} had ye believed ^{<4100>} Moses ^{<3475>}, ye would have believed ^{<4100>} ^{<302>} me ^{<1698>}: for ^{<1063>} he ^{<1565>} wrote ^{<1125>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}.

5:47 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<1565>} writings ^{<1121>},
how ^{<4459>} shall ye believe ^{<4100>} my ^{<1699>} words ^{<4487>}?

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for John 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

6:1 After ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<565>} over ^{<4008>} the
sea ^{<2281>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, which is [the sea] of Tiberias ^{<5085>}.

6:2 And ^{<2532>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>} followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>},
because ^{<3754>} they saw ^{<3708>} his ^{<846>} miracles ^{<4592>} which ^{<3739>} he
did ^{<4160>} on ^{<1909>} them that were diseased ^{<770>}.

6:3 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went up ^{<424>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>}, and
^{<2532>} there ^{<1563>} he sat ^{<2521>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}.

6:4 And ^{<1161>} the passover ^{<3957>}, a feast ^{<1859>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, was
^{<2258>} nigh ^{<1451>}.

6:5 When Jesus ^{<2424>} then ^{<3767>} lifted up ^{<1869>} [his] eyes ^{<3788>}, and
^{<2532>} saw ^{<2300>} ^{<3754>} a great ^{<4183>} company ^{<3793>} come ^{<2064>} unto
^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} Philip ^{<5376>}, Whence ^{<4159>}
shall we buy ^{<59>} bread ^{<740>}, that ^{<2443>} these ^{<3778>} may eat ^{<5315>}?

6:6 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} he said ^{<3004>} to prove ^{<3985>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>}
he himself ^{<846>} knew ^{<1492>} what ^{<5101>} he would ^{<3195>} do ^{<4160>}.

6:7 Philip ^{<5376>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Two hundred ^{<1250>}
pennyworth ^{<1220>} of bread ^{<740>} is ^{<714>} not ^{<3756>} sufficient ^{<714>} for
them ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} every one ^{<1538>} of them ^{<846>} may take ^{<2983>} a
^{<5100>} little ^{<1024>}.

6:8 One ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Andrew ^{<406>}, Simon
^{<4613>} Peter's ^{<4074>} brother ^{<80>}, saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>},

6:9 There is ^{<2076>} a ^{<1520>} lad ^{<3808>} here ^{<5602>}, which ^{<3739>} hath ^{<2192>}
five ^{<4002>} barley ^{<2916>} loaves ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} small fishes
^{<3795>}: but ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} are ^{<2076>} they ^{<5023>} among ^{<1519>} so many
^{<5118>}?

6:10 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>}, Make ^{<4160>} the men ^{<444>} sit down
^{<377>}. Now ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} much ^{<4183>} grass ^{<5528>} in ^{<1722>} the
place ^{<5117>}. So ^{<3767>} the men ^{<435>} sat down ^{<377>}, in number ^{<706>}
about ^{<5616>} five thousand ^{<4000>}.

6:11 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} took ^{<2983>} the loaves ^{<740>}; and ^{<2532>} when he
had given thanks ^{<2168>}, he distributed ^{<1239>} to the disciples ^{<3101>},

and ^{<1161>} the disciples ^{<3101>} to them that were set down ^{<345>}; and ^{<2532>} likewise ^{<3668>} of ^{<1537>} the fishes ^{<3795>} as much as ^{<3745>} they would ^{<2309>}.

6:12 When ^{<1161>} ^{<5613>} they were filled ^{<1705>}, he said ^{<3004>} unto his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Gather up ^{<4863>} the fragments ^{<2801>} that remain ^{<4052>}, that nothing ^{<3363>} ^{<5100>} be lost ^{<622>}.

6:13 Therefore ^{<3767>} they gathered [them] together ^{<4863>}, and ^{<2532>} filled ^{<1072>} twelve ^{<1427>} baskets ^{<2894>} with the fragments ^{<2801>} of ^{<1537>} the five ^{<4002>} barley ^{<2916>} loaves ^{<740>}, which ^{<3739>} remained over and above ^{<4052>} unto them that had eaten ^{<977>}.

6:14 Then ^{<3767>} those men ^{<444>}, when they had seen ^{<1492>} the miracle ^{<4592>} that ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} did ^{<4160>}, said ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3754>} ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} of a truth ^{<230>} that prophet ^{<4396>} that should come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}.

6:15 When Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>} perceived ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} they would ^{<3195>} come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} take ^{<726>} him ^{<846>} by force ^{<726>}, to ^{<2443>} make ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} a king ^{<935>}, he departed ^{<402>} again ^{<3825>} into ^{<1519>} a mountain ^{<3735>} himself ^{<846>} alone ^{<3441>}.

6:16 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} even ^{<3798>} was [now] come ^{<1096>}, his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} went down ^{<2597>} unto ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>},

6:17 And ^{<2532>} entered ^{<1684>} into ^{<1519>} a ship ^{<4143>}, and went ^{<2064>} over ^{<4008>} the sea ^{<2281>} toward ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}. And ^{<2532>} it was ^{<1096>} now ^{<2235>} dark ^{<4653>}, and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}.

6:18 And ^{<5037>} the sea ^{<2281>} arose ^{<1326>} by reason of a great ^{<3173>} wind ^{<417>} that blew ^{<4154>}.

6:19 So ^{<3767>} when they had rowed ^{<1643>} about ^{<5613>} five ^{<4002>} and twenty ^{<1501>} or ^{<2228>} thirty ^{<5144>} furlongs ^{<4712>}, they see ^{<2334>} Jesus ^{<2424>} walking ^{<4043>} on ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} drawing ^{<1096>} nigh ^{<1451>} unto the ship ^{<4143>}; and ^{<2532>} they were afraid ^{<5399>}.

6:20 But ^{<1161>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, It is ^{<1510>} I ^{<1473>}; be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>}.

6:21 Then ^{<3767>} they willingly ^{<2309>} received ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the ship ^{<4143>}; and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} the ship ^{<4143>} was ^{<1096>} at ^{<1909>} the land ^{<1093>} whither ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} they went ^{<5217>}.

- 6:22 The day following ^{<1887>}, when the people ^{<3793>} which ^{<3588>} stood ^{<2476>} on the other side ^{<4008>} of the sea ^{<2281>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} there was ^{<2258>} none ^{<3756>} other ^{<243>} boat ^{<4142>} there ^{<1563>}, save ^{<1508>} that ^{<1565>} one ^{<1520>} whereinto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} were entered ^{<1684>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<4897>} not ^{<3756>} with ^{<4897>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} into ^{<1519>} the boat ^{<4142>}, but ^{<235>} [that] his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} were gone away ^{<565>} alone ^{<3441>};
- 6:23 (Howbeit ^{<235>} ^{<1161>} there came ^{<2064>} other ^{<243>} boats ^{<4142>} from ^{<1537>} Tiberias ^{<5085>} nigh ^{<1451>} unto the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3699>} they did eat ^{<5315>} bread ^{<740>}, after that the Lord ^{<2962>} had given thanks ^{<2168>};))
- 6:24 When ^{<3753>} the people ^{<3793>} therefore ^{<3767>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} there ^{<1563>}, neither ^{<3761>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, they ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} took ^{<1684>} ^{<1519>} shipping ^{<4143>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Capernaum ^{<2584>}, seeking for ^{<2212>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 6:25 And ^{<2532>} when they had found ^{<2147>} him ^{<846>} on the other side ^{<4008>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, they said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Rabbi ^{<4461>}, when ^{<4219>} camest thou ^{<1096>} hither ^{<5602>}?
- 6:26 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Ye seek ^{<2212>} me ^{<3165>}, not ^{<3756>} because ^{<3754>} ye saw ^{<1492>} the miracles ^{<4592>}, but ^{<235>} because ^{<3754>} ye did eat ^{<5315>} of ^{<1537>} the loaves ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} were filled ^{<5526>}.
- 6:27 Labour ^{<2038>} not ^{<3361>} for the meat ^{<1035>} which ^{<3588>} perisheth ^{<622>}, but ^{<235>} for that meat ^{<1035>} which ^{<3588>} endureth ^{<3306>} unto ^{<1519>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, which ^{<3739>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} shall give ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>}; for ^{<1063>} him ^{<5126>} hath ^{<4972>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>} sealed ^{<4972>}.
- 6:28 Then ^{<3767>} said they ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} shall we do ^{<4160>} ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2443>} we might work ^{<2038>} the works ^{<2041>} of God ^{<2316>}?
- 6:29 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, This ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} the work ^{<2041>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} ye believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<3739>} whom ^{<1565>} he hath sent ^{<649>}.

- 6:30 They said ^{<2036>} therefore ^{<3767>} unto him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} sign ^{<4592>} shewest ^{<4160>} thou ^{<4771>} then ^{<3767>}, that ^{<2443>} we may see ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>} thee ^{<4671>}? what ^{<5101>} dost thou work ^{<2038>}?
- 6:31 Our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} did eat ^{<5315>} manna ^{<3131>} in ^{<1722>} the desert ^{<2048>}; as ^{<2531>} it is ^{<2076>} written ^{<1125>}, He gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} bread ^{<740>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} to eat ^{<5315>}.
- 6:32 Then ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Moses ^{<3475>} gave ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} not ^{<3756>} that bread ^{<740>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}; but ^{<235>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} giveth ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} the true ^{<228>} bread ^{<740>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 6:33 For ^{<1063>} the bread ^{<740>} of God ^{<2316>} is he ^{<2076>} which ^{<3588>} cometh down ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} giveth ^{<1325>} life ^{<2222>} unto the world ^{<2889>}.
- 6:34 Then ^{<3767>} said they ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, evermore ^{<3842>} give ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} this ^{<5126>} bread ^{<740>}.
- 6:35 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the bread ^{<740>} of life ^{<2222>}: he that cometh ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} shall never ^{<3364>} hunger ^{<3983>}; and ^{<2532>} he that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>} shall ^{<1372>} never ^{<3364>} thirst ^{<1372>}.
- 6:36 But ^{<235>} I said ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} ye ^{<3708>} also ^{<2532>} have seen ^{<3708>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 6:37 All ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} the Father ^{<3962>} giveth ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} shall come ^{<2240>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<1691>}; and ^{<2532>} him that cometh ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} I will ^{<1544>} in no wise ^{<3364>} cast ^{<1544>} out ^{<1854>}.
- 6:38 For ^{<3754>} I came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, not ^{<3756>} to ^{<2443>} do ^{<4160>} mine own ^{<1699>} will ^{<2307>}, but ^{<235>} the will ^{<2307>} of him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 6:39 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} the Father's ^{<3962>} will ^{<2307>} which ^{<3588>} hath sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, that ^{<2443>} of all ^{<3956>} which ^{<3739>} he hath given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} I should lose ^{<622>} nothing ^{<3361>} ^{<1537>} ^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} should raise ^{<450>} it ^{<846>} up again ^{<450>} at ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 6:40 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} the will ^{<2307>} of him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, that ^{<2443>} every one ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} seeth ^{<2334>} the Son

<5207>, and <2532> believeth <4100> on <1519> him <846>, may have <2192> everlasting <166> life <2222>: and <2532> I <1473> will raise <450> him <846> up <450> at the last <2078> day <2250>.

6:41 The Jews <2453> then <3767> murmured <1111> at <4012> him <846>, because <3754> he said <2036>, I <1473> am <1510> the bread <740> which <3588> came down <2597> from <1537> heaven <3772>.

6:42 And <2532> they said <3004>, Is <2076> not <3756> this <3778> Jesus <2424>, the son <5207> of Joseph <2501>, whose <3739> father <3962> and <2532> mother <3384> we <2249> know <1492>? how is it <4459> then <3767> that he <3778> saith <3004>, <3754> I came down <2597> from <1537> heaven <3772>?

6:43 Jesus <2424> therefore <3767> answered <611> and <2532> said <2036> unto them <846>, Murmur <1111> not <3361> among <3326> yourselves <240>.

6:44 No man <3762> can <1410> come <2064> to <4314> me <3165>, except <3362> the Father <3962> which <3588> hath sent <3992> me <3165> draw <1670> him <846>: and <2532> I <1473> will raise <450> him <846> up <450> at the last <2078> day <2250>.

6:45 It is <2076> written <1125> in <1722> the prophets <4396>, And <2532> they shall be <2071> all <3956> taught <1318> of God <2316>. Every man <3956> therefore <3767> that hath heard <191>, and <2532> hath learned <3129> of <3844> the Father <3962>, cometh <2064> unto <4314> me <3165>.

6:46 Not <3756> that <3754> any man <5100> hath seen <3708> the Father <3962>, save <1508> he which <3588> is <3844> <5607> of God <2316>, he <3778> hath seen <3708> the Father <3962>.

6:47 Verily <281>, verily <281>, I say <3004> unto you <5213>, He that believeth <4100> on <1519> me <1691> hath <2192> everlasting <166> life <2222>.

6:48 I <1473> am <1510> that bread <740> of life <2222>.

6:49 Your <5216> fathers <3962> did eat <5315> manna <3131> in <1722> the wilderness <2048>, and <2532> are dead <599>.

6:50 This <3778> is <2076> the bread <740> which <3588> cometh down <2597> from <1537> heaven <3772>, that <3363> a man <5100> may eat <5315> thereof <1537> <846>, and <2532> not <3363> die <599>.

6:51 I <1473> am <1510> the living <2198> bread <740> which <3588> came down <2597> from <1537> heaven <3772>: if <1437> any man <5100> eat <5315> of <1537> this <5127> bread <740>, he shall live <2198> for <1519> ever <165>: and <1161> <2532> the bread <740> that <3739> I <1473> will give <1325> is

<2076> my <3450> flesh <4561> , which <3739> I <1473> will give <1325> for
<5228> the life <2222> of the world <2889> .

6:52 The Jews <2453> therefore <3767> strove <3164> among <4314> themselves
<240> , saying <3004> , How <4459> can <1410> this man <3778> give <1325> us
<2254> [his] flesh <4561> to eat <5315> ?

6:53 Then <3767> Jesus <2424> said <2036> unto them <846> , Verily <281> , verily
<281> , I say <3004> unto you <5213> , Except <3362> ye eat <5315> the flesh
<4561> of the Son <5207> of man <444> , and <2532> drink <4095> his <846>
blood <129> , ye have <2192> no <3756> life <2222> in <1722> you <1438> .

6:54 Whoso eateth <5176> my <3450> flesh <4561> , and <2532> drinketh <4095>
my <3450> blood <129> , hath <2192> eternal <166> life <2222> ; and <2532> I
<1473> will raise <450> him <846> up <450> at the last <2078> day <2250> .

6:55 For <1063> my <3450> flesh <4561> is <2076> meat <1035> indeed <230> , and
<2532> my <3450> blood <129> is <2076> drink <4213> indeed <230> .

6:56 He that eateth <5176> my <3450> flesh <4561> , and <2532> drinketh <4095>
my <3450> blood <129> , dwelleth <3306> in <1722> me <1698> , and I <2504> in
<1722> him <846> .

6:57 As <2531> the living <2198> Father <3962> hath sent <649> me <3165> , and I
<2504> live <2198> by <1223> the Father <3962> : so <2532> he that eateth
<5176> me <3165> , even he <2548> shall live <2198> by <1223> me <1691> .

6:58 This <3778> is <2076> that bread <740> which <3588> came down <2597>
from <1537> heaven <3772> : not <3756> as <2531> your <5216> fathers <3962>
did eat <5315> manna <3131> , and <2532> are dead <599> : he that eateth
<5176> of this <5126> bread <740> shall live <2198> for <1519> ever <165> .

6:59 These things <5023> said he <2036> in <1722> the synagogue <4864> , as he
taught <1321> in <1722> Capernaum <2584> .

6:60 Many <4183> therefore <3767> of <1537> his <846> disciples <3101> , when
they had heard <191> [this] , said <2036> , This <3778> is <2076> an hard
<4642> saying <3056> ; who <5101> can <1410> hear <191> it <846> ?

6:61 When <1161> Jesus <2424> knew <1492> in <1722> himself <1438> that <3754>
his <846> disciples <3101> murmured <1111> at <4012> it <5127> , he said
<2036> unto them <846> , Doth this <5124> offend <4624> you <5209> ?

6:62 [What] and <3767> if <1437> ye shall see <2334> the Son <5207> of man
<444> ascend up <305> where <3699> he was <2258> before <4386> ?

- 6:63 It is ^{<2076>} the spirit ^{<4151>} that quickeneth ^{<2227>}; the flesh ^{<4561>} ^{<3756>} profiteth ^{<5623>} nothing ^{<3762>}; the words ^{<4487>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} speak ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>}, [they] are ^{<2076>} spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} [they] are ^{<2076>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 6:64 But ^{<235>} there are ^{<1526>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} that ^{<3739>} believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>}. For ^{<1063>} Jesus ^{<2424>} knew ^{<1492>} from ^{<1537>} the beginning ^{<746>} who ^{<5101>} they were ^{<1526>} that believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>}, and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} should ^{<2076>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}.
- 6:65 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>}, Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} said I ^{<2046>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3762>} can ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, except ^{<3362>} it were ^{<5600>} given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} of ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}.
- 6:66 From ^{<1537>} that ^{<5127>} [time] many ^{<4183>} of his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} went ^{<565>} back ^{<1519>} ^{<3694>}, and ^{<2532>} walked ^{<4043>} no more ^{<3765>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}.
- 6:67 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto the twelve ^{<1427>}, ^{<3361>} Will ^{<2309>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} go away ^{<5217>}?
- 6:68 Then ^{<3767>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, to ^{<4314>} whom ^{<5101>} shall we go ^{<565>}? thou hast ^{<2192>} the words ^{<4487>} of eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 6:69 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} believe ^{<4100>} and ^{<2532>} are sure ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} that Christ ^{<5547>}, the Son ^{<5207>} of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 6:70 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, Have ^{<1586>} not ^{<3756>} I ^{<1473>} chosen ^{<1586>} you ^{<5209>} twelve ^{<1427>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} is ^{<2076>} a devil ^{<1228>}?
- 6:71 ^{<1161>} He spake ^{<3004>} of Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>} [the son] of Simon ^{<4613>}: for ^{<1063>} he ^{<3778>} it was that should ^{<3195>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}, being ^{<5607>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the twelve ^{<1427>}.

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for John 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 7:1 ^{<2532>} After ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} Jesus ^{<2424>} walked ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} Galilee ^{<1056>}: for ^{<1063>} he would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} Jewry ^{<2449>}, because ^{<3754>} the Jews ^{<2453>} sought ^{<2212>} to kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}.

- 7:2 Now ^{<1161>} the Jews ^{<2453>} feast ^{<1859>} of tabernacles ^{<4634>} was ^{<2258>} at hand ^{<1451>} .
- 7:3 His ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} , Depart ^{<3327>} hence ^{<1782>} , and ^{<2532>} go ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} Judaea ^{<2449>} , that ^{<2443>} thy ^{<4675>} disciples ^{<3101>} also ^{<2532>} may see ^{<2334>} the works ^{<2041>} that ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4675>} doest ^{<4160>} .
- 7:4 For ^{<1063>} [there is] no man ^{<3762>} [that] doeth ^{<4160>} any thing ^{<5100>} in ^{<1722>} secret ^{<2927>} , and ^{<2532>} he himself ^{<846>} seeketh ^{<2212>} to be ^{<1511>} known openly ^{<1722>} ^{<3954>} . If ^{<1487>} thou do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>} , shew ^{<5319>} thyself ^{<4572>} to the world ^{<2889>} .
- 7:5 For ^{<1063>} neither ^{<3761>} did ^{<4100>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} .
- 7:6 Then ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>} , My ^{<1699>} time ^{<2540>} is ^{<3918>} not yet ^{<3768>} come ^{<3918>} : but ^{<1161>} your ^{<5212>} time ^{<2540>} is ^{<2076>} alway ^{<3842>} ready ^{<2092>} .
- 7:7 The world ^{<2889>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} hate ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>} ; but ^{<1161>} me ^{<1691>} it hateth ^{<3404>} , because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} testify ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} it ^{<846>} , that ^{<3754>} the works ^{<2041>} thereof ^{<846>} are ^{<2076>} evil ^{<4190>} .
- 7:8 Go ^{<305>} ye ^{<5210>} up ^{<305>} unto ^{<1519>} this ^{<5026>} feast ^{<1859>} : I ^{<1473>} go ^{<305>} not ^{<3768>} up ^{<305>} yet ^{<3768>} unto ^{<1519>} this ^{<5026>} feast ^{<1859>} ; for ^{<3754>} my ^{<1699>} time ^{<2540>} is ^{<4137>} not yet ^{<3768>} full come ^{<4137>} .
- 7:9 When ^{<1161>} he had said ^{<2036>} these words ^{<5023>} unto them ^{<846>} , he abode ^{<3306>} [still] in ^{<1722>} Galilee ^{<1056>} .
- 7:10 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} were gone up ^{<305>} , then ^{<5119>} went ^{<305>} he ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} up ^{<305>} unto ^{<1519>} the feast ^{<1859>} , not ^{<3756>} openly ^{<5320>} , but ^{<235>} as it were ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} secret ^{<2927>} .
- 7:11 Then ^{<3767>} the Jews ^{<2453>} sought ^{<2212>} him ^{<846>} at ^{<1722>} the feast ^{<1859>} , and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} , Where ^{<4226>} is ^{<2076>} he ^{<1565>} ?
- 7:12 And ^{<2532>} there was ^{<2258>} much ^{<4183>} murmuring ^{<1112>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<3793>} concerning ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} : for some ^{<3303>} said ^{<3004>} ^{<3754>} , He is ^{<2076>} a good man ^{<18>} : others ^{<1161>} ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>} , Nay ^{<3756>} ; but ^{<235>} he deceiveth ^{<4105>} the people ^{<3793>} .
- 7:13 Howbeit ^{<3305>} no man ^{<3762>} spake ^{<2980>} openly ^{<3954>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<1223>} fear ^{<5401>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} .

- 7:14 Now ^{<2235>} about ^{<1161>} the midst of ^{<3322>} the feast ^{<1859>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went up ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>}.
- 7:15 And ^{<2532>} the Jews ^{<2453>} marvelled ^{<2296>}, saying ^{<3004>}, How ^{<4459>} knoweth ^{<1492>} this man ^{<3778>} letters ^{<1121>}, having ^{<3129>} never ^{<3361>} learned ^{<3129>}?
- 7:16 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, My ^{<1699>} doctrine ^{<1322>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} mine ^{<1699>}, but ^{<235>} his that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 7:17 If ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} will ^{<2309>} do ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}, he shall know ^{<1097>} of ^{<4012>} the doctrine ^{<1322>}, whether ^{<4220>} it be ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}, or ^{<2228>} [whether] I ^{<1473>} speak ^{<2980>} of ^{<575>} myself ^{<1683>}.
- 7:18 He that speaketh ^{<2980>} of ^{<575>} himself ^{<1438>} seeketh ^{<2212>} his own ^{<2398>} glory ^{<1391>}; but ^{<1161>} he that seeketh ^{<2212>} his glory ^{<1391>} that sent ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>}, the same ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>}, and ^{<2532>} no ^{<3756>} unrighteousness ^{<93>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 7:19 Did ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} Moses ^{<3475>} give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} the law ^{<3551>}, and ^{<2532>} [yet] none ^{<3762>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} keepeth ^{<4160>} the law ^{<3551>}? Why ^{<5101>} go ye about ^{<2212>} to kill ^{<615>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 7:20 The people ^{<3793>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Thou hast ^{<2192>} a devil ^{<1140>}: who ^{<5101>} goeth about ^{<2212>} to kill ^{<615>} thee ^{<4571>}?
- 7:21 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, I have done ^{<4160>} one ^{<1520>} work ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<2296>} all ^{<3956>} marvel ^{<2296>}.
- 7:22 Moses ^{<3475>} therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} gave ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>} circumcision ^{<4061>}; (not ^{<3756>} because ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} Moses ^{<3475>}, but ^{<235>} of ^{<1537>} the fathers ^{<3962>};) and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<4059>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>} circumsise ^{<4059>} a man ^{<444>}.
- 7:23 If ^{<1487>} a man ^{<444>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>} receive ^{<2983>} circumcision ^{<4061>}, that ^{<3363>} the law ^{<3551>} of Moses ^{<3475>} should ^{<3089>} not ^{<3363>} be broken ^{<3089>}; are ye angry ^{<5520>} at me ^{<1698>}, because ^{<3754>} I have made ^{<4160>} a man ^{<444>} every whit ^{<3650>} whole ^{<5199>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}?

- 7:24 Judge ^{<2919>} not ^{<3361>} according to ^{<2596>} the appearance ^{<3799>}, but ^{<235>} judge ^{<2919>} righteous ^{<1342>} judgment ^{<2920>}.
- 7:25 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} them of Jerusalem ^{<2415>}, Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<3778>} he, whom ^{<3739>} they seek ^{<2212>} to kill ^{<615>}?
- 7:26 But ^{<2532>} lo ^{<2396>}, he speaketh ^{<2980>} boldly ^{<3954>}, and ^{<2532>} they say ^{<3004>} nothing ^{<3762>} unto him ^{<846>}. Do ^{<1097>} the rulers ^{<758>} know ^{<1097>} indeed ^{<3379>} ^{<230>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the very ^{<230>} Christ ^{<5547>}?
- 7:27 Howbeit ^{<235>} we know ^{<1492>} this man ^{<5126>} whence ^{<4159>} he is ^{<2076>}; but ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} Christ ^{<5547>} cometh ^{<2064>}, no man ^{<3762>} knoweth ^{<1097>} whence ^{<4159>} he is ^{<2076>}.
- 7:28 Then ^{<3767>} cried ^{<2896>} Jesus ^{<2424>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} as he taught ^{<1321>}, ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Ye both ^{<2504>} know me ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} ye know ^{<1492>} whence ^{<4159>} I am ^{<1510>}; and ^{<2532>} I am ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>} of ^{<575>} myself ^{<1683>}, but ^{<235>} he that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<228>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 7:29 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} know ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} from ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>}, and he ^{<2548>} hath sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 7:30 Then ^{<3767>} they sought ^{<2212>} to take ^{<4084>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} laid ^{<1911>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} was ^{<2064>} not yet ^{<3768>} come ^{<2064>}.
- 7:31 And ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} of ^{<1537>} the people ^{<3793>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} When ^{<3752>} Christ ^{<5547>} cometh ^{<2064>}, will he do ^{<3385>} ^{<4160>} more ^{<4119>} miracles ^{<4592>} than these ^{<5130>} which ^{<3739>} this ^{<3778>} [man] hath done ^{<4160>}?
- 7:32 The Pharisees ^{<5330>} heard ^{<191>} that the people ^{<3793>} murmured ^{<1111>} such things ^{<5023>} concerning ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} and ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} sent ^{<649>} officers ^{<5257>} to ^{<2443>} take ^{<4084>} him ^{<846>}.
- 7:33 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto them ^{<846>}, Yet ^{<2089>} a little ^{<3398>} while ^{<5550>} am I ^{<1510>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} [then] I go ^{<5217>} unto ^{<4314>} him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.

- 7:34 Ye shall seek ^{<2212>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} find ^{<2147>} [me]: and ^{<2532>} where ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}, [thither] ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>}.
- 7:35 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} the Jews ^{<2453>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, Whither ^{<4226>} will ^{<3195>} he ^{<3778>} go ^{<4198>}, that ^{<3754>} we ^{<2249>} shall ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} find ^{<2147>} him ^{<846>}? will ^{<3361>} ^{<3195>} he go ^{<4198>} unto ^{<1519>} the dispersed ^{<1290>} among the Gentiles ^{<1672>}, and ^{<2532>} teach ^{<1321>} the Gentiles ^{<1672>}?
- 7:36 What ^{<5101>} [manner of] saying ^{<3056>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>} that ^{<3739>} he said ^{<2036>}, Ye shall seek ^{<2212>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} find ^{<2147>} [me]: and ^{<2532>} where ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}, [thither] ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>}?
- 7:37 ^{<1161>} In ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} day ^{<2250>}, that great ^{<3173>} [day] of the feast ^{<1859>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} stood ^{<2476>} and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} thirst ^{<1372>}, let him come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>}.
- 7:38 He that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, as ^{<2531>} the scripture ^{<1124>} hath said ^{<2036>}, out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} belly ^{<2836>} shall flow ^{<4482>} rivers ^{<4215>} of living ^{<2198>} water ^{<5204>}.
- 7:39 (But ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} spake he ^{<2036>} of ^{<4012>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, which ^{<3739>} they that believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} should ^{<3195>} receive ^{<2983>}; for ^{<1063>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} was ^{<2258>} not yet ^{<3768>} [given]; because ^{<3754>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} was ^{<1392>} not yet ^{<3764>} glorified ^{<1392>}.)
- 7:40 Many ^{<4183>} of ^{<1537>} the people ^{<3793>} therefore ^{<3767>}, when they heard ^{<191>} this saying ^{<3056>}, said ^{<3004>}, Of a truth ^{<230>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the Prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 7:41 Others ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the Christ ^{<5547>}. But ^{<1161>} some ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<1063>} Shall ^{<3361>} Christ ^{<5547>} come ^{<2064>} out of ^{<1537>} Galilee ^{<1056>}?
- 7:42 Hath not ^{<3780>} the scripture ^{<1124>} said ^{<2036>}, That ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} cometh ^{<2064>} of ^{<1537>} the seed ^{<4690>} of David ^{<1138>}, and ^{<2532>} out of ^{<575>} the town ^{<2968>} of Bethlehem ^{<965>}, where ^{<3699>} David ^{<1138>} was ^{<2258>}?
- 7:43 So ^{<3767>} there was ^{<1096>} a division ^{<4978>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<3793>} because ^{<1223>} of him ^{<846>}.

7:44 And ^{<1161>}some ^{<5100>}of ^{<1537>}them ^{<846>}would ^{<2309>}have taken ^{<4084>}him ^{<846>}; but ^{<235>}no man ^{<3762>}laid ^{<1911>}hands ^{<5495>}on ^{<1909>}him ^{<846>}.

7:45 Then ^{<3767>}came ^{<2064>}the officers ^{<5257>}to ^{<4314>}the chief priests ^{<749>}and ^{<2532>}Pharisees ^{<5330>}; and ^{<2532>}they ^{<1565>}said ^{<2036>}unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<1302>}have ye ^{<71>}not ^{<3756>}brought ^{<71>}him ^{<846>}?

7:46 The officers ^{<5257>}answered ^{<611>}, Never ^{<3763>}man ^{<444>}spake ^{<3779>}like ^{<5613>}this ^{<3778>}man ^{<444>}.

7:47 Then ^{<3767>}answered ^{<611>}them ^{<846>}the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, Are ^{<4105>}ye ^{<5210>}also ^{<2532>}deceived ^{<4105>}^{<3361>}?

7:48 Have any ^{<3387>}of ^{<1537>}the rulers ^{<758>}or ^{<2228>}of ^{<1537>}the Pharisees ^{<5330>}believed ^{<4100>}on ^{<1519>}him ^{<846>}?

7:49 But ^{<235>}this ^{<3778>}people ^{<3793>}who ^{<3588>}knoweth ^{<1097>}not ^{<3361>}the law ^{<3551>}are ^{<1526>}cursed ^{<1944>}.

7:50 Nicodemus ^{<3530>}saith ^{<3004>}unto ^{<4314>}them ^{<846>}, (he that came ^{<2064>}to Jesus ^{<846>}by ^{<4314>}night ^{<3571>}, being ^{<5607>}one ^{<1520>}of ^{<1537>}them ^{<846>}.)

7:51 Doth ^{<2919>}our ^{<2257>}law ^{<3551>}judge ^{<2919>}^{<3361>} [any] man ^{<444>}, before ^{<4386>}^{<3362>} it hear ^{<191>}^{<3844>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>}know ^{<1097>}what ^{<5101>}he doeth ^{<4160>}?

7:52 They answered ^{<611>}and ^{<2532>}said ^{<2036>}unto him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<3361>}^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>}also ^{<2532>}of ^{<1537>}Galilee ^{<1056>}? Search ^{<2045>}, and ^{<2532>}look ^{<2396>}: for ^{<3754>}out of ^{<1537>}Galilee ^{<1056>}ariseth ^{<1453>}no ^{<3756>}prophet ^{<4396>}.

7:53 And ^{<2532>}every man ^{<1538>}went ^{<4198>}unto ^{<1519>}his own ^{<846>}house ^{<3624>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for John 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

8:1 ^{<1161>}Jesus ^{<2424>}went ^{<4198>}unto ^{<1519>}the mount ^{<3735>}of Olives ^{<1636>}.

8:2 And ^{<1161>}early in the morning ^{<3722>}he came ^{<3854>}again ^{<3825>}into ^{<1519>}the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>}all ^{<3956>}the people ^{<2992>}came ^{<2064>}unto ^{<4314>}him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>}he sat down ^{<2523>}, and taught ^{<1321>}them ^{<846>}.

- 8:3 And ^{<1161>} the scribes ^{<1122>} and ^{<2532>} Pharisees ^{<5330>} brought ^{<71>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} a woman ^{<1135>} taken ^{<2638>} in ^{<1722>} adultery ^{<3430>}; and ^{<2532>} when they had set ^{<2476>} her ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>},
- 8:4 They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<1320>}, this ^{<3778>} woman ^{<1135>} was taken ^{<2638>} in adultery ^{<3431>}, in the very act ^{<1888>}.
- 8:5 Now ^{<1161>} Moses ^{<3475>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} commanded ^{<1781>} us ^{<2254>}, that such ^{<5108>} should be stoned ^{<3036>}: but ^{<3767>} what ^{<5101>} sayest ^{<3004>} thou ^{<4771>}?
- 8:6 ^{<1161>} This ^{<5124>} they said ^{<3004>}, tempting ^{<3985>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} they might have ^{<2192>} to accuse ^{<2723>} him ^{<846>}. But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} stooped ^{<2955>} down ^{<2736>}, and with [his] finger ^{<1147>} wrote ^{<1125>} on ^{<1519>} the ground ^{<1093>}, [as though he heard ^{<4364>} them not ^{<3361>}].
- 8:7 So ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} they continued ^{<1961>} asking ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, he lifted up himself ^{<352>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, He that is without sin ^{<361>} among you ^{<5216>}, let him ^{<906>} first ^{<4413>} cast ^{<906>} a stone ^{<3037>} at ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>}.
- 8:8 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he stooped ^{<2955>} down ^{<2736>}, and wrote ^{<1125>} on ^{<1519>} the ground ^{<1093>}.
- 8:9 And ^{<1161>} they which heard ^{<191>} [it], ^{<2532>} being convicted ^{<1651>} by ^{<5259>} [their own] conscience ^{<4893>}, went out ^{<1831>} one by one ^{<1527>}, beginning ^{<756>} at ^{<575>} the eldest ^{<4245>}, [even] unto ^{<2193>} the last ^{<2078>}; and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was left ^{<2641>} alone ^{<3441>}, and ^{<2532>} the woman ^{<1135>} standing ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>}.
- 8:10 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had lifted up himself ^{<352>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<2300>} none ^{<3367>} but ^{<4133>} the woman ^{<1135>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Woman ^{<1135>}, where ^{<4226>} are ^{<1526>} those ^{<1565>} thine ^{<4675>} accusers ^{<2725>}? hath ^{<2632>} no man ^{<3762>} condemned ^{<2632>} thee ^{<4571>}?
- 8:11 ^{<1161>} She said ^{<2036>}, No man ^{<3762>}, Lord ^{<2962>}. And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>}, Neither ^{<3761>} do ^{<2632>} I ^{<1473>} condemn ^{<2632>} thee ^{<4571>}: go ^{<4198>}, and ^{<2532>} sin ^{<264>} no more ^{<3371>}.
- 8:12 Then ^{<3767>} spake ^{<2980>} Jesus ^{<2424>} again ^{<3825>} unto them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the light ^{<5457>} of the world ^{<2889>}: he

that followeth ^{<190>} me ^{<1698>} shall ^{<4043>} not ^{<3364>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4653>} , but ^{<235>} shall have ^{<2192>} the light ^{<5457>} of life ^{<2222>} .

8:13 The Pharisees ^{<5330>} therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Thou ^{<4771>} bearest record ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} thyself ^{<4572>} ; thy ^{<4675>} record ^{<3141>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} true ^{<227>} .

8:14 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} , Though ^{<2579>} I ^{<1473>} bear record ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} myself ^{<1683>} , [yet] my ^{<3450>} record ^{<3141>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>} : for ^{<3754>} I know ^{<1492>} whence ^{<4159>} I came ^{<2064>} , and ^{<2532>} whither ^{<4226>} I go ^{<5217>} ; but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>} whence ^{<4159>} I come ^{<2064>} , and ^{<2532>} whither ^{<4226>} I go ^{<5217>} .

8:15 Ye ^{<5210>} judge ^{<2919>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>} ; I ^{<1473>} judge ^{<2919>} no ^{<3756>} man ^{<3762>} .

8:16 And ^{<1161>} yet ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} I ^{<1473>} judge ^{<2919>} , my ^{<1699>} judgment ^{<2920>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>} : for ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} alone ^{<3441>} , but ^{<235>} I ^{<1473>} and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>} .

8:17 ^{<2532>} It is ^{<1125>} also ^{<1161>} written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5212>} law ^{<3551>} , that ^{<3754>} the testimony ^{<3141>} of two ^{<1417>} men ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>} .

8:18 I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} one that bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} myself ^{<1683>} , and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>} beareth witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>} .

8:19 Then ^{<3767>} said they ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Where ^{<4226>} is ^{<2076>} thy ^{<4675>} Father ^{<3962>} ? Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} , Ye ^{<1492>} neither ^{<3777>} know ^{<1492>} me ^{<1691>} , nor ^{<3777>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} : if ^{<1487>} ye had known ^{<1492>} me ^{<1691>} , ^{<2532>} ye should have known ^{<1492>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} also ^{<302>} .

8:20 These ^{<5023>} words ^{<4487>} spake ^{<2980>} Jesus ^{<2424>} in ^{<1722>} the treasury ^{<1049>} , as he taught ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} : and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} laid hands ^{<4084>} on him ^{<846>} ; for ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} was ^{<2064>} not yet ^{<3768>} come ^{<2064>} .

8:21 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} again ^{<3825>} unto them ^{<846>} , I ^{<1473>} go my way ^{<5217>} , and ^{<2532>} ye shall seek ^{<2212>} me ^{<3165>} , and ^{<2532>} shall die ^{<599>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} sins ^{<266>} : whither ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<5217>} , ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>} .

- 8:22 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, Will he kill ^{<3385>} ^{<615>} himself ^{<1438>}? because ^{<3754>} he saith ^{<3004>}, Whither ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<5217>}, ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>}.
- 8:23 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} from ^{<1537>} beneath ^{<2736>}; I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} from ^{<1537>} above ^{<507>}: ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}; I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}.
- 8:24 I said ^{<2036>} therefore ^{<3767>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} ye shall die ^{<599>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} sins ^{<266>}: for ^{<1063>} if ^{<3362>} ye believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3362>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [he], ye shall die ^{<599>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} sins ^{<266>}.
- 8:25 Then ^{<3767>} said they ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Who ^{<5101>} art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>}? And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Even ^{<3748>} ^{<2532>} [the same] that I said ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} from the beginning ^{<746>}.
- 8:26 I have ^{<2192>} many things ^{<4183>} to say ^{<2980>} and ^{<2532>} to judge ^{<2919>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}: but ^{<235>} he that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>}; and I ^{<2504>} speak ^{<3004>} to ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>} those things ^{<5023>} which ^{<3739>} I have heard ^{<191>} of ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:27 They understood ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} he spake ^{<3004>} to them ^{<846>} of the Father ^{<3962>}.
- 8:28 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto them ^{<846>}, When ^{<3752>} ye have lifted up ^{<5312>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, then ^{<3767>} shall ye know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [he], and ^{<2532>} [that] I do ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3762>} of ^{<575>} myself ^{<1683>}; but ^{<235>} as ^{<2531>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} hath taught ^{<1321>} me ^{<3165>}, I speak ^{<2980>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 8:29 And ^{<2532>} he that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>} is ^{<2076>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}: the Father ^{<3962>} hath ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} left ^{<863>} me ^{<3165>} alone ^{<3441>}; for ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} do ^{<4160>} always ^{<3842>} those things that please ^{<701>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:30 As he ^{<846>} spake ^{<2980>} these words ^{<5023>}, many ^{<4183>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.
- 8:31 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to ^{<4314>} those Jews ^{<2453>} which ^{<3588>} believed ^{<4100>} on him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1437>} ye ^{<5210>} continue ^{<3306>} in

<1722> my <1699> word <3056> , [then] are ye <2075> my <3450> disciples
<3101> indeed <230> ;

8:32 And <2532> ye shall know <1097> the truth <225> , and <2532> the truth
<225> shall make <1659> you <5209> free <1659> .

8:33 They answered <611> him <846> , We be <2070> Abraham's <11> seed
<4690> , and <2532> were <1398> never <4455> in bondage <1398> to any man
<3762> : how <4459> sayest <3004> thou <4771> , <3754> Ye shall be made
<1096> free <1658> ?

8:34 Jesus <2424> answered <611> them <846> , Verily <281> , verily <281> , I say
<3004> unto you <5213> , <3754> Whosoever <3956> committeth <4160> sin
<266> is <2076> the servant <1401> of sin <266> .

8:35 And <1161> the servant <1401> abideth <3306> not <3756> in <1722> the
house <3614> for <1519> ever <165> : [but] the Son <5207> abideth <3306>
<1519> ever <165> .

8:36 If <1437> the Son <5207> therefore <3767> shall make <1659> you <5209> free
<1659> , ye shall be <2071> free <1658> indeed <3689> .

8:37 I know <1492> that <3754> ye are <2075> Abraham's <11> seed <4690> ; but
<235> ye seek <2212> to kill <615> me <3165> , because <3754> my <1699>
word <3056> hath <5562> no <3756> place <5562> in <1722> you <5213> .

8:38 I <1473> speak <2980> that which <3739> I have seen <3708> with <3844> my
<3450> Father <3962> : and <2532> ye <5210> do <4160> that <3767> which <3739>
ye have seen <3708> with <3844> your <5216> father <3962> .

8:39 They answered <611> and <2532> said <2036> unto him <846> , Abraham
<11> is <2076> our <2257> father <3962> . Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto them
<846> , If <1487> ye were <2258> Abraham's <11> children <5043> , ye would
do <4160> <302> the works <2041> of Abraham <11> .

8:40 But <1161> now <3568> ye seek <2212> to kill <615> me <3165> , a man <444>
that <3739> hath told <2980> you <5213> the truth <225> , which <3739> I
have heard <191> of <3844> God <2316> : this <5124> did <4160> not <3756>
Abraham <11> .

8:41 Ye <5210> do <4160> the deeds <2041> of your <5216> father <3962> . Then
<3767> said they <2036> to him <846> , We <2249> be <1080> not <3756> born
<1080> of <1537> fornication <4202> ; we have <2192> one <1520> Father
<3962> , [even] God <2316> .

- 8:42 Jesus ^{<2424>} ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} were ^{<2258>} your ^{<5216>} Father ^{<3962>}, ye would ^{<302>} love ^{<25>} me ^{<1691>}: for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} proceeded forth ^{<1831>} and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2240>} from ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}; neither ^{<3761>} ^{<1063>} came I ^{<2064>} of ^{<575>} myself ^{<1683>}, but ^{<235>} he ^{<1565>} sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 8:43 Why ^{<1302>} do ye ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} understand ^{<1097>} my ^{<1699>} speech ^{<2981>}? [even] because ^{<3754>} ye cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} hear ^{<191>} my ^{<1699>} word ^{<3056>}.
- 8:44 Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} of ^{<1537>} [your] father ^{<3962>} the devil ^{<1228>}, and ^{<2532>} the lusts ^{<1939>} of your ^{<5216>} father ^{<3962>} ye will ^{<2309>} do ^{<4160>}. He ^{<1565>} was ^{<2258>} a murderer ^{<443>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>}, and ^{<2532>} abode ^{<2476>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} the truth ^{<225>}, because ^{<3754>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} truth ^{<225>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}. When ^{<3752>} he speaketh ^{<2980>} a lie ^{<5579>}, he speaketh ^{<2980>} of ^{<1537>} his own ^{<2398>}: for ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} a liar ^{<5583>}, and ^{<2532>} the father ^{<3962>} of it ^{<846>}.
- 8:45 And ^{<1161>} because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} tell ^{<3004>} [you] the truth ^{<225>}, ye believe ^{<4100>} me ^{<3427>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 8:46 Which ^{<5101>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} convinceth ^{<1651>} me ^{<3165>} of ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>}? And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I say ^{<3004>} the truth ^{<225>}, why ^{<1302>} do ^{<4100>} ye ^{<5210>} not ^{<3756>} believe ^{<4100>} me ^{<3427>}?
- 8:47 He that is ^{<5607>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} heareth ^{<191>} God's ^{<2316>} words ^{<4487>}: ye ^{<5210>} therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} hear ^{<191>} [them] not ^{<3756>}, because ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 8:48 Then ^{<3767>} answered ^{<611>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Say ^{<3004>} we ^{<2249>} not ^{<3756>} well ^{<2573>} that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} a Samaritan ^{<4541>}, and ^{<2532>} hast ^{<2192>} a devil ^{<1140>}?
- 8:49 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, I ^{<1473>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} a devil ^{<1140>}; but ^{<235>} I honour ^{<5091>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} do dishonour ^{<818>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 8:50 And ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3756>} mine own ^{<3450>} glory ^{<1391>}: there is ^{<2076>} one that seeketh ^{<2212>} and ^{<2532>} judgeth ^{<2919>}.
- 8:51 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} keep ^{<5083>} my ^{<1699>} saying ^{<3056>}, he shall ^{<2334>} never ^{<3364>} ^{<1519>} ^{<165>} see ^{<2334>} death ^{<2288>}.

- 8:52 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} the Jews ^{<2453>} unto him ^{<846>}, Now ^{<3568>} we know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} thou hast ^{<2192>} a devil ^{<1140>}. Abraham ^{<11>} is dead ^{<599>}, and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>}; and ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>} sayest ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} keep ^{<5083>} my ^{<3450>} saying ^{<3056>}, he shall ^{<1089>} never ^{<3364>} ^{<1519>} ^{<165>} taste ^{<1089>} of death ^{<2288>}.
- 8:53 Art ^{<3361>} ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} greater than ^{<3187>} our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>} Abraham ^{<11>}, which ^{<3748>} is dead ^{<599>}? and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>} are dead ^{<599>}: whom ^{<5101>} makest ^{<4160>} thou ^{<4771>} thyself ^{<4572>}?
- 8:54 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, If ^{<1437>} I ^{<1473>} honour ^{<1392>} myself ^{<1683>}, my ^{<3450>} honour ^{<1391>} is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>}: it is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} that honoureth ^{<1392>} me ^{<3165>}; of whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} say ^{<3004>}, that ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} God ^{<2316>}:
- 8:55 Yet ^{<2532>} ye have ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>}; but ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} know ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} I should say ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} I know ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}, I shall be ^{<2071>} a liar ^{<5583>} like ^{<3664>} unto you ^{<5216>}: but ^{<235>} I know ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} saying ^{<3056>}.
- 8:56 Your ^{<5216>} father ^{<3962>} Abraham ^{<11>} rejoiced ^{<21>} to ^{<2443>} see ^{<1492>} my ^{<1699>} day ^{<2250>}: and ^{<2532>} he saw ^{<1492>} [it], and ^{<2532>} was glad ^{<5463>}.
- 8:57 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} the Jews ^{<2453>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Thou art ^{<2192>} not yet ^{<3768>} fifty ^{<4004>} years old ^{<2094>}, and ^{<2532>} hast thou seen ^{<3708>} Abraham ^{<11>}?
- 8:58 Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Before ^{<4250>} Abraham ^{<11>} was ^{<1096>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}.
- 8:59 Then ^{<3767>} took they up ^{<142>} stones ^{<3037>} to ^{<2443>} cast ^{<906>} at ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} hid himself ^{<2928>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<2411>}, going ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} the midst ^{<3319>} of them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} passed by ^{<3855>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for John 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 And ^{<2532>} as [Jesus] passed by ^{<3855>}, he saw ^{<1492>} a man ^{<444>} which was blind ^{<5185>} from ^{<1537>} [his] birth ^{<1079>}.

- 9:2 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} asked ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Master ^{<4461>}, who ^{<5101>} did sin ^{<264>}, this man ^{<3778>}, or ^{<2228>} his ^{<846>} parents ^{<1118>}, that ^{<2443>} he was born ^{<1080>} blind ^{<5185>}?
- 9:3 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, Neither ^{<3777>} hath ^{<264>} this man ^{<3778>} sinned ^{<264>}, nor ^{<3777>} his ^{<846>} parents ^{<1118>}: but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} the works ^{<2041>} of God ^{<2316>} should be made manifest ^{<5319>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:4 I ^{<1691>} must ^{<1163>} work ^{<2038>} the works ^{<2041>} of him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, while ^{<2193>} it is ^{<2076>} day ^{<2250>}: the night ^{<3571>} cometh ^{<2064>}, when ^{<3753>} no man ^{<3762>} can ^{<1410>} work ^{<2038>}.
- 9:5 As long as ^{<3752>} I am ^{<5600>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, I am ^{<1510>} the light ^{<5457>} of the world ^{<2889>}.
- 9:6 When he had thus ^{<5023>} spoken ^{<2036>}, he spat ^{<4429>} on the ground ^{<5476>}, and ^{<2532>} made ^{<4160>} clay ^{<4081>} of ^{<1537>} the spittle ^{<4427>}, and ^{<2532>} he anointed ^{<2025>} ^{<1909>} the eyes ^{<3788>} of the blind man ^{<5185>} with the clay ^{<4081>},
- 9:7 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Go ^{<5217>}, wash ^{<3538>} in ^{<1519>} the pool ^{<2861>} of Siloam ^{<4611>}, (which ^{<3739>} is by interpretation ^{<2059>}, Sent ^{<649>}.) He went his way ^{<565>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} washed ^{<3538>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} seeing ^{<991>}.
- 9:8 The neighbours ^{<1069>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} they which before ^{<4386>} had seen ^{<2334>} him ^{<846>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} blind ^{<5185>}, said ^{<3004>}, Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<3778>} he that sat ^{<2521>} and ^{<2532>} begged ^{<4319>}?
- 9:9 Some ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} This ^{<3778>} is he ^{<2076>}: ^{<1161>} others ^{<243>} [said], ^{<3754>} He is ^{<2076>} like ^{<3664>} him ^{<846>}: [but] he ^{<1565>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [he].
- 9:10 Therefore ^{<3767>} said they ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, How ^{<4459>} were ^{<455>} thine ^{<4675>} eyes ^{<3788>} opened ^{<455>}?
- 9:11 He ^{<1565>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, A man ^{<444>} that is called ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} made ^{<4160>} clay ^{<4081>}, and ^{<2532>} anointed ^{<2025>} mine ^{<3450>} eyes ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Go ^{<5217>} to ^{<1519>} the pool ^{<2861>} of Siloam ^{<4611>}, and ^{<2532>} wash ^{<3538>}: and ^{<1161>} I went ^{<565>} and ^{<2532>} washed ^{<3538>}, and I received sight ^{<308>}.

- 9:12 Then ^{<3767>} said they ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Where ^{<4226>} is ^{<2076>} he ^{<1565>}? He said ^{<3004>}, I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 9:13 They brought ^{<71>} to ^{<4314>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} him ^{<846>} that aforetime ^{<4218>} was blind ^{<5185>}.
- 9:14 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>} when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} made ^{<4160>} the clay ^{<4081>}, and ^{<2532>} opened ^{<455>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}.
- 9:15 Then ^{<3767>} again ^{<3825>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} also ^{<2532>} asked ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>} how ^{<4459>} he had received his sight ^{<308>}. ^{<1161>} He said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, He put ^{<2007>} clay ^{<4081>} upon ^{<1909>} mine ^{<3450>} eyes ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} I washed ^{<3538>}, and ^{<2532>} do see ^{<991>}.
- 9:16 Therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, This ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}, because ^{<3754>} he keepeth ^{<5083>} not ^{<3756>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}. Others ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, How ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} a man ^{<444>} that is a sinner ^{<268>} do ^{<4160>} such ^{<5108>} miracles ^{<4592>}? And ^{<2532>} there was ^{<2258>} a division ^{<4978>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}.
- 9:17 They say ^{<3004>} unto the blind man ^{<5185>} again ^{<3825>}, What ^{<5101>} sayest ^{<3004>} thou ^{<4771>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3754>} he hath opened ^{<455>} thine ^{<4675>} eyes ^{<3788>}? He said ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} ^{<1161>} He is ^{<2076>} a prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 9:18 But ^{<3767>} the Jews ^{<2453>} did ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} believe ^{<4100>} concerning ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3754>} he had been ^{<2258>} blind ^{<5185>}, and ^{<2532>} received his sight ^{<308>}, until ^{<2193>} ^{<3755>} they called ^{<5455>} the parents ^{<1118>} of him ^{<846>} that had received his sight ^{<308>}.
- 9:19 And ^{<2532>} they asked ^{<2065>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>} your ^{<5216>} son ^{<5207>}, who ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} say ^{<3004>} ^{<3754>} was born ^{<1080>} blind ^{<5185>}? how ^{<4459>} then ^{<3767>} doth he ^{<991>} now ^{<737>} see ^{<991>}?
- 9:20 His ^{<846>} parents ^{<1118>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, We know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} our ^{<2257>} son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} he was born ^{<1080>} blind ^{<5185>}:
- 9:21 But ^{<1161>} by what means ^{<4459>} he ^{<991>} now ^{<3568>} seeth ^{<991>}, we know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}; or ^{<2228>} who ^{<5101>} hath opened ^{<455>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}, we ^{<2249>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}: he ^{<846>} is ^{<2192>} of age ^{<2244>}; ask ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}: he ^{<846>} shall speak ^{<2980>} for ^{<4012>} himself ^{<848>}.

- 9:22 These ^{<5023>} [words] spake ^{<2036>} his ^{<846>} parents ^{<1118>}, because ^{<3754>} they feared ^{<5399>} the Jews ^{<2453>}: for ^{<1063>} the Jews ^{<2453>} had agreed ^{<4934>} already ^{<2235>}, that ^{<2443>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} did confess ^{<3670>} that he ^{<846>} was Christ ^{<5547>}, he should be ^{<1096>} put out of the synagogue ^{<656>}.
- 9:23 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} said ^{<2036>} his ^{<846>} parents ^{<1118>}, ^{<3754>} He is ^{<2192>} of age ^{<2244>}; ask ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:24 Then ^{<3767>} again ^{<1208>} ^{<1537>} called they ^{<5455>} the man ^{<444>} that ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} blind ^{<5185>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Give ^{<1325>} God ^{<2316>} the praise ^{<1391>}: we ^{<2249>} know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} a sinner ^{<268>}.
- 9:25 ^{<3767>} He ^{<1565>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Whether ^{<1487>} he be ^{<2076>} a sinner ^{<268>} [or no], I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}: one thing ^{<1520>} I know ^{<1492>}, that ^{<3754>}, whereas I was ^{<5607>} blind ^{<5185>}, now ^{<737>} I see ^{<991>}.
- 9:26 Then ^{<1161>} said they ^{<2036>} to him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, What ^{<5101>} did he ^{<4160>} to thee ^{<4671>}? how ^{<4459>} opened he ^{<455>} thine ^{<4675>} eyes ^{<3788>}?
- 9:27 He answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, I have told ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>} already ^{<2235>}, and ^{<2532>} ye did ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} hear ^{<191>}: wherefore ^{<5101>} would ^{<2309>} ye hear ^{<191>} [it] again ^{<3825>}? will ^{<3361>} ^{<2309>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} be ^{<1096>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}?
- 9:28 Then ^{<3767>} they reviled ^{<3058>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} his ^{<1565>} disciple ^{<3101>}; but ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} Moses ^{<3475>} disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 9:29 We ^{<2249>} know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} spake ^{<2980>} unto Moses ^{<3475>}: [as for] this ^{<1161>} ^{<5126>} [fellow], we know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} from whence ^{<4159>} he is ^{<2076>}.
- 9:30 The man ^{<444>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Why ^{<1063>} herein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} is ^{<2076>} a marvellous thing ^{<2298>}, that ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} from whence ^{<4159>} he is ^{<2076>}, and ^{<2532>} [yet] he hath opened ^{<455>} mine ^{<3450>} eyes ^{<3788>}.
- 9:31 Now ^{<1161>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} heareth ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} sinners ^{<268>}: but ^{<235>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} be ^{<5600>} a worshipper of God ^{<2318>}, and ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}, him ^{<5127>} he heareth ^{<191>}.

- 9:32 Since ^{<1537>} the world began ^{<165>} was it ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} any man ^{<5100>} opened ^{<455>} the eyes ^{<3788>} of one that was born ^{<1080>} blind ^{<5185>} .
- 9:33 If ^{<1508>} this man ^{<3778>} were ^{<2258>} not ^{<1508>} of ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} , he could ^{<1410>} ^{<3756>} do ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3762>} .
- 9:34 They answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Thou ^{<4771>} wast ^{<1080>} altogether ^{<3650>} born ^{<1080>} in ^{<1722>} sins ^{<266>} , and ^{<2532>} dost thou ^{<4771>} teach ^{<1321>} us ^{<2248>} ? And ^{<2532>} they cast ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<1854>} .
- 9:35 Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} they had cast ^{<1544>} him ^{<846>} out ^{<1854>} ; and ^{<2532>} when he had found ^{<2147>} him ^{<846>} , he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Dost ^{<4100>} thou ^{<4771>} believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} ?
- 9:36 He ^{<1565>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} , Who ^{<5101>} is he ^{<2076>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , that ^{<2443>} I might believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} ?
- 9:37 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Thou hast ^{<3708>} both ^{<2532>} seen ^{<3708>} him ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} it is ^{<2076>} he ^{<1565>} that talketh ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>} .
- 9:38 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<5346>} , Lord ^{<2962>} , I believe ^{<4100>} . And ^{<2532>} he worshipped ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>} .
- 9:39 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} , For ^{<1519>} judgment ^{<2917>} I ^{<1473>} am come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} this ^{<5126>} world ^{<2889>} , that ^{<2443>} they which see ^{<991>} not ^{<3361>} might see ^{<991>} ; and ^{<2532>} that they which see ^{<991>} might be made ^{<1096>} blind ^{<5185>} .
- 9:40 And ^{<2532>} [some] of ^{<1537>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} which ^{<3588>} were ^{<5607>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} heard ^{<191>} these words ^{<5023>} , and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Are ^{<3361>} ^{<2070>} we ^{<2249>} blind ^{<5185>} also ^{<2532>} ?
- 9:41 Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} , If ^{<1487>} ye were ^{<2258>} blind ^{<5185>} , ye should ^{<302>} have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} sin ^{<266>} ; but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} ye say ^{<3004>} , ^{<3754>} We see ^{<991>} ; therefore ^{<3767>} your ^{<5216>} sin ^{<266>} remaineth ^{<3306>} .

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for John 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 10:1 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, He that entereth ^{<1525>} not ^{<3361>} by ^{<1223>} the door ^{<2374>} into ^{<1519>} the sheepfold ^{<4263>} ^{<833>}, but ^{<235>} climbeth up ^{<305>} some other way ^{<237>}, the same ^{<1565>} is ^{<2076>} a thief ^{<2812>} and ^{<2532>} a robber ^{<3027>}.
- 10:2 But ^{<1161>} he that entereth in ^{<1525>} by ^{<1223>} the door ^{<2374>} is ^{<2076>} the shepherd ^{<4166>} of the sheep ^{<4263>}.
- 10:3 To him ^{<5129>} the porter ^{<2377>} openeth ^{<455>}; and ^{<2532>} the sheep ^{<4263>} hear ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>}; and ^{<2532>} he calleth ^{<2564>} his own ^{<2398>} sheep ^{<4263>} by ^{<2596>} name ^{<3686>}, and ^{<2532>} leadeth ^{<1806>} them ^{<846>} out ^{<1806>}.
- 10:4 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} he putteth forth ^{<1544>} his own ^{<2398>} sheep ^{<4263>}, he goeth ^{<4198>} before ^{<1715>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the sheep ^{<4263>} follow ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} they know ^{<1492>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>}.
- 10:5 And ^{<1161>} a stranger ^{<245>} will they ^{<190>} not ^{<3364>} follow ^{<190>}, but ^{<235>} will flee ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} they know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} the voice ^{<5456>} of strangers ^{<245>}.
- 10:6 This ^{<5026>} parable ^{<3942>} spake ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto them ^{<846>}; but ^{<1161>} they ^{<1565>} understood ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} what things ^{<5101>} they were ^{<2258>} which ^{<3739>} he spake ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 10:7 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto them ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the door ^{<2374>} of the sheep ^{<4263>}.
- 10:8 All ^{<3956>} that ever ^{<3745>} came ^{<2064>} before ^{<4253>} me ^{<1700>} are ^{<1526>} thieves ^{<2812>} and ^{<2532>} robbers ^{<3027>}; but ^{<235>} the sheep ^{<4263>} did ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} hear ^{<191>} them ^{<846>}.
- 10:9 I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the door ^{<2374>}; by ^{<1223>} me ^{<1700>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} enter in ^{<1525>}, he shall be saved ^{<4982>}, and ^{<2532>} shall go in ^{<1525>} and ^{<2532>} out ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} find ^{<2147>} pasture ^{<3542>}.
- 10:10 The thief ^{<2812>} cometh ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>}, but ^{<1508>} for to ^{<2443>} steal ^{<2813>}, and ^{<2532>} to kill ^{<2380>}, and ^{<2532>} to destroy ^{<622>}; I ^{<1473>} am come ^{<2064>} that ^{<2443>} they might have ^{<2192>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} that they might have ^{<2192>} [it] more abundantly ^{<4053>}.

- 10:11 I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the good ^{<2570>} shepherd ^{<4166>}: the good ^{<2570>} shepherd ^{<4166>} giveth ^{<5087>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} the sheep ^{<4263>} .
- 10:12 But ^{<1161>} he that is ^{<5607>} an hireling ^{<3411>} , and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} the shepherd ^{<4166>} , whose ^{<3739>} own ^{<2398>} the sheep ^{<4263>} are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} , seeth ^{<2334>} the wolf ^{<3074>} coming ^{<2064>} , and ^{<2532>} leaveth ^{<863>} the sheep ^{<4263>} , and ^{<2532>} fleeth ^{<5343>} : and ^{<2532>} the wolf ^{<3074>} catcheth ^{<726>} them ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} scattereth ^{<4650>} the sheep ^{<4263>} .
- 10:13 ^{<1161>} The hireling ^{<3411>} fleeth ^{<5343>} , because ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} an hireling ^{<3411>} , and ^{<2532>} careth ^{<3199>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<4012>} the sheep ^{<4263>} .
- 10:14 I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the good ^{<2570>} shepherd ^{<4166>} , and ^{<2532>} know ^{<1097>} my ^{<1699>} [sheep], and ^{<2532>} am known ^{<1097>} of ^{<5259>} mine ^{<1699>} .
- 10:15 As ^{<2531>} the Father ^{<3962>} knoweth ^{<1097>} me ^{<3165>} , even so ^{<2504>} know ^{<1097>} I ^{<2504>} the Father ^{<3962>} : and ^{<2532>} I lay down ^{<5087>} my ^{<3450>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} the sheep ^{<4263>} .
- 10:16 And ^{<2532>} other ^{<243>} sheep ^{<4263>} I have ^{<2192>} , which ^{<3739>} are ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5026>} fold ^{<833>} : them also ^{<2548>} I ^{<3165>} must ^{<1163>} bring ^{<71>} , and ^{<2532>} they shall hear ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} voice ^{<5456>} ; and ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<1096>} one ^{<3391>} fold ^{<4167>} , [and] one ^{<1520>} shepherd ^{<4166>} .
- 10:17 Therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} doth ^{<25>} my Father ^{<3962>} love ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>} , because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} lay down ^{<5087>} my ^{<3450>} life ^{<5590>} , that ^{<2443>} I might take ^{<2983>} it ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>} .
- 10:18 No man ^{<3762>} taketh ^{<142>} it ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>} , but ^{<235>} I ^{<1473>} lay ^{<5087>} it ^{<846>} down ^{<5087>} of ^{<575>} myself ^{<1683>} . I have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} to lay ^{<5087>} it ^{<846>} down ^{<5087>} , and ^{<2532>} I have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} to take ^{<2983>} it ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>} . This ^{<5026>} commandment ^{<1785>} have I received ^{<2983>} of ^{<3844>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} .
- 10:19 There was ^{<1096>} a division ^{<4978>} therefore ^{<3767>} again ^{<3825>} among ^{<1722>} the Jews ^{<2453>} for ^{<1223>} these ^{<5128>} sayings ^{<3056>} .
- 10:20 And ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} said ^{<3004>} , He hath ^{<2192>} a devil ^{<1140>} , and ^{<2532>} is mad ^{<3105>} ; why ^{<5101>} hear ye ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} ?

- 10:21 Others ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, These ^{<5023>} are ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} the words ^{<4487>} of him that hath a devil ^{<1139>}. Can ^{<3361>} ^{<1410>} a devil ^{<1140>} open ^{<455>} the eyes ^{<3788>} of the blind ^{<5185>}?
- 10:22 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<1096>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} the feast of the dedication ^{<1456>}, and ^{<2532>} it was ^{<2258>} winter ^{<5494>}.
- 10:23 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} walked ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} in ^{<1722>} Solomon's ^{<4672>} porch ^{<4745>}.
- 10:24 Then ^{<3767>} came ^{<2944>} the Jews ^{<2453>} round about ^{<2944>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, How long ^{<2193>} ^{<4219>} dost thou make ^{<142>} us ^{<2257>} to doubt ^{<5590>}? If ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>} be ^{<1488>} the Christ ^{<5547>}, tell ^{<2036>} us ^{<2254>} plainly ^{<3954>}.
- 10:25 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, I told ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>}: the works ^{<2041>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} do ^{<4160>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} Father's ^{<3962>} name ^{<3686>}, they ^{<5023>} bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 10:26 But ^{<235>} ye ^{<5210>} believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>}, because ^{<1063>} ye are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} my ^{<1699>} sheep ^{<4263>}, as ^{<2531>} I said ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 10:27 My ^{<1699>} sheep ^{<4263>} hear ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} voice ^{<5456>}, and I ^{<2504>} know ^{<1097>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} they follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}:
- 10:28 And I ^{<2504>} give ^{<1325>} unto them ^{<846>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}; and ^{<2532>} they shall ^{<622>} never ^{<3364>} ^{<1519>} ^{<165>} perish ^{<622>}, neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} shall ^{<726>} any ^{<5100>} [man] pluck ^{<726>} them ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} hand ^{<5495>}.
- 10:29 My ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, which ^{<3739>} gave ^{<1325>} [them] me ^{<3427>}, is ^{<2076>} greater than ^{<3187>} all ^{<3956>}; and ^{<2532>} no ^{<3762>} [man] is able ^{<1410>} to pluck ^{<726>} [them] out of ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} Father's ^{<3962>} hand ^{<5495>}.
- 10:30 I ^{<1473>} and ^{<2532>} [my] Father ^{<3962>} are ^{<2070>} one ^{<1520>}.
- 10:31 Then ^{<3767>} the Jews ^{<2453>} took up ^{<941>} stones ^{<3037>} again ^{<3825>} to ^{<2443>} stone ^{<3034>} him ^{<846>}.
- 10:32 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, Many ^{<4183>} good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>} have I shewed ^{<1166>} you ^{<5213>} from ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}; for ^{<1223>} which ^{<4169>} of those ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} do ye stone ^{<3034>} me ^{<3165>}?

- 10:33 The Jews ^{<2453>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, For ^{<4012>} a good ^{<2570>} work ^{<2041>} we stone ^{<3034>} thee ^{<4571>} not ^{<3756>}; but ^{<235>} for ^{<4012>} blasphemy ^{<988>}; and ^{<2532>} because ^{<3754>} that thou ^{<4771>}, being ^{<5607>} a man ^{<444>}, makest ^{<4160>} thyself ^{<4572>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:34 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, Is it ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} law ^{<3551>}, I ^{<1473>} said ^{<2036>}, Ye are ^{<2075>} gods ^{<2316>}?
- 10:35 If ^{<1487>} he called ^{<2036>} them ^{<1565>} gods ^{<2316>}, unto ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} came ^{<1096>}, and ^{<2532>} the scripture ^{<1124>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} be broken ^{<3089>};
- 10:36 Say ^{<3004>} ye ^{<5210>} of him, whom ^{<3739>} the Father ^{<3962>} hath sanctified ^{<37>}, and ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, ^{<3754>} Thou blasphemest ^{<987>}; because ^{<3754>} I said ^{<2036>}, I am ^{<1510>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}?
- 10:37 If ^{<1487>} I do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} the works ^{<2041>} of my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, believe ^{<4100>} me ^{<3427>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 10:38 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I do ^{<4160>}, though ^{<2579>} ye believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>} me ^{<1698>}, believe ^{<4100>} the works ^{<2041>}: that ^{<2443>} ye may know ^{<1097>}, and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>}, that ^{<3754>} the Father ^{<3962>} [is] in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, and I ^{<2504>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 10:39 Therefore ^{<3767>} they sought ^{<2212>} again ^{<3825>} to take ^{<4084>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<2532>} he escaped ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>},
- 10:40 And ^{<2532>} went away ^{<565>} again ^{<3825>} beyond ^{<4008>} Jordan ^{<2446>} into ^{<1519>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3699>} John ^{<2491>} at first ^{<4412>} baptized ^{<907>} ^{<2258>}; and ^{<2532>} there ^{<1563>} he abode ^{<3306>}.
- 10:41 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} resorted ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} John ^{<2491>} did ^{<4160>} no ^{<3303>} ^{<3762>} miracle ^{<4592>}: but ^{<1161>} all things ^{<3956>} that ^{<3745>} John ^{<2491>} spake ^{<2036>} of ^{<4012>} this man ^{<5127>} were ^{<2258>} true ^{<227>}.
- 10:42 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} there ^{<1563>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for John 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 Now ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} [man] was ^{<2258>} sick ^{<770>}, [named] Lazarus ^{<2976>}, of ^{<575>} Bethany ^{<963>}, ^{<1537>} the town ^{<2968>} of Mary ^{<3137>} and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} sister ^{<79>} Martha ^{<3136>}.

- 11:2 (It was ^{<1161>} [that] Mary ^{<2258>} which ^{<3137>} anointed ^{<3588>} the Lord ^{<2962>} with ointment ^{<3464>}, and ^{<2532>} wiped ^{<1591>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} with her ^{<846>} hair ^{<2359>}, whose ^{<3739>} brother ^{<80>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} was sick ^{<770>}.)
- 11:3 Therefore ^{<3767>} his sisters ^{<79>} sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, behold ^{<2396>}, he whom ^{<3739>} thou lovest ^{<5368>} is sick ^{<770>}.
- 11:4 When ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} heard ^{<191>} [that], he said ^{<2036>}, This ^{<3778>} sickness ^{<769>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} unto ^{<4314>} death ^{<2288>}, but ^{<235>} for ^{<5228>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} might be glorified ^{<1392>} thereby ^{<1223>} ^{<846>}.
- 11:5 Now ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} loved ^{<25>} Martha ^{<3136>}, and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} sister ^{<79>}, and ^{<2532>} Lazarus ^{<2976>}.
- 11:6 When ^{<5613>} he had heard ^{<191>} therefore ^{<3767>} that ^{<3754>} he was sick ^{<770>}, he abode ^{<3306>} two ^{<1417>} days ^{<2250>} still ^{<5119>} ^{<3303>} in ^{<1722>} the same place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3739>} he was ^{<2258>}.
- 11:7 Then ^{<1899>} after ^{<3326>} that ^{<5124>} saith he ^{<3004>} to [his] disciples ^{<3101>}, Let us go ^{<71>} into ^{<1519>} Judaea ^{<2449>} again ^{<3825>}.
- 11:8 [His] disciples ^{<3101>} say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Master ^{<4461>}, the Jews ^{<2453>} of late ^{<3568>} sought ^{<2212>} to stone ^{<3034>} thee ^{<4571>}; and ^{<2532>} goest thou ^{<5217>} thither ^{<1563>} again ^{<3825>}?
- 11:9 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, Are there ^{<1526>} not ^{<3780>} twelve ^{<1427>} hours ^{<5610>} in the day ^{<2250>}? If ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>}, he stumbleth ^{<4350>} not ^{<3756>}, because ^{<3754>} he seeth ^{<991>} the light ^{<5457>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}.
- 11:10 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the night ^{<3571>}, he stumbleth ^{<4350>}, because ^{<3754>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} light ^{<5457>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 11:11 These things ^{<5023>} said ^{<2036>} he ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} that ^{<5124>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Our ^{<2257>} friend ^{<5384>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} sleepeth ^{<2837>}; but ^{<235>} I go ^{<4198>}, that ^{<2443>} I may awake ^{<1852>} him ^{<846>} out of sleep ^{<1852>}.
- 11:12 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, if ^{<1487>} he sleep ^{<2837>}, he shall do well ^{<4982>}.

- 11:13 Howbeit ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} spake ^{<2046>} of ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} death ^{<2288>}:
but ^{<1161>} they ^{<1565>} thought ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} he had spoken ^{<3004>} of
^{<4012>} taking of rest ^{<2838>} in sleep ^{<5258>} .
- 11:14 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>} plainly ^{<3954>} ,
Lazarus ^{<2976>} is dead ^{<599>} .
- 11:15 And ^{<2532>} I am glad ^{<5463>} for ^{<1223>} your sakes ^{<5209>} that ^{<3754>} I was
^{<2252>} ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} there ^{<1563>} , to the intent ^{<2443>} ye may believe
^{<4100>} ; nevertheless ^{<235>} let us go ^{<71>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} .
- 11:16 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Thomas ^{<2381>} , which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>}
Didymus ^{<1324>} , unto his fellowdisciples ^{<4827>} , Let us ^{<71>} also ^{<2532>}
go ^{<71>} , that ^{<2443>} we ^{<2249>} may die ^{<599>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} .
- 11:17 Then ^{<3767>} when Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} , he found ^{<2147>} that he ^{<846>}
had ^{<2192>} [lain] in ^{<1722>} the grave ^{<3419>} four ^{<5064>} days ^{<2250>} already
^{<2235>} .
- 11:18 Now ^{<1161>} Bethany ^{<963>} was ^{<2258>} nigh ^{<1451>} unto Jerusalem ^{<2414>} ,
about ^{<5613>} fifteen ^{<1178>} furlongs ^{<4712>} off ^{<575>} :
- 11:19 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} of ^{<1537>} the Jews ^{<2453>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>}
Martha ^{<3136>} and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} ^{<4012>} , to ^{<2443>} comfort ^{<3888>}
them ^{<846>} concerning ^{<4012>} their ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} .
- 11:20 Then ^{<3767>} Martha ^{<3136>} , as soon as ^{<5613>} she heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>}
Jesus ^{<2424>} was coming ^{<2064>} , went and met ^{<5221>} him ^{<846>} : but
^{<1161>} Mary ^{<3137>} sat ^{<2516>} [still] in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3624>} .
- 11:21 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Martha ^{<3136>} unto ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>} , Lord
^{<2962>} , if ^{<1487>} thou hadst been ^{<2258>} here ^{<5602>} , my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>}
^{<302>} had ^{<2348>} not ^{<3756>} died ^{<2348>} .
- 11:22 But ^{<235>} I know ^{<1492>} , that even ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} , whatsoever ^{<3754>}
^{<3745>} ^{<302>} thou wilt ask ^{<154>} of God ^{<2316>} , God ^{<2316>} will give ^{<1325>}
[it] thee ^{<4671>} .
- 11:23 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto her ^{<846>} , Thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} shall rise
again ^{<450>} .
- 11:24 Martha ^{<3136>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he
shall rise again ^{<450>} in ^{<1722>} the resurrection ^{<386>} at ^{<1722>} the last
^{<2078>} day ^{<2250>} .
- 11:25 Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto her ^{<846>} , I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the
resurrection ^{<386>} , and ^{<2532>} the life ^{<2222>} : he that believeth ^{<4100>} in

<1519> me <1691>, though <2579> he were dead <599>, yet shall he live <2198>.

11:26 And <2532> whosoever <3956> liveth <2198> and <2532> believeth <4100> in <1519> me <1691> shall <599> never <3364> <1519> <165> die <599>. Believest thou <4100> this <5124>?

11:27 She saith <3004> unto him <846>, Yea <3483>, Lord <2962>: I <1473> believe <4100> that <3754> thou <4771> art <1488> the Christ <5547>, the Son <5207> of God <2316>, which <3588> should come <2064> into <1519> the world <2889>.

11:28 And <2532> when she had <2036> so <5023> said <2036>, she went her way <565>, and <2532> called <5455> Mary <3137> her <846> sister <79> secretly <2977>, saying <2036>, The Master <1320> is come <3918>, and <2532> calleth for <5455> thee <4571>.

11:29 As soon as <5613> she <1565> heard <191> [that], she arose <1453> quickly <5035>, and <2532> came <2064> unto <4314> him <846>.

11:30 Now <1161> Jesus <2424> was <2064> not yet <3768> come <2064> into <1519> the town <2968>, but <235> was <2258> in <1722> that place <5117> where <3699> Martha <3136> met <5221> him <846>.

11:31 The Jews <2453> then <3767> which <3588> were <5607> with <3326> her <846> in <1722> the house <3614>, and <2532> comforted <3888> her <846>, when they saw <1492> Mary <3137>, that <3754> she rose up <450> hastily <5030> and <2532> went out <1831>, followed <190> her <846>, saying <3004>, <3754> She goeth <5217> unto <1519> the grave <3419> to <2443> weep <2799> there <1563>.

11:32 Then <3767> when <5613> Mary <3137> was come <2064> where <3699> Jesus <2424> was <2258>, and saw <1492> him <846>, she fell down <4098> at <1519> his <846> feet <4228>, saying <3004> unto him <846>, Lord <2962>, if <1487> thou hadst been <2258> here <5602>, my <3450> brother <80> had <302> not <3756> died <599>.

11:33 When <5613> Jesus <2424> therefore <3767> saw <1492> her <846> weeping <2799>, and <2532> the Jews <2453> also weeping <2799> which came <4905> with her <846>, he groaned <1690> in the spirit <4151>, and <2532> was troubled <5015> <1438>.

11:34 And <2532> said <2036>, Where <4226> have ye laid <5087> him <846>? They said <3004> unto him <846>, Lord <2962>, come <2064> and <2532> see <1492>.

- 11:35 Jesus <2424> wept <1145> .
- 11:36 Then <3767> said <3004> the Jews <2453> , Behold <2396> how <4459> he loved <5368> him <846> !
- 11:37 And <1161> some <5100> of <1537> them <846> said <2036> , Could <1410> not <3756> this man <3778> , which <3588> opened <455> the eyes <3788> of the blind <5185> , have caused <4160> that <2443> even <2532> this man <3778> should <599> not <3361> have died <599> ?
- 11:38 Jesus <2424> therefore <3767> again <3825> groaning <1690> in <1722> himself <1438> cometh <2064> to <1519> the grave <3419> . <1161> It was <2258> a cave <4693> , and <2532> a stone <3037> lay <1945> upon <1909> it <846> .
- 11:39 Jesus <2424> said <3004> , Take ye away <142> the stone <3037> . Martha <3136> , the sister <79> of him that was dead <2348> , saith <3004> unto him <846> , Lord <2962> , by this time <2235> he stinketh <3605> : for <1063> he hath been <2076> [dead] four days <5066> .
- 11:40 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto her <846> , Said I <2036> not <3756> unto thee <4671> , that <3754> , if <1437> thou wouldest believe <4100> , thou shouldst see <3700> the glory <1391> of God <2316> ?
- 11:41 Then <3767> they took away <142> the stone <3037> [from the place] where <3757> the dead <2348> was <2258> laid <2749> . And <1161> Jesus <2424> lifted <142> up <507> [his] eyes <3788> , and <2532> said <2036> , Father <3962> , I thank <2168> thee <4671> that <3754> thou hast heard <191> me <3450> .
- 11:42 And <1161> I <1473> knew <1492> that <3754> thou hearest <191> me <3450> always <3842> : but <235> because <1223> of the people <3793> which <3588> stand by <4026> I said <2036> [it] , that <2443> they may believe <4100> that <3754> thou <4771> hast sent <649> me <3165> .
- 11:43 And <2532> when he thus <5023> had spoken <2036> , he cried <2905> with a loud <3173> voice <5456> , Lazarus <2976> , come <1204> forth <1854> .
- 11:44 And <2532> he that was dead <2348> came forth <1831> , bound <1210> hand <5495> and <2532> foot <4228> with graveclothes <2750> : and <2532> his <846> face <3799> was bound about <4019> with a napkin <4676> . Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto them <846> , Loose <3089> him <846> , and <2532> let him <863> go <5217> .

- 11:45 Then ^{<3767>} many ^{<4183>} of ^{<1537>} the Jews ^{<2453>} which ^{<3588>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Mary ^{<3137>}, and ^{<2532>} had seen ^{<2300>} the things which ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} did ^{<4160>}, believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.
- 11:46 But ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} went their ways ^{<565>} to ^{<4314>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>}, and ^{<2532>} told ^{<2036>} them ^{<846>} what things ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had done ^{<4160>}.
- 11:47 Then ^{<3767>} gathered ^{<4863>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} a council ^{<4892>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} do we ^{<4160>}? for ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} doeth ^{<4160>} many ^{<4183>} miracles ^{<4592>}.
- 11:48 If ^{<1437>} we let ^{<863>} him ^{<846>} thus ^{<3779>} alone ^{<863>}, all ^{<3956>} [men] will believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} the Romans ^{<4514>} shall come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} take away ^{<142>} both ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} place ^{<5117>} and ^{<2532>} nation ^{<1484>}.
- 11:49 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>}, [named] Caiaphas ^{<2533>}, being ^{<5607>} the high priest ^{<749>} that same ^{<1565>} year ^{<1763>}, said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1492>} nothing at all ^{<3756>} ^{<3762>},
- 11:50 Nor ^{<3761>} consider ^{<1260>} that ^{<3754>} it is expedient ^{<4851>} for us ^{<2254>}, that ^{<2443>} one ^{<1520>} man ^{<444>} should die ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} that the whole ^{<3650>} nation ^{<1484>} perish ^{<622>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 11:51 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} spake he ^{<2036>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<575>} himself ^{<1438>}: but ^{<235>} being ^{<5607>} high priest ^{<749>} that ^{<1565>} year ^{<1763>}, he prophesied ^{<4395>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} should ^{<3195>} die ^{<599>} for that ^{<5228>} nation ^{<1484>};
- 11:52 And ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} for that ^{<5228>} nation ^{<1484>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} also ^{<2532>} he should gather together ^{<4863>} in ^{<1519>} one ^{<1520>} the children ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>} that were scattered abroad ^{<1287>}.
- 11:53 Then ^{<3767>} from ^{<575>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} forth they took counsel together ^{<4823>} for to ^{<2443>} put ^{<615>} him ^{<846>} to death ^{<615>}.
- 11:54 Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>} walked ^{<4043>} no more ^{<3765>} openly ^{<3954>} among ^{<1722>} the Jews ^{<2453>}; but ^{<235>} went ^{<565>} thence ^{<1564>} unto ^{<1519>} a country ^{<5561>} near ^{<1451>} to the wilderness ^{<2048>}, into ^{<1519>} a

city ^{<4172>} called ^{<3004>} Ephraim ^{<2187>}, and there ^{<2546>} continued ^{<1304>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}.

11:55 And ^{<1161>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, passover ^{<3957>} was ^{<2258>} nigh at hand ^{<1451>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} went ^{<305>} out of ^{<1537>} the country ^{<5561>} up ^{<1519>} to Jerusalem ^{<2414>} before ^{<4253>} the passover ^{<3957>}, to ^{<2443>} purify ^{<48>} themselves ^{<1438>}.

11:56 Then ^{<3767>} sought they for ^{<2212>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} spake ^{<3004>} among ^{<3326>} themselves ^{<240>}, as they stood ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, What ^{<5101>} think ^{<1380>} ye ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} he will ^{<2064>} not ^{<3364>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} the feast ^{<1859>}?

11:57 Now ^{<1161>} both ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the Pharisees ^{<5330>} had given ^{<1325>} a commandment ^{<1785>}, that ^{<2443>}, if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} knew ^{<1097>} where ^{<4226>} he were ^{<2076>}, he should shew ^{<3377>} [it], that ^{<3704>} they might take ^{<4084>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for John 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

12:1 Then ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2424>} six ^{<1803>} days ^{<2250>} before ^{<4253>} the passover ^{<3957>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Bethany ^{<963>}, where ^{<3699>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} was ^{<2258>} which ^{<3588>} had been dead ^{<2348>}, whom ^{<3739>} he raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.

12:2 There ^{<1563>} they made ^{<3767>} him ^{<846>} a supper ^{<1173>}; and ^{<2532>} Martha ^{<3136>} served ^{<1247>}; but ^{<1161>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} was ^{<2258>} one ^{<1520>} of them that sat at the table ^{<4873>} with him ^{<846>}.

12:3 Then ^{<3767>} took ^{<2983>} Mary ^{<3137>} a pound ^{<3046>} of ointment ^{<3464>} of spikenard ^{<3487>} ^{<4101>}, very costly ^{<4186>}, and anointed ^{<218>} the feet ^{<4228>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} wiped ^{<1591>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} with her ^{<846>} hair ^{<2359>}; and ^{<1161>} the house ^{<3614>} was filled ^{<4137>} with ^{<1537>} the odour ^{<3744>} of the ointment ^{<3464>}.

12:4 Then ^{<3767>} saith ^{<3004>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, Simon's ^{<4613>} [son], which ^{<3588>} should ^{<3195>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>},

12:5 Why ^{<1302>} was ^{<4097>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<5124>} ointment ^{<3464>} sold ^{<4097>} for three hundred ^{<5145>} pence ^{<1220>}, and ^{<2532>} given ^{<1325>} to the poor ^{<4434>}?

12:6 ^{<1161>} This ^{<5124>} he said ^{<2036>}, not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} cared ^{<3199>} for ^{<4012>} the poor ^{<4434>}; but ^{<235>} because ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} a

thief ^{<2812>}, and ^{<2532>} had ^{<2192>} the bag ^{<1101>}, and ^{<2532>} bare ^{<941>} what was put therein ^{<906>}.

12:7 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, Let ^{<863>} her ^{<846>} alone ^{<863>}: against ^{<1519>} the day ^{<2250>} of my ^{<3450>} burying ^{<1780>} hath she kept ^{<5083>} this ^{<846>}.

12:8 For ^{<1063>} the poor ^{<4434>} always ^{<3842>} ye have ^{<2192>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<1438>}; but ^{<1161>} me ^{<1691>} ye have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} always ^{<3842>}.

12:9 Much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} of ^{<1537>} the Jews ^{<2453>} therefore ^{<3767>} knew ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} there ^{<1563>}: and ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>}' sake only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} they might see ^{<1492>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} also ^{<2532>}, whom ^{<3739>} he had raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.

12:10 But ^{<1161>} the chief priests ^{<749>} consulted ^{<1011>} that ^{<2443>} they might put ^{<615>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} also ^{<2532>} to death ^{<615>};

12:11 Because ^{<3754>} that by reason ^{<1223>} of him ^{<846>} many ^{<4183>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} went away ^{<5217>}, and ^{<2532>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

12:12 On the next day ^{<1887>} much ^{<4183>} people ^{<3793>} that were come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} the feast ^{<1859>}, when they heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was coming ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>},

12:13 Took ^{<2983>} branches ^{<902>} of palm trees ^{<5404>}, and ^{<2532>} went forth ^{<1831>} to ^{<1519>} meet ^{<5222>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>}, Hosanna ^{<5614>}: Blessed ^{<2127>} [is] the King ^{<935>} of Israel ^{<2474>} that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.

12:14 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, when he had found ^{<2147>} a young ass ^{<3678>}, sat ^{<2523>} thereon ^{<1909>}; as ^{<2531>} it is ^{<2076>} written ^{<1125>},

12:15 Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}, daughter ^{<2364>} of Sion ^{<4622>}: behold ^{<2400>}, thy ^{<4675>} King ^{<935>} cometh ^{<2064>}, sitting ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} an ass's ^{<3688>} colt ^{<4454>}.

12:16 ^{<1161>} These things ^{<5023>} understood ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} at the first ^{<4412>}: but ^{<235>} when ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was glorified ^{<1392>}, then ^{<5119>} remembered they ^{<3415>} that ^{<3754>} these things ^{<5023>} were ^{<2258>} written ^{<1125>} of ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] they had done ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>} unto him ^{<846>}.

- 12:17 The people ^{<3793>} therefore ^{<3767>} that was ^{<5607>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} when ^{<3753>} he called ^{<5455>} Lazarus ^{<2976>} out of ^{<1537>} his grave ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, bare record ^{<3140>}.
- 12:18 For this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} the people ^{<3793>} also ^{<2532>} met ^{<5221>} him ^{<846>}, for that ^{<3754>} they heard ^{<191>} that ^{<846>} he had done ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>} miracle ^{<4592>}.
- 12:19 The Pharisees ^{<5330>} therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<1438>}, Perceive ye ^{<2334>} how ^{<3754>} ye prevail ^{<5623>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<3762>}? behold ^{<2396>}, the world ^{<2889>} is gone ^{<565>} after ^{<3694>} him ^{<846>}.
- 12:20 And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} certain ^{<5100>} Greeks ^{<1672>} among ^{<1537>} them that came up ^{<305>} to ^{<2443>} worship ^{<4352>} at ^{<1722>} the feast ^{<1859>};
- 12:21 The same ^{<3778>} came ^{<4334>} therefore ^{<3767>} to Philip ^{<5376>}, which was of ^{<575>} Bethsaida ^{<966>} of Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} desired ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Sir ^{<2962>}, we would ^{<2309>} see ^{<1492>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 12:22 Philip ^{<5376>} cometh ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} telleth ^{<3004>} Andrew ^{<406>}: and ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} Andrew ^{<406>} and ^{<2532>} Philip ^{<5376>} tell ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 12:23 And ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, The hour ^{<5610>} is come ^{<2064>}, that ^{<2443>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} should be glorified ^{<1392>}.
- 12:24 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, Except ^{<3362>} a corn ^{<2848>} of wheat ^{<4621>} fall ^{<4098>} into ^{<1519>} the ground ^{<1093>} and die ^{<599>}, it ^{<846>} abideth ^{<3306>} alone ^{<3441>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} it die ^{<599>}, it bringeth forth ^{<5342>} much ^{<4183>} fruit ^{<2590>}.
- 12:25 He that loveth ^{<5368>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} shall lose ^{<622>} it ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} he that hateth ^{<3404>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} world ^{<2889>} shall keep ^{<5442>} it ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>} eternal ^{<166>}.
- 12:26 If ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} serve ^{<1247>} me ^{<1698>}, let him follow ^{<190>} me ^{<1698>}; and ^{<2532>} where ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}, there ^{<1563>} shall ^{<2071>} also ^{<2532>} my ^{<1699>} servant ^{<1249>} be ^{<2071>}: ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} serve ^{<1247>} me ^{<1698>}, him ^{<846>} will ^{<5091>} [my] Father ^{<3962>} honour ^{<5091>}.

- 12:27 Now ^{<3568>} is ^{<5015>} my ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>} troubled ^{<5015>}; and ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} shall I say ^{<2036>}? Father ^{<3962>}, save ^{<4982>} me ^{<3165>} from ^{<1537>} this ^{<5026>} hour ^{<5610>}; but ^{<235>} for this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} came I ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1519>} this ^{<5026>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 12:28 Father ^{<3962>}, glorify ^{<1392>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}. Then ^{<3767>} came there ^{<2064>} a voice ^{<5456>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, [saying], I have ^{<1392>} both ^{<2532>} glorified ^{<1392>} [it], and ^{<2532>} will glorify ^{<1392>} [it] again ^{<3825>}.
- 12:29 The people ^{<3793>} therefore ^{<3767>}, that stood by ^{<2476>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} [it], said ^{<3004>} that it thundered ^{<1096>} ^{<1027>}; others ^{<243>} said ^{<3004>}, An angel ^{<32>} spake ^{<2980>} to him ^{<846>}.
- 12:30 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, This ^{<3778>} voice ^{<5456>} came ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} because of ^{<1223>} me ^{<1691>}, but ^{<235>} for ^{<1223>} your sakes ^{<5209>} ^{<1223>}.
- 12:31 Now ^{<3568>} is ^{<2076>} the judgment ^{<2920>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}; now ^{<3568>} shall ^{<1544>} the prince ^{<758>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>} be cast ^{<1544>} out ^{<1854>}.
- 12:32 And I ^{<2504>}, if ^{<1437>} I be lifted up ^{<5312>} from ^{<1537>} the earth ^{<1093>}, will draw ^{<1670>} all ^{<3956>} [men] unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<1683>}.
- 12:33 This ^{<1161>} he said ^{<3004>}, signifying ^{<4591>} what ^{<4169>} death ^{<2288>} he should ^{<3195>} die ^{<599>}.
- 12:34 The people ^{<3793>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, We ^{<2249>} have heard ^{<191>} out of ^{<1537>} the law ^{<3551>} that ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} abideth ^{<3306>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}; and ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} sayest ^{<3004>} thou ^{<4771>} ^{<3754>}, The Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} must ^{<1163>} be lifted up ^{<5312>}? who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>} Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}?
- 12:35 Then ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Yet ^{<2089>} a little ^{<3398>} while ^{<5550>} is ^{<2076>} the light ^{<5457>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}. Walk ^{<4043>} while ^{<2193>} ye have ^{<2192>} the light ^{<5457>}, lest ^{<3363>} darkness ^{<4653>} come upon ^{<2638>} you ^{<5209>}; for ^{<2532>} he that walketh ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4653>} knoweth ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} whither ^{<4226>} he goeth ^{<5217>}.
- 12:36 While ^{<2193>} ye have ^{<2192>} light ^{<5457>}, believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} the light ^{<5457>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may be ^{<1096>} the children ^{<5207>} of light ^{<5457>}. These things ^{<5023>} spake ^{<2980>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and departed ^{<565>}, and ^{<2532>} did hide himself ^{<2928>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}.

- 12:37 But ^{<1161>} though he ^{<846>} had done ^{<4160>} so many ^{<5118>} miracles ^{<4592>} before ^{<1715>} them ^{<846>}, yet they believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>};
- 12:38 That ^{<2443>} the saying ^{<3056>} of Esaias ^{<2268>} the prophet ^{<4396>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3739>} he spake ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, who ^{<5101>} hath believed ^{<4100>} our ^{<2257>} report ^{<189>}? and ^{<2532>} to whom ^{<5101>} hath the arm ^{<1023>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} been revealed ^{<601>}?
- 12:39 Therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} they could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} believe ^{<4100>}, because ^{<3754>} that Esaias ^{<2268>} said ^{<2036>} again ^{<3825>},
- 12:40 He hath blinded ^{<5186>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} hardened ^{<4456>} their ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}; that ^{<3363>} they should ^{<1492>} not ^{<3363>} see ^{<1492>} with [their] eyes ^{<3788>}, nor ^{<2532>} understand ^{<3539>} with [their] heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} be converted ^{<1994>}, and ^{<2532>} I should heal ^{<2390>} them ^{<846>}.
- 12:41 These things ^{<5023>} said ^{<2036>} Esaias ^{<2268>}, when ^{<3753>} he saw ^{<1492>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, and ^{<2532>} spake ^{<2980>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}.
- 12:42 Nevertheless ^{<3676>} ^{<3305>} among ^{<1537>} the chief rulers ^{<758>} also ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}; but ^{<235>} because ^{<1223>} of the Pharisees ^{<5330>} they did ^{<3670>} not ^{<3756>} confess ^{<3670>} [him], lest ^{<3363>} they should be ^{<1096>} put out of the synagogue ^{<656>};
- 12:43 For ^{<1063>} they loved ^{<25>} the praise ^{<1391>} of men ^{<444>} more ^{<3123>} than ^{<2260>} the praise ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 12:44 ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} cried ^{<2896>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, He that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, believeth ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, but ^{<235>} on ^{<1519>} him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 12:45 And ^{<2532>} he that seeth ^{<2334>} me ^{<1691>} seeth ^{<2334>} him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 12:46 I ^{<1473>} am come ^{<2064>} a light ^{<5457>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, that ^{<3363>} whosoever ^{<3956>} believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>} should ^{<3306>} not ^{<3363>} abide ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4653>}.
- 12:47 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<3362>} any man ^{<5100>} hear ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<4487>}, and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3362>}, I ^{<1473>} judge ^{<2919>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}; for ^{<1063>} I came ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} to ^{<2443>} judge ^{<2919>} the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<235>} to ^{<2443>} save ^{<4982>} the world ^{<2889>}.

12:48 He that rejecteth ^{<114>} me ^{<1691>}, and ^{<2532>} receiveth ^{<2983>} not ^{<3361>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<4487>}, hath ^{<2192>} one that judgeth ^{<2919>} him ^{<846>}: the word ^{<3056>} that ^{<3739>} I have spoken ^{<2980>}, the same ^{<1565>} shall judge ^{<2919>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} day ^{<2250>}.

12:49 For ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} have ^{<2980>} not ^{<3756>} spoken ^{<2980>} of ^{<1537>} myself ^{<1683>}; but ^{<235>} the Father ^{<3962>} which sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}, he ^{<846>} gave ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} a commandment ^{<1785>}, what ^{<5101>} I should say ^{<2036>}, and ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} I should speak ^{<2980>}.

12:50 And ^{<2532>} I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} commandment ^{<1785>} is ^{<2076>} life ^{<2222>} everlasting ^{<166>}: whatsoever ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} speak ^{<2980>} therefore ^{<3767>}, even as ^{<2531>} the Father ^{<3962>} said ^{<2046>} unto me ^{<3427>}, so ^{<3779>} I speak ^{<2980>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for John 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

13:1 Now ^{<1161>} before ^{<4253>} the feast ^{<1859>} of the passover ^{<3957>}, when Jesus ^{<2424>} knew ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} was come ^{<2064>} that ^{<2443>} he should depart ^{<3327>} out of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>} unto ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}, having loved ^{<25>} his own ^{<2398>} which ^{<3588>} were in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, he loved ^{<25>} them ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} the end ^{<5056>}.

13:2 And ^{<2532>} supper ^{<1173>} being ended ^{<1096>}, the devil ^{<1228>} having now ^{<2235>} put ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the heart ^{<2588>} of Judas ^{<2455>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, Simon's ^{<4613>} [son], to ^{<2443>} betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>};

13:3 Jesus ^{<2424>} knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the Father ^{<3962>} had given ^{<1325>} all things ^{<3956>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} he was come ^{<1831>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<5217>} to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>};

13:4 He riseth ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} supper ^{<1173>}, and ^{<2532>} laid aside ^{<5087>} his garments ^{<2440>}; and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2983>} a towel ^{<3012>}, and girded ^{<1241>} himself ^{<1438>}.

13:5 After that ^{<1534>} he poureth ^{<906>} water ^{<5204>} into ^{<1519>} a bason ^{<3537>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to wash ^{<3538>} the disciples ^{<3101>}' feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} to wipe ^{<1591>} [them] with the towel ^{<3012>} wherewith ^{<3739>} he was ^{<2258>} girded ^{<1241>}.

- 13:6 Then ^{<3767>} cometh he ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>}: and ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<1565>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, dost ^{<3538>} thou ^{<4771>} wash ^{<3538>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>}?
- 13:7 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, What ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} do ^{<4160>} thou ^{<4771>} knowest ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} now ^{<737>}; but ^{<1161>} thou shalt know ^{<1097>} hereafter ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>}.
- 13:8 Peter ^{<4074>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou shalt ^{<3538>} never ^{<1519>} ^{<165>} ^{<3364>} wash ^{<3538>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>}. Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, If ^{<3362>} I wash ^{<3538>} thee ^{<4571>} not ^{<3362>}, thou hast ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} part ^{<3313>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 13:9 Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, not ^{<3361>} my ^{<3450>} feet ^{<4228>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} [my] hands ^{<5495>} and ^{<2532>} [my] head ^{<2776>}.
- 13:10 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} to him ^{<846>}, He that is washed ^{<3068>} needeth ^{<5532>} not ^{<3756>} ^{<2192>} save ^{<2228>} to wash ^{<3538>} [his] feet ^{<4228>}, but ^{<235>} is ^{<2076>} clean ^{<2513>} every whit ^{<3650>}: and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} clean ^{<2513>}, but ^{<235>} not ^{<3780>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 13:11 For ^{<1063>} he knew ^{<1492>} who ^{<3588>} should betray ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}; therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} said he ^{<2036>}, Ye are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3780>} all ^{<3956>} clean ^{<2513>}.
- 13:12 So ^{<3767>} after ^{<3753>} he had washed ^{<3538>} their ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} had taken ^{<2983>} his ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>}, and was set down ^{<377>} again ^{<3825>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Know ye ^{<1097>} what ^{<5101>} I have done ^{<4160>} to you ^{<5213>}?
- 13:13 Ye ^{<5210>} call ^{<5455>} me ^{<3165>} Master ^{<1320>} and ^{<2532>} Lord ^{<2962>}: and ^{<2532>} ye say ^{<3004>} well ^{<2573>}; for ^{<1063>} [so] I am ^{<1510>}.
- 13:14 If ^{<1487>} I ^{<1473>} then ^{<3767>}, [your] Lord ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} Master ^{<1320>}, have washed ^{<3538>} your ^{<5216>} feet ^{<4228>}; ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} ought ^{<3784>} to wash ^{<3538>} one another's ^{<240>} feet ^{<4228>}.
- 13:15 For ^{<1063>} I have given ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} an example ^{<5262>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} should do ^{<4160>} as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} have done ^{<4160>} to you ^{<5213>}.
- 13:16 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, The servant ^{<1401>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} greater than ^{<3187>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>}; neither

<3761> he that is sent <652> greater than <3187> he that sent <3992> him
<846> .

13:17 If <1487> ye know <1492> these things <5023> , happy <3107> are ye <2075> if
<1437> ye do <4160> them <846> .

13:18 I speak <3004> not <3756> of <4012> you <5216> all <3956> : I <1473> know
<1492> whom <3739> I have chosen <1586> : but <235> that <2443> the
scripture <1124> may be fulfilled <4137> , He that eateth <5176> bread
<740> with <3326> me <1700> hath lifted up <1869> his <846> heel <4418>
against <1909> me <1691> .

13:19 Now <575> <737> I tell <3004> you <5213> before <4253> it come <1096> , that
<2443> , when <3752> it is come to pass <1096> , ye may believe <4100> that
<3754> I <1473> am <1510> [he].

13:20 Verily <281> , verily <281> , I say <3004> unto you <5213> , He that receiveth
<2983> whomsoever <1437> <5100> I send <3992> receiveth <2983> me <1691> ;
and <1161> he that receiveth <2983> me <1691> receiveth <2983> him that
sent <3992> me <3165> .

13:21 When Jesus <2424> had <2036> thus <5023> said <2036> , he was troubled
<5015> in spirit <4151> , and <2532> testified <3140> , and <2532> said <2036> ,
Verily <281> , verily <281> , I say <3004> unto you <5213> , that <3754> one
<1520> of <1537> you <5216> shall betray <3860> me <3165> .

13:22 Then <3767> the disciples <3101> looked <991> one on another <1519>
<240> , doubting <639> of <4012> whom <5101> he spake <3004> .

13:23 Now <1161> there was <2258> leaning <345> on <1722> Jesus <2424> ' bosom
<2859> one <1520> of his <846> disciples <3101> , whom <3739> Jesus <2424>
loved <25> .

13:24 Simon <4613> Peter <4074> therefore <3767> beckoned <3506> to him
<5129> , that he should ask <4441> who <5101> it should <302> be <1498> of
<4012> whom <3739> he spake <3004> .

13:25 He <1565> then <1161> lying on <1968> <1909> Jesus <2424> ' breast <4738>
saith <3004> unto him <846> , Lord <2962> , who <5101> is it <2076> ?

13:26 Jesus <2424> answered <611> , He <1565> it is <2076> , to whom <3739> I shall
give <1929> a sop <5596> , when I <1473> have dipped <911> [it]. And <2532>
when he had dipped <1686> the sop <5596> , he gave <1325> [it] to Judas
<2455> Iscariot <2469> , [the son] of Simon <4613> .

- 13:27 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} the sop ^{<5596>} ^{<5119>} Satan ^{<4567>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} him ^{<1565>}. Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto him ^{<846>}, That ^{<3739>} thou doest ^{<4160>}, do ^{<4160>} quickly ^{<5032>}.
- 13:28 Now ^{<1161>} no man ^{<3762>} at the table ^{<345>} knew ^{<1097>} for what ^{<4314>} intent ^{<5101>} he spake ^{<2036>} this ^{<5124>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 13:29 For ^{<1063>} some ^{<5100>} [of them] thought ^{<1380>}, because ^{<1893>} Judas ^{<2455>} had ^{<2192>} the bag ^{<1101>}, that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Buy ^{<59>} [those things] that ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2192>} need of ^{<5532>} against ^{<1519>} the feast ^{<1859>}; or ^{<2228>}, that ^{<2443>} he should give ^{<1325>} something ^{<5100>} to the poor ^{<4434>}.
- 13:30 He ^{<1565>} then ^{<3767>} having received ^{<2983>} the sop ^{<5596>} went ^{<1831>} immediately ^{<2112>} out ^{<1831>}: and ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} night ^{<3571>}.
- 13:31 Therefore ^{<3767>}, when ^{<3753>} he was gone out ^{<1831>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<3004>}, Now ^{<3568>} is ^{<1392>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} glorified ^{<1392>}, and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} is glorified ^{<1392>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 13:32 If ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} be glorified ^{<1392>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, God ^{<2316>} shall ^{<1392>} also ^{<2532>} glorify ^{<1392>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<1392>} straightway ^{<2117>} glorify ^{<1392>} him ^{<846>}.
- 13:33 Little children ^{<5040>}, yet ^{<2089>} a little while ^{<3397>} I am ^{<1510>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}. Ye shall seek ^{<2212>} me ^{<3165>}: and ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} I said ^{<2036>} unto the Jews ^{<2453>}, ^{<3754>} Whither ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<5217>}, ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} come ^{<2064>}; so ^{<2532>} now ^{<737>} I say ^{<3004>} to you ^{<5213>}.
- 13:34 A new ^{<2537>} commandment ^{<1785>} I give ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<2443>} ye love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}; as ^{<2531>} I have loved ^{<25>} you ^{<5209>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}.
- 13:35 By ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} shall ^{<1097>} all ^{<3956>} [men] know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} my ^{<1699>} disciples ^{<3101>}, if ^{<1437>} ye have ^{<2192>} love ^{<26>} one to another ^{<1722>} ^{<240>}.
- 13:36 Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, whither ^{<4226>} goest ^{<5217>} thou? Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Whither ^{<3699>} I go ^{<5217>}, thou canst ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>} now ^{<3568>}; but ^{<1161>} thou shalt follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>} afterwards ^{<5305>}.

13:37 Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, why ^{<1302>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} I follow ^{<190>} thee ^{<4671>} now ^{<737>}? I will lay down ^{<5087>} my ^{<3450>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} thy sake ^{<4675>}.

13:38 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Wilt thou lay down ^{<5087>} thy ^{<4675>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} my sake ^{<1700>}? Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, The cock ^{<220>} shall ^{<5455>} not ^{<3364>} crow ^{<5455>}, till ^{<2193>} ^{<3739>} thou hast denied ^{<533>} me ^{<3165>} thrice ^{<5151>}.

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for John 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 Let ^{<5015>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>} be troubled ^{<5015>}; ye believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}, believe ^{<4100>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}.

14:2 In ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} Father's ^{<3962>} house ^{<3614>} are ^{<1526>} many ^{<4183>} mansions ^{<3438>}; if [it were] not ^{<1490>} [so], I would have told ^{<302>} ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>}. I go ^{<4198>} to prepare ^{<2090>} a place ^{<5117>} for you ^{<5213>}.

14:3 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} I go ^{<4198>} and ^{<2532>} prepare ^{<2090>} a place ^{<5117>} for you ^{<5213>}, I will come ^{<2064>} again ^{<3825>}, and ^{<2532>} receive ^{<3880>} you ^{<5209>} unto ^{<4314>} myself ^{<1683>}; that ^{<2443>} where ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>}, [there] ye ^{<5210>} may be ^{<5600>} also ^{<2532>}.

14:4 And ^{<2532>} whither ^{<3699>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<5217>} ye know ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} the way ^{<3598>} ye know ^{<1492>}.

14:5 Thomas ^{<2381>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, we know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} whither ^{<4226>} thou goest ^{<5217>}; and ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} can we ^{<1410>} know ^{<1492>} the way ^{<3598>}?

14:6 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the way ^{<3598>}, ^{<2532>} the truth ^{<225>}, and ^{<2532>} the life ^{<2222>}: no man ^{<3762>} cometh ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}, but ^{<1508>} by ^{<1223>} me ^{<1700>}.

14:7 If ^{<1487>} ye had known ^{<1097>} me ^{<3165>}, ^{<302>} ye should have known ^{<1097>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} also ^{<2532>}; and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} henceforth ^{<737>} ye know ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} have seen ^{<3708>} him ^{<846>}.

14:8 Philip ^{<5376>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, shew ^{<1166>} us ^{<2254>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} it sufficeth ^{<714>} us ^{<2254>}.

- 14:9 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Have I been ^{<1510>} so long ^{<5118>} time ^{<5550>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}, and yet ^{<2532>} hast thou ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>} me ^{<3165>}, Philip ^{<5376>}? he that hath seen ^{<3708>} me ^{<1691>} hath seen ^{<3708>} the Father ^{<3962>}; and ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} sayest ^{<3004>} thou ^{<4771>} [then], Shew ^{<1166>} us ^{<2254>} the Father ^{<3962>}?
- 14:10 Believest thou ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}? the words ^{<4487>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} speak ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} I speak ^{<2980>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<575>} myself ^{<1683>}: but ^{<1161>} the Father ^{<3962>} that dwelleth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, he ^{<846>} doeth ^{<4160>} the works ^{<2041>}.
- 14:11 Believe ^{<4100>} me ^{<3427>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} [am] in ^{<1722>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}: or else ^{<1490>} believe ^{<4100>} me ^{<3427>} for ^{<1223>} the very ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}' sake ^{<846>}.
- 14:12 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, He that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>}, the works ^{<2041>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} do ^{<4160>} shall he do ^{<4160>} also ^{<2548>}; and ^{<2532>} greater [works] than ^{<3187>} these ^{<5130>} shall he do ^{<4160>}; because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<4198>} unto ^{<4314>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}.
- 14:13 And ^{<3739>} ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3748>} ^{<302>} ye shall ask ^{<154>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, that ^{<5124>} will I do ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2443>} the Father ^{<3962>} may be glorified ^{<1392>} in ^{<1722>} the Son ^{<5207>}.
- 14:14 If ^{<1437>} ye shall ask ^{<154>} any thing ^{<5100>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, I ^{<1473>} will do ^{<4160>} [it].
- 14:15 If ^{<1437>} ye love ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>}, keep ^{<5083>} my ^{<1699>} commandments ^{<1785>}.
- 14:16 And ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} will pray ^{<2065>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} he shall give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} another ^{<243>} Comforter ^{<3875>}, that ^{<2443>} he may abide ^{<3306>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>};
- 14:17 [Even] the Spirit ^{<4151>} of truth ^{<225>}; whom ^{<3739>} the world ^{<2889>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} receive ^{<2983>}, because ^{<3754>} it seeth ^{<2334>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}, neither ^{<3761>} knoweth ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} he dwelleth ^{<3306>} with ^{<3844>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} shall be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 14:18 I will ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} leave ^{<863>} you ^{<5209>} comfortless ^{<3737>}: I will come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

- 14:19 Yet ^{<2089>} a little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} the world ^{<2889>} seeth ^{<2334>} me ^{<3165>} no more ^{<3765>}; but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} see ^{<2334>} me ^{<3165>}: because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} live ^{<2198>}, ye ^{<5210>} shall live ^{<2198>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 14:20 At ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} ye ^{<5210>} shall know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} [am] in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, and I ^{<2504>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 14:21 He that hath ^{<2192>} my ^{<3450>} commandments ^{<1785>}, and ^{<2532>} keepeth ^{<5083>} them ^{<846>}, he ^{<1565>} it is ^{<2076>} that loveth ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>}: and ^{<1161>} he that loveth ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>} shall be loved ^{<25>} of ^{<5259>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} will love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} will manifest ^{<1718>} myself ^{<1683>} to him ^{<846>}.
- 14:22 Judas ^{<2455>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, not ^{<3756>} Iscariot ^{<2469>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, how ^{<5101>} is it ^{<1096>} that ^{<3754>} thou wilt ^{<3195>} manifest ^{<1718>} thyself ^{<4572>} unto us ^{<2254>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3780>} unto the world ^{<2889>}?
- 14:23 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} love ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>}, he will keep ^{<5083>} my ^{<3450>} words ^{<3056>}: and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} will love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} we will come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} make ^{<4160>} our abode ^{<3438>} with ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>}.
- 14:24 He that loveth ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3361>} keepeth ^{<5083>} not ^{<3756>} my ^{<3450>} sayings ^{<3056>}: and ^{<2532>} the word ^{<3056>} which ^{<3739>} ye hear ^{<191>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} mine ^{<1699>}, but ^{<235>} the Father's ^{<3962>} which ^{<3588>} sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 14:25 These things ^{<5023>} have I spoken ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>}, being [yet] present ^{<3306>} with ^{<3844>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 14:26 But ^{<1161>} the Comforter ^{<3875>}, [which is] the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, whom ^{<3739>} the Father ^{<3962>} will send ^{<3992>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, he ^{<1565>} shall teach ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>} all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} bring ^{<5279>} all things ^{<3956>} to ^{<5279>} your ^{<5209>} remembrance ^{<5279>}, whatsoever ^{<3739>} I have said ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 14:27 Peace ^{<1515>} I leave ^{<863>} with you ^{<5213>}, my ^{<1699>} peace ^{<1515>} I give ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>}: not ^{<3756>} as ^{<2531>} the world ^{<2889>} giveth ^{<1325>}, give ^{<1325>} I ^{<1473>} unto you ^{<5213>}. Let ^{<5015>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>} be troubled ^{<5015>}, neither ^{<3366>} let it be afraid ^{<1168>}.
- 14:28 Ye have heard ^{<191>} how ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} said ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I go away ^{<5217>}, and ^{<2532>} come ^{<2064>} [again] unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}. If

<1487> ye loved <25> me <3165> , <302> ye would rejoice <5463> , because
 <3754> I said <2036> , I go <4198> unto <4314> the Father <3962> : for <3754>
 my <3450> Father <3962> is <2076> greater than <3187> I <3450> .

14:29 And <2532> now <3568> I have told <2046> you <5213> before <4250> it
 come to pass <1096> , that <2443> , when <3752> it is come to pass <1096> ,
 ye might believe <4100> .

14:30 Hereafter <3765> I will <2980> not <3765> talk <2980> much <4183> with
 <3326> you <5216> : for <1063> the prince <758> of this <5127> world <2889>
 cometh <2064> , and <2532> hath <2192> <3756> nothing <3762> in <1722> me
 <1698> .

14:31 But <235> that <2443> the world <2889> may know <1097> that <3754> I love
 <25> the Father <3962> ; and <2532> as <2531> the Father <3962> gave <1781>
 me <3427> commandment <1781> , even so <3779> I do <4160> . Arise <1453> ,
 let us go <71> hence <1782> .

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for John 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

15:1 I <1473> am <1510> the true <228> vine <288> , and <2532> my <3450> Father
 <3962> is <2076> the husbandman <1092> .

15:2 Every <3956> branch <2814> in <1722> me <1698> that <846> beareth <5342>
 not <3361> fruit <2590> he taketh away <142> : and <2532> every <3956>
 [branch] that beareth <5342> fruit <2590> , he purgeth <2508> it <846> , that
 <2443> it may bring forth <5342> more <4119> fruit <2590> .

15:3 Now <2235> ye <5210> are <2075> clean <2513> through <1223> the word
 <3056> which <3739> I have spoken <2980> unto you <5213> .

15:4 Abide <3306> in <1722> me <1698> , and I <2504> in <1722> you <5213> . As
 <2531> the branch <2814> cannot <3756> <1410> bear <5342> fruit <2590> of
 <575> itself <1438> , except <3362> it abide <3306> in <1722> the vine <288> ; no
 more <3761> <3779> can ye <5210> , except <3362> ye abide <3306> in <1722>
 me <1698> .

15:5 I <1473> am <1510> the vine <288> , ye <5210> [are] the branches <2814> : He
 that abideth <3306> in <1722> me <1698> , and I <2504> in <1722> him <846> ,
 the same <3778> bringeth forth <5342> much <4183> fruit <2590> : for <3754>
 without <5565> me <1700> ye can <1410> do <4160> nothing <3756> <3762> .

15:6 If <3362> a man <5100> abide <3306> not <3362> in <1722> me <1698> , he is
 cast <906> forth <1854> as <5613> a branch <2814> , and <2532> is withered

<3583> ; and <2532> men gather <4863> them <846> , and <2532> cast <906> [them] into <1519> the fire <4442> , and <2532> they are burned <2545> .

15:7 If <1437> ye abide <3306> in <1722> me <1698> , and <2532> my <3450> words <4487> abide <3306> in <1722> you <5213> , ye shall ask <154> what <3739> <1437> ye will <2309> , and <2532> it shall be done <1096> unto you <5213> .

15:8 Herein <1722> <5129> is <1392> my <3450> Father <3962> glorified <1392> , that <2443> ye bear <5342> much <4183> fruit <2590> ; so <2532> shall ye be <1096> my <1699> disciples <3101> .

15:9 As <2531> the Father <3962> hath loved <25> me <3165> , so <2504> have <25> I <2504> loved <25> you <5209> : continue ye <3306> in <1722> my <1699> love <26> .

15:10 If <1437> ye keep <5083> my <3450> commandments <1785> , ye shall abide <3306> in <1722> my <3450> love <26> ; even as <2531> I <1473> have kept <5083> my <3450> Father's <3962> commandments <1785> , and <2532> abide <3306> in <1722> his <846> love <26> .

15:11 These things <5023> have I spoken <2980> unto you <5213> , that <2443> my <1699> joy <5479> might remain <3306> in <1722> you <5213> , and <2532> [that] your <5216> joy <5479> might be full <4137> .

15:12 This <3778> is <2076> my <1699> commandment <1785> , That <2443> ye love <25> one another <240> , as <2531> I have loved <25> you <5209> .

15:13 Greater <3187> love <26> hath <2192> no man <3762> than <3187> this <5026> , that <2443> a man <5100> lay down <5087> his <846> life <5590> for <5228> his <846> friends <5384> .

15:14 Ye <5210> are <2075> my <3450> friends <5384> , if <1437> ye do <4160> whatsoever <3745> I <1473> command <1781> you <5213> .

15:15 Henceforth <3765> I call <3004> you <5209> not <3765> servants <1401> ; for <3754> the servant <1401> knoweth <1492> not <3756> what <5101> his <846> lord <2962> doeth <4160> ; but <1161> I have called <2046> you <5209> friends <5384> ; for <3754> all things <3956> that <3739> I have heard <191> of <3844> my <3450> Father <3962> I have made known <1107> unto you <5213> .

15:16 Ye <5210> have <1586> not <3756> chosen <1586> me <3165> , but <235> I <1473> have chosen <1586> you <5209> , and <2532> ordained <5087> you <5209> , that <2443> ye <5210> should go <5217> and <2532> bring forth <5342> fruit <2590> , and <2532> [that] your <5216> fruit <2590> should remain <3306> :

that ^{<2443>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} ^{<3748>} ye shall ask ^{<154>} of the Father ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, he may give it ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>}.

15:17 These things ^{<5023>} I command ^{<1781>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} ye love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}.

15:18 If ^{<1487>} the world ^{<2889>} hate ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>}, ye know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} it hated ^{<3404>} me ^{<1691>} before ^{<4412>} [it hated] you ^{<5216>}.

15:19 If ^{<1487>} ye were ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}, the world ^{<2889>} would ^{<302>} love ^{<5368>} his own ^{<2398>}; but ^{<1161>} because ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<235>} I ^{<1473>} have chosen ^{<1586>} you ^{<5209>} out of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}, therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} the world ^{<2889>} hateth ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>}.

15:20 Remember ^{<3421>} the word ^{<3056>} that ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} said ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, The servant ^{<1401>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} greater than ^{<3187>} his ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>}. If ^{<1487>} they have persecuted ^{<1377>} me ^{<1691>}, they will ^{<1377>} also ^{<2532>} persecute ^{<1377>} you ^{<5209>}; if ^{<1487>} they have kept ^{<5083>} my ^{<3450>} saying ^{<3056>}, they will keep ^{<5083>} yours ^{<5212>} also ^{<2532>}.

15:21 But ^{<235>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} will they do ^{<4160>} unto you ^{<5213>} for ^{<1223>} my ^{<3450>} name's ^{<3686>} sake ^{<3450>}, because ^{<3754>} they know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}.

15:22 If ^{<1508>} I had ^{<2064>} not ^{<1508>} come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} spoken ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>}, they had ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} had ^{<2192>} sin ^{<266>}; but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} they have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} cloke ^{<4392>} for ^{<4012>} their ^{<846>} sin ^{<266>}.

15:23 He that hateth ^{<3404>} me ^{<1691>} hateth ^{<3404>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} also ^{<2532>}.

15:24 If ^{<1508>} I had ^{<4160>} not ^{<1508>} done ^{<4160>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} the works ^{<2041>} which ^{<3739>} none ^{<3762>} other man ^{<243>} did ^{<4160>}, they had ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} had ^{<2192>} sin ^{<266>}; but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} have they ^{<3708>} both ^{<2532>} seen ^{<3708>} and ^{<2532>} hated ^{<3404>} both ^{<2532>} me ^{<1691>} and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}.

15:25 But ^{<235>} [this cometh to pass], that ^{<2443>} the word ^{<3056>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} that is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} law ^{<3551>}, ^{<3754>} They hated ^{<3404>} me ^{<3165>} without a cause ^{<1432>}.

15:26 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} the Comforter ^{<3875>} is come ^{<2064>}, whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} will send ^{<3992>} unto you ^{<5213>} from ^{<3844>} the Father ^{<3962>}, [even] the Spirit ^{<4151>} of truth ^{<225>}, which ^{<3739>} proceedeth ^{<1607>} from ^{<3844>} the Father ^{<3962>}, he ^{<1565>} shall testify ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}:

15:27 And ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} shall bear witness ^{<3140>}, because ^{<3754>} ye have been ^{<2075>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>}.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for John 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

16:1 These things ^{<5023>} have I spoken ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3363>} ye should ^{<4624>} not ^{<3363>} be offended ^{<4624>}.

16:2 They shall put ^{<4160>} you ^{<5209>} out of the synagogues ^{<656>}: yea ^{<235>}, the time ^{<5610>} cometh ^{<2064>}, that ^{<2443>} whosoever ^{<3956>} killeth ^{<615>} you ^{<5209>} will think ^{<1380>} that he doeth ^{<4374>} God ^{<2316>} service ^{<2999>}.

16:3 And ^{<2532>} these things ^{<5023>} will they do ^{<4160>} unto you ^{<5213>}, because ^{<3754>} they have ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>} the Father ^{<3962>}, nor ^{<3761>} me ^{<1691>}.

16:4 But ^{<235>} these things ^{<5023>} have I told ^{<2980>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} when ^{<3752>} the time ^{<5610>} shall come ^{<2064>}, ye may remember ^{<3421>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} told ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>} of them ^{<846>}. And ^{<1161>} these things ^{<5023>} I said ^{<2036>} not ^{<3756>} unto you ^{<5213>} at ^{<1537>} the beginning ^{<746>}, because ^{<3754>} I was ^{<2252>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}.

16:5 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} I go my way ^{<5217>} to ^{<4314>} him that sent ^{<3992>} me ^{<3165>}; and ^{<2532>} none ^{<3762>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} asketh ^{<2065>} me ^{<3165>}, Whither ^{<4226>} goest thou ^{<5217>}?

16:6 But ^{<235>} because ^{<3754>} I have said ^{<2980>} these things ^{<5023>} unto you ^{<5213>}, sorrow ^{<3077>} hath filled ^{<4137>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>}.

16:7 Nevertheless ^{<235>} I ^{<1473>} tell ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} the truth ^{<225>}; It is expedient ^{<4851>} for you ^{<5213>} that ^{<2443>} I ^{<1473>} go away ^{<565>}: for ^{<1063>} if ^{<3362>} I go ^{<565>} not ^{<3362>} away ^{<565>}, the Comforter ^{<3875>} will ^{<2064>} not ^{<3756>} come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}; but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} I depart ^{<4198>}, I will send ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

- 16:8 And ^{<2532>} when he is come ^{<2064>}, he ^{<1565>} will reprove ^{<1651>} the world ^{<2889>} of ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<4012>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<4012>} judgment ^{<2920>};
- 16:9 Of ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>}, ^{<3303>} because ^{<3754>} they believe ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>};
- 16:10 Of ^{<4012>} ^{<1161>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, because ^{<3754>} I go ^{<5217>} to ^{<4314>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} ye see ^{<2334>} me ^{<3165>} no more ^{<3765>};
- 16:11 Of ^{<4012>} ^{<1161>} judgment ^{<2920>}, because ^{<3754>} the prince ^{<758>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>} is judged ^{<2919>}.
- 16:12 I have ^{<2192>} yet ^{<2089>} many things ^{<4183>} to say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, but ^{<235>} ye cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} bear them ^{<941>} now ^{<737>}.
- 16:13 Howbeit ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} he ^{<1565>}, the Spirit ^{<4151>} of truth ^{<225>}, is come ^{<2064>}, he will guide ^{<3594>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} truth ^{<225>}; for ^{<1063>} he shall ^{<2980>} not ^{<3756>} speak ^{<2980>} of ^{<575>} himself ^{<1438>}; but ^{<235>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} ^{<302>} he shall hear ^{<191>}, [that] shall he speak ^{<2980>}; and ^{<2532>} he will shew ^{<312>} you ^{<5213>} things to come ^{<2064>}.
- 16:14 He ^{<1565>} shall glorify ^{<1392>} me ^{<1691>}; for ^{<3754>} he shall receive ^{<2983>} of ^{<1537>} mine ^{<1699>}, and ^{<2532>} shall shew ^{<312>} [it] unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 16:15 All things ^{<3956>} that ^{<3745>} the Father ^{<3962>} hath ^{<2192>} are ^{<2076>} mine ^{<1699>}; therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} said I ^{<2036>}, that ^{<3754>} he shall take ^{<2983>} of ^{<1537>} mine ^{<1699>}, and ^{<2532>} shall shew ^{<312>} [it] unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 16:16 A little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<2334>} not ^{<3756>} see ^{<2334>} me ^{<3165>}; and ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, a little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall see ^{<3700>} me ^{<3165>}, because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<5217>} to ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}.
- 16:17 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} [some] of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<5124>} that ^{<3739>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto us ^{<2254>}, A little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall not ^{<3756>} see ^{<2334>} me ^{<3165>}; and ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, a little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall see ^{<3700>} me ^{<3165>}; and ^{<2532>}, Because ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} go ^{<5217>} to ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}?

- 16:18 They said ^{<3004>} therefore ^{<3767>}, What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<5124>} that ^{<3739>} he saith ^{<3004>}, A little while ^{<3397>}? we cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1492>} tell ^{<1492>} what ^{<5101>} he saith ^{<2980>}.
- 16:19 Now ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2424>} knew ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} they were desirous ^{<2309>} to ask ^{<2065>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Do ye enquire ^{<2212>} among ^{<3326>} yourselves ^{<240>} of ^{<4012>} that ^{<5127>} ^{<3754>} I said ^{<2036>}, A little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<2334>} not ^{<3756>} see ^{<2334>} me ^{<3165>}: and ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, a little while ^{<3397>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall see ^{<3700>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 16:20 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} shall weep ^{<2799>} and ^{<2532>} lament ^{<2354>}, but ^{<1161>} the world ^{<2889>} shall rejoice ^{<5463>}: and ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} shall be sorrowful ^{<3076>}, but ^{<235>} your ^{<5216>} sorrow ^{<3077>} shall be turned ^{<1096>} into ^{<1519>} joy ^{<5479>}.
- 16:21 A woman ^{<1135>} when ^{<3752>} she is in travail ^{<5088>} hath ^{<2192>} sorrow ^{<3077>}, because ^{<3754>} her ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} is come ^{<2064>}: but ^{<1161>} as soon as ^{<3752>} she is delivered ^{<1080>} of the child ^{<3813>}, she remembereth ^{<3421>} no more ^{<3765>} the anguish ^{<2347>}, for ^{<1223>} joy ^{<5479>} that ^{<3754>} a man ^{<444>} is born ^{<1080>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}.
- 16:22 And ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} ^{<3303>} now ^{<3568>} therefore ^{<3767>} have ^{<2192>} sorrow ^{<3077>}: but ^{<1161>} I will see ^{<3700>} you ^{<5209>} again ^{<3825>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>} shall rejoice ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} joy ^{<5479>} no man ^{<3762>} taketh ^{<142>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 16:23 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} ye shall ^{<3756>} ask ^{<2065>} me ^{<1691>} nothing ^{<3762>}. Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, ^{<3754>} Whatsoever ^{<3745>} ^{<302>} ye shall ask ^{<154>} the Father ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, he will give ^{<1325>} [it] you ^{<5213>}.
- 16:24 Hitherto ^{<2193>} ^{<737>} have ye asked ^{<154>} nothing ^{<3756>} ^{<3762>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}: ask ^{<154>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall receive ^{<2983>}, that ^{<2443>} your ^{<5216>} joy ^{<5479>} may be ^{<5600>} full ^{<4137>}.
- 16:25 These things ^{<5023>} have I spoken ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} proverbs ^{<3942>}: but ^{<235>} the time ^{<5610>} cometh ^{<2064>}, when ^{<3753>} I shall ^{<2980>} no more ^{<3765>} speak ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} proverbs ^{<3942>}, but ^{<235>} I shall shew ^{<312>} you ^{<5213>} plainly ^{<3954>} of ^{<4012>} the Father ^{<3962>}.

- 16:26 At ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} ye shall ask ^{<154>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}: and ^{<2532>} I say ^{<3004>} not ^{<3756>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} will pray ^{<2065>} the Father ^{<3962>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}:
- 16:27 For ^{<1063>} the Father ^{<3962>} himself ^{<846>} loveth ^{<5368>} you ^{<5209>}, because ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} have loved ^{<5368>} me ^{<1691>}, and ^{<2532>} have believed ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} came out ^{<1831>} from ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 16:28 I came forth ^{<1831>} from ^{<3844>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} am come ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}: again ^{<3825>}, I leave ^{<863>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<4198>} to ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}.
- 16:29 His ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lo ^{<2396>}, now ^{<3568>} speakest thou ^{<2980>} plainly ^{<3954>}, and ^{<2532>} speakest ^{<3004>} no ^{<3762>} proverb ^{<3942>}.
- 16:30 Now ^{<3568>} are we sure ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} thou knowest ^{<1492>} all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} needest ^{<5532>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} any man ^{<5100>} should ask ^{<2065>} thee ^{<4571>}: by ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} we believe ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} thou camest forth ^{<1831>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 16:31 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} them ^{<846>}, Do ye ^{<4100>} now ^{<737>} believe ^{<4100>}?
- 16:32 Behold ^{<2400>}, the hour ^{<5610>} cometh ^{<2064>}, yea ^{<2532>}, is ^{<2064>} now ^{<3568>} come ^{<2064>}, that ^{<2443>} ye shall be scattered ^{<4650>}, every man ^{<1538>} to ^{<1519>} his own ^{<2398>}, and ^{<2532>} shall leave ^{<863>} me ^{<1691>} alone ^{<3441>}: and yet ^{<2532>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} alone ^{<3441>}, because ^{<3754>} the Father ^{<3962>} is ^{<2076>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 16:33 These things ^{<5023>} I have spoken ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} ye might have ^{<2192>} peace ^{<1515>}. In ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>} ye shall have ^{<2192>} ^{<2192>} tribulation ^{<2347>}: but ^{<235>} be of good cheer ^{<2293>}; I ^{<1473>} have overcome ^{<3528>} the world ^{<2889>}.

CHAPTER 17 — [Click here for John 17 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 17:1 These words ^{<5023>} spake ^{<2980>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} lifted up ^{<1869>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} to ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Father ^{<3962>}, the hour ^{<5610>} is come ^{<2064>}; glorify ^{<1392>} thy ^{<4675>} Son ^{<5207>}, that ^{<2443>} thy ^{<4675>} Son ^{<5207>} also ^{<2532>} may glorify ^{<1392>} thee ^{<4571>}:

- 17:2 As ^{<2531>} thou hast given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} power ^{<1849>} over all ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>}, that ^{<2443>} he should give ^{<1325>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} to ^{<3739>} as many as ^{<3956>} ^{<846>} thou hast given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>}.
- 17:3 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} life ^{<2222>} eternal ^{<166>}, that ^{<2443>} they might know ^{<1097>} thee ^{<4571>} the only ^{<3441>} true ^{<228>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, whom ^{<3739>} thou hast sent ^{<649>}.
- 17:4 I ^{<1473>} have glorified ^{<1392>} thee ^{<4571>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}: I have finished ^{<5048>} the work ^{<2041>} which ^{<3739>} thou gavest ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} to ^{<2443>} do ^{<4160>}.
- 17:5 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>}, O Father ^{<3962>}, glorify ^{<1392>} thou ^{<4771>} me ^{<3165>} with ^{<3844>} thine own self ^{<4572>} with the glory ^{<1391>} which ^{<3739>} I had ^{<2192>} with ^{<3844>} thee ^{<4671>} before ^{<4253>} the world ^{<2889>} was ^{<1511>}.
- 17:6 I have manifested ^{<5319>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>} unto the men ^{<444>} which ^{<3739>} thou gavest ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} out of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}: thine ^{<4674>} they were ^{<2258>}, and ^{<2532>} thou gavest ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} me ^{<1698>}; and ^{<2532>} they have kept ^{<5083>} thy ^{<4675>} word ^{<3056>}.
- 17:7 Now ^{<3568>} they have known ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} all things ^{<3956>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} thou hast given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} are ^{<2076>} of ^{<3844>} thee ^{<4675>}.
- 17:8 For ^{<3754>} I have given ^{<1325>} unto them ^{<846>} the words ^{<4487>} which ^{<3739>} thou gavest ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>}; and ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} have received ^{<2983>} [them], and ^{<2532>} have known ^{<1097>} surely ^{<230>} that ^{<3754>} I came out ^{<1831>} from ^{<3844>} thee ^{<4675>}, and ^{<2532>} they have believed ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} didst send ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 17:9 I ^{<1473>} pray ^{<2065>} for ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>}: I pray ^{<2065>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<4012>} the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<235>} for ^{<4012>} them which ^{<3739>} thou hast given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>}; for ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} thine ^{<4674>}.
- 17:10 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} mine ^{<1699>} are ^{<2076>} thine ^{<4674>}, and ^{<2532>} thine ^{<4674>} are mine ^{<1699>}; and ^{<2532>} I am glorified ^{<1392>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}.
- 17:11 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3765>} I am ^{<1510>} no more ^{<3765>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}. Holy ^{<40>} Father ^{<3962>}, keep ^{<5083>} through ^{<1722>} thine own ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>} those ^{<846>}

whom ^{<3739>} thou hast given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>}, that ^{<2443>} they may be ^{<5600>} one ^{<1520>}, as ^{<2531>} we ^{<2249>} [are].

17:12 While ^{<3753>} I was ^{<2252>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, I ^{<1473>} kept ^{<5083>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}: those that ^{<3739>} thou gavest ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} I have kept ^{<5442>}, and ^{<2532>} none ^{<3762>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} is lost ^{<622>}, but ^{<1508>} the son ^{<5207>} of perdition ^{<684>}; that ^{<2443>} the scripture ^{<1124>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>}.

17:13 And ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} come I ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}; and ^{<2532>} these things ^{<5023>} I speak ^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, that ^{<2443>} they might have ^{<2192>} my ^{<1699>} joy ^{<5479>} fulfilled ^{<4137>} in ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<846>}.

17:14 I ^{<1473>} have given ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} thy ^{<4675>} word ^{<3056>}; and ^{<2532>} the world ^{<2889>} hath hated ^{<3404>} them ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}, even as ^{<2531>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}.

17:15 I pray ^{<2065>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} thou shouldest take ^{<142>} them ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} thou shouldest keep ^{<5083>} them ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} the evil ^{<4190>}.

17:16 They are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}, even as ^{<2531>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}.

17:17 Sanctify ^{<37>} them ^{<846>} through ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} truth ^{<225>}: thy ^{<4674>} word ^{<3056>} is ^{<2076>} truth ^{<225>}.

17:18 As ^{<2531>} thou hast sent ^{<649>} me ^{<1691>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, even so ^{<2504>} have ^{<649>} I also ^{<2504>} sent ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}.

17:19 And ^{<2532>} for ^{<5228>} their ^{<846>} sakes ^{<5228>} I ^{<1473>} sanctify ^{<37>} myself ^{<1683>}, that ^{<2443>} they ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} might ^{<5600>} be sanctified ^{<37>} through ^{<1722>} the truth ^{<225>}.

17:20 Neither ^{<1161>} ^{<3756>} pray I ^{<2065>} for ^{<4012>} these ^{<5130>} alone ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} for ^{<4012>} them also ^{<2532>} which shall believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>} through ^{<1223>} their ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>};

17:21 That ^{<2443>} they all ^{<3956>} may be ^{<5600>} one ^{<1520>}; as ^{<2531>} thou ^{<4771>}, Father ^{<3962>}, [art] in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, and I ^{<2504>} in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>}, that ^{<2443>} they ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} may be ^{<5600>} one ^{<1520>} in ^{<1722>} us

<2254> : that <2443> the world <2889> may believe <4100> that <3754> thou
<4771> hast sent <649> me <3165> .

17:22 And <2532> the glory <1391> which <3739> thou gavest <1325> me <3427> I
<1473> have given <1325> them <846> ; that <2443> they may be <5600> one
<1520> , even as <2531> we <2249> are <2070> one <1520> .

17:23 I <1473> in <1722> them <846> , and <2532> thou <4771> in <1722> me <1698> ,
that <2443> they may be <5600> made perfect <5048> in <1519> one <1520> ;
and <2532> that <2443> the world <2889> may know <1097> that <3754> thou
<4771> hast sent <649> me <3165> , and <2532> hast loved <25> them <846> , as
<2531> thou hast loved <25> me <1691> .

17:24 Father <3962> , I will <2309> that <2443> they also <2548> , whom <3739> thou
hast given <1325> me <3427> , be <5600> with <3326> me <1700> where <3699> I
<1473> am <1510> ; that <2443> they may behold <2334> my <1699> glory
<1391> , which <3739> thou hast given <1325> me <3427> : for <3754> thou
lovedst <25> me <3165> before <4253> the foundation <2602> of the world
<2889> .

17:25 <2532> O righteous <1342> Father <3962> , the world <2889> hath <1097> not
<3756> known <1097> thee <4571> : but <1161> I <1473> have known <1097>
thee <4571> , and <2532> these <3778> have known <1097> that <3754> thou
<4771> hast sent <649> me <3165> .

17:26 And <2532> I have declared <1107> unto them <846> thy <4675> name
<3686> , and <2532> will declare <1107> [it] : that <2443> the love <26>
wherewith <3739> thou hast loved <25> me <3165> may be <5600> in <1722>
them <846> , and I <2504> in <1722> them <846> .

CHAPTER 18 — [Click here for John 18 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

18:1 When Jesus <2424> had spoken <2036> these words <5023> , he went forth
<1831> with <4862> his <846> disciples <3101> over <4008> the brook <5493>
Cedron <2748> , where <3699> was <2258> a garden <2779> , into <1519> the
which <3739> he <846> entered <1525> , and <2532> his <846> disciples <3101> .

18:2 And <1161> Judas <2455> also <2532> , which <3588> betrayed <3860> him
<846> , knew <1492> the place <5117> : for <3754> Jesus <2424> oftentimes <4178>
resorted <4863> thither <1563> with <3326> his <846> disciples <3101> .

18:3 Judas <2455> then <3767> , having received <2983> a band <4686> [of men]
and <2532> officers <5257> from <1537> the chief priests <749> and <2532>

Pharisees ^{<5330>}, cometh ^{<2064>} thither ^{<1563>} with ^{<3326>} lanterns ^{<5322>} and ^{<2532>} torches ^{<2985>} and ^{<2532>} weapons ^{<3696>}.

18:4 Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>}, knowing ^{<1492>} all things ^{<3956>} that should come ^{<2064>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, went forth ^{<1831>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Whom ^{<5101>} seek ye ^{<2212>}?

18:5 They answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}. Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [he]. And ^{<1161>} Judas ^{<2455>} also ^{<2532>}, which ^{<3588>} betrayed ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>}, stood ^{<2476>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}.

18:6 As soon ^{<5613>} then ^{<3767>} as he had said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [he], they went ^{<565>} backward ^{<1519>} ^{<3694>}, and ^{<2532>} fell ^{<4098>} to the ground ^{<5476>}.

18:7 Then ^{<3767>} asked he ^{<1905>} them ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, Whom ^{<5101>} seek ye ^{<2212>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}.

18:8 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, I have told ^{<2036>} you ^{<5213>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} [he]: if ^{<1487>} therefore ^{<3767>} ye seek ^{<2212>} me ^{<1691>}, let ^{<863>} these ^{<5128>} go their way ^{<5217>}:

18:9 That ^{<2443>} the saying ^{<3056>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3739>} he spake ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} Of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} which ^{<3739>} thou gavest ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} have I ^{<3756>} lost ^{<622>} none ^{<3762>}.

18:10 Then ^{<3767>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} having ^{<2192>} a sword ^{<3162>} drew ^{<1670>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} smote ^{<3817>} the high priest's ^{<749>} servant ^{<1401>}, and ^{<2532>} cut off ^{<609>} his ^{<846>} right ^{<1188>} ear ^{<5621>}. ^{<1161>} The servant's ^{<1401>} name ^{<3686>} was ^{<2258>} Malchus ^{<3124>}.

18:11 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto Peter ^{<4074>}, Put up ^{<906>} thy sword ^{<3162>} into ^{<1519>} the sheath ^{<2336>}: the cup ^{<4221>} which ^{<3739>} my Father ^{<3962>} hath given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>}, shall I ^{<4095>} not ^{<3378>} drink ^{<4095>} it ^{<846>}?

18:12 Then ^{<3767>} the band ^{<4686>} and ^{<2532>} the captain ^{<5506>} and ^{<2532>} officers ^{<5257>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} took ^{<4815>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} bound ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>},

18:13 And ^{<2532>} led ^{<520>} him ^{<846>} away ^{<520>} to ^{<4314>} Annas ^{<452>} first ^{<4412>}; for ^{<1063>} he was ^{<2258>} father in law ^{<3995>} to Caiaphas ^{<2533>}, which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} the high priest ^{<749>} that same ^{<1565>} year ^{<1763>}.

- 18:14 Now ^{<1161>} Caiaphas ^{<2533>} was he ^{<2258>}, which ^{<3588>} gave counsel ^{<4823>} to the Jews ^{<2453>}, that ^{<3754>} it was expedient ^{<4851>} that one ^{<1520>} man ^{<444>} should die ^{<622>} for ^{<5228>} the people ^{<2992>}.
- 18:15 And ^{<1161>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} followed ^{<190>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} [so did] another ^{<243>} disciple ^{<3101>}: ^{<1161>} that ^{<1565>} disciple ^{<3101>} was ^{<2258>} known ^{<1110>} unto the high priest ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} went in with ^{<4897>} Jesus ^{<2424>} into ^{<1519>} the palace ^{<833>} of the high priest ^{<749>}.
- 18:16 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} stood ^{<2476>} at ^{<4314>} the door ^{<2374>} without ^{<1854>}. Then ^{<3767>} went out ^{<1831>} that other ^{<243>} disciple ^{<3101>}, which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} known ^{<1110>} unto the high priest ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} spake ^{<2036>} unto her that kept the door ^{<2377>}, and ^{<2532>} brought in ^{<1521>} Peter ^{<4074>}.
- 18:17 Then ^{<3767>} saith ^{<3004>} the damsel ^{<3814>} that kept the door ^{<2377>} unto Peter ^{<4074>}, Art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} [one] of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} man's ^{<444>} disciples ^{<3101>}? He ^{<1565>} saith ^{<3004>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 18:18 And ^{<1161>} the servants ^{<1401>} and ^{<2532>} officers ^{<5257>} stood there ^{<2476>}, who had made ^{<4160>} a fire of coals ^{<439>}; for ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2258>} cold ^{<5592>}: and ^{<2532>} they warmed themselves ^{<2328>}: and ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} stood ^{<2258>} ^{<2476>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} warmed himself ^{<2328>}.
- 18:19 The high priest ^{<749>} then ^{<3767>} asked ^{<2065>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} doctrine ^{<1322>}.
- 18:20 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} spake ^{<2980>} openly ^{<3954>} to the world ^{<2889>}; I ^{<1473>} ever ^{<3842>} taught ^{<1321>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, whither ^{<3699>} the Jews ^{<2453>} always ^{<3842>} resort ^{<4905>}; and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} secret ^{<2927>} have I said ^{<2980>} nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 18:21 Why ^{<5101>} askest thou ^{<1905>} me ^{<3165>}? ask ^{<1905>} them which heard me ^{<191>}, what ^{<5101>} I have said ^{<2980>} unto them ^{<846>}: behold ^{<2396>}, they ^{<3778>} know ^{<1492>} what ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} said ^{<2036>}.
- 18:22 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} had ^{<2036>} thus ^{<5023>} spoken ^{<2036>}, one ^{<1520>} of the officers ^{<5257>} which stood by ^{<3936>} struck ^{<1325>} ^{<4475>} Jesus ^{<2424>} with the palm of his hand ^{<1325>} ^{<4475>}, saying ^{<2036>}, Answerest thou ^{<611>} the high priest ^{<749>} so ^{<3779>}?

- 18:23 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1487>} I have spoken ^{<2980>} evil ^{<2560>}, bear witness ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} the evil ^{<2556>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} well ^{<2573>}, why ^{<5101>} smitest ^{<1194>} thou me ^{<3165>}?
- 18:24 Now Annas ^{<452>} had sent ^{<649>} him ^{<846>} bound ^{<1210>} unto ^{<4314>} Caiaphas ^{<2533>} the high priest ^{<749>}.
- 18:25 And ^{<1161>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} stood ^{<2258>} ^{<2476>} and ^{<2532>} warmed himself ^{<2328>}. They said ^{<2036>} therefore ^{<3767>} unto him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} [one] of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}? He ^{<1565>} denied ^{<720>} [it], and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 18:26 One ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the servants ^{<1401>} of the high priest ^{<749>}, being ^{<5607>} [his] kinsman ^{<4773>} whose ^{<3739>} ear ^{<5621>} Peter ^{<4074>} cut off ^{<609>}, saith ^{<3004>}, Did ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} I ^{<1473>} see ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} in ^{<1722>} the garden ^{<2779>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}?
- 18:27 Peter ^{<4074>} then ^{<3767>} denied ^{<720>} again ^{<3825>}: and ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} the cock ^{<220>} crew ^{<5455>}.
- 18:28 Then ^{<3767>} led they ^{<71>} Jesus ^{<2424>} from ^{<575>} Caiaphas ^{<2533>} unto ^{<1519>} the hall of judgment ^{<4232>}: and ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} early ^{<4405>}; and ^{<2532>} they themselves ^{<846>} went ^{<1525>} not ^{<3756>} into ^{<1519>} the judgment hall ^{<4232>}, lest ^{<3363>} they should be defiled ^{<3392>}; but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} they might eat ^{<5315>} the passover ^{<3957>}.
- 18:29 Pilate ^{<4091>} then ^{<3767>} went out ^{<1831>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} accusation ^{<2724>} bring ye ^{<5342>} against ^{<2596>} this ^{<5127>} man ^{<444>}?
- 18:30 They answered ^{<611>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1508>} he ^{<3778>} were ^{<2258>} not ^{<1508>} a malefactor ^{<2555>}, we would ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} have delivered ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<3860>} unto thee ^{<4671>}.
- 18:31 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} Pilate ^{<4091>} unto them ^{<846>}, Take ^{<2983>} ye ^{<5210>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} judge ^{<2919>} him ^{<846>} according ^{<2596>} to your ^{<5216>} law ^{<3551>}. The Jews ^{<2453>} therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, It is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for us ^{<2254>} to put ^{<615>} any man ^{<3762>} to death ^{<615>}:
- 18:32 That ^{<2443>} the saying ^{<3056>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3739>} he spake ^{<2036>}, signifying ^{<4591>} what ^{<4169>} death ^{<2288>} he should ^{<3195>} die ^{<599>}.

- 18:33 Then ^{<3767>} Pilate ^{<4091>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the judgment hall ^{<4232>} again ^{<3825>}, and ^{<2532>} called ^{<5455>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}?
- 18:34 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, Sayest ^{<3004>} thou ^{<4771>} this thing ^{<5124>} of ^{<575>} thyself ^{<1438>}, or ^{<2228>} did others ^{<243>} tell it ^{<2036>} thee ^{<4671>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}?
- 18:35 Pilate ^{<4091>} answered ^{<611>}, ^{<3385>} Am ^{<1510>} I ^{<1473>} a Jew ^{<2453>}? Thine own ^{<4674>} nation ^{<1484>} and ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} have delivered ^{<3860>} thee ^{<4571>} unto me ^{<1698>}: what ^{<5101>} hast thou done ^{<4160>}?
- 18:36 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, My ^{<1699>} kingdom ^{<932>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}: if ^{<1487>} my ^{<1699>} kingdom ^{<932>} were ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}, then would ^{<302>} my ^{<1699>} servants ^{<5257>} fight ^{<75>}, that ^{<3363>} I should ^{<3860>} not ^{<3363>} be delivered ^{<3860>} to the Jews ^{<2453>}: but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<1699>} kingdom ^{<932>} not ^{<3756>} from hence ^{<1782>}.
- 18:37 Pilate ^{<4091>} therefore ^{<3767>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} a king ^{<935>} then ^{<3766>}? Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, Thou ^{<4771>} sayest ^{<3004>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} a king ^{<935>}. To ^{<1519>} this ^{<5124>} end was ^{<1080>} I ^{<1473>} born ^{<1080>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1519>} this ^{<5124>} cause came I ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, that ^{<2443>} I should bear witness ^{<3140>} unto the truth ^{<225>}. Every one ^{<3956>} that is ^{<5607>} of ^{<1537>} the truth ^{<225>} heareth ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} voice ^{<5456>}.
- 18:38 Pilate ^{<4091>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} truth ^{<225>}? And ^{<2532>} when he had said ^{<2036>} this ^{<5124>}, he went out ^{<1831>} again ^{<3825>} unto ^{<4314>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, I ^{<1473>} find ^{<2147>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} no ^{<3762>} fault ^{<156>} [at all].
- 18:39 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5213>} have ^{<2076>} a custom ^{<4914>}, that ^{<2443>} I should release ^{<630>} unto you ^{<5213>} one ^{<1520>} at ^{<1722>} the passover ^{<3957>}: will ye ^{<1014>} therefore ^{<3767>} that I release ^{<630>} unto you ^{<5213>} the King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}?
- 18:40 Then ^{<3767>} cried they ^{<2905>} all ^{<3956>} again ^{<3825>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Not ^{<3361>} this man ^{<5126>}, but ^{<235>} Barabbas ^{<912>}. Now ^{<1161>} Barabbas ^{<912>} was ^{<2258>} a robber ^{<3027>}.

CHAPTER 19 — [Click here for John 19 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 19:1 Then ^{<5119>} Pilate ^{<4091>} therefore ^{<3767>} took ^{<2983>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} scourged ^{<3146>} [him].
- 19:2 And ^{<2532>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} platted ^{<4120>} a crown ^{<4735>} of ^{<1537>} thorns ^{<173>}, and put [it] on ^{<2007>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} they put on ^{<4016>} him ^{<846>} a purple ^{<4210>} robe ^{<2440>},
- 19:3 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, Hail ^{<5463>}, King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}! and ^{<2532>} they smote ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} with their hands ^{<4475>}.
- 19:4 Pilate ^{<4091>} therefore ^{<3767>} went ^{<1831>} forth ^{<1854>} again ^{<3825>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2396>}, I bring ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} forth ^{<1854>} to you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} I find ^{<2147>} no ^{<3762>} fault ^{<156>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 19:5 Then ^{<3767>} came ^{<1831>} Jesus ^{<2424>} forth ^{<1854>}, wearing ^{<5409>} the crown ^{<4735>} of thorns ^{<174>}, and ^{<2532>} the purple ^{<4210>} robe ^{<2440>}. And ^{<2532>} [Pilate] saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2396>} the man ^{<444>}!
- 19:6 When ^{<3753>} the chief priests ^{<749>} therefore ^{<3767>} and ^{<2532>} officers ^{<5257>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, they cried out ^{<2905>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Crucify ^{<4717>} [him], crucify ^{<4717>} [him]. Pilate ^{<4091>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Take ^{<2983>} ye ^{<5210>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} crucify ^{<4717>} [him]: for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} find ^{<2147>} no ^{<3756>} fault ^{<156>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 19:7 The Jews ^{<2453>} answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, We ^{<2249>} have ^{<2192>} a law ^{<3551>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<2596>} our ^{<2257>} law ^{<3551>} he ought ^{<3784>} to die ^{<599>}, because ^{<3754>} he made ^{<4160>} himself ^{<1438>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 19:8 When ^{<3753>} Pilate ^{<4091>} therefore ^{<3767>} heard ^{<191>} that ^{<5126>} saying ^{<3056>}, he was ^{<5399>} the more ^{<3123>} afraid ^{<5399>};
- 19:9 And ^{<2532>} went ^{<1525>} again ^{<3825>} into ^{<1519>} the judgment hall ^{<4232>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto Jesus ^{<2424>}, Whence ^{<4159>} art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>}? But ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} no ^{<3756>} answer ^{<612>}.
- 19:10 Then ^{<3767>} saith ^{<3004>} Pilate ^{<4091>} unto him ^{<846>}, Speakest thou ^{<2980>} not ^{<3756>} unto me ^{<1698>}? knowest thou ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} I have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} to crucify ^{<4717>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} to release ^{<630>} thee ^{<4571>}?

- 19:11 Jesus ^{<2424>} answered ^{<611>}, Thou couldest have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} power ^{<1849>} [at all] against ^{<3762>} ^{<2596>} me ^{<1700>}, except ^{<1508>} it were ^{<2258>} given ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} from above ^{<509>}: therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} he that delivered ^{<3860>} me ^{<3165>} unto thee ^{<4671>} hath ^{<2192>} the greater ^{<3187>} sin ^{<266>}.
- 19:12 And from ^{<1537>} thenceforth ^{<5127>} Pilate ^{<4091>} sought ^{<2212>} to release ^{<630>} him ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} the Jews ^{<2453>} cried out ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} thou let ^{<630>} this man ^{<5126>} go ^{<630>}, thou art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3756>} Caesar's ^{<2541>} friend ^{<5384>}: whosoever ^{<3956>} maketh ^{<4160>} himself ^{<846>} a king ^{<935>} speaketh against ^{<483>} Caesar ^{<2541>}.
- 19:13 When Pilate ^{<4091>} therefore ^{<3767>} heard ^{<191>} that ^{<5126>} saying ^{<3056>}, he brought ^{<71>} Jesus ^{<2424>} forth ^{<1854>}, and ^{<2532>} sat down ^{<2523>} in ^{<1909>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} in ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} that is called ^{<3004>} the Pavement ^{<3038>}, but ^{<1161>} in the Hebrew ^{<1447>}, Gabbatha ^{<1042>}.
- 19:14 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<2258>} the preparation ^{<3904>} of the passover ^{<3957>}, and ^{<1161>} about ^{<5616>} the sixth ^{<1623>} hour ^{<5610>}: and ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto the Jews ^{<2453>}, Behold ^{<2396>} your ^{<5216>} King ^{<935>}!
- 19:15 But ^{<1161>} they cried out ^{<2905>}, Away with ^{<142>} [him], away with ^{<142>} [him], crucify ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}. Pilate ^{<4091>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Shall I crucify ^{<4717>} your ^{<5216>} King ^{<935>}? The chief priests ^{<749>} answered ^{<611>}, We have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} king ^{<935>} but ^{<1508>} Caesar ^{<2541>}.
- 19:16 Then ^{<5119>} delivered he ^{<3860>} him ^{<846>} therefore ^{<3767>} unto them ^{<846>} to ^{<2443>} be crucified ^{<4717>}. And ^{<1161>} they took ^{<3880>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} led [him] away ^{<520>}.
- 19:17 And ^{<2532>} he bearing ^{<941>} his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>} went forth ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} called ^{<3004>} [the place] of a skull ^{<2898>}, which ^{<3739>} is called ^{<3004>} in the Hebrew ^{<1447>} Golgotha ^{<1115>}:
- 19:18 Where ^{<3699>} they crucified ^{<4717>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} other ^{<243>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, on either side one ^{<2532>} ^{<1782>} ^{<1782>}, and ^{<1161>} Jesus ^{<2424>} in the midst ^{<3319>}.
- 19:19 And ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} Pilate ^{<4091>} wrote ^{<1125>} a title ^{<5102>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<5087>} [it] on ^{<1909>} the cross ^{<4716>}. And ^{<1161>} the writing ^{<1125>} was ^{<2258>}, JESUS ^{<2424>} OF NAZARETH ^{<3480>} THE KING ^{<935>} OF THE JEWS ^{<2453>}.

- 19:20 This ^{<5126>} title ^{<5102>} then ^{<3767>} read ^{<314>} many ^{<4183>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}; for ^{<3754>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3699>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was crucified ^{<4717>} was ^{<2258>} nigh ^{<1451>} to the city ^{<4172>}; and ^{<2532>} it was ^{<2258>} written ^{<1125>} in Hebrew ^{<1447>}, [and] Greek ^{<1676>}, [and] Latin ^{<4515>}.
- 19:21 Then ^{<3767>} said ^{<3004>} the chief priests ^{<749>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} to Pilate ^{<4091>}, Write ^{<1125>} not ^{<3361>}, The King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}; but ^{<235>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<1565>} said ^{<2036>}, I am ^{<1510>} King ^{<935>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}.
- 19:22 Pilate ^{<4091>} answered ^{<611>}, What ^{<3739>} I have written ^{<1125>} I have written ^{<1125>}.
- 19:23 Then ^{<3767>} the soldiers ^{<4757>}, when ^{<3753>} they had crucified ^{<4717>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, took ^{<2983>} his ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>}, and ^{<2532>} made ^{<4160>} four ^{<5064>} parts ^{<3313>}, to every ^{<1538>} soldier ^{<4757>} a part ^{<3313>}; and also ^{<2532>} [his] coat ^{<5509>}: now ^{<1161>} the coat ^{<5509>} was ^{<2258>} without seam ^{<729>}, woven ^{<5307>} from ^{<1537>} the top ^{<509>} throughout ^{<1223>} ^{<3650>}.
- 19:24 They said ^{<2036>} therefore ^{<3767>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, Let us ^{<4977>} not ^{<3361>} rend ^{<4977>} it ^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} cast lots ^{<2975>} for ^{<4012>} it ^{<846>}, whose ^{<5101>} it shall be ^{<2071>}: that ^{<2443>} the scripture ^{<1124>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3588>} saith ^{<3004>}, They parted ^{<1266>} my ^{<3450>} raiment ^{<2440>} among them ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} vesture ^{<2441>} they did cast ^{<906>} lots ^{<2819>}. These things ^{<5023>} ^{<3303>} therefore ^{<3767>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} did ^{<4160>}.
- 19:25 Now ^{<1161>} there stood ^{<2476>} by ^{<3844>} the cross ^{<4716>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother's ^{<3384>} sister ^{<79>}, Mary ^{<3137>} the [wife] ^{<3588>} of Cleophas ^{<2832>}, and ^{<2532>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>}.
- 19:26 When Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>} saw ^{<1492>} his mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} the disciple ^{<3101>} standing by ^{<3936>}, whom ^{<3739>} he loved ^{<25>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>}, Woman ^{<1135>}, behold ^{<2400>} thy ^{<4675>} son ^{<5207>}!
- 19:27 Then ^{<1534>} saith he ^{<3004>} to the disciple ^{<3101>}, Behold ^{<2400>} thy ^{<4675>} mother ^{<3384>}! And ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} that ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>} that disciple ^{<3101>} took ^{<2983>} her ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} his own ^{<2398>} [home].

- 19:28 After ^{<3326>} this ^{<5124>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} all things ^{<3956>} were ^{<5055>} now ^{<2235>} accomplished ^{<5055>}, that ^{<2443>} the ^{<1124>} scripture ^{<5048>} might be fulfilled ^{<3004>}, saith ^{<1372>} .
- 19:29 Now ^{<3767>} there was set ^{<2749>} a vessel ^{<4632>} full ^{<3324>} of vinegar ^{<3690>}; and ^{<1161>} they filled ^{<4130>} a sponge ^{<4699>} with vinegar ^{<3690>}, and ^{<2532>} put [it] upon ^{<4060>} hyssop ^{<5301>}, and put ^{<4374>} [it] to his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} .
- 19:30 When ^{<3753>} Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>} had received ^{<2983>} the ^{<3690>} vinegar, he said ^{<2036>}, It is finished ^{<5055>}; and ^{<2532>} he bowed ^{<2827>} his head ^{<2776>}, and gave up ^{<3860>} the ghost ^{<4151>} .
- 19:31 The Jews ^{<2453>} therefore ^{<3767>}, because ^{<1893>} it was ^{<2258>} ^{<2258>} the ^{<3904>} preparation, that ^{<3363>} the bodies ^{<4983>} should ^{<3306>} not ^{<3363>} remain ^{<3306>} upon ^{<1909>} the cross ^{<4716>} on ^{<1722>} the sabbath day ^{<4521>}, (for ^{<1063>} that ^{<1565>} sabbath day ^{<4521>} was ^{<2258>} an high ^{<3173>} day ^{<2250>},) besought ^{<2065>} Pilate ^{<4091>} that ^{<2443>} their ^{<846>} legs ^{<4628>} might be broken ^{<2608>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] they might be taken ^{<142>} away .
- 19:32 Then ^{<3767>} came ^{<2064>} the soldiers ^{<4757>}, and ^{<2532>} brake ^{<2608>} the ^{<4628>} legs of the ^{<3303>} first ^{<4413>}, and ^{<2532>} of the other ^{<243>} which ^{<3588>} was crucified with ^{<4957>} him ^{<846>} .
- 19:33 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1909>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and saw ^{<1492>} that he ^{<846>} was dead ^{<2348>} already ^{<2235>}, they brake ^{<2608>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<846>} legs ^{<4628>} :
- 19:34 But ^{<235>} one ^{<1520>} of the soldiers ^{<4757>} with a spear ^{<3057>} pierced ^{<3572>} his ^{<846>} side ^{<4125>}, and ^{<2532>} forthwith ^{<2117>} came there out ^{<1831>} blood ^{<129>} and ^{<2532>} water ^{<5204>} .
- 19:35 And ^{<2532>} he that saw ^{<3708>} [it] bare record ^{<3140>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} record ^{<3141>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<228>}; and he ^{<2548>} knoweth ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he saith ^{<3004>} true ^{<227>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} might believe ^{<4100>} .
- 19:36 For ^{<1063>} these things ^{<5023>} were done ^{<1096>}, that ^{<2443>} the scripture ^{<1124>} should be fulfilled ^{<4137>}, A bone ^{<3747>} of him ^{<846>} shall ^{<4937>} not ^{<3756>} be broken ^{<4937>} .
- 19:37 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} another ^{<2087>} scripture ^{<1124>} saith ^{<3004>}, They ^{<3700>} shall look ^{<1519>} on ^{<3739>} him whom ^{<1574>} they pierced .

- 19:38 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} this ^{<5023>} Joseph ^{<2501>} of ^{<575>} Arimathaea ^{<707>}, being ^{<5607>} a disciple ^{<3101>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}, but ^{<1161>} secretly ^{<2928>} for ^{<1223>} fear ^{<5401>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, besought ^{<2065>} Pilate ^{<4091>} that ^{<2443>} he might take away ^{<142>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}; and ^{<2532>} Pilate ^{<4091>} gave [him] leave ^{<2010>}. He came ^{<2064>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<142>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 19:39 And ^{<1161>} there came ^{<2064>} also ^{<2532>} Nicodemus ^{<3530>}, which ^{<3588>} at the first ^{<4412>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Jesus ^{<2424>} by night ^{<3571>}, and brought ^{<5342>} a mixture ^{<3395>} of myrrh ^{<4666>} and ^{<2532>} aloes ^{<250>}, about ^{<5616>} an hundred ^{<1540>} pound ^{<3046>} [weight].
- 19:40 Then ^{<3767>} took they ^{<2983>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} wound ^{<1210>} it ^{<846>} in linen clothes ^{<3608>} with ^{<3326>} the spices ^{<759>}, as ^{<2531>} the manner ^{<1485>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} is ^{<2076>} to bury ^{<1779>}.
- 19:41 Now ^{<1161>} in ^{<1722>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3699>} he was crucified ^{<4717>} there was ^{<2258>} a garden ^{<2779>}; and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the garden ^{<2779>} a new ^{<2537>} sepulchre ^{<3419>}, wherein ^{<1722>} was ^{<3739>} never ^{<3764>} man ^{<3762>} yet ^{<3764>} laid ^{<5087>}.
- 19:42 There ^{<1563>} laid they ^{<5087>} Jesus ^{<2424>} therefore ^{<3767>} because ^{<1223>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} preparation ^{<3904>} [day]; for ^{<3754>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>} was ^{<2258>} nigh at hand ^{<1451>}.

CHAPTER 20 — [Click here for John 20 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 20:1 ^{<1161>} The first ^{<3391>} [day] of the week ^{<4521>} cometh ^{<2064>} Mary ^{<3137>} Magdalene ^{<3094>} early ^{<4404>}, when it was ^{<5607>} yet ^{<2089>} dark ^{<4653>}, unto ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} seeth ^{<991>} the stone ^{<3037>} taken away ^{<142>} from ^{<1537>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}.
- 20:2 Then ^{<3767>} she runneth ^{<5143>}, and ^{<2532>} cometh ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} to ^{<4314>} the other ^{<243>} disciple ^{<3101>}, whom ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} loved ^{<5368>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, They have taken away ^{<142>} the Lord ^{<2962>} out of ^{<1537>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} we know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} where ^{<4226>} they have laid ^{<5087>} him ^{<846>}.
- 20:3 Peter ^{<4074>} therefore ^{<3767>} went forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} that other ^{<243>} disciple ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}.

- 20:4 So ^{<1161>} they ran ^{<5143>} both ^{<1417>} together ^{<3674>}: and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<243>} disciple ^{<3101>} did outrun ^{<4390>} ^{<5032>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} first ^{<4413>} to ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}.
- 20:5 And ^{<2532>} he stooping down ^{<3879>}, [and looking in], saw ^{<991>} the linen clothes ^{<3608>} lying ^{<2749>}; yet ^{<3305>} went he ^{<1525>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1525>}.
- 20:6 Then ^{<3767>} cometh ^{<2064>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} following ^{<190>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} seeth ^{<2334>} the linen clothes ^{<3608>} lie ^{<2749>},
- 20:7 And ^{<2532>} the napkin ^{<4676>}, that ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} about ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}, not ^{<3756>} lying ^{<2749>} with ^{<3326>} the linen clothes ^{<3608>}, but ^{<235>} wrapped together ^{<1794>} in ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} by itself ^{<1520>} ^{<5565>}.
- 20:8 Then ^{<5119>} ^{<3767>} went in ^{<1525>} also ^{<2532>} that other ^{<243>} disciple ^{<3101>}, which ^{<3588>} came ^{<2064>} first ^{<4413>} to ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>}, and ^{<2532>} he saw ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} believed ^{<4100>}.
- 20:9 For ^{<1063>} as yet ^{<3764>} they knew ^{<1492>} not ^{<3764>} the scripture ^{<1124>}, that ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} must ^{<1163>} rise again ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 20:10 Then ^{<3767>} the disciples ^{<3101>} went away ^{<565>} again ^{<3825>} unto ^{<4314>} their own home ^{<1438>}.
- 20:11 But ^{<1161>} Mary ^{<3137>} stood ^{<2476>} without ^{<1854>} at ^{<4314>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>} weeping ^{<2799>}: and ^{<3767>} as ^{<5613>} she wept ^{<2799>}, she stooped down ^{<3879>}, [and looked] into ^{<1519>} the sepulchre ^{<3419>},
- 20:12 And ^{<2532>} seeth ^{<2334>} two ^{<1417>} angels ^{<32>} in ^{<1722>} white ^{<3022>} sitting ^{<2516>}, the one ^{<1520>} at ^{<4314>} the head ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} the other ^{<1520>} at ^{<4314>} the feet ^{<4228>}, where ^{<3699>} the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} had lain ^{<2749>}.
- 20:13 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<1565>} say ^{<3004>} unto her ^{<846>}, Woman ^{<1135>}, why ^{<5101>} weepest thou ^{<2799>}? She saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Because ^{<3754>} they have taken away ^{<142>} my ^{<3450>} Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} where ^{<4226>} they have laid ^{<5087>} him ^{<846>}.
- 20:14 And ^{<2532>} when she had ^{<2036>} thus ^{<5023>} said ^{<2036>}, she turned ^{<4762>} herself ^{<1519>} back ^{<3694>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<2334>} Jesus ^{<2424>} standing

<2476>, and <2532> knew <1492> not <3756> that <3754> it was <2076> Jesus <2424>.

20:15 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto her <846>, Woman <1135>, why <5101> weepeth thou <2799>? whom <5101> seekest thou <2212>? She <1565>, supposing <1380> <3754> him to be <2076> the gardener <2780>, saith <3004> unto him <846>, Sir <2962>, if <1487> thou <4771> have borne <941> him <846> hence <941>, tell <2036> me <3427> where <4226> thou hast laid <5087> him <846>, and I <2504> will take <142> him <846> away <142>.

20:16 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto her <846>, Mary <3137>. She <1565> turned <4762> herself, and saith <3004> unto him <846>, Rabboni <4462>; which <3739> is to say <3004>, Master <1320>.

20:17 Jesus <2424> saith <3004> unto her <846>, Touch <680> me <3450> not <3361>; for <1063> I am <305> not yet <3768> ascended <305> to <4314> my <3450> Father <3962>; but <1161> go <4198> to <4314> my <3450> brethren <80>, and <2532> say <2036> unto them <846>, I ascend <305> unto <4314> my <3450> Father <3962>, and <2532> your <5216> Father <3962>; and <2532> [to] my <3450> God <2316>, and <2532> your <5216> God <2316>.

20:18 Mary <3137> Magdalene <3094> came <2064> and told <518> the disciples <3101> that <3754> she had seen <3708> the Lord <2962>, and <2532> [that] he had spoken <2036> these things <5023> unto her <846>.

20:19 Then <3767> the same <1565> day <2250> at evening <3798>, being <5607> the first <3391> [day] of the week <4521>, when <2532> the doors <2374> were shut <2808> where <3699> the disciples <3101> were <2258> assembled <4863> for <1223> fear <5401> of the Jews <2453>, came <2064> Jesus <2424> and <2532> stood <2476> in <1519> the midst <3319>, and <2532> saith <3004> unto them <846>, Peace <1515> [be] unto you <5213>.

20:20 And <2532> when he had <2036> so <5124> said <2036>, he shewed <1166> unto them <846> [his] hands <5495> and <2532> his <846> side <4125>. Then <3767> were <5463> the disciples <3101> glad <5463>, when they saw <1492> the Lord <2962>.

20:21 Then <3767> said <2036> Jesus <2424> to them <846> again <3825>, Peace <1515> [be] unto you <5213>; as <2531> [my] Father <3962> hath sent <649> me <3165>, even so <2504> send <3992> I <2504> you <5209>.

20:22 And <2532> when he had said <2036> this <5124>, he breathed on <1720> [them], and <2532> saith <3004> unto them <846>, Receive ye <2983> the Holy <40> Ghost <4151>;

- 20:23 Whose ^{<5100>}soever ^{<302>}sins ^{<266>}ye remit ^{<863>}, they are remitted ^{<863>} unto them ^{<846>}; [and] whose ^{<5100>}soever ^{<302>} [sins] ye retain ^{<2902>}, they are retained ^{<2902>}.
- 20:24 But ^{<1161>}Thomas ^{<2381>}, one ^{<1520>}of ^{<1537>}the twelve ^{<1427>}, called ^{<3004>}Didymus ^{<1324>}, was ^{<2258>}not ^{<3756>}with ^{<3326>}them ^{<846>}when ^{<3753>}Jesus ^{<2424>}came ^{<2064>}.
- 20:25 The other ^{<243>}disciples ^{<3101>}therefore ^{<3767>}said ^{<3004>}unto him ^{<846>}, We have seen ^{<3708>}the Lord ^{<2962>}. But ^{<1161>}he said ^{<2036>}unto them ^{<846>}, Except ^{<3362>}I shall see ^{<1492>}in ^{<1722>}his ^{<846>}hands ^{<5495>}the print ^{<5179>}of the nails ^{<2247>}, and ^{<2532>}put ^{<906>}my ^{<3450>}finger ^{<1147>}into ^{<1519>}the print ^{<5179>}of the nails ^{<2247>}, and ^{<2532>}thrust ^{<906>}my ^{<3450>}hand ^{<5495>}into ^{<1519>}his ^{<846>}side ^{<4125>}, I will ^{<4100>}not ^{<3364>}believe ^{<4100>}.
- 20:26 And ^{<2532>}after ^{<3326>}eight ^{<3638>}days ^{<2250>}again ^{<3825>}his ^{<846>}disciples ^{<3101>}were ^{<2258>}within ^{<2080>}, and ^{<2532>}Thomas ^{<2381>}with ^{<3326>}them ^{<846>}: [then] came ^{<2064>}Jesus ^{<2424>}, the doors ^{<2374>}being shut ^{<2808>}, and ^{<2532>}stood ^{<2476>}in ^{<1519>}the midst ^{<3319>}, and ^{<2532>}said ^{<2036>}, Peace ^{<1515>} [be] unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 20:27 Then ^{<1534>}saith he ^{<3004>}to Thomas ^{<2381>}, Reach ^{<5342>}hither ^{<5602>}thy ^{<4675>}finger ^{<1147>}, and ^{<2532>}behold ^{<1492>}my ^{<3450>}hands ^{<5495>}; and ^{<2532>}reach hither ^{<5342>}thy ^{<4675>}hand ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>}thrust ^{<906>}[it] into ^{<1519>}my ^{<3450>}side ^{<4125>}: and ^{<2532>}be ^{<1096>}not ^{<3361>}faithless ^{<571>}, but ^{<235>}believing ^{<4103>}.
- 20:28 And ^{<2532>}Thomas ^{<2381>}answered ^{<611>}and ^{<2532>}said ^{<2036>}unto him ^{<846>}, My ^{<3450>}Lord ^{<2962>}and ^{<2532>}my ^{<3450>}God ^{<2316>}.
- 20:29 Jesus ^{<2424>}saith ^{<3004>}unto him ^{<846>}, Thomas ^{<2381>}, because ^{<3754>}thou hast seen ^{<3708>}me ^{<3165>}, thou hast believed ^{<4100>}: blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they that have not ^{<3361>}seen ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} [yet] have believed ^{<4100>}.
- 20:30 And ^{<2532>}many ^{<4183>}other ^{<243>}signs ^{<4592>}truly ^{<3303>}did ^{<3767>}Jesus ^{<2424>}in the presence ^{<1799>}of his ^{<846>}disciples ^{<3101>}, which ^{<3739>}are ^{<2076>}not ^{<3756>}written ^{<1125>}in ^{<1722>}this ^{<5129>}book ^{<975>}.
- 20:31 But ^{<1161>}these ^{<5023>}are written ^{<1125>}, that ^{<2443>}ye might believe ^{<4100>}that ^{<3754>}Jesus ^{<2424>}is ^{<2076>}the Christ ^{<5547>}, the Son ^{<5207>}of

God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} believing ^{<4100>} ye might have ^{<2192>} life ^{<2222>} through ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} .

CHAPTER 21 — [Click here for John 21 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 21:1 After ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} Jesus ^{<2424>} shewed ^{<5319>} himself ^{<1438>} again ^{<3825>} to the disciples ^{<3101>} at ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>} of Tiberias ^{<5085>}; and ^{<1161>} on this wise ^{<3779>} shewed ^{<5319>} he [himself].
- 21:2 There were ^{<2258>} together ^{<3674>} Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} Thomas ^{<2381>} called ^{<3004>} Didymus ^{<1324>}, and ^{<2532>} Nathanael ^{<3482>} of ^{<575>} Cana ^{<2580>} in Galilee ^{<1056>}, and ^{<2532>} the [sons] ^{<3588>} of Zebedee ^{<2199>}, and ^{<2532>} two ^{<1417>} other ^{<243>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>} .
- 21:3 Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, I go ^{<5217>} a fishing ^{<232>} . They say ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, We ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} go ^{<2064>} with ^{<4862>} thee ^{<4671>} . They went forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} entered ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} a ship ^{<4143>} immediately ^{<2117>}; and ^{<2532>} that ^{<1722>} ^{<1565>} night ^{<3571>} they caught ^{<4084>} nothing ^{<3762>} .
- 21:4 But ^{<1161>} when the morning ^{<4405>} was ^{<1096>} now ^{<2235>} come ^{<1096>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} stood ^{<2476>} on ^{<1519>} the shore ^{<123>}; but ^{<3305>} the disciples ^{<3101>} knew ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .
- 21:5 Then ^{<3767>} Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Children ^{<3813>}, have ye ^{<2192>} any ^{<3387>} meat ^{<4371>}? They answered ^{<611>} him ^{<846>}, No ^{<3756>} .
- 21:6 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Cast ^{<906>} the net ^{<1350>} on ^{<1519>} the right ^{<1188>} side ^{<3313>} of the ship ^{<4143>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall find ^{<2147>} . They cast ^{<906>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} now ^{<3765>} they were ^{<2480>} not ^{<3765>} able ^{<2480>} to draw ^{<1670>} it ^{<846>} for ^{<575>} the multitude ^{<4128>} of fishes ^{<2486>} .
- 21:7 Therefore ^{<3767>} that ^{<1565>} disciple ^{<3101>} whom ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} loved ^{<25>} saith ^{<3004>} unto Peter ^{<4074>}, It is ^{<2076>} the Lord ^{<2962>} . Now ^{<3767>} when Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, he girt ^{<1241>} [his] fisher's coat ^{<1903>} [unto him], (for ^{<1063>} he was ^{<2258>} naked ^{<1131>}), and ^{<2532>} did cast ^{<906>} himself ^{<1438>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>} .

- 21:8 And ^{<1161>} the other ^{<243>} disciples ^{<3101>} came ^{<2064>} in a little ship ^{<4142>}; (for ^{<1063>} they were ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} far ^{<3112>} from ^{<575>} land ^{<1093>}, but ^{<235>} as it were ^{<5613>} ^{<575>} two hundred ^{<1250>} cubits ^{<4083>},) dragging ^{<4951>} the net ^{<1350>} with fishes ^{<2486>}.
- 21:9 As soon ^{<5613>} then ^{<3767>} as they were come ^{<576>} to ^{<1519>} land ^{<1093>}, they saw ^{<991>} a fire of coals ^{<439>} there, and ^{<2532>} fish ^{<3795>} laid ^{<2749>} thereon ^{<1945>}, and ^{<2532>} bread ^{<740>}.
- 21:10 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Bring ^{<5342>} of ^{<575>} the fish ^{<3795>} which ^{<3739>} ye have ^{<4084>} now ^{<3568>} caught ^{<4084>}.
- 21:11 Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>} went up ^{<305>}, and ^{<2532>} drew ^{<1670>} the net ^{<1350>} to ^{<1909>} land ^{<1093>} full ^{<3324>} of great ^{<3173>} fishes ^{<2486>}, an hundred ^{<1540>} and fifty ^{<4004>} and three ^{<5140>}: and ^{<2532>} for all there were so many ^{<5118>}, yet was ^{<5607>} not ^{<3756>} the net ^{<1350>} broken ^{<4977>}.
- 21:12 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Come ^{<1205>} [and] dine ^{<709>}. And ^{<1161>} none ^{<3762>} of the disciples ^{<3101>} durst ^{<5111>} ask ^{<1833>} him ^{<846>}, Who ^{<5101>} art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>}? knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 21:13 Jesus ^{<2424>} then ^{<3767>} cometh ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} taketh ^{<2983>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} giveth ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} fish ^{<3795>} likewise ^{<3668>}.
- 21:14 This ^{<5124>} is ^{<5319>} now ^{<2235>} the third time ^{<5154>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} shewed himself ^{<5319>} to his ^{<846>} disciples ^{<3101>}, after that he was risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 21:15 So ^{<3767>} when ^{<3753>} they had dined ^{<709>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} to Simon ^{<4613>} Peter ^{<4074>}, Simon ^{<4613>}, [son] of Jonas ^{<2495>}, lovest thou ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>} more than ^{<4119>} these ^{<5130>}? He saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Yea ^{<3483>}, Lord ^{<2962>}; thou ^{<4771>} knowest ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} I love ^{<5368>} thee ^{<4571>}. He saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Feed ^{<1006>} my ^{<3450>} lambs ^{<721>}.
- 21:16 He saith ^{<3004>} to him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>} the second time ^{<1208>}, Simon ^{<4613>}, [son] of Jonas ^{<2495>}, lovest thou ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>}? He saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Yea ^{<3483>}, Lord ^{<2962>}; thou ^{<4771>} knowest ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} I love ^{<5368>} thee ^{<4571>}. He saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Feed ^{<4165>} my ^{<3450>} sheep ^{<4263>}.

- 21:17 He saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} the third ^{<5154>} time, Simon ^{<4613>}, [son] of Jonas ^{<2495>}, lovest ^{<5368>} thou me ^{<3165>}? Peter ^{<4074>} was grieved ^{<3076>} because ^{<3754>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} the third ^{<5154>} time, Lovest ^{<5368>} thou me ^{<3165>}? And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, thou ^{<4771>} knowest ^{<1492>} all things ^{<3956>}; thou ^{<4771>} knowest ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} I love ^{<5368>} thee ^{<4571>}. Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Feed ^{<1006>} my ^{<3450>} sheep ^{<4263>}.
- 21:18 Verily ^{<281>}, verily ^{<281>}, I say ^{<3004>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, When ^{<3753>} thou wast ^{<2258>} young ^{<3501>}, thou girdedst ^{<2224>} thyself ^{<4572>}, and ^{<2532>} walkedst ^{<4043>} whither ^{<3699>} thou wouldst ^{<2309>}; but ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} thou shalt be old ^{<1095>}, thou shalt stretch forth ^{<1614>} thy ^{<4675>} hands ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} shall gird ^{<2224>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} carry ^{<5342>} [thee] whither ^{<3699>} thou wouldst ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 21:19 ^{<1161>} This ^{<5124>} spake he ^{<2036>}, signifying ^{<4591>} by what ^{<4169>} death ^{<2288>} he should glorify ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}. And ^{<2532>} when he had spoken ^{<2036>} this ^{<5124>}, he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 21:20 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>}, turning about ^{<1994>}, seeth ^{<991>} the disciple ^{<3101>} whom ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} loved ^{<25>} following ^{<190>}; which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} leaned ^{<377>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} breast ^{<4738>} at ^{<1722>} supper ^{<1173>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, which ^{<5101>} is he ^{<2076>} that betrayeth ^{<3860>} thee ^{<4571>}?
- 21:21 Peter ^{<4074>} seeing ^{<1492>} him ^{<5126>} saith ^{<3004>} to Jesus ^{<2424>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} [shall] this man ^{<3778>} [do]?
- 21:22 Jesus ^{<2424>} saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, If ^{<1437>} I will ^{<2309>} that he ^{<846>} tarry ^{<3306>} till ^{<2193>} I come ^{<2064>}, what ^{<5101>} [is that] to ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}? follow ^{<190>} thou ^{<4771>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 21:23 Then ^{<3767>} went ^{<1831>} this ^{<3778>} saying ^{<3056>} abroad ^{<1831>} among ^{<1519>} the brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} that ^{<1565>} disciple ^{<3101>} should ^{<599>} not ^{<3756>} die ^{<599>}; yet ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} said ^{<2036>} not ^{<3756>} unto him ^{<846>}, He shall ^{<599>} not ^{<3756>} die ^{<599>}; but ^{<235>}, If ^{<1437>} I will ^{<2309>} that he ^{<846>} tarry ^{<3306>} till ^{<2193>} I come ^{<2064>}, what ^{<5101>} [is that] to ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}?
- 21:24 This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the disciple ^{<3101>} which ^{<3588>} testifieth ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} these things ^{<5130>}, and ^{<2532>} wrote ^{<1125>} these things ^{<5023>}:

and ^{<2532>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} testimony ^{<3141>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>} .

21:25 And ^{<1161>} there are ^{<2076>} also ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} other things ^{<243>} which ^{<3745>} Jesus ^{<2424>} did ^{<4160>} , the which ^{<3748>} , if ^{<1437>} they should be written ^{<1125>} every ^{<2596>} one ^{<1520>} , I suppose ^{<3633>} that even ^{<3761>} the world ^{<2889>} itself ^{<846>} could not ^{<3761>} contain ^{<5562>} the books ^{<975>} that should be written ^{<1125>} . Amen ^{<281>} .

ACTS

of the Apostles

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Acts 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 The former ^{<3303>} ^{<4413>} treatise ^{<3056>} have I made ^{<4160>}, O ^{<5599>} Theophilus ^{<2321>}, of ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} Jesus ^{<2424>} began ^{<756>} both ^{<5037>} to do ^{<4160>} and ^{<2532>} teach ^{<1321>},
- 1:2 Until ^{<891>} the day ^{<2250>} in which ^{<3739>} he was taken up ^{<353>}, after that he through ^{<1223>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} had given commandments ^{<1781>} unto the apostles ^{<652>} whom ^{<3739>} he had chosen ^{<1586>}:
- 1:3 To whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} he shewed ^{<3936>} himself ^{<1438>} alive ^{<2198>} after ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} passion ^{<3958>} by ^{<1722>} many ^{<4183>} infallible proofs ^{<5039>}, being seen ^{<3700>} of them ^{<846>} ^{<1223>} forty ^{<5062>} days ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} speaking ^{<3004>} of the things pertaining ^{<4012>} to the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}:
- 1:4 And ^{<2532>}, being assembled together ^{<4871>} with ^{<846>} [them], commanded ^{<3853>} them ^{<846>} that they should ^{<5563>} not ^{<3361>} depart ^{<5563>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, but ^{<235>} wait ^{<4037>} for the promise ^{<1860>} of the Father ^{<3962>}, which ^{<3739>}, [saith he], ye have heard ^{<191>} of me ^{<3450>}.
- 1:5 For ^{<3754>} John ^{<2491>} truly ^{<3303>} baptized ^{<907>} with water ^{<5204>}; but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} shall be baptized ^{<907>} with ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} not ^{<3756>} many ^{<3326>} ^{<4183>} days ^{<2250>} hence ^{<5025>}.
- 1:6 When ^{<3303>} they therefore ^{<3767>} were come together ^{<4905>}, they asked ^{<1905>} of him ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>} ^{<1487>} wilt thou ^{<600>} at ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} time ^{<5550>} restore again ^{<600>} the kingdom ^{<932>} to Israel ^{<2474>}?
- 1:7 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, It is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} for you ^{<5216>} to know ^{<1097>} the times ^{<5550>} or ^{<2228>} the seasons

<2540>, which <3739> the Father <3962> hath put <5087> in <1722> his own
<2398> power <1849> .

1:8 But <235> ye shall receive <2983> power <1411> , after that the Holy <40>
Ghost <4151> is come <1904> upon <1909> you <5209> : and <2532> ye shall
be <2071> witnesses <3144> unto me <3427> both <5037> in <1722> Jerusalem
<2419> , and <2532> in <1722> all <3956> Judaea <2449> , and <2532> in Samaria
<4540> , and <2532> unto <2193> the uttermost part <2078> of the earth
<1093> .

1:9 And <2532> when he had spoken <2036> these things <5023> , while they
<846> beheld <991> , he was taken up <1869> ; and <2532> a cloud <3507>
received <5274> him <846> out of <575> their <846> sight <3788> .

1:10 And <2532> while <5613> they looked stedfastly <2258> <816> toward <1519>
heaven <3772> as he <846> went up <4198> , <2532> behold <2400> , two <1417>
men <435> stood by <3936> them <846> in <1722> white <3022> apparel
<2066> ;

1:11 Which <3739> also <2532> said <2036> , Ye men <435> of Galilee <1057> , why
<5101> stand ye <2476> gazing up <1689> into <1519> heaven <3772> ? this
same <3778> Jesus <2424> , which <3588> is taken up <353> from <575> you
<5216> into <1519> heaven <3772> , shall <2064> so <3779> come <2064> in like
manner as <3739> <5158> ye have seen <2300> him <846> go <4198> into
<1519> heaven <3772> .

1:12 Then <5119> returned they <5290> unto <1519> Jerusalem <2419> from <575>
the mount <3735> called <2564> Olivet <1638> , which <3739> is <2076> from
<1451> Jerusalem <2419> a sabbath <4521> day's journey <2192> <3598> .

1:13 And <2532> when <3753> they were come in <1525> , they went up <305>
into <1519> an upper room <5253> , where <3757> abode <2258> <2650> both
<5037> Peter <4074> , and <2532> James <2385> , and <2532> John <2491> , and
<2532> Andrew <406> , Philip <5376> , and <2532> Thomas <2381> ,
Bartholomew <918> , and <2532> Matthew <3156> , James <2385> [the son]
of Alphaeus <256> , and <2532> Simon <4613> Zelotes <2208> , and <2532>
Judas <2455> [the brother] of James <2385> .

1:14 These <3778> all <3956> continued <2258> <4342> with one accord <3661> in
prayer <4335> and <2532> supplication <1162> , with <4862> the women
<1135> , and <2532> Mary <3137> the mother <3384> of Jesus <2424> , and
<2532> with <4862> his <846> brethren <80> .

- 1:15 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>} Peter ^{<4074>} stood up ^{<450>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the disciples ^{<3101>}, and said ^{<2036>} ^{<5037>},
(the number ^{<3793>} of names ^{<3686>} together ^{<1909>} ^{<846>} were ^{<2258>}
about ^{<5613>} an hundred ^{<1540>} and twenty ^{<1501>} ,)
- 1:16 Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, this ^{<5026>} scripture ^{<1124>} must ^{<1163>}
needs have been fulfilled ^{<4137>}, which ^{<3739>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost
^{<4151>} by ^{<1223>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of David ^{<1138>} spake before ^{<4277>}
concerning ^{<4012>} Judas ^{<2455>}, which ^{<3588>} was ^{<1096>} guide ^{<3595>} to
them that took ^{<4815>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .
- 1:17 For ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} numbered ^{<2674>} with ^{<4862>} us ^{<2254>}, and
^{<2532>} had obtained ^{<2975>} part ^{<2819>} of this ^{<5026>} ministry ^{<1248>} .
- 1:18 Now ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} this man ^{<3778>} purchased ^{<2932>} a field ^{<5564>} with
^{<1537>} the reward ^{<3408>} of iniquity ^{<93>}; and ^{<2532>} falling ^{<1096>}
headlong ^{<4248>}, he burst asunder ^{<2997>} in the midst ^{<3319>}, and ^{<2532>}
all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} bowels ^{<4698>} gushed out ^{<1632>} .
- 1:19 And ^{<2532>} it was ^{<1096>} known ^{<1110>} unto all ^{<3956>} the dwellers ^{<2730>}
at Jerusalem ^{<2419>}; insomuch as ^{<5620>} that ^{<1565>} field ^{<5564>} is called
^{<2564>} in their ^{<846>} proper ^{<2398>} tongue ^{<1258>}, Aceldama ^{<184>}, that is
to say ^{<5123>}, The field ^{<5564>} of blood ^{<129>} .
- 1:20 For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the book ^{<976>} of Psalms ^{<5568>},
Let ^{<1096>} his ^{<846>} habitation ^{<1886>} be ^{<1096>} desolate ^{<2048>}, and ^{<2532>}
let ^{<2077>} no man ^{<3361>} dwell ^{<2730>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} his
^{<846>} bishoprick ^{<1984>} let ^{<2983>} another ^{<2087>} take ^{<2983>} .
- 1:21 Wherefore ^{<3767>} of these ^{<5130>} men ^{<435>} which have companied
^{<4905>} with us ^{<2254>} all ^{<3956>} the time ^{<5550>} that ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} the Lord
^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} went ^{<1831>} in ^{<1525>} and ^{<2532>} out ^{<1831>} among
^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>} ,
- 1:22 Beginning ^{<756>} from ^{<575>} the baptism ^{<908>} of John ^{<2491>}, unto ^{<2193>}
that same day ^{<2250>} that ^{<3739>} he was taken up ^{<353>} from ^{<575>} us
^{<2257>}, must ^{<1163>} one ^{<1520>} be ordained ^{<1096>} to be a witness ^{<3144>}
with ^{<4862>} us ^{<2254>} of his ^{<846>} resurrection ^{<386>} .
- 1:23 And ^{<2532>} they appointed ^{<2476>} two ^{<1417>}, Joseph ^{<2501>} called ^{<2564>}
Barsabas ^{<923>}, who ^{<3739>} was surnamed ^{<1941>} Justus ^{<2459>}, and
^{<2532>} Matthias ^{<3159>} .
- 1:24 And ^{<2532>} they prayed ^{<4336>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Thou ^{<4771>}, Lord ^{<2962>},
which knowest the hearts ^{<2589>} of all ^{<3956>} [men], shew ^{<322>}

whether ^{<3739>} ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} these ^{<5130>} two ^{<1417>} thou hast chosen ^{<1586>} ,

1:25 That he may take ^{<2983>} part ^{<2819>} of this ^{<5026>} ministry ^{<1248>} and ^{<2532>} apostleship ^{<651>} , from ^{<1537>} which ^{<3739>} Judas ^{<2455>} by transgression fell ^{<3845>} , that he might go ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} his own ^{<2398>} place ^{<5117>} .

1:26 And ^{<2532>} they gave forth ^{<1325>} their ^{<846>} lots ^{<2819>} ; and ^{<2532>} the lot ^{<2819>} fell ^{<4098>} upon ^{<1909>} Matthias ^{<3159>} ; and ^{<2532>} he was numbered ^{<4785>} with ^{<3326>} the eleven ^{<1733>} apostles ^{<652>} .

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Acts 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of Pentecost ^{<4005>} was fully come ^{<4845>} , they were ^{<2258>} all ^{<537>} with one accord ^{<3661>} in ^{<1909>} one place ^{<846>} .

2:2 And ^{<2532>} suddenly ^{<869>} there came ^{<1096>} a sound ^{<2279>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} as ^{<5618>} of a rushing ^{<5342>} mighty ^{<972>} wind ^{<4157>} , and ^{<2532>} it filled ^{<4137>} all ^{<3650>} the house ^{<3624>} where ^{<3757>} they were ^{<2258>} sitting ^{<2521>} .

2:3 And ^{<2532>} there appeared ^{<3700>} unto them ^{<846>} cloven ^{<1266>} tongues ^{<1100>} like as ^{<5616>} of fire ^{<4442>} , and ^{<5037>} it sat ^{<2523>} upon ^{<1909>} each ^{<1538>} ^{<1520>} of them ^{<846>} .

2:4 And ^{<2532>} they were ^{<4130>} all ^{<537>} filled ^{<4130>} with the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} , and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} to speak with ^{<2980>} other ^{<2087>} tongues ^{<1100>} , as ^{<2531>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} utterance ^{<669>} .

2:5 And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} dwelling ^{<2730>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} Jews ^{<2453>} , devout ^{<2126>} men ^{<435>} , out of ^{<575>} every ^{<3956>} nation ^{<1484>} under ^{<5259>} heaven ^{<3772>} .

2:6 Now ^{<1161>} when this ^{<5026>} was ^{<1096>} noised abroad ^{<5456>} , the multitude ^{<4128>} came together ^{<4905>} , and ^{<2532>} were confounded ^{<4797>} , because ^{<3754>} that every ^{<1538>} man ^{<1520>} heard ^{<191>} them ^{<846>} speak ^{<2980>} in his own ^{<2398>} language ^{<1258>} .

2:7 And ^{<1161>} they were ^{<1839>} all ^{<3956>} amazed ^{<1839>} and ^{<2532>} marvelled ^{<2296>} , saying ^{<3004>} one to another ^{<4314>} ^{<240>} , Behold ^{<2400>} , are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>} these ^{<3778>} which ^{<3588>} speak ^{<2980>} Galilaeans ^{<1057>} ?

- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} hear ^{<191>} we ^{<2249>} every ^{<1538>} man in our ^{<2257>} own ^{<2398>} tongue ^{<1258>}, wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} we were born ^{<1080>}?
- 2:9 Parthians ^{<3934>}, and ^{<2532>} Medes ^{<3370>}, and ^{<2532>} Elamites ^{<1639>}, and ^{<2532>} the dwellers ^{<2730>} in Mesopotamia ^{<3318>}, and ^{<5037>} in Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} Cappadocia ^{<2587>}, in Pontus ^{<4195>}, and ^{<2532>} Asia ^{<773>},
- 2:10 ^{<5037>} Phrygia ^{<5435>}, and ^{<5037>} ^{<2532>} Pamphylia ^{<3828>}, in Egypt ^{<125>}, and ^{<2532>} in the parts ^{<3313>} of Libya ^{<3033>} about ^{<2596>} Cyrene ^{<2957>}, and ^{<2532>} strangers ^{<1927>} of Rome ^{<4514>}, ^{<5037>} Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<5037>} ^{<2532>} proselytes ^{<4339>},
- 2:11 Cretes ^{<2912>} and ^{<2532>} Arabians ^{<690>}, we do hear ^{<191>} them ^{<846>} speak ^{<2980>} in our ^{<2251>} tongues ^{<1100>} the wonderful works ^{<3167>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 2:12 And ^{<1161>} they were ^{<1839>} all ^{<3956>} amazed ^{<1839>}, and ^{<2532>} were in doubt ^{<1280>}, saying ^{<3004>} one ^{<243>} to ^{<4314>} another ^{<243>}, What ^{<5101>} meaneth ^{<2309>} ^{<302>} ^{<1511>} this ^{<5124>}?
- 2:13 ^{<1161>} Others ^{<2087>} mocking ^{<5512>} said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} These men are ^{<1526>} full ^{<3325>} of new wine ^{<1098>}.
- 2:14 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>}, standing up ^{<2476>} with ^{<4862>} the eleven ^{<1733>}, lifted up ^{<1869>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<669>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye men ^{<435>} of Judaea ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<537>} [ye] that dwell ^{<2730>} at Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, be ^{<2077>} this ^{<5124>} known ^{<1110>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} hearken ^{<1801>} to my ^{<3450>} words ^{<4487>}:
- 2:15 For ^{<1063>} these ^{<3778>} are ^{<3184>} not ^{<3756>} drunken ^{<3184>}, as ^{<5613>} ye ^{<5210>} suppose ^{<5274>}, seeing ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} [but] the third ^{<5154>} hour ^{<5610>} of the day ^{<2250>}.
- 2:16 But ^{<235>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} that which was spoken ^{<2046>} by ^{<1223>} the prophet ^{<4396>} Joel ^{<2493>};
- 2:17 And ^{<2532>} it shall come to pass ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} days ^{<2250>}, saith ^{<3004>} God ^{<2316>}, I will pour out ^{<1632>} of ^{<575>} my ^{<3450>} Spirit ^{<4151>} upon ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>}; and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} sons ^{<5207>} and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} daughters ^{<2364>} shall prophesy ^{<4395>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} young men ^{<3495>} shall see ^{<3700>} visions ^{<3706>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} old men ^{<4245>} shall dream ^{<1798>} dreams ^{<1797>}:

- 2:18 And ^{<2532>} ^{<1065>} on ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} servants ^{<1401>} and ^{<2532>} on ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} handmaidens ^{<1399>} I will pour out ^{<1632>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} of ^{<575>} my ^{<3450>} Spirit ^{<4151>}; and ^{<2532>} they shall prophesy ^{<4395>}:
- 2:19 And ^{<2532>} I will shew ^{<1325>} wonders ^{<5059>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} above ^{<507>}, and ^{<2532>} signs ^{<4592>} in ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} beneath ^{<2736>}; blood ^{<129>}, and ^{<2532>} fire ^{<4442>}, and ^{<2532>} vapour ^{<822>} of smoke ^{<2586>}:
- 2:20 The sun ^{<2246>} shall be turned ^{<3344>} into ^{<1519>} darkness ^{<4655>}, and ^{<2532>} the moon ^{<4582>} into ^{<1519>} blood ^{<129>}, before ^{<2228>} ^{<4250>} that great ^{<3173>} and ^{<2532>} notable ^{<2016>} day ^{<2250>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} come ^{<2064>}:
- 2:21 And ^{<2532>} it shall come to pass ^{<2071>}, [that] whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<3956>} shall call on ^{<1941>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}.
- 2:22 Ye men ^{<435>} of Israel ^{<2475>}, hear ^{<191>} these ^{<5128>} words ^{<3056>}; Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}, a man ^{<435>} approved ^{<584>} of ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} among ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} by miracles ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>} and ^{<2532>} signs ^{<4592>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} did ^{<4160>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of you ^{<5216>}, as ^{<2531>} ye yourselves ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} know ^{<1492>}:
- 2:23 Him ^{<5126>}, being delivered ^{<1560>} by the determinate ^{<3724>} counsel ^{<1012>} and ^{<2532>} foreknowledge ^{<4268>} of God ^{<2316>}, ye have taken ^{<2983>}, and by ^{<1223>} wicked ^{<459>} hands ^{<5495>} have crucified ^{<4362>} and slain ^{<337>}:
- 2:24 Whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath raised up ^{<450>}, having loosed ^{<3089>} the pains ^{<5604>} of death ^{<2288>}: because ^{<2530>} it was ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} possible ^{<1415>} that he ^{<846>} should be holden ^{<2902>} of ^{<5259>} it ^{<846>}.
- 2:25 For ^{<1063>} David ^{<1138>} speaketh ^{<3004>} concerning ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, I foresaw ^{<4308>} the Lord ^{<2962>} always ^{<1223>} ^{<3956>} before ^{<1799>} my ^{<3450>} face, for ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>}, that ^{<3363>} I should ^{<4531>} not ^{<3363>} be moved ^{<4531>}:
- 2:26 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} did ^{<2165>} my ^{<3450>} heart ^{<2588>} rejoice ^{<2165>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} tongue ^{<1100>} was glad ^{<21>}; moreover ^{<1161>} ^{<2089>} also ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} flesh ^{<4561>} shall rest ^{<2681>} in ^{<1909>} hope ^{<1680>}:

- 2:27 Because ^{<3754>} thou wilt ^{<1459>} not ^{<3756>} leave ^{<1459>} my ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>} in ^{<1519>} hell ^{<86>}, neither ^{<3761>} wilt thou suffer ^{<1325>} thine ^{<4675>} Holy One ^{<3741>} to see ^{<1492>} corruption ^{<1312>} .
- 2:28 Thou hast made known ^{<1107>} to me ^{<3427>} the ways ^{<3598>} of life ^{<2222>}; thou shalt make ^{<4137>} me ^{<3165>} full ^{<4137>} of joy ^{<2167>} with ^{<3326>} thy ^{<4675>} countenance ^{<4383>} .
- 2:29 Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, let ^{<2036>} me ^{<1832>} freely ^{<3326>} ^{<3954>} speak ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} of ^{<4012>} the patriarch ^{<3966>} David ^{<1138>}, that ^{<3754>} he is ^{<5053>} both ^{<2532>} dead ^{<5053>} and ^{<2532>} buried ^{<2290>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} sepulchre ^{<3418>} is ^{<2076>} with ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} unto ^{<891>} this ^{<5026>} day ^{<2250>} .
- 2:30 Therefore ^{<3767>} being ^{<5225>} a prophet ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} had sworn ^{<3660>} with an oath ^{<3727>} to him ^{<846>}, that of ^{<1537>} the fruit ^{<2590>} of his ^{<846>} loins ^{<3751>}, according to ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, he would raise up ^{<450>} Christ ^{<5547>} to sit ^{<2523>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} throne ^{<2362>}; ,
- 2:31 He seeing this before ^{<4275>} spake ^{<2980>} of ^{<4012>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, that ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} soul ^{<5590>} was ^{<2641>} not ^{<3756>} left ^{<2641>} in ^{<1519>} hell ^{<86>}, neither ^{<3761>} his ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>} did see ^{<1492>} corruption ^{<1312>} .
- 2:32 This ^{<5126>} Jesus ^{<2424>} hath ^{<450>} God ^{<2316>} raised up ^{<450>}, whereof ^{<3739>} we ^{<2249>} all ^{<3956>} are ^{<2070>} witnesses ^{<3144>} .
- 2:33 Therefore ^{<3767>} being ^{<5312>} by the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>} exalted ^{<5312>}, and ^{<5037>} having received ^{<2983>} of ^{<3844>} the Father ^{<3962>} the promise ^{<1860>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, he hath shed forth ^{<1632>} this ^{<5124>}, which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} now ^{<3568>} see ^{<991>} and ^{<2532>} hear ^{<191>} .
- 2:34 For ^{<1063>} David ^{<1138>} is not ^{<3756>} ascended ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} the heavens ^{<3772>}; but ^{<1161>} he saith ^{<3004>} himself ^{<846>}, The LORD ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>} unto my ^{<3450>} Lord ^{<2962>}, Sit thou ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>} ,
- 2:35 Until ^{<2193>} I make ^{<302>} ^{<5087>} thy ^{<4675>} foes ^{<2190>} thy ^{<4675>} footstool ^{<4228>} ^{<5286>} .
- 2:36 Therefore ^{<3767>} let ^{<1097>} all ^{<3956>} the house ^{<3624>} of Israel ^{<2474>} know ^{<1097>} assuredly ^{<806>}, that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} hath made ^{<4160>}

that same ^{<5126>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} have crucified ^{<4717>}, both ^{<2532>} Lord ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

2:37 Now ^{<1161>} when they heard ^{<191>} [this], they were pricked ^{<2660>} in their heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<5037>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} to the rest ^{<3062>} of the apostles ^{<652>}, Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, what ^{<5101>} shall we do ^{<4160>}?

2:38 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<5346>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Repent ^{<3340>}, and ^{<2532>} be baptized ^{<907>} every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1909>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} for ^{<1519>} the remission ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall receive ^{<2983>} the gift ^{<1431>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

2:39 For ^{<1063>} the promise ^{<1860>} is ^{<2076>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} to your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>}, and ^{<2532>} to all ^{<3956>} that are afar off ^{<1519>} ^{<3112>}, [even] as many as ^{<3745>} the Lord ^{<2962>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} shall call ^{<302>} ^{<4341>}.

2:40 And ^{<5037>} with many ^{<4119>} other ^{<2087>} words ^{<3056>} did he testify ^{<1263>} and ^{<2532>} exhort ^{<3870>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Save yourselves ^{<4982>} from ^{<575>} this ^{<5026>} untoward ^{<4646>} generation ^{<1074>}.

2:41 Then ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} they that gladly ^{<780>} received ^{<588>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} were baptized ^{<907>}: and ^{<2532>} the same ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>} there were added ^{<4369>} [unto them] about ^{<5616>} three thousand ^{<5153>} souls ^{<5590>}.

2:42 And ^{<1161>} they continued ^{<2258>} stedfastly ^{<4342>} in the apostles ^{<652>}, doctrine ^{<1322>} and ^{<2532>} fellowship ^{<2842>}, and ^{<2532>} in breaking ^{<2800>} of bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} in prayers ^{<4335>}.

2:43 And ^{<1161>} fear ^{<5401>} came upon ^{<1096>} every ^{<3956>} soul ^{<5590>}: and ^{<5037>} many ^{<4183>} wonders ^{<5059>} and ^{<2532>} signs ^{<4592>} were done ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} the apostles ^{<652>}.

2:44 And ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} that believed ^{<4100>} were ^{<2258>} together ^{<1909>} ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} had ^{<2192>} all things ^{<537>} common ^{<2839>};

2:45 And ^{<2532>} sold ^{<4097>} their possessions ^{<2933>} and ^{<2532>} goods ^{<5223>}, and ^{<2532>} parted ^{<1266>} them ^{<846>} to all ^{<3956>} [men], as ^{<2530>} every man ^{<5100>} had ^{<302>} ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>}.

2:46 And ^{<5037>} they, continuing ^{<4342>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>} with one accord ^{<3661>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<5037>} breaking ^{<2806>} bread ^{<740>}

from ^{<2596>} house to house ^{<3624>}, did eat ^{<3335>} their meat ^{<5160>} with ^{<1722>} gladness ^{<20>} and ^{<2532>} singleness ^{<858>} of heart ^{<2588>},

2:47 Praising ^{<134>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} having ^{<2192>} favour ^{<5485>} with ^{<4314>} all ^{<3650>} the people ^{<2992>}. And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} added ^{<4369>} to the church ^{<1577>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>} such as should be saved ^{<4982>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Acts 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 Now ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} went up ^{<305>} together ^{<1909>} ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>} at the hour ^{<5610>} of prayer ^{<4335>}, [being] the ninth ^{<1766>} [hour].

3:2 And ^{<2532>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>} lame ^{<5225>} ^{<5560>} from ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mother's ^{<3384>} womb ^{<2836>} was carried ^{<941>}, whom ^{<3739>} they ^{<5087>} laid ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>} at ^{<4314>} the gate ^{<2374>} of the temple ^{<2411>} which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} Beautiful ^{<5611>}, to ask ^{<154>} alms ^{<1654>} of ^{<3844>} them that entered ^{<1531>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>};

3:3 Who ^{<3739>} seeing ^{<1492>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} about ^{<3195>} to go ^{<1524>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>} asked ^{<2065>} ^{<2983>} an alms ^{<1654>}.

3:4 And ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>}, fastening his eyes ^{<816>} upon ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} with ^{<4862>} John ^{<2491>}, said ^{<2036>}, Look ^{<991>} on ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>}.

3:5 And ^{<1161>} he gave heed ^{<1907>} unto them ^{<846>}, expecting ^{<4328>} to receive ^{<2983>} something ^{<5100>} of ^{<3844>} them ^{<846>}.

3:6 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>}, Silver ^{<694>} and ^{<2532>} gold ^{<5553>} have ^{<5225>} I ^{<3427>} none ^{<3756>}; but ^{<1161>} such as ^{<3739>} ^{<5124>} I have ^{<2192>} give I ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>}: In ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>} rise up ^{<1453>} and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>}.

3:7 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<4084>} him ^{<846>} by the right ^{<1188>} hand ^{<5495>}, and lifted [him] up ^{<1453>}: and ^{<1161>} immediately ^{<3916>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<939>} and ^{<2532>} ankle bones ^{<4974>} received strength ^{<4732>}.

3:8 And ^{<2532>} he leaping up ^{<1814>} stood ^{<2476>}, and ^{<2532>} walked ^{<4043>}, and ^{<2532>} entered ^{<1525>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, walking ^{<4043>}, and ^{<2532>} leaping ^{<242>}, and ^{<2532>} praising ^{<134>} God ^{<2316>}.

- 3:9 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} walking ^{<4043>} and ^{<2532>} praising ^{<134>} God ^{<2316>}:
- 3:10 And ^{<5037>} they knew ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} it ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} he ^{<3778>} which ^{<3588>} sat ^{<2521>} for ^{<4314>} alms ^{<1654>} at ^{<1909>} the Beautiful ^{<5611>} gate ^{<4439>} of the temple ^{<2411>}: and ^{<2532>} they were filled ^{<4130>} with wonder ^{<2285>} and ^{<2532>} amazement ^{<1611>} at ^{<1909>} that which had happened ^{<4819>} unto him ^{<846>}.
- 3:11 And ^{<1161>} as the lame man ^{<5560>} which was healed ^{<2390>} held ^{<2902>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} ran together ^{<4936>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1909>} the porch ^{<4745>} that is called ^{<2564>} Solomon's ^{<4672>}, greatly wondering ^{<1569>}.
- 3:12 And ^{<1161>} when Peter ^{<4074>} saw ^{<1492>} [it], he answered ^{<611>} unto ^{<4314>} the people ^{<2992>}, Ye men ^{<435>} of Israel ^{<2475>}, why ^{<5101>} marvel ye ^{<2296>} at ^{<1909>} this ^{<5129>}? or ^{<2228>} why ^{<5101>} look ye so earnestly ^{<816>} on us ^{<2254>}, as though ^{<5613>} by our own ^{<2398>} power ^{<1411>} or ^{<2228>} holiness ^{<2150>} we had made ^{<4160>} this man ^{<846>} to walk ^{<4043>}?
- 3:13 The God ^{<2316>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, and ^{<2532>} of Isaac ^{<2464>}, and ^{<2532>} of Jacob ^{<2384>}, the God ^{<2316>} of our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, hath glorified ^{<1392>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<3816>} Jesus ^{<2424>}; whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} delivered up ^{<3860>}, and ^{<2532>} denied ^{<720>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<2596>} the presence ^{<4383>} of Pilate ^{<4091>}, when he was determined ^{<2919>} to let ^{<630>} [him] ^{<1565>} go ^{<630>}.
- 3:14 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} denied ^{<720>} the Holy One ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} the Just ^{<1342>}, and ^{<2532>} desired ^{<154>} a murderer ^{<5406>} ^{<435>} to be granted ^{<5483>} unto you ^{<5213>};
- 3:15 And ^{<1161>} killed ^{<615>} the Prince ^{<747>} of life ^{<2222>}, whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}; whereof ^{<3739>} we ^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} witnesses ^{<3144>}.
- 3:16 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} through ^{<1909>} faith ^{<4102>} in his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} hath made ^{<4732>} this man ^{<5026>} strong ^{<4732>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye see ^{<2334>} and ^{<2532>} know ^{<1492>}: yea ^{<2532>}, the faith ^{<4102>} which is ^{<1325>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} hath given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} this ^{<5126>} perfect soundness ^{<3647>} in the presence ^{<561>} of you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}.

- 3:17 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>}, brethren ^{<80>}, I wot ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} through ^{<2596>} ignorance ^{<52>} ye did ^{<4238>} [it], as ^{<5618>} [did] also ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} rulers ^{<758>}.
- 3:18 But ^{<1161>} those things, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} before had shewed ^{<4293>} by ^{<1223>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} prophets ^{<4396>}, that Christ ^{<5547>} should suffer ^{<3958>}, he hath ^{<4137>} so ^{<3779>} fulfilled ^{<4137>}.
- 3:19 Repent ye ^{<3340>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} be converted ^{<1994>}, that ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} sins ^{<266>} may be blotted out ^{<1813>}, when ^{<3704>} the times ^{<2540>} of refreshing ^{<403>} shall come ^{<302>} ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} the presence ^{<4383>} of the Lord ^{<2962>};
- 3:20 And ^{<2532>} he shall send ^{<649>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, which before was preached ^{<4296>} unto you ^{<5213>};
- 3:21 Whom ^{<3739>} the heaven ^{<3772>} ^{<3303>} must ^{<1163>} receive ^{<1209>} until ^{<891>} the times ^{<5550>} of restitution ^{<605>} of all things ^{<3956>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath spoken ^{<2980>} by ^{<1223>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} holy ^{<40>} prophets ^{<4396>} since ^{<575>} the world began ^{<165>}.
- 3:22 For ^{<1063>} Moses ^{<3475>} truly ^{<3303>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the fathers ^{<3962>}, ^{<3754>} A prophet ^{<4396>} shall ^{<450>} the Lord ^{<2962>} your ^{<5216>} God ^{<2316>} raise up ^{<450>} unto you ^{<5213>} of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} brethren ^{<80>}, like ^{<5613>} unto me ^{<1691>}; him ^{<846>} shall ye hear ^{<191>} in ^{<2596>} all things ^{<3956>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} ^{<302>} he shall say ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 3:23 And ^{<1161>} it shall come to pass ^{<2071>}, [that] every ^{<3956>} soul ^{<5590>}, which ^{<3748>} ^{<302>} will ^{<191>} not ^{<3361>} hear ^{<191>} that ^{<1565>} prophet ^{<4396>}, shall be destroyed ^{<1842>} from among ^{<1537>} the people ^{<2992>}.
- 3:24 Yea ^{<2532>}, and ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} the prophets ^{<4396>} from ^{<575>} Samuel ^{<4545>} and ^{<2532>} those that follow after ^{<2517>}, as many as ^{<3745>} have spoken ^{<2980>}, have ^{<4293>} likewise ^{<2532>} foretold ^{<4293>} of these ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 3:25 Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} the children ^{<5207>} of the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} of the covenant ^{<1242>} which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} made ^{<1303>} with ^{<4314>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} Abraham ^{<11>}, And ^{<2532>} in thy ^{<4675>} seed ^{<4690>} shall ^{<1757>} all ^{<3956>} the kindreds ^{<3965>} of the earth ^{<1093>} be blessed ^{<1757>}.

3:26 Unto you ^{<5213>} first ^{<4412>} God ^{<2316>}, having raised up ^{<450>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<3816>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, sent ^{<649>} him ^{<846>} to bless ^{<2127>} you ^{<5209>}, in ^{<1722>} turning away ^{<654>} every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} from ^{<575>} his iniquities ^{<4189>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Acts 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} spake ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} the people ^{<2992>}, the priests ^{<2409>}, and ^{<2532>} the captain ^{<4755>} of the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} the Sadducees ^{<4523>}, came upon ^{<2186>} them ^{<846>},
- 4:2 Being grieved ^{<1278>} that ^{<1223>} they ^{<846>} taught ^{<1321>} the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} preached ^{<2605>} through ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the resurrection ^{<386>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 4:3 And ^{<2532>} they laid ^{<1911>} hands ^{<4595>} on them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<5087>} [them] in ^{<1519>} hold ^{<5084>} unto ^{<1519>} the next day ^{<839>}: for ^{<1063>} it was ^{<2258>} now ^{<2235>} eventide ^{<2073>}.
- 4:4 Howbeit ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} of them which heard ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} believed ^{<4100>}; and ^{<2532>} the number ^{<706>} of the men ^{<435>} was ^{<1096>} about ^{<5616>} five ^{<4002>} thousand ^{<5505>}.
- 4:5 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} on ^{<1909>} the morrow ^{<839>}, that their ^{<846>} rulers ^{<758>}, and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>}, and ^{<2532>} scribes ^{<1122>},
- 4:6 And ^{<2532>} Annas ^{<452>} the high priest ^{<749>}, and ^{<2532>} Caiaphas ^{<2533>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} Alexander ^{<223>}, and ^{<2532>} as many ^{<3745>} were ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} the kindred ^{<1085>} of the high priest ^{<748>}, were gathered together ^{<4863>} at ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 4:7 And ^{<2532>} when they had set ^{<2476>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>}, they asked ^{<4441>}, By ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} power ^{<1411>}, or ^{<2228>} by ^{<1722>} what ^{<4169>} name ^{<3686>}, have ^{<4160>} ye ^{<5210>} done ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>}?
- 4:8 Then ^{<5119>} Peter ^{<4074>}, filled ^{<4130>} with the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Ye rulers ^{<758>} of the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} of Israel ^{<2474>},
- 4:9 If ^{<1487>} we ^{<2249>} this day ^{<4594>} be examined ^{<350>} of ^{<1909>} the good deed done ^{<2108>} to the impotent ^{<772>} man ^{<444>}, by ^{<1722>} what means ^{<5101>} he ^{<3778>} is made whole ^{<4982>};

- 4:10 Be it ^{<2077>} known ^{<1110>} unto you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} to all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, that ^{<3754>} by ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} crucified ^{<4717>}, whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, [even] by ^{<1722>} him ^{<5129>} doth ^{<3936>} this man ^{<3778>} stand here ^{<3936>} before ^{<1799>} you ^{<5216>} whole ^{<5199>}.
- 4:11 This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the stone ^{<3037>} which ^{<3588>} was set at nought ^{<1848>} of ^{<5259>} you ^{<5216>} builders ^{<3618>}, which ^{<3588>} is become ^{<1096>} the head ^{<2776>} of ^{<1519>} the corner ^{<1137>}.
- 4:12 Neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} is there ^{<2076>} salvation ^{<4991>} in ^{<1722>} any ^{<3762>} other ^{<243>}: for ^{<1063>} there is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3777>} other ^{<2087>} name ^{<3686>} under ^{<5259>} heaven ^{<3772>} given ^{<1325>} among ^{<1722>} men ^{<444>}, whereby ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} we ^{<2248>} must ^{<1163>} be saved ^{<4982>}.
- 4:13 Now ^{<1161>} when they saw ^{<2334>} the boldness ^{<3954>} of Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, and ^{<2532>} perceived ^{<2638>} that ^{<3754>} they were ^{<1526>} unlearned ^{<62>} and ^{<2532>} ignorant ^{<2399>} men ^{<444>}, they marvelled ^{<2296>}; and ^{<5037>} they took knowledge ^{<1921>} of them ^{<846>}, that ^{<3754>} they had been ^{<2258>} with ^{<4862>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 4:14 And ^{<1161>} beholding ^{<991>} the man ^{<444>} which was healed ^{<2323>} standing ^{<2476>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}, they could ^{<2192>} say ^{<471>} nothing ^{<3762>} against it ^{<471>}.
- 4:15 But ^{<1161>} when they had commanded ^{<2753>} them ^{<846>} to go aside ^{<565>} out of ^{<1854>} the council ^{<4892>}, they conferred ^{<4820>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>},
- 4:16 Saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} shall we do ^{<4160>} to these ^{<5125>} men ^{<444>}? for ^{<1063>} that ^{<3754>} indeed ^{<3303>} a notable ^{<1110>} miracle ^{<4592>} hath been done ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} them ^{<846>} [is] manifest ^{<5318>} to all them ^{<3956>} that dwell ^{<2730>} in Jerusalem ^{<2419>}; and ^{<2532>} we cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} deny ^{<720>} [it].
- 4:17 But ^{<235>} that ^{<3363>} it spread ^{<1268>} no ^{<3363>} further ^{<1909>} ^{<4119>} among ^{<1519>} the people ^{<2992>}, let us straitly ^{<547>} threaten ^{<546>} them ^{<846>}, that they speak ^{<2980>} henceforth ^{<3371>} to no ^{<3367>} man ^{<444>} in ^{<1909>} this ^{<5129>} name ^{<3686>}.
- 4:18 And ^{<2532>} they called ^{<2564>} them ^{<846>}, and commanded ^{<3853>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>} to speak ^{<5350>} at all ^{<2527>} nor ^{<3366>} teach ^{<1321>} in ^{<1909>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}.

- 4:19 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Whether ^{<1487>} it be ^{<2076>} right ^{<1342>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>} to hearken ^{<191>} unto you ^{<5216>} more than ^{<3123>} ^{<2228>} unto God ^{<2316>}, judge ye ^{<2919>}.
- 4:20 For ^{<1063>} we ^{<2249>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} but ^{<3361>} speak ^{<2980>} the things which ^{<3739>} we have seen ^{<1492>} and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>}.
- 4:21 So ^{<1161>} when they had further threatened them ^{<4324>}, they let ^{<630>} them ^{<846>} go ^{<630>}, finding ^{<2147>} nothing ^{<3367>} how ^{<4459>} they might punish ^{<2849>} them ^{<846>}, because ^{<1223>} of the people ^{<2992>}: for ^{<3754>} all ^{<3956>} [men] glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<1909>} that which was done ^{<1096>}.
- 4:22 For ^{<1063>} the man ^{<444>} was ^{<2258>} above ^{<4119>} forty ^{<5062>} years old ^{<2094>}, on ^{<1909>} whom ^{<3739>} this ^{<5124>} miracle ^{<4592>} of healing ^{<2392>} was shewed ^{<1096>}.
- 4:23 And ^{<1161>} being let go ^{<630>}, they went ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} their own company ^{<2398>}, and ^{<2532>} reported ^{<518>} all ^{<3745>} that the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} had said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}.
- 4:24 And ^{<1161>} when they heard that ^{<191>}, they lifted up ^{<142>} their voice ^{<5456>} to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} with one accord ^{<3661>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<1203>}, thou ^{<4771>} [art] God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} hast made ^{<4160>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that in ^{<1722>} them is ^{<846>}:
- 4:25 Who ^{<3588>} by ^{<1223>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of thy ^{<4675>} servant ^{<3816>} David ^{<1138>} hast said ^{<2036>}, Why ^{<2444>} did ^{<5433>} the heathen ^{<1484>} rage ^{<5433>}, and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<2992>} imagine ^{<3191>} vain things ^{<2756>}?
- 4:26 The kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>} stood up ^{<3936>}, and ^{<2532>} the rulers ^{<758>} were gathered ^{<4863>} together ^{<1909>} ^{<846>} against ^{<2596>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} against ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 4:27 For ^{<1063>} of ^{<1909>} a truth ^{<225>} against ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4675>} holy ^{<40>} child ^{<3816>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, whom ^{<3739>} thou hast anointed ^{<5548>}, both ^{<5037>} Herod ^{<2264>}, and ^{<2532>} Pontius ^{<4194>} Pilate ^{<4091>}, with ^{<4862>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<2992>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, were gathered together ^{<4863>},
- 4:28 For to do ^{<4160>} whatsoever ^{<3745>} thy ^{<4675>} hand ^{<5495>} and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} counsel ^{<1012>} determined before ^{<4309>} to be done ^{<1096>}.

- 4:29 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3569>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, behold ^{<1896>} ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} threatenings ^{<547>}; and ^{<2532>} grant unto ^{<1325>} thy ^{<4675>} servants ^{<1401>}, that with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} boldness ^{<3954>} they may speak ^{<2980>} thy ^{<4675>} word ^{<3056>},
- 4:30 By ^{<1722>} ^{<4571>} stretching forth ^{<1614>} thine ^{<4675>} hand ^{<5495>} to ^{<1519>} heal ^{<2392>}; and ^{<2532>} that signs ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>} may be done ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} the name ^{<3686>} of thy ^{<4675>} holy ^{<40>} child ^{<3816>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 4:31 And ^{<2532>} when they ^{<846>} had prayed ^{<1189>}, the place ^{<5117>} was shaken ^{<4531>} where ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} they were ^{<2258>} assembled together ^{<4863>}; and ^{<2532>} they were ^{<4130>} all ^{<537>} filled ^{<4130>} with the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} they spake ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} with ^{<3326>} boldness ^{<3954>}.
- 4:32 And ^{<1161>} the multitude ^{<4128>} of them that believed ^{<4100>} were ^{<2258>} of one heart ^{<2588>} and ^{<2532>} of one ^{<3391>} soul ^{<5590>}; neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3761>} said ^{<3004>} any ^{<1520>} [of them] that ought ^{<5100>} of the things which he ^{<846>} possessed ^{<5224>} was ^{<1511>} his own ^{<2398>}; but ^{<235>} they ^{<846>} had ^{<2258>} all things ^{<537>} common ^{<2839>}.
- 4:33 And ^{<2532>} with great ^{<3173>} power ^{<1411>} gave ^{<591>} the apostles ^{<652>} witness ^{<3142>} of the resurrection ^{<386>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}; and ^{<5037>} great ^{<3173>} grace ^{<5485>} was ^{<2258>} upon ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 4:34 Neither ^{<3761>} ^{<1063>} was ^{<5225>} there any ^{<5100>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} that lacked ^{<1729>}; for ^{<1063>} as many as ^{<3745>} were ^{<5225>} possessors ^{<2935>} of lands ^{<5564>} or ^{<2228>} houses ^{<3614>} sold them ^{<4453>}, and brought ^{<5342>} the prices ^{<5092>} of the things that were sold ^{<4097>},
- 4:35 And ^{<2532>} laid [them] down ^{<5087>} at ^{<3844>} the apostles ^{<652>}' feet ^{<4228>}; and ^{<1161>} distribution was made ^{<1239>} unto every man ^{<1538>} according ^{<2530>} as ^{<302>} he had ^{<2192>} need ^{<5100>} ^{<5532>}.
- 4:36 And ^{<1161>} Joses ^{<2500>}, who ^{<3588>} by ^{<5259>} the apostles ^{<652>} was surnamed ^{<1941>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, (which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>}, being interpreted ^{<3177>}, The son ^{<5207>} of consolation ^{<3874>}), a Levite ^{<3019>}, [and] of the country ^{<1085>} of Cyprus ^{<2953>},
- 4:37 Having ^{<5225>} ^{<846>} land ^{<68>}, sold ^{<4453>} [it], and brought ^{<5342>} the money ^{<5536>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} [it] at ^{<3844>} the apostles ^{<652>}' feet ^{<4228>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Acts 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 But ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>} named ^{<3686>} Ananias ^{<367>}, with ^{<4862>} Sapphira ^{<4551>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, sold ^{<4453>} a possession ^{<2933>},
- 5:2 And ^{<2532>} kept back ^{<3557>} [part] of ^{<575>} the price ^{<5092>}, his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} also ^{<2532>} being privy ^{<4894>} [to it], and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<5342>} a certain ^{<5100>} part ^{<3313>}, and laid ^{<5087>} [it] at ^{<3844>} the apostles ^{<652>} feet ^{<4228>}.
- 5:3 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>}, Ananias ^{<367>}, why ^{<1302>} hath Satan ^{<4567>} filled ^{<4137>} thine ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>} ^{<4571>} to lie ^{<5574>} to the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} to keep back ^{<3557>} [part] of ^{<575>} the price ^{<5092>} of the land ^{<5564>}?
- 5:4 Whiles it remained ^{<3306>}, was it not ^{<3780>} thine own ^{<4671>} ^{<3306>}? and ^{<2532>} after it was sold ^{<4097>}, was it not ^{<5225>} in ^{<1722>} thine own ^{<4674>} power ^{<1849>}? why ^{<5101>} ^{<3754>} hast thou conceived ^{<5087>} this ^{<5124>} thing ^{<4229>} in ^{<1722>} thine ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>}? thou hast ^{<5574>} not ^{<3756>} lied ^{<5574>} unto men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} unto God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:5 And ^{<1161>} Ananias ^{<367>} hearing ^{<191>} these ^{<5128>} words ^{<3056>} fell down ^{<4098>}, and gave up the ghost ^{<1634>}: and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} fear ^{<5401>} came ^{<1096>} on ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} them that heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 5:6 And ^{<1161>} the young men ^{<3501>} arose ^{<450>}, wound ^{<4958>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<4958>}, and ^{<2532>} carried [him] out ^{<1627>}, and buried ^{<2290>} [him].
- 5:7 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<1096>} about ^{<5613>} the space ^{<1292>} of three ^{<5140>} hours ^{<5610>} after ^{<1292>}, when ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, not ^{<3361>} knowing ^{<1492>} what was done ^{<1096>}, came in ^{<1525>}.
- 5:8 And ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} answered ^{<611>} unto her ^{<846>}, Tell ^{<2036>} me ^{<3427>} whether ^{<1487>} ye sold ^{<591>} the land ^{<5564>} for so much ^{<5118>}? And ^{<1161>} she said ^{<2036>}, Yea ^{<3483>}, for so much ^{<5118>}.
- 5:9 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} her ^{<846>}, How ^{<5101>} is it that ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5213>} have agreed together ^{<4856>} to tempt ^{<3985>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}? behold ^{<2400>}, the feet ^{<4228>} of them which have buried ^{<2290>} thy ^{<4675>} husband ^{<435>} [are] at ^{<1909>} the door ^{<2374>}, and ^{<2532>} shall carry ^{<1627>} thee ^{<4571>} out ^{<1627>}.

- 5:10 Then ^{<1161>} fell she down ^{<4098>} straightway ^{<3916>} at ^{<3844>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} yielded up the ghost ^{<1634>}: and ^{<1161>} the young men ^{<3495>} came in ^{<1525>}, and found ^{<2147>} her ^{<846>} dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>}, carrying [her] forth ^{<1627>}, buried ^{<2290>} [her] by ^{<4314>} her ^{<846>} husband ^{<435>}.
- 5:11 And ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} fear ^{<5401>} came ^{<1096>} upon ^{<1909>} all ^{<3650>} the church ^{<1577>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} as many as ^{<3956>} heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 5:12 And ^{<1161>} by ^{<1223>} the hands ^{<5495>} of the apostles ^{<652>} were ^{<1096>} many ^{<4183>} signs ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>} wrought ^{<1096>} ^{<1096>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<2992>}; (and ^{<2532>} they were ^{<2258>} all ^{<537>} with one accord ^{<3661>} in ^{<1722>} Solomon's ^{<4672>} porch ^{<4745>}).
- 5:13 And ^{<1161>} of the rest ^{<3062>} durst ^{<5111>} no man ^{<3762>} join himself ^{<2853>} to them ^{<846>}: but ^{<235>} the people ^{<2992>} magnified ^{<3170>} them ^{<846>}.
- 5:14 And ^{<1161>} believers ^{<4100>} were ^{<4369>} the more ^{<3123>} added ^{<4369>} to the Lord ^{<2962>}, multitudes ^{<4128>} both ^{<5037>} of men ^{<435>} and ^{<2532>} women ^{<1135>}.)
- 5:15 Insomuch ^{<5620>} that they brought forth ^{<1627>} the sick ^{<772>} into ^{<2596>} the streets ^{<4113>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} [them] on ^{<1909>} beds ^{<2825>} and ^{<2532>} couches ^{<2895>}, that ^{<2443>} at the least ^{<2579>} the shadow ^{<4639>} of Peter ^{<4074>} passing by ^{<2064>} might overshadow ^{<1982>} some ^{<5100>} of them ^{<846>}.
- 5:16 ^{<1161>} There came ^{<4905>} also ^{<2532>} a multitude ^{<4128>} [out] of the cities ^{<4172>} round about ^{<4038>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, bringing ^{<5342>} sick ^{<772>} folks, and ^{<2532>} them which were vexed ^{<3791>} with ^{<5259>} unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>}: and they ^{<3748>} were healed ^{<2323>} every one ^{<537>}.
- 5:17 Then ^{<1161>} the high priest ^{<749>} rose up ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} all they ^{<3956>} that were with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}, (which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} the sect ^{<139>} of the Sadducees ^{<4523>}), and were filled ^{<4130>} with indignation ^{<2205>},
- 5:18 And ^{<2532>} laid ^{<1911>} their ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} the apostles ^{<652>}, and ^{<2532>} put ^{<5087>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the common ^{<1219>} prison ^{<5084>}.

- 5:19 But ^{<1161>} the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} by ^{<1223>} night ^{<3571>} opened ^{<455>} the prison ^{<5438>} doors ^{<2374>}, and ^{<5037>} brought ^{<1806>} them ^{<846>} forth ^{<1806>}, and said ^{<2036>},
- 5:20 Go ^{<4198>}, stand ^{<2476>} and ^{<2532>} speak ^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} to the people ^{<2992>} all ^{<3956>} the words ^{<4487>} of this ^{<5026>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 5:21 And ^{<1161>} when they heard ^{<191>} [that], they entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>} early in the morning ^{<5259>} ^{<3722>}, and ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>}. But ^{<1161>} the high priest ^{<749>} came ^{<3854>}, and ^{<2532>} they that were with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}, and called ^{<4779>} the council ^{<4892>} together ^{<4779>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the senate ^{<1087>} of the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, and ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} to ^{<1519>} the prison ^{<1201>} to have ^{<71>} them ^{<846>} brought ^{<71>}.
- 5:22 But ^{<1161>} when the officers ^{<5257>} came ^{<3854>}, and found ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} the prison ^{<5438>}, they returned ^{<390>}, and ^{<1161>} told ^{<518>},
- 5:23 Saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} The prison ^{<1201>} truly ^{<3303>} found we ^{<2147>} shut ^{<2808>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} safety ^{<803>}, and ^{<2532>} the keepers ^{<5441>} standing ^{<2476>} without ^{<1854>} before ^{<4253>} the doors ^{<2374>}: but ^{<1161>} when we had opened ^{<455>}, we found ^{<2147>} no man ^{<3762>} within ^{<2080>}.
- 5:24 Now ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} ^{<5037>} the high priest ^{<2409>} and ^{<2532>} the captain ^{<4755>} of the temple ^{<2411>} and ^{<2532>} the chief priests ^{<749>} heard ^{<191>} these ^{<5128>} things ^{<3056>}, they doubted ^{<1280>} of ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>} whereunto ^{<5101>} ^{<302>} this ^{<5124>} would grow ^{<1096>}.
- 5:25 Then came ^{<3854>} one ^{<5100>} and ^{<1161>} told ^{<518>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>} ^{<3754>} Behold ^{<2400>}, the men ^{<435>} whom ^{<3739>} ye put ^{<5087>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>} are ^{<1526>} standing ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} teaching ^{<1321>} the people ^{<2992>}.
- 5:26 Then ^{<5119>} went ^{<565>} the captain ^{<4755>} with ^{<4862>} the officers ^{<5257>}, and brought ^{<71>} them ^{<846>} without ^{<3756>} ^{<3326>} violence ^{<970>}: for ^{<1063>} they feared ^{<5399>} the people ^{<2992>}, lest ^{<3363>} they should have been stoned ^{<3034>}.
- 5:27 And ^{<1161>} when they had brought ^{<71>} them ^{<846>}, they set ^{<2476>} [them] before ^{<1722>} the council ^{<4892>}: and ^{<2532>} the high priest ^{<749>} asked ^{<1905>} them ^{<846>},

- 5:28 Saying ^{<3004>}, Did ^{<3853>} not ^{<3756>} we straitly ^{<3852>} command ^{<3853>} you ^{<5213>} that ye should ^{<1321>} not ^{<3361>} teach ^{<1321>} in ^{<1909>} this ^{<5129>} name ^{<3686>}? and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, ye have filled ^{<4137>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} with your ^{<5216>} doctrine ^{<1322>}, and ^{<2532>} intend ^{<1014>} to bring ^{<1863>} this ^{<5127>} man's ^{<444>} blood ^{<129>} upon ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>}.
- 5:29 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} the [other] apostles ^{<652>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, We ought ^{<1163>} to obey ^{<3980>} God ^{<2316>} rather ^{<3123>} than ^{<2228>} men ^{<444>}.
- 5:30 The God ^{<2316>} of our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} raised up ^{<1453>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} slew ^{<1315>} and hanged ^{<2910>} on ^{<1909>} a tree ^{<3586>}.
- 5:31 Him ^{<5126>} hath God ^{<2316>} exalted ^{<5312>} with his ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>} [to be] a Prince ^{<747>} and ^{<2532>} a Saviour ^{<4990>}, for to give ^{<1325>} repentance ^{<3341>} to Israel ^{<2474>}, and ^{<2532>} forgiveness ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>}.
- 5:32 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} his ^{<846>} witnesses ^{<3144>} of these ^{<5130>} things ^{<4487>}; and ^{<2532>} [so is] also ^{<1161>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath given ^{<1325>} to them that obey ^{<3980>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:33 When ^{<1161>} they heard ^{<191>} [that], they were cut ^{<1282>} [to the heart], and ^{<2532>} took counsel ^{<1011>} to slay ^{<337>} them ^{<846>}.
- 5:34 Then ^{<1161>} stood there up ^{<450>} one ^{<5100>} in ^{<1722>} the council ^{<4892>}, a Pharisee ^{<5330>}, named ^{<3686>} Gamaliel ^{<1059>}, a doctor of the law ^{<3547>}, had in reputation ^{<5093>} among all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>}, and commanded ^{<2753>} to put ^{<4160>} the apostles ^{<652>} forth ^{<1854>} a ^{<5100>} little space ^{<1024>};
- 5:35 And ^{<5037>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Ye men ^{<435>} of Israel ^{<2475>}, take heed ^{<4337>} to yourselves ^{<1438>} what ^{<5101>} ye intend ^{<3195>} to do ^{<4238>} as touching ^{<1909>} these ^{<5125>} men ^{<444>}.
- 5:36 For ^{<1063>} before ^{<4253>} these ^{<5130>} days ^{<2250>} rose up ^{<450>} Theudas ^{<2333>}, boasting ^{<3004>} himself ^{<1438>} to be ^{<1511>} somebody ^{<5100>}; to whom ^{<3739>} a number ^{<706>} of men ^{<435>}, about ^{<5616>} four hundred ^{<5071>}, joined themselves ^{<4347>}: who ^{<3739>} was slain ^{<337>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>}, as many as ^{<3745>} obeyed ^{<3982>} him ^{<846>}, were scattered ^{<1262>}, and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<1096>} to ^{<1519>} nought ^{<3762>}.

- 5:37 After ^{<332>} this man ^{<512>} rose up ^{<45>} Judas ^{<245>} of Galilee ^{<105>} in ^{<172>} the days ^{<225>} of the taxing ^{<58>}, and ^{<253>} drew away ^{<86>} much ^{<245>} people ^{<299>} after ^{<369>} him ^{<84>}: he also ^{<254>} perished ^{<62>}; and ^{<253>} all ^{<395>}, [even] as many as ^{<374>} obeyed ^{<398>} him ^{<84>}, were dispersed ^{<128>}.
- 5:38 And ^{<253>} now ^{<356>} I say ^{<300>} unto you ^{<521>}, Refrain ^{<86>} from ^{<57>} these ^{<513>} men ^{<444>}, and ^{<253>} let ^{<143>} them ^{<84>} alone ^{<143>}: for ^{<375>} if ^{<143>} this ^{<377>} counsel ^{<101>} or ^{<228>} this ^{<512>} work ^{<204>} be ^{<560>} of ^{<153>} men ^{<444>}, it will come to nought ^{<264>}:
- 5:39 But ^{<116>} if ^{<148>} it be ^{<207>} of ^{<153>} God ^{<231>}, ye cannot ^{<375>} ^{<141>} overthrow ^{<264>} it ^{<84>}; lest haply ^{<337>} ye be found ^{<214>} even ^{<253>} to fight against God ^{<231>}.
- 5:40 And ^{<116>} to him ^{<84>} they agreed ^{<398>}: and ^{<253>} when they had called ^{<434>} the apostles ^{<65>}, and beaten ^{<119>} [them], they commanded ^{<385>} that they should ^{<298>} not ^{<336>} speak ^{<298>} in ^{<190>} the name ^{<368>} of Jesus ^{<242>}, and ^{<253>} let ^{<63>} them ^{<84>} go ^{<63>}.
- 5:41 And ^{<376>} they departed ^{<419>} ^{<330>} from ^{<57>} the presence ^{<438>} of the council ^{<489>}, rejoicing ^{<546>} that ^{<375>} they were counted worthy ^{<266>} to suffer shame ^{<81>} for ^{<522>} his ^{<84>} name ^{<368>}.
- 5:42 And ^{<503>} daily ^{<225>} ^{<395>} in ^{<172>} the temple ^{<241>}, and ^{<253>} in every ^{<259>} house ^{<362>}, they ceased ^{<397>} not ^{<375>} to teach ^{<132>} and ^{<253>} preach ^{<209>} Jesus ^{<242>} Christ ^{<554>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Acts 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 And ^{<116>} in ^{<172>} those ^{<502>} days ^{<225>}, when the number ^{<412>} of the disciples ^{<310>} was multiplied ^{<412>}, there arose ^{<109>} a murmuring ^{<111>} of the Grecians ^{<167>} against ^{<431>} the Hebrews ^{<144>}, because ^{<375>} their ^{<84>} widows ^{<550>} were neglected ^{<386>} in ^{<172>} the daily ^{<252>} ministration ^{<124>}.
- 6:2 Then ^{<116>} the twelve ^{<142>} called ^{<434>} the multitude ^{<412>} of the disciples ^{<310>} [unto them], and said ^{<203>}, It is ^{<207>} not ^{<375>} reason ^{<70>} that we ^{<224>} should leave ^{<264>} the word ^{<305>} of God ^{<231>}, and serve ^{<124>} tables ^{<513>}.
- 6:3 Wherefore ^{<376>}, brethren ^{<80>}, look ye out ^{<198>} among ^{<153>} you ^{<521>} seven ^{<203>} men ^{<43>} of honest report ^{<314>}, full ^{<413>} of the

Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} wisdom ^{<4678>}, whom ^{<3739>} we may appoint ^{<2525>} over ^{<1909>} this ^{<5026>} business ^{<5532>}.

6:4 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} will give ourselves continually ^{<4342>} to prayer ^{<4335>}, and ^{<2532>} to the ministry ^{<1248>} of the word ^{<3056>}.

6:5 And ^{<2532>} the saying ^{<3056>} pleased ^{<700>} ^{<1799>} the whole ^{<3956>} multitude ^{<4128>}; and ^{<2532>} they chose ^{<1586>} Stephen ^{<4736>}, a man ^{<435>} full ^{<4134>} of faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} of the Holy Ghost ^{<40>} ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} Philip ^{<5376>}, and ^{<2532>} Prochorus ^{<4402>}, and ^{<2532>} Nicanor ^{<3527>}, and ^{<2532>} Timon ^{<5096>}, and ^{<2532>} Parmenas ^{<3937>}, and ^{<2532>} Nicolas ^{<3532>} a proselyte ^{<4339>} of Antioch ^{<491>}:

6:6 Whom ^{<3739>} they set ^{<2476>} before ^{<1799>} the apostles ^{<652>}; and ^{<2532>} when they had prayed ^{<4336>}, they laid ^{<2007>} [their] hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<2007>} them ^{<846>}.

6:7 And ^{<2532>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} increased ^{<837>}; and ^{<2532>} the number ^{<706>} of the disciples ^{<3101>} multiplied ^{<4129>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} greatly ^{<4970>}; and ^{<5037>} a great ^{<4183>} company ^{<3793>} of the priests ^{<2409>} were obedient ^{<5219>} to the faith ^{<4102>}.

6:8 And ^{<1161>} Stephen ^{<4736>}, full ^{<4134>} of faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1411>}, did ^{<4160>} great ^{<3173>} wonders ^{<5059>} and ^{<2532>} miracles ^{<4592>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<2992>}.

6:9 Then ^{<1161>} there arose ^{<450>} certain ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} [the synagogue] of the Libertines ^{<3032>}, and ^{<2532>} Cyrenians ^{<2956>}, and ^{<2532>} Alexandrians ^{<221>}, and ^{<2532>} of them of ^{<575>} Cilicia ^{<2791>} and ^{<2532>} of Asia ^{<773>}, disputing ^{<4802>} with Stephen ^{<4736>}.

6:10 And ^{<2532>} they were ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} able ^{<2480>} to resist ^{<436>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} and ^{<2532>} the spirit ^{<4151>} by which ^{<3739>} he spake ^{<2980>}.

6:11 Then ^{<5119>} they suborned ^{<5260>} men ^{<435>}, which said ^{<3004>} ^{<3754>}, We have heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} speak ^{<2980>} blasphemous ^{<989>} words ^{<4487>} against ^{<1519>} Moses ^{<3475>}, and ^{<2532>} [against] God ^{<2316>}.

6:12 And ^{<5037>} they stirred up ^{<4787>} the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>}, and ^{<2532>} the scribes ^{<1122>}, and ^{<2532>} came upon ^{<2186>} [him], and caught ^{<4884>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<71>} [him] to ^{<1519>} the council ^{<4892>},

- 6:13 And ^{<5037>} set up ^{<2476>} false ^{<5571>} witnesses ^{<3144>}, which said ^{<3004>},
 This ^{<5127>} man ^{<444>} ceaseth ^{<3973>} not ^{<3756>} to speak ^{<2980>}
 blasphemous ^{<989>} words ^{<4487>} against ^{<2596>} this ^{<3778>} holy ^{<40>} place
^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} the law ^{<3551>};
- 6:14 For ^{<1063>} we have heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} say ^{<3004>}, that ^{<3754>} this
^{<5126>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>} shall destroy ^{<2647>} this ^{<3778>}
 place ^{<5117>}, and ^{<2532>} shall change ^{<236>} the customs ^{<1485>} which
^{<3739>} Moses ^{<3475>} delivered ^{<3860>} us ^{<2254>}.
- 6:15 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<537>} that sat ^{<2516>} in ^{<1722>} the council ^{<4892>}, looking
 stedfastly ^{<816>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, saw ^{<1492>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>} as it
 had been ^{<5616>} the face ^{<4383>} of an angel ^{<32>}.

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Acts 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 7:1 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} the high priest ^{<749>}, Are ^{<1487>} ^{<686>} ^{<2192>} these
 things ^{<5023>} so ^{<3779>}?
- 7:2 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<5346>}, Men ^{<435>}, brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} fathers
^{<3962>}, hearken ^{<191>}; The God ^{<2316>} of glory ^{<1391>} appeared ^{<3700>}
 unto our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>} Abraham ^{<11>}, when he was ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>}
 Mesopotamia ^{<3318>}, before ^{<4250>} ^{<2228>} he ^{<846>} dwelt ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>}
 Charran ^{<5488>},
- 7:3 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Get thee ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>}
 thy ^{<4675>} country ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<1537>} thy ^{<4675>} kindred
^{<4772>}, and ^{<2532>} come ^{<1204>} into ^{<1519>} the land ^{<1093>} which ^{<3739>}
^{<302>} I shall shew ^{<1166>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 7:4 Then ^{<5119>} came he ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the land ^{<1093>} of the
 Chaldaeans ^{<5466>}, and dwelt ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>} Charran ^{<5488>}; and from
 thence ^{<2547>}, when ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} was dead ^{<599>}, he
 removed ^{<3351>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} this ^{<5026>} land ^{<1093>}, wherein
^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} now ^{<3568>} dwell ^{<2730>}.
- 7:5 And ^{<2532>} he gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} none ^{<3756>} inheritance ^{<2817>} in
^{<1722>} it ^{<846>}, no, not ^{<3761>} [so much as] to set ^{<968>} his foot ^{<4228>} on
^{<968>}; yet ^{<2532>} he promised ^{<1861>} that he would give ^{<1325>} it ^{<846>} to
 him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} a possession ^{<2697>}, and ^{<2532>} to his ^{<846>} seed
^{<4690>} after ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, when [as yet] he ^{<846>} had ^{<5607>} no ^{<3756>}
 child ^{<5043>}.

- 7:6 And ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} spake ^{<2980>} on this wise ^{<3779>}, That ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} seed ^{<4690>} should ^{<2071>} sojourn ^{<3941>} in ^{<1722>} a strange ^{<245>} land ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} that they should bring ^{<1402>} them ^{<846>} into bondage ^{<1402>}, and ^{<2532>} entreat [them] evil ^{<2559>} four hundred ^{<5071>} years ^{<2094>}.
- 7:7 And ^{<2532>} the nation ^{<1484>} to whom ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} they shall be in bondage ^{<1398>} will ^{<2919>} I ^{<1473>} judge ^{<2919>}, said ^{<2036>} God ^{<2316>}: and ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} that ^{<5023>} shall they come forth ^{<1831>}, and ^{<2532>} serve ^{<3000>} me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} place ^{<5117>}.
- 7:8 And ^{<2532>} he gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} the covenant ^{<1242>} of circumcision ^{<4061>}: and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} [Abraham] begat ^{<1080>} Isaac ^{<2464>}, and ^{<2532>} circumcised ^{<4059>} him ^{<846>} the eighth ^{<3590>} day ^{<2250>}; and ^{<2532>} Isaac ^{<2464>} [begat] Jacob ^{<2384>}; and ^{<2532>} Jacob ^{<2384>} [begat] the twelve ^{<1427>} patriarchs ^{<3966>}.
- 7:9 And ^{<2532>} the patriarchs ^{<3966>}, moved with envy ^{<2206>}, sold ^{<591>} Joseph ^{<2501>} into ^{<1519>} Egypt ^{<125>}: but ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>},
- 7:10 And ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<1807>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} afflictions ^{<2347>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} favour ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} wisdom ^{<4678>} in the sight ^{<1726>} of Pharaoh ^{<5328>} king ^{<935>} of Egypt ^{<125>}; and ^{<2532>} he made ^{<2525>} him ^{<846>} governor ^{<2233>} over ^{<1909>} Egypt ^{<125>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3650>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}.
- 7:11 Now ^{<1161>} there came ^{<2064>} a dearth ^{<3042>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3650>} the land ^{<1093>} of Egypt ^{<125>} and ^{<2532>} Chanaan ^{<5477>}, and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} affliction ^{<2347>}: and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} found ^{<2147>} no ^{<3756>} sustenance ^{<5527>}.
- 7:12 But ^{<1161>} when Jacob ^{<2384>} heard ^{<191>} that there was ^{<5607>} corn ^{<4621>} in ^{<1722>} Egypt ^{<125>}, he sent out ^{<1821>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} first ^{<4412>}.
- 7:13 And ^{<2532>} at ^{<1722>} the second ^{<1208>} [time] Joseph ^{<2501>} was made known ^{<319>} to his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>}; and ^{<2532>} Joseph's ^{<2501>} kindred ^{<1085>} was made ^{<1096>} known ^{<5318>} unto Pharaoh ^{<5328>}.
- 7:14 Then ^{<1161>} sent ^{<649>} Joseph ^{<2501>}, and called ^{<3333>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} Jacob ^{<2384>} to [him], and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} kindred ^{<4772>}, ^{<1722>} threescore ^{<1440>} and fifteen ^{<4002>} souls ^{<5590>}.

- 7:15 So ^{<1161>} Jacob ^{<2384>} went down ^{<2597>} into ^{<1519>} Egypt ^{<125>}, and ^{<2532>} died ^{<5053>}, he ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>},
- 7:16 And ^{<2532>} were carried over ^{<3346>} into ^{<1519>} Sychem ^{<4966>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5087>} in ^{<1722>} the sepulchre ^{<3418>} that ^{<3739>} Abraham ^{<11>} bought ^{<5608>} for a sum ^{<5092>} of money ^{<694>} of ^{<3844>} the sons ^{<5207>} of Emmor ^{<1697>} [the father ^{<3588>}] of Sychem ^{<4966>}.
- 7:17 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<2531>} the time ^{<5550>} of the promise ^{<1860>} drew nigh ^{<1448>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} had sworn ^{<3660>} to Abraham ^{<11>}, the people ^{<2992>} grew ^{<837>} and ^{<2532>} multiplied ^{<4129>} in ^{<1722>} Egypt ^{<125>},
- 7:18 Till ^{<891>} ^{<3757>} another ^{<2087>} king ^{<935>} arose ^{<450>}, which ^{<3739>} knew ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} Joseph ^{<2501>}.
- 7:19 The same ^{<3778>} dealt subtilly ^{<2686>} with our ^{<2257>} kindred ^{<1085>}, and evil entreated ^{<2559>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, so that ^{<4160>} they cast out ^{<1570>} their ^{<846>} young children ^{<1025>}, to the end ^{<1519>} they might ^{<2225>} not ^{<3361>} live ^{<2225>}.
- 7:20 In ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} time ^{<2540>} Moses ^{<3475>} was born ^{<1080>}, and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2258>} exceeding ^{<2316>} fair ^{<791>}, and ^{<3739>} nourished up ^{<397>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} father's ^{<3962>} house ^{<3624>} three ^{<5140>} months ^{<3376>};
- 7:21 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was cast out ^{<1620>}, Pharaoh's ^{<5328>} daughter ^{<2364>} took ^{<337>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<337>}, and ^{<2532>} nourished ^{<397>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} her own ^{<1438>} son ^{<5207>}.
- 7:22 And ^{<2532>} Moses ^{<3475>} was learned ^{<3811>} in all ^{<3956>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of the Egyptians ^{<124>}, and ^{<1161>} was ^{<2258>} mighty ^{<1415>} in ^{<1722>} words ^{<3056>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} deeds ^{<2041>}.
- 7:23 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} he ^{<846>} was full ^{<4137>} forty years ^{<5063>} old ^{<5550>}, it came ^{<305>} into ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} to visit ^{<1980>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 7:24 And ^{<2532>} seeing ^{<1492>} one ^{<5100>} [of them] suffer wrong ^{<91>}, he defended ^{<292>} [him], and ^{<2532>} avenged ^{<1557>} ^{<4160>} him that was oppressed ^{<2669>}, and smote ^{<3960>} the Egyptian ^{<124>}:
- 7:25 For ^{<1161>} he supposed ^{<3543>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>} would have understood ^{<4920>} how ^{<3754>} that God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} hand

<5495> would deliver <1325> <4991> them <846>: but <1161> they understood
<4920> not <3756> .

7:26 And <5037> the next <1966> day <2250> he shewed himself <3700> unto
them <846> as they strove <3164> , and <2532> would have set <4900> them
<846> at <1519> one again <1515> , saying <2036> , Sirs <435> , ye <5210> are
<2075> brethren <80> ; why <2444> do ye wrong <91> one to another <240> ?

7:27 But <1161> he that did <91> his neighbour <4139> wrong <91> thrust <683>
him <846> away <683> , saying <2036> , Who <5101> made <2525> thee <4571> a
ruler <758> and <2532> a judge <1348> over <1909> us <2248> ?

7:28 Wilt <3361> <2309> thou <4771> kill <337> me <3165> , as <3739> <5158> thou
diddest <337> the Egyptian <124> yesterday <5504> ?

7:29 Then <1161> fled <5343> Moses <3475> at <1722> this <5129> saying <3056> ,
and <2532> was <1096> a stranger <3941> in <1722> the land <1093> of
Madian <3099> , where <3757> he begat <1080> two <1417> sons <5207> .

7:30 And <2532> when forty <5062> years <2094> were expired <4137> , there
appeared <3700> to him <846> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> of mount
<3735> Sina <4614> an angel <32> of the Lord <2962> in <1722> a flame <5395>
of fire <4442> in a bush <942> .

7:31 When <1161> Moses <3475> saw <1492> [it], he wondered <2296> at the
sight <3705> : and <1161> as he <846> drew near <4334> to behold <2657> [it],
the voice <5456> of the Lord <2962> came <1096> unto <4314> him <846> ,

7:32 [Saying], I <1473> [am] the God <2316> of thy <4675> fathers <3962> , the
God <2316> of Abraham <11> , and <2532> the God <2316> of Isaac <2464> ,
and <2532> the God <2316> of Jacob <2384> . Then <1161> Moses <3475>
trembled <1096> <1790> , and durst <5111> not <3756> behold <2657> .

7:33 Then <1161> said <2036> the Lord <2962> to him <846> , Put off <3089> thy
shoes <5266> from thy <4675> feet <4228> : for <1063> the place <5117> where
<1722> <3739> thou standest <2476> is <2076> holy <40> ground <1093> .

7:34 I have seen <1492> , I have seen <1492> the affliction <2561> of my <3450>
people <2992> which <3588> is in <1722> Egypt <125> , and <2532> I have
heard <191> their <846> groaning <4726> , and <2532> am come down <2597>
to deliver <1807> them <846> . And <2532> now <3568> come <1204> , I will
send <649> thee <4571> into <1519> Egypt <125> .

7:35 This <5126> Moses <3475> whom <3739> they refused <720> , saying <2036> ,
Who <5101> made <2525> thee <4571> a ruler <758> and <2532> a judge

<1348>? the same <5126> did God <2316> send <649> [to be] a ruler <758> and <2532> a deliverer <3086> by <1722> the hand <5495> of the angel <32> which <3588> appeared <3700> to him <846> in <1722> the bush <942> .

7:36 He <3778> brought <1806> them <846> out <1806> , after that he had shewed <4160> wonders <5059> and <2532> signs <4592> in <1722> the land <1093> of Egypt <125> , and <2532> in <1722> the Red <2063> sea <2281> , and <2532> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> forty <5062> years <2094> .

7:37 This <3778> is <2076> that Moses <3475> , which <3588> said <2036> unto the children <5207> of Israel <2474> , A prophet <4396> shall <450> the Lord <2962> your <5216> God <2316> raise up <450> unto you <5213> of <1537> your <5216> brethren <80> , like <5613> unto me <1691> ; him <846> shall ye hear <191> .

7:38 This <3778> is he <2076> , that was <1096> in <1722> the church <1577> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> with <3326> the angel <32> which <3588> spake <2980> to him <846> in <1722> the mount <3735> Sina <4614> , and <2532> [with] our <2257> fathers <3962> : who <3739> received <1209> the lively <2198> oracles <3051> to give <1325> unto us <2254> :

7:39 To whom <3739> our <2257> fathers <3962> would <2309> not <3756> obey <1096> <5255> , but <235> thrust [him] from them <683> , and <2532> in their <846> hearts <2588> turned back again <4762> into <1519> Egypt <125> ,

7:40 Saying <2036> unto Aaron <2> , Make <4160> us <2254> gods <2316> to <3739> go before <4313> us <2257> : for <1063> [as for] this <3778> Moses <3475> , which <3739> brought <1806> us <2248> out of <1537> the land <1093> of Egypt <125> , we wot <1492> not <3756> what <5101> is become <1096> of him <846> .

7:41 And <2532> they made a calf <3447> in <1722> those <1565> days <2250> , and <2532> offered <321> sacrifice <2378> unto the idol <1497> , and <2532> rejoiced <2165> in <1722> the works <2041> of their own <846> hands <5495> .

7:42 Then <1161> God <2316> turned <4762> , and <2532> gave <3860> them <846> up <3860> to worship <3000> the host <4756> of heaven <3772> ; as it <2531> is written <1125> in <1722> the book <976> of the prophets <4396> , O ye house <3624> of Israel <2474> , have ye offered <3361> <4374> to me <3427> slain beasts <4968> and <2532> sacrifices <2378> [by the space of] forty <5062> years <2094> in <1722> the wilderness <2048> ?

- 7:43 Yea ^{<2532>}, ye took up ^{<353>} the tabernacle ^{<4633>} of Moloch ^{<3434>},
and ^{<2532>} the star ^{<798>} of your ^{<5216>} god ^{<2316>} Remphan ^{<4481>},
figures ^{<5179>} which ^{<3739>} ye made ^{<4160>} to worship ^{<4352>} them ^{<846>}:
and ^{<2532>} I will carry ^{<3351>} you ^{<5209>} away ^{<3351>} beyond ^{<1900>}
Babylon ^{<897>}.
- 7:44 Our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} had ^{<2258>} the tabernacle ^{<4633>} of witness
^{<3142>} ^{<1722>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, as ^{<2531>} he had appointed
^{<1299>}, speaking ^{<2980>} unto Moses ^{<3475>}, that he should make ^{<4160>} it
^{<846>} according ^{<2596>} to the fashion ^{<5179>} that ^{<3739>} he had seen
^{<3708>}.
- 7:45 Which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} that came ^{<1237>} after
brought in ^{<1521>} with ^{<3326>} Jesus ^{<2424>} into ^{<1722>} the possession
^{<2697>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} drave out ^{<1856>}
before ^{<575>} the face ^{<4383>} of our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, unto ^{<2193>} the
days ^{<2250>} of David ^{<1138>};
- 7:46 Who ^{<3739>} found ^{<2147>} favour ^{<5485>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}, and
^{<2532>} desired ^{<154>} to find ^{<2147>} a tabernacle ^{<4638>} for the God ^{<2316>}
of Jacob ^{<2384>}.
- 7:47 But ^{<1161>} Solomon ^{<4672>} built ^{<3618>} him ^{<846>} an house ^{<3624>}.
- 7:48 Howbeit ^{<235>} the most High ^{<5310>} dwelleth ^{<2730>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>}
temples ^{<3485>} made with hands ^{<5499>}; as ^{<2531>} saith ^{<3004>} the
prophet ^{<4396>},
- 7:49 Heaven ^{<3772>} [is] my ^{<3427>} throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<1161>} earth ^{<1093>} [is]
my ^{<3450>} footstool ^{<4228>} ^{<5286>}: what ^{<4169>} house ^{<3624>} will ye build
^{<3618>} me ^{<3427>}? saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}: or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} [is]
the place ^{<5117>} of my ^{<3450>} rest ^{<2663>}?
- 7:50 Hath ^{<4160>} not ^{<3780>} my ^{<3450>} hand ^{<5495>} made ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} these
things ^{<5023>}?
- 7:51 Ye stiffnecked ^{<4644>} and ^{<2532>} uncircumcised ^{<564>} in heart ^{<2588>} and
^{<2532>} ears ^{<3775>}, ye ^{<5210>} do ^{<496>} always ^{<104>} resist ^{<496>} the Holy
^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}: as ^{<5613>} your ^{<5216>} fathers ^{<3962>} [did], so ^{<2532>}
[do] ye ^{<5210>}.
- 7:52 Which ^{<5101>} of the prophets ^{<4396>} have ^{<1377>} not ^{<3756>} your ^{<5216>}
fathers ^{<3962>} persecuted ^{<1377>}? and ^{<2532>} they have slain ^{<615>} them
which ^{<3588>} shewed before ^{<4293>} of ^{<4012>} the coming ^{<1660>} of the

Just One ^{<1342>}; of whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} have been ^{<1096>} now ^{<3568>} the betrayers ^{<4273>} and ^{<2532>} murderers ^{<5406>}:

7:53 Who ^{<3748>} have received ^{<2983>} the law ^{<3551>} by ^{<1519>} the disposition ^{<1296>} of angels ^{<32>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<5442>} not ^{<3756>} kept ^{<5442>} [it].

7:54 When ^{<1161>} they heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}, they were cut ^{<1282>} to the heart ^{<2588>} ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} they gnashed ^{<1031>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} with [their] teeth ^{<3599>}.

7:55 But ^{<1161>} he, being ^{<5225>} full ^{<4134>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, looked up stedfastly ^{<816>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and saw ^{<1492>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} standing ^{<2476>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>},

7:56 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I see ^{<2334>} the heavens ^{<3772>} opened ^{<455>}, and ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>} standing ^{<2476>} on ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>}.

7:57 Then ^{<1161>} they cried out ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, and stopped ^{<4912>} their ^{<846>} ears ^{<3775>}, and ^{<2532>} ran ^{<3729>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} with one accord ^{<3661>},

7:58 And ^{<2532>} cast ^{<1544>} [him] out of ^{<1854>} the city ^{<4172>}, and stoned ^{<3036>} [him]: and ^{<2532>} the witnesses ^{<3144>} laid down ^{<659>} their ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>} at ^{<3844>} a young man's ^{<3494>} feet ^{<4228>}, whose name was ^{<2564>} Saul ^{<4569>}.

7:59 And ^{<2532>} they stoned ^{<3036>} Stephen ^{<4736>}, calling upon ^{<1941>} [God], and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, receive ^{<1209>} my ^{<3450>} spirit ^{<4151>}.

7:60 And ^{<1161>} he kneeled down ^{<5087>} ^{<1119>}, and cried ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, lay ^{<2476>} not ^{<3361>} this ^{<5026>} sin ^{<266>} to their ^{<846>} charge. And ^{<2532>} when he had said ^{<2036>} this ^{<5124>}, he fell asleep ^{<2837>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Acts 8 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

8:1 And ^{<1161>} Saul ^{<4569>} was ^{<2258>} consenting ^{<4909>} unto his ^{<846>} death ^{<336>}. And ^{<1161>} at ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} time ^{<2250>} there was ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>} persecution ^{<1375>} against ^{<1909>} the church ^{<1577>} which ^{<3588>} was at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; and ^{<5037>} they were ^{<1289>} all ^{<3956>} scattered abroad ^{<1289>} throughout ^{<2596>} the regions ^{<5561>} of Judaea ^{<2449>} and ^{<2532>} Samaria ^{<4540>}, except ^{<4133>} the apostles ^{<652>}.

- 8:2 And ^{<1161>} devout ^{<2126>} men ^{<435>} carried ^{<4792>} Stephen ^{<4736>} [to his burial], and ^{<2532>} made ^{<4160>} great ^{<3173>} lamentation ^{<2870>} over ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} .
- 8:3 As ^{<1161>} for Saul ^{<4569>} , he made havock ^{<3075>} of the church ^{<1577>} , entering into ^{<1531>} every ^{<2596>} house ^{<3624>} , and haling ^{<4951>} ^{<5037>} men ^{<435>} and ^{<2532>} women ^{<1135>} committed ^{<3860>} [them] to ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>} .
- 8:4 Therefore ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} they that were scattered abroad ^{<1289>} went every where ^{<1330>} preaching ^{<2097>} the word ^{<3056>} .
- 8:5 Then ^{<1161>} Philip ^{<5376>} went down ^{<2718>} to ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} of Samaria ^{<4540>} , and preached ^{<2784>} Christ ^{<5547>} unto them ^{<846>} .
- 8:6 And ^{<5037>} the people ^{<3793>} with one accord ^{<3661>} gave heed ^{<4337>} unto those things which Philip ^{<5376>} spake ^{<3004>} ^{<5259>} , hearing ^{<1722>} ^{<191>} ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} seeing ^{<991>} the miracles ^{<4592>} which ^{<3739>} he did ^{<4160>} .
- 8:7 For ^{<1063>} unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>} , crying ^{<994>} with loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} , came out ^{<1831>} of many ^{<4183>} that were possessed [with them]: and ^{<1161>} many ^{<4183>} taken with palsies ^{<3886>} , and ^{<2532>} that were lame ^{<5560>} , were healed ^{<2323>} .
- 8:8 And ^{<2532>} there was ^{<1096>} great ^{<3173>} joy ^{<5479>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>} .
- 8:9 But ^{<1161>} there was a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>} , called ^{<3686>} Simon ^{<4613>} , which beforetime ^{<4391>} in ^{<1722>} the same city ^{<4172>} used sorcery ^{<3096>} , and ^{<2532>} bewitched ^{<1839>} the people ^{<1484>} of Samaria ^{<4540>} , giving out ^{<3004>} that himself ^{<1438>} was ^{<1511>} some ^{<5100>} great one ^{<3173>} :
- 8:10 To whom ^{<3739>} they all ^{<3956>} gave heed ^{<4337>} , from ^{<575>} the least ^{<3398>} to ^{<2193>} the greatest ^{<3173>} , saying ^{<3004>} , This man ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the great ^{<3173>} power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 8:11 And ^{<1161>} to him ^{<846>} they had regard ^{<4337>} , because ^{<1223>} that of long ^{<2425>} time ^{<5550>} he had bewitched ^{<1839>} them ^{<846>} with sorceries ^{<3095>} .
- 8:12 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} they believed ^{<4100>} Philip ^{<5376>} preaching ^{<2097>} the things concerning ^{<4012>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} ,

and ^{<2532>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, they were baptized ^{<907>}, both ^{<5037>} men ^{<435>} and ^{<2532>} women ^{<1135>}.

8:13 Then ^{<1161>} Simon ^{<4613>} himself ^{<846>} believed ^{<4100>} also ^{<2532>}: and ^{<2532>} when he was baptized ^{<907>}, he continued ^{<2258>} ^{<4342>} with Philip ^{<5376>}, and ^{<5037>} wondered ^{<1839>}, beholding ^{<2334>} the miracles ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} signs ^{<4592>} ^{<3173>} which were done ^{<1096>} ^{<1096>}.

8:14 Now ^{<1161>} when the apostles ^{<652>} which ^{<3588>} were at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} Samaria ^{<4540>} had received ^{<1209>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, they sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} Peter ^{<4074>} and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}:

8:15 Who ^{<3748>}, when they were come down ^{<2597>}, prayed ^{<4336>} for ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>}, that ^{<3704>} they might receive ^{<2983>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}:

8:16 (For ^{<1063>} as yet ^{<3768>} he was ^{<2258>} fallen ^{<1968>} upon ^{<1909>} none ^{<3762>} of them ^{<846>}: only ^{<3440>} ^{<1161>} they were ^{<5225>} baptized ^{<907>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.)

8:17 Then ^{<5119>} laid they ^{<2007>} [their] hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} they received ^{<2983>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

8:18 And ^{<1161>} when Simon ^{<4613>} saw ^{<2300>} that ^{<3754>} through ^{<1223>} laying on ^{<1936>} of the apostles ^{<652>} hands ^{<5495>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} was given ^{<1325>}, he offered ^{<4374>} them ^{<846>} money ^{<5536>},

8:19 Saying ^{<3004>}, Give ^{<1325>} me also ^{<2504>} this ^{<5026>} power ^{<1849>}, that ^{<2443>} on ^{<2007>} whomsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} I lay ^{<2007>} hands ^{<5495>}, he may receive ^{<2983>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

8:20 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Thy ^{<4675>} money ^{<694>} perish ^{<1498>} ^{<1519>} ^{<684>} with ^{<4862>} thee ^{<4671>}, because ^{<3754>} thou hast thought ^{<3543>} that the gift ^{<1431>} of God ^{<2316>} may be purchased ^{<2932>} with ^{<1223>} money ^{<5536>}.

8:21 Thou ^{<4671>} hast ^{<2076>} neither ^{<3756>} part ^{<3310>} nor ^{<3761>} lot ^{<2819>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} matter ^{<3056>}: for ^{<1063>} thy ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} right ^{<2117>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>}.

8:22 Repent ^{<3340>} therefore ^{<3767>} of ^{<575>} this ^{<5026>} thy ^{<4675>} wickedness ^{<2549>}, and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<1189>} God ^{<2316>}, if ^{<1487>} perhaps ^{<686>} the thought ^{<1963>} of thine ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>} may be forgiven ^{<863>} thee ^{<4671>}.

- 8:23 For ^{<1063>} I perceive ^{<3708>} that thou ^{<4571>} art ^{<5607>} in ^{<1519>} the gall ^{<5521>} of bitterness ^{<4088>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] the bond ^{<4886>} of iniquity ^{<93>} .
- 8:24 Then ^{<1161>} answered ^{<611>} Simon ^{<4613>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Pray ^{<1189>} ye ^{<5210>} to ^{<4314>} the Lord ^{<2962>} for ^{<5228>} me ^{<1700>}, that ^{<3704>} none of these things ^{<3367>} which ^{<3739>} ye have spoken ^{<2046>} come ^{<1904>} upon ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>} .
- 8:25 And they, when ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} they had testified ^{<1263>} and ^{<2532>} preached ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, returned ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<5037>} preached the gospel ^{<2097>} in many ^{<4183>} villages ^{<2968>} of the Samaritans ^{<4541>} .
- 8:26 And ^{<1161>} the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} spake ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} Philip ^{<5376>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Arise ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<4198>} toward ^{<2596>} the south ^{<3314>} unto ^{<1909>} the way ^{<3598>} that goeth down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} unto ^{<1519>} Gaza ^{<1048>}, which ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} desert ^{<2048>} .
- 8:27 And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<450>} and went ^{<4198>}: and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a man ^{<435>} of Ethiopia ^{<128>}, an eunuch ^{<2135>} of great authority ^{<1413>} under Candace ^{<2582>} queen ^{<938>} of the Ethiopians ^{<128>}, who ^{<3739>} had ^{<2258>} the charge of ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} her ^{<846>} treasure ^{<1047>}, and ^{<3739>} had come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} for to worship ^{<4352>},
8:28 ^{<5037>} Was ^{<2258>} returning ^{<5290>}, and ^{<2532>} sitting ^{<2521>} in ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} chariot ^{<716>} ^{<2532>} read ^{<314>} Esaias ^{<2268>} the prophet ^{<4396>} .
- 8:29 Then ^{<1161>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} said ^{<2036>} unto Philip ^{<5376>}, Go near ^{<4334>}, and ^{<2532>} join thyself to ^{<2853>} this ^{<5129>} chariot ^{<716>} .
- 8:30 And ^{<1161>} Philip ^{<5376>} ran ^{<4370>} thither to [him], and heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} read ^{<314>} the prophet ^{<4396>} Esaias ^{<2268>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Understandest thou ^{<687>} ^{<1065>} ^{<1097>} what ^{<3739>} thou readest ^{<314>}?
- 8:31 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, How ^{<1063>} ^{<4459>} can I ^{<302>} ^{<1410>}, except ^{<3362>} some man ^{<5100>} should guide ^{<3594>} me ^{<3165>}? And ^{<5037>} he desired ^{<3870>} Philip ^{<5376>} that he would come up ^{<305>} and sit ^{<2523>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} .
- 8:32 ^{<1161>} The place ^{<4042>} of the scripture ^{<1124>} which ^{<3739>} he read ^{<314>} was ^{<2258>} this ^{<3778>}, He was led ^{<71>} as ^{<5613>} a sheep ^{<4263>} to ^{<1909>} the slaughter ^{<4967>}; and ^{<2532>} like ^{<5613>} a lamb ^{<286>} dumb ^{<880>}

before ^{<1726>} his ^{<846>} shearer ^{<2751>}, so ^{<3779>} opened he ^{<455>} not ^{<3756>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}:

8:33 In ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} humiliation ^{<5014>} his ^{<846>} judgment ^{<2920>} was taken away ^{<142>}: and ^{<1161>} who ^{<5101>} shall declare ^{<1334>} his ^{<846>} generation ^{<1074>}? for ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<2222>} is taken ^{<142>} from ^{<575>} the earth ^{<1093>}.

8:34 And ^{<1161>} the eunuch ^{<2135>} answered ^{<611>} Philip ^{<5376>}, and said ^{<2036>}, I pray ^{<1189>} thee ^{<4675>}, of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<5101>} speaketh ^{<3004>} the prophet ^{<4396>} this ^{<5124>}? of ^{<4012>} himself ^{<1438>}, or ^{<2228>} of ^{<4012>} some ^{<5100>} other man ^{<2087>}?

8:35 Then ^{<1161>} Philip ^{<5376>} opened ^{<455>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}, and ^{<2532>} began ^{<756>} at ^{<575>} the same ^{<5026>} scripture ^{<1124>}, and preached ^{<2097>} unto him ^{<846>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

8:36 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5613>} they went ^{<4198>} on ^{<2596>} [their] way ^{<3598>}, they came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1909>} a certain ^{<5100>} water ^{<5204>}: and ^{<2532>} the eunuch ^{<2135>} said ^{<5346>}, See ^{<2400>}, [here is] water ^{<5204>}; what ^{<5101>} doth hinder ^{<2967>} me ^{<3165>} to be baptized ^{<907>}?

8:37 And ^{<1161>} Philip ^{<5376>} said ^{<2036>}, If ^{<1487>} thou believest ^{<4100>} with ^{<1537>} all thine ^{<3650>} heart ^{<2588>}, thou mayest ^{<1832>}. And ^{<1161>} he answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, I believe ^{<4100>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} is ^{<1511>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.

8:38 And ^{<2532>} he commanded ^{<2753>} the chariot ^{<716>} to stand still ^{<2476>}: and ^{<2532>} they went down ^{<2597>} both ^{<297>} into ^{<1519>} the water ^{<5204>}, both ^{<5037>} Philip ^{<5376>} and ^{<2532>} the eunuch ^{<2135>}; and ^{<2532>} he baptized ^{<907>} him ^{<846>}.

8:39 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} they were come up ^{<305>} out of ^{<1537>} the water ^{<5204>}, the Spirit ^{<4151>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} caught away ^{<726>} Philip ^{<5376>}, ^{<2532>} that the eunuch ^{<2135>} saw ^{<1492>} ^{<3756>} him ^{<846>} no more ^{<3765>}: and ^{<1063>} he went ^{<4198>} on his ^{<846>} way ^{<3598>} rejoicing ^{<5463>}.

8:40 But ^{<1161>} Philip ^{<5376>} was found ^{<2147>} at ^{<1519>} Azotus ^{<108>}: and ^{<2532>} passing ^{<1330>} through he preached ^{<2097>} in all ^{<3956>} the cities ^{<4172>}, till ^{<2193>} he ^{<846>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Acts 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 And ^{<1161>} Saul ^{<4569>}, yet ^{<2089>} breathing out ^{<1709>} threatenings ^{<547>} and ^{<2532>} slaughter ^{<5408>} against ^{<1519>} the disciples ^{<3101>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, went ^{<4334>} unto the high priest ^{<749>},
- 9:2 And desired ^{<154>} of ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>} letters ^{<1992>} to ^{<1519>} Damascus ^{<1154>} to ^{<4314>} the synagogues ^{<4864>}, that ^{<3704>} if ^{<1437>} he found ^{<2147>} any ^{<5100>} of this way ^{<3598>}, whether ^{<5037>} they were ^{<5607>} men ^{<435>} or ^{<2532>} women ^{<1135>}, he might bring them ^{<71>} bound ^{<1210>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 9:3 And ^{<1161>} as he ^{<846>} journeyed ^{<4198>} ^{<1722>}, he came ^{<1096>} near ^{<1448>} Damascus ^{<1154>}: and ^{<2532>} suddenly ^{<1810>} there shined round about ^{<4015>} him ^{<846>} a light ^{<5457>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}:
- 9:4 And ^{<2532>} he fell ^{<4098>} to ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, and heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} saying ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Saul ^{<4549>}, Saul ^{<4549>}, why ^{<5101>} persecutest thou ^{<1377>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 9:5 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Who ^{<5101>} art thou ^{<1488>}, Lord ^{<2962>}? And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Jesus ^{<2424>} whom ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} persecutest ^{<1377>}: [it is] hard ^{<4642>} for thee ^{<4671>} to kick ^{<2979>} against ^{<4314>} the pricks ^{<2759>}.
- 9:6 And ^{<5037>} he trembling ^{<5141>} and ^{<2532>} astonished ^{<2284>} said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, what ^{<5101>} wilt thou have ^{<2309>} me ^{<3165>} to do ^{<4160>}? And ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} [said] unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Arise ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} it shall be told ^{<2980>} thee ^{<4671>} what ^{<5101>} thou ^{<4571>} must ^{<1163>} do ^{<4160>}.
- 9:7 And ^{<1161>} the men ^{<435>} which ^{<3588>} journeyed ^{<4922>} with him ^{<846>} stood ^{<2476>} speechless ^{<1769>}, hearing ^{<191>} ^{<3303>} a voice ^{<5456>}, but ^{<1161>} seeing ^{<2334>} no man ^{<3367>}.
- 9:8 And ^{<1161>} Saul ^{<4569>} arose ^{<1453>} from ^{<575>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<1161>} when his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} were opened ^{<455>}, he saw ^{<991>} no man ^{<3762>}: but ^{<1161>} they led ^{<5496>} him ^{<846>} by the hand ^{<5496>}, and brought ^{<1521>} [him] into ^{<1519>} Damascus ^{<1154>}.
- 9:9 And ^{<2532>} he was ^{<2258>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} without ^{<3361>} sight ^{<991>}, and ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3756>} did eat ^{<5315>} nor ^{<3761>} drink ^{<4095>}.
- 9:10 And ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} disciple ^{<3101>} at ^{<1722>} Damascus ^{<1154>}, named ^{<3686>} Ananias ^{<367>}; and ^{<2532>} to ^{<4314>} him

<846> said <2036> the Lord <2962> in <1722> a vision <3705> , Ananias <367> .
And <1161> he said <2036> , Behold <2400> , I <1473> [am here], Lord <2962> .

9:11 And <1161> the Lord <2962> [said] unto <4314> him <846> , Arise <450> , and go <4198> into <1909> the street <4505> which <3588> is called <2564> Straight <2117> , and <2532> enquire <2212> in <1722> the house <3614> of Judas <2455> for [one] called <3686> Saul <4569> , of Tarsus <5018> : for <1063> , behold <2400> , he prayeth <4336> ,

9:12 And <2532> hath seen <1492> in <1722> a vision <3705> a man <435> named <3686> Ananias <367> coming in <1525> , and <2532> putting <2007> [his] hand <5495> on <2007> him <846> , that <3704> he might receive his sight <308> .

9:13 Then <1161> Ananias <367> answered <611> , Lord <2962> , I have heard <191> by <575> many <4183> of <4012> this <5127> man <435> , how much <3745> evil <2556> he hath done <4160> to thy <4675> saints <40> at <1722> Jerusalem <2419> :

9:14 And <2532> here <5602> he hath <2192> authority <1849> from <3844> the chief priests <749> to bind <1210> all <3956> that call <1941> on thy <4675> name <3686> .

9:15 But <1161> the Lord <2962> said <2036> unto <4314> him <846> , Go thy way <4198> : for <3754> he <3778> is <2076> a chosen <1589> vessel <4632> unto me <3427> , to bear <941> my <3450> name <3686> before <1799> the Gentiles <1484> , and <2532> kings <935> , and <5037> the children <5207> of Israel <2474> .

9:16 For <1063> I <1473> will shew <5263> him <846> how great things <3745> he <846> must <1163> suffer <3958> for <5228> my <3450> name's sake <3686> <5228> .

9:17 And <1161> Ananias <367> went his way <565> , and <2532> entered <1525> into <1519> the house <3614> ; and <2532> putting <2007> his hands <5495> on <1909> him <846> said <2036> , Brother <80> Saul <4549> , the Lord <2962> , [even] Jesus <2424> , that appeared <3700> unto thee <4671> in <1722> the way <3598> as <3739> thou camest <2064> , hath sent <649> me <3165> , that <3704> thou mightest receive thy sight <308> , and <2532> be filled with <4130> the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> .

9:18 And <2532> immediately <2112> there fell <634> from <575> his <846> eyes <3788> as <5616> it had been scales <3013> : and he received sight <308> forthwith <3916> , and <5037> arose <450> , and <2532> was baptized <907> .

- 9:19 And ^{<2532>} when he had received ^{<2983>} meat ^{<5160>}, he was strengthened ^{<1765>}. Then ^{<1161>} was ^{<1096>} Saul ^{<4569>} certain ^{<5100>} days ^{<2250>} with ^{<3326>} the disciples ^{<3101>} which were at ^{<1722>} Damascus ^{<1154>}.
- 9:20 And ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} he preached ^{<2784>} Christ ^{<5547>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>}, that ^{<3754>} he ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 9:21 But ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} that heard ^{<191>} [him] were amazed ^{<1839>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}; Is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<3778>} he that destroyed ^{<4199>} them which ^{<3588>} called on ^{<1941>} this ^{<5124>} name ^{<3686>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} hither ^{<5602>} for ^{<1519>} that ^{<5124>} intent ^{<1519>}, that ^{<2443>} he might bring ^{<71>} them ^{<846>} bound ^{<1210>} unto ^{<1909>} the chief priests ^{<749>}?
- 9:22 But ^{<1161>} Saul ^{<4569>} increased ^{<1743>} the more ^{<3123>} in strength ^{<1743>}, and ^{<2532>} confounded ^{<4797>} the Jews ^{<2453>} which ^{<3588>} dwelt ^{<2730>} at ^{<1722>} Damascus ^{<1154>}, proving ^{<4822>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} very Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 9:23 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<5613>} that many ^{<2425>} days ^{<2250>} were fulfilled ^{<4137>}, the Jews ^{<2453>} took counsel ^{<4823>} to kill ^{<337>} him ^{<846>}:
- 9:24 But ^{<1161>} their ^{<846>} laying await ^{<1917>} was known ^{<1097>} of Saul ^{<4569>}. And ^{<5037>} they watched ^{<3906>} the gates ^{<4439>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night ^{<3571>} to ^{<3704>} kill ^{<337>} him ^{<846>}.
- 9:25 Then ^{<1161>} the disciples ^{<3101>} took ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>} by night ^{<3571>}, and let [him] down ^{<2524>} ^{<5465>} by ^{<1223>} the wall ^{<5038>} in ^{<1722>} a basket ^{<4711>}.
- 9:26 And ^{<1161>} when Saul ^{<4569>} was come ^{<3854>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, he assayed ^{<3987>} to join himself ^{<2853>} to the disciples ^{<3101>}: but ^{<2532>} they were ^{<5399>} all ^{<3956>} afraid ^{<5399>} of him ^{<846>}, and believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} a disciple ^{<3101>}.
- 9:27 But ^{<1161>} Barnabas ^{<921>} took ^{<1949>} him ^{<846>}, and brought ^{<71>} [him] to ^{<4314>} the apostles ^{<652>}, and ^{<2532>} declared ^{<1334>} unto them ^{<846>} how ^{<4459>} he had seen ^{<1492>} the Lord ^{<2962>} in ^{<1722>} the way ^{<3598>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} he had spoken ^{<2980>} to him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} he had preached boldly ^{<3955>} at ^{<1722>} Damascus ^{<1154>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}.

- 9:28 And ^{<2532>} he was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>} coming in ^{<1531>} and ^{<2532>} going out ^{<1607>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} .
- 9:29 And ^{<2532>} he spake ^{<2980>} boldly ^{<3955>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} , and ^{<5037>} ^{<2532>} disputed ^{<4802>} against ^{<4314>} the Grecians ^{<1675>} : but ^{<1161>} they went about ^{<2021>} to slay ^{<337>} him ^{<846>} .
- 9:30 [Which] when ^{<1161>} the brethren ^{<80>} knew ^{<1921>} , they brought ^{<2609>} him ^{<846>} down ^{<2609>} to ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} , and ^{<2532>} sent ^{<1821>} him ^{<846>} forth ^{<1821>} to ^{<1519>} Tarsus ^{<5019>} .
- 9:31 Then ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} had ^{<2192>} the churches ^{<1577>} rest ^{<1515>} throughout ^{<2596>} all ^{<3650>} Judaea ^{<2449>} and ^{<2532>} Galilee ^{<1056>} and ^{<2532>} Samaria ^{<4540>} , and were edified ^{<3618>} ; and ^{<2532>} walking in ^{<4198>} the fear ^{<5401>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} , and ^{<2532>} in the comfort ^{<3874>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} , were multiplied ^{<4129>} .
- 9:32 And ^{<1161>} it came ^{<1096>} to pass, as ^{<1330>} Peter ^{<4074>} passed throughout ^{<1330>} ^{<1223>} all ^{<3956>} [quarters], he came down ^{<2718>} also ^{<2532>} to ^{<4314>} the saints ^{<40>} which ^{<3588>} dwelt ^{<2730>} at Lydda ^{<3069>} .
- 9:33 And ^{<1161>} there ^{<1563>} he found ^{<2147>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<444>} named ^{<3686>} Aeneas ^{<132>} , which had kept ^{<2621>} ^{<1909>} his bed ^{<2895>} ^{<1537>} eight ^{<3638>} years ^{<2094>} , and ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} sick of the palsy ^{<3886>} .
- 9:34 And ^{<2532>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>} , Aeneas ^{<132>} , Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} maketh ^{<2390>} thee ^{<4571>} whole ^{<2390>} : arise ^{<450>} , and ^{<2532>} make ^{<4766>} thy ^{<4572>} bed ^{<4766>} . And ^{<2532>} he arose ^{<450>} immediately ^{<2112>} .
- 9:35 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that dwelt ^{<2730>} at Lydda ^{<3069>} and ^{<2532>} Saron ^{<4565>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} , and ^{<3748>} turned ^{<1994>} to ^{<1909>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .
- 9:36 Now ^{<1161>} there was ^{<2258>} at ^{<1722>} Joppa ^{<2445>} a certain ^{<5100>} disciple ^{<3102>} named ^{<3686>} Tabitha ^{<5000>} , which ^{<3739>} by interpretation ^{<1329>} is called ^{<3004>} Dorcas ^{<1393>} : this woman ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} full ^{<4134>} of good ^{<18>} works ^{<2041>} and ^{<2532>} almsdeeds ^{<1654>} which ^{<3739>} she did ^{<4160>} .
- 9:37 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} , that she was sick ^{<770>} , and died ^{<599>} : whom when ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} had washed ^{<3068>} ^{<846>} , they laid ^{<5087>} [her] in ^{<1722>} an upper chamber ^{<5253>} .

- 9:38 And ^{<1161>} forasmuch as ^{<5607>} Lydda ^{<3069>} was nigh ^{<1451>} to Joppa ^{<2445>}, and the disciples ^{<3101>} had heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} Peter ^{<4074>} was ^{<2076>} there ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}, they sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} two ^{<1417>} men ^{<435>}, desiring ^{<3870>} [him] that he would ^{<3635>} not ^{<3361>} delay ^{<3635>} to come ^{<1330>} to ^{<2193>} them ^{<846>}.
- 9:39 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} arose ^{<450>} and went with ^{<4905>} them ^{<846>}. When he ^{<3739>} was come ^{<3854>}, they brought him ^{<321>} into ^{<1519>} the upper chamber ^{<5253>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the widows ^{<5503>} stood by ^{<3936>} him ^{<846>} weeping ^{<2799>}, and ^{<2532>} shewing ^{<1925>} the coats ^{<5509>} and ^{<2532>} garments ^{<2440>} which ^{<3745>} Dorcas ^{<1393>} made ^{<4160>}, while she was ^{<5607>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}.
- 9:40 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} put ^{<1544>} them all ^{<3956>} forth ^{<1854>}, and kneeled down ^{<5087>} ^{<1119>}, and prayed ^{<4336>}; and ^{<2532>} turning ^{<1994>} [him] to ^{<4314>} the body ^{<4983>} said ^{<2036>}, Tabitha ^{<5000>}, arise ^{<450>}. And ^{<1161>} she opened ^{<455>} her ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}; and ^{<2532>} when she saw ^{<1492>} Peter ^{<4074>}, she sat up ^{<339>}.
- 9:41 And ^{<1161>} he gave ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} [his] hand ^{<5495>}, and lifted ^{<450>} her ^{<846>} up ^{<450>}, and ^{<1161>} when he had called ^{<5455>} the saints ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} widows ^{<5503>}, presented ^{<3936>} her ^{<846>} alive ^{<2198>}.
- 9:42 And ^{<1161>} it was ^{<1096>} known ^{<1110>} throughout ^{<2596>} all ^{<3650>} Joppa ^{<2445>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} believed ^{<4100>} in ^{<1909>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 9:43 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that he ^{<846>} tarried ^{<3306>} many ^{<2425>} days ^{<2250>} in ^{<1722>} Joppa ^{<2445>} with ^{<3844>} one ^{<5100>} Simon ^{<4613>} a tanner ^{<1038>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Acts 10 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

- 10:1 ^{<1161>} There was ^{<2258>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>} in ^{<1722>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} called ^{<3686>} Cornelius ^{<2883>}, a centurion ^{<1543>} of ^{<1537>} the band ^{<4686>} called ^{<2564>} the Italian ^{<2483>} [band],
- 10:2 [A] devout ^{<2152>} [man], and ^{<2532>} one that feared ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>} with ^{<4862>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}, which ^{<5037>} gave ^{<4160>} much ^{<4183>} alms ^{<1654>} to the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} prayed ^{<1189>} to God ^{<2316>} alway ^{<1275>}.
- 10:3 He saw ^{<1492>} in ^{<1722>} a vision ^{<3705>} evidently ^{<5320>} about ^{<5616>} the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>} of the day ^{<2250>} an angel ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>}

coming in ^{<1525>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Cornelius ^{<2883>}.

10:4 And ^{<1161>} when he looked ^{<816>} on him ^{<846>}, he was ^{<1096>} afraid ^{<1719>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>}, Lord ^{<2962>}? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thy ^{<4675>} prayers ^{<4335>} and ^{<2532>} thine ^{<4675>} alms ^{<1654>} are come up ^{<305>} for ^{<1519>} a memorial ^{<3422>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}.

10:5 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} send ^{<3992>} men ^{<435>} to ^{<1519>} Joppa ^{<2445>}, and ^{<2532>} call for ^{<3343>} [one] Simon ^{<4613>}, whose ^{<3739>} surname is ^{<1941>} Peter ^{<4074>}:

10:6 He ^{<3778>} lodgeth ^{<3579>} with ^{<3844>} one ^{<5100>} Simon ^{<4613>} a tanner ^{<1038>}, whose ^{<3739>} house ^{<3614>} is ^{<2076>} by ^{<3844>} the sea side ^{<2281>}: he ^{<3778>} shall tell ^{<2980>} thee ^{<4671>} what ^{<5101>} thou ^{<4571>} oughtest ^{<1163>} to do ^{<4160>}.

10:7 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} the angel ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} spake ^{<2980>} unto Cornelius ^{<2883>} was departed ^{<565>}, he called ^{<5455>} two ^{<1417>} of his ^{<846>} household servants ^{<3610>}, and ^{<2532>} a devout ^{<2152>} soldier ^{<4757>} of them that waited on ^{<4342>} him ^{<846>} continually ^{<4342>};

10:8 And ^{<2532>} when he had declared ^{<1834>} all [these] things ^{<537>} unto them ^{<846>}, he sent ^{<649>} them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Joppa ^{<2445>}.

10:9 ^{<1161>} On the morrow ^{<1887>}, as they ^{<1565>} went on their journey ^{<3596>}, and ^{<2532>} drew nigh ^{<1448>} unto the city ^{<4172>}, Peter ^{<4074>} went up ^{<305>} upon ^{<1909>} the housetop ^{<1430>} to pray ^{<4336>} about ^{<4012>} the sixth ^{<1623>} hour ^{<5610>}:

10:10 And ^{<1161>} he became ^{<1096>} very hungry ^{<4361>}, and ^{<2532>} would ^{<2309>} have eaten ^{<1089>}: but ^{<1161>} while they ^{<1565>} made ready ^{<3903>}, he ^{<846>} fell ^{<1968>} into ^{<1909>} a trance ^{<1611>},

10:11 And ^{<2532>} saw ^{<2334>} heaven ^{<3772>} opened ^{<455>}, and ^{<2532>} a certain ^{<5100>} vessel ^{<4632>} descending ^{<2597>} unto ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, as ^{<5613>} it had been a great ^{<3173>} sheet ^{<3607>} knit ^{<1210>} at the four ^{<5064>} corners ^{<746>}, and ^{<2532>} let down ^{<2524>} to ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}:

10:12 Wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} were ^{<5225>} all manner ^{<3956>} of fourfooted beasts ^{<5074>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} wild beasts ^{<2342>}, and ^{<2532>} creeping things ^{<2062>}, and ^{<2532>} fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>}.

- 10:13 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<1096>} a voice ^{<5456>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Rise ^{<450>}, Peter ^{<4074>}; kill ^{<2380>}, and ^{<2532>} eat ^{<5315>}.
- 10:14 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} said ^{<2036>}, Not so ^{<3365>}, Lord ^{<2962>}; for ^{<3754>} I have ^{<5315>} never ^{<3763>} eaten ^{<5315>} any thing ^{<3956>} that is common ^{<2839>} or ^{<2228>} unclean ^{<169>}.
- 10:15 And ^{<2532>} the voice ^{<5456>} [spake] unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>} ^{<1537>} the second time ^{<1208>}, What ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath cleansed ^{<2511>}, [that] call ^{<2840>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<4771>} common ^{<2840>}.
- 10:16 ^{<1161>} This ^{<5124>} was done ^{<1096>} thrice ^{<1909>} ^{<5151>}: and ^{<2532>} the vessel ^{<4632>} was received up ^{<353>} again ^{<3825>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 10:17 Now ^{<1161>} while ^{<5613>} Peter ^{<4074>} doubted ^{<1280>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>} what ^{<5101>} this vision ^{<3705>} which ^{<3739>} he had seen ^{<1492>} should mean ^{<302>} ^{<1498>}, behold ^{<2400>} ^{<2532>}, the men ^{<435>} which ^{<3588>} were sent ^{<649>} from ^{<575>} Cornelius ^{<2883>} had made enquiry ^{<1331>} for Simon's ^{<4613>} house ^{<3614>}, and stood ^{<2186>} before ^{<1909>} the gate ^{<4440>},
- 10:18 And ^{<2532>} called ^{<5455>}, and asked ^{<4441>} whether ^{<1487>} Simon ^{<4613>}, which ^{<3588>} was surnamed ^{<1941>} Peter ^{<4074>}, were lodged ^{<3579>} there ^{<1759>}.
- 10:19 While ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} thought ^{<1760>} on ^{<4012>} the vision ^{<3705>}, the Spirit ^{<4151>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, three ^{<5140>} men ^{<435>} seek ^{<2212>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 10:20 Arise ^{<450>} therefore ^{<235>}, and get thee down ^{<2597>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<4198>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}, doubting ^{<1252>} nothing ^{<3367>}: for ^{<1360>} I ^{<1473>} have sent ^{<649>} them ^{<846>}.
- 10:21 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} went down ^{<2597>} to ^{<4314>} the men ^{<435>} which ^{<3588>} were sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} Cornelius ^{<2883>}; and said ^{<2036>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} he whom ^{<3739>} ye seek ^{<2212>}: what ^{<5101>} [is] the cause ^{<156>} wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} ye are come ^{<3918>}?
- 10:22 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Cornelius ^{<2883>} the centurion ^{<1543>}, a just ^{<1342>} man ^{<435>}, and ^{<2532>} one that feareth ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<5037>} of good report ^{<3140>} among ^{<5259>} all ^{<3650>} the nation ^{<1484>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, was warned from God ^{<5537>} by ^{<5259>} an holy ^{<40>}

angel ^{<32>} to send ^{<3343>} for thee ^{<4571>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>},
and ^{<2532>} to hear ^{<191>} words ^{<4487>} of ^{<3844>} thee ^{<4675>}.

10:23 Then ^{<3767>} called he ^{<1528>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1528>}, and lodged ^{<3579>}
[them]. And ^{<1161>} on the morrow ^{<1887>} Peter ^{<4074>} went away ^{<1831>}
with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} brethren ^{<80>} from ^{<575>}
Joppa ^{<2445>} accompanied ^{<4905>} him ^{<846>}.

10:24 And ^{<2532>} the morrow ^{<1887>} after they entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>}
Caesarea ^{<2542>}. And ^{<1161>} Cornelius ^{<2883>} waited for ^{<4328>} them
^{<846>} ^{<2258>}, and had called together ^{<4779>} his ^{<846>} kinsmen ^{<4773>} and
^{<2532>} near ^{<316>} friends ^{<5384>}.

10:25 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5613>} Peter ^{<4074>} was ^{<1096>} coming in ^{<1525>}, Cornelius
^{<2883>} met ^{<4876>} him ^{<846>}, and fell down ^{<4098>} at ^{<1909>} his feet ^{<4228>},
and worshipped ^{<4352>} [him].

10:26 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} took ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>}, saying ^{<3004>},
Stand up ^{<450>}; I ^{<2504>} myself ^{<846>} also ^{<2504>} am ^{<1510>} a man ^{<444>}.

10:27 And ^{<2532>} as he talked ^{<4926>} with him ^{<846>}, he went in ^{<1525>}, and
^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} many ^{<4183>} that were come together ^{<4905>}.

10:28 And ^{<5037>} he said ^{<5346>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1987>}
how ^{<5613>} that it is ^{<2076>} an unlawful thing ^{<111>} for a man ^{<435>} that
is a Jew ^{<2453>} to keep company ^{<2853>}, or ^{<2228>} come unto ^{<4334>} one
of another nation ^{<246>}; but ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} hath shewed ^{<1166>} me
^{<1698>} that I should not ^{<3367>} call ^{<3004>} any ^{<3367>} man ^{<444>} common
^{<2839>} or ^{<2228>} unclean ^{<169>}.

10:29 Therefore ^{<1352>} ^{<2532>} came I ^{<2064>} [unto you] without gainsaying
^{<369>}, as soon as I was sent for ^{<3343>}: I ask ^{<4441>} therefore ^{<3767>} for
what ^{<5101>} intent ^{<3056>} ye have sent for ^{<3343>} me ^{<3165>}?

10:30 And ^{<2532>} Cornelius ^{<2883>} said ^{<5346>}, Four ^{<5067>} days ^{<2250>} ago ^{<575>}
I was ^{<2252>} fasting ^{<3522>} until ^{<3360>} this ^{<5026>} hour ^{<5610>}; and ^{<2532>}
at the ninth ^{<1766>} hour ^{<5610>} I prayed ^{<4336>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} house
^{<3624>}, and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a man ^{<435>} stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<1799>}
me ^{<3450>} in ^{<1722>} bright ^{<2986>} clothing ^{<2066>},

10:31 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<5346>}, Cornelius ^{<2883>}, thy ^{<4675>} prayer ^{<4335>} is heard
^{<1522>}, and ^{<2532>} thine ^{<4675>} alms ^{<1654>} are had in remembrance ^{<3415>}
in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 10:32 Send ^{<3992>} therefore ^{<3767>} to ^{<1519>} Joppa ^{<2445>}, and ^{<2532>} call hither ^{<3333>} Simon ^{<4613>}, whose ^{<3739>} surname is ^{<1941>} Peter ^{<4074>}; he ^{<3778>} is lodged ^{<3579>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3614>} of [one] Simon ^{<4613>} a tanner ^{<1038>} by ^{<3844>} the sea side ^{<2281>}; who ^{<3739>}, when he cometh ^{<3854>}, shall speak ^{<2980>} unto thee ^{<4671>}.
- 10:33 Immediately ^{<1824>} therefore ^{<3767>} I sent ^{<3992>} to ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}; and ^{<5037>} thou ^{<4771>} hast well ^{<2573>} done ^{<4160>} that thou art come ^{<3854>}. Now ^{<3568>} therefore ^{<3767>} are ^{<3918>} we ^{<2249>} all ^{<3956>} here present ^{<3918>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}, to hear ^{<191>} all things ^{<3956>} that are commanded ^{<4367>} thee ^{<4671>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:34 Then ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} opened ^{<455>} [his] mouth ^{<4750>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Of ^{<1909>} a truth ^{<225>} I perceive ^{<2638>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} respecter of persons ^{<4381>}:
- 10:35 But ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} nation ^{<1484>} he that feareth ^{<5399>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} worketh ^{<2038>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, is ^{<2076>} accepted ^{<1184>} with him ^{<846>}.
- 10:36 The word ^{<3056>} which ^{<3739>} [God] sent ^{<649>} unto the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, preaching ^{<2097>} peace ^{<1515>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}: (he ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} Lord ^{<2962>} of all ^{<3956>}:)
- 10:37 That word ^{<4487>}, [I say], ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1492>}, which was published ^{<1096>} throughout ^{<2596>} all ^{<3650>} Judaea ^{<2449>}, and began ^{<756>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>}, after ^{<3326>} the baptism ^{<908>} which ^{<3739>} John ^{<2491>} preached ^{<2784>};
- 10:38 How ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>} anointed ^{<5548>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of ^{<575>} Nazareth ^{<3478>} with the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} with power ^{<1411>}: who ^{<846>} ^{<3739>} went about ^{<1330>} doing good ^{<2109>}, and ^{<2532>} healing ^{<2390>} all ^{<3956>} that were oppressed ^{<2616>} of ^{<5259>} the devil ^{<1228>}; for ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}.
- 10:39 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} witnesses ^{<3144>} of all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3739>} he did ^{<4160>} both ^{<5037>} in ^{<1722>} the land ^{<5561>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}; whom ^{<3739>} they slew ^{<337>} and hanged ^{<2910>} on ^{<1909>} a tree ^{<3586>}:
- 10:40 Him ^{<5126>} God ^{<2316>} raised up ^{<1453>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} shewed ^{<1096>} him ^{<846>} openly ^{<1717>} ^{<1325>};
- 10:41 Not ^{<3756>} to all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>}, but ^{<235>} unto witnesses ^{<3144>} chosen before ^{<4401>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}, [even] to us ^{<2254>}, who

<3748> did eat <4906> and <2532> drink with <4844> him <846> after <3326> he
<846> rose <450> from <1537> the dead <3498> .

10:42 And <2532> he commanded <3853> us <2254> to preach <2784> unto the
people <2992> , and <2532> to testify <1263> that <3754> it is <2076> he <846>
which <3588> was ordained <3724> of <5259> God <2316> [to be] the Judge
<2923> of quick <2198> and <2532> dead <3498> .

10:43 To him <5129> give <3140> all <3956> the prophets <4396> witness <3140> ,
that through <1223> his <846> name <3686> whosoever <3956> believeth
<4100> in <1519> him <846> shall receive <2983> remission <859> of sins
<266> .

10:44 While Peter <4074> yet <2089> spake <2980> these <5023> words <4487> , the
Holy <40> Ghost <4151> fell <1968> on <1909> all <3956> them which heard
<191> the word <3056> .

10:45 And <2532> they of <1537> the circumcision <4061> which believed <4103>
were astonished <1839> , as many as <3745> came with <4905> Peter
<4074> , because <3754> that on <1909> the Gentiles <1484> also <2532> was
poured out <1632> the gift <1431> of the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> .

10:46 For <1063> they heard <191> them <846> speak with <2980> tongues <1100> ,
and <2532> magnify <3170> God <2316> . Then <5119> answered <611> Peter
<4074> ,

10:47 Can <3385> <1410> any man <5100> forbid <2967> water <5204> , that these
<5128> should <907> not <3361> be baptized <907> , which <3748> have
received <2983> the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> as <2532> well as <2531> we
<2249> ?

10:48 And <5037> he commanded <4367> them <846> to be baptized <907> in
<1722> the name <3686> of the Lord <2962> . Then <5119> prayed they <2065>
him <846> to tarry <1961> certain <5100> days <2250> .

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Acts 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

11:1 And <1161> the apostles <652> and <2532> brethren <80> that were <5607>
in <2596> Judaea <2449> heard <191> that <3754> the Gentiles <1484> had
<1209> also <2532> received <1209> the word <3056> of God <2316> .

11:2 And <2532> when <3753> Peter <4074> was come up <305> to <1519>
Jerusalem <2414> , they that were of <1537> the circumcision <4061>
contended <1252> with <4314> him <846> ,

- 11:3 Saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} Thou wentest in ^{<1525>} to ^{<4314>} men ^{<435>} uncircumcised ^{<203>} ^{<2192>}, and ^{<2532>} didst eat ^{<4906>} with them ^{<846>}.
- 11:4 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} rehearsed [the matter] from the beginning ^{<756>}, and expounded ^{<1620>} [it] by order ^{<2517>} unto them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 11:5 I ^{<1473>} was ^{<2252>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>} of Joppa ^{<2445>} praying ^{<4336>}: and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} a trance ^{<1611>} I saw ^{<1492>} a vision ^{<3705>}, A certain ^{<5100>} vessel ^{<4632>} descend ^{<2597>}, as it had been ^{<5613>} a great ^{<3173>} sheet ^{<3607>}, let down ^{<2524>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} by four ^{<5064>} corners ^{<746>}; and ^{<2532>} it came ^{<2064>} even ^{<891>} to me ^{<1700>}:
- 11:6 Upon ^{<1519>} the which ^{<3739>} when I had fastened mine eyes ^{<816>}, I considered ^{<2657>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} fourfooted beasts ^{<5074>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} wild beasts ^{<2342>}, and ^{<2532>} creeping things ^{<2062>}, and ^{<2532>} fowls ^{<4071>} of the air ^{<3772>}.
- 11:7 And ^{<1161>} I heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} saying ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Arise ^{<450>}, Peter ^{<4074>}; slay ^{<2380>} and ^{<2532>} eat ^{<5315>}.
- 11:8 But ^{<1161>} I said ^{<2036>}, Not so ^{<3365>}, Lord ^{<2962>}: for ^{<3754>} nothing ^{<3956>} common ^{<2839>} or ^{<2228>} unclean ^{<169>} hath ^{<1525>} at any time ^{<3763>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>}.
- 11:9 But ^{<1161>} the voice ^{<5456>} answered ^{<611>} me ^{<3427>} again ^{<1537>} ^{<1208>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, What ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath cleansed ^{<2511>}, [that] call ^{<2840>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<4771>} common ^{<2840>}.
- 11:10 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} was done ^{<1096>} ^{<1909>} three times ^{<5151>}: and ^{<2532>} all ^{<537>} were drawn up ^{<385>} again ^{<3825>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 11:11 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, immediately ^{<1824>} there were ^{<2186>} three ^{<5140>} men ^{<435>} already ^{<1824>} come ^{<2186>} unto ^{<1909>} the house ^{<3614>} where ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ^{<3739>} I was ^{<2252>}, sent ^{<649>} from ^{<575>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 11:12 And ^{<1161>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} bade ^{<2036>} me ^{<3427>} go with ^{<4905>} them ^{<846>}, nothing ^{<3367>} doubting ^{<1252>}. Moreover ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} six ^{<1803>} brethren ^{<80>} accompanied ^{<4862>} ^{<2064>} me ^{<1698>}, and ^{<2532>} we entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the man's ^{<435>} house ^{<3624>}:
- 11:13 And ^{<5037>} he shewed ^{<518>} us ^{<2254>} how ^{<4459>} he had seen ^{<1492>} an angel ^{<32>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}, which stood ^{<2476>} and ^{<2532>}

said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Send ^{<649>} men ^{<435>} to ^{<1519>} Joppa ^{<2445>},
and ^{<2532>} call for ^{<3343>} Simon ^{<4613>}, whose surname is ^{<1941>} Peter ^{<4074>};

11:14 Who ^{<3739>} shall tell ^{<2980>} thee ^{<4314>} ^{<4571>} words ^{<4487>}, whereby ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} thy ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}.

11:15 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<1722>} I ^{<3165>} began ^{<756>} to speak ^{<2980>}, the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} fell ^{<1968>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, as ^{<5618>} ^{<2532>} on ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>} at ^{<1722>} the beginning ^{<746>}.

11:16 Then ^{<1161>} remembered I ^{<3415>} the word ^{<4487>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, how ^{<5613>} that he said ^{<3004>}, John ^{<2491>} indeed ^{<3303>} baptized ^{<907>} with water ^{<5204>}; but ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} shall be baptized ^{<907>} with ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

11:17 Forasmuch ^{<1487>} then ^{<3767>} as ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>} gave ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} the like ^{<2470>} gift ^{<1431>} as ^{<2532>} [he did] unto us ^{<2254>}, who believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}; ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} was ^{<2252>} I ^{<1473>}, that I could ^{<1415>} withstand ^{<2967>} God ^{<2316>}?

11:18 When ^{<1161>} they heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}, they held their peace ^{<2270>}, and ^{<2532>} glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Then ^{<686>} hath ^{<1325>} God ^{<2316>} also ^{<2534>} to the Gentiles ^{<1484>} granted ^{<1325>} repentance ^{<3341>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}.

11:19 Now ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} they which were scattered abroad ^{<1289>} upon ^{<575>} the persecution ^{<2347>} that arose ^{<1096>} about ^{<1909>} Stephen ^{<4736>} travelled ^{<1330>} as far as ^{<2193>} Phenice ^{<5403>}, and ^{<2532>} Cyprus ^{<2954>}, and ^{<2532>} Antioch ^{<490>}, preaching ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} to none ^{<3367>} but ^{<1508>} unto the Jews ^{<2453>} only ^{<3440>}.

11:20 And ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} were ^{<2258>} men ^{<435>} of Cyprus ^{<2953>} and ^{<2532>} Cyrene ^{<2956>}, which ^{<3748>}, when they were come ^{<1525>} to ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>}, spake ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} the Grecians ^{<1675>}, preaching ^{<2097>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

11:21 And ^{<2532>} the hand ^{<5495>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<5037>} a great ^{<4183>} number ^{<706>} believed ^{<4100>}, and turned ^{<1994>} unto ^{<1909>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

11:22 Then ^{<1161>} tidings ^{<3056>} of ^{<4012>} these things ^{<846>} came ^{<191>} unto ^{<1519>} the ears ^{<3775>} of the church ^{<1577>} which ^{<3588>} was in ^{<1722>}

Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; and ^{<2532>} they sent forth ^{<1821>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, that he should go ^{<1330>} as far as ^{<2193>} Antioch ^{<490>}.

11:23 Who ^{<3739>}, when he came ^{<3854>}, and ^{<2532>} had seen ^{<1492>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}, was glad ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} exhorted ^{<3870>} them all ^{<3956>}, that with purpose ^{<4286>} of heart ^{<2588>} they would cleave unto ^{<4357>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

11:24 For ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} a good ^{<18>} man ^{<435>}, and ^{<2532>} full ^{<4134>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} of faith ^{<4102>}; and ^{<2532>} much ^{<2425>} people ^{<3793>} was added ^{<4369>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>}.

11:25 Then ^{<1161>} departed ^{<1831>} Barnabas ^{<921>} to ^{<1519>} Tarsus ^{<5019>}, for to seek ^{<327>} Saul ^{<4569>}:

11:26 And ^{<2532>} when he had found ^{<2147>} him ^{<846>}, he brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>}. And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that a whole ^{<3650>} year ^{<1763>} they ^{<846>} assembled themselves ^{<4863>} with ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>}, and ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>} much ^{<2425>} people ^{<3793>}. And ^{<5037>} the disciples ^{<3101>} were called ^{<5537>} Christians ^{<5546>} first ^{<4412>} in ^{<1722>} Antioch ^{<490>}.

11:27 And ^{<1161>} in ^{<1722>} these ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>} came ^{<2718>} prophets ^{<4396>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} unto ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>}.

11:28 And ^{<1161>} there stood up ^{<450>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} named ^{<3686>} Agabus ^{<13>}, and signified ^{<4591>} by ^{<1223>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} that there should be ^{<3195>} ^{<1510>} great ^{<3173>} dearth ^{<3042>} throughout ^{<1909>} all ^{<3650>} the world ^{<3625>}; which ^{<3748>} ^{<2532>} came to pass ^{<1096>} in the days of ^{<1909>} Claudius ^{<2804>} Caesar ^{<2541>}.

11:29 Then ^{<1161>} the disciples ^{<3101>}, every ^{<1538>} man ^{<846>} according to ^{<2531>} his ability ^{<2141>} ^{<5100>}, determined ^{<3724>} to send ^{<3992>} relief ^{<1248>} unto ^{<1519>} the brethren ^{<80>} which dwelt ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>} Judaea ^{<2449>}:

11:30 Which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} they did ^{<4160>}, and sent it ^{<649>} to ^{<4314>} the elders ^{<4245>} by ^{<1223>} the hands ^{<5495>} of Barnabas ^{<921>} and ^{<2532>} Saul ^{<4569>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Acts 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

12:1 Now ^{<1161>} about ^{<2596>} that ^{<1565>} time ^{<2540>} Herod ^{<2264>} the king ^{<935>} stretched forth ^{<1911>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} to vex ^{<2559>} certain ^{<5100>} of ^{<575>} the church ^{<1577>}.

- 12:2 And ^{<1161>} he killed ^{<337>} James ^{<2385>} the brother ^{<80>} of John ^{<2491>} with the sword ^{<3162>} .
- 12:3 And ^{<2532>} because he saw ^{<1492>} it ^{<3754>} pleased ^{<2076>} ^{<701>} the Jews ^{<2453>} , he proceeded further ^{<4369>} to take ^{<4815>} Peter ^{<4074>} also ^{<2532>} . (Then ^{<1161>} were ^{<2258>} the days ^{<2250>} of unleavened bread ^{<106>} .)
- 12:4 And ^{<3739>} ^{<2532>} when he had apprehended ^{<4084>} him, he put ^{<5087>} [him] in ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>} , and delivered ^{<3860>} [him] to four ^{<5064>} quaternions ^{<5069>} of soldiers ^{<4757>} to keep ^{<5442>} him ^{<846>} ; intending ^{<1014>} after ^{<3326>} Easter ^{<3957>} to bring ^{<321>} him ^{<846>} forth ^{<321>} to the people ^{<2992>} .
- 12:5 Peter ^{<4074>} ^{<3303>} therefore ^{<3767>} was kept ^{<5083>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>} : but ^{<1161>} prayer ^{<4335>} was ^{<2258>} made ^{<1096>} without ceasing ^{<1618>} of ^{<5259>} the church ^{<1577>} unto ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<5228>} him ^{<846>} .
- 12:6 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} Herod ^{<2264>} would ^{<3195>} have brought ^{<4254>} him ^{<846>} forth ^{<4254>} , the same ^{<1565>} night ^{<3571>} Peter ^{<4074>} was ^{<2258>} sleeping ^{<2837>} between ^{<3342>} two ^{<1417>} soldiers ^{<4757>} , bound ^{<1210>} with two ^{<1417>} chains ^{<254>} : and ^{<5037>} the keepers ^{<5441>} before ^{<4253>} the door ^{<2374>} kept ^{<5083>} the prison ^{<5438>} .
- 12:7 And ^{<2532>} , behold ^{<2400>} , the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} came upon ^{<2186>} [him], and ^{<2532>} a light ^{<5457>} shined ^{<2989>} in ^{<1722>} the prison ^{<3612>} : and ^{<1161>} he smote ^{<3960>} Peter ^{<4074>} on the side ^{<4125>} , and raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Arise up ^{<450>} quickly ^{<1722>} ^{<5034>} . And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} chains ^{<254>} fell off ^{<1601>} from ^{<1537>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} .
- 12:8 And ^{<5037>} the angel ^{<32>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} , Gird thyself ^{<4024>} , and ^{<2532>} bind on ^{<5265>} thy ^{<4675>} sandals ^{<4547>} . And ^{<1161>} so ^{<3779>} he did ^{<4160>} . And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>} , Cast ^{<4016>} thy garment ^{<2440>} about ^{<4016>} thee ^{<4675>} , and ^{<2532>} follow ^{<190>} me ^{<3427>} .
- 12:9 And ^{<2532>} he went out ^{<1831>} , and followed ^{<190>} him ^{<846>} ; and ^{<2532>} wist ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>} which ^{<3588>} was done ^{<1096>} by ^{<1223>} the angel ^{<32>} ; but ^{<1161>} thought ^{<1380>} he saw ^{<991>} a vision ^{<3705>} .

- 12:10 When ^{<1161>} they were past ^{<1330>} the first ^{<4413>} and ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} ward ^{<5438>}, they came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1909>} the iron ^{<4603>} gate ^{<4439>} that leadeth ^{<5342>} unto ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}; which ^{<3748>} opened ^{<455>} to them ^{<846>} of his own accord ^{<844>}; and ^{<2532>} they went out ^{<1831>}, and passed on through ^{<4281>} one ^{<3391>} street ^{<4505>}; and ^{<2532>} forthwith ^{<2112>} the angel ^{<32>} departed ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}.
- 12:11 And ^{<2532>} when Peter ^{<4074>} was come ^{<1096>} to ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}, he said ^{<2036>}, Now ^{<3568>} I know ^{<1492>} of a surety ^{<230>}, that ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath sent ^{<1821>} his ^{<846>} angel ^{<32>}, and ^{<2532>} hath delivered ^{<1807>} me ^{<3165>} out of ^{<1537>} the hand ^{<5495>} of Herod ^{<2264>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] all ^{<3956>} the expectation ^{<4329>} of the people ^{<2992>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}.
- 12:12 And ^{<5037>} when he had considered ^{<4894>} [the thing], he came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1909>} the house ^{<3614>} of Mary ^{<3137>} the mother ^{<3384>} of John ^{<2491>}, whose surname was ^{<1941>} Mark ^{<3138>}; where ^{<3757>} many ^{<2425>} were ^{<2258>} gathered together ^{<4867>} praying ^{<2532>} ^{<4336>}.
- 12:13 And ^{<1161>} as Peter ^{<4074>} knocked at ^{<2925>} the door ^{<2374>} of the gate ^{<4440>}, a damsel ^{<3814>} came ^{<4334>} to hearken ^{<5219>}, named ^{<3686>} Rhoda ^{<4498>}.
- 12:14 And ^{<2532>} when she knew ^{<1921>} Peter's ^{<4074>} voice ^{<5456>}, she opened ^{<455>} not ^{<3756>} the gate ^{<4440>} for ^{<575>} gladness ^{<5479>}, but ^{<1161>} ran in ^{<1532>}, and told how ^{<518>} Peter ^{<4074>} stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<4253>} the gate ^{<4440>}.
- 12:15 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} her ^{<846>}, Thou art mad ^{<3105>}. But ^{<1161>} she constantly affirmed ^{<1340>} that it was ^{<2192>} even so ^{<3779>}. Then ^{<1161>} said they ^{<3004>}, It is ^{<2076>} his ^{<846>} angel ^{<32>}.
- 12:16 But ^{<1161>} Peter ^{<4074>} continued ^{<1961>} knocking ^{<2925>}; and ^{<1161>} when they had opened ^{<455>} [the door], and saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, ^{<2532>} they were astonished ^{<1839>}.
- 12:17 But ^{<1161>} he, beckoning ^{<2678>} unto them ^{<846>} with the hand ^{<5495>} to hold their peace ^{<4601>}, declared ^{<1334>} unto them ^{<846>} how ^{<4459>} the Lord ^{<2962>} had brought ^{<1806>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} the prison ^{<5438>}. And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, Go shew ^{<518>} these things ^{<5023>} unto James ^{<2385>}, and ^{<2532>} to the brethren ^{<80>}. And ^{<2532>} he departed ^{<1831>}, and went ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} another ^{<2087>} place ^{<5117>}.

- 12:18 Now ^{<1161>} as soon as it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, there was ^{<2258>} no ^{<3756>} small ^{<3641>} stir ^{<5017>} among ^{<1722>} the soldiers ^{<4757>}, what ^{<5101>} ^{<686>} was become ^{<1096>} of Peter ^{<4074>}.
- 12:19 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<1934>} Herod ^{<2264>} had sought for ^{<1934>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} found him ^{<2147>} not ^{<3361>}, he examined ^{<350>} the keepers ^{<5441>}, and commanded ^{<2753>} that [they] should be put to death ^{<520>}. And ^{<2532>} he went down ^{<2718>} from ^{<575>} Judaea ^{<2449>} to ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>}, and [there] abode ^{<1304>}.
- 12:20 And ^{<1161>} Herod ^{<2264>} was ^{<2258>} highly displeased ^{<2371>} with them of Tyre ^{<5183>} and ^{<2532>} Sidon ^{<4606>}: but ^{<1161>} they came ^{<3918>} with one accord ^{<3661>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>}, having made ^{<3982>} Blastus ^{<986>} the king's ^{<935>} chamberlain ^{<1909>} ^{<2846>} their friend ^{<3982>}, desired ^{<154>} peace ^{<1515>}; because ^{<1223>} their ^{<846>} country ^{<5561>} was nourished ^{<5142>} by ^{<575>} the king's ^{<937>} [country].
- 12:21 And ^{<1161>} upon a set ^{<5002>} day ^{<2250>} Herod ^{<2264>}, arrayed ^{<1746>} in royal ^{<937>} apparel ^{<2066>}, sat ^{<2523>} upon ^{<1909>} his throne ^{<968>}, and ^{<2532>} made an oration ^{<1215>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}.
- 12:22 And ^{<1161>} the people ^{<1218>} gave a shout ^{<2019>}, [saying, It is] the voice ^{<5456>} of a god ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} of a man ^{<444>}.
- 12:23 And ^{<1161>} immediately ^{<3916>} the angel ^{<32>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} smote ^{<3960>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<473>} ^{<3739>} he gave ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>} the glory ^{<1391>}: and ^{<2532>} he was ^{<1096>} eaten of worms ^{<4662>}, and gave up the ghost ^{<1634>}.
- 12:24 But ^{<1161>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} grew ^{<837>} and ^{<2532>} multiplied ^{<4129>}.
- 12:25 And ^{<1161>} Barnabas ^{<921>} and ^{<2532>} Saul ^{<4569>} returned ^{<5290>} from ^{<1537>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, when they had fulfilled ^{<4137>} [their] ministry ^{<1248>}, and ^{<2532>} took with them ^{<4838>} John ^{<2491>}, whose surname was ^{<1941>} Mark ^{<3138>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Acts 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 13:1 Now ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} in ^{<2596>} the church ^{<1577>} that was ^{<5607>} at ^{<1722>} Antioch ^{<490>} certain ^{<5100>} prophets ^{<4396>} and ^{<2532>} teachers ^{<1320>}; as ^{<5037>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, and ^{<2532>} Simeon ^{<4826>} that was called ^{<2564>} Niger ^{<3526>}, and ^{<2532>} Lucius ^{<3066>} of Cyrene ^{<2956>}, and

<5037> Manaen <3127> , which had been brought up <4939> with Herod
<2264> the tetrarch <5076> , and <2532> Saul <4569> .

13:2 As <1161> they <846> ministered <3008> to the Lord <2962> , and <2532>
fasted <3522> , the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> said <2036> , <1211> Separate
<873> me <3427> <5037> Barnabas <921> and <2532> Saul <4569> for <1519> the
work <2041> whereunto <3739> I have called <4341> them <846> .

13:3 And <5119> when they had fasted <3522> and <2532> prayed <4336> , and
<2532> laid <2007> [their] hands <5495> on <2007> them <846> , they sent
[them] away <630> .

13:4 So <3303> <3767> they <3778> , being sent forth <1599> by <5259> the Holy
<40> Ghost <4151> , departed <2718> unto <1519> Seleucia <4581> ; and from
<1564> thence <5037> they sailed <636> to <1519> Cyprus <2954> .

13:5 And <2532> when they were <1096> at <1722> Salamis <4529> , they
preached <2605> the word <3056> of God <2316> in <1722> the synagogues
<4864> of the Jews <2453> : and <1161> they had <2192> also <2532> John
<2491> to [their] minister <5257> .

13:6 And <1161> when they had gone through <1330> the isle <3520> unto <891>
Paphos <3974> , they found <2147> a certain <5100> sorcerer <3097> , a false
prophet <5578> , a Jew <2453> , whose <3739> name <3686> [was] Barjesus
<919> :

13:7 Which <3739> was <2258> with <4862> the deputy of the country <446> ,
Sergius <4588> Paulus <3972> , a prudent <4908> man <435> ; who <3778>
called <4341> for Barnabas <921> and <2532> Saul <4569> , and desired
<1934> to hear <191> the word <3056> of God <2316> .

13:8 But <1161> Elymas <1681> the sorcerer <3097> (for <1063> so <3779> is his
<846> name <3686> by interpretation <3177>) withstood <436> them <846> ,
seeking <2212> to turn away <1294> the deputy <446> from <575> the faith
<4102> .

13:9 Then <1161> Saul <4569> , (who <3588> also <2532> [is called] Paul <3972> ,)
filled with <4130> the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> , <2532> set his eyes <816> on
<1519> him <846> ,

13:10 And said <2036> , O <5599> full <4134> of all <3956> subtilty <1388> and <2532>
all <3956> mischief <4468> , [thou] child <5207> of the devil <1228> , [thou]
enemy <2190> of all <3956> righteousness <1343> , wilt thou <3973> not
<3756> cease <3973> to pervert <1294> the right <2117> ways <3598> of the
Lord <2962> ?

- 13:11 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the hand ^{<5495>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} [is] upon ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt be ^{<2071>} blind ^{<5185>}, not ^{<3361>} seeing ^{<991>} the sun ^{<2246>} for ^{<891>} a season ^{<2540>}. And ^{<1161>} immediately ^{<3916>} there fell ^{<1968>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} a mist ^{<887>} and ^{<2532>} a darkness ^{<4655>}; and ^{<2532>} he went about ^{<4013>} seeking ^{<2212>} some to lead him by the hand ^{<5497>}.
- 13:12 Then ^{<5119>} the deputy ^{<446>}, when he saw ^{<1492>} what was done ^{<1096>}, believed ^{<4100>}, being astonished ^{<1605>} at ^{<1909>} the doctrine ^{<1322>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 13:13 Now ^{<1161>} when Paul ^{<3972>} and his company ^{<4012>} loosed ^{<321>} from ^{<575>} Paphos ^{<3974>}, they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Perga ^{<4011>} in Pamphylia ^{<3828>}: and ^{<1161>} John ^{<2491>} departing ^{<672>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} returned ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}.
- 13:14 But ^{<1161>} when they ^{<846>} departed ^{<1330>} from ^{<575>} Perga ^{<4011>}, they came ^{<3854>} to ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>} in Pisidia ^{<4099>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} day ^{<2250>}, and sat down ^{<2523>}.
- 13:15 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} the reading ^{<320>} of the law ^{<3551>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>} the rulers of the synagogue ^{<752>} sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>}, [Ye] men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, if ^{<1487>} ye have ^{<2076>} ^{<1722>} ^{<5213>} any word ^{<3056>} of exhortation ^{<3874>} for ^{<4314>} the people ^{<2992>}, say on ^{<3004>}.
- 13:16 Then ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} stood up ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} beckoning ^{<2678>} with [his] hand ^{<5495>} said ^{<2036>}, Men ^{<435>} of Israel ^{<2475>}, and ^{<2532>} ye that fear ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>}, give audience ^{<191>}.
- 13:17 The God ^{<2316>} of this ^{<5127>} people ^{<2992>} of Israel ^{<2474>} chose ^{<1586>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} exalted ^{<5312>} the people ^{<2992>} when ^{<1722>} they dwelt as strangers ^{<3940>} in ^{<1722>} the land ^{<1093>} of Egypt ^{<125>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} an high ^{<5308>} arm ^{<1023>} brought he ^{<1806>} them ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} it ^{<846>}.
- 13:18 And ^{<2532>} about ^{<5613>} the time ^{<5550>} of forty years ^{<5063>} suffered he ^{<5159>} their ^{<846>} manners ^{<5159>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}.
- 13:19 And ^{<2532>} when he had destroyed ^{<2507>} seven ^{<2033>} nations ^{<1484>} in ^{<1722>} the land ^{<1093>} of Chanaan ^{<5477>}, he divided ^{<2624>} their ^{<846>} land ^{<1093>} to them ^{<846>} by lot ^{<2624>}.

- 13:20 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} that ^{<5023>} he gave ^{<1325>} [unto them] judges ^{<2923>} about ^{<5613>} the space of four hundred ^{<5071>} and ^{<2532>} fifty ^{<4004>} years ^{<2094>}, until ^{<2193>} Samuel ^{<4545>} the prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 13:21 And afterward ^{<2547>} they desired ^{<154>} a king ^{<935>}: and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} gave ^{<1325>} unto them ^{<846>} Saul ^{<4549>} the son ^{<5207>} of Cis ^{<2797>}, a man ^{<435>} of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Benjamin ^{<958>}, by the space of forty ^{<5062>} years ^{<2094>}.
- 13:22 And ^{<2532>} when he had removed ^{<3179>} him ^{<846>}, he raised up ^{<1453>} unto them ^{<846>} David ^{<1138>} to be ^{<1519>} their king ^{<935>}; to whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} he gave testimony ^{<3140>}, and said ^{<2036>}, I have found ^{<2147>} David ^{<1138>} the [son] of Jesse ^{<2421>}, a man ^{<435>} after ^{<2596>} mine own ^{<3450>} heart ^{<2588>}, which ^{<3739>} shall fulfil ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} my ^{<3450>} will ^{<2307>}.
- 13:23 Of ^{<575>} this man's ^{<5127>} seed ^{<4690>} hath ^{<1453>} God ^{<2316>} according ^{<2596>} to [his] promise ^{<1860>} raised ^{<1453>} unto Israel ^{<2474>} a Saviour ^{<4990>}, Jesus ^{<2424>}:
- 13:24 When John ^{<2491>} had first preached ^{<4296>} before ^{<4253>} his ^{<846>} coming ^{<4383>} ^{<1529>} the baptism ^{<908>} of repentance ^{<3341>} to all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 13:25 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5613>} John ^{<2491>} fulfilled ^{<4137>} his course ^{<1408>}, he said ^{<3004>}, Whom ^{<5101>} think ye ^{<5282>} that I ^{<3165>} am ^{<1511>}? I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} [he]. But ^{<235>}, behold ^{<2400>}, there cometh one ^{<2064>} after ^{<3326>} me ^{<1691>}, whose ^{<3739>} shoes ^{<5266>} of [his] feet ^{<4228>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>} to loose ^{<3089>}.
- 13:26 Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, children ^{<5207>} of the stock ^{<1085>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, and ^{<2532>} whosoever among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} feareth ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>}, to you ^{<5213>} is ^{<649>} the word ^{<3056>} of this ^{<5026>} salvation ^{<4991>} sent ^{<649>}.
- 13:27 For ^{<1063>} they that dwell ^{<2730>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} rulers ^{<758>}, because they knew ^{<50>} him ^{<5126>} not ^{<50>}, nor yet ^{<2532>} the voices ^{<5456>} of the prophets ^{<4396>} which ^{<3588>} are read ^{<314>} ^{<2596>} every ^{<3956>} sabbath day ^{<4521>}, they have fulfilled ^{<4137>} [them] in condemning ^{<2919>} [him].
- 13:28 And ^{<2532>} though they found ^{<2147>} no ^{<3367>} cause ^{<156>} of death ^{<2288>} [in him], yet desired they ^{<154>} Pilate ^{<4091>} that he ^{<846>} should be slain ^{<337>}.

- 13:29 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} they had fulfilled ^{<5055>} all ^{<537>} that was written ^{<1125>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}, they took [him] down ^{<2507>} from ^{<575>} the tree ^{<3586>}, and laid ^{<5087>} [him] in ^{<1519>} a sepulchre ^{<3419>}.
- 13:30 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}:
- 13:31 And he ^{<3739>} was seen ^{<3700>} many ^{<1909>} ^{<4119>} days ^{<2250>} of them which came up with ^{<4872>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} Galilee ^{<1056>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, who ^{<3748>} are ^{<1526>} his ^{<846>} witnesses ^{<3144>} unto ^{<4314>} the people ^{<2992>}.
- 13:32 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} declare ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5209>} glad tidings ^{<2097>}, how that ^{<3754>} the promise ^{<1860>} which was made ^{<1096>} unto ^{<4314>} the fathers ^{<3962>},
- 13:33 God ^{<2316>} hath fulfilled ^{<1603>} the same ^{<5026>} unto us ^{<2254>} their ^{<846>} children ^{<5043>}, in that he hath raised up ^{<450>} Jesus ^{<2424>} again ^{<450>}; as ^{<5613>} it is ^{<1125>} also ^{<2532>} written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the second ^{<1208>} psalm ^{<5568>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} my ^{<3450>} Son ^{<5207>}, this day ^{<4594>} have I ^{<1473>} begotten ^{<1080>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 13:34 And ^{<1161>} as concerning that ^{<3754>} he raised ^{<450>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, [now] no more ^{<3371>} to ^{<3195>} return ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} corruption ^{<1312>}, he said ^{<2046>} on this wise ^{<3779>}, ^{<3754>} I will give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} the sure ^{<4103>} mercies ^{<3741>} of David ^{<1138>}.
- 13:35 Wherefore ^{<1352>} he saith ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} another ^{<2087>} [psalm], Thou shalt ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} suffer ^{<1325>} thine ^{<4675>} Holy One ^{<3741>} to see ^{<1492>} corruption ^{<1312>}.
- 13:36 For ^{<1063>} ^{<3303>} David ^{<1138>}, after he had served ^{<5256>} his own ^{<2398>} generation ^{<1074>} by the will ^{<1012>} of God ^{<2316>}, fell on sleep ^{<2837>}, and ^{<2532>} was laid ^{<4369>} unto ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} fathers ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} corruption ^{<1312>}:
- 13:37 But ^{<1161>} he, whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} raised again ^{<1453>}, saw ^{<1492>} no ^{<3756>} corruption ^{<1312>}.
- 13:38 Be it ^{<2077>} known ^{<1110>} unto you ^{<5213>} therefore ^{<3767>}, men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} through ^{<1223>} this man ^{<5127>} is preached ^{<2605>} unto you ^{<5213>} the forgiveness ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>}:
- 13:39 And ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>} him ^{<5129>} all ^{<3956>} that believe ^{<4100>} are justified ^{<1344>} from ^{<575>} all things ^{<3956>}, from which ^{<3739>} ye could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} be justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} of Moses ^{<3475>}.

- 13:40 Beware ^{<991>} therefore ^{<3767>}, lest that ^{<3361>} come ^{<1904>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}, which is spoken of ^{<2046>} in ^{<1722>} the prophets ^{<4396>};
- 13:41 Behold ^{<1492>}, ye despisers ^{<2707>}, and ^{<2532>} wonder ^{<2296>}, and ^{<2532>} perish ^{<853>}: for ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} work ^{<2038>} a work ^{<2041>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} days ^{<2250>}, a work ^{<2041>} which ^{<3739>} ye shall ^{<4100>} in no wise ^{<3364>} believe ^{<4100>}, though ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} declare it ^{<1555>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 13:42 And ^{<1161>} when the Jews ^{<2453>} were gone ^{<1826>} out of ^{<1537>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, the Gentiles ^{<1484>} besought ^{<3870>} that these ^{<5023>} words ^{<4487>} might be preached ^{<2980>} to them ^{<846>} ^{<1519>} the next ^{<3342>} sabbath ^{<4521>}.
- 13:43 Now ^{<1161>} when the congregation ^{<4864>} was broken up ^{<3089>}, many ^{<4183>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<2532>} religious ^{<4576>} proselytes ^{<4339>} followed ^{<190>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Barnabas ^{<921>}: who ^{<3748>}, speaking ^{<4354>} to them ^{<846>}, persuaded ^{<3982>} them ^{<846>} to continue ^{<1961>} in the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 13:44 And ^{<1161>} the next ^{<2064>} sabbath day ^{<4521>} came ^{<4863>} almost ^{<4975>} the whole ^{<3956>} city ^{<4172>} together ^{<4863>} to hear ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 13:45 But ^{<1161>} when the Jews ^{<2453>} saw ^{<1492>} the multitudes ^{<3793>}, they were filled ^{<4130>} with envy ^{<2205>}, and ^{<2532>} spake against ^{<483>} those things which were spoken ^{<3004>} by ^{<5259>} Paul ^{<3972>}, contradicting ^{<483>} and ^{<2532>} blaspheming ^{<987>}.
- 13:46 Then ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Barnabas ^{<921>} waxed bold ^{<3955>}, and said ^{<2036>}, It was ^{<2258>} necessary ^{<316>} that the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} should ^{<2980>} first ^{<4412>} have been spoken ^{<2980>} to you ^{<5213>}: but ^{<1161>} seeing ^{<1894>} ye put ^{<683>} it ^{<846>} from you ^{<683>}, and ^{<2532>} judge ^{<2919>} yourselves ^{<1438>} unworthy ^{<3756>} ^{<514>} of everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, lo ^{<2400>}, we turn ^{<4762>} to ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 13:47 For ^{<1063>} so ^{<3779>} hath ^{<1781>} the Lord ^{<2962>} commanded ^{<1781>} us ^{<2254>}, [saying], I have set ^{<5087>} thee ^{<4571>} to be ^{<1519>} a light ^{<5457>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, that thou ^{<4571>} shouldest be ^{<1511>} for ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>} unto ^{<2193>} the ends ^{<2078>} of the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 13:48 And ^{<1161>} when the Gentiles ^{<1484>} heard this ^{<191>}, they were glad ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} glorified ^{<1392>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}: and

<2532> as many as <3745> were <2258> ordained <5021> to <1519> eternal
<166> life <2222> believed <4100> .

13:49 And <1161> the word <3056> of the Lord <2962> was published <1308>
throughout <1223> all <3650> the region <5561> .

13:50 But <1161> the Jews <2453> stirred up <3951> the devout <4576> and <2532>
honourable <2158> women <1135> , and <2532> the chief men <4413> of the
city <4172> , and <2532> raised <1892> persecution <1375> against <1909>
Paul <3972> and <2532> Barnabas <921> , and <2532> expelled <1544> them
<846> out of <575> their <846> coasts <3725> .

13:51 But <1161> they shook off <1621> the dust <2868> of their <846> feet <4228>
against <1909> them <846> , and came <2064> unto <1519> Iconium <2430> .

13:52 And <1161> the disciples <3101> were filled with <4137> joy <5479> , and
<2532> with the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> .

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for Acts 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 And <1161> it came to pass <1096> in <1722> Iconium <2430> , that they
<846> went <1525> both <2596> together <846> into <1519> the synagogue
<4864> of the Jews <2453> , and <2532> so <3779> spake <2980> , that <5620> a
great <4183> multitude <4128> both <5037> of the Jews <2453> and also
<2532> of the Greeks <1672> believed <4100> .

14:2 But <1161> the unbelieving <544> Jews <2453> stirred up <1892> the
Gentiles <1484> , and <2532> made <2559> their minds <5590> evil affected
<2559> against <2596> the brethren <80> .

14:3 Long <2425> time <5550> therefore <3303> <3767> abode they <1304>
speaking boldly <3955> in <1909> the Lord <2962> , which <3588> gave
testimony <3140> unto the word <3056> of his <846> grace <5485> , and
<2532> granted <1325> signs <4592> and <2532> wonders <5059> to be done
<1096> by <1223> their <846> hands <5495> .

14:4 But <1161> the multitude <4128> of the city <4172> was divided <4977> :
and <2532> part <3303> held <2258> with <4862> the Jews <2453> , and <1161>
part with <4862> the apostles <652> .

14:5 And <1161> when <5613> there was <1096> an assault <3730> made <1096>
both <5037> of the Gentiles <1484> , and also <2532> of the Jews <2453>
with <4862> their <846> rulers <758> , to use [them] despitefully <5195> ,
and <2532> to stone <3036> them <846> ,

- 14:6 They were ware ^{<4894>} of [it], and fled ^{<2703>} unto ^{<1519>} Lystra ^{<3082>} and ^{<2532>} Derbe ^{<1191>}, cities ^{<4172>} of Lycaonia ^{<3071>}, and ^{<2532>} unto the region that lieth round about ^{<4066>}:
- 14:7 And there ^{<2546>} they preached the gospel ^{<2258>} ^{<2097>}.
- 14:8 And ^{<2532>} there sat ^{<2521>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>} at ^{<1722>} Lystra ^{<3082>}, impotent ^{<102>} in his feet ^{<4228>}, being ^{<5225>} a cripple ^{<5560>} from ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mother's ^{<3384>} womb ^{<2836>}, who ^{<3739>} never ^{<3763>} had walked ^{<4043>}:
- 14:9 The same ^{<3778>} heard ^{<191>} Paul ^{<3972>} speak ^{<2980>}: who ^{<3739>} stedfastly beholding ^{<816>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} perceiving ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he had ^{<2192>} faith ^{<4102>} to be healed ^{<4982>},
- 14:10 Said ^{<2036>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, Stand ^{<450>} upright ^{<3717>} on ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4675>} feet ^{<4228>}. And ^{<2532>} he leaped ^{<242>} and ^{<2532>} walked ^{<4043>}.
- 14:11 And ^{<1161>} when the people ^{<3793>} saw ^{<1492>} what ^{<3739>} Paul ^{<3972>} had done ^{<4160>}, they lifted up ^{<1869>} their ^{<846>} voices ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>} in the speech of Lycaonia ^{<3072>}, The gods ^{<2316>} are come down ^{<2597>} to ^{<4314>} us ^{<2248>} in the likeness ^{<3666>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 14:12 And ^{<5037>} they called ^{<2564>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, ^{<3303>} Jupiter ^{<2203>}; and ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>}, Mercurius ^{<2060>}, because ^{<1894>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>} the chief ^{<2233>} speaker ^{<3056>}.
- 14:13 Then ^{<1161>} the priest ^{<2409>} of Jupiter ^{<2203>}, which ^{<3588>} was ^{<5607>} before ^{<4253>} their ^{<846>} city ^{<4172>}, brought ^{<5342>} oxen ^{<5022>} and ^{<2532>} garlands ^{<4725>} unto ^{<1909>} the gates ^{<4440>}, and would ^{<2309>} have done sacrifice ^{<2380>} with ^{<4862>} the people ^{<3793>}.
- 14:14 [Which] when ^{<1161>} the apostles ^{<652>}, Barnabas ^{<921>} and ^{<2532>} Paul ^{<3972>}, heard ^{<191>} [of], they rent ^{<1284>} their ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>}, and ran ^{<1530>} in among ^{<1519>} the people ^{<3793>}, crying out ^{<2896>},
- 14:15 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Sirs ^{<435>}, why ^{<5101>} do ye ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5130>}? We ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} are ^{<2070>} men ^{<444>} of like passions ^{<3663>} with you ^{<5213>}, and preach ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5209>} that ye should turn ^{<1994>} from ^{<575>} these ^{<5023>} vanities ^{<3152>} unto ^{<1909>} the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3739>} made ^{<4160>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} all things ^{<3956>} that are therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}:

- 14:16 Who ^{<3739>} in ^{<1722>} times ^{<1074>} past ^{<3944>} suffered ^{<1439>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} to walk ^{<4198>} in their own ^{<846>} ways ^{<3598>} .
- 14:17 Nevertheless ^{<2544>} ^{<2532>} he left ^{<863>} not ^{<3756>} himself ^{<1438>} without witness ^{<267>} , in that he did good ^{<15>} , and gave ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} rain ^{<5205>} from heaven ^{<3771>} , and ^{<2532>} fruitful ^{<2593>} seasons ^{<2540>} , filling ^{<1705>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>} with food ^{<5160>} and ^{<2532>} gladness ^{<2167>} .
- 14:18 And ^{<2532>} with these ^{<5023>} sayings ^{<3004>} scarce ^{<3433>} restrained they ^{<2664>} the people ^{<3793>} , that they had ^{<2380>} not ^{<3361>} done sacrifice ^{<2380>} unto them ^{<846>} .
- 14:19 And ^{<1161>} there came thither ^{<1904>} [certain] Jews ^{<2453>} from ^{<575>} Antioch ^{<490>} and ^{<2532>} Iconium ^{<2430>} , who ^{<2532>} persuaded ^{<3982>} the people ^{<3793>} , and ^{<2532>} , having stoned ^{<3034>} Paul ^{<3972>} , drew ^{<4951>} [him] out of ^{<1854>} the city ^{<4172>} , supposing ^{<3543>} he ^{<846>} had been dead ^{<2348>} .
- 14:20 Howbeit ^{<1161>} , as the disciples ^{<3101>} stood round about ^{<2944>} him ^{<846>} , he rose up ^{<450>} , and came ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>} : and ^{<2532>} the next day ^{<1887>} he departed ^{<1831>} with ^{<4862>} Barnabas ^{<921>} to ^{<1519>} Derbe ^{<1191>} .
- 14:21 And ^{<5037>} when they had preached the gospel ^{<2097>} to that ^{<1565>} city ^{<4172>} , and ^{<2532>} had taught ^{<3100>} many ^{<2425>} , they returned again ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} Lystra ^{<3082>} , and ^{<2532>} [to] Iconium ^{<2430>} , and ^{<2532>} Antioch ^{<490>} ,
- 14:22 Confirming ^{<1991>} the souls ^{<5590>} of the disciples ^{<3101>} , [and] exhorting them ^{<3870>} to continue ^{<1696>} in the faith ^{<4102>} , and that ^{<3754>} we ^{<2248>} must ^{<1163>} through ^{<1223>} much ^{<4183>} tribulation ^{<2347>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 14:23 And ^{<1161>} when they had ordained ^{<5500>} them ^{<846>} elders ^{<4245>} in every ^{<2596>} church ^{<1577>} , and had prayed ^{<4336>} with ^{<3326>} fasting ^{<3521>} , they commended ^{<3908>} them ^{<846>} to the Lord ^{<2962>} , on ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>} they believed ^{<4100>} .
- 14:24 And ^{<2532>} after they had passed throughout ^{<1330>} Pisidia ^{<4099>} , they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Pamphylia ^{<3828>} .
- 14:25 And ^{<2532>} when they had preached ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} in ^{<1722>} Perga ^{<4011>} , they went down ^{<2597>} into ^{<1519>} Attalia ^{<825>} :

- 14:26 And ^{<2547>}thence ^{<636>}sailed ^{<1519>}to ^{<490>}Antioch ^{<3606>}, from whence ^{<2258>}they had been ^{<3860>}recommended ^{<5485>}to the grace ^{<2316>}of God ^{<1519>}for ^{<2041>}the work ^{<3739>}which ^{<4137>}they fulfilled ^{<3606>}.
- 14:27 And ^{<1161>}when they were come ^{<3854>}, and ^{<2532>}had gathered ^{<4863>}the church ^{<1577>}together ^{<4863>}, they rehearsed ^{<312>}all ^{<3745>}that God ^{<2316>}had done ^{<4160>}with ^{<3326>}them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>}how ^{<3754>}he had opened ^{<455>}the door ^{<2374>}of faith ^{<4102>}unto the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 14:28 And ^{<1161>}there ^{<1563>}they abode ^{<1304>}long ^{<3756>}^{<3641>}time ^{<5550>}with ^{<4862>}the disciples ^{<3101>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for Acts 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 15:1 And ^{<2532>}certain men ^{<5100>}which came down ^{<2718>}from ^{<575>}Judaea ^{<2449>}taught ^{<1321>}the brethren ^{<80>}, [and said], ^{<3754>}Except ^{<3362>}ye be circumcised ^{<4059>}after the manner ^{<1485>}of Moses ^{<3475>}, ye cannot ^{<3756>}^{<1410>}be saved ^{<4982>}.
- 15:2 When therefore ^{<3767>}Paul ^{<3972>}and ^{<2532>}Barnabas ^{<921>}had ^{<1096>}no ^{<3756>}small ^{<3641>}dissension ^{<4714>}and ^{<2532>}disputation ^{<4803>}with ^{<4314>}them ^{<846>}, they determined ^{<5021>}that Paul ^{<3972>}and ^{<2532>}Barnabas ^{<921>}, and ^{<2532>}certain ^{<5100>}other ^{<243>}of ^{<1537>}them ^{<846>}, should go up ^{<305>}to ^{<1519>}Jerusalem ^{<2419>}unto ^{<4314>}the apostles ^{<652>}and ^{<2532>}elders ^{<4245>}about ^{<4012>}this ^{<5127>}question ^{<2213>}.
- 15:3 And ^{<3303>}^{<3767>}being brought on their way ^{<4311>}by ^{<5259>}the church ^{<1577>}, they passed through ^{<1330>}Phenice ^{<5403>}and ^{<2532>}Samaria ^{<4540>}, declaring ^{<1555>}the conversion ^{<1995>}of the Gentiles ^{<1484>}; and ^{<2532>}they caused ^{<4160>}great ^{<3173>}joy ^{<5479>}unto all ^{<3956>}the brethren ^{<80>}.
- 15:4 And ^{<1161>}when they were come ^{<3854>}to ^{<1519>}Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, they were received ^{<588>}of ^{<5259>}the church ^{<1577>}, and ^{<2532>}[of] the apostles ^{<652>}and ^{<2532>}elders ^{<4245>}, and ^{<5037>}they declared ^{<312>}all things ^{<3745>}that God ^{<2316>}had done ^{<4160>}with ^{<3326>}them ^{<846>}.
- 15:5 But ^{<1161>}there rose up ^{<1817>}certain ^{<5100>}of ^{<575>}the sect ^{<139>}of the Pharisees ^{<5330>}which believed ^{<4100>}, saying ^{<3004>}, That ^{<3754>}it was needful ^{<1163>}to circumcise ^{<4059>}them ^{<846>}, and ^{<5037>}to command ^{<3853>}[them] to keep ^{<5083>}the law ^{<3551>}of Moses ^{<3475>}.

- 15:6 And ^{<1161>} the apostles ^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} came together ^{<4863>} for to consider ^{<1492>} of ^{<4012>} this ^{<5127>} matter ^{<3056>} .
- 15:7 And ^{<1161>} when there had been ^{<1096>} much ^{<4183>} disputing ^{<4803>} , Peter ^{<4074>} rose up ^{<450>} , and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} , Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>} , ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1987>} how that ^{<3754>} a good ^{<744>} while ^{<2250>} ago ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} made choice ^{<1586>} among ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} , that the Gentiles ^{<1484>} by ^{<1223>} my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>} should hear ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} of the gospel ^{<2098>} , and ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>} .
- 15:8 And ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} , which knoweth the hearts ^{<2589>} , bare them ^{<846>} witness ^{<3140>} , giving ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} , even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} [he did] unto us ^{<2254>} ;
- 15:9 And ^{<2532>} put ^{<1252>} no ^{<3762>} difference ^{<1252>} between ^{<3342>} ^{<5037>} us ^{<2257>} and ^{<2532>} them ^{<846>} , purifying ^{<2511>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>} by faith ^{<4102>} .
- 15:10 Now ^{<3568>} therefore ^{<3767>} why ^{<5101>} tempt ye ^{<3985>} God ^{<2316>} , to put ^{<2007>} a yoke ^{<2218>} upon ^{<1909>} the neck ^{<5137>} of the disciples ^{<3101>} , which ^{<3739>} neither ^{<3777>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} nor ^{<3777>} we ^{<2249>} were able ^{<2480>} to bear ^{<941>} ?
- 15:11 But ^{<235>} we believe ^{<4100>} that through ^{<1223>} the grace ^{<5485>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} we shall be saved ^{<4982>} , even ^{<2596>} ^{<3739>} as ^{<5158>} they ^{<2548>} .
- 15:12 Then ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} the multitude ^{<4128>} kept silence ^{<4601>} , and ^{<2532>} gave audience ^{<191>} to Barnabas ^{<921>} and ^{<2532>} Paul ^{<3972>} , declaring ^{<1834>} what ^{<3745>} miracles ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>} God ^{<2316>} had wrought ^{<4160>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} by ^{<1223>} them ^{<846>} .
- 15:13 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} they had held ^{<4601>} their ^{<846>} peace ^{<4601>} , James ^{<2385>} answered ^{<611>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>} , hearken ^{<191>} unto me ^{<3450>} ;
- 15:14 Simeon ^{<4826>} hath declared ^{<1834>} how ^{<2531>} God ^{<2316>} at the first ^{<4412>} did visit ^{<1980>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} , to take ^{<2983>} out of ^{<1537>} them a people ^{<2992>} for ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} .
- 15:15 And ^{<2532>} to this ^{<5129>} agree ^{<4856>} the words ^{<3056>} of the prophets ^{<4396>} ; as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>} ,

- 15:16 After ^{<3326>} this ^{<5023>} I will return ^{<390>}, and ^{<2532>} will build again ^{<456>} the tabernacle ^{<4633>} of David ^{<1138>}, which ^{<3588>} is fallen down ^{<4098>}; and ^{<2532>} I will build again ^{<456>} the ruins ^{<2679>} thereof ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} I will set ^{<461>} it ^{<846>} up ^{<461>}:
- 15:17 That ^{<3704>} ^{<302>} the residue ^{<2645>} of men ^{<444>} might seek after ^{<1567>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, upon ^{<1909>} whom ^{<3739>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>} is called ^{<1941>} ^{<1909>} ^{<846>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, who ^{<3588>} doeth ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 15:18 Known ^{<1110>} unto God ^{<2316>} are ^{<2076>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} from ^{<575>} the beginning of the world ^{<165>}.
- 15:19 Wherefore ^{<1352>} my ^{<1473>} sentence is ^{<2919>}, that we trouble ^{<3926>} not ^{<3361>} them, which ^{<3588>} from among ^{<575>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} are turned ^{<1994>} to ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>}:
- 15:20 But ^{<235>} that we write ^{<1989>} unto them ^{<846>}, that they abstain ^{<567>} from ^{<575>} pollutions ^{<234>} of idols ^{<1497>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] fornication ^{<4202>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] things strangled ^{<4156>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] blood ^{<129>}.
- 15:21 For ^{<1063>} Moses ^{<3475>} of ^{<1537>} old ^{<744>} time ^{<1074>} hath ^{<2192>} in every ^{<2596>} city ^{<4172>} them that preach ^{<2784>} him ^{<846>}, being read ^{<314>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogues ^{<4864>} every ^{<2596>} ^{<3956>} sabbath day ^{<4521>}.
- 15:22 Then ^{<5119>} pleased it ^{<1380>} the apostles ^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>}, with ^{<4862>} the whole ^{<3650>} church ^{<1577>}, to send ^{<3992>} chosen ^{<1586>} men ^{<435>} of ^{<1537>} their own company ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>} with ^{<4862>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Barnabas ^{<921>}; [namely], Judas ^{<2455>} surnamed ^{<1941>} Barsabas ^{<923>}, and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>}, chief ^{<2233>} men ^{<435>} among ^{<1722>} the brethren ^{<80>}:
- 15:23 And they wrote ^{<1125>} [letters] by ^{<1223>} them ^{<5495>} ^{<846>} after this manner ^{<3592>}; The apostles ^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} brethren ^{<80>} [send] greeting ^{<5463>} unto the brethren ^{<80>} which ^{<3588>} are of ^{<1537>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} in ^{<2596>} Antioch ^{<490>} and ^{<2532>} Syria ^{<4947>} and ^{<2532>} Cilicia ^{<2791>}:
- 15:24 Forasmuch as ^{<1894>} we have heard ^{<191>}, that ^{<3754>} certain ^{<5100>} which went out ^{<1831>} from ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>} have troubled ^{<5015>} you ^{<5209>} with words ^{<3056>}, subverting ^{<384>} your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>},

saying ^{<3004>}, [Ye must] be circumcised ^{<4059>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<5083>} the law ^{<3551>}: to whom ^{<3739>} we gave ^{<1291>} no ^{<3756>} [such] commandment ^{<1291>}:

15:25 It seemed good ^{<1380>} unto us ^{<2254>}, being assembled ^{<1096>} with one accord ^{<3661>}, to send ^{<3992>} chosen ^{<1586>} men ^{<435>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<4862>} our ^{<2257>} beloved ^{<27>} Barnabas ^{<921>} and ^{<2532>} Paul ^{<3972>},

15:26 Men ^{<444>} that have hazarded ^{<3860>} their ^{<846>} lives ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} the name ^{<3686>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

15:27 We have sent ^{<649>} therefore ^{<3767>} Judas ^{<2455>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>}, who ^{<846>} shall ^{<518>} also ^{<2532>} tell ^{<518>} [you] the same things ^{<846>} by ^{<1223>} mouth ^{<3056>}.

15:28 For ^{<1063>} it seemed good ^{<1380>} to the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} to us ^{<2254>}, to lay upon ^{<2007>} you ^{<5213>} no ^{<3367>} greater ^{<4119>} burden ^{<922>} than ^{<4133>} these ^{<5130>} necessary things ^{<1876>};

15:29 That ye abstain ^{<567>} from meats offered to idols ^{<1494>}, and ^{<2532>} from blood ^{<129>}, and ^{<2532>} from things strangled ^{<4156>}, and ^{<2532>} from fornication ^{<4202>}: from ^{<1537>} which ^{<3739>} if ye keep ^{<1301>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, ye shall do ^{<4238>} well ^{<2095>}. Fare ye well ^{<4517>}.

15:30 So ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} when they were dismissed ^{<630>}, they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>}: and ^{<2532>} when they had gathered ^{<4863>} the multitude ^{<4128>} together ^{<4863>}, they delivered ^{<1929>} the epistle ^{<1992>}:

15:31 [Which] when ^{<1161>} they had read ^{<314>}, they rejoiced ^{<5463>} for ^{<1909>} the consolation ^{<3874>}.

15:32 And Judas ^{<2455>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>}, being ^{<5607>} prophets ^{<4396>} also ^{<2532>} themselves ^{<846>}, exhorted ^{<3870>} the brethren ^{<80>} with ^{<1223>} many ^{<4183>} words ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} confirmed ^{<1991>} [them].

15:33 And ^{<1161>} after they had tarried ^{<4160>} [there] a space ^{<5550>}, they were let go ^{<630>} in ^{<3326>} peace ^{<1515>} from ^{<575>} the brethren ^{<80>} unto ^{<4314>} the apostles ^{<652>}.

15:34 Notwithstanding ^{<1161>} it pleased ^{<1380>} Silas ^{<4609>} to abide ^{<1961>} there ^{<847>} still ^{<1961>}.

15:35 Paul ^{<3972>} also ^{<1161>} and ^{<2532>} Barnabas ^{<921>} continued ^{<1304>} in ^{<1722>} Antioch ^{<490>}, teaching ^{<1321>} and ^{<2532>} preaching ^{<2097>} the

word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, with ^{<3326>} many ^{<4183>} others ^{<2087>} also ^{<2532>}.

15:36 And ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} days ^{<2250>} after ^{<3326>} Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, ^{<1211>} Let us go again ^{<1994>} and visit ^{<1980>} our ^{<2257>} brethren ^{<80>} in ^{<2596>} every ^{<3956>} city ^{<4172>} where ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} we have preached ^{<2605>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, [and see] how ^{<4459>} they do ^{<2192>}.

15:37 And ^{<1161>} Barnabas ^{<921>} determined ^{<1011>} to take with them ^{<4838>} John ^{<2491>}, whose surname was ^{<2564>} Mark ^{<3138>}.

15:38 But ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} thought ^{<515>} not ^{<3361>} good ^{<515>} to take ^{<4838>} him ^{<5126>} with them ^{<4838>}, who ^{<3588>} departed ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} Pamphylia ^{<3828>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<4905>} not ^{<3361>} with them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} the work ^{<2041>}.

15:39 And ^{<3767>} the contention ^{<3948>} was ^{<1096>} so sharp ^{<3948>} between them ^{<846>}, that ^{<5620>} they departed asunder ^{<673>} one from the other ^{<575>} ^{<240>}; and so ^{<5037>} Barnabas ^{<921>} took ^{<3880>} Mark ^{<3138>}, and sailed ^{<1602>} unto ^{<1519>} Cyprus ^{<2954>};

15:40 And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} chose ^{<1951>} Silas ^{<4609>}, and departed ^{<1831>}, being recommended ^{<3860>} by ^{<5259>} the brethren ^{<80>} unto the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}.

15:41 And ^{<1161>} he went through ^{<1330>} Syria ^{<4947>} and ^{<2532>} Cilicia ^{<2791>}, confirming ^{<1991>} the churches ^{<1577>}.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for Acts 16 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

16:1 Then ^{<1161>} came he ^{<2658>} to ^{<1519>} Derbe ^{<1191>} and ^{<2532>} Lystra ^{<3082>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a certain ^{<5100>} disciple ^{<3101>} was ^{<2258>} there ^{<1563>}, named ^{<3686>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}, the son ^{<5207>} of a certain ^{<5100>} woman ^{<1135>}, which was a Jewess ^{<2453>}, and believed ^{<4103>}; but ^{<1161>} his father ^{<3962>} [was] a Greek ^{<1672>}:

16:2 Which ^{<3739>} was well reported ^{<3140>} of by ^{<5259>} the brethren ^{<80>} that were at ^{<1722>} Lystra ^{<3082>} and ^{<2532>} Iconium ^{<2430>}.

16:3 Him ^{<5126>} would ^{<2309>} Paul ^{<3972>} have to go forth ^{<1831>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2983>} and circumcised ^{<4059>} him ^{<846>} because ^{<1223>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} which ^{<3588>} were ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} quarters ^{<5117>}; for ^{<1063>} they knew ^{<1492>} all ^{<537>} that ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} was ^{<5225>} a Greek ^{<1672>}.

- 16:4 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5613>} they went through ^{<1279>} the cities ^{<4172>}, they delivered ^{<3860>} them ^{<846>} the decrees ^{<1378>} for to keep ^{<5442>}, that were ordained ^{<2919>} of ^{<5259>} the apostles ^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} elders ^{<4245>} which ^{<3588>} were at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 16:5 And so ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} were ^{<4732>} the churches ^{<1577>} established ^{<4732>} in the faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} increased ^{<4052>} in number ^{<706>} daily ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>}.
- 16:6 Now ^{<1161>} when they had gone throughout ^{<1330>} Phrygia ^{<5435>} and ^{<2532>} the region ^{<5561>} of Galatia ^{<1054>}, and were forbidden ^{<2967>} of ^{<5259>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} to preach ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} in ^{<1722>} Asia ^{<773>},
- 16:7 After they were come ^{<2064>} to ^{<2596>} Mysia ^{<3465>}, they assayed ^{<3985>} to go ^{<4198>} into ^{<2596>} Bithynia ^{<978>}: but ^{<2532>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} suffered ^{<1439>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 16:8 And ^{<1161>} they passing by ^{<3928>} Mysia ^{<3465>} came down ^{<2597>} to ^{<1519>} Troas ^{<5174>}.
- 16:9 And ^{<2532>} a vision ^{<3705>} appeared ^{<3700>} to Paul ^{<3972>} in ^{<1223>} the night ^{<3571>}; There stood ^{<2258>} ^{<2476>} a man ^{<5100>} ^{<435>} of Macedonia ^{<3110>}, and prayed ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>}, ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Come over ^{<1224>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}, and help ^{<997>} us ^{<2254>}.
- 16:10 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<5613>} he had seen ^{<1492>} the vision ^{<3705>}, immediately ^{<2112>} we endeavoured ^{<2212>} to go ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}, assuredly gathering ^{<4822>} that ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} had called ^{<4341>} us ^{<2248>} for to preach the gospel ^{<2097>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 16:11 Therefore ^{<3767>} loosing ^{<321>} from ^{<575>} Troas ^{<5174>}, we came with a straight course ^{<2113>} to ^{<1519>} Samothracia ^{<4543>}, and ^{<5037>} the next ^{<1966>} [day] to ^{<1519>} Neapolis ^{<3496>};
- 16:12 And ^{<5037>} from thence ^{<1564>} to ^{<1519>} Philippi ^{<5375>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} the chief ^{<4413>} city ^{<4172>} of that part ^{<3310>} of Macedonia ^{<3109>}, [and] a colony ^{<2862>}: and ^{<1161>} we were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<5026>} city ^{<4172>} abiding ^{<1304>} certain ^{<5100>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 16:13 And ^{<5037>} on the sabbath ^{<4521>} ^{<2250>} we went ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1854>} the city ^{<4172>} by ^{<3844>} a river side ^{<4215>}, where ^{<3757>} prayer ^{<4335>} was wont ^{<3543>} to be made ^{<1511>}; and ^{<2532>} we sat down ^{<2523>}, and spake ^{<2980>} unto the women ^{<1135>} which resorted ^{<4905>} [thither].

- 16:14 And ^{<2532>} a certain ^{<5100>} woman ^{<1135>} named ^{<3686>} Lydia ^{<3070>}, a seller of purple ^{<4211>}, of the city ^{<4172>} of Thyatira ^{<2363>}, which worshipped ^{<4576>} God ^{<2316>}, heard ^{<191>} [us]: whose ^{<3739>} heart ^{<2588>} the Lord ^{<2962>} opened ^{<1272>}, that she attended ^{<4337>} unto the things which were spoken ^{<2980>} of ^{<5259>} Paul ^{<3972>}.
- 16:15 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} she was baptized ^{<907>}, and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} household ^{<3624>}, she besought ^{<3870>} [us], saying ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1487>} ye have judged ^{<2919>} me ^{<3165>} to be ^{<1511>} faithful ^{<4103>} to the Lord ^{<2962>}, come ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} house ^{<3624>}, and abide ^{<3306>} [there]. And ^{<2532>} she constrained ^{<3849>} us ^{<2248>}.
- 16:16 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, as we ^{<2257>} went ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} prayer ^{<4335>}, a certain ^{<5100>} damsel ^{<3814>} possessed ^{<2192>} with a spirit ^{<4151>} of divination ^{<4436>} met ^{<528>} us ^{<2254>}, which ^{<3748>} brought ^{<3930>} her ^{<846>} masters ^{<2962>} much ^{<4183>} gain ^{<2039>} by soothsaying ^{<3132>}:
- 16:17 The same ^{<3778>} followed ^{<2628>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} us ^{<2254>}, and cried ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, These ^{<3778>} men ^{<444>} are ^{<1526>} the servants ^{<1401>} of the most high ^{<5310>} God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3748>} shew ^{<2605>} unto us ^{<2254>} the way ^{<3598>} of salvation ^{<4991>}.
- 16:18 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} did she ^{<4160>} ^{<1909>} many ^{<4183>} days ^{<2250>}. But ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>}, being grieved ^{<1278>}, turned ^{<1994>} and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} to the spirit ^{<4151>}, I command ^{<3853>} thee ^{<4671>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} to come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} her ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} he came out ^{<1831>} the same ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>}.
- 16:19 And ^{<1161>} when her ^{<846>} masters ^{<2962>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the hope ^{<1680>} of their ^{<846>} gains ^{<2039>} was gone ^{<1831>}, they caught ^{<1949>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>}, and drew ^{<1670>} [them] into ^{<1519>} the marketplace ^{<58>} unto ^{<1909>} the rulers ^{<758>},
- 16:20 And ^{<2532>} brought ^{<4317>} them ^{<846>} to the magistrates ^{<4755>}, saying ^{<2036>}, These ^{<3778>} men ^{<444>}, being ^{<5225>} Jews ^{<2453>}, do exceedingly trouble ^{<1613>} our ^{<2257>} city ^{<4172>},
- 16:21 And ^{<2532>} teach ^{<2605>} customs ^{<1485>}, which ^{<3739>} are ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for us ^{<2254>} to receive ^{<3858>}, neither ^{<3761>} to observe ^{<4160>}, being ^{<5607>} Romans ^{<4514>}.

- 16:22 And ^{<2532>} the multitude ^{<3793>} rose up together ^{<4911>} against ^{<2596>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} the magistrates ^{<4755>} rent off ^{<4048>} their ^{<846>} clothes ^{<2440>}, and commanded ^{<2753>} to beat ^{<4463>} [them].
- 16:23 And ^{<5037>} when they had laid ^{<2007>} many ^{<4183>} stripes ^{<4127>} upon them ^{<846>}, they cast ^{<906>} [them] into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}, charging ^{<3853>} the jailor ^{<1200>} to keep ^{<5083>} them ^{<846>} safely ^{<806>}:
- 16:24 Who ^{<3739>}, having received ^{<2983>} such ^{<5108>} a charge ^{<3852>}, thrust ^{<906>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the inner ^{<2082>} prison ^{<5438>}, and ^{<2532>} made ^{<805>} their ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} fast ^{<805>} in ^{<1519>} the stocks ^{<3586>}.
- 16:25 And ^{<1161>} at ^{<2596>} midnight ^{<3317>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>} prayed ^{<4336>}, and sang praises ^{<5214>} unto God ^{<2316>}: and ^{<1161>} the prisoners ^{<1198>} heard ^{<1874>} them ^{<846>}.
- 16:26 And ^{<1161>} suddenly ^{<869>} there was ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>} earthquake ^{<4578>}, so that ^{<5620>} the foundations ^{<2310>} of the prison ^{<1201>} were shaken ^{<4531>}: and ^{<5037>} immediately ^{<3916>} all ^{<3956>} the doors ^{<2374>} were opened ^{<455>}, and ^{<2532>} every one's ^{<3956>} bands ^{<1199>} were loosed ^{<447>}.
- 16:27 And ^{<1161>} the keeper of the prison ^{<1200>} awaking ^{<1096>} out of his sleep ^{<1853>}, and ^{<2532>} seeing ^{<1492>} the prison ^{<5438>} doors ^{<2374>} open ^{<455>}, he drew out ^{<4685>} his sword ^{<3162>}, and would ^{<3195>} have killed ^{<337>} himself ^{<1438>}, supposing ^{<3543>} that the prisoners ^{<1198>} had been fled ^{<1628>}.
- 16:28 But ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} cried ^{<5455>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Do ^{<4238>} thyself ^{<4572>} no ^{<3367>} harm ^{<2556>}: for ^{<1063>} we are ^{<2070>} all ^{<537>} here ^{<1759>}.
- 16:29 Then ^{<1161>} he called ^{<154>} for a light ^{<5457>}, and sprang in ^{<1530>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<1096>} trembling ^{<1790>}, and fell down before ^{<4363>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>},
- 16:30 And ^{<2532>} brought ^{<4254>} them ^{<846>} out ^{<1854>}, and said ^{<5346>}, Sirs ^{<2962>}, what ^{<5101>} must ^{<1163>} I ^{<3165>} do ^{<4160>} to ^{<2443>} be saved ^{<4982>}?
- 16:31 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>} shalt be saved ^{<4982>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>}.

- 16:32 And ^{<2532>} they spake ^{<2980>} unto him ^{<846>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} to all ^{<3956>} that were in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3614>}.
- 16:33 And ^{<2532>} he took ^{<3880>} them ^{<846>} ^{<1722>} the same ^{<1565>} hour ^{<5610>} of the night ^{<3571>}, and washed ^{<3068>} [their] stripes ^{<575>} ^{<4127>}; and ^{<2532>} was baptized ^{<907>}, he ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>}, straightway ^{<3916>}.
- 16:34 And ^{<5037>} when he had brought ^{<321>} them ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} his house ^{<3624>}, he set ^{<3908>} meat ^{<5132>} before them ^{<3908>}, and ^{<2532>} rejoiced ^{<21>}, believing ^{<4100>} in God ^{<2316>} with all ^{<3832>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3832>}.
- 16:35 And ^{<1161>} when it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, the magistrates ^{<4755>} sent ^{<649>} the serjeants ^{<4465>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Let ^{<630>} those ^{<1565>} men ^{<444>} go ^{<630>}.
- 16:36 And ^{<1161>} the keeper of the prison ^{<1200>} told ^{<518>} this ^{<5128>} saying ^{<3056>} to ^{<4314>} Paul ^{<3972>}, ^{<3754>} The magistrates ^{<4755>} have sent ^{<649>} to ^{<2443>} let you go ^{<630>}: now ^{<3568>} therefore ^{<3767>} depart ^{<1831>}, and go ^{<4198>} in ^{<1722>} peace ^{<1515>}.
- 16:37 But ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<5346>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, They have beaten ^{<1194>} us ^{<2248>} openly ^{<1219>} uncondemned ^{<178>}, being ^{<5225>} Romans ^{<4514>} ^{<444>}, and have cast ^{<906>} [us] into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}; and ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} do they thrust ^{<1544>} us ^{<2248>} out ^{<1544>} privily ^{<2977>}? nay ^{<3756>} verily ^{<1063>}; but ^{<235>} let them come ^{<2064>} themselves ^{<846>} and fetch ^{<1806>} us ^{<2248>} out ^{<1806>}.
- 16:38 And ^{<1161>} the serjeants ^{<4465>} told ^{<312>} these ^{<5023>} words ^{<4487>} unto the magistrates ^{<4755>}: and ^{<2532>} they feared ^{<5399>}, when they heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} they were ^{<1526>} Romans ^{<4514>}.
- 16:39 And ^{<2532>} they came ^{<2064>} and besought ^{<3870>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} brought [them] out ^{<1806>}, and desired ^{<2065>} [them] to depart out ^{<1831>} of the city ^{<4172>}.
- 16:40 And ^{<1161>} they went ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the prison ^{<5438>}, and entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} [the house of] Lydia ^{<3070>}: and ^{<2532>} when they had seen ^{<1492>} the brethren ^{<80>}, they comforted ^{<3870>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} departed ^{<1831>}.

CHAPTER 17 — [Click here for Acts 17 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 17:1 Now ^{<1161>} when they had passed through ^{<1353>} Amphipolis ^{<295>} and ^{<2532>} Apollonia ^{<624>}, they came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Thessalonica ^{<2332>}, where ^{<3699>} was ^{<2258>} a synagogue ^{<4864>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}:
- 17:2 And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>}, as ^{<2596>} his manner was ^{<1486>}, went in ^{<1525>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} ^{<1909>} three ^{<5140>} sabbath ^{<4521>} days reasoned ^{<1256>} with them ^{<846>} out of ^{<575>} the scriptures ^{<1124>},
- 17:3 Opening ^{<1272>} and ^{<2532>} alleging ^{<3908>}, that ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} must needs ^{<1163>} have suffered ^{<3958>}, and ^{<2532>} risen again ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}; and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} preach ^{<2605>} unto you ^{<5213>}, is ^{<2076>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 17:4 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} believed ^{<3982>}, and ^{<2532>} consorted ^{<4345>} with Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>}; and ^{<5037>} of the devout ^{<4576>} Greeks ^{<1672>} a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<4128>}, and ^{<5037>} of the chief ^{<4413>} women ^{<1135>} not ^{<3756>} a few ^{<3641>}.
- 17:5 But ^{<1161>} the Jews ^{<2453>} which believed not ^{<544>}, moved with envy ^{<2206>}, ^{<2532>} took unto them ^{<4355>} certain ^{<5100>} lewd ^{<4190>} fellows ^{<435>} of the baser sort ^{<60>}, and ^{<2532>} gathered a company ^{<3792>}, and set all ^{<2350>} the city ^{<4172>} on an uproar ^{<2350>}, and ^{<5037>} assaulted ^{<2186>} the house ^{<3614>} of Jason ^{<2394>}, and sought ^{<2212>} to bring ^{<71>} them ^{<846>} out ^{<1519>} to the people ^{<1218>}.
- 17:6 And ^{<1161>} when they found ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}, they drew ^{<4951>} Jason ^{<2394>} and ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} brethren ^{<80>} unto ^{<1909>} the rulers of the city ^{<4173>}, crying ^{<994>}, ^{<3754>} These ^{<3778>} that have turned ^{<387>} the world ^{<3625>} upside down ^{<387>} are come ^{<3918>} hither ^{<1759>} also ^{<2532>};
- 17:7 Whom ^{<3739>} Jason ^{<2394>} hath received ^{<5264>}: and ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} all ^{<3956>} do ^{<4238>} contrary ^{<561>} to the decrees ^{<1378>} of Caesar ^{<2541>}, saying ^{<3004>} that there is ^{<1511>} another ^{<2087>} king ^{<935>}, [one] Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 17:8 And ^{<1161>} they troubled ^{<5015>} the people ^{<3793>} and ^{<2532>} the rulers of the city ^{<4173>}, when they heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>}.
- 17:9 And ^{<2532>} when they had taken ^{<2983>} security ^{<2425>} of ^{<3844>} Jason ^{<2394>}, and ^{<2532>} of the other ^{<3062>}, they let ^{<630>} them ^{<846>} go ^{<630>}.

- 17:10 And ^{<1161>} the brethren ^{<80>} immediately ^{<2112>} sent away ^{<1599>} ^{<5037>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} Silas ^{<4609>} by ^{<1223>} night ^{<3571>} unto ^{<1519>} Berea ^{<960>}: who ^{<3748>} coming ^{<3854>} [thither] went ^{<549>} into ^{<1519>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}.
- 17:11 ^{<1161>} These ^{<3778>} were ^{<2258>} more noble ^{<2104>} than those in ^{<1722>} Thessalonica ^{<2332>}, in that they ^{<3748>} received ^{<1209>} the word ^{<3056>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} readiness of mind ^{<4288>}, and searched ^{<350>} the scriptures ^{<1124>} daily ^{<2250>} ^{<2596>}, whether ^{<1487>} those things ^{<5023>} were ^{<2192>} so ^{<3779>}.
- 17:12 Therefore ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} many ^{<4183>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} believed ^{<4100>}; also ^{<2532>} of honourable ^{<2158>} women ^{<1135>} which ^{<3588>} were Greeks ^{<1674>}, and ^{<2532>} of men ^{<435>}, not ^{<3756>} a few ^{<3641>}.
- 17:13 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} the Jews ^{<2453>} of ^{<575>} Thessalonica ^{<2332>} had knowledge ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} ^{<2532>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} was preached ^{<2605>} of ^{<5259>} Paul ^{<3972>} at ^{<1722>} Berea ^{<960>}, they came ^{<2064>} thither also ^{<2546>}, and stirred up ^{<4531>} the people ^{<3793>}.
- 17:14 And ^{<1161>} then ^{<5119>} immediately ^{<2112>} the brethren ^{<80>} sent away ^{<1821>} Paul ^{<3972>} to go ^{<4198>} as it were ^{<5613>} to ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>}: but ^{<1161>} ^{<5037>} Silas ^{<4609>} and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>} abode ^{<5278>} there ^{<1563>} still ^{<5278>}.
- 17:15 And ^{<1161>} they that conducted ^{<2525>} Paul ^{<3972>} brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} unto ^{<2193>} Athens ^{<116>}: and ^{<2532>} receiving ^{<2983>} a commandment ^{<1785>} unto ^{<4314>} Silas ^{<4609>} and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>} for to ^{<2443>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} with all speed ^{<5613>} ^{<5033>}, they departed ^{<1826>}.
- 17:16 Now ^{<1161>} while Paul ^{<3972>} waited for ^{<1551>} them ^{<846>} at ^{<1722>} Athens ^{<116>}, his ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>} was stirred ^{<3947>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, when he saw ^{<2334>} the city ^{<4172>} wholly given ^{<5607>} to idolatry ^{<2712>}.
- 17:17 Therefore ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} disputed he ^{<1256>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} with the Jews ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>} with the devout persons ^{<4576>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the market ^{<58>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<3956>} ^{<2250>} with ^{<4314>} them that met with him ^{<3909>}.
- 17:18 Then ^{<1161>} certain ^{<5100>} philosophers ^{<5386>} of the Epicureans ^{<1946>}, and ^{<2532>} of the Stoicks ^{<4770>}, encountered ^{<4820>} him ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} some ^{<5100>} said ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} will ^{<302>} ^{<2309>} this ^{<3778>}

babbler ^{<4691>} say ^{<3004>}? ^{<1161>} other some, He seemeth ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} a setter forth ^{<2604>} of strange ^{<3581>} gods ^{<1140>}: because ^{<3754>} he preached ^{<2097>} unto them ^{<846>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} the resurrection ^{<386>}.

17:19 And ^{<5037>} they took ^{<1949>} him ^{<846>}, and brought him ^{<71>} unto ^{<1909>} Areopagus ^{<697>}, saying ^{<3004>}, May ^{<1410>} we know ^{<1097>} what ^{<5101>} this ^{<3778>} new ^{<2537>} doctrine ^{<1322>}, whereof ^{<5259>} thou ^{<4675>} speakest ^{<2980>}, [is]?

17:20 For ^{<1063>} thou bringest ^{<1533>} certain ^{<5100>} strange things ^{<3579>} to ^{<1519>} our ^{<2257>} ears ^{<189>}: we would ^{<1014>} know ^{<1097>} therefore ^{<3767>} what ^{<5101>} these things ^{<5023>} mean ^{<302>} ^{<2309>} ^{<1511>}.

17:21 (For ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} the Athenians ^{<117>} and ^{<2532>} strangers ^{<3581>} which ^{<3588>} were there ^{<1927>} spent their time ^{<2119>} in ^{<1519>} nothing ^{<3762>} else ^{<2087>}, but either ^{<2228>} to tell ^{<3004>}, or ^{<2532>} to hear ^{<191>} some ^{<5100>} new thing ^{<2537>}.)

17:22 Then ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} stood ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of Mars' hill ^{<697>}, and said ^{<5346>}, [Ye] men ^{<435>} of Athens ^{<117>}, I perceive ^{<2334>} that ^{<5613>} in ^{<2596>} all things ^{<3956>} ye ^{<5209>} are too superstitious ^{<1174>}.

17:23 For ^{<1063>} as I passed by ^{<1330>}, and ^{<2532>} beheld ^{<333>} your ^{<5216>} devotions ^{<4574>}, ^{<2532>} I found ^{<2147>} an altar ^{<1041>} with this ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} inscription ^{<1924>}, TO THE UNKNOWN ^{<57>} GOD ^{<2316>}. Whom ^{<3739>} therefore ^{<3767>} ye ignorantly ^{<50>} worship ^{<2151>}, him ^{<5126>} declare ^{<2605>} I ^{<1473>} unto you ^{<5213>}.

17:24 God ^{<2316>} that made ^{<4160>} the world ^{<2889>} and ^{<2532>} all things ^{<3956>} therein ^{<1722>}, seeing that he ^{<3778>} is ^{<5225>} Lord ^{<2962>} of heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>}, dwelleth ^{<2730>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} temples ^{<3485>} made with hands ^{<5499>};

17:25 Neither ^{<3761>} is worshipped ^{<2323>} with ^{<5259>} men's ^{<444>} hands ^{<5495>}, as though he needed ^{<4326>} any thing ^{<5100>}, seeing he ^{<846>} giveth ^{<1325>} to all ^{<3956>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} breath ^{<4157>}, and ^{<2596>} all things ^{<3956>};

17:26 And ^{<5037>} hath made ^{<4160>} of ^{<1537>} one ^{<1520>} blood ^{<129>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} of men ^{<444>} for to dwell ^{<2730>} on ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} the face ^{<4383>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and hath determined ^{<3724>} the times

<2540> before appointed <4384> , and <2532> the bounds <3734> of their
<846> habitation <2733> ;

17:27 That they should seek <2212> the Lord <2962> , if <1487> haply <686> they
might feel <5584> after him <846> , and <2532> find him <2147> , though
<2544> he be <5225> not <3756> far <3112> from <575> every <1538> one <1520>
of us <2257> :

17:28 For <1063> in <1722> him <846> we live <2198> , and <2532> move <2795> , and
<2532> have our being <2070> ; as <5613> certain <5100> also <2532> of your
<5209> own <2596> poets <4163> have said <2046> , For <1063> we are <2070>
also <2532> his <5120> offspring <1085> .

17:29 Forasmuch then <3767> as we are <5225> the offspring <1085> of God
<2316> , we ought <3784> not <3756> to think <3543> that the Godhead
<2304> is <1511> like <3664> unto gold <5557> , or <2228> silver <696> , or <2228>
stone <3037> , graven <5480> by art <5078> and <2532> man's <444> device
<1761> .

17:30 And <3303> <3767> the times <5550> of this ignorance <52> God <2316>
winked at <5237> ; but now <3569> commandeth <3853> all <3956> men <444>
every where <3837> to repent <3340> :

17:31 Because <1360> he hath appointed <2476> a day <2250> , in <1722> the
which <3739> he will <3195> judge <2919> the world <3625> in <1722>
righteousness <1343> by <1722> [that] man <435> whom <3739> he hath
ordained <3724> ; [whereof] he hath given <3930> assurance <4102> unto
all <3956> [men] , in that he hath raised <450> him <846> from <1537> the
dead <3498> .

17:32 And <1161> when they heard <191> of the resurrection <386> of the dead
<3498> , some <3303> mocked <5512> : and <1161> others said <2036> , We will
hear <191> thee <4675> again <3825> of <4012> this <5127> [matter] .

17:33 So <2532> <3779> Paul <3972> departed <1831> from <1537> among <3319>
them <846> .

17:34 Howbeit <1161> certain <5100> men <435> clave <2853> unto him <846> , and
believed <4100> : among <1722> the which <3739> <2532> [was] Dionysius
<1354> the Areopagite <698> , and <2532> a woman <1135> named <3686>
Damaris <1152> , and <2532> others <2087> with <4862> them <846> .

CHAPTER 18 — [Click here for Acts 18 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 18:1 ^{<1161>} After ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} Paul ^{<3972>} departed ^{<5563>} from ^{<1537>} Athens ^{<116>}, and came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Corinth ^{<2882>};
- 18:2 And ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} a certain ^{<5100>} Jew ^{<2453>} named ^{<3686>} Aquila ^{<207>}, born ^{<1085>} in Pontus ^{<4193>}, lately ^{<4373>} come ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} Italy ^{<2482>}, with ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} Priscilla ^{<4252>}; (because that ^{<1223>} Claudius ^{<2804>} had commanded ^{<1299>} all ^{<3956>} Jews ^{<2453>} to depart ^{<5563>} from ^{<1537>} Rome ^{<4516>};) and came ^{<4334>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 18:3 And ^{<2532>} because ^{<1223>} he was ^{<1511>} of the same craft ^{<3673>}, he abode ^{<3306>} with ^{<3844>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} wrought ^{<2038>}: for ^{<1063>} by their occupation ^{<5078>} they were ^{<2258>} tentmakers ^{<4635>}.
- 18:4 And ^{<1161>} he reasoned ^{<1256>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>} ^{<2596>} every ^{<3956>} sabbath ^{<4521>}, and ^{<5037>} persuaded ^{<3982>} the Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<2532>} the Greeks ^{<1672>}.
- 18:5 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} ^{<5037>} Silas ^{<4609>} and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>} were come ^{<2718>} from ^{<575>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}, Paul ^{<3972>} was pressed ^{<4912>} in the spirit ^{<4151>}, and testified ^{<1263>} to the Jews ^{<2453>} [that] Jesus ^{<2424>} [was] Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 18:6 And ^{<1161>} when they opposed ^{<498>} themselves ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} blasphemed ^{<987>}, he shook ^{<1621>} [his] raiment ^{<2440>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Your ^{<5216>} blood ^{<129>} [be] upon ^{<1909>} your ^{<5216>} own heads ^{<2776>}; I ^{<1473>} [am] clean ^{<2513>}: from ^{<575>} henceforth ^{<3568>} I will go ^{<4198>} unto ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 18:7 And ^{<2532>} he departed ^{<3327>} thence ^{<1564>}, and entered ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} a certain ^{<5100>} [man's] house ^{<3614>}, named ^{<3686>} Justus ^{<2459>}, [one] that worshipped ^{<4576>} God ^{<2316>}, whose ^{<3739>} house ^{<3614>} joined hard ^{<4927>} ^{<2258>} to the synagogue ^{<4864>}.
- 18:8 And ^{<1161>} Crispus ^{<2921>}, the chief ruler of the synagogue ^{<752>}, believed ^{<4100>} on the Lord ^{<2962>} with ^{<4862>} all ^{<3650>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} of the Corinthians ^{<2881>} hearing ^{<191>} believed ^{<4100>}, and ^{<2532>} were baptized ^{<907>}.
- 18:9 Then ^{<1161>} spake ^{<2036>} the Lord ^{<2962>} to Paul ^{<3972>} in ^{<1223>} the night ^{<3571>} by ^{<1722>} a vision ^{<3705>}, Be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>}, but ^{<235>} speak ^{<2980>}, and ^{<2532>} hold ^{<4623>} not ^{<3361>} thy peace ^{<4623>}:

- 18:10 For ^{<1360>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>}, and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} shall set on ^{<2007>} thee ^{<4671>} to hurt ^{<2559>} thee ^{<4571>}: for ^{<1360>} I ^{<3427>} have ^{<2076>} much ^{<4183>} people ^{<2992>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} city ^{<4172>} .
- 18:11 And ^{<5037>} he continued ^{<2523>} [there] a year ^{<1763>} and ^{<2532>} six ^{<1803>} months ^{<3376>}, teaching ^{<1321>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} .
- 18:12 And ^{<1161>} when Gallio ^{<1058>} was the deputy ^{<445>} of Achaia ^{<882>}, the Jews ^{<2453>} made insurrection ^{<2721>} with one accord against ^{<3661>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<71>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1909>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} ,
- 18:13 Saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} This ^{<3778>} [fellow] persuadeth ^{<374>} men ^{<444>} to worship ^{<4576>} God ^{<2316>} contrary ^{<3844>} to the law ^{<3551>} .
- 18:14 And ^{<1161>} when Paul ^{<3972>} was now about ^{<3195>} to open ^{<455>} [his] mouth ^{<4750>}, Gallio ^{<1058>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, If ^{<1487>} ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} it were ^{<2258>} a ^{<5100>} matter of wrong ^{<92>} or ^{<2228>} wicked ^{<4190>} lewdness ^{<4467>}, O ^{<5599>} [ye] Jews ^{<2453>}, reason ^{<2596>} ^{<3056>} would ^{<302>} that I should bear ^{<430>} with you ^{<5216>} :
- 18:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} it be ^{<2076>} a question ^{<2213>} of ^{<4012>} words ^{<3056>} and ^{<2532>} names ^{<3686>}, and ^{<2532>} [of] ^{<2596>} your ^{<5209>} law ^{<3551>}, look ye ^{<3700>} ^{<846>} [to it]; for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} will be ^{<1014>} ^{<1511>} no ^{<3756>} judge ^{<2923>} of such ^{<5130>} [matters].
- 18:16 And ^{<2532>} he drave ^{<556>} them ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} .
- 18:17 Then ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} the Greeks ^{<1672>} took ^{<1949>} Sosthenes ^{<4988>}, the chief ruler of the synagogue ^{<752>}, and beat ^{<5180>} [him] before ^{<1715>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} . And ^{<2532>} Gallio ^{<1058>} cared ^{<3199>} for none ^{<3762>} of those things ^{<5130>} .
- 18:18 And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} [after this] tarried ^{<4357>} [there] yet ^{<2089>} a good ^{<2425>} while ^{<2250>}, and then took his leave ^{<657>} of the brethren ^{<80>}, and sailed thence ^{<1602>} into ^{<1519>} Syria ^{<4947>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} Priscilla ^{<4252>} and ^{<2532>} Aquila ^{<207>}; having shorn ^{<2751>} [his] head ^{<2776>} in ^{<1722>} Cenchrea ^{<2747>}: for ^{<1063>} he had ^{<2192>} a vow ^{<2171>} .

- 18:19 And ^{<1161>} he came ^{<2658>} to ^{<1519>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, and ^{<2548>} left ^{<2641>} them there ^{<847>}; but ^{<1161>} he himself ^{<846>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, and reasoned with ^{<1256>} the Jews ^{<2453>}.
- 18:20 When ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} desired ^{<2065>} [him] to tarry ^{<3306>} longer ^{<1909>} ^{<4119>} time ^{<5550>} with ^{<3844>} them ^{<846>}, he consented ^{<1962>} not ^{<3756>};
- 18:21 But ^{<235>} bade ^{<657>} them ^{<846>} farewell ^{<657>}, saying ^{<2036>}, I ^{<3165>} must ^{<1163>} by all means ^{<3843>} keep ^{<4160>} this feast ^{<1859>} that cometh ^{<2064>} in ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}; but ^{<1161>} I will return ^{<344>} again ^{<3825>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, if God ^{<2316>} will ^{<2309>}. And ^{<2532>} he sailed ^{<321>} from ^{<575>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}.
- 18:22 And ^{<2532>} when he had landed ^{<2718>} at ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>}, and gone up ^{<305>}, and ^{<2532>} saluted ^{<782>} the church ^{<1577>}, he went down ^{<2597>} to ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>}.
- 18:23 And ^{<2532>} after he had spent ^{<4160>} some ^{<5100>} time ^{<5550>} [there], he departed ^{<1831>}, and went over ^{<1330>} [all] the country ^{<5561>} of Galatia ^{<1054>} and ^{<2532>} Phrygia ^{<5435>} in order ^{<2517>}, strengthening ^{<1991>} all ^{<3956>} the disciples ^{<3101>}.
- 18:24 And ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} Jew ^{<2453>} named ^{<3686>} Apollos ^{<625>}, born ^{<1085>} at Alexandria ^{<221>}, an eloquent ^{<3052>} man ^{<435>}, [and] mighty ^{<5607>} ^{<1415>} in ^{<1722>} the scriptures ^{<1124>}, came ^{<2658>} to ^{<1519>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}.
- 18:25 This man ^{<3778>} was ^{<2258>} instructed in ^{<2727>} the way ^{<3598>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}; and ^{<2532>} being fervent ^{<2204>} in the spirit ^{<4151>}, he spake ^{<2980>} and ^{<2532>} taught ^{<1321>} diligently ^{<199>} the things of ^{<4012>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, knowing ^{<1987>} only ^{<3440>} the baptism ^{<908>} of John ^{<2491>}.
- 18:26 And ^{<5037>} he ^{<3778>} began ^{<756>} to speak boldly ^{<3955>} in ^{<1722>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}; whom ^{<846>} when ^{<1161>} Aquila ^{<207>} and ^{<2532>} Priscilla ^{<4252>} had heard ^{<191>}, they took ^{<4355>} him ^{<846>} unto [them], and ^{<2532>} expounded ^{<1620>} unto him ^{<846>} the way ^{<3598>} of God ^{<2316>} more perfectly ^{<197>}.
- 18:27 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was disposed ^{<1014>} to pass ^{<1330>} into ^{<1519>} Achaia ^{<882>}, the brethren ^{<80>} wrote ^{<1125>}, exhorting ^{<4389>} the disciples ^{<3101>} to receive ^{<588>} him ^{<846>}; who ^{<3739>}, when he was come ^{<3854>}, helped them ^{<4820>} much ^{<4183>} which had believed ^{<4100>} through ^{<1223>} grace ^{<5485>}:

18:28 For ^{<1063>} he mightily ^{<2159>} convinced ^{<1246>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, [and that] publicly ^{<1219>}, shewing ^{<1925>} by ^{<1223>} the scriptures ^{<1124>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} was ^{<1511>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

CHAPTER 19 — [Click here for Acts 19 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 19:1 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, while Apollos ^{<625>} was ^{<1511>} ^{<1722>} at ^{<1722>} Corinth ^{<2882>}, Paul ^{<3972>} having passed ^{<1330>} through the upper ^{<510>} coasts ^{<3313>} came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}; and ^{<2532>} finding ^{<2147>} certain ^{<5100>} disciples ^{<3101>},
- 19:2 He said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, ^{<1487>} Have ye received ^{<2983>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} since ye believed ^{<4100>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, ^{<235>} We have ^{<191>} not so much as ^{<3761>} heard ^{<191>} whether ^{<1487>} there be any ^{<2076>} Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 19:3 And ^{<5037>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Unto ^{<1519>} what ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>} were ye baptized ^{<907>}? And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>}, Unto ^{<1519>} John's ^{<2491>} baptism ^{<908>}.
- 19:4 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} Paul ^{<3972>}, John ^{<2491>} verily ^{<3303>} baptized ^{<907>} with the baptism ^{<908>} of repentance ^{<3341>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto the people ^{<2992>}, that ^{<2443>} they should believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him which should come ^{<2064>} after ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, that is ^{<5123>}, on ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 19:5 When ^{<1161>} they heard ^{<191>} [this], they were baptized ^{<907>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 19:6 And ^{<2532>} when Paul ^{<3972>} had laid ^{<2007>} [his] hands ^{<5495>} upon ^{<2007>} them ^{<846>}, the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} came ^{<2064>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<5037>} they spake ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}, and ^{<2532>} prophesied ^{<4395>}.
- 19:7 And ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} the men ^{<435>} were ^{<2258>} about ^{<5616>} twelve ^{<1177>}.
- 19:8 And ^{<1161>} he went ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the synagogue ^{<4864>}, and spake boldly ^{<3955>} for the space ^{<1909>} of three ^{<5140>} months ^{<3376>}, disputing ^{<1256>} and ^{<2532>} persuading ^{<3982>} the things concerning ^{<4012>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 19:9 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} divers ^{<5100>} were hardened ^{<4645>}, and ^{<2532>} believed not ^{<544>}, but spake evil ^{<2551>} of that way ^{<3598>} before ^{<1799>} the multitude ^{<4128>}, he departed ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, and

separated ^{<873>} the disciples ^{<3101>}, disputing ^{<1256>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>} in ^{<1722>} the school ^{<4981>} of one ^{<5100>} Tyrannus ^{<5181>}.

19:10 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} continued ^{<1096>} by the space ^{<1909>} of two ^{<1417>} years ^{<2094>}; so ^{<5620>} that all ^{<3956>} they which dwelt in ^{<2730>} Asia ^{<773>} heard ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, both ^{<5037>} Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<2532>} Greeks ^{<1672>}.

19:11 And ^{<5037>} God ^{<2316>} wrought ^{<4160>} special ^{<3756>} ^{<5177>} miracles ^{<1411>} by ^{<1223>} the hands ^{<5495>} of Paul ^{<3972>}:

19:12 So ^{<2532>} ^{<5620>} that from ^{<575>} his ^{<846>} body ^{<5559>} were brought ^{<2018>} unto ^{<1909>} the sick ^{<770>} handkerchiefs ^{<4676>} or ^{<2228>} aprons ^{<4612>}, and ^{<2532>} the diseases ^{<3554>} departed ^{<525>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<5037>} the evil ^{<4190>} spirits ^{<4151>} went ^{<1831>} out of ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}.

19:13 Then ^{<1161>} certain ^{<5100>} of ^{<575>} the vagabond ^{<4022>} Jews ^{<2453>}, exorcists ^{<1845>}, took upon them ^{<2021>} to call ^{<3687>} over ^{<1909>} them which had ^{<2192>} evil ^{<4190>} spirits ^{<4151>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, saying ^{<3004>}, We adjure ^{<3726>} you ^{<5209>} by Jesus ^{<2424>} whom ^{<3739>} Paul ^{<3972>} preacheth ^{<2784>}.

19:14 And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} seven ^{<2033>} sons ^{<5207>} of [one] Sceva ^{<4630>} ^{<5100>}, a Jew ^{<2453>}, [and] chief of the priests ^{<749>}, which did ^{<4160>} so ^{<5124>}.

19:15 And ^{<1161>} the evil ^{<4190>} spirit ^{<4151>} answered ^{<611>} and said ^{<2036>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} I know ^{<1097>}, and ^{<2532>} Paul ^{<3972>} I know ^{<1987>}; but ^{<1161>} who ^{<5101>} are ^{<2075>} ye ^{<5210>}?

19:16 And ^{<2532>} the man ^{<444>} in ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} the evil ^{<4190>} spirit ^{<4151>} was ^{<2258>} leaped ^{<2177>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} overcame ^{<2634>} them ^{<846>}, and prevailed ^{<2480>} against ^{<2596>} them ^{<846>}, so ^{<5620>} that they fled ^{<1628>} out of ^{<1537>} that ^{<1565>} house ^{<3624>} naked ^{<1131>} and ^{<2532>} wounded ^{<5135>}.

19:17 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} was ^{<1096>} known ^{<1110>} to all ^{<3956>} the Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<5037>} Greeks ^{<1672>} also ^{<2532>} dwelling ^{<2730>} at Ephesus ^{<2181>}; and ^{<2532>} fear ^{<5401>} fell ^{<1968>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} was magnified ^{<3170>}.

19:18 And ^{<5037>} many ^{<4183>} that believed ^{<4100>} came ^{<2064>}, and confessed ^{<1843>}, and ^{<2532>} shewed ^{<312>} their ^{<846>} deeds ^{<4234>}.

- 19:19 Many ^{<2425>} of them also ^{<1161>} which used ^{<4238>} curious arts ^{<4021>} brought ^{<4851>} their books ^{<976>} together ^{<4851>}, and burned them ^{<2618>} before ^{<1799>} all ^{<3956>} [men]: and ^{<2532>} they counted ^{<4860>} the price ^{<5092>} of them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} [it] fifty ^{<4002>} thousand ^{<3461>} [pieces] of silver ^{<694>}.
- 19:20 So ^{<3779>} mightily ^{<2596>} ^{<2904>} grew ^{<837>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} prevailed ^{<2480>}.
- 19:21 After ^{<1161>} ^{<5613>} these things ^{<5023>} were ended ^{<4137>}, Paul ^{<3972>} purposed ^{<5087>} in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>}, when he had passed through ^{<1330>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} and ^{<2532>} Achaia ^{<882>}, to go ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, saying ^{<2036>}, After ^{<3754>} ^{<3326>} I ^{<3165>} have been ^{<1096>} there ^{<1563>}, I ^{<3165>} must ^{<1163>} also ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>} Rome ^{<4516>}.
- 19:22 So ^{<1161>} he sent ^{<649>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} two ^{<1417>} of them that ministered ^{<1247>} unto him ^{<846>}, Timotheus ^{<5095>} and ^{<2532>} Erastus ^{<2037>}; but he himself ^{<846>} stayed ^{<1907>} in ^{<1519>} Asia ^{<773>} for a season ^{<5550>}.
- 19:23 And ^{<1161>} ^{<2596>} the same ^{<1565>} time ^{<2540>} there arose ^{<1096>} no ^{<3756>} small ^{<3641>} stir ^{<5017>} about ^{<4012>} that way ^{<3598>}.
- 19:24 For ^{<1063>} a certain ^{<5100>} [man] named ^{<3686>} Demetrius ^{<1216>}, a silversmith ^{<695>}, which made ^{<4160>} silver ^{<693>} shrines ^{<3485>} for Diana ^{<735>}, brought ^{<3930>} no ^{<3756>} small ^{<3641>} gain ^{<2039>} unto the craftsmen ^{<5079>};
- 19:25 Whom ^{<3739>} he called together ^{<4867>} with the workmen ^{<2040>} of ^{<4012>} like occupation ^{<5108>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Sirs ^{<435>}, ye know ^{<1987>} that ^{<3754>} by ^{<1537>} this ^{<5026>} craft ^{<2039>} we have ^{<2076>} our ^{<2257>} wealth ^{<2142>}.
- 19:26 Moreover ^{<2532>} ye see ^{<2334>} and ^{<2532>} hear ^{<191>}, that ^{<3754>} not ^{<3756>} alone ^{<3440>} at Ephesus ^{<2181>}, but ^{<235>} almost ^{<4975>} throughout all ^{<3956>} Asia ^{<773>}, this ^{<3778>} Paul ^{<3972>} hath persuaded ^{<3982>} and turned away ^{<3179>} much ^{<2425>} people ^{<3793>}, saying ^{<3004>} that ^{<3754>} they be ^{<1526>} no ^{<3756>} gods ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} are made ^{<1096>} with ^{<1223>} hands ^{<5495>};
- 19:27 So ^{<1161>} that not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} this ^{<5124>} our ^{<2254>} craft ^{<3313>} is in danger ^{<2793>} to be set ^{<2064>} at ^{<1519>} nought ^{<557>}; but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} that the temple ^{<2411>} of the great ^{<3173>} goddess ^{<2299>} Diana ^{<735>} should be despised ^{<1519>} ^{<3762>} ^{<3049>}, and ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>}

magnificence ^{<3168>} should ^{<3195>} be destroyed ^{<2507>}, whom ^{<3739>} all ^{<3650>} Asia ^{<773>} and ^{<2532>} the world ^{<3625>} worshippeth ^{<4576>}.

19:28 And ^{<1161>} when they heard ^{<191>} [these sayings], they were ^{<1096>} full ^{<4134>} of wrath ^{<2372>}, and ^{<2532>} cried out ^{<2896>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Great ^{<3173>} [is] Diana ^{<735>} of the Ephesians ^{<2180>}.

19:29 And ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<3650>} city ^{<4172>} was filled ^{<4130>} with confusion ^{<4799>}; and ^{<5037>} having caught ^{<4884>} Gaius ^{<1050>} and ^{<2532>} Aristarchus ^{<708>}, men of Macedonia ^{<3110>}, Paul's ^{<3972>} companions in travel ^{<4898>}, they rushed ^{<3729>} with one accord ^{<3661>} into ^{<1519>} the theatre ^{<2302>}.

19:30 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<1014>} Paul ^{<3972>} would ^{<1014>} have entered ^{<1525>} in ^{<1519>} unto the people ^{<1218>}, the disciples ^{<3101>} suffered ^{<1439>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.

19:31 And ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} of the chief of Asia ^{<775>}, which were ^{<5607>} his ^{<846>} friends ^{<5384>}, sent ^{<3992>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, desiring ^{<3870>} [him] that he would ^{<1325>} not ^{<3361>} adventure ^{<1325>} himself ^{<1438>} into ^{<1519>} the theatre ^{<2302>}.

19:32 Some ^{<243>} therefore ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} cried ^{<2896>} one thing ^{<5100>}, and some another ^{<243>}; for ^{<1063>} the assembly ^{<1577>} was ^{<2258>} confused ^{<4797>}; and ^{<2532>} the more part ^{<4119>} knew ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} wherefore ^{<5101>} ^{<1752>} they were come together ^{<4905>}.

19:33 And ^{<1161>} they drew ^{<4264>} Alexander ^{<223>} out of ^{<1537>} the multitude ^{<3793>}, the Jews ^{<2453>} putting ^{<4261>} him ^{<846>} forward ^{<4261>} ^{<4261>}. And ^{<1161>} Alexander ^{<223>} beckoned ^{<2678>} with the hand ^{<5495>}, and would ^{<2309>} have made his defence ^{<626>} unto the people ^{<1218>}.

19:34 But ^{<1161>} when they knew ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} a Jew ^{<2453>}, all ^{<3956>} ^{<1096>} with ^{<1537>} one ^{<3391>} voice ^{<5456>} about ^{<5613>} the space ^{<1909>} of two ^{<1417>} hours ^{<5610>} cried out ^{<2896>}, Great ^{<3173>} [is] Diana ^{<735>} of the Ephesians ^{<2180>}.

19:35 And ^{<1161>} when the townclerk ^{<1122>} had appeased ^{<2687>} the people ^{<3793>}, he said ^{<5346>}, [Ye] men ^{<435>} of Ephesus ^{<2180>}, what ^{<5101>} ^{<1063>} man ^{<444>} is there ^{<2076>} that ^{<3739>} knoweth ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} how that the city ^{<4172>} of the Ephesians ^{<2180>} is ^{<5607>} a worshipper ^{<3511>} of the great ^{<3173>} goddess ^{<2299>} Diana ^{<735>}, and ^{<2532>} of the [image] which fell down from Jupiter ^{<1356>}?

- 19:36 Seeing ^{<5607>} then ^{<3767>} that these things ^{<5130>} cannot be spoken against ^{<368>}, ye ^{<5209>} ought ^{<1163>} ^{<2076>} to be ^{<5225>} quiet ^{<2687>}, and ^{<2532>} to do ^{<4238>} nothing ^{<3367>} rashly ^{<4312>}.
- 19:37 For ^{<1063>} ye have brought hither ^{<71>} these ^{<5128>} men ^{<435>}, which are neither ^{<3777>} robbers of churches ^{<2417>}, nor yet ^{<3777>} blasphemers ^{<987>} of your ^{<5216>} goddess ^{<2299>}.
- 19:38 Wherefore ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} if ^{<1487>} Demetrius ^{<1216>}, and ^{<2532>} the craftsmen ^{<5079>} which are with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}, have ^{<2192>} a matter ^{<3056>} against ^{<4314>} any man ^{<5100>}, the law ^{<60>} is open ^{<71>}, and ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} deputies ^{<446>}: let them implead ^{<1458>} one another ^{<240>}.
- 19:39 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye enquire ^{<1934>} any thing ^{<5100>} concerning ^{<4012>} other matters ^{<2087>}, it shall be determined ^{<1956>} in ^{<1722>} a lawful ^{<1772>} assembly ^{<1577>}.
- 19:40 For ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} we are in danger ^{<2793>} to be called in question ^{<1458>} for ^{<4012>} this day's ^{<4594>} uproar ^{<4714>}, there being ^{<5225>} no ^{<3367>} cause ^{<158>} whereby ^{<4012>} ^{<3739>} we may ^{<1410>} give ^{<591>} an account ^{<3056>} of this ^{<5026>} concourse ^{<4963>}.
- 19:41 And ^{<2532>} when he had ^{<2036>} thus ^{<5023>} spoken ^{<2036>}, he dismissed ^{<630>} the assembly ^{<1577>}.

CHAPTER 20 — [Click here for Acts 20 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 20:1 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} the uproar ^{<2351>} was ceased ^{<3973>}, Paul ^{<3972>} called ^{<4341>} unto [him] the disciples ^{<3101>}, and ^{<2532>} embraced ^{<782>} [them], and departed ^{<1831>} for to go ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}.
- 20:2 And ^{<1161>} when he had gone over ^{<1330>} those ^{<1565>} parts ^{<3313>}, and ^{<2532>} had given ^{<4183>} them ^{<846>} much ^{<4183>} exhortation ^{<3870>} ^{<3056>}, he came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} Greece ^{<1671>},
- 20:3 And ^{<5037>} [there] abode ^{<4160>} three ^{<5140>} months ^{<3376>}. And when the Jews ^{<5259>} ^{<2453>} laid ^{<1096>} wait ^{<1917>} for him ^{<846>}, as he was about ^{<3195>} to sail ^{<321>} into ^{<1519>} Syria ^{<4947>}, he purposed ^{<1096>} ^{<1106>} to return ^{<5290>} through ^{<1223>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}.
- 20:4 And ^{<1161>} there accompanied ^{<4902>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<891>} Asia ^{<773>} Sopater ^{<4986>} of Berea ^{<961>}; and ^{<1161>} of the Thessalonians ^{<2331>}, Aristarchus ^{<708>} and ^{<2532>} Secundus ^{<4580>}; and ^{<2532>} Gaius ^{<1050>} of

Derbe ^{<1190>}, and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}; and ^{<1161>} of Asia ^{<774>},
Tychicus ^{<5190>} and ^{<2532>} Trophimus ^{<5161>}.

20:5 These ^{<3778>} going before ^{<4281>} tarried ^{<3306>} for us ^{<2248>} at ^{<1722>}
Troas ^{<5174>}.

20:6 And ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} sailed away ^{<1602>} from ^{<575>} Philippi ^{<5375>} after
^{<3326>} the days ^{<2250>} of unleavened bread ^{<106>}, and ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>}
unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Troas ^{<5174>} in ^{<891>} five ^{<4002>} days
^{<2250>}; where ^{<3757>} we abode ^{<1304>} seven ^{<2033>} days ^{<2250>}.

20:7 And ^{<1161>} upon ^{<1722>} the first ^{<3391>} [day] of the week ^{<4521>}, when
the disciples ^{<3101>} came together ^{<4863>} to break ^{<2806>} bread ^{<740>},
Paul ^{<3972>} preached ^{<1256>} unto them ^{<846>}, ready ^{<3195>} to depart
^{<1826>} on the morrow ^{<1887>}; and ^{<5037>} continued ^{<3905>} his speech
^{<3056>} until ^{<3360>} midnight ^{<3317>}.

20:8 And ^{<1161>} there were ^{<2258>} many ^{<2425>} lights ^{<2985>} in ^{<1722>} the
upper chamber ^{<5253>}, where ^{<3757>} they were ^{<2258>} gathered together
^{<4863>}.

20:9 And ^{<1161>} there sat ^{<2521>} in ^{<1909>} a window ^{<2376>} a certain ^{<5100>}
young man ^{<3494>} named ^{<3686>} Eutychus ^{<2161>}, being fallen ^{<2702>} into
a deep ^{<901>} sleep ^{<5258>}; and as Paul ^{<3972>} was long ^{<1909>} ^{<4119>}
preaching ^{<1256>}, he sunk down ^{<2702>} with ^{<575>} sleep ^{<5258>}, and fell
down ^{<2736>} ^{<4098>} from ^{<575>} the third loft ^{<5152>}, and ^{<2532>} was taken
up ^{<142>} dead ^{<3498>}.

20:10 And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} went down ^{<2597>}, and fell on ^{<1968>} him ^{<846>},
and ^{<2532>} embracing ^{<4843>} [him] said ^{<2036>}, Trouble ^{<2350>} not ^{<3361>}
yourselves ^{<2350>}; for ^{<1063>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} him
^{<846>}.

20:11 When ^{<1161>} he ^{<305>} therefore was come up again ^{<305>}, and ^{<2532>}
had broken ^{<2806>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} eaten ^{<1089>}, and ^{<5037>} talked
^{<3656>} ^{<1909>} a long while ^{<2425>}, even till ^{<891>} break of day ^{<827>}, so
^{<3779>} he departed ^{<1831>}.

20:12 And ^{<1161>} they brought ^{<71>} the young man ^{<3816>} alive ^{<2198>}, and
^{<2532>} were ^{<3870>} not ^{<3756>} a little ^{<3357>} comforted ^{<3870>}.

20:13 And ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} went before ^{<4281>} to ^{<1909>} ship ^{<4143>}, and sailed
^{<321>} unto ^{<1519>} Assos ^{<789>}, there ^{<1564>} intending ^{<3195>} to take in
^{<353>} Paul ^{<3972>}: for ^{<1063>} so ^{<3779>} had he ^{<2258>} appointed ^{<1299>},
minding ^{<3195>} himself ^{<846>} to go afoot ^{<3978>}.

- 20:14 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} he met ^{<4820>} with us ^{<2254>} at ^{<1519>} Assos ^{<789>}, we took ^{<353>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<353>}, and came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Mitylene ^{<3412>}.
- 20:15 And ^{<2547>} we sailed ^{<636>} thence ^{<2547>}, and came ^{<2658>} the next ^{<1966>} [day] over against ^{<481>} Chios ^{<5508>}; and ^{<1161>} the next ^{<2087>} [day] we arrived ^{<3846>} at ^{<1519>} Samos ^{<4544>}, and ^{<2532>} tarried ^{<3306>} at ^{<1722>} Trogyllium ^{<5175>}; and the next ^{<2192>} [day] we came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Miletus ^{<3399>}.
- 20:16 For ^{<1063>} Paul ^{<3972>} had determined ^{<2919>} to sail by ^{<3896>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, because ^{<3704>} he ^{<846>} would ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} spend the time ^{<5551>} in ^{<1722>} Asia ^{<773>}: for ^{<1063>} he hasted ^{<4692>}, if ^{<1487>} it were ^{<2258>} possible ^{<1415>} for him ^{<846>}, to be ^{<1096>} at ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} the day ^{<2250>} of Pentecost ^{<4005>}.
- 20:17 And ^{<1161>} from ^{<575>} Miletus ^{<3399>} he sent ^{<3992>} to ^{<1519>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, and called ^{<3333>} the elders ^{<4245>} of the church ^{<1577>}.
- 20:18 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} they were come ^{<3854>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, he said ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} know ^{<1987>}, from ^{<575>} the first ^{<4413>} day ^{<2250>} that ^{<575>} ^{<3739>} I came ^{<1910>} into ^{<1519>} Asia ^{<773>}, after what manner ^{<4459>} I have been ^{<1096>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} at all ^{<3956>} seasons ^{<5550>},
- 20:19 Serving ^{<1398>} the Lord ^{<2962>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} humility of mind ^{<5012>}, and ^{<2532>} with many ^{<4183>} tears ^{<1144>}, and ^{<2532>} temptations ^{<3986>}, which ^{<3588>} befell ^{<4819>} me ^{<3427>} by ^{<1722>} the lying in wait ^{<1917>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}:
- 20:20 [And] how ^{<5613>} I kept back ^{<5288>} nothing ^{<3762>} that was profitable ^{<4851>} [unto you], but ^{<3361>} have shewed ^{<312>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} have taught ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>} publicly ^{<1219>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<2596>} house to house ^{<3624>},
- 20:21 Testifying ^{<1263>} both ^{<5037>} to the Jews ^{<2453>}, and also ^{<2532>} to the Greeks ^{<1672>}, repentance ^{<3341>} toward ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} faith ^{<4102>} toward ^{<1519>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 20:22 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} go ^{<4198>} bound ^{<1210>} in the spirit ^{<4151>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, not ^{<3361>} knowing ^{<1492>} the things that shall befall ^{<4876>} me ^{<3427>} there ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}:

- 20:23 Save ^{<4133>} that ^{<3754>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} witnesseth ^{<1263>} in every ^{<2596>} city ^{<4172>}, saying ^{<3004>} that ^{<3754>} bonds ^{<1199>} and ^{<2532>} afflictions ^{<2347>} abide ^{<3306>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 20:24 But ^{<235>} none ^{<3762>} of these things ^{<3056>} move me ^{<4160>}, neither ^{<3761>} count I ^{<2192>} my ^{<3450>} life ^{<5590>} dear ^{<5093>} unto myself ^{<1683>}, so ^{<5613>} that I might finish ^{<5048>} my ^{<3450>} course ^{<1408>} with ^{<3326>} joy ^{<5479>}, and ^{<2532>} the ministry ^{<1248>}, which ^{<3739>} I have received ^{<2983>} of ^{<3844>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, to testify ^{<1263>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 20:25 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} all ^{<3956>}, among ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} I have gone ^{<1330>} preaching ^{<2784>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, shall see ^{<3700>} my ^{<3450>} face ^{<4383>} no more ^{<3765>}.
- 20:26 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I take ^{<3143>} you ^{<5213>} to record ^{<3143>} this ^{<1722>} ^{<4594>} day ^{<2250>}, that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} [am] pure ^{<2513>} from ^{<575>} the blood ^{<129>} of all ^{<3956>} [men].
- 20:27 For ^{<1063>} I have ^{<5288>} not ^{<3756>} ^{<3361>} shunned ^{<5288>} to declare ^{<312>} unto you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>} the counsel ^{<1012>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 20:28 Take heed ^{<4337>} therefore ^{<3767>} unto yourselves ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} to all ^{<3956>} the flock ^{<4168>}, over ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} hath made ^{<5087>} you ^{<5209>} overseers ^{<1985>}, to feed ^{<4165>} the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3739>} he hath purchased ^{<4046>} with ^{<1223>} his own ^{<2398>} blood ^{<129>}.
- 20:29 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} know ^{<1492>} this ^{<5124>}, that ^{<3754>} after ^{<3326>} my ^{<3450>} departing ^{<867>} shall grievous ^{<926>} wolves ^{<3074>} enter in ^{<1525>} among ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}, not ^{<3361>} sparing ^{<5339>} the flock ^{<4168>}.
- 20:30 Also ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} own selves ^{<846>} shall ^{<450>} men ^{<435>} arise ^{<450>}, speaking ^{<2980>} perverse things ^{<1294>}, to draw away ^{<645>} disciples ^{<3101>} after ^{<3694>} them ^{<846>}.
- 20:31 Therefore ^{<1352>} watch ^{<1127>}, and remember ^{<3421>}, that ^{<3754>} by the space of three years ^{<5148>} I ceased ^{<3973>} not ^{<3756>} to warn ^{<3560>} every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>} with ^{<3326>} tears ^{<1144>}.
- 20:32 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3569>}, brethren ^{<80>}, I commend ^{<3908>} you ^{<5209>} to God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} to the word ^{<3056>} of his ^{<846>} grace ^{<5485>}, which ^{<3588>} is able ^{<1410>} to build you up ^{<2026>}, and ^{<2532>} to give

<1325> you <5213> an inheritance <2817> among <1722> all <3956> them
which are sanctified <37>.

20:33 I have coveted <1937> no man's <3762> silver <694>, or <2228> gold <5553>,
or <2228> apparel <2441>.

20:34 Yea <1161>, ye yourselves <846> know <1097>, that <3754> these <3778>
hands <5495> have ministered <5256> unto my <3450> necessities <5532>,
and <2532> to them that were <5607> with <3326> me <1700>.

20:35 I have shewed <5263> you <5213> all things <3956>, how that <3754> so
<3779> labouring <2872> ye ought <1163> to support <482> the weak <770>,
and <5037> to remember <3421> the words <3056> of the Lord <2962> Jesus
<2424>, how <3754> he <846> said <2036>, It is <2076> more <3123> blessed
<3107> to give <1325> than <2228> to receive <2983>.

20:36 And <2532> when he had thus <5023> spoken <2036>, he <846> kneeled
<1119> down <5087>, and prayed <4336> with <4862> them <846> all <3956>.

20:37 And <1161> they all <3956> wept <2805> <1096> sore <2425>, and <2532> fell
<1968> on <1909> Paul's <3972> neck <5137>, and kissed <2705> him <846>,

20:38 Sorrowing <3600> most of all <3122> for <1909> the words <3056> which
<3739> he spake <2046>, that <3754> they should <3195> see <2334> his <846>
face <4383> no more <3765>. And <1161> they accompanied <4311> him
<846> unto <1519> the ship <4143>.

CHAPTER 21 — [Click here for Acts 21 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

21:1 And <1161> it came to pass <1096>, that after <5613> we <2248> were
gotten <645> from <575> them <846>, and had launched <321>, we came
<2064> with a straight course <2113> unto <1519> Coos <2972>, and <1161>
the [day] following <1836> unto <1519> Rhodes <4499>, and from thence
<2547> unto <1519> Patara <3959>:

21:2 And <2532> finding <2147> a ship <4143> sailing over <1276> unto <1519>
Phenicia <5403>, we went aboard <1910>, and set forth <321>.

21:3 Now <1161> when we had discovered <398> Cyprus <2954>, <2532> we left
<2641> it <846> on the left hand <2176>, and sailed <4126> into <1519> Syria
<4947>, and <2532> landed <2609> at <1519> Tyre <5184>: for <1063> there
<1566> the ship <4143> was <2258> to unlade <670> her burden <1117>.

21:4 And <2532> finding <429> disciples <3101>, we tarried <1961> there <847>
seven <2033> days <2250>: who <3748> said <3004> to Paul <3972> through

<1223> the Spirit <4151>, that he should <305> not <3361> go up <305> to
<1519> Jerusalem <2419> .

21:5 And <1161> when <3753> we <2248> had <1096> accomplished <1822> those
days <2250>, we departed <1831> and went our way <4198>; and they all
<3956> brought <4311> us <2248> on our way <4311>, with <4862> wives
<1135> and <2532> children <5043>, till <2193> [we were] out of <1854> the
city <4172>; and <2532> we kneeled down <5087> <1119> on <1909> the shore
<123>, and prayed <4336> .

21:6 And <2532> when we had taken our leave <782> one of another <240> ,
we took <1910> <1519> ship <4143>; and <1161> they <1565> returned <5290>
<1519> home <2398> again <5290> .

21:7 And <1161> when we <2249> had finished <1274> [our] course <4144> from
<575> Tyre <5184>, we came <2658> to <1519> Ptolemais <4424>, and <2532>
saluted <782> the brethren <80>, and abode <3306> with <3844> them <846>
one <3391> day <2250> .

21:8 And <1161> the next <1887> [day] we that were of <4012> Paul's <3972>
company <4012> departed <1831>, and came <2064> <2064> unto <1519>
Caesarea <2542>; and <2532> we entered <1525> into <1519> the house
<3624> of Philip <5376> the evangelist <2099>, which was <5607> [one] of
<1537> the seven <2033>; and abode <3306> with <3844> him <846> .

21:9 And <1161> the same man <5129> had <2258> four <5064> daughters <2364> ,
virgins <3933>, which did prophesy <4395> .

21:10 And <1161> as we <2257> tarried <1961> [there] many <4119> days <2250> ,
there came down <2718> from <575> Judaea <2449> a certain <5100>
prophet <4396>, named <3686> Agabus <13> .

21:11 And <2532> when he was come <2064> unto <4314> us <2248> <2532> he
took <142> Paul's <3972> girdle <2223>, and <5037> bound <1210> his own
<846> hands <5495> and <2532> feet <4228>, and said <2036>, Thus <3592>
saith <3004> the Holy Ghost <40> <4151>, So <3779> shall <1210> the Jews
<2453> at <1722> Jerusalem <2419> bind <1210> the man <435> that <3739>
owneth <2076> this <3778> girdle <2223>, and <2532> shall deliver <3860>
[him] into <1519> the hands <5495> of the Gentiles <1484> .

21:12 And <1161> when <5613> we heard <191> these things <5023>, both <5037>
we <2249>, and <2532> they of that place <1786>, besought <3870> him <846>
not <3361> to go up <305> to <1519> Jerusalem <2419> .

- 21:13 Then ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} answered ^{<611>}, What ^{<5101>} mean ye ^{<4160>} to weep ^{<2799>} and ^{<2532>} to break ^{<4919>} mine ^{<3450>} heart ^{<2588>}? for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<2192>} ready ^{<2093>} not ^{<3756>} to be bound ^{<1210>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<2532>} also ^{<235>} to die ^{<599>} at ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} for ^{<5228>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 21:14 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} would ^{<3982>} not ^{<3361>} be persuaded ^{<3982>}, we ceased ^{<2270>}, saying ^{<2036>}, The will ^{<2307>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} be done ^{<1096>}.
- 21:15 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} those ^{<5025>} days ^{<2250>} we took up our carriages ^{<643>}, and went up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.
- 21:16 ^{<1161>} There went ^{<4905>} with ^{<4862>} us ^{<2254>} also ^{<2532>} [certain] of the disciples ^{<3101>} of ^{<575>} Caesarea ^{<2542>}, and brought ^{<71>} with them ^{<3844>} one ^{<5100>} Mnason ^{<3416>} of Cyprus ^{<2953>}, an old ^{<744>} disciple ^{<3101>}, with whom ^{<3739>} we should lodge ^{<3579>}.
- 21:17 And ^{<1161>} when we ^{<2257>} were come ^{<1096>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, the brethren ^{<80>} received ^{<1209>} us ^{<2248>} gladly ^{<780>}.
- 21:18 And ^{<1161>} the [day] following ^{<1966>} Paul ^{<3972>} went in ^{<1524>} with ^{<4862>} us ^{<2254>} unto ^{<4314>} James ^{<2385>}; and ^{<5037>} all ^{<3956>} the elders ^{<4245>} were present ^{<3854>}.
- 21:19 And ^{<2532>} when he had saluted ^{<782>} them ^{<846>}, he declared ^{<1834>} particularly ^{<2596>} ^{<1520>} ^{<1538>} what things ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} had wrought ^{<4160>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} ministry ^{<1248>}.
- 21:20 And ^{<1161>} when they heard ^{<191>} [it], they glorified ^{<1392>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<5037>} said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Thou seest ^{<2334>}, brother ^{<80>}, how many ^{<4214>} thousands ^{<3461>} of Jews ^{<2453>} there are ^{<1526>} which ^{<3588>} believe ^{<4100>}; and ^{<2532>} they are ^{<5225>} all ^{<3956>} zealous ^{<2207>} of the law ^{<3551>}:
- 21:21 And ^{<1161>} they are informed ^{<2727>} of ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}, that ^{<3754>} thou teachest ^{<1321>} all ^{<3956>} the Jews ^{<2453>} which are among ^{<2596>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} to ^{<575>} forsake ^{<646>} Moses ^{<3475>}, saying ^{<3004>} that they ^{<846>} ought ^{<4059>} not ^{<3361>} to circumcise ^{<4059>} [their] children ^{<5043>}, neither ^{<3366>} to walk ^{<4043>} after the customs ^{<1485>}.
- 21:22 What ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>} therefore ^{<3767>}? the multitude ^{<4128>} must ^{<1163>} needs ^{<3843>} come together ^{<4905>}; for ^{<1063>} they will hear ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} thou art come ^{<2064>}.

- 21:23 Do ^{<4160>} therefore ^{<3767>} this ^{<5124>} that ^{<3739>} we say ^{<3004>} to thee ^{<4671>}: We ^{<2254>} have ^{<1526>} four ^{<5064>} men ^{<435>} which have ^{<2171>} a vow ^{<2192>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<1438>};
- 21:24 Them ^{<5128>} take ^{<3880>}, and purify thyself ^{<48>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} be at charges ^{<1159>} with ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} they may shave ^{<3587>} [their] heads ^{<2776>}: and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} may know ^{<1097>} that those things ^{<3754>}, whereof ^{<3739>} they were informed ^{<2727>} concerning ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}, are ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>}; but ^{<235>} [that] thou thyself ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} walkest orderly ^{<4748>}, and keepest ^{<5442>} the law ^{<3551>}.
- 21:25 As ^{<1161>} touching ^{<4012>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} which believe ^{<4100>}, we ^{<2249>} have written ^{<1989>} [and] concluded ^{<2919>} that they ^{<846>} observe ^{<5083>} no ^{<3367>} such thing ^{<5108>}, save only ^{<1508>} that they keep ^{<5442>} themselves ^{<846>} from ^{<5037>} [things] offered to idols ^{<1494>}, and ^{<2532>} from blood ^{<129>}, and ^{<2532>} from strangled ^{<4156>}, and ^{<2532>} from fornication ^{<4202>}.
- 21:26 Then ^{<5119>} Paul ^{<3972>} took ^{<3880>} the men ^{<435>}, and the next ^{<2192>} day ^{<2250>} purifying himself ^{<48>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>} entered ^{<1524>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, to signify ^{<1229>} the accomplishment ^{<1604>} of the days ^{<2250>} of purification ^{<49>}, until ^{<2193>} that ^{<3739>} an offering ^{<4376>} should be offered ^{<4374>} for ^{<5228>} every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of them ^{<846>}.
- 21:27 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} the seven ^{<2033>} days ^{<2250>} were almost ^{<3195>} ended ^{<4931>}, the Jews ^{<2453>} which were of ^{<575>} Asia ^{<773>}, when they saw ^{<2300>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, stirred up ^{<4797>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<1911>} hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>},
- 21:28 Crying out ^{<2896>}, Men ^{<435>} of Israel ^{<2475>}, help ^{<997>}: This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the man ^{<444>}, that teacheth ^{<1321>} all ^{<3956>} [men] every where ^{<3837>} against ^{<2596>} the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} the law ^{<3551>}, and ^{<2532>} this ^{<5126>} place ^{<5117>}: and ^{<5037>} further ^{<2089>} brought ^{<1521>} Greeks ^{<1672>} also ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and ^{<2532>} hath polluted ^{<2840>} this ^{<5127>} holy ^{<40>} place ^{<5117>}.
- 21:29 (For ^{<1063>} they had ^{<2258>} seen before ^{<4308>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>} Trophimus ^{<5161>} an Ephesian ^{<2180>}, whom ^{<3739>} they supposed ^{<3543>} that ^{<3754>} Paul ^{<3972>} had brought ^{<1521>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}.)

- 21:30 And ^{<5037>} all ^{<3650>} the city ^{<4172>} was moved ^{<2795>}, and ^{<2532>} the people ^{<2992>} ran together ^{<1096>} ^{<4890>}: and ^{<2532>} they took ^{<1949>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and drew ^{<1670>} him ^{<846>} out of ^{<1854>} the temple ^{<2411>}: and ^{<2532>} forthwith ^{<2112>} the doors ^{<2374>} were shut ^{<2808>}.
- 21:31 And ^{<1161>} as they went about ^{<2212>} to kill ^{<615>} him ^{<846>}, tidings ^{<5334>} came ^{<305>} unto the chief captain ^{<5506>} of the band ^{<4686>}, that ^{<3754>} all ^{<3650>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} was in an uproar ^{<4797>}.
- 21:32 Who ^{<3739>} immediately ^{<1824>} took ^{<3880>} soldiers ^{<4757>} and ^{<2532>} centurions ^{<1543>}, and ran down ^{<2701>} unto ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} when they saw ^{<1492>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} and ^{<2532>} the soldiers ^{<4757>}, they left ^{<3973>} beating ^{<5180>} of Paul ^{<3972>}.
- 21:33 Then ^{<5119>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} came near ^{<1448>}, and took ^{<1949>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} commanded ^{<2753>} [him] to be bound with ^{<1210>} two ^{<1417>} chains ^{<254>}; and ^{<2532>} demanded ^{<4441>} who ^{<5101>} he was ^{<302>} ^{<1498>}, and ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} he had ^{<2076>} done ^{<4160>}.
- 21:34 And ^{<1161>} some ^{<243>} cried ^{<994>} one thing ^{<5100>}, some another ^{<243>}, among ^{<1722>} the multitude ^{<3793>}: and ^{<1161>} when he could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} know ^{<1097>} the certainty ^{<804>} for ^{<1223>} the tumult ^{<2351>}, he commanded ^{<2753>} him ^{<846>} to be carried ^{<71>} into ^{<1519>} the castle ^{<3925>}.
- 21:35 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} he came ^{<1096>} upon ^{<1909>} the stairs ^{<304>}, so it was ^{<4819>}, that he was borne ^{<941>} of ^{<5259>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} for ^{<1223>} the violence ^{<970>} of the people ^{<3793>}.
- 21:36 For ^{<1063>} the multitude ^{<4128>} of the people ^{<2992>} followed after ^{<190>}, crying ^{<2896>}, Away ^{<142>} with him ^{<846>}.
- 21:37 And ^{<5037>} as Paul ^{<3972>} was to be ^{<3195>} led ^{<1521>} into ^{<1519>} the castle ^{<3925>}, he said ^{<3004>} unto the chief captain ^{<5506>}, May ^{<1487>} ^{<1832>} I ^{<3427>} speak ^{<2036>} ^{<5100>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}? ^{<1161>} Who ^{<3588>} said ^{<5346>}, Canst thou speak ^{<1097>} Greek ^{<1676>}?
- 21:38 Art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3756>} thou ^{<4771>} ^{<686>} that Egyptian ^{<124>}, which before ^{<4253>} these ^{<5130>} days ^{<2250>} madest an uproar ^{<387>}, and ^{<2532>} leddest out ^{<1806>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>} four thousand ^{<5070>} men ^{<435>} that were murderers ^{<4607>}?
- 21:39 But ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<2036>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} ^{<3303>} a man ^{<444>} [which am] a Jew ^{<2453>} of Tarsus ^{<5018>}, [a city] in Cilicia ^{<2791>}, a citizen ^{<4177>} of no ^{<3756>} mean ^{<767>} city ^{<4172>}: and ^{<1161>}, I beseech

<1189> thee <4675> , suffer <2010> me <3427> to speak <2980> unto <4314> the people <2992> .

21:40 And <1161> when he had given <2010> him <846> licence <2010> , Paul <3972> stood <2476> on <1909> the stairs <304> , and beckoned <2678> with the hand <5495> unto the people <2992> . And <1161> when there was made <1096> a great <4183> silence <4602> , he spake <4377> unto [them] in the Hebrew <1446> tongue <1258> , saying <3004> ,

CHAPTER 22 — [Click here for Acts 22 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

22:1 Men <435> , brethren <80> , and <2532> fathers <3962> , hear ye <191> my <3450> defence <627> [which I make] now <3568> unto <4314> you <5209> .

22:2 (And <1161> when they heard <191> that <3754> he spake <4377> in the Hebrew <1446> tongue <1258> to them <846> , they kept <3930> the more <3123> silence <2271> : and <2532> he saith <5346> ,)

22:3 I <1473> am <1510> verily <3303> a man <435> [which am] a Jew <2453> , born <1080> in <1722> Tarsus <5019> , [a city] in Cilicia <2791> , yet <1161> brought up <397> in <1722> this <5026> city <4172> at <3844> the feet <4228> of Gamaliel <1059> , [and] taught <3811> according <2596> to the perfect manner <195> of the law <3551> of the fathers <3971> , and was <5225> zealous <2207> toward God <2316> , as <2531> ye <5210> all <3956> are <2075> this day <4594> .

22:4 And I <3739> persecuted <1377> this <5026> way <3598> unto <891> the death <2288> , binding <1195> and <2532> delivering <3860> into <1519> prisons <5438> both <5037> men <435> and <2532> women <1135> .

22:5 As <5613> also <2532> the high priest <749> doth bear <3140> me <3427> witness <3140> , and <2532> all <3956> the estate of the elders <4244> : from <3844> whom <3739> also <2532> I received <1209> letters <1992> unto <4314> the brethren <80> , and <2532> went <4198> to <1519> Damascus <1154> , to bring <71> them which were <5607> there <1566> bound <1210> unto <1519> Jerusalem <2419> , for to <2443> be punished <5097> .

22:6 And <1161> it came to pass <1096> , that, as I made <4198> my <3427> journey <4198> , and <2532> was come nigh <1448> unto Damascus <1154> about <4012> noon <3314> , suddenly <1810> there shone <4015> from <1537> heaven <3772> a great <2425> light <5457> round <4015> about <4012> me <1691> .

- 22:7 And ^{<5037>} I fell ^{<4098>} unto ^{<1519>} the ground ^{<1475>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} saying ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Saul ^{<4549>}, Saul ^{<4549>}, why ^{<5101>} persecutest thou ^{<1377>} me ^{<3165>}?
- 22:8 And ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} answered ^{<611>}, Who ^{<5101>} art thou ^{<1488>}, Lord ^{<2962>}? And ^{<5037>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}, whom ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} persecutest ^{<1377>}.
- 22:9 And ^{<1161>} they that were ^{<5607>} with ^{<4862>} me ^{<1698>} saw ^{<2300>} indeed ^{<3303>} the light ^{<5457>}, and ^{<2532>} were ^{<1096>} afraid ^{<1719>}; but ^{<1161>} they heard ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} the voice ^{<5456>} of him that spake ^{<2980>} to me ^{<3427>}.
- 22:10 And ^{<1161>} I said ^{<2036>}, What ^{<5101>} shall I do ^{<4160>}, Lord ^{<2962>}? And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, Arise ^{<450>}, and go ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} Damascus ^{<1154>}; and there ^{<2546>} it shall be told ^{<2980>} thee ^{<4671>} of ^{<4012>} all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3739>} are appointed ^{<5021>} for thee ^{<4671>} to do ^{<4160>}.
- 22:11 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} I could ^{<1689>} not ^{<3756>} see ^{<1689>} for ^{<575>} the glory ^{<1391>} of that ^{<1565>} light ^{<5457>}, being led by the hand ^{<5496>} of ^{<5259>} them that were ^{<4895>} with me ^{<3427>}, I came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} Damascus ^{<1154>}.
- 22:12 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} Ananias ^{<367>}, a devout ^{<2152>} man ^{<435>} according ^{<2596>} to the law ^{<3551>}, having a good report ^{<3140>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>} the Jews ^{<2453>} which dwelt ^{<2730>} [there],
- 22:13 Came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} stood ^{<2186>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Brother ^{<80>} Saul ^{<4549>}, receive thy sight ^{<308>}. And ^{<2504>} the same ^{<846>} hour ^{<5610>} I ^{<2504>} looked up ^{<308>} upon ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:14 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>}, The God ^{<2316>} of our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} hath chosen ^{<4400>} thee ^{<4571>}, that thou shouldest know ^{<1097>} his ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}, and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>} that Just One ^{<1342>}, and ^{<2532>} shouldest hear ^{<191>} the voice ^{<5456>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}.
- 22:15 For ^{<3754>} thou shalt be ^{<2071>} his ^{<846>} witness ^{<3144>} unto ^{<4314>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} of what ^{<3739>} thou hast seen ^{<3708>} and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>}.

- 22:16 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} why ^{<5101>} tarriest thou ^{<3195>}? arise ^{<450>}, and be baptized ^{<907>}, and ^{<2532>} wash away ^{<628>} thy ^{<4675>} sins ^{<266>}, calling on ^{<1941>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 22:17 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that, when I ^{<3427>} was come again ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, even ^{<2532>} while I ^{<3450>} prayed ^{<4336>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, I ^{<3165>} was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} a trance ^{<1611>};
- 22:18 And ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} saying ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Make haste ^{<4692>}, and ^{<2532>} get thee ^{<1831>} quickly ^{<5034>} ^{<1722>} out of ^{<1537>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}: for ^{<1360>} they will ^{<3858>} not ^{<3756>} receive ^{<3858>} thy ^{<4675>} testimony ^{<3141>} concerning ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 22:19 And I ^{<2504>} said ^{<2036>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, they ^{<846>} know ^{<1987>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} imprisoned ^{<2252>} ^{<5439>} and ^{<2532>} beat ^{<1194>} in every ^{<2596>} synagogue ^{<4864>} them that believed ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>}:
- 22:20 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} the blood ^{<129>} of thy ^{<4675>} martyr ^{<3144>} Stephen ^{<4736>} was shed ^{<1632>}, I ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<2252>} standing by ^{<2186>}, and ^{<2532>} consenting ^{<4909>} unto his ^{<846>} death ^{<336>}, and ^{<2532>} kept ^{<5442>} the raiment ^{<2440>} of them that slew ^{<337>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:21 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}, Depart ^{<4198>}: for ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} will send ^{<1821>} thee ^{<4571>} far hence ^{<3112>} unto ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 22:22 And ^{<1161>} they gave ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} audience ^{<191>} unto ^{<891>} this ^{<5127>} word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} [then] lifted up ^{<1869>} their ^{<846>} voices ^{<5456>}, and said ^{<3004>}, Away with ^{<142>} such ^{<5108>} a [fellow] from ^{<575>} the earth ^{<1093>}: for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2520>} not ^{<3756>} fit ^{<2520>} that he ^{<846>} should live ^{<2198>}.
- 22:23 And ^{<1161>} as they ^{<846>} cried out ^{<2905>}, and ^{<2532>} cast off ^{<4495>} [their] clothes ^{<2440>}, and ^{<2532>} threw ^{<906>} dust ^{<2868>} into ^{<1519>} the air ^{<109>},
- 22:24 The chief captain ^{<5506>} commanded ^{<2753>} him ^{<846>} to be brought ^{<71>} into ^{<1519>} the castle ^{<3925>}, and bade ^{<2036>} that he ^{<846>} should be examined ^{<426>} by scourging ^{<3148>}; that ^{<2443>} he might know ^{<1921>} wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} ^{<156>} they cried ^{<2019>} so ^{<3779>} against ^{<2019>} him ^{<846>}.
- 22:25 And ^{<1161>} as ^{<5613>} they bound ^{<4385>} ^{<4385>} him ^{<846>} with thongs ^{<2438>}, Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} the centurion ^{<1543>} that stood

by ^{<2476>}, Is it lawful ^{<1487>} ^{<1832>} for you ^{<5213>} to scourge ^{<3147>} a man ^{<444>} that is a Roman ^{<4514>}, and ^{<2532>} uncondemned ^{<178>}?

22:26 When ^{<1161>} the centurion ^{<1543>} heard ^{<191>} [that], he went ^{<4334>} and told ^{<518>} the chief captain ^{<5506>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Take heed ^{<3708>} what ^{<5101>} thou doest ^{<3195>} ^{<4160>}: for ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} a Roman ^{<4514>}.

22:27 Then ^{<1161>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} came ^{<4334>}, and said ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Tell ^{<3004>} me ^{<3427>}, ^{<1487>} art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} a Roman ^{<4514>}? ^{<1161>} He said ^{<5346>}, Yea ^{<3483>}.

22:28 And ^{<5037>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} answered ^{<611>}, With a great ^{<4183>} sum ^{<2774>} obtained ^{<2932>} I ^{<1473>} this ^{<5026>} freedom ^{<4174>}. And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<5346>}, But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} ^{<2532>} was [free] born ^{<1080>}.

22:29 Then ^{<3767>} straightway ^{<2112>} they departed ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} which ^{<3588>} should ^{<3195>} have examined ^{<426>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} also ^{<2532>} was afraid ^{<5399>}, after he knew ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} a Roman ^{<4514>}, and ^{<2532>} because ^{<3754>} he had ^{<2258>} bound ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>}.

22:30 ^{<1161>} On the morrow ^{<1887>}, because he would ^{<1014>} have known ^{<1097>} the certainty ^{<804>} wherefore ^{<5101>} he was accused ^{<2723>} of ^{<3844>} the Jews ^{<2453>}, he loosed ^{<3089>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} [his] bands ^{<1199>}, and ^{<2532>} commanded ^{<2753>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3650>} their ^{<846>} council ^{<4892>} to appear ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<2609>} Paul ^{<3972>} down ^{<2609>}, and set him ^{<2476>} before ^{<1519>} them ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 23 — [Click here for Acts 23 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

23:1 And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>}, earnestly beholding ^{<816>} the council ^{<4892>}, said ^{<2036>}, Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, I ^{<1473>} have lived ^{<4176>} in all ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} conscience ^{<4893>} before God ^{<2316>} until ^{<891>} this ^{<5026>} day ^{<2250>}.

23:2 And ^{<1161>} the high priest ^{<749>} Ananias ^{<367>} commanded ^{<2004>} them that stood by ^{<3936>} him ^{<846>} to smite ^{<5180>} him ^{<846>} on the mouth ^{<4750>}.

23:3 Then ^{<5119>} said ^{<2036>} Paul ^{<3972>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, God ^{<2316>} shall ^{<3195>} smite ^{<5180>} thee ^{<4571>}, [thou] whited ^{<2867>} wall ^{<5109>}: for ^{<2532>} sittest ^{<2521>} thou ^{<4771>} to judge ^{<2919>} me ^{<3165>} after ^{<2596>} the law

<3551>, and <2532> commandest <2753> me <3165> to be smitten <5180> contrary to the law <3891>?

23:4 And <1161> they that stood by <3936> said <2036>, Revilest thou <3058> God's <2316> high priest <749>?

23:5 Then <5037> said <5346> Paul <3972>, I wist <1492> not <3756>, brethren <80>, that <3754> he was <2076> the high priest <749>: for <1063> it is written <1125>, Thou shalt <2046> not <3756> speak <2046> evil <2560> of the ruler <758> of thy <4675> people <2992>.

23:6 But <1161> when Paul <3972> perceived <1097> that <3754> the one <1520> part <3313> were <2076> Sadducees <4523>, and <1161> the other <2087> Pharisees <5330>, he cried out <2896> in <1722> the council <4892>, Men <435> [and] brethren <80>, I <1473> am <1510> a Pharisee <5330>, the son <5207> of a Pharisee <5330>: of <4012> the hope <1680> and <2532> resurrection <386> of the dead <3498> I <1473> am called in question <2919>.

23:7 And <1161> when he <846> had <2980> so <5124> said <2980>, there arose <1096> a dissension <4714> between the Pharisees <5330> and <2532> the Sadducees <4523>: and <2532> the multitude <4128> was divided <4977>.

23:8 For <1063> <3303> the Sadducees <4523> say <3004> that there is <1511> no <3361> resurrection <386>, neither <3366> angel <32>, nor <3383> spirit <4151>: but <1161> the Pharisees <5330> confess <3670> both <297>.

23:9 And <1161> there arose <1096> a great <3173> cry <2906>: and <2532> the scribes <1122> [that were] of the Pharisees <5330>, part <3313> arose <450>, and strove <1264>, saying <3004>, We find <2147> no <3762> evil <2556> in <1722> this <5129> man <444>: but <1161> if <1487> a spirit <4151> or <2228> an angel <32> hath spoken <2980> to him <846>, let us <2313> not <3361> fight <2313> against God.

23:10 And <1161> when there arose <1096> a great <4183> dissension <4714>, the chief captain <5506>, fearing <2125> lest <3361> Paul <3972> should have been pulled in pieces <1288> of <5259> them <846>, commanded <2753> the soldiers <4753> to go down <2597>, and to take <726> him <846> by force <726> from <1537> among <3319> them <846>, and <5037> to bring <71> [him] into <1519> the castle <3925>.

23:11 And <1161> the night <3571> following <1966> the Lord <2962> stood by <2186> him <846>, and said <2036>, Be of good cheer <2293>, Paul <3972>: for <1063> as <5613> thou hast testified <1263> of <4012> me <1700> in <1519>

Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, so ^{<3779>} must ^{<1163>} thou ^{<4571>} bear witness ^{<3140>}
also ^{<2532>} at ^{<1519>} Rome ^{<4516>} .

23:12 And ^{<1161>} when it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, certain ^{<5100>} of the Jews
^{<2453>} banded together ^{<4160>} ^{<4963>}, and bound ^{<332>} themselves ^{<1438>}
under a curse ^{<332>}, saying ^{<3004>} that they would ^{<5315>} neither ^{<3383>}
eat ^{<5315>} nor ^{<3383>} drink ^{<4095>} till ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} they had killed ^{<615>}
Paul ^{<3972>} .

23:13 And ^{<1161>} they were ^{<2258>} more than ^{<4119>} forty ^{<5062>} which ^{<3588>}
had made ^{<4160>} this ^{<5026>} conspiracy ^{<4945>} .

23:14 And they ^{<3748>} came to ^{<4334>} the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} elders
^{<4245>}, and said ^{<2036>}, We have bound ^{<332>} ourselves ^{<1438>} under a
great curse ^{<331>}, that we will eat ^{<1089>} nothing ^{<3367>} until ^{<2193>}
^{<3739>} we have slain ^{<615>} Paul ^{<3972>} .

23:15 Now ^{<3568>} therefore ^{<3767>} ye ^{<5210>} with ^{<4862>} the council ^{<4892>}
signify ^{<1718>} to the chief captain ^{<5506>} that ^{<3704>} he bring ^{<2609>} him
^{<846>} down ^{<2609>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} to morrow ^{<839>}, as ^{<5613>}
though ye would ^{<3195>} enquire ^{<1231>} something more perfectly ^{<197>}
concerning ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>}: and ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>}, or ever ^{<4253>} he ^{<846>}
come near ^{<1448>}, are ^{<2070>} ready ^{<2092>} to kill ^{<337>} him ^{<846>} .

23:16 And ^{<1161>} when Paul's ^{<3972>} sister's ^{<79>} son ^{<5207>} heard ^{<191>} of their
lying in wait ^{<1749>}, he went ^{<3854>} and ^{<2532>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>}
the castle ^{<3925>}, and told ^{<518>} Paul ^{<3972>} .

23:17 Then ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} called ^{<4341>} one ^{<1520>} of the centurions ^{<1543>}
unto [him], and said ^{<5346>}, Bring ^{<520>} this ^{<5126>} young man ^{<3494>}
unto ^{<4314>} the chief captain ^{<5506>}: for ^{<1063>} he hath ^{<2192>} a certain
thing ^{<5100>} to tell ^{<518>} him ^{<846>} .

23:18 So ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} he took ^{<3880>} him ^{<846>}, and brought ^{<71>} [him] to
^{<4314>} the chief captain ^{<5506>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<5346>}, Paul ^{<3972>} the
prisoner ^{<1198>} called ^{<4341>} me ^{<3165>} unto [him], and prayed me
to bring ^{<71>} this ^{<5126>} young man ^{<3494>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}, who
hath ^{<2192>} something ^{<5100>} to say ^{<2980>} unto thee ^{<4671>} .

23:19 Then ^{<1161>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} took ^{<1949>} him ^{<846>} by the hand
^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} went [with him] aside ^{<402>} privately ^{<2596>} ^{<2398>},
and asked ^{<4441>} [him], What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} that ^{<3739>} thou hast ^{<2192>}
to tell ^{<518>} me ^{<3427>}?

- 23:20 And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} , ^{<3754>} The Jews ^{<2453>} have agreed ^{<4934>} to desire ^{<2065>} thee ^{<4571>} that ^{<3704>} thou wouldest bring down ^{<2609>} Paul ^{<3972>} to morrow ^{<839>} into ^{<1519>} the council ^{<4892>} , as ^{<5613>} though they would ^{<3195>} enquire ^{<4441>} somewhat ^{<5100>} of ^{<4012>} him ^{<846>} more perfectly ^{<197>} .
- 23:21 But ^{<3767>} do ^{<3982>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<4771>} yield ^{<3982>} unto them ^{<846>} : for ^{<1063>} there lie in wait for ^{<1748>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} more than ^{<4119>} forty ^{<5062>} men ^{<435>} , which ^{<3748>} have bound ^{<332>} themselves ^{<1438>} with an oath ^{<332>} , that they will ^{<5315>} neither ^{<3383>} eat ^{<5315>} nor ^{<3383>} drink ^{<4095>} till ^{<2193>} they have killed ^{<337>} him ^{<846>} : and ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} are they ^{<1526>} ready ^{<2092>} , looking for ^{<4327>} a promise ^{<1860>} from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>} .
- 23:22 So ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} [then] let ^{<630>} the young man ^{<3494>} depart ^{<630>} , and charged ^{<3853>} [him, See thou] tell ^{<1583>} no man ^{<3367>} that ^{<3754>} thou hast shewed ^{<1718>} these things ^{<5023>} to ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} .
- 23:23 And ^{<2532>} he called unto ^{<4341>} [him] ^{<5100>} two ^{<1417>} centurions ^{<1543>} , saying ^{<2036>} , Make ready ^{<2090>} two hundred ^{<1250>} soldiers ^{<4757>} to ^{<3704>} go ^{<4198>} to ^{<2193>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} , and ^{<2532>} horsemen ^{<2460>} threescore and ten ^{<1440>} , and ^{<2532>} spearmen ^{<1187>} two hundred ^{<1250>} , at ^{<575>} the third ^{<5154>} hour ^{<5610>} of the night ^{<3571>} ;
- 23:24 And ^{<5037>} provide ^{<3936>} [them] beasts ^{<2934>} , that ^{<2443>} they may set ^{<1913>} Paul ^{<3972>} on ^{<1913>} , and bring [him] safe ^{<1295>} unto ^{<4314>} Felix ^{<5344>} the governor ^{<2232>} .
- 23:25 And he wrote ^{<1125>} a letter ^{<1992>} after ^{<4023>} this ^{<5126>} manner ^{<5179>} :
- 23:26 Claudius ^{<2804>} Lysias ^{<3079>} unto the most excellent ^{<2903>} governor ^{<2232>} Felix ^{<5344>} [sendeth] greeting ^{<5463>} .
- 23:27 This ^{<5126>} man ^{<435>} was taken ^{<4815>} of ^{<5259>} the Jews ^{<2453>} , and ^{<2532>} should ^{<3195>} have been killed ^{<337>} of ^{<5259>} them ^{<846>} : then came I ^{<2186>} with ^{<4862>} an army ^{<4753>} , and rescued ^{<1807>} him ^{<846>} , having understood ^{<3129>} that ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2076>} a Roman ^{<4514>} .
- 23:28 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<1014>} I would ^{<1014>} have known ^{<1097>} the cause ^{<156>} wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} they accused ^{<1458>} him ^{<846>} , I brought ^{<2609>} him ^{<846>} forth ^{<2609>} into ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} council ^{<4892>} :
- 23:29 Whom ^{<3739>} I perceived ^{<2147>} to be accused ^{<1458>} of ^{<4012>} questions ^{<2213>} of their ^{<846>} law ^{<3551>} , but ^{<1161>} to have ^{<2192>}

nothing ^{<3367>} laid to his charge ^{<1462>} worthy ^{<514>} of death ^{<2288>} or ^{<2228>} of bonds ^{<1199>} .

23:30 And ^{<1161>} when it was told ^{<3377>} me ^{<3427>} how that ^{<5259>} the Jews ^{<2453>} laid wait ^{<1917>} ^{<3195>} ^{<1510>} for ^{<1519>} the man ^{<435>} , I sent ^{<3992>} straightway ^{<1824>} to ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>} , and gave commandment ^{<3853>} to his accusers ^{<2725>} also ^{<2532>} to say ^{<3004>} before ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4675>} what [they had] against ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} . Farewell ^{<4517>} .

23:31 Then ^{<3767>} ^{<3303>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} , as ^{<2596>} it was commanded ^{<1299>} them ^{<846>} , took ^{<353>} Paul ^{<3972>} , and brought ^{<71>} [him] by ^{<1223>} night ^{<3571>} to ^{<1519>} Antipatris ^{<494>} .

23:32 ^{<1161>} On the morrow ^{<1887>} they left ^{<1439>} the horsemen ^{<2460>} to go ^{<4198>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} , and returned ^{<5290>} to ^{<1519>} the castle ^{<3925>} .

23:33 Who ^{<3748>} , when they came ^{<1525>} to ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} , and ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<325>} the epistle ^{<1992>} to the governor ^{<2232>} , presented ^{<3936>} Paul ^{<3972>} also ^{<2532>} before him ^{<846>} .

23:34 And ^{<1161>} when the governor ^{<2232>} had read ^{<314>} [the letter], ^{<2532>} he asked ^{<1905>} of ^{<1537>} what ^{<4169>} province ^{<1885>} he was ^{<2076>} . And ^{<2532>} when he understood ^{<4441>} that ^{<3754>} [he was] of ^{<575>} Cilicia ^{<2791>} ;

23:35 I will hear ^{<1251>} thee ^{<4675>} , said he ^{<5346>} , when ^{<3752>} thine ^{<4675>} accusers ^{<2725>} are ^{<3854>} also ^{<2532>} come ^{<3854>} . And ^{<5037>} he commanded ^{<2753>} him ^{<846>} to be kept ^{<5442>} in ^{<1722>} Herod's ^{<2264>} judgment hall ^{<4232>} .

CHAPTER 24 — [Click here for Acts 24 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

24:1 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} five ^{<4002>} days ^{<2250>} Ananias ^{<367>} the high priest ^{<749>} descended ^{<2597>} with ^{<3326>} the elders ^{<4245>} , and ^{<2532>} [with] a certain ^{<5100>} orator ^{<4489>} [named] Tertullus ^{<5061>} , who ^{<3748>} informed ^{<1718>} the governor ^{<2232>} against ^{<2596>} Paul ^{<3972>} .

24:2 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was called forth ^{<2564>} , Tertullus ^{<5061>} began ^{<756>} to accuse ^{<2723>} [him], saying ^{<3004>} , Seeing that by ^{<1223>} thee ^{<4675>} we enjoy ^{<5177>} great ^{<4183>} quietness ^{<1515>} , and ^{<2532>} that very worthy deeds ^{<2735>} are done ^{<1096>} unto this ^{<5129>} nation ^{<1484>} by ^{<1223>} thy ^{<4674>} providence ^{<4307>} ,

- 24:3 <5037> We accept <588> [it] always <3839> , and <2532> in all places <3837> , most noble <2903> Felix <5344> , with <3326> all <3956> thankfulness <2169> .
- 24:4 Notwithstanding <1161> , that <3363> I be <4119> not <3363> <1909> further <4119> tedious <1465> unto thee <4571> , I pray <3870> thee <4571> that thou wouldst hear <191> us <2257> of thy <4674> clemency <1932> a few words <4935> .
- 24:5 For <1063> we have found <2147> this <5126> man <435> [a] pestilent <3061> [fellow], and <2532> a mover <2795> of sedition <4714> among all <3956> the Jews <2453> throughout <2596> the world <3625> , and <5037> a ringleader <4414> of the sect <139> of the Nazarenes <3480> :
- 24:6 Who <3739> also <2532> hath gone about <3985> to profane <953> the temple <2411> : <2532> whom <3739> we took <2902> , and <2532> would <2309> have judged <2919> according <2596> to our <2251> law <3551> .
- 24:7 But <1161> the chief captain <5506> Lysias <3079> came <3928> [upon us], and with <3326> great <4183> violence <970> took [him] away <520> out of <1537> our <2257> hands <5495> ,
- 24:8 Commanding <2753> his <846> accusers <2725> to come <2064> unto <1909> thee <4571> : by examining <350> of <3844> whom <3739> thyself <846> mayest <1410> take knowledge <1921> of <4012> all <3956> these things <5130> , whereof <3739> we <2249> accuse <2723> him <846> .
- 24:9 And <1161> the Jews <2453> also <2532> assented <4934> , saying <5335> that these things <5023> were <2192> so <3779> .
- 24:10 Then <1161> Paul <3972> , after that the governor <2232> had beckoned <3506> unto him <846> to speak <3004> , answered <611> , Forasmuch as I know <1987> that thou <4571> hast been <5607> of <1537> many <4183> years <2094> a judge <2923> unto this <5129> nation <1484> , I do <626> the more cheerfully <2115> answer <626> for <4012> myself <1683> :
- 24:11 Because that thou <4675> mayest <1410> understand <1097> , that <3754> there are <1526> yet but <2228> <3756> twelve <1177> days <2250> <4119> since <575> <3739> I <3427> went up <305> to <1722> Jerusalem <2419> for to worship <4352> .
- 24:12 And <2532> they neither <3777> found <2147> me <3165> in <1722> the temple <2411> disputing <1256> with <4314> any man <5100> , neither <2228> raising up <1999> <4160> the people <3793> <1999> , neither <3777> in <1722> the synagogues <4864> , nor <3777> in <2596> the city <4172> :

- 24:13 Neither ^{<3777>} can ^{<1410>} they prove ^{<3936>} ^{<3165>} the things ^{<4012>} whereof ^{<3739>} they ^{<2723>} now ^{<3568>} accuse ^{<2723>} me ^{<3450>} .
- 24:14 But ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I confess ^{<3670>} unto thee ^{<4671>} , that ^{<3754>} after ^{<2596>} the way ^{<3598>} which ^{<3739>} they call ^{<3004>} heresy ^{<139>} , so ^{<3779>} worship I ^{<3000>} the God ^{<2316>} of my fathers ^{<3971>} , believing ^{<4100>} all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} are written ^{<1125>} in ^{<2596>} the law ^{<3551>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the prophets ^{<4396>} :
- 24:15 And have ^{<2192>} hope ^{<1680>} toward ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>} , which ^{<3739>} they ^{<3778>} themselves ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} allow ^{<4327>} , that there shall be ^{<3195>} ^{<1510>} a resurrection ^{<386>} of the dead ^{<3498>} , both ^{<5037>} of the just ^{<1342>} and ^{<2532>} unjust ^{<94>} .
- 24:16 And ^{<1161>} herein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} do I exercise ^{<778>} myself ^{<846>} , to have ^{<2192>} always ^{<1275>} a conscience ^{<4893>} void of offence ^{<677>} toward ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} , and ^{<2532>} [toward] men ^{<444>} .
- 24:17 Now ^{<1161>} after ^{<1223>} many ^{<4119>} years ^{<2094>} I came ^{<3854>} to bring ^{<4160>} alms ^{<1654>} to ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} nation ^{<1484>} , and ^{<2532>} offerings ^{<4376>} .
- 24:18 ^{<1161>} Whereupon ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} certain ^{<5100>} Jews ^{<2453>} from ^{<575>} Asia ^{<773>} found ^{<2147>} me ^{<3165>} purified ^{<48>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>} , neither ^{<3756>} with ^{<3326>} multitude ^{<3793>} , nor ^{<3761>} with ^{<3326>} tumult ^{<2351>} .
- 24:19 Who ^{<3739>} ought ^{<1163>} ^{<1163>} to have been here ^{<3918>} before ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4675>} , and ^{<2532>} object ^{<2723>} , if ^{<1536>} they had ^{<2192>} ought ^{<1536>} against ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} .
- 24:20 Or else ^{<2228>} let ^{<2036>} these ^{<846>} same ^{<3778>} [here] say ^{<2036>} , if ^{<1536>} they have found ^{<2147>} any ^{<1536>} evil doing ^{<92>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} , while I ^{<3450>} stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<1909>} the council ^{<4892>} ,
- 24:21 Except ^{<2228>} it be for ^{<4012>} this ^{<5026>} one ^{<3391>} voice ^{<5456>} , that ^{<3739>} I cried ^{<2896>} standing ^{<2476>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} , Touching ^{<3754>} ^{<4012>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of the dead ^{<3498>} I ^{<1473>} am called in question ^{<2919>} by ^{<5259>} you ^{<5216>} this day ^{<4594>} .
- 24:22 And ^{<1161>} when Felix ^{<5344>} heard ^{<191>} these things ^{<5023>} , having more perfect ^{<197>} knowledge ^{<1492>} of ^{<4012>} [that] way ^{<3598>} , he deferred ^{<306>} them ^{<846>} , and said ^{<2036>} , When ^{<3752>} Lysias ^{<3079>} the chief captain ^{<5506>} shall come down ^{<2597>} , I will know the uttermost ^{<1231>} of your ^{<5209>} matter ^{<2596>} .

24:23 And ^{<5037>} he commanded ^{<1299>} a centurion ^{<1543>} to keep ^{<5083>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<5037>} to let [him] have ^{<2192>} liberty ^{<425>}, and ^{<2532>} that he should forbid ^{<2967>} none ^{<3367>} of his ^{<846>} acquaintance ^{<2398>} to minister ^{<5256>} or ^{<2228>} come ^{<4334>} unto him ^{<846>}.

24:24 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} certain ^{<5100>} days ^{<2250>}, when Felix ^{<5344>} came ^{<3854>} with ^{<4862>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} Drusilla ^{<1409>}, which was ^{<5607>} a Jewess ^{<2453>}, he sent for ^{<3343>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>} concerning ^{<4012>} the faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

24:25 And ^{<1161>} as he ^{<846>} reasoned ^{<1256>} of ^{<4012>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, temperance ^{<2532>} ^{<1466>}, and ^{<2532>} judgment ^{<2917>} to come ^{<3195>} ^{<1510>}, Felix ^{<5344>} trembled ^{<1096>} ^{<1719>}, and answered ^{<611>}, Go thy way ^{<4198>} for this time ^{<3568>}; when ^{<1161>} I have ^{<2192>} ^{<3335>} a convenient season ^{<2540>}, I will call for ^{<3333>} thee ^{<4571>}.

24:26 He hoped ^{<1679>} also ^{<260>} ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} money ^{<5536>} should have been given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<5259>} Paul ^{<3972>}, that ^{<3704>} he might loose ^{<3089>} him ^{<846>}: wherefore ^{<1352>} he sent for ^{<3343>} him ^{<846>} the oftener ^{<4437>}, and ^{<2532>} communed with ^{<3656>} him ^{<846>}.

24:27 But ^{<1161>} after ^{<4137>} two years ^{<1333>} Porcius ^{<4201>} Festus ^{<5347>} came ^{<2983>} into Felix ^{<5344>}' room ^{<1240>}: and ^{<5037>} Felix ^{<5344>}, willing ^{<2309>} to shew ^{<2698>} the Jews ^{<2453>} a pleasure ^{<5485>}, left ^{<2641>} Paul ^{<3972>} bound ^{<1210>}.

CHAPTER 25 — [Click here for Acts 25 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

25:1 Now ^{<3767>} when Festus ^{<5347>} was come ^{<1910>} into the province ^{<1885>}, after ^{<3326>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} he ascended ^{<305>} from ^{<575>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}.

25:2 Then ^{<1161>} the high priest ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the chief ^{<4413>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} informed ^{<1718>} him ^{<846>} against ^{<2596>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<2532>} besought ^{<3870>} him ^{<846>},

25:3 And desired ^{<154>} favour ^{<5485>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3704>} he would send for ^{<3343>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, laying ^{<4160>} wait ^{<1747>} in ^{<2596>} the way ^{<3598>} to kill ^{<337>} him ^{<846>}.

25:4 But ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} Festus ^{<5347>} answered ^{<611>}, that Paul ^{<3972>} should be kept ^{<5083>} at ^{<1722>} Caesarea ^{<2542>}, and ^{<1161>} that he himself ^{<1438>} would ^{<3195>} depart ^{<1607>} ^{<1722>} shortly ^{<5034>} [thither].

- 25:5 Let them therefore ^{<3767>}, said ^{<5346>} he, which among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} are able ^{<1415>}, go down with ^{<4782>} [me], and accuse ^{<2723>} this ^{<846>} man ^{<435>}, if ^{<1536>} there be ^{<2076>} any wickedness ^{<1536>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<5129>}.
- 25:6 And ^{<1161>} when he had tarried ^{<1304>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} more ^{<4119>} than ^{<2228>} ten ^{<1176>} days ^{<2250>}, he went down ^{<2597>} unto ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>}; and the next day ^{<1887>} sitting ^{<2523>} on ^{<1909>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} commanded ^{<2753>} Paul ^{<3972>} to be brought ^{<71>}.
- 25:7 And ^{<1161>} when he ^{<846>} was come ^{<3854>}, the Jews ^{<2453>} which came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} stood round about ^{<4026>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<5342>} many ^{<4183>} and grievous ^{<926>} complaints ^{<157>} against ^{<2596>} Paul ^{<3972>}, which ^{<3739>} they could ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>} prove ^{<584>}.
- 25:8 While he answered ^{<626>} for himself ^{<846>}, Neither ^{<3754>} ^{<3777>} against ^{<1519>} the law ^{<3551>} of the Jews ^{<2453>}, neither ^{<3777>} against ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<2411>}, nor yet ^{<3777>} against ^{<1519>} Caesar ^{<2541>}, have I offended ^{<264>} any thing at all ^{<5100>}.
- 25:9 But ^{<1161>} Festus ^{<5347>}, willing ^{<2309>} to do ^{<2698>} the Jews ^{<2453>} a pleasure ^{<5485>}, answered ^{<611>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Wilt thou ^{<2309>} go up ^{<305>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and there ^{<1563>} be judged ^{<2919>} of ^{<4012>} these things ^{<5130>} before ^{<1909>} me ^{<1700>}?
- 25:10 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<2036>} Paul ^{<3972>}, I stand ^{<1510>} ^{<2476>} at ^{<1909>} Caesar's ^{<2541>} judgment seat ^{<968>}, where ^{<3757>} I ^{<3165>} ought ^{<1163>} to be judged ^{<2919>}: to the Jews ^{<2453>} have I done ^{<91>} no ^{<3762>} wrong ^{<91>}, as ^{<5613>} ^{<2532>} thou ^{<4771>} very well ^{<2566>} knowest ^{<1921>}.
- 25:11 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} ^{<3303>} I be an offender ^{<91>}, or ^{<2532>} have committed ^{<4238>} any thing ^{<5100>} worthy ^{<514>} of death ^{<2288>}, I refuse ^{<3868>} not ^{<3756>} to die ^{<599>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} there be ^{<2076>} none ^{<3762>} of these things ^{<3739>} whereof these ^{<3778>} accuse ^{<2723>} me ^{<3450>}, no man ^{<3762>} may ^{<1410>} deliver ^{<5483>} me ^{<3165>} unto them ^{<846>}. I appeal unto ^{<1941>} Caesar ^{<2541>}.
- 25:12 Then ^{<5119>} Festus ^{<5347>}, when he had conferred ^{<4814>} with ^{<3326>} the council ^{<4824>}, answered ^{<611>}, Hast thou appealed unto ^{<1941>} Caesar ^{<2541>}? unto ^{<1909>} Caesar ^{<2541>} shalt thou go ^{<4198>}.

- 25:13 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<1230>} certain ^{<5100>} days ^{<2250>} king ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>} and ^{<2532>} Bernice ^{<959>} came ^{<2658>} unto ^{<1519>} Caesarea ^{<2542>} to salute ^{<782>} Festus ^{<5347>} .
- 25:14 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} they had been ^{<1304>} there ^{<1563>} many ^{<4119>} days ^{<2250>} , Festus ^{<5347>} declared ^{<394>} Paul's ^{<3972>} cause ^{<2596>} unto the king ^{<935>} , saying ^{<3004>} , There is ^{<2076>} a certain ^{<5100>} man ^{<435>} left ^{<2641>} in bonds ^{<1198>} by ^{<5259>} Felix ^{<5344>} :
- 25:15 About ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} , when ^{<1096>} I ^{<3450>} was ^{<1096>} at ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} , the chief priests ^{<749>} and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} informed ^{<1718>} [me], desiring ^{<154>} [to have] judgment ^{<1349>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>} .
- 25:16 To ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} I answered ^{<611>} , ^{<3754>} It is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} the manner ^{<1485>} of the Romans ^{<4514>} to deliver ^{<5483>} any ^{<5100>} man ^{<444>} to ^{<1519>} die ^{<684>} , before ^{<4250>} that ^{<2228>} he which is accused ^{<2723>} have ^{<2192>} the accusers ^{<2725>} face to face ^{<2596>} ^{<4383>} , ^{<5037>} and have ^{<2983>} licence ^{<5117>} to answer for himself ^{<627>} concerning ^{<4012>} the crime laid against him ^{<1462>} .
- 25:17 Therefore ^{<3767>} , when they ^{<846>} were come ^{<4905>} hither ^{<1759>} , without ^{<4160>} any ^{<3367>} delay ^{<311>} on the morrow ^{<1836>} I sat ^{<2523>} on ^{<1909>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} , and commanded ^{<2753>} the man ^{<435>} to be brought forth ^{<71>} .
- 25:18 Against ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} when the accusers ^{<2725>} stood up ^{<2476>} , they brought ^{<2018>} none ^{<3762>} accusation ^{<156>} of such things as ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} supposed ^{<5282>} :
- 25:19 But ^{<1161>} had ^{<2192>} certain ^{<5100>} questions ^{<2213>} against ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} their own ^{<2398>} superstition ^{<1175>} , and ^{<2532>} of ^{<4012>} one ^{<5100>} Jesus ^{<2424>} , which was dead ^{<2348>} , whom ^{<3739>} Paul ^{<3972>} affirmed ^{<5335>} to be alive ^{<2198>} .
- 25:20 And ^{<1161>} because I ^{<1473>} doubted ^{<639>} of ^{<1519>} such ^{<5127>} manner ^{<4012>} of questions ^{<2214>} , I asked ^{<3004>} [him] whether ^{<1487>} he would ^{<1014>} go ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} , and there ^{<2546>} be judged ^{<2919>} of ^{<4012>} these matters ^{<5130>} .
- 25:21 But ^{<1161>} when Paul ^{<3972>} had appealed ^{<1941>} to be reserved ^{<5083>} ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} the hearing ^{<1233>} of Augustus ^{<4575>} , I commanded ^{<2753>} him ^{<846>} to be kept ^{<5083>} till ^{<2193>} ^{<3757>} I might send ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<4314>} Caesar ^{<2541>} .

- 25:22 Then ^{<1161>} Agrippa ^{<67>} said ^{<5346>} unto ^{<4314>} Festus ^{<5347>}, I would ^{<1014>} also ^{<2532>} hear ^{<191>} the man ^{<444>} myself ^{<846>}. To morrow ^{<839>}, ^{<1161>} said ^{<5346>} he, thou shalt hear ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}.
- 25:23 And on the morrow ^{<1887>}, when ^{<3767>} Agrippa ^{<67>} was come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} Bernice ^{<959>}, with ^{<3326>} great ^{<4183>} pomp ^{<5325>}, and ^{<2532>} was entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the place of hearing ^{<201>}, with ^{<4862>} ^{<5037>} the chief captains ^{<5506>}, and ^{<2532>} principal ^{<2596>} ^{<1851>} men ^{<435>} of ^{<5607>} the city ^{<4172>}, at ^{<2532>} Festus ^{<5347>}, ^{<2753>} Paul ^{<3972>} was brought forth ^{<71>}.
- 25:24 And ^{<2532>} Festus ^{<5347>} said ^{<5346>}, King ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<435>} which ^{<3588>} are here present ^{<4840>} with us ^{<2254>}, ye see ^{<2334>} this man ^{<5126>}, about ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} the multitude ^{<4128>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} have dealt ^{<1793>} with me ^{<3427>}, both ^{<5037>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<2532>} [also] here ^{<1759>}, crying ^{<1916>} that he ought ^{<1163>} not ^{<3361>} to live ^{<2198>} any longer ^{<3371>}.
- 25:25 But ^{<1161>} when I ^{<1473>} found ^{<2638>} that he ^{<846>} had committed ^{<4238>} nothing ^{<3367>} worthy ^{<514>} of death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} ^{<1161>} that he himself ^{<846>} hath appealed ^{<5127>} to ^{<1941>} Augustus ^{<4575>}, I have determined ^{<2919>} to send ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>}.
- 25:26 Of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} certain ^{<804>} thing ^{<5100>} to write ^{<1125>} unto my lord ^{<2962>}. Wherefore ^{<1352>} I have brought ^{<4254>} him ^{<846>} forth ^{<4254>} before ^{<1909>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} specially ^{<3122>} before ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4675>}, O king ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>}, that ^{<3704>}, after examination ^{<351>} had ^{<1096>}, I might have ^{<2192>} somewhat ^{<5100>} to write ^{<1125>}.
- 25:27 For ^{<1063>} it seemeth ^{<1380>} to me ^{<3427>} unreasonable ^{<249>} to send ^{<3992>} a prisoner ^{<1198>}, and ^{<2532>} not withal ^{<3361>} to signify ^{<4591>} the crimes ^{<156>} [laid] against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 26 — [Click here for Acts 26 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

- 26:1 Then ^{<1161>} Agrippa ^{<67>} said ^{<5346>} unto ^{<4314>} Paul ^{<3972>}, Thou ^{<4671>} art permitted ^{<2010>} to speak ^{<3004>} for ^{<5228>} thyself ^{<4572>}. Then ^{<5119>} Paul ^{<3972>} stretched forth ^{<1614>} the hand ^{<5495>}, and answered for himself ^{<626>}:

- 26:2 I think ^{<2233>} myself ^{<1683>} happy ^{<3107>}, king ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>},
because I shall ^{<3195>} answer for myself ^{<626>} this day ^{<4594>} before
^{<1909>} thee ^{<4675>} touching ^{<4012>} all the things ^{<3956>} whereof ^{<3739>} I
am accused ^{<1458>} of ^{<5259>} the Jews ^{<2453>};
- 26:3 Especially ^{<3122>} [because I know ^{<1492>}] thee ^{<4571>} to be ^{<5607>}
expert ^{<1109>} ^{<5037>} in all ^{<3956>} customs ^{<1485>} and ^{<2532>} questions
^{<2213>} which are among ^{<2596>} the Jews ^{<2453>}; wherefore ^{<1352>} I
beseech ^{<1189>} thee ^{<4675>} to hear ^{<191>} me ^{<3450>} patiently ^{<3116>}.
- 26:4 My ^{<3450>} manner ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} of life ^{<981>} from ^{<1537>} my youth ^{<3503>},
which ^{<3588>} was ^{<1096>} at ^{<575>} the first ^{<746>} among ^{<1722>} mine ^{<3450>}
own nation ^{<1484>} at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, know ^{<2467>} all ^{<3956>} the
Jews ^{<2453>};
- 26:5 Which knew ^{<4267>} me ^{<3165>} from the beginning ^{<509>}, if ^{<1437>} they
would ^{<2309>} testify ^{<3140>}, that ^{<3754>} after ^{<2596>} the most straitest
^{<196>} sect ^{<139>} of our ^{<2251>} religion ^{<2356>} I lived ^{<2198>} a Pharisee
^{<5330>}.
- 26:6 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} I stand ^{<2476>} and am judged ^{<2919>} for ^{<1909>} the
hope ^{<1680>} of the promise ^{<1860>} made ^{<1096>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>} unto
^{<4314>} our fathers ^{<3962>};
- 26:7 Unto ^{<1519>} which ^{<3739>} [promise] our ^{<2257>} twelve tribes ^{<1429>},
instantly ^{<1722>} ^{<1616>} serving ^{<3000>} [God] day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night
^{<3571>}, hope ^{<1679>} to come ^{<2658>}. For ^{<4012>} which ^{<3739>} hope's sake
^{<1680>}, king ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>}, I am accused ^{<1458>} of ^{<5259>} the Jews
^{<2453>}.
- 26:8 Why ^{<5101>} should it be thought a thing ^{<2919>} incredible ^{<571>} with
^{<3844>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} should raise ^{<1453>} the dead
^{<3498>}?
- 26:9 I ^{<1473>} verily ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} thought ^{<1380>} with myself ^{<1683>}, that I
ought ^{<1163>} to do ^{<4238>} many things ^{<4183>} contrary ^{<1727>} to ^{<4314>} the
name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} of Nazareth ^{<3480>}.
- 26:10 Which thing ^{<3739>} I ^{<4160>} also ^{<2532>} did ^{<4160>} in ^{<1722>} Jerusalem
^{<2414>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} of the saints ^{<40>} did ^{<2623>} I ^{<1473>} shut
up ^{<2623>} in prison ^{<5438>}, having received ^{<2983>} authority ^{<1849>} from
^{<3844>} the chief priests ^{<749>}; and ^{<5037>} when they ^{<846>} were put to
death ^{<337>}, I gave ^{<2702>} my voice ^{<5586>} against [them].

- 26:11 And ^{<2532>} I punished ^{<5097>} them ^{<846>} oft ^{<4178>} in ^{<2596>} every ^{<3956>} synagogue ^{<4864>}, and compelled ^{<315>} [them] to blaspheme ^{<987>}; and ^{<5037>} being ^{<1693>} exceedingly ^{<4057>} mad against ^{<1693>} them ^{<846>}, I persecuted ^{<1377>} [them] even ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} ^{<2193>} strange ^{<1854>} cities ^{<4172>} .
- 26:12 ^{<2532>} Whereupon ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} as I went ^{<4198>} to ^{<1519>} Damascus ^{<1154>} with ^{<3326>} authority ^{<1849>} and ^{<2532>} commission ^{<2011>} from ^{<3844>} the chief priests ^{<749>} ,
- 26:13 At midday ^{<2250>} ^{<3319>} , O king ^{<935>} , I saw ^{<1492>} in ^{<2596>} the way ^{<3598>} a light ^{<5457>} from heaven ^{<3771>} , above ^{<5228>} the brightness ^{<2987>} of the sun ^{<2246>} , shining round about ^{<4034>} me ^{<3165>} and ^{<2532>} them which journeyed ^{<4198>} with ^{<4862>} me ^{<1698>} .
- 26:14 And ^{<1161>} when we ^{<2257>} were ^{<2667>} all ^{<3956>} fallen ^{<2667>} to ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>} , I heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} speaking ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} , and ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>} in the Hebrew ^{<1446>} tongue ^{<1258>} , Saul ^{<4549>} , Saul ^{<4549>} , why ^{<5101>} persecutest thou ^{<1377>} me ^{<3165>} ? [it is] hard ^{<4642>} for thee ^{<4671>} to kick ^{<2979>} against ^{<4314>} the pricks ^{<2759>} .
- 26:15 And ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} said ^{<2036>} , Who ^{<5101>} art thou ^{<1488>} , Lord ^{<2962>} ? And ^{<1161>} he said ^{<2036>} , I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Jesus ^{<2424>} whom ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} persecutest ^{<1377>} .
- 26:16 But ^{<235>} rise ^{<450>} , and ^{<2532>} stand ^{<2476>} upon ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4675>} feet ^{<4228>} : for ^{<1063>} I have appeared ^{<3700>} unto thee ^{<4671>} for ^{<1519>} this purpose ^{<5124>} , to make ^{<4400>} thee ^{<4571>} a minister ^{<5257>} and ^{<2532>} a witness ^{<3144>} both ^{<5037>} of these things which ^{<3739>} thou hast seen ^{<1492>} , and ^{<5037>} of those things in the which ^{<3739>} I will appear ^{<3700>} unto thee ^{<4671>} ;
- 26:17 Delivering ^{<1807>} thee ^{<4571>} from ^{<1537>} the people ^{<2992>} , and ^{<2532>} [from] the Gentiles ^{<1484>} , unto ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>} now ^{<3568>} I send ^{<649>} thee ^{<4571>} ,
- 26:18 To open ^{<455>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} , [and] to turn ^{<1994>} [them] from ^{<575>} darkness ^{<4655>} to ^{<1519>} light ^{<5457>} , and ^{<2532>} [from] the power ^{<1849>} of Satan ^{<4567>} unto ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>} , that they ^{<846>} may receive ^{<2983>} forgiveness ^{<859>} of sins ^{<266>} , and ^{<2532>} inheritance ^{<2819>} among ^{<1722>} them which are sanctified ^{<37>} by faith ^{<4102>} that is in ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>} .

- 26:19 Whereupon ^{<3606>}, O king ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>}, I was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} disobedient ^{<545>} unto the heavenly ^{<3770>} vision ^{<3701>}:
- 26:20 But ^{<235>} shewed ^{<518>} ^{<518>} first ^{<4412>} unto them of ^{<1722>} Damascus ^{<1154>}, and ^{<2532>} at Jerusalem ^{<2414>}, and ^{<5037>} throughout ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the coasts ^{<5561>} of Judaea ^{<2449>}, and ^{<2532>} [then] to the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, that they should repent ^{<3340>} and ^{<2532>} turn ^{<1994>} to ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>}, and do ^{<4238>} works ^{<2041>} meet ^{<514>} for repentance ^{<3341>}.
- 26:21 For ^{<1752>} these causes ^{<5130>} the Jews ^{<2453>} caught ^{<4815>} me ^{<3165>} in ^{<1722>} the temple ^{<2411>}, and went about ^{<3987>} to kill ^{<1315>} [me].
- 26:22 Having ^{<5177>} therefore ^{<3767>} obtained ^{<5177>} help ^{<1947>} of ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}, I continue ^{<2476>} unto ^{<891>} this ^{<5026>} day ^{<2250>}, witnessing ^{<3140>} both ^{<5037>} to small ^{<3398>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>}, saying ^{<3004>} none other things ^{<3762>} than ^{<1622>} those which ^{<3739>} ^{<5037>} the prophets ^{<4396>} and ^{<2532>} Moses ^{<3475>} did say ^{<2980>} should ^{<3195>} come ^{<1096>}:
- 26:23 That ^{<1487>} Christ ^{<5547>} should suffer ^{<3805>}, [and] that ^{<1487>} he should be the first ^{<4413>} that should rise ^{<386>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and should ^{<3195>} shew ^{<2605>} light ^{<5457>} unto the people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} to the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 26:24 And ^{<1161>} as he ^{<846>} thus ^{<5023>} spake for himself ^{<626>}, Festus ^{<5347>} said ^{<5346>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, Paul ^{<3972>}, thou art beside thyself ^{<3105>}; much ^{<4183>} learning ^{<1121>} doth make ^{<4062>} thee ^{<4571>} mad ^{<1519>} ^{<3130>}.
- 26:25 But ^{<1161>} he said ^{<5346>}, I am ^{<3105>} not ^{<3756>} mad ^{<3105>}, most noble ^{<2903>} Festus ^{<5347>}; but ^{<235>} speak forth ^{<669>} the words ^{<4487>} of truth ^{<225>} and ^{<2532>} soberness ^{<4997>}.
- 26:26 For ^{<1063>} the king ^{<935>} knoweth ^{<1987>} of ^{<4012>} these ^{<5130>} things, before ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} I speak ^{<2980>} freely ^{<3955>}: for ^{<1063>} I am persuaded ^{<3982>} that ^{<3756>} none ^{<5100>} ^{<3762>} of these things ^{<5130>} are hidden ^{<2990>} from him ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} this thing ^{<5124>} was ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} done ^{<4238>} in ^{<1722>} a corner ^{<1137>}.
- 26:27 King ^{<935>} Agrippa ^{<67>}, believest thou ^{<4100>} the prophets ^{<4396>}? I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} thou believest ^{<4100>}.

- 26:28 Then ^{<1161>} Agrippa ^{<67>} said ^{<5346>} unto ^{<4314>} Paul ^{<3972>}, Almost ^{<1722>} ^{<3641>} thou persuadest ^{<3982>} me ^{<3165>} to be ^{<1096>} a Christian ^{<5546>}.
- 26:29 And ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<2036>}, I would ^{<302>} ^{<2172>} to God ^{<2316>}, that not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} thou ^{<4571>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that hear ^{<191>} me ^{<3450>} this day ^{<4594>}, were ^{<1096>} both ^{<2532>} almost ^{<1722>} ^{<3641>}, and ^{<2532>} altogether ^{<1722>} ^{<4183>} such ^{<5108>} as ^{<3697>} ^{<2504>} I am ^{<1510>}, except ^{<3924>} these ^{<5130>} bonds ^{<1199>}.
- 26:30 And ^{<2532>} when he ^{<846>} had ^{<2036>} thus ^{<5023>} spoken ^{<2036>}, the king ^{<935>} rose up ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} the governor ^{<2232>}, and ^{<5037>} Bernice ^{<959>}, and ^{<2532>} they that sat with ^{<4775>} them ^{<846>}:
- 26:31 And ^{<2532>} when they were gone aside ^{<402>}, they talked ^{<2980>} between ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, saying ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} This ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} doeth ^{<4238>} nothing ^{<3762>} worthy ^{<514>} of death ^{<2288>} or ^{<2228>} of bonds ^{<1199>}.
- 26:32 Then ^{<1161>} said ^{<5346>} Agrippa ^{<67>} unto Festus ^{<5347>}, This ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} might ^{<1410>} have been set at liberty ^{<630>}, if ^{<1508>} he had ^{<1941>} not ^{<1508>} appealed unto ^{<1941>} Caesar ^{<2541>}.

CHAPTER 27 — [Click here for Acts 27 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 27:1 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} it was determined ^{<2919>} that we ^{<2248>} should sail ^{<636>} into ^{<1519>} Italy ^{<2482>}, they delivered ^{<3860>} ^{<5037>} Paul ^{<3972>} and ^{<2532>} certain ^{<5100>} other ^{<2087>} prisoners ^{<1202>} unto [one] named ^{<3686>} Julius ^{<2457>}, a centurion ^{<1543>} of Augustus ^{<4575>}, band ^{<4686>}.
- 27:2 And ^{<1161>} entering ^{<1910>} into a ship ^{<4143>} of Adramyttium ^{<98>}, we launched ^{<321>}, meaning ^{<3195>} to sail ^{<4126>} by ^{<2596>} the coasts ^{<5117>} of Asia ^{<773>}; [one] Aristarchus ^{<708>}, a Macedonian ^{<3110>} of Thessalonica ^{<2331>}, being ^{<5607>} with ^{<4862>} us ^{<2254>}.
- 27:3 And ^{<5037>} the next ^{<2087>} [day] we touched ^{<2609>} at ^{<1519>} Sidon ^{<4605>}. And ^{<5037>} Julius ^{<2457>} courteously ^{<5364>} entreated ^{<5530>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and gave [him] liberty ^{<2010>} to go ^{<4198>} unto ^{<4314>} his friends ^{<5384>} to refresh himself ^{<5177>} ^{<1958>}.
- 27:4 And ^{<2547>} when we had launched ^{<321>} from thence ^{<2547>}, we sailed under ^{<5284>} Cyprus ^{<2954>}, because ^{<1223>} the winds ^{<417>} were ^{<1511>} contrary ^{<1727>}.

- 27:5 And ^{<5037>} when we had sailed over ^{<1277>} the sea ^{<3989>} of ^{<2596>} Cilicia ^{<2791>} and ^{<2532>} Pamphylia ^{<3828>}, we came ^{<2718>} to ^{<1519>} Myra ^{<3460>}, [a city] of Lycia ^{<3073>}.
- 27:6 And there ^{<2546>} the centurion ^{<1543>} found ^{<2147>} a ship ^{<4143>} of Alexandria ^{<222>} sailing ^{<4126>} into ^{<1519>} Italy ^{<2482>}; and he put ^{<1688>} us ^{<2248>} therein ^{<1519>} ^{<846>}.
- 27:7 And ^{<1161>} when we had sailed slowly ^{<1020>} ^{<1722>} many ^{<2425>} days ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} scarce ^{<3433>} were come ^{<1096>} over against ^{<2596>} Cnidus ^{<2834>}, the wind ^{<417>} not ^{<3361>} suffering ^{<4330>} us ^{<2248>}, we sailed under ^{<5284>} Crete ^{<2914>}, over against ^{<2596>} Salmone ^{<4534>};
- 27:8 And ^{<5037>}, hardly ^{<3433>} passing ^{<3881>} it ^{<846>}, came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1519>} a ^{<5100>} place ^{<5117>} which is called ^{<2564>} The fair ^{<2570>} havens ^{<2568>} ^{<3040>}; nigh ^{<1451>} whereunto ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} the city ^{<4172>} [of] Lasea ^{<2996>}.
- 27:9 Now ^{<1161>} when much ^{<2425>} time ^{<5550>} was spent ^{<1230>}, and ^{<2532>} when sailing ^{<4144>} was ^{<5607>} now ^{<2235>} dangerous ^{<2000>}, because ^{<1223>} the fast ^{<3521>} was ^{<3928>} now ^{<2532>} already ^{<2235>} past ^{<3928>}, Paul ^{<3972>} admonished ^{<3867>} [them],
- 27:10 And said ^{<3004>} unto them ^{<846>}, Sirs ^{<435>}, I perceive ^{<2334>} that ^{<3754>} this voyage ^{<4144>} will be ^{<3195>} ^{<1510>} with ^{<3326>} hurt ^{<5196>} and ^{<2532>} much ^{<4183>} damage ^{<2209>}, not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} of the lading ^{<5414>} and ^{<2532>} ship ^{<4143>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} of our ^{<2257>} lives ^{<5590>}.
- 27:11 Nevertheless ^{<1161>} the centurion ^{<1543>} believed ^{<3982>} the master ^{<2942>} and ^{<2532>} the owner of the ship ^{<3490>}, more ^{<3123>} than ^{<2228>} those things which were spoken ^{<3004>} by ^{<5259>} Paul ^{<3972>}.
- 27:12 And ^{<1161>} because ^{<5225>} the haven ^{<3040>} was ^{<5225>} not commodious ^{<428>} to ^{<4314>} winter in ^{<3915>}, the more part ^{<4119>} advised ^{<1012>} ^{<5087>} to depart ^{<321>} thence also ^{<2547>}, if ^{<1513>} by any means ^{<4458>} they might ^{<1410>} attain ^{<2658>} to ^{<1519>} Phenice ^{<5405>}, [and there] to winter ^{<3914>}; [which is] an haven ^{<3040>} of Crete ^{<2914>}, and lieth ^{<991>} toward ^{<2596>} the south west ^{<3047>} and ^{<2532>} ^{<2596>} north west ^{<5566>}.
- 27:13 And ^{<1161>} when the south wind ^{<3558>} blew softly ^{<5285>}, supposing ^{<1380>} that they had obtained ^{<2902>} [their] purpose ^{<4286>}, loosing ^{<142>} [thence], they sailed ^{<3881>} close by ^{<788>} Crete ^{<2914>}.

- 27:14 But ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} long ^{<4183>} after ^{<3326>} there arose ^{<906>} against ^{<2596>} it ^{<846>} a tempestuous ^{<5189>} wind ^{<417>}, called ^{<2564>} Euroclydon ^{<2148>}.
- 27:15 And ^{<1161>} when the ship ^{<4143>} was caught ^{<4884>}, and ^{<2532>} could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} bear up into ^{<503>} the wind ^{<417>}, we let [her] drive ^{<1929>} ^{<5342>}.
- 27:16 And ^{<1161>} running under ^{<5295>} a certain ^{<5100>} island ^{<3519>} which is called ^{<2564>} Claudia ^{<2802>}, we had ^{<2480>} much ^{<3433>} work ^{<2480>} to come by ^{<4031>} ^{<1096>} the boat ^{<4627>}:
- 27:17 Which ^{<3739>} when they had taken up ^{<142>}, they used ^{<5530>} helps ^{<996>}, undergirding ^{<5269>} the ship ^{<4143>}; and ^{<5037>}, fearing ^{<5399>} lest ^{<3361>} they should fall ^{<1601>} into ^{<1519>} the quicksands ^{<4950>}, strake ^{<5465>} sail ^{<4632>}, and so ^{<3779>} were driven ^{<5342>}.
- 27:18 And ^{<1161>} we ^{<2257>} being exceedingly ^{<4971>} tossed with a tempest ^{<5492>}, the next ^{<1836>} [day] they lightened the ship ^{<1546>} ^{<4160>};
- 27:19 And ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} [day] we cast out ^{<4496>} with our own hands ^{<849>} the tackling ^{<4631>} of the ship ^{<4143>}.
- 27:20 And ^{<1161>} when neither ^{<3383>} sun ^{<2246>} nor ^{<3383>} stars ^{<798>} in ^{<1909>} many ^{<4119>} days ^{<2250>} appeared ^{<2014>}, and ^{<5037>} no ^{<3756>} small ^{<3641>} tempest ^{<5494>} lay on ^{<1945>} [us], all ^{<3956>} hope ^{<1680>} that we should be saved ^{<4982>} was ^{<4014>} then ^{<3063>} taken away ^{<4014>}.
- 27:21 But ^{<1161>} after ^{<5225>} long ^{<4183>} abstinence ^{<776>} ^{<5119>} Paul ^{<3972>} stood forth ^{<2476>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of them ^{<846>}, and said ^{<2036>}, Sirs ^{<5599>} ^{<435>}, ye should ^{<1163>} ^{<3303>} have hearkened ^{<3980>} unto me ^{<3427>}, and not ^{<3361>} have loosed ^{<321>} from ^{<575>} Crete ^{<2914>}, and ^{<5037>} to have gained ^{<2770>} this ^{<5026>} harm ^{<5196>} and ^{<2532>} loss ^{<2209>}.
- 27:22 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3569>} I exhort ^{<3867>} you ^{<5209>} to be of good cheer ^{<2114>}: for ^{<1063>} there shall be ^{<2071>} no ^{<3762>} loss ^{<580>} of [any man's] life ^{<5590>} among ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, but ^{<4133>} of the ship ^{<4143>}.
- 27:23 For ^{<1063>} there stood by ^{<3936>} me ^{<3427>} this ^{<5026>} night ^{<3571>} the angel ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>}, whose ^{<3739>} I am ^{<1510>}, and ^{<2532>} whom ^{<3739>} I serve ^{<3000>},
- 27:24 Saying ^{<3004>}, Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}, Paul ^{<3972>}; thou ^{<4571>} must ^{<1163>} be brought before ^{<3936>} Caesar ^{<2541>}: and ^{<2532>}, lo ^{<2400>}, God ^{<2316>}

hath given ^{<5483>} thee ^{<4671>} all ^{<3956>} them that sail ^{<4126>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>} .

27:25 Wherefore ^{<1352>} , sirs ^{<435>} , be of good cheer ^{<2114>} : for ^{<1063>} I believe ^{<4100>} God ^{<2316>} , that ^{<3754>} it ^{<3779>} shall be ^{<2071>} even ^{<2596>} ^{<3739>} as ^{<5158>} it was told ^{<2980>} me ^{<3427>} .

27:26 Howbeit ^{<1161>} we ^{<2248>} must ^{<1163>} be cast ^{<1601>} upon ^{<1519>} a certain ^{<5100>} island ^{<3520>} .

27:27 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} the fourteenth ^{<5065>} night ^{<3571>} was come ^{<1096>} , as we ^{<2257>} were driven up and down ^{<1308>} in ^{<1722>} Adria ^{<99>} , about ^{<2596>} midnight ^{<3319>} ^{<3571>} the shipmen ^{<3492>} deemed ^{<5282>} that they ^{<846>} drew near ^{<4317>} to some ^{<5100>} country ^{<5561>} ;

27:28 And ^{<2532>} sounded ^{<1001>} , and found ^{<2147>} [it] twenty ^{<1501>} fathoms ^{<3712>} : and ^{<1161>} when they had gone ^{<1339>} a little further ^{<1024>} , they sounded ^{<1001>} again ^{<3825>} , and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} [it] fifteen ^{<1178>} fathoms ^{<3712>} .

27:29 Then ^{<5037>} fearing ^{<5399>} lest ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>} we should have fallen ^{<1601>} ^{<1601>} upon ^{<1519>} rocks ^{<5117>} ^{<5138>} , they cast ^{<4496>} four ^{<5064>} anchors ^{<45>} out of ^{<1537>} the stern ^{<4403>} , and wished ^{<2172>} ^{<1096>} for the day ^{<2250>} .

27:30 And ^{<1161>} as the shipmen ^{<3492>} were about ^{<2212>} to flee ^{<5343>} out of ^{<1537>} the ship ^{<4143>} , when ^{<2532>} they had let down ^{<5465>} the boat ^{<4627>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>} , under colour ^{<4392>} as though ^{<5613>} they would ^{<3195>} have cast ^{<1614>} anchors ^{<45>} out of ^{<1537>} the foreship ^{<4408>} ,

27:31 Paul ^{<3972>} said ^{<2036>} to the centurion ^{<1543>} and ^{<2532>} to the soldiers ^{<4757>} , Except ^{<3362>} these ^{<3778>} abide ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} the ship ^{<4143>} , ye ^{<5210>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} be saved ^{<4982>} .

27:32 Then ^{<5119>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} cut off ^{<609>} the ropes ^{<4979>} of the boat ^{<4627>} , and ^{<2532>} let ^{<1439>} her ^{<846>} fall off ^{<1601>} .

27:33 And ^{<1161>} while ^{<891>} ^{<3739>} the day ^{<2250>} was coming ^{<1096>} on ^{<3195>} , Paul ^{<3972>} besought ^{<3870>} [them] all ^{<537>} to take ^{<3335>} meat ^{<5160>} , saying ^{<3004>} , This day ^{<4594>} is the fourteenth ^{<5065>} day ^{<2250>} that ye have tarried ^{<4328>} and continued ^{<1300>} fasting ^{<777>} , having taken ^{<4355>} nothing ^{<3367>} .

- 27:34 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I pray ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} to take ^{<4355>} [some] meat ^{<5160>}; for ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<5225>} for ^{<4314>} your ^{<5212>} health ^{<4991>}; for ^{<1063>} there shall ^{<4098>} not ^{<3762>} an hair ^{<2359>} fall ^{<4098>} from ^{<1537>} the head ^{<2776>} of any ^{<3762>} of you ^{<5216>}.
- 27:35 And ^{<1161>} when he had thus ^{<5023>} spoken ^{<2036>}, ^{<2532>} he took ^{<2983>} bread ^{<740>}, and gave thanks ^{<2168>} to God ^{<2316>} in presence ^{<1799>} of them all ^{<3956>}; and ^{<2532>} when he had broken ^{<2806>} [it], he began ^{<756>} to eat ^{<2068>}.
- 27:36 Then ^{<1161>} were ^{<1096>} they ^{<846>} ^{<1096>} all ^{<3956>} of good cheer ^{<2115>}, and they ^{<4355>} also ^{<2532>} took ^{<4355>} [some] meat ^{<5160>}.
- 27:37 And ^{<1161>} we were ^{<2258>} in all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} the ship ^{<4143>} two hundred ^{<1250>} threescore ^{<1440>} and sixteen ^{<1803>} souls ^{<5590>}.
- 27:38 And ^{<1161>} when they had eaten ^{<5160>} enough ^{<2880>}, they lightened ^{<2893>} the ship ^{<4143>}, and cast out ^{<1544>} the wheat ^{<4621>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}.
- 27:39 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} it was ^{<1096>} day ^{<2250>}, they knew ^{<1921>} not ^{<3756>} the land ^{<1093>}; but ^{<1161>} they discovered ^{<2657>} a certain creek ^{<2859>} with ^{<2192>} a shore ^{<123>}, into ^{<1519>} the which ^{<3739>} they were minded ^{<1011>}, if ^{<1487>} it were possible ^{<1410>}, to thrust in ^{<1856>} the ship ^{<4143>}.
- 27:40 And ^{<2532>} when they had taken up ^{<4014>} the anchors ^{<45>}, they committed ^{<1439>} [themselves] unto ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<260>} loosed ^{<447>} the rudder ^{<4079>} bands ^{<2202>}, and ^{<2532>} hoised up ^{<1869>} the mainsail ^{<736>} to the wind ^{<4154>}, and made ^{<2722>} toward ^{<1519>} shore ^{<123>}.
- 27:41 And ^{<1161>} falling ^{<4045>} into ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} where two seas met ^{<1337>}, they ran ^{<2027>} the ship ^{<3491>} aground ^{<2027>}; and ^{<2532>} the forepart ^{<4408>} ^{<3303>} stuck fast ^{<2043>}, and remained ^{<3306>} unmoveable ^{<761>}, but ^{<1161>} the hinder part ^{<4403>} was broken ^{<3089>} with ^{<5259>} the violence ^{<970>} of the waves ^{<2949>}.
- 27:42 And ^{<1161>} the soldiers ^{<4757>} counsel ^{<1012>} was ^{<1096>} to ^{<2443>} kill ^{<615>} the prisoners ^{<1202>}, lest ^{<3361>} any of them ^{<5100>} should swim out ^{<1579>}, and escape ^{<1309>}.
- 27:43 But ^{<1161>} the centurion ^{<1543>}, willing ^{<1014>} to save ^{<1295>} Paul ^{<3972>}, kept ^{<2967>} them ^{<846>} from [their] purpose ^{<1013>}; and ^{<5037>} commanded ^{<2753>} that they which could ^{<1410>} swim ^{<2860>} should

cast ^{<641>} [themselves] first ^{<4413>} [into the sea], and get ^{<1826>} to ^{<1909>} land ^{<1093>};

27:44 And ^{<2532>} the rest ^{<3062>}, some ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} on ^{<1909>} boards ^{<4548>}, and ^{<1161>} some ^{<3739>} on ^{<1909>} [broken pieces] of ^{<575>} the ship ^{<4143>} ^{<5100>}. And ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that they escaped ^{<1295>} all ^{<3956>} safe ^{<1295>} to ^{<1909>} land ^{<1093>}.

CHAPTER 28 — [Click here for Acts 28 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

28:1 And ^{<2532>} when they were escaped ^{<1295>}, then ^{<5119>} they knew ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} the island ^{<3520>} was called ^{<2564>} Melita ^{<3194>}.

28:2 And ^{<1161>} the barbarous people ^{<915>} shewed ^{<3930>} us ^{<2254>} no ^{<3756>} little ^{<5177>} kindness ^{<5363>}: for ^{<1063>} they kindled ^{<381>} a fire ^{<4443>}, and received ^{<4355>} us ^{<2248>} every one ^{<3956>}, because ^{<1223>} of the present ^{<2186>} rain ^{<5205>}, and ^{<2532>} because ^{<1223>} of the cold ^{<5592>}.

28:3 And ^{<1161>} when Paul ^{<3972>} had gathered ^{<4962>} a bundle ^{<4128>} of sticks ^{<5434>}, and ^{<2532>} laid ^{<2007>} [them] on ^{<1909>} the fire ^{<4443>}, there came ^{<1831>} a viper ^{<2191>} out of ^{<1537>} the heat ^{<2329>}, and fastened on ^{<2510>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}.

28:4 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<5613>} the barbarians ^{<915>} saw ^{<1492>} the [venomous] beast ^{<2342>} hang ^{<2910>} on ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}, they said ^{<3004>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, No doubt ^{<3843>} this ^{<3778>} man ^{<444>} is ^{<2076>} a murderer ^{<5406>}, whom ^{<3739>}, though he hath escaped ^{<1295>} ^{<1537>} the sea ^{<2281>}, yet vengeance ^{<1349>} suffereth ^{<1439>} not ^{<3756>} to live ^{<2198>}.

28:5 And ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} he shook off ^{<660>} the beast ^{<2342>} into ^{<1519>} the fire ^{<4442>}, and felt ^{<3958>} no ^{<3762>} harm ^{<2556>}.

28:6 Howbeit ^{<1161>} they looked ^{<4328>} when he ^{<846>} should ^{<3195>} have swollen ^{<4092>}, or ^{<2228>} fallen down ^{<2667>} dead ^{<3498>} suddenly ^{<869>}: but ^{<1161>} after they ^{<846>} had looked ^{<4328>} a great while ^{<1909>} ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<2334>} no ^{<3367>} harm ^{<824>} come ^{<1096>} to ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, they changed their minds ^{<3328>}, and said ^{<3004>} that he ^{<846>} was ^{<1511>} a god ^{<2316>}.

28:7 In ^{<1161>} ^{<1722>} ^{<4012>} the same ^{<1565>} quarters ^{<5117>} were ^{<5225>} possessions ^{<5564>} of the chief man ^{<4413>} of the island ^{<3520>}, whose name was ^{<3686>} Publius ^{<4196>}; who ^{<3739>} received ^{<324>} us ^{<2248>}, and lodged us ^{<3579>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} courteously ^{<5390>}.

- 28:8 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that the father ^{<3962>} of Publius ^{<4196>} lay ^{<2621>} sick of ^{<4912>} a fever ^{<4446>} and ^{<2532>} of a bloody flux ^{<1420>}; to ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} Paul ^{<3972>} entered in ^{<1525>}, and ^{<2532>} prayed ^{<4336>}, and laid ^{<2007>} his hands ^{<5495>} on ^{<2007>} him ^{<846>}, and healed ^{<2390>} him ^{<846>}.
- 28:9 So ^{<3767>} when ^{<1096>} this ^{<5127>} was done ^{<1096>}, others ^{<3062>} also ^{<2532>}, which ^{<3588>} had ^{<2192>} diseases ^{<769>} in ^{<1722>} the island ^{<3520>}, came ^{<4334>}, and ^{<2532>} were healed ^{<2323>}:
- 28:10 Who ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} honoured ^{<5092>} us ^{<2248>} with many ^{<4183>} honours ^{<5091>}; and ^{<2532>} when we departed ^{<321>}, they laded ^{<2007>} [us] with such things as ^{<4314>} were necessary ^{<5532>}.
- 28:11 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} three ^{<5140>} months ^{<3376>} we departed ^{<321>} in ^{<1722>} a ship ^{<4143>} of Alexandria ^{<222>}, which had wintered ^{<3914>} in ^{<1722>} the isle ^{<3520>}, whose sign ^{<3902>} was Castor and Pollux ^{<1359>}.
- 28:12 And ^{<2532>} landing ^{<2609>} at ^{<1519>} Syracuse ^{<4946>}, we tarried ^{<1961>} [there] three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 28:13 And from thence ^{<3606>} we fetched a compass ^{<4022>}, and came ^{<2658>} to ^{<1519>} Rhegium ^{<4484>}; and ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} one ^{<3391>} day ^{<2250>} the south wind ^{<3558>} blew ^{<1920>}, and we came ^{<2064>} the next day ^{<1206>} to ^{<1519>} Puteoli ^{<4223>}:
- 28:14 Where ^{<3757>} we found ^{<2147>} brethren ^{<80>}, and were desired ^{<3870>} to tarry ^{<1961>} with ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>} seven ^{<2033>} days ^{<2250>}; and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} we went ^{<2064>} toward ^{<1519>} Rome ^{<4516>}.
- 28:15 And from thence ^{<2547>}, when the brethren ^{<80>} heard ^{<191>} of ^{<4012>} us ^{<2257>}, they came ^{<1831>} to meet ^{<529>} ^{<1519>} us ^{<2254>} as far as ^{<891>} Appii ^{<675>} forum ^{<5410>}, and ^{<2532>} The three ^{<5140>} taverns ^{<4999>}; whom ^{<3739>} when Paul ^{<3972>} saw ^{<1492>}, he thanked ^{<2168>} God ^{<2316>}, and took ^{<2983>} courage ^{<2294>}.
- 28:16 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} we came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Rome ^{<4516>}, the centurion ^{<1543>} delivered ^{<3860>} the prisoners ^{<1198>} to the captain of the guard ^{<4759>}; but ^{<1161>} Paul ^{<3972>} was suffered ^{<2010>} to dwell ^{<3306>} by ^{<2596>} himself ^{<1438>} with ^{<4862>} a soldier ^{<4757>} that kept ^{<5442>} him ^{<846>}.
- 28:17 And ^{<1161>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, that after ^{<3326>} three ^{<5140>} days ^{<2250>} Paul ^{<3972>} called ^{<4779>} the chief ^{<4413>} ^{<5607>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} together ^{<4779>}; and ^{<1161>} when they ^{<846>} were come together ^{<4905>},

he said ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}, Men ^{<435>} [and] brethren ^{<80>}, though I ^{<1473>} have committed ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3762>} against ^{<1727>} the people ^{<2992>}, or ^{<2228>} customs ^{<1485>} of our fathers ^{<3971>}, yet was I delivered ^{<3860>} prisoner ^{<1198>} from ^{<1537>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of the Romans ^{<4514>}.

28:18 Who ^{<3748>}, when they had examined ^{<350>} me ^{<3165>}, would ^{<1014>} have let [me] go ^{<630>}, because ^{<1223>} there was ^{<5225>} no ^{<3367>} cause ^{<156>} of death ^{<2288>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.

28:19 But ^{<1161>} when the Jews ^{<2453>} spake against ^{<483>} [it], I was constrained ^{<315>} to appeal ^{<1941>} unto Caesar ^{<2541>}; not ^{<3756>} that ^{<5613>} I had ^{<2192>} ought ^{<5100>} to accuse ^{<2723>} my ^{<3450>} nation ^{<1484>} of ^{<2723>}.

28:20 For ^{<1223>} this ^{<5026>} cause ^{<156>} therefore ^{<3767>} have I called ^{<3870>} for you ^{<5209>}, to see ^{<1492>} [you], and ^{<2532>} to speak with ^{<4354>} [you]: because that ^{<1752>} for ^{<1063>} the hope ^{<1680>} of Israel ^{<2474>} I am bound with ^{<4029>} this ^{<5026>} chain ^{<254>}.

28:21 And ^{<1161>} they said ^{<2036>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, We ^{<2249>} neither ^{<3777>} received ^{<1209>} letters ^{<1121>} out of ^{<575>} Judaea ^{<2449>} concerning ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}, neither ^{<3777>} any ^{<5100>} of the brethren ^{<80>} that came ^{<3854>} shewed ^{<518>} or ^{<2228>} spake ^{<2980>} any ^{<5100>} harm ^{<4190>} of ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>}.

28:22 But ^{<1161>} we desire ^{<515>} to hear ^{<191>} of ^{<3844>} thee ^{<4675>} what ^{<3739>} thou thinkest ^{<5426>}: for ^{<1063>} as concerning ^{<4012>} this ^{<3303>} ^{<5026>} sect ^{<139>}, we ^{<2254>} know ^{<2076>} ^{<1110>} that ^{<3754>} every where ^{<3837>} it is spoken against ^{<483>}.

28:23 And ^{<1161>} when they had appointed ^{<5021>} him ^{<846>} a day ^{<2250>}, there came ^{<2240>} many ^{<4119>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} [his] lodging ^{<3578>}; to whom ^{<3739>} he expounded ^{<1620>} and testified ^{<1263>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, ^{<5037>} persuading ^{<3982>} them ^{<846>} concerning ^{<4012>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, both ^{<5037>} out of ^{<575>} the law ^{<3551>} of Moses ^{<3475>}, and ^{<2532>} [out of] the prophets ^{<4396>}, from ^{<575>} morning ^{<4404>} till ^{<2193>} evening ^{<2073>}.

28:24 And ^{<2532>} some ^{<3303>} believed ^{<3982>} the things which were spoken ^{<3004>}, and ^{<1161>} some believed not ^{<569>}.

28:25 And ^{<1161>} when they agreed not ^{<800>} ^{<5607>} among ^{<4314>} themselves ^{<240>}, they departed ^{<630>}, after that Paul ^{<3972>} had spoken ^{<2036>} one

<1520> word <4487> , <3754> Well <2573> spake <2980> the Holy <40> Ghost
 <4151> by <1223> Esaias <2268> the prophet <4396> unto <4314> our <2257>
 fathers <3962> ,

28:26 Saying <3004> , Go <4198> unto <4314> this <5126> people <2992> , and <2532>
 say <2036> , Hearing <189> ye shall hear <191> , and <2532> shall <4920> not
 <3364> understand <4920> ; and <2532> seeing <991> ye shall see <991> , and
 <2532> not <3364> perceive <1492> :

28:27 For <1063> the heart <2588> of this <5127> people <2992> is waxed gross
 <3975> , and <2532> their ears <3775> are dull <917> of hearing <191> , and
 <2532> their <846> eyes <3788> have they closed <2576> ; lest <3379> they
 should see <1492> with [their] eyes <3788> , and <2532> hear <191> with
 [their] ears <3775> , and <2532> understand <4920> with [their] heart
 <2588> , and <2532> should be converted <1994> , and <2532> I should heal
 <2390> them <846> .

28:28 Be it <2077> known <1110> therefore <3767> unto you <5213> , that <3754>
 the salvation <4992> of God <2316> is sent <649> unto the Gentiles <1484> ,
 and <2532> [that] they will hear <191> it <846> .

28:29 And <2532> when he <846> had said <2036> these words <5023> , the Jews
 <2453> departed <565> , and had <2192> great <4183> reasoning <4803>
 among <1722> themselves <1438> .

28:30 And <1161> Paul <3972> dwelt <3306> two <1333> whole <3650> years <1333>
 in <1722> his own <2398> hired house <3410> , and <2532> received <588> all
 <3956> that came in <1531> unto <4314> him <846> ,

28:31 Preaching <2784> the kingdom <932> of God <2316> , and <2532> teaching
 <1321> those things which concern <4012> the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424>
 Christ <5547> , with <3326> all <3956> confidence <3954> , no man
 forbidding him <209> .

*The Letter of Paul to the***ROMANS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Rom 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, a servant ^{<1401>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, called ^{<2822>} [to be] an apostle ^{<652>}, separated ^{<873>} unto ^{<1519>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>},
- 1:2 (Which ^{<3739>} he had promised afore ^{<4279>} by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} prophets ^{<4396>} in ^{<1722>} the holy ^{<40>} scriptures ^{<1124>}),
- 1:3 Concerning ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}, which ^{<3588>} was made ^{<1096>} of ^{<1537>} the seed ^{<4690>} of David ^{<1138>} according ^{<2596>} to the flesh ^{<4561>};
- 1:4 And declared ^{<3724>} [to be] the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} with ^{<1722>} power ^{<1411>}, according ^{<2596>} to the spirit ^{<4151>} of holiness ^{<42>}, by ^{<1537>} the resurrection ^{<386>} from the dead ^{<3498>};
- 1:5 By ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} we have received ^{<2983>} grace ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} apostleship ^{<651>}, for ^{<1519>} obedience ^{<5218>} to the faith ^{<4102>} among ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}, for ^{<5228>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>};
- 1:6 Among ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} are ^{<2075>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} the called ^{<2822>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 1:7 To all ^{<3956>} that be ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} Rome ^{<4516>}, beloved ^{<27>} of God ^{<2316>}, called ^{<2822>} [to be] saints ^{<40>}: Grace ^{<5485>} to you ^{<5213>} and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:8 First ^{<4412>} ^{<3303>}, I thank ^{<2168>} my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}, that ^{<3754>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} is spoken ^{<2605>} of throughout ^{<1722>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>}.
- 1:9 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} witness ^{<3144>}, whom ^{<3739>} I serve ^{<3000>} with ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} spirit ^{<4151>} in ^{<1722>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>}, that ^{<5613>} without ceasing ^{<89>} I make ^{<4160>}

mention ^{<3417>} of you ^{<5216>} always ^{<3842>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} prayers ^{<4335>};

1:10 Making request ^{<1189>}, if by any means ^{<1513>} now ^{<2235>} at length ^{<4218>} I might have a prosperous journey ^{<2137>} by ^{<1722>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

1:11 For ^{<1063>} I long ^{<1971>} to see ^{<1492>} you ^{<5209>}, that ^{<2443>} I may impart ^{<3330>} unto you ^{<5213>} some ^{<5100>} spiritual ^{<4152>} gift ^{<5486>}, to the end ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} may be established ^{<4741>};

1:12 That ^{<1161>} ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>}, that I may be comforted together ^{<4837>} with ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1223>} ^{<1722>} the mutual ^{<240>} faith ^{<4102>} both ^{<5037>} of you ^{<5216>} and ^{<2532>} me ^{<1700>}.

1:13 Now ^{<1161>} I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} have ^{<50>} you ^{<5209>} ignorant ^{<50>}, brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} oftentimes ^{<4178>} I purposed ^{<4388>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, (but ^{<2532>} was let ^{<2967>} hitherto ^{<891>} ^{<1204>}), that ^{<2443>} I might have ^{<2192>} some ^{<5100>} fruit ^{<2590>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} also ^{<2532>}, even as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} among ^{<1722>} other ^{<3062>} Gentiles ^{<1484>}.

1:14 I am ^{<1510>} debtor ^{<3781>} both ^{<5037>} to the Greeks ^{<1672>}, and ^{<2532>} to the Barbarians ^{<915>}; both ^{<5037>} to the wise ^{<4680>}, and ^{<2532>} to the unwise ^{<453>}.

1:15 So ^{<3779>}, as much as ^{<2596>} in me is ^{<1691>}, I am ready ^{<4289>} to preach the gospel ^{<2097>} to you ^{<5213>} that are at ^{<1722>} Rome ^{<4516>} also ^{<2532>}.

1:16 For ^{<1063>} I am ^{<1870>} not ^{<3756>} ashamed ^{<1870>} of the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}; for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>} unto ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>} to every one ^{<3956>} that believeth ^{<4100>}; to the Jew ^{<2453>} first ^{<4412>}, and ^{<5037>} also ^{<2532>} to the Greek ^{<1672>}.

1:17 For ^{<1063>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} is ^{<601>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>} revealed ^{<601>} from ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} to ^{<1519>} faith ^{<4102>}; as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, ^{<1161>} The just ^{<1342>} shall live ^{<2198>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}.

1:18 For ^{<1063>} the wrath ^{<3709>} of God ^{<2316>} is revealed ^{<601>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>} against ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} ungodliness ^{<763>} and ^{<2532>} unrighteousness ^{<93>} of men ^{<444>}, who hold ^{<2722>} the truth ^{<225>} in ^{<1722>} unrighteousness ^{<93>};

- 1:19 Because ^{<1360>} that which may be known ^{<1110>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} manifest ^{<5318>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} hath shewed ^{<5319>} [it] unto them ^{<846>}.
- 1:20 For ^{<1063>} the invisible things ^{<517>} of him ^{<846>} from ^{<575>} the creation ^{<2937>} of the world ^{<2889>} are clearly seen ^{<2529>}, being understood ^{<3539>} by the things that are made ^{<4161>}, [even] ^{<5037>} his ^{<846>} eternal ^{<126>} power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} Godhead ^{<2305>}; so ^{<1519>} that they ^{<846>} are ^{<1511>} without excuse ^{<379>}:
- 1:21 Because ^{<1360>} that, when they knew ^{<1097>} God ^{<2316>}, they glorified ^{<1392>} [him] not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>}, neither ^{<2228>} were thankful ^{<2168>}; but ^{<235>} became vain ^{<3154>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} imaginations ^{<1261>}, and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} foolish ^{<801>} heart ^{<2588>} was darkened ^{<4654>}.
- 1:22 Professing themselves ^{<5335>} to be ^{<1511>} wise ^{<4680>}, they became fools ^{<3471>},
- 1:23 And ^{<2532>} changed ^{<236>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the uncorruptible ^{<862>} God ^{<2316>} into ^{<1722>} an image ^{<1504>} made like ^{<3667>} to corruptible ^{<5349>} man ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} to birds ^{<4071>}, and ^{<2532>} fourfooted beasts ^{<5074>}, and ^{<2532>} creeping things ^{<2062>}.
- 1:24 Wherefore ^{<1352>} God ^{<2316>} also ^{<2532>} gave ^{<3860>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<3860>} to ^{<1519>} uncleanness ^{<167>} through ^{<1722>} the lusts ^{<1939>} of their own ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>}, to dishonour ^{<818>} their own ^{<846>} bodies ^{<4983>} between ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}:
- 1:25 Who ^{<3748>} changed ^{<3337>} the truth ^{<225>} of God ^{<2316>} into ^{<1722>} a lie ^{<5579>}, and ^{<2532>} worshipped ^{<4573>} and ^{<2532>} served ^{<3000>} the creature ^{<2937>} more than ^{<3844>} the Creator ^{<2936>}, who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} blessed ^{<2128>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 1:26 For ^{<1223>} this ^{<5124>} cause God ^{<2316>} gave ^{<3860>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<3860>} unto ^{<1519>} vile ^{<819>} affections ^{<3806>}: for ^{<1063>} even ^{<5037>} their ^{<846>} women ^{<2338>} did change ^{<3337>} the natural ^{<5446>} use ^{<5540>} into ^{<1519>} that which is against ^{<3844>} nature ^{<5449>}:
- 1:27 And ^{<5037>} likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} the men ^{<730>}, leaving ^{<863>} the natural ^{<5446>} use ^{<5540>} of the woman ^{<2338>}, burned ^{<1572>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} lust ^{<3715>} one toward another ^{<1519>} ^{<240>}; men ^{<730>} with ^{<1722>} men ^{<730>} working ^{<2716>} that which is unseemly ^{<808>}, and ^{<2532>}

receiving ^{<618>} in ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>} that recompence ^{<489>} of
their ^{<846>} error ^{<4106>} which ^{<3739>} was meet ^{<1163>} .

1:28 And ^{<2532>} even as ^{<2531>} they did ^{<1381>} not ^{<3756>} like ^{<1381>} to retain
^{<2192>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} [their] knowledge ^{<1922>} , God ^{<2316>} gave
^{<3860>} them ^{<846>} over ^{<3860>} to ^{<1519>} a reprobate ^{<96>} mind ^{<3563>} , to
do ^{<4160>} those things which are ^{<2520>} not ^{<3361>} convenient ^{<2520>} ;

1:29 Being filled with ^{<4137>} all ^{<3956>} unrighteousness ^{<93>} , fornication
^{<4202>} , wickedness ^{<4189>} , covetousness ^{<4124>} , maliciousness ^{<2549>} ;
full ^{<3324>} of envy ^{<5355>} , murder ^{<5408>} , debate ^{<2054>} , deceit ^{<1388>} ,
malignity ^{<2550>} ; whisperers ^{<5588>} ,

1:30 Backbiters ^{<2637>} , haters of God ^{<2319>} , spiteful ^{<5197>} , proud ^{<5244>} ,
boasters ^{<213>} , inventors ^{<2182>} of evil things ^{<2556>} , disobedient ^{<545>}
to parents ^{<1118>} ,

1:31 Without understanding ^{<801>} , covenantbreakers ^{<802>} , without natural
affection ^{<794>} , implacable ^{<786>} , unmerciful ^{<415>} :

1:32 Who ^{<3748>} knowing ^{<1921>} the judgment ^{<1345>} of God ^{<2316>} , that
^{<3754>} they which commit ^{<4238>} such things ^{<5108>} are ^{<1526>} worthy
^{<514>} of death ^{<2288>} , not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} do ^{<4160>} the same ^{<846>} , but
^{<235>} ^{<2532>} have pleasure ^{<4909>} in them that do ^{<4238>} them.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Rom 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 Therefore ^{<1352>} thou art ^{<1488>} inexcusable ^{<379>} , O ^{<5599>} man ^{<444>} ,
whosoever ^{<3956>} thou art that judgest ^{<2919>} : for ^{<1063>} wherein ^{<1722>}
^{<3739>} thou judgest ^{<2919>} another ^{<2087>} , thou condemnest ^{<2632>}
thyself ^{<4572>} ; for ^{<1063>} thou that judgest ^{<2919>} doest ^{<4238>} the same
things ^{<846>} .

2:2 But ^{<1161>} we are sure ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the judgment ^{<2917>} of God
^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} according ^{<2596>} to truth ^{<225>} against ^{<1909>} them which
commit ^{<4238>} such things ^{<5108>} .

2:3 And ^{<1161>} thinkest thou ^{<3049>} this ^{<5124>} , O ^{<5599>} man ^{<444>} , that
judgest ^{<2919>} them which do ^{<4238>} such things ^{<5108>} , and ^{<2532>} doest
^{<4160>} the same ^{<846>} , that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} shalt escape ^{<1628>} the
judgment ^{<2917>} of God ^{<2316>} ?

2:4 Or ^{<2228>} despisest thou ^{<2706>} the riches ^{<4149>} of his ^{<846>} goodness
^{<5544>} and ^{<2532>} forbearance ^{<463>} and ^{<2532>} longsuffering ^{<3115>} ; not

knowing ^{<50>} that ^{<3754>} the goodness ^{<5543>} of God ^{<2316>} leadeth ^{<71>} thee ^{<4571>} to ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}?

2:5 But ^{<1161>} after ^{<2596>} thy ^{<4675>} hardness ^{<4643>} and ^{<2532>} impenitent ^{<279>} heart ^{<2588>} treasurest up ^{<2343>} unto thyself ^{<4572>} wrath ^{<3709>} against ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of wrath ^{<3709>} and ^{<2532>} revelation ^{<602>} of the righteous judgment ^{<1341>} of God ^{<2316>};

2:6 Who ^{<3739>} will render ^{<591>} to every man ^{<1538>} according ^{<2596>} to his ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>}:

2:7 To them who by ^{<3303>} ^{<2596>} patient continuance ^{<5281>} in well ^{<18>} doing ^{<2041>} seek ^{<2212>} for glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} immortality ^{<861>}, eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}:

2:8 But ^{<1161>} unto them that are contentious ^{<1537>} ^{<2052>}, and ^{<2532>} do not obey ^{<544>} ^{<3303>} the truth ^{<225>}, but ^{<1161>} obey ^{<3982>} unrighteousness ^{<93>}, indignation ^{<2372>} and ^{<2532>} wrath ^{<3709>},

2:9 Tribulation ^{<2347>} and ^{<2532>} anguish ^{<4730>}, upon ^{<1909>} every ^{<3956>} soul ^{<5590>} of man ^{<444>} that doeth ^{<2716>} evil ^{<2556>}, of the Jew ^{<2453>} first ^{<4412>}, and ^{<5037>} also ^{<2532>} of the Gentile ^{<1672>};

2:10 But ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>}, honour ^{<5092>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, to every man ^{<3956>} that worketh ^{<2038>} good ^{<18>}, to the Jew ^{<2453>} first ^{<4412>}, and ^{<5037>} also ^{<2532>} to the Gentile ^{<1672>};

2:11 For ^{<1063>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} respect of persons ^{<4382>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}.

2:12 For ^{<1063>} as many as ^{<3745>} have sinned ^{<264>} without law ^{<460>} shall ^{<622>} also ^{<2532>} perish ^{<622>} without law ^{<460>}; and ^{<2532>} as many as ^{<3745>} have sinned ^{<264>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} shall be judged ^{<2919>} by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>};

2:13 (For ^{<1063>} not ^{<3756>} the hearers ^{<202>} of the law ^{<3551>} [are] just ^{<1342>} before ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}, but ^{<235>} the doers ^{<4163>} of the law ^{<3551>} shall be justified ^{<1344>}).

2:14 For ^{<1063>} when ^{<3752>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, which ^{<3588>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} the law ^{<3551>}, do ^{<4160>} by nature ^{<5449>} the things ^{<3588>} contained in the law ^{<3551>}, these ^{<3778>}, having ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} the law ^{<3551>}, are ^{<1526>} a law ^{<3551>} unto themselves ^{<1438>}:

2:15 Which ^{<3748>} shew ^{<1731>} the work ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>} written ^{<1123>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>}, their ^{<846>} conscience ^{<4893>} also

bearing witness ^{<4828>}, and ^{<2532>} [their] thoughts ^{<3053>} the mean
while accusing ^{<2723>} or ^{<2228>} else ^{<2532>} excusing ^{<626>} one another
^{<3342>} ^{<240>};))

2:16 In ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} when ^{<3753>} God ^{<2316>} shall judge ^{<2919>} the
secrets ^{<2927>} of men ^{<444>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} according
^{<2596>} to my ^{<3450>} gospel ^{<2098>} .

2:17 Behold ^{<2396>}, thou ^{<4771>} art called ^{<2028>} a Jew ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>}
retest ^{<1879>} in the law ^{<3551>}, and ^{<2532>} makest thy boast ^{<2744>} of
^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>} ,

2:18 And ^{<2532>} knowest ^{<1097>} [his] will ^{<2307>}, and ^{<2532>} approvest ^{<1381>}
the things that are more excellent ^{<1308>}, being instructed ^{<2727>} out
of ^{<1537>} the law ^{<3551>};

2:19 And ^{<5037>} art confident ^{<3982>} that thou thyself ^{<4572>} art ^{<1511>} a
guide ^{<3595>} of the blind ^{<5185>}, a light ^{<5457>} of them which are in
^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4655>} ,

2:20 An instructor ^{<3810>} of the foolish ^{<878>}, a teacher ^{<1320>} of babes
^{<3516>}, which hast ^{<2192>} the form ^{<3446>} of knowledge ^{<1108>} and ^{<2532>}
of the truth ^{<225>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} .

2:21 Thou therefore ^{<3767>} which ^{<3588>} teachest ^{<1321>} another ^{<2087>},
teachest thou ^{<1321>} not ^{<3756>} thyself ^{<4572>}? thou that preachest ^{<2784>}
a man should ^{<2813>} not ^{<3361>} steal ^{<2813>}, dost thou steal ^{<2813>}?

2:22 Thou that sayest ^{<3004>} a man should ^{<3431>} not ^{<3361>} commit
adultery ^{<3431>}, dost thou commit adultery ^{<3431>}? thou that abhorrest
^{<948>} idols ^{<1497>}, dost thou commit sacrilege ^{<2416>}?

2:23 Thou ^{<3739>} that makest thy boast ^{<2744>} of ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>},
through ^{<1223>} breaking ^{<3847>} the law ^{<3551>} dishonourest thou ^{<818>}
God ^{<2316>}?

2:24 For ^{<1063>} the name ^{<3686>} of God ^{<2316>} is blasphemed ^{<987>} among
^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} through ^{<1223>} you ^{<5209>}, as ^{<2531>} it is
written ^{<1125>} .

2:25 For ^{<1063>} circumcision ^{<4061>} verily ^{<3303>} profiteth ^{<5623>}, if ^{<1437>}
thou keep ^{<4238>} the law ^{<3551>}; but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} thou be ^{<5600>} a
breaker ^{<3848>} of the law ^{<3551>}, thy ^{<4675>} circumcision ^{<4061>} is made
^{<1096>} uncircumcision ^{<203>} .

- 2:26 Therefore ^{<3767>} if ^{<1437>} the uncircumcision ^{<203>} keep ^{<5442>} the righteousness ^{<1345>} of the law ^{<3551>}, shall ^{<3049>} not ^{<3780>} his ^{<846>} uncircumcision ^{<203>} be counted ^{<3049>} for ^{<1519>} circumcision ^{<4061>}?
- 2:27 And ^{<2532>} shall not ^{<2919>} uncircumcision ^{<203>} which is by ^{<1537>} nature ^{<5449>}, if it fulfil ^{<5055>} the law ^{<3551>}, judge ^{<2919>} thee ^{<4571>}, who by ^{<1223>} the letter ^{<1121>} and ^{<2532>} circumcision ^{<4061>} dost transgress ^{<3848>} the law ^{<3551>}?
- 2:28 For ^{<1063>} he is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} a Jew ^{<2453>}, which is one outwardly ^{<1722>} ^{<5318>}; neither ^{<3761>} [is that] circumcision ^{<4061>}, which is outward ^{<1722>} ^{<5318>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}:
- 2:29 But ^{<235>} he [is] a Jew ^{<2453>}, which is one inwardly ^{<1722>} ^{<2927>}; and ^{<2532>} circumcision ^{<4061>} [is that] of the heart ^{<2588>}, in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>}, [and] not ^{<3756>} in the letter ^{<1121>}; whose ^{<3739>} praise ^{<1868>} [is] not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Rom 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 What ^{<5101>} advantage ^{<4053>} then ^{<3767>} hath the Jew ^{<2453>}? or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} profit ^{<5622>} [is there] of circumcision ^{<4061>}?
- 3:2 Much ^{<4183>} every ^{<2596>} ^{<3956>} way ^{<5158>}: chiefly ^{<4412>}, because ^{<3303>} ^{<1063>} that ^{<3754>} unto them were committed ^{<4100>} the oracles ^{<3051>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:3 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} if ^{<1487>} some ^{<5100>} did not believe ^{<569>}? ^{<3361>} shall ^{<2673>} their ^{<846>} unbelief ^{<570>} make ^{<2673>} the faith ^{<4102>} of God ^{<2316>} without effect ^{<2673>}?
- 3:4 God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}: yea ^{<1161>}, let ^{<1096>} God ^{<2316>} be ^{<1096>} true ^{<227>}, but ^{<1161>} every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>} a liar ^{<5583>}; as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, That ^{<3704>} thou mightest ^{<302>} be justified ^{<1344>} in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} sayings ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} mightest overcome ^{<3528>} when ^{<1722>} thou ^{<4571>} art judged ^{<2919>}.
- 3:5 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} our ^{<2257>} unrighteousness ^{<93>} commend ^{<4921>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>}, what ^{<5101>} shall we say ^{<2046>}? ^{<3361>} [Is] God ^{<2316>} unrighteous ^{<94>} who taketh ^{<2018>} vengeance ^{<3709>}? (I speak ^{<3004>} as ^{<2596>} a man ^{<444>})
- 3:6 God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}: for then ^{<1893>} how ^{<4459>} shall ^{<2919>} God ^{<2316>} judge ^{<2919>} the world ^{<2889>}?

- 3:7 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the truth ^{<225>} of God ^{<2316>} hath more abounded ^{<4052>} through ^{<1722>} my ^{<1699>} lie ^{<5582>} unto ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}; why ^{<5101>} yet ^{<2089>} am ^{<2919>} I also ^{<2504>} judged ^{<2919>} as ^{<5613>} a sinner ^{<268>}?
- 3:8 And ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} [rather], (as ^{<2531>} we be slanderously reported ^{<987>}, and ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} some ^{<5100>} affirm ^{<5346>} that we ^{<2248>} say ^{<3004>}), ^{<3754>} Let us do ^{<4160>} evil ^{<2556>}, that ^{<2443>} good ^{<18>} may come ^{<2064>}? whose ^{<3739>} damnation ^{<2917>} is ^{<2076>} just ^{<1738>}.
- 3:9 What ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>}? are we better ^{<4284>} [than they]? No ^{<3756>}, in no wise ^{<3843>}; for ^{<1063>} we have before proved ^{<4256>} both ^{<5037>} Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<2532>} Gentiles ^{<1672>}, that they are ^{<1511>} all ^{<3956>} under ^{<5259>} sin ^{<266>};
- 3:10 As ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, ^{<3754>} There is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} righteous ^{<1342>}, no, not ^{<3761>} one ^{<1520>};
- 3:11 There is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} that understandeth ^{<4920>}, there is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} that seeketh after ^{<1567>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:12 They are ^{<1578>} all ^{<3956>} gone out of the way ^{<1578>}, they are ^{<889>} together ^{<260>} become unprofitable ^{<889>}; there is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} that doeth ^{<4160>} good ^{<5544>}, no, not ^{<3756>} one ^{<2076>} ^{<2193>} ^{<1520>}.
- 3:13 Their ^{<846>} throat ^{<2995>} [is] an open ^{<455>} sepulchre ^{<5028>}; with their ^{<846>} tongues ^{<1100>} they have used deceit ^{<1387>}; the poison ^{<2447>} of asps ^{<785>} [is] under ^{<5259>} their ^{<846>} lips ^{<5491>};
- 3:14 Whose ^{<3739>} mouth ^{<4750>} [is] full ^{<1073>} of cursing ^{<685>} and ^{<2532>} bitterness ^{<4088>};
- 3:15 Their ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} [are] swift ^{<3691>} to shed ^{<1632>} blood ^{<129>};
- 3:16 Destruction ^{<4938>} and ^{<2532>} misery ^{<5004>} [are] in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} ways ^{<3598>};
- 3:17 And ^{<2532>} the way ^{<3598>} of peace ^{<1515>} have ^{<1097>} they not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>};
- 3:18 There is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} fear ^{<5401>} of God ^{<2316>} before ^{<561>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}.
- 3:19 Now ^{<1161>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} what things soever ^{<3745>} the law ^{<3551>} saith ^{<3004>}, it saith ^{<2980>} to them who are under ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>}; that ^{<2443>} every ^{<3956>} mouth ^{<4750>} may be stopped ^{<5420>},

and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the world ^{<2889>} may become ^{<1096>} guilty ^{<5267>} before God ^{<2316>} .

3:20 Therefore ^{<1360>} by ^{<1537>} the deeds ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>} there shall ^{<1344>} no ^{<3956>} ^{<3756>} flesh ^{<4561>} be justified ^{<1344>} in his ^{<846>} sight ^{<1799>} : for ^{<1063>} by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>} [is] the knowledge ^{<1922>} of sin ^{<266>} .

3:21 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>} without ^{<5565>} the law ^{<3551>} is manifested ^{<5319>} , being witnessed ^{<3140>} by ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} and ^{<2532>} the prophets ^{<4396>} ;

3:22 Even ^{<1161>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>} [which is] by ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} unto ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} them that believe ^{<4100>} : for ^{<1063>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} difference ^{<1293>} ;

3:23 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} have sinned ^{<264>} , and ^{<2532>} come short ^{<5302>} of the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>} ;

3:24 Being justified ^{<1344>} freely ^{<1432>} by his ^{<846>} grace ^{<5485>} through ^{<1223>} the redemption ^{<629>} that is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} :

3:25 Whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath set forth ^{<4388>} [to be] a propitiation ^{<2435>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} blood ^{<129>} , to ^{<1519>} declare ^{<1732>} his ^{<846>} righteousness ^{<1343>} for ^{<1223>} the remission ^{<3929>} of sins ^{<265>} that are past ^{<4266>} , through ^{<1722>} the forbearance ^{<463>} of God ^{<2316>} ;

3:26 To ^{<4314>} declare ^{<1732>} , [I say], at ^{<1722>} this ^{<3568>} time ^{<2540>} his ^{<846>} righteousness ^{<1343>} : that ^{<1519>} he might be ^{<1511>} just ^{<1342>} , and ^{<2532>} the justifier ^{<1344>} of him ^{<846>} which believeth ^{<4102>} in ^{<1537>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .

3:27 Where ^{<4226>} [is] boasting ^{<2746>} then ^{<3767>} ? It is excluded ^{<1576>} . By ^{<1223>} what ^{<4169>} law ^{<3551>} ? of works ^{<2041>} ? Nay ^{<3780>} : but ^{<235>} by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>} of faith ^{<4102>} .

3:28 Therefore ^{<3767>} we conclude ^{<3049>} that a man ^{<444>} is justified ^{<1344>} by faith ^{<4102>} without ^{<5565>} the deeds ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>} .

3:29 [Is he] ^{<2228>} the God ^{<2316>} of the Jews ^{<2453>} only ^{<3440>} ? [is he] not ^{<3780>} also ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} ? Yes ^{<3483>} , of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} also ^{<2532>} :

- 3:30 Seeing ^{<1897>} [it is] one ^{<1520>} God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3739>} shall justify ^{<1344>} the circumcision ^{<4061>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} uncircumcision ^{<203>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}.
- 3:31 Do we ^{<2673>} then ^{<3767>} make void ^{<2673>} the law ^{<3551>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}: yea ^{<235>}, we establish ^{<2476>} the law ^{<3551>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Rom 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 What ^{<5101>} shall we say ^{<2046>} then ^{<3767>} that Abraham ^{<11>} our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>}, as pertaining ^{<2596>} to the flesh ^{<4561>}, hath found ^{<2147>}?
- 4:2 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} Abraham ^{<11>} were justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>}, he hath ^{<2192>} [whereof] to glory ^{<2745>}; but ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} before ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:3 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} saith ^{<3004>} the scripture ^{<1124>}? ^{<1161>} Abraham ^{<11>} believed ^{<4100>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} it was counted ^{<3049>} unto him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}.
- 4:4 Now ^{<1161>} to him that worketh ^{<2038>} is ^{<3049>} the reward ^{<3408>} not ^{<3756>} reckoned ^{<3049>} of ^{<2596>} grace ^{<5485>}, but ^{<235>} of ^{<2596>} debt ^{<3783>}.
- 4:5 But ^{<1161>} to him that worketh ^{<2038>} not ^{<3361>}, but ^{<1161>} believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} him that justifieth ^{<1344>} the ungodly ^{<765>}, his ^{<846>} faith ^{<4102>} is counted ^{<3049>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}.
- 4:6 Even as ^{<2509>} David ^{<1138>} also ^{<2532>} describeth ^{<3004>} the blessedness ^{<3108>} of the man ^{<444>}, unto whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} imputeth ^{<3049>} righteousness ^{<1343>} without ^{<5565>} works ^{<2041>},
- 4:7 [Saying], Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they whose ^{<3739>} iniquities ^{<458>} are forgiven ^{<863>}, and ^{<2532>} whose ^{<3739>} sins ^{<266>} are covered ^{<1943>}.
- 4:8 Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] the man ^{<435>} to whom ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} will ^{<3049>} not ^{<3364>} impute ^{<3049>} sin ^{<266>}.
- 4:9 [Cometh] this ^{<3778>} blessedness ^{<3108>} then ^{<3767>} upon ^{<1909>} the circumcision ^{<4061>} [only], or ^{<2228>} upon ^{<1909>} the uncircumcision ^{<203>} also ^{<2532>}? for ^{<1063>} we say ^{<3004>} that ^{<3754>} faith ^{<4102>} was reckoned ^{<3049>} to Abraham ^{<11>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}.
- 4:10 How ^{<4459>} was it ^{<3049>} then ^{<3767>} reckoned ^{<3049>}? when he was ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} circumcision ^{<4061>}, or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1722>} uncircumcision

<203>? Not <3756> in <1722> circumcision <4061>, but <235> in <1722> uncircumcision <203>.

4:11 And <2532> he received <2983> the sign <4592> of circumcision <4061>, a seal <4973> of the righteousness <1343> of the faith <4102> which <3588> [he had yet] being <1722> uncircumcised <203>: that <1519> he <846> might be <1511> the father <3962> of all <3956> them that believe <4100>, though <1223> they be not circumcised <203>; that <1519> righteousness <1343> might be imputed <3049> unto them <846> also <2532>:

4:12 And <2532> the father <3962> of circumcision <4061> to them who are not <3756> of <1537> the circumcision <4061> only <3440>, but <235> who also <2532> walk <4748> in the steps <2487> of that faith <4102> of our <2257> father <3962> Abraham <11>, which [he had] being <1722> [yet] uncircumcised <203>.

4:13 For <1063> the promise <1860>, that he should be <1511> the <846> heir <2818> of the world <2889>, [was] not <3756> to Abraham <11>, or <2228> to his <846> seed <4690>, through <1223> the law <3551>, but <235> through <1223> the righteousness <1343> of faith <4102>.

4:14 For <1063> if <1487> they which are of <1537> the law <3551> [be] heirs <2818>, faith <4102> is made void <2758>, and <2532> the promise <1860> made of none effect <2673>:

4:15 Because <1063> the law <3551> worketh <2716> wrath <3709>: for <1063> where <3757> no <3756> law <3551> is <2076>, [there is] no <3761> transgression <3847>.

4:16 Therefore <1223> <5124> [it is] of <1537> faith <4102>, that <2443> [it might be] by <2596> grace <5485>; to the end <1519> the promise <1860> might be <1511> sure <949> to all <3956> the seed <4690>; not <3756> to that only <3440> which is of <1537> the law <3551>, but <235> to that also <2532> which is of <1537> the faith <4102> of Abraham <11>; who <3739> is <2076> the father <3962> of us <2257> all <3956> ,

4:17 (As <2531> it is written <1125>, <3754> I have made <5087> thee <4571> a father <3962> of many <4183> nations <1484>,) before <2713> him whom <3739> he believed <4100>, [even] God <2316>, who quickeneth <2227> the dead <3498>, and <2532> calleth <2564> those things which be <5607> not <3361> as though <5613> they were <5607> .

4:18 Who <3739> against <3844> hope <1680> believed <4100> in <1909> hope <1680>, that <1519> he <846> might become <1096> the father <3962> of

many ^{<4183>} nations ^{<1484>}, according ^{<2596>} to that which was spoken ^{<2046>}, So ^{<3779>} shall ^{<2071>} thy ^{<4675>} seed ^{<4690>} be ^{<2071>}.

4:19 And ^{<2532>} being not ^{<3361>} weak ^{<770>} in faith ^{<4102>}, he considered ^{<2657>} not ^{<3756>} his own ^{<1438>} body ^{<4983>} now ^{<2235>} dead ^{<3499>}, when he was ^{<5225>} about ^{<4225>} an hundred years old ^{<1541>}, neither yet ^{<2532>} the deadness ^{<3500>} of Sara's ^{<4564>} womb ^{<3388>}:

4:20 ^{<1161>} He staggered ^{<1252>} not ^{<3756>} at ^{<1519>} the promise ^{<1860>} of God ^{<2316>} through unbelief ^{<570>}; but ^{<235>} was strong ^{<1743>} in faith ^{<4102>}, giving ^{<1325>} glory ^{<1391>} to God ^{<2316>};

4:21 And ^{<2532>} being fully persuaded ^{<4135>} that ^{<3754>}, what ^{<3739>} he had promised ^{<1861>}, he was ^{<2076>} able ^{<1415>} also ^{<2532>} to perform ^{<4160>}.

4:22 And ^{<2532>} therefore ^{<1352>} it was imputed ^{<3049>} to him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}.

4:23 Now ^{<1161>} it was ^{<1125>} not ^{<3756>} written ^{<1125>} for his sake ^{<1223>} ^{<846>} alone ^{<3440>}, that ^{<3754>} it was imputed ^{<3049>} to him ^{<846>};

4:24 But ^{<235>} for ^{<1223>} us ^{<2248>} also ^{<2532>}, to whom ^{<3739>} it shall be ^{<3195>} imputed ^{<3049>}, if we believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} him that raised up ^{<1453>} Jesus ^{<2424>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>};

4:25 Who ^{<3739>} was delivered ^{<3860>} for ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} offences ^{<3900>}, and ^{<2532>} was raised again ^{<1453>} for ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} justification ^{<1347>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Rom 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 Therefore ^{<3767>} being justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}, we have ^{<2192>} peace ^{<1515>} with ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}:

5:2 By ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} we have ^{<2192>} access ^{<4318>} by faith ^{<4102>} into ^{<1519>} this ^{<5026>} grace ^{<5485>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} we stand ^{<2476>}, and ^{<2532>} rejoice ^{<2744>} in ^{<1909>} hope ^{<1680>} of the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}.

5:3 And ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} [so], but ^{<235>} we glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} tribulations ^{<2347>} also ^{<2532>}: knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} tribulation ^{<2347>} worketh ^{<2716>} patience ^{<5281>};

5:4 And ^{<1161>} patience ^{<5281>}, experience ^{<1382>}; and ^{<1161>} experience ^{<1382>}, hope ^{<1680>}:

- 5:5 And ^{<1161>} hope ^{<1680>} maketh ^{<2617>} not ^{<3756>} ashamed ^{<2617>}; because ^{<3754>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>} is shed abroad ^{<1632>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>} by ^{<1223>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} which ^{<3588>} is given ^{<1325>} unto us ^{<2254>}.
- 5:6 For ^{<1063>} when we ^{<2257>} were ^{<5607>} yet ^{<2089>} without strength ^{<772>}, in due ^{<2596>} time ^{<2540>} Christ ^{<5547>} died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} the ungodly ^{<765>}.
- 5:7 For ^{<1063>} scarcely ^{<3433>} for ^{<5228>} a righteous man ^{<1342>} will ^{<599>} one ^{<5100>} die ^{<599>}; yet ^{<1063>} peradventure ^{<5029>} for ^{<5228>} a good man ^{<18>} some ^{<5100>} would ^{<5111>} even ^{<2532>} dare ^{<5111>} to die ^{<599>}.
- 5:8 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} commendeth ^{<4921>} his ^{<1438>} love ^{<26>} toward ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>}, in that ^{<3754>}, while we ^{<2257>} were ^{<5607>} yet ^{<2089>} sinners ^{<268>}, Christ ^{<5547>} died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 5:9 Much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} than ^{<3767>}, being ^{<1344>} now ^{<3568>} justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} blood ^{<129>}, we shall be saved ^{<4982>} from ^{<575>} wrath ^{<3709>} through ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:10 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>}, when we were ^{<5607>} enemies ^{<2190>}, we were reconciled ^{<2644>} to God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} the death ^{<2288>} of his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>}, much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>}, being reconciled ^{<2644>}, we shall be saved ^{<4982>} by ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 5:11 And ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} [so], but ^{<235>} we also ^{<2532>} joy ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2983>} now ^{<3568>} received ^{<2983>} the atonement ^{<2643>}.
- 5:12 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>}, as ^{<5618>} by ^{<1223>} one ^{<1520>} man ^{<444>} sin ^{<266>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} death ^{<2288>} by ^{<1223>} sin ^{<266>}; and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} death ^{<2288>} passed ^{<1330>} upon ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}, for ^{<1909>} that ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} have sinned ^{<264>}.
- 5:13 (For ^{<1063>} until ^{<891>} the law ^{<3551>} sin ^{<266>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}; but ^{<1161>} sin ^{<266>} is ^{<1677>} not ^{<3756>} imputed ^{<1677>} when there is ^{<5607>} no ^{<3361>} law ^{<3551>}).
- 5:14 Nevertheless ^{<235>} death ^{<2288>} reigned ^{<936>} from ^{<575>} Adam ^{<76>} to ^{<3360>} Moses ^{<3475>}, even ^{<2532>} over ^{<1909>} them that had ^{<264>} not ^{<3361>} sinned ^{<264>} after ^{<1909>} the similitude ^{<3667>} of Adam's ^{<76>}

transgression ^{<3847>}, who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the figure ^{<5179>} of him that was to come ^{<3195>}.

5:15 But ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} the offence ^{<3900>}, so ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} [is] the free gift ^{<5486>}. For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} through the offence ^{<3900>} of one ^{<1520>} many ^{<4183>} be dead ^{<599>}, much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the gift ^{<1431>} by ^{<1722>} grace ^{<5485>}, [which is ^{<3588>}] by one ^{<1520>} man ^{<444>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, hath abounded ^{<4052>} unto ^{<1519>} many ^{<4183>}.

5:16 And ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} [it was] by ^{<1223>} one ^{<1520>} that sinned ^{<264>}, [so is] the gift ^{<1434>}: for ^{<1063>} ^{<3303>} the judgment ^{<2917>} [was] by ^{<1537>} one ^{<1520>} to ^{<1519>} condemnation ^{<2631>}, but ^{<1161>} the free gift ^{<5486>} [is] of ^{<1537>} many ^{<4183>} offences ^{<3900>} unto ^{<1519>} justification ^{<1345>}.

5:17 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} by one man's ^{<1520>} offence ^{<3900>} death ^{<2288>} reigned ^{<936>} by ^{<1223>} one ^{<1520>}; much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} they which receive ^{<2983>} abundance ^{<4050>} of grace ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} of the gift ^{<1431>} of righteousness ^{<1343>} shall reign ^{<936>} in ^{<1722>} life ^{<2222>} by ^{<1223>} one ^{<1520>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.)

5:18 Therefore ^{<686>} ^{<3767>} as ^{<5613>} by ^{<1223>} the offence ^{<3900>} of one ^{<1520>} [judgment came] upon ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} to ^{<1519>} condemnation ^{<2631>}; even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} by ^{<1223>} the righteousness ^{<1345>} of one ^{<1520>} [the free gift came] upon ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} unto ^{<1519>} justification ^{<1347>} of life ^{<2222>}.

5:19 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} by ^{<1223>} one ^{<1520>} man's ^{<444>} disobedience ^{<3876>} many ^{<4183>} were made ^{<2525>} sinners ^{<268>}, so ^{<3779>} ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} the obedience ^{<5218>} of one ^{<1520>} shall ^{<2525>} many ^{<4183>} be made ^{<2525>} righteous ^{<1342>}.

5:20 Moreover ^{<1161>} the law ^{<3551>} entered ^{<3922>}, that ^{<2443>} the offence ^{<3900>} might abound ^{<4121>}. But ^{<1161>} where ^{<3757>} sin ^{<266>} abounded ^{<4121>}, grace ^{<5485>} did much more abound ^{<5248>}:

5:21 That ^{<2443>} as ^{<5618>} sin ^{<266>} hath reigned ^{<936>} unto ^{<1722>} death ^{<2288>}, even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} might ^{<936>} grace ^{<5485>} reign ^{<936>} through ^{<1223>} righteousness ^{<1343>} unto ^{<1519>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Rom 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 What ^{<5101>} shall we say ^{<2046>} then ^{<3767>}? Shall we continue ^{<1961>} in sin ^{<266>}, that ^{<2443>} grace ^{<5485>} may abound ^{<4121>}?
- 6:2 God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}. How ^{<4459>} shall we, that ^{<3748>} are dead ^{<599>} to sin ^{<266>}, live ^{<2198>} any longer ^{<2089>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}?
- 6:3 ^{<2228>} Know ye not ^{<50>}, that so ^{<3754>} many of us ^{<3745>} as were baptized ^{<907>} into ^{<1519>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} were baptized ^{<907>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} death ^{<2288>}?
- 6:4 Therefore ^{<3767>} we are buried with ^{<4916>} him ^{<846>} by ^{<1223>} baptism ^{<908>} into ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}: that ^{<2443>} like as ^{<5618>} Christ ^{<5547>} was raised up ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} by ^{<1223>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the Father ^{<3962>}, even so ^{<3779>} we ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} should walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} newness ^{<2538>} of life ^{<2222>}.
- 6:5 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} we have been ^{<1096>} planted together ^{<4854>} in the likeness ^{<3667>} of his ^{<846>} death ^{<2288>}, we shall be ^{<2071>} also ^{<235>} ^{<2532>} [in the likeness] of [his] resurrection ^{<386>}:
- 6:6 Knowing ^{<1097>} this ^{<5124>}, that ^{<3754>} our ^{<2257>} old ^{<3820>} man ^{<444>} is crucified with ^{<4957>} [him], that ^{<2443>} the body ^{<4983>} of sin ^{<266>} might be destroyed ^{<2673>}, that henceforth ^{<3371>} we ^{<2248>} should ^{<1398>} not ^{<3371>} serve ^{<1398>} sin ^{<266>}.
- 6:7 For ^{<1063>} he that is dead ^{<599>} is freed ^{<1344>} from ^{<575>} sin ^{<266>}.
- 6:8 Now ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} we be dead ^{<599>} with ^{<4862>} Christ ^{<5547>}, we believe ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} we shall ^{<4800>} also ^{<2532>} live ^{<4800>} with him ^{<846>}:
- 6:9 Knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} being raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} dieth ^{<599>} no more ^{<3765>}; death ^{<2288>} hath ^{<2961>} no more ^{<3765>} dominion over ^{<2961>} him ^{<846>}.
- 6:10 For ^{<3739>} ^{<1063>} in that he died ^{<599>}, he died ^{<599>} unto sin ^{<266>} once ^{<2178>}; but ^{<1161>} in that ^{<3739>} he liveth ^{<2198>}, he liveth ^{<2198>} unto God ^{<2316>}.
- 6:11 Likewise ^{<3779>} reckon ^{<3049>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} yourselves ^{<1438>} to be ^{<1511>} dead ^{<3498>} indeed ^{<3303>} unto sin ^{<266>}, but ^{<1161>} alive ^{<2198>} unto God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}.

- 6:12 Let ^{<936>} not ^{<3361>} sin ^{<266>} therefore ^{<3767>} reign ^{<936>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} mortal ^{<2349>} body ^{<4983>}, that ^{<1519>} ye should obey ^{<5219>} it ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the lusts ^{<1939>} thereof ^{<846>}.
- 6:13 Neither ^{<3366>} yield ye ^{<3936>} your ^{<5216>} members ^{<3196>} [as] instruments ^{<3696>} of unrighteousness ^{<93>} unto sin ^{<266>}: but ^{<235>} yield ^{<3936>} yourselves ^{<1438>} unto God ^{<2316>}, as ^{<5613>} those that are alive ^{<2198>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} members ^{<3196>} [as] instruments ^{<3696>} of righteousness ^{<1343>} unto God ^{<2316>}.
- 6:14 For ^{<1063>} sin ^{<266>} shall ^{<2961>} not ^{<3756>} have dominion over ^{<2961>} you ^{<5216>}: for ^{<1063>} ye are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>}, but ^{<235>} under ^{<5259>} grace ^{<5485>}.
- 6:15 What ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>}? shall we sin ^{<264>}, because ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} not ^{<3756>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>}, but ^{<235>} under ^{<5259>} grace ^{<5485>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}.
- 6:16 Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}, that ^{<3754>} to whom ^{<3739>} ye yield ^{<3936>} yourselves ^{<1438>} servants ^{<1401>} to ^{<1519>} obey ^{<5218>}, his servants ^{<1401>} ye are ^{<2075>} to whom ^{<3739>} ye obey ^{<5219>}; whether ^{<2273>} of sin ^{<266>} unto ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}, or ^{<2228>} of obedience ^{<5218>} unto ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}?
- 6:17 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} be thanked ^{<5485>}, that ^{<3754>} ye were ^{<2258>} the servants ^{<1401>} of sin ^{<266>}, but ^{<1161>} ye have obeyed ^{<5219>} from ^{<1537>} the heart ^{<2588>} that form ^{<5179>} of doctrine ^{<1322>} which ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} was delivered you ^{<3860>}.
- 6:18 Being ^{<1659>} then ^{<1161>} made free ^{<1659>} from ^{<575>} sin ^{<266>}, ye became the servants ^{<1402>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}.
- 6:19 I speak ^{<3004>} after the manner of men ^{<442>} because ^{<1223>} of the infirmity ^{<769>} of your ^{<5216>} flesh ^{<4561>}: for ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} ye have yielded ^{<3936>} your ^{<5216>} members ^{<3196>} servants ^{<1401>} to uncleanness ^{<167>} and ^{<2532>} to iniquity ^{<458>} unto iniquity ^{<458>}; even so ^{<3779>} now ^{<3568>} yield ^{<3936>} your ^{<5216>} members ^{<3196>} servants ^{<1401>} to righteousness ^{<1343>} unto ^{<1519>} holiness ^{<38>}.
- 6:20 For ^{<1063>} when ^{<3753>} ye were ^{<2258>} the servants ^{<1401>} of sin ^{<266>}, ye were ^{<2258>} free ^{<1658>} from righteousness ^{<1343>}.
- 6:21 What ^{<5101>} ^{<3767>} fruit ^{<2590>} had ye ^{<2192>} then ^{<5119>} in ^{<1909>} those things whereof ^{<3739>} ye are ^{<1870>} now ^{<3568>} ashamed ^{<1870>}? for ^{<1063>} the end ^{<5056>} of those things ^{<1565>} [is] death ^{<2288>}.

- 6:22 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} being made free ^{<1659>} from ^{<575>} sin ^{<266>}, and ^{<1161>} become servants ^{<1402>} to God ^{<2316>}, ye have ^{<2192>} your ^{<5216>} fruit ^{<2590>} unto ^{<1519>} holiness ^{<38>}, and ^{<1161>} the end ^{<5056>} everlasting ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 6:23 For ^{<1063>} the wages ^{<3800>} of sin ^{<266>} [is] death ^{<2288>}; but ^{<1161>} the gift ^{<5486>} of God ^{<2316>} [is] eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} through ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}.

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Rom 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 7:1 ^{<2228>} Know ye not ^{<50>}, brethren ^{<80>}, (for ^{<1063>} I speak ^{<2980>} to them that know ^{<1097>} the law ^{<3551>},) how that ^{<3754>} the law ^{<3551>} hath dominion over ^{<2961>} a man ^{<444>} as long as ^{<1909>} ^{<3745>} ^{<5550>} he liveth ^{<2198>}?
- 7:2 For ^{<1063>} the woman ^{<1135>} which hath an husband ^{<5220>} is bound ^{<1210>} by the law ^{<3551>} to [her] husband ^{<435>} so long as he liveth ^{<2198>}; but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} the husband ^{<435>} be dead ^{<599>}, she is loosed ^{<2673>} from ^{<575>} the law ^{<3551>} of [her] husband ^{<435>}.
- 7:3 So then ^{<686>} ^{<3767>} if ^{<1437>}, while [her] husband ^{<435>} liveth ^{<2198>}, she be married ^{<1096>} to another ^{<2087>} man ^{<435>}, she shall be called ^{<5537>} an adulteress ^{<3428>}; but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} her husband ^{<435>} be dead ^{<599>}, she is ^{<2076>} free ^{<1658>} from ^{<575>} that law ^{<3551>}; so that she ^{<846>} is ^{<1511>} no ^{<3361>} adulteress ^{<3428>}, though she be married ^{<1096>} to another ^{<2087>} man ^{<435>}.
- 7:4 Wherefore ^{<5620>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} are become dead ^{<2289>} to the law ^{<3551>} by ^{<1223>} the body ^{<4983>} of Christ ^{<5547>}; that ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} should be married ^{<1096>} to another ^{<2087>}, [even] to him who is raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, that ^{<2443>} we should bring forth fruit ^{<2592>} unto God ^{<2316>}.
- 7:5 For ^{<1063>} when ^{<3753>} we were ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, the motions ^{<3804>} of sins ^{<266>}, which ^{<3588>} were by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>}, did work ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} members ^{<3196>} to bring ^{<1519>} forth fruit ^{<2592>} unto death ^{<2288>}.
- 7:6 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} we are delivered ^{<2673>} from ^{<575>} the law ^{<3551>}, that being dead ^{<599>} ^{<599>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} we were held ^{<2722>}; that ^{<5620>} we ^{<2248>} should serve ^{<1398>} in ^{<1722>} newness ^{<2538>} of

spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} [in] the oldness ^{<3821>} of the letter ^{<1121>}.

7:7 What ^{<5101>} shall we say ^{<2046>} then ^{<3767>}? [Is] the law ^{<3551>} sin ^{<266>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}. Nay ^{<235>}, I had ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>} sin ^{<266>}, but ^{<1508>} by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>}: for ^{<1063>} ^{<5037>} I had ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1492>} lust ^{<1939>}, except ^{<1508>} the law ^{<3551>} had said ^{<3004>}, Thou shalt ^{<1937>} not ^{<3756>} covet ^{<1937>}.

7:8 But ^{<1161>} sin ^{<266>}, taking ^{<2983>} occasion ^{<874>} by ^{<1223>} the commandment ^{<1785>}, wrought ^{<2716>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} all manner of ^{<3956>} concupiscence ^{<1939>}. For ^{<1063>} without ^{<5565>} the law ^{<3551>} sin ^{<266>} [was] dead ^{<3498>}.

7:9 For ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} was alive ^{<2198>} without ^{<5565>} the law ^{<3551>} once ^{<4218>}: but ^{<1161>} when the commandment ^{<1785>} came ^{<2064>}, sin ^{<266>} revived ^{<326>}, and ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} died ^{<599>}.

7:10 And ^{<2532>} the commandment ^{<1785>}, which ^{<3588>} [was ordained] to ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}, I ^{<3427>} found ^{<2147>} ^{<3778>} [to be] unto ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}.

7:11 For ^{<1063>} sin ^{<266>}, taking ^{<2983>} occasion ^{<874>} by ^{<1223>} the commandment ^{<1785>}, deceived ^{<1818>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} it ^{<846>} slew ^{<615>} [me].

7:12 Wherefore ^{<5620>} ^{<3303>} the law ^{<3551>} [is] holy ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} the commandment ^{<1785>} holy ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} just ^{<1342>}, and ^{<2532>} good ^{<18>}.

7:13 Was then ^{<3767>} that which is good ^{<18>} made ^{<1096>} death ^{<2288>} unto me ^{<1698>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}. But ^{<235>} sin ^{<266>}, that ^{<2443>} it might appear ^{<5316>} sin ^{<266>}, working ^{<2716>} death ^{<2288>} in me ^{<3427>} by ^{<1223>} that which is good ^{<18>}; that ^{<2443>} sin ^{<266>} by ^{<1223>} the commandment ^{<1785>} might become ^{<1096>} exceeding ^{<2596>} ^{<5236>} sinful ^{<268>}.

7:14 For ^{<1063>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the law ^{<3551>} is ^{<2076>} spiritual ^{<4152>}: but ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} carnal ^{<4559>}, sold ^{<4097>} under ^{<5259>} sin ^{<266>}.

7:15 For ^{<1063>} that which ^{<3739>} I do ^{<2716>} I allow ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>}: for ^{<1063>} what ^{<3739>} I would ^{<2309>}, that ^{<5124>} do I ^{<4238>} not ^{<3756>}; but ^{<235>} what ^{<3739>} I hate ^{<3404>}, that ^{<5124>} do I ^{<4160>}.

- 7:16 If ^{<1487>} then ^{<1161>} I do ^{<4160>} that ^{<5124>} which ^{<3739>} I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, I consent ^{<4852>} unto the law ^{<3551>} that ^{<3754>} [it is] good ^{<2570>}.
- 7:17 Now ^{<3570>} then ^{<1161>} it is no more ^{<3765>} I ^{<1473>} that do ^{<2716>} it ^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} sin ^{<266>} that dwelleth ^{<3611>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.
- 7:18 For ^{<1063>} I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} (that is ^{<5123>}, in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} flesh ^{<4561>}), dwelleth ^{<3611>} no ^{<3756>} good thing ^{<18>}: for ^{<1063>} to will ^{<2309>} is present ^{<3873>} with me ^{<3427>}; but ^{<1161>} [how] to perform ^{<2716>} that which is good ^{<2570>} I find ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 7:19 For ^{<1063>} ^{<3739>} the good ^{<18>} that I would ^{<2309>} I do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<235>} the evil ^{<2556>} which ^{<3739>} I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, that ^{<5124>} I do ^{<4238>}.
- 7:20 Now ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ^{<3739>} I do ^{<4160>} that ^{<5124>} I ^{<1473>} would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, it is no more ^{<2089>} ^{<3765>} I ^{<1473>} that do ^{<2716>} it ^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} sin ^{<266>} that dwelleth ^{<3611>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.
- 7:21 I find ^{<2147>} then ^{<686>} a law ^{<3551>}, that ^{<3754>}, when I ^{<1698>} would ^{<2309>} do ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>}, evil ^{<2556>} is present ^{<3873>} with me ^{<1698>}.
- 7:22 For ^{<1063>} I delight ^{<4913>} in the law ^{<3551>} of God ^{<2316>} after ^{<2596>} the inward ^{<2080>} man ^{<444>}:
- 7:23 But ^{<1161>} I see ^{<991>} another ^{<2087>} law ^{<3551>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} members ^{<3196>}, warring against ^{<497>} the law ^{<3551>} of my ^{<3450>} mind ^{<3563>}, and ^{<2532>} bringing ^{<163>} me ^{<3165>} into captivity ^{<163>} to the law ^{<3551>} of sin ^{<266>} which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} members ^{<3196>}.
- 7:24 O wretched ^{<5005>} man ^{<444>} that I am ^{<1473>}! who ^{<5101>} shall deliver ^{<4506>} me ^{<3165>} from ^{<1537>} the body ^{<4983>} of this ^{<5127>} death ^{<2288>}?
- 7:25 I thank ^{<2168>} God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}. So then ^{<686>} ^{<3767>} with the mind ^{<3563>} I ^{<1473>} myself ^{<846>} serve ^{<3303>} ^{<1398>} the law ^{<3551>} of God ^{<2316>}; but ^{<1161>} with the flesh ^{<4561>} the law ^{<3551>} of sin ^{<266>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Rom 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 8:1 [There is] therefore ^{<686>} now ^{<3568>} no ^{<3762>} condemnation ^{<2631>} to them which are in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, who walk ^{<4043>} not ^{<3361>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<235>} after ^{<2596>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 8:2 For ^{<1063>} the law ^{<3551>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} of life ^{<2222>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} hath made ^{<1659>} me ^{<3165>} free ^{<1659>} from ^{<575>} the law ^{<3551>} of sin ^{<266>} and ^{<2532>} death ^{<2288>}.
- 8:3 For ^{<1063>} what the law ^{<3551>} could not do ^{<102>}, in ^{<1722>} that ^{<3739>} it was weak ^{<770>} through ^{<1223>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, God ^{<2316>} sending ^{<3992>} his own ^{<1438>} Son ^{<5207>} in ^{<1722>} the likeness ^{<3667>} of sinful ^{<266>} flesh ^{<4561>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>}, condemned ^{<2632>} sin ^{<266>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}:
- 8:4 That ^{<2443>} the righteousness ^{<1345>} of the law ^{<3551>} might be fulfilled ^{<4137>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, who walk ^{<4043>} not ^{<3361>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<235>} after ^{<2596>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 8:5 For ^{<1063>} they that are ^{<5607>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>} do mind ^{<5426>} the things ^{<3588>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}; but ^{<1161>} they that are after ^{<2596>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} the things ^{<3588>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 8:6 For ^{<1063>} to be ^{<5427>} carnally ^{<4561>} minded ^{<5427>} [is] death ^{<2288>}; but ^{<1161>} to be ^{<5427>} spiritually ^{<4151>} minded ^{<5427>} [is] life ^{<2222>} and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}.
- 8:7 Because ^{<1360>} the carnal ^{<4561>} mind ^{<5427>} [is] enmity ^{<2189>} against ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}: for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<5293>} not ^{<3756>} subject ^{<5293>} to the law ^{<3551>} of God ^{<2316>}, neither ^{<3761>} indeed ^{<1063>} can be ^{<1410>}.
- 8:8 So then ^{<1161>} they that are ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} please ^{<700>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 8:9 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, if so be ^{<1512>} that the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} dwell ^{<3611>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}. Now ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, he ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} none ^{<3756>} of his ^{<846>}.
- 8:10 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be] in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, the body ^{<4983>} ^{<3303>} [is] dead ^{<3498>} because ^{<1223>} of sin ^{<266>}; but ^{<1161>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} [is] life ^{<2222>} because ^{<1223>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}.

- 8:11 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of him that raised up ^{<1453>} Jesus ^{<2424>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} dwell ^{<3611>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, he that raised up ^{<1453>} Christ ^{<5547>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} shall ^{<2227>} also ^{<2532>} quicken ^{<2227>} your ^{<5216>} mortal ^{<2349>} bodies ^{<4983>} by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>} that dwelleth ^{<1774>} ^{<1774>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 8:12 Therefore ^{<686>} ^{<3767>}, brethren ^{<80>}, we are ^{<2070>} debtors ^{<3781>}, not ^{<3756>} to the flesh ^{<4561>}, to live ^{<2198>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}.
- 8:13 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} ye live ^{<2198>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, ye shall ^{<3195>} die ^{<599>}; but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye ^{<2289>} through the Spirit ^{<4151>} do mortify ^{<2289>} the deeds ^{<4234>} of the body ^{<4983>}, ye shall live ^{<2198>}.
- 8:14 For ^{<1063>} as many as ^{<3745>} are led ^{<71>} by the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>}, they ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} the sons ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 8:15 For ^{<1063>} ye have ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>} received ^{<2983>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of bondage ^{<1397>} again ^{<3825>} to ^{<1519>} fear ^{<5401>}; but ^{<235>} ye have received ^{<2983>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of adoption ^{<5206>}, whereby ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} we cry ^{<2896>}, Abba ^{<5>}, Father ^{<3962>}.
- 8:16 The Spirit ^{<4151>} itself ^{<846>} beareth witness ^{<4828>} with our ^{<2257>} spirit ^{<4151>}, that ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} the children ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}:
- 8:17 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} children ^{<5043>}, then ^{<2532>} heirs ^{<2818>}; heirs ^{<2818>} of God ^{<3303>} ^{<2316>}, and ^{<1161>} joint-heirs ^{<4789>} with Christ ^{<5547>}; if so be ^{<1512>} that we suffer with ^{<4841>} [him], that ^{<2443>} we may be ^{<4888>} also ^{<2532>} glorified together ^{<4888>}.
- 8:18 For ^{<1063>} I reckon ^{<3049>} that ^{<3754>} the sufferings ^{<3804>} of this present ^{<3568>} time ^{<2540>} [are] not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>} [to be compared] with ^{<4314>} the glory ^{<1391>} which shall ^{<3195>} be revealed ^{<601>} in ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>}.
- 8:19 For ^{<1063>} the earnest expectation ^{<603>} of the creature ^{<2937>} waiteth ^{<553>} for the manifestation ^{<602>} of the sons ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 8:20 For ^{<1063>} the creature ^{<2937>} was made subject ^{<5293>} to vanity ^{<3153>}, not ^{<3756>} willingly ^{<1635>}, but ^{<235>} by reason ^{<1223>} of him who hath subjected ^{<5293>} [the same] in ^{<1909>} hope ^{<1680>},
- 8:21 Because ^{<3754>} the creature ^{<2937>} itself ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} shall be delivered ^{<1659>} from ^{<575>} the bondage ^{<1397>} of corruption ^{<5356>} into

<1519> the glorious <1391> liberty <1657> of the children <5043> of God
<2316> .

8:22 For <1063> we know <1492> that <3754> the whole <3956> creation <2937>
groaneth <4959> and <2532> travaileth in pain together <4944> until <891>
now <3568> .

8:23 And <1161> not <3756> only <3440> [they], but <235> ourselves <846> also
<2532> , which have <2192> the firstfruits <536> of the Spirit <4151> , even
<2532> we <2249> ourselves <846> groan <4727> within <1722> ourselves
<1438> , waiting <553> for the adoption <5206> , [to wit], the redemption
<629> of our <2257> body <4983> .

8:24 For <1063> we are saved <4982> by hope <1680> : but <1161> hope <1680>
that is seen <991> is <2076> not <3756> hope <1680> : for <1063> what <3739> a
man <5100> seeth <991> , why <5101> doth he <1679> yet <2532> hope for
<1679> ?

8:25 But <1161> if <1487> we hope <1679> for that <3739> we see <991> not <3756> ,
[then] do we <553> with <1223> patience <5281> wait for <553> [it].

8:26 <1161> Likewise <5615> the Spirit <4151> also <2532> helpeth <4878> our
<2257> infirmities <769> : for <1063> we know <1492> not <3756> what <5101>
we should pray for <4336> as <2526> we ought <1163> : but <235> the Spirit
<4151> itself <846> maketh intercession <5241> for <5228> us <2257> with
groanings <4726> which cannot be uttered <215> .

8:27 And <1161> he that searcheth <2045> the hearts <2588> knoweth <1492>
what <5101> [is] the mind <5427> of the Spirit <4151> , because <3754> he
maketh intercession <1793> for <5228> the saints <40> according <2596> to
[the will of] God <2316> .

8:28 And <1161> we know <1492> that all things <3956> work together <4903>
for <1519> good <18> to them that <3754> love <25> God <2316> , to them
who are <5607> the called <2822> according <2596> to [his] purpose
<4286> .

8:29 For <3754> whom <3739> he did foreknow <4267> , he <4309> also <2532> did
predestinate <4309> [to be] conformed <4832> to the image <1504> of his
<846> Son <5207> , that <1519> he <846> might be <1511> the firstborn <4416>
among <1722> many <4183> brethren <80> .

8:30 Moreover <1161> whom <3739> he did predestinate <4309> , them <5128>
he <2564> also <2532> called <2564> : and <2532> whom <3739> he called
<2564> , them <5128> he <1344> also <2532> justified <1344> : and <1161> whom

<3739> he justified <1344> , them <5128> he <1392> also <2532> glorified
<1392> .

8:31 What <5101> shall we <2046> then <3767> say <2046> to <4314> these things
<5023>? If <1487> God <2316> [be] for <5228> us <2257> , who <5101> [can be]
against <2596> us <2257>?

8:32 He that <3739> <1065> spared <5339> not <3756> his own <2398> Son <5207> ,
but <235> delivered <3860> him <846> up <3860> for <5228> us <2257> all
<3956> , how <4459> shall he <5483> not <3780> with <4862> him <846> also
<2532> freely give <5483> us <2254> all things <3956>?

8:33 Who <5101> shall lay any thing <1458> to the charge <2596> of God's
<2316> elect <1588>? [It is] God <2316> that justifieth <1344> .

8:34 Who <5101> [is] he that condemneth <2632>? [It is] Christ <5547> that
died <599> , yea <1161> rather <3123> <2532> , that is risen again <1453> , who
<3739> is <2076> even <2532> at <1722> the right hand <1188> of God <2316> ,
who <3739> also <2532> maketh intercession <1793> for <5228> us <2257> .

8:35 Who <5101> shall separate <5563> us <2248> from <575> the love <26> of
Christ <5547>? [shall] tribulation <2347> , or <2228> distress <4730> , or
<2228> persecution <1375> , or <2228> famine <3042> , or <2228> nakedness
<1132> , or <2228> peril <2794> , or <2228> sword <3162>?

8:36 As <2531> it is written <1125> , <3754> For thy <4675> sake <1752> we are
killed <2289> all <3650> the day long <2250> ; we are accounted <3049> as
<5613> sheep <4263> for the slaughter <4967> .

8:37 Nay <235> , in <1722> all <3956> these things <5125> we are more than
conquerors <5245> through <1223> him that loved <25> us <2248> .

8:38 For <1063> I am persuaded <3982> , that <3754> neither <3777> death <2288> ,
nor <3777> life <2222> , nor <3777> angels <32> , nor <3777> principalities
<746> , nor <3777> powers <1411> , nor <3777> things present <1764> , nor
<3777> things to come <3195> ,

8:39 Nor <3777> height <5313> , nor <3777> depth <899> , nor <3777> any <5100>
other <2087> creature <2937> , shall be able <1410> to separate <5563> us
<2248> from <575> the love <26> of God <2316> , which is in <1722> Christ
<5547> Jesus <2424> our <2257> Lord <2962> .

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Rom 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 I say ^{<3004>} the truth ^{<225>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, I lie ^{<5574>} not ^{<3756>},
my ^{<3450>} conscience ^{<4893>} also bearing ^{<4828>} me ^{<3427>} witness ^{<4828>}
in ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>},
- 9:2 That ^{<3754>} I ^{<3427>} have ^{<2076>} great ^{<3173>} heaviness ^{<3077>} and ^{<2532>}
continual ^{<88>} sorrow in ^{<3601>} my ^{<3450>} heart ^{<2588>}.
- 9:3 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} could wish ^{<2172>} that myself ^{<846>} were ^{<1511>}
accursed ^{<331>} from ^{<575>} Christ ^{<5547>} for ^{<5228>} my ^{<3450>} brethren
^{<80>}, my ^{<3450>} kinsmen ^{<4773>} according ^{<2596>} to the flesh ^{<4561>}:
- 9:4 Who ^{<3748>} are ^{<1526>} Israelites ^{<2475>}; to whom ^{<3739>} [pertaineth] the
adoption ^{<5206>}, and ^{<2532>} the glory ^{<1391>}, and ^{<2532>} the covenants
^{<1242>}, and ^{<2532>} the giving of the law ^{<3548>}, and ^{<2532>} the service
^{<2999>} [of God], and ^{<2532>} the promises ^{<1860>};
- 9:5 Whose ^{<3739>} [are] the fathers ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} whom ^{<3739>}
as concerning ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>} Christ ^{<5547>} [came], who ^{<5607>} is
over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>}, God ^{<2316>} blessed ^{<2128>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}.
Amen ^{<281>}.
- 9:6 Not ^{<3756>} as ^{<3634>} though ^{<1161>} ^{<3754>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}
hath taken none effect ^{<1601>}. For ^{<1063>} they [are] not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>}
^{<1537>} Israel ^{<2474>}, which ^{<3588>} ^{<3778>} are of Israel ^{<2474>};
- 9:7 Neither ^{<3761>}, because ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} the seed ^{<4690>} of
Abraham ^{<11>}, [are they] all ^{<3956>} children ^{<5043>}: but ^{<235>}, In ^{<1722>}
Isaac ^{<2464>} shall ^{<2564>} thy ^{<4671>} seed ^{<4690>} be called ^{<2564>}.
- 9:8 That is ^{<5123>}, They which are the children ^{<5043>} of the flesh ^{<4561>},
these ^{<5023>} [are] not ^{<3756>} the children ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}: but ^{<235>}
the children ^{<5043>} of the promise ^{<1860>} are counted ^{<3049>} for ^{<1519>}
the seed ^{<4690>}.
- 9:9 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} [is] the word ^{<3056>} of promise ^{<1860>}, At ^{<2596>}
this ^{<5126>} time ^{<2540>} will I come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} Sara ^{<4564>} shall
have ^{<2071>} a son ^{<5207>}.
- 9:10 And ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} [this]; but ^{<235>} when Rebecca ^{<4479>}
also ^{<2532>} had conceived ^{<2845>} by ^{<1537>} one ^{<1520>} ^{<2192>}, [even] by
our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>} Isaac ^{<2464>};
- 9:11 (For ^{<1063>} [the children] being ^{<1080>} not yet ^{<3380>} born ^{<1080>}, neither
^{<3366>} having done ^{<4238>} any ^{<5100>} good ^{<18>} or ^{<2228>} evil ^{<2556>}, that

- <2443> the purpose <4286> of God <2316> according <2596> to election
<1589> might stand <3306> , not <3756> of <1537> works <2041> , but <235> of
<1537> him that calleth <2564> ;)
- 9:12 <3754> It was said <4483> unto her <846> , The elder <3187> shall serve
<1398> the younger <1640> .
- 9:13 As <2531> it is written <1125> , Jacob <2384> have I loved <25> , but <1161>
Esau <2269> have I hated <3404> .
- 9:14 What <5101> shall we say <2046> then <3767> ? <3361> [Is there]
unrighteousness <93> with <3844> God <2316> ? God forbid <3361> <1096> .
- 9:15 For <1063> he saith <3004> to Moses <3475> , I will have mercy on <1653>
whom <3739> <302> I will have mercy <1653> , and <2532> I will have
compassion <3627> on whom <3739> <302> I will have compassion <3627> .
- 9:16 So <686> then <3767> [it is] not <3756> of him that willesh <2309> , nor
<3761> of him that runneth <5143> , but <235> of God <2316> that sheweth
mercy <1653> .
- 9:17 For <1063> the scripture <1124> saith <3004> unto Pharaoh <5328> , Even
for <3754> <1519> this <5124> same purpose <846> have I raised <1825> thee
<4571> up <1825> , that <3704> I might shew <1731> my <3450> power <1411>
in <1722> thee <4671> , and <2532> that <3704> my <3450> name <3686> might
be declared <1229> throughout <1722> all <3956> the earth <1093> .
- 9:18 Therefore <686> <3767> hath he mercy <1653> on whom <3739> he will
<2309> [have mercy], and <1161> whom <3739> he will <2309> he
hardeneth <4645> .
- 9:19 Thou wilt say <2046> then <3767> unto me <3427> , Why <5101> doth he yet
<2089> find fault <3201> ? For <1063> who <5101> hath resisted <436> his <846>
will <1013> ?
- 9:20 Nay but <3304> , O <5599> man <444> , who <5101> art <1488> thou <4771> that
replieth against <470> God <2316> ? <3361> Shall <2046> the thing formed
<4110> say <2046> to him that formed <4111> [it], Why <5101> hast thou
made <4160> me <3165> thus <3779> ?
- 9:21 <2228> Hath <2192> not <3756> the potter <2763> power <1849> over the clay
<4081> , of <1537> the same <846> lump <5445> to <3739> <3303> make <4160>
one vessel <4632> unto <1519> honour <5092> , and <1161> another <3739>
unto <1519> dishonour <819> ?

- 9:22 [What] if ^{<1487>} ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>}, willing ^{<2309>} to shew ^{<1731>} [his] wrath ^{<3709>}, and ^{<2532>} to make ^{<1107>} his ^{<846>} power ^{<1415>} known ^{<1107>}, endured ^{<5342>} with ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>} longsuffering ^{<3115>} the vessels ^{<4632>} of wrath ^{<3709>} fitted ^{<2675>} to ^{<1519>} destruction ^{<684>}:
- 9:23 And ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} he might make known ^{<1107>} the riches ^{<4149>} of his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>} on ^{<1909>} the vessels ^{<4632>} of mercy ^{<1656>}, which ^{<3739>} he had afore prepared ^{<4282>} unto ^{<1519>} glory ^{<1391>},
- 9:24 ^{<3739>} Even ^{<2532>} us ^{<2248>}, whom ^{<3739>} he hath called ^{<2564>}, not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the Jews ^{<2453>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}?
- 9:25 As he saith ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} Osee ^{<5617>}, I will call ^{<2564>} them my ^{<3450>} people ^{<2992>}, which were not ^{<3756>} my ^{<3450>} people ^{<2992>}; and ^{<2532>} her beloved ^{<25>}, which was ^{<25>} not ^{<3756>} beloved ^{<25>}.
- 9:26 And ^{<2532>} it shall come to pass ^{<2071>}, [that] in ^{<1722>} the place ^{<5117>} where ^{<3757>} ^{<3739>} it was said ^{<4483>} unto them ^{<846>}, Ye ^{<5210>} [are] not ^{<3756>} my ^{<3450>} people ^{<2992>}; there ^{<1563>} shall they be called ^{<2564>} the children ^{<5207>} of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 9:27 Esaias ^{<2268>} also ^{<1161>} crieth ^{<2896>} concerning ^{<5228>} Israel ^{<2474>}, Though ^{<1437>} the number ^{<706>} of the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>} be ^{<5600>} as ^{<5613>} the sand ^{<285>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, a remnant ^{<2640>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}:
- 9:28 For ^{<1063>} he will finish ^{<4931>} the work ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} cut [it] short ^{<4932>} in ^{<1722>} righteousness ^{<1343>}: because ^{<3754>} a short ^{<4932>} work ^{<3056>} will ^{<4160>} the Lord ^{<2962>} make ^{<4160>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 9:29 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} Esaias ^{<2268>} said before ^{<4280>}, Except ^{<1508>} the Lord ^{<2962>} of Sabaoth ^{<4519>} had left ^{<1459>} us ^{<2254>} a seed ^{<4690>}, we had been ^{<302>} ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} Sodoma ^{<4670>}, and ^{<2532>} been made like ^{<302>} ^{<3666>} unto ^{<5613>} Gomorrha ^{<1116>}.
- 9:30 What ^{<5101>} shall we say ^{<2046>} then ^{<3767>}? That ^{<3754>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, which ^{<3588>} followed ^{<1377>} not ^{<3361>} after righteousness ^{<1343>}, have attained ^{<2638>} to righteousness ^{<1343>}, even ^{<1161>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} which ^{<3588>} is of ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}.
- 9:31 But ^{<1161>} Israel ^{<2474>}, which followed ^{<1377>} after the law ^{<3551>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}, hath ^{<5348>} not ^{<3756>} attained ^{<5348>} to ^{<1519>} the law ^{<3551>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}.

- 9:32 Wherefore ^{<1302>}? Because ^{<3754>} [they sought it] not ^{<3756>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} it were by ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>}. For ^{<1063>} they stumbled ^{<4350>} at that stumblingstone ^{<3037>} ^{<4348>};
- 9:33 As ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I lay ^{<5087>} in ^{<1722>} Sion ^{<4622>} a stumblingstone ^{<3037>} ^{<4348>} and ^{<2532>} rock ^{<4073>} of offence ^{<4625>}; and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3956>} believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} shall ^{<2617>} not ^{<3756>} be ashamed ^{<2617>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Rom 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 10:1 Brethren ^{<80>}, my ^{<1699>} heart's ^{<2588>} desire ^{<2107>} and ^{<2532>} prayer ^{<1162>} to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<5228>} Israel ^{<2474>} is ^{<2076>}, that ^{<3303>} ^{<1519>} they might be saved ^{<4991>}.
- 10:2 For ^{<1063>} I bear ^{<3140>} them ^{<846>} record ^{<3140>} that ^{<3754>} they have ^{<2192>} a zeal ^{<2205>} of God ^{<2316>}, but ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} according ^{<2596>} to knowledge ^{<1922>}.
- 10:3 For ^{<1063>} they being ignorant ^{<50>} of God's ^{<2316>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<2532>} going about ^{<2212>} to establish ^{<2476>} their own ^{<2398>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, have ^{<5293>} not ^{<3756>} submitted themselves ^{<5293>} unto the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:4 For ^{<1063>} Christ ^{<5547>} [is] the end ^{<5056>} of the law ^{<3551>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>} to every one ^{<3956>} that believeth ^{<4100>}.
- 10:5 For ^{<1063>} Moses ^{<3475>} describeth ^{<1125>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} which ^{<3588>} is of ^{<1537>} the law ^{<3551>}, That ^{<3754>} the man ^{<444>} which doeth ^{<4160>} those things ^{<846>} shall live ^{<2198>} by ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}.
- 10:6 But ^{<1161>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} which is of ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} speaketh ^{<3004>} on this wise ^{<3779>}, Say ^{<2036>} not ^{<3361>} in ^{<1722>} thine ^{<4675>} heart ^{<2588>}, Who ^{<5101>} shall ascend ^{<305>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}? (that is ^{<5123>}, to bring ^{<2609>} Christ ^{<5547>} down ^{<2609>} [from above]:)
- 10:7 Or ^{<2228>}, Who ^{<5101>} shall descend ^{<2597>} into ^{<1519>} the deep ^{<12>}? (that is ^{<5123>}, to bring up ^{<321>} Christ ^{<5547>} again ^{<321>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}.)
- 10:8 But ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} saith it ^{<3004>}? The word ^{<4487>} is ^{<2076>} nigh ^{<1451>} thee ^{<4675>}, [even] in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} mouth ^{<4750>}, and ^{<2532>} in

<1722> thy <4675> heart <2588> : that is <5123> , the word <4487> of faith
<4102> , which <3739> we preach <2784> ;

10:9 That <3754> if <1437> thou shalt confess <3670> with <1722> thy <4675>
mouth <4750> the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> , and <2532> shalt believe <4100>
in <1722> thine <4675> heart <2588> that <3754> God <2316> hath raised <1453>
him <846> from <1537> the dead <3498> , thou shalt be saved <4982> .

10:10 For <1063> with the heart <2588> man believeth <4100> unto <1519>
righteousness <1343> ; and <1161> with the mouth <4750> confession is
made <3670> unto <1519> salvation <4991> .

10:11 For <1063> the scripture <1124> saith <3004> , Whosoever <3956> believeth
<4100> on <1909> him <846> shall <2617> not <3756> be ashamed <2617> .

10:12 For <1063> there is <2076> no <3756> difference <1293> between <5037> the
Jew <2453> and <2532> the Greek <1672> : for <1063> the same <846> Lord
<2962> over all <3956> is rich <4147> unto <1519> all <3956> that call upon
<1941> him <846> .

10:13 For <3956> <1063> whosoever <3739> <302> shall call upon <1941> the name
<3686> of the Lord <2962> shall be saved <4982> .

10:14 How <4459> then <3767> shall they call on <1941> him in <1519> whom
<3739> they have <4100> not <3756> believed <4100> ? and <1161> how <4459>
shall they believe in <4100> him of whom <3739> they have <191> not
<3756> heard <191> ? and <1161> how <4459> shall they hear <191> without
<5565> a preacher <2784> ?

10:15 And <1161> how <4459> shall they preach <2784> , except <3362> they be
sent <649> ? as <2531> it is written <1125> , How <5613> beautiful <5611> are
the feet of them <4228> that preach the gospel <2097> of peace <1515> ,
and bring glad tidings <2097> of good things <18> !

10:16 But <235> they have <5219> not <3756> all <3956> obeyed <5219> the gospel
<2098> . For <1063> Esaias <2268> saith <3004> , Lord <2962> , who <5101> hath
believed <4100> our <2257> report <189> ?

10:17 So then <686> faith <4102> [cometh] by <1537> hearing <189> , and <1161>
hearing <189> by <1223> the word <4487> of God <2316> .

10:18 But <235> I say <3004> , Have <191> they not <3378> heard <191> ? Yes
verily <3304> , their <846> sound <5353> went <1831> into <1519> all <3956> the
earth <1093> , and <2532> their <846> words <4487> unto <1519> the ends
<4009> of the world <3625> .

- 10:19 But ^{<235>} I say ^{<3004>}, Did ^{<1097>} not ^{<3378>} Israel ^{<2474>} know ^{<1097>}? First ^{<4413>} Moses ^{<3475>} saith ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} will provoke ^{<3863>} you ^{<5209>} to jealousy ^{<3863>} by ^{<1909>} [them that are] no ^{<3756>} people ^{<1484>}, [and] by ^{<1909>} a foolish ^{<801>} nation ^{<1484>} I will anger ^{<3949>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 10:20 But ^{<1161>} Esaias ^{<2268>} is very bold ^{<662>}, and ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>}, I was found ^{<2147>} of them that sought ^{<2212>} me ^{<1691>} not ^{<3361>}; I was made ^{<1096>} manifest ^{<1717>} unto them that asked ^{<1905>} not ^{<3361>} after ^{<1905>} me ^{<1691>}.
- 10:21 But ^{<1161>} to ^{<4314>} Israel ^{<2474>} he saith ^{<3004>}, All ^{<3650>} day long ^{<2250>} I have stretched forth ^{<1600>} my ^{<3450>} hands ^{<5495>} unto ^{<4314>} a disobedient ^{<544>} and ^{<2532>} gainsaying ^{<483>} people ^{<2992>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Rom 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 I say ^{<3004>} then ^{<3767>}, Hath ^{<683>} God ^{<2316>} cast away ^{<683>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>}? God forbid ^{<3361>}. For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} also ^{<2532>} am ^{<1510>} an Israelite ^{<2475>}, of ^{<1537>} the seed ^{<4690>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, [of] the tribe ^{<5443>} of Benjamin ^{<958>}.
- 11:2 God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<683>} not ^{<3756>} cast away ^{<683>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>} which ^{<3739>} he foreknew ^{<4267>}. Wot ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<5101>} the scripture ^{<1124>} saith ^{<3004>} of ^{<1722>} Elias ^{<2243>}? how ^{<5613>} he maketh intercession ^{<1793>} to God ^{<2316>} against ^{<2596>} Israel ^{<2474>}, saying ^{<3004>},
- 11:3 Lord ^{<2962>}, they have killed ^{<615>} thy ^{<4675>} prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} digged down ^{<2679>} thine ^{<4675>} altars ^{<2379>}; and I ^{<2504>} am left ^{<5275>} alone ^{<3441>}, and ^{<2532>} they seek ^{<2212>} my ^{<3450>} life ^{<5590>}.
- 11:4 But ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} saith ^{<3004>} the answer of God ^{<5538>} unto him ^{<846>}? I have reserved ^{<2641>} to myself ^{<1683>} seven thousand ^{<2035>} men ^{<435>}, who ^{<3748>} have ^{<2578>} not ^{<3756>} bowed ^{<2578>} the knee ^{<1119>} to [the image of] Baal ^{<896>}.
- 11:5 Even so ^{<3779>} then ^{<3767>} at ^{<1722>} this present ^{<3568>} time ^{<2540>} also ^{<2532>} there is ^{<1096>} a remnant ^{<3005>} according ^{<2596>} to the election ^{<1589>} of grace ^{<5485>}.
- 11:6 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} by grace ^{<5485>}, then [is it] no more ^{<2089>} ^{<3765>} of ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>}: otherwise ^{<1893>} grace ^{<5485>} is ^{<1096>} no more ^{<2089>} ^{<3765>} grace ^{<5485>}. But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} [it be] of ^{<1537>} works

<2041> , then is it <2076> no more <2089> <3765> grace <5485> : otherwise
<1893> work <2041> is <2076> no more <2089> <3765> work <2041> .

11:7 What <5101> then <3767> ? Israel <2474> hath <2013> not <3756> obtained
<2013> that <5127> which <3739> he seeketh for <1934> ; but <1161> the
election <1589> hath obtained it <2013> , and <1161> the rest <3062> were
blinded <4456>

11:8 (According as <2531> it is written <1125> , God <2316> hath given <1325>
them <846> the spirit <4151> of slumber <2659> , eyes <3788> that they
should <991> not <3361> see <991> , and <2532> ears <3775> that they should
<191> not <3361> hear <191> ;) unto <2193> this <4594> day <2250> .

11:9 And <2532> David <1138> saith <3004> , Let <1096> their <846> table <5132> be
made <1096> a snare <1519> <3803> , and <2532> a trap <1519> <2339> , and
<2532> a stumblingblock <1519> <4625> , and <2532> a recompence <1519>
<468> unto them <846> :

11:10 Let <4654> their <846> eyes <3788> be darkened <4654> , that they may <991>
not <3361> see <991> , and <2532> bow down <4781> their <846> back <3577>
always <1275> .

11:11 I say <3004> then <3767> , <3361> Have they stumbled <4417> that <2443>
they should fall <4098> ? God forbid <3361> <1096> : but <235> [rather]
through their <846> fall <3900> salvation <4991> [is come] unto the
Gentiles <1484> , for to <1519> provoke <3863> them <846> to jealousy
<3863> .

11:12 Now <1161> if <1487> the fall <3900> of them <846> [be] the riches <4149> of
the world <2889> , and <2532> the diminishing <2275> of them <846> the
riches <4149> of the Gentiles <1484> ; how <4214> much more <3123> their
<846> fulness <4138> ?

11:13 For <1063> I speak <3004> to you <5213> Gentiles <1484> , inasmuch as
<1909> <3745> <3303> I <1473> am <1510> the apostle <652> of the Gentiles
<1484> , I magnify <1392> mine <3450> office <1248> :

11:14 If by any means <1513> <4458> I may provoke to emulation <3863> [them
which are] my <3450> flesh <4561> , and <2532> might save <4982> some
<5100> of <1537> them <846> .

11:15 For <1063> if <1487> the casting away <580> of them <846> [be] the
reconciling <2643> of the world <2889> , what <5101> [shall] the receiving
<4356> [of them be] , but <1508> life <2222> from <1537> the dead <3498> ?

- 11:16 For ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} the firstfruit ^{<536>} [be] holy ^{<40>}, the lump ^{<5445>} [is] also ^{<2532>} [holy]: and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} the root ^{<4491>} [be] holy ^{<40>}, so ^{<2532>} [are] the branches ^{<2798>}.
- 11:17 And ^{<1161>} if some ^{<1536>} of the branches ^{<2798>} be broken off ^{<1575>}, and ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>}, being ^{<5607>} a wild olive tree ^{<65>}, wert grafted in ^{<1461>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<4791>} them ^{<1096>} partakest ^{<4791>} of the root ^{<4491>} and ^{<2532>} fatness ^{<4096>} of the olive tree ^{<1636>};
- 11:18 Boast ^{<2620>} not ^{<3361>} against ^{<2620>} the branches ^{<2798>}. But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} thou boast ^{<2620>}, thou ^{<4771>} bearest ^{<941>} not ^{<3756>} the root ^{<4491>}, but ^{<235>} the root ^{<4491>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 11:19 Thou wilt say ^{<2046>} then ^{<3767>}, The branches ^{<2798>} were broken off ^{<1575>}, that ^{<2443>} I ^{<1473>} might be grafted in ^{<1461>}.
- 11:20 Well ^{<2573>}; because of unbelief ^{<570>} they were broken off ^{<1575>}, and ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>} standest ^{<2476>} by faith ^{<4102>}. Be ^{<5309>} not ^{<3361>} highminded ^{<5309>}, but ^{<235>} fear ^{<5399>}:
- 11:21 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} spared ^{<5339>} not ^{<3756>} the natural ^{<5449>} branches ^{<2798>} ^{<2596>}, [take heed] lest ^{<4458>} ^{<3381>} he ^{<5339>} also ^{<3381>} spare ^{<5339>} not ^{<3761>} thee ^{<4675>}.
- 11:22 Behold ^{<1492>} therefore ^{<3767>} the goodness ^{<5544>} and ^{<2532>} severity ^{<663>} of God ^{<2316>}: on ^{<1909>} them which fell ^{<4098>} ^{<3303>}, severity ^{<663>}; but ^{<1161>} toward ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>}, goodness ^{<5544>}, if ^{<1437>} thou continue ^{<1961>} in [his] goodness ^{<5544>}: otherwise ^{<1893>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} shalt be cut off ^{<1581>}.
- 11:23 And ^{<1161>} they ^{<1565>} also ^{<2532>}, if ^{<3362>} they abide ^{<1961>} not ^{<3362>} still in unbelief ^{<570>}, shall be grafted in ^{<1461>}: for ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} able ^{<1415>} to graff ^{<1461>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1461>} again ^{<3825>}.
- 11:24 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>} wert cut ^{<1581>} out of ^{<1537>} the olive tree which is wild ^{<65>} by ^{<2596>} nature ^{<5449>}, and ^{<2532>} wert grafted ^{<1461>} contrary to ^{<3844>} nature ^{<5449>} into ^{<1519>} a good olive tree ^{<2565>}: how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} shall these ^{<3778>}, which be the natural ^{<2596>} ^{<5449>} [branches], be grafted into ^{<1461>} their own ^{<2398>} olive tree ^{<1636>}?
- 11:25 For ^{<1063>} I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, brethren ^{<80>}, that ye ^{<5209>} should be ignorant ^{<50>} of this ^{<5124>} mystery ^{<3466>}, lest ^{<3363>} ye should be ^{<5600>} wise ^{<5429>} in ^{<3844>} your own conceits ^{<1438>}; that ^{<3754>}

blindness ^{<4457>} in ^{<575>} part ^{<3313>} is happened ^{<1096>} to Israel ^{<2474>},
 until ^{<891>} ^{<3739>} the fulness ^{<4138>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} be come in
^{<1525>} .

11:26 And ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} all ^{<3956>} Israel ^{<2474>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}: as ^{<2531>}
 it is written ^{<1125>}, There shall come ^{<2240>} out of ^{<1537>} Sion ^{<4622>} the
 Deliverer ^{<4506>}, and ^{<2532>} shall turn away ^{<654>} ungodliness ^{<763>}
 from ^{<575>} Jacob ^{<2384>}:

11:27 For ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} [is] my ^{<3844>} ^{<1700>} covenant ^{<1242>} unto them
^{<846>}, when ^{<3752>} I shall take away ^{<851>} their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>} .

11:28 As concerning ^{<2596>} ^{<3303>} the gospel ^{<2098>}, [they are] enemies ^{<2190>}
 for your sakes ^{<1223>} ^{<5209>}: but ^{<1161>} as touching ^{<2596>} the election
^{<1589>}, [they are] beloved ^{<27>} for ^{<1223>} the fathers ^{<3962>}' sakes ^{<1223>} .

11:29 For ^{<1063>} the gifts ^{<5486>} and ^{<2532>} calling ^{<2821>} of God ^{<2316>} [are]
 without repentance ^{<278>} .

11:30 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} in times past ^{<4218>} have not
 believed ^{<544>} God ^{<2316>}, yet ^{<1161>} have ^{<1653>} now ^{<3568>} obtained
 mercy ^{<1653>} through ^{<5130>} their unbelief ^{<543>}:

11:31 Even so ^{<3779>} have ^{<544>} these ^{<3778>} also ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} not
 believed ^{<544>}, that ^{<2443>} through your ^{<5212>} mercy ^{<1656>} they ^{<846>}
 also ^{<2532>} may obtain mercy ^{<1653>} .

11:32 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} hath concluded ^{<4788>} them all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1519>}
 unbelief ^{<543>}, that ^{<2443>} he might have mercy ^{<1653>} upon all ^{<3956>} .

11:33 O ^{<5599>} the depth ^{<899>} of the riches ^{<4149>} both ^{<2532>} of the wisdom
^{<4678>} and ^{<2532>} knowledge ^{<1108>} of God ^{<2316>}! how ^{<5613>}
 unsearchable ^{<419>} [are] his ^{<846>} judgments ^{<2917>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>}
 ways ^{<3598>} past finding out ^{<421>}!

11:34 For ^{<1063>} who ^{<5101>} hath known ^{<1097>} the mind ^{<3563>} of the Lord
^{<2962>}? or ^{<2228>} who ^{<5101>} hath been ^{<1096>} his ^{<846>} counsellor ^{<4825>}?

11:35 Or ^{<2228>} who ^{<5101>} hath first given ^{<4272>} to him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} it
 shall be recompensed ^{<467>} unto him ^{<846>} again ^{<467>}?

11:36 For ^{<3754>} of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} through ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}, and
^{<2532>} to ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, [are] all things ^{<3956>}: to whom ^{<846>} [be]
 glory ^{<1391>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} . Amen ^{<281>} .

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Rom 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 12:1 I beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} therefore ^{<3767>}, brethren ^{<80>}, by ^{<1223>} the mercies ^{<3628>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ye present ^{<3936>} your ^{<5216>} bodies ^{<4983>} a living ^{<2198>} sacrifice ^{<2378>}, holy ^{<40>}, acceptable ^{<2101>} unto God ^{<2316>}, [which is] your ^{<5216>} reasonable ^{<3050>} service ^{<2999>}.
- 12:2 And ^{<2532>} be ^{<4964>} not ^{<3361>} conformed ^{<4964>} to this ^{<5129>} world ^{<165>}; but ^{<235>} be ye transformed ^{<3339>} by the renewing ^{<342>} of your ^{<5216>} mind ^{<3563>}, that ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} may prove ^{<1381>} what ^{<5101>} [is] that good ^{<18>}, and ^{<2532>} acceptable ^{<2101>}, and ^{<2532>} perfect ^{<5046>}, will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 12:3 For ^{<1063>} I say ^{<3004>}, through ^{<1223>} the grace ^{<5485>} given ^{<1325>} unto me ^{<3427>}, to every man ^{<3956>} that is ^{<5607>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, not ^{<3361>} to think [of himself] more ^{<3844>} highly ^{<5252>} than ^{<3739>} he ought ^{<1163>} to think ^{<5426>}; but ^{<235>} to think ^{<5426>} soberly ^{<1519>} ^{<4993>}, according as ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>} hath dealt ^{<3307>} to every man ^{<1538>} the measure ^{<3358>} of faith ^{<4102>}.
- 12:4 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<2509>} we have ^{<2192>} many ^{<4183>} members ^{<3196>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} members ^{<3196>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} the same ^{<846>} office ^{<4234>}:
- 12:5 So ^{<3779>} we ^{<2070>}, [being] many ^{<4183>}, are ^{<2070>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<1161>} every ^{<2596>} one ^{<1520>} members ^{<3196>} one of another ^{<240>}.
- 12:6 Having ^{<2192>} then ^{<1161>} gifts ^{<5486>} differing ^{<1313>} according ^{<2596>} to the grace ^{<5485>} that is given ^{<1325>} to us ^{<2254>}, whether ^{<1535>} prophecy ^{<4394>}, [let us prophesy] according ^{<2596>} to the proportion ^{<356>} of faith ^{<4102>};
- 12:7 Or ^{<1535>} ministry ^{<1248>}, [let us wait] on ^{<1722>} [our] ministering ^{<1248>}; or ^{<1535>} he that teacheth ^{<1321>}, on ^{<1722>} teaching ^{<1319>};
- 12:8 Or ^{<1535>} he that exhorteth ^{<3870>}, on ^{<1722>} exhortation ^{<3874>}; he that giveth ^{<3330>}, [let him do it] with ^{<1722>} simplicity ^{<572>}; he that ruleth ^{<4291>}, with ^{<1722>} diligence ^{<4710>}; he that sheweth mercy ^{<1653>}, with ^{<1722>} cheerfulness ^{<2432>}.
- 12:9 [Let] love ^{<26>} be without dissimulation ^{<505>}. Abhor ^{<655>} that which is evil ^{<4190>}; cleave ^{<2853>} to that which is good ^{<18>}.

- 12:10 [Be] kindly affectioned ^{<5387>} one to another ^{<1519>} ^{<240>} with brotherly love ^{<5360>}; in honour ^{<5092>} preferring ^{<4285>} one another ^{<240>};
- 12:11 Not ^{<3361>} slothful ^{<3636>} in business ^{<4710>}; fervent ^{<2204>} in spirit ^{<4151>}; serving ^{<1398>} the Lord ^{<2962>};
- 12:12 Rejoicing ^{<5463>} in hope ^{<1680>}; patient ^{<5278>} in tribulation ^{<2347>}; continuing instant ^{<4342>} in prayer ^{<4335>};
- 12:13 Distributing ^{<2841>} to the necessity ^{<5532>} of saints ^{<40>}; given ^{<1377>} to hospitality ^{<5381>}.
- 12:14 Bless ^{<2127>} them which persecute ^{<1377>} you ^{<5209>}: bless ^{<2127>}, and ^{<2532>} curse ^{<2672>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 12:15 Rejoice ^{<5463>} with ^{<3326>} them that do rejoice ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} weep ^{<2799>} with ^{<3326>} them that weep ^{<2799>}.
- 12:16 [Be] of the same ^{<846>} mind ^{<5426>} one toward another ^{<1519>} ^{<240>}. Mind ^{<5426>} not ^{<3361>} high things ^{<5308>}, but ^{<235>} condescend ^{<4879>} to men of low estate ^{<5011>}. Be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} wise ^{<5429>} in ^{<3844>} your own conceits ^{<1438>}.
- 12:17 Recompense ^{<591>} to no man ^{<3367>} evil ^{<2556>} for ^{<473>} evil ^{<2556>}. Provide ^{<4306>} things honest ^{<2570>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}.
- 12:18 If ^{<1487>} it be possible ^{<1415>}, as much as lieth in ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, live peaceably ^{<1514>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}.
- 12:19 Dearly beloved ^{<27>}, avenge ^{<1556>} not ^{<3361>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, but ^{<235>} [rather] give ^{<1325>} place ^{<5117>} unto wrath ^{<3709>}: for ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Vengeance ^{<1557>} [is] mine ^{<1698>}; I ^{<1473>} will repay ^{<467>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 12:20 Therefore ^{<3767>} if ^{<1437>} thine ^{<4675>} enemy ^{<2190>} hunger ^{<3983>}, feed ^{<5595>} him ^{<846>}; if ^{<1437>} he thirst ^{<1372>}, give ^{<4222>} him ^{<846>} drink ^{<4222>}: for ^{<1063>} in so ^{<5124>} doing ^{<4160>} thou shalt heap ^{<4987>} coals ^{<440>} of fire ^{<4442>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}.
- 12:21 Be ^{<3528>} not ^{<3361>} overcome ^{<3528>} of ^{<5259>} evil ^{<2556>}, but ^{<235>} overcome ^{<3528>} evil ^{<2556>} with ^{<1722>} good ^{<18>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Rom 13 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

- 13:1 Let every ^{<3956>} soul ^{<5590>} be subject ^{<5293>} unto the higher ^{<5242>} powers ^{<1849>}. For ^{<1063>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} power ^{<1849>} but ^{<1508>} of ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}: ^{<1161>} the powers ^{<1849>} that be ^{<5607>} are ^{<1526>} ordained ^{<5021>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 13:2 Whosoever therefore ^{<5620>} resisteth ^{<498>} the power ^{<1849>}, resisteth ^{<436>} the ordinance ^{<1296>} of God ^{<2316>}: and ^{<1161>} they that resist ^{<436>} shall receive ^{<2983>} to themselves ^{<1438>} damnation ^{<2917>}.
- 13:3 For ^{<1063>} rulers ^{<758>} are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} a terror ^{<5401>} to good ^{<18>} works ^{<2041>}, but ^{<235>} to the evil ^{<2556>}. Wilt thou ^{<2309>} then ^{<1161>} not ^{<3361>} be afraid ^{<5399>} of the power ^{<1849>}? do ^{<4160>} that which is good ^{<18>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt have ^{<2192>} praise ^{<1868>} of ^{<1537>} the same ^{<846>}:
- 13:4 For ^{<1063>} he is ^{<2076>} the minister ^{<1249>} of God ^{<2316>} to thee ^{<4671>} for ^{<1519>} good ^{<18>}. But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} thou do ^{<4160>} that which is evil ^{<2556>}, be afraid ^{<5399>}; for ^{<1063>} he beareth ^{<5409>} not ^{<3756>} the sword ^{<3162>} in vain ^{<1500>}: for ^{<1063>} he is ^{<2076>} the minister ^{<1249>} of God ^{<2316>}, a revenger ^{<1558>} to [execute] wrath ^{<3709>} upon ^{<1519>} him that doeth ^{<4238>} evil ^{<2556>}.
- 13:5 Wherefore ^{<1352>} [ye] must needs ^{<318>} be subject ^{<5293>}, not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} for ^{<1223>} wrath ^{<3709>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} for conscience ^{<4893>} sake ^{<1223>}.
- 13:6 For ^{<1063>} for ^{<1223>} this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} pay ye ^{<5055>} tribute ^{<5411>} also ^{<2532>}: for ^{<1063>} they are ^{<1526>} God's ^{<2316>} ministers ^{<3011>}, attending continually ^{<4342>} upon ^{<1519>} this ^{<5124>} very thing ^{<846>}.
- 13:7 Render ^{<591>} therefore ^{<3767>} to all ^{<3956>} their dues ^{<3782>}: tribute ^{<5411>} to whom ^{<3588>} tribute ^{<5411>} [is due]; custom ^{<5056>} to whom ^{<3588>} custom ^{<5056>}; fear ^{<5401>} to whom ^{<3588>} fear ^{<5401>}; honour ^{<5092>} to whom ^{<3588>} honour ^{<5092>}.
- 13:8 Owe ^{<3784>} no man ^{<3367>} any thing ^{<3367>}, but ^{<1508>} to love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}: for ^{<1063>} he that loveth ^{<25>} another ^{<2087>} hath fulfilled ^{<4137>} the law ^{<3551>}.
- 13:9 For ^{<1063>} this, Thou shalt ^{<3431>} not ^{<3756>} commit adultery ^{<3431>}, Thou shalt ^{<5407>} not ^{<3756>} kill ^{<5407>}, Thou shalt ^{<2813>} not ^{<3756>} steal ^{<2813>}, Thou shalt ^{<5576>} not ^{<3756>} bear false witness ^{<5576>}, Thou shalt

<1937> not <3756> covet <1937>; and <2532> if [there be] any <1536> other
 <2087> commandment <1785>, it is briefly comprehended <346> in <1722>
 this <5129> saying <3056>, namely <1722>, Thou shalt love <25> thy <4675>
 neighbour <4139> as <5613> thyself <1438>.

13:10 Love <26> worketh <2038> no <3756> ill <2556> to his neighbour <4139>:
 therefore <3767> love <26> [is] the fulfilling <4138> of the law <3551>.

13:11 And <2532> that <5124>, knowing <1492> the time <2540>, that <3754> now
 <2235> [it is] high time <5610> to awake <2248> <1453> out of <1537> sleep
 <5258>; for <1063> now <3568> [is] our <2257> salvation <4991> nearer <1452>
 than <2228> when <3753> we believed <4100>.

13:12 The night <3571> is far spent <4298>, <1161> the day <2250> is at hand
 <1448>; let us <659> therefore <3767> cast off <659> the works <2041> of
 darkness <4655>, and <2532> let us put on <1746> the armour <3696> of
 light <5457>.

13:13 Let us walk <4043> honestly <2156>, as <5613> in <1722> the day <2250>; not
 <3361> in rioting <2970> and <2532> drunkenness <3178>, not <3361> in
 chambering <2845> and <2532> wantonness <766>, not <3361> in strife
 <2054> and <2532> envying <2205>.

13:14 But <235> put ye on <1746> the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, and
 <2532> make <4160> not <3361> provision <4307> for <1519> the flesh <4561>,
 to [fulfil] the lusts <1939> [thereof].

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for Rom 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 Him that is weak <770> in the faith <4102> receive ye <4355>, [but] <1161>
 not <3361> to <1519> doubtful <1261> disputations <1253>.

14:2 For <3303> one <3739> believeth <4100> that he may eat <5315> all things
 <3956>; another <1161>, who is weak <770>, eateth <2068> herbs <3001>.

14:3 Let <1848> not <3361> him that eateth <2068> despise <1848> him that
 eateth <2068> not <3361>; and <2532> let <2068> not <3361> him which eateth
 <2068> not <3361> judge <2919> him that eateth <2068>; for <1063> God <2316>
 hath received <4355> him <846>.

14:4 Who <5101> art <1488> thou <4771> that judgest <2919> another man's <245>
 servant <3610>? to his own <2398> master <2962> he standeth <4739> or
 <2228> falleth <4098>. Yea <1161>, he shall be holden up <2476>; for <1063>
 God <2316> is <2076> able <1415> to make <2476> him <846> stand <2476>.

- 14:5 One ^{<3303>} man ^{<3739>} esteemeth ^{<2919>} one day ^{<2250>} above ^{<3844>} another ^{<2250>}; ^{<1161>} another ^{<3739>} esteemeth ^{<2919>} every ^{<3956>} day ^{<2250>} [alike]. Let ^{<4135>} every man ^{<1538>} be fully persuaded ^{<4135>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<2398>} mind ^{<3563>}.
- 14:6 He that regardeth ^{<5426>} the day ^{<2250>}, regardeth ^{<5426>} [it] unto the Lord ^{<2962>}; and ^{<2532>} he that regardeth ^{<5426>} not ^{<3361>} the day ^{<2250>}, to the Lord ^{<2962>} he doth ^{<5426>} not ^{<3756>} regard ^{<5426>} [it]. He that eateth ^{<2068>}, eateth ^{<2068>} to the Lord ^{<2962>}, for ^{<1063>} he giveth God ^{<2316>} thanks ^{<2168>}; and ^{<2532>} he that eateth ^{<2068>} not ^{<3361>}, to the Lord ^{<2962>} he eateth ^{<2068>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} giveth God ^{<2316>} thanks ^{<2168>}.
- 14:7 For ^{<1063>} none ^{<3762>} of us ^{<2257>} liveth ^{<2198>} to himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} dieth ^{<599>} to himself ^{<1438>}.
- 14:8 For ^{<1063>} whether ^{<1437>} ^{<5037>} we live ^{<2198>}, we live ^{<2198>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>}; and whether ^{<1437>} ^{<5037>} we die ^{<599>}, we die ^{<599>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>}; whether ^{<1437>} ^{<5037>} we live ^{<2198>} therefore ^{<3767>}, or ^{<1437>} ^{<5037>} die ^{<599>}, we are ^{<2070>} the Lord's ^{<2962>}.
- 14:9 For ^{<1063>} to ^{<1519>} this ^{<5124>} end Christ ^{<5547>} both ^{<2532>} died ^{<599>}, and ^{<2532>} rose ^{<450>}, and ^{<2532>} revived ^{<326>}, that ^{<2443>} he might be Lord ^{<2961>} both ^{<2532>} of the dead ^{<3498>} and ^{<2532>} living ^{<2198>}.
- 14:10 But ^{<1161>} why ^{<5101>} dost ^{<2919>} thou ^{<4771>} judge ^{<2919>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>}? or ^{<2228>} ^{<2532>} why ^{<5101>} dost ^{<1848>} thou ^{<4771>} set at nought ^{<1848>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>}? for ^{<1063>} we shall ^{<3936>} all ^{<3956>} stand before ^{<3936>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 14:11 For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, [As] I ^{<1473>} live ^{<2198>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, every ^{<3754>} ^{<3956>} knee ^{<1119>} shall bow ^{<2578>} to me ^{<1698>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} tongue ^{<1100>} shall confess ^{<1843>} to God ^{<2316>}.
- 14:12 So ^{<3767>} then ^{<686>} every one ^{<1538>} of us ^{<2257>} shall give ^{<1325>} account ^{<3056>} of ^{<4012>} himself ^{<1438>} to God ^{<2316>}.
- 14:13 Let us ^{<2919>} not therefore ^{<3767>} judge ^{<2919>} one another ^{<240>} any more ^{<3371>}; but ^{<235>} judge ^{<2919>} this ^{<5124>} rather ^{<3123>}, that no man ^{<3361>} put ^{<5087>} a stumblingblock ^{<4348>} or ^{<2228>} an occasion to fall ^{<4625>} in [his] brother's way ^{<80>}.
- 14:14 I know ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} am persuaded ^{<3982>} by ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, that ^{<3754>} [there is] nothing ^{<3762>} unclean ^{<2839>} of ^{<1223>}

itself ^{<1438>}: but ^{<1508>} to him that esteemeth ^{<3049>} any thing ^{<5100>} to be ^{<1511>} unclean ^{<2839>}, to him ^{<1565>} [it is] unclean ^{<2839>}.

14:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} be grieved ^{<3076>} with ^{<1223>} [thy] meat ^{<1033>}, now ^{<3765>} walkest thou ^{<4043>} not ^{<3765>} charitably ^{<26>} ^{<2596>}. Destroy ^{<622>} not ^{<3361>} him ^{<1565>} with thy ^{<4675>} meat ^{<1033>}, for ^{<5228>} whom ^{<3739>} Christ ^{<5547>} died ^{<599>}.

14:16 Let ^{<987>} not ^{<3361>} then ^{<3767>} your ^{<5216>} good ^{<18>} be evil spoken of ^{<987>}.

14:17 For ^{<1063>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} meat ^{<1035>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4213>}; but ^{<235>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, and ^{<2532>} joy ^{<5479>} in ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

14:18 For ^{<1063>} he that in ^{<1722>} these things ^{<5125>} serveth ^{<1398>} Christ ^{<5547>} [is] acceptable ^{<2101>} to God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} approved ^{<1384>} of men ^{<444>}.

14:19 Let us ^{<1377>} therefore ^{<686>} ^{<3767>} follow after ^{<1377>} the things which make for ^{<3588>} peace ^{<1515>}, and ^{<2532>} things wherewith ^{<1519>} one ^{<240>} may edify ^{<3619>} another ^{<240>}.

14:20 For ^{<1752>} meat ^{<1033>} destroy ^{<2647>} not ^{<3361>} the work ^{<2041>} of God ^{<2316>}. All things ^{<3956>} indeed ^{<3303>} [are] pure ^{<2513>}; but ^{<235>} [it is] evil ^{<2556>} for that man ^{<444>} who eateth ^{<2068>} with ^{<1223>} offence ^{<4348>}.

14:21 [It is] good ^{<2570>} neither ^{<3361>} to eat ^{<5315>} flesh ^{<2907>}, nor ^{<3366>} to drink ^{<4095>} wine ^{<3631>}, nor ^{<3366>} [any thing] whereby ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} thy ^{<4675>} brother ^{<80>} stumbleth ^{<4350>}, or ^{<2228>} is offended ^{<4624>}, or ^{<2228>} is made weak ^{<770>}.

14:22 Hast ^{<2192>} thou ^{<4771>} faith ^{<4102>}? have ^{<2192>} [it] to ^{<2596>} thyself ^{<4572>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}. Happy ^{<3107>} [is] he that condemneth ^{<2919>} not ^{<3361>} himself ^{<1438>} in ^{<1722>} that thing which ^{<3739>} he alloweth ^{<1381>}.

14:23 And ^{<1161>} he that doubteth ^{<1252>} is damned ^{<2632>} if ^{<1437>} he eat ^{<5315>}, because ^{<3754>} [he eateth] not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}: for ^{<1161>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<3956>} [is] not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} is ^{<2076>} sin ^{<266>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for Rom 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 15:1 We ^{<2249>} then ^{<1161>} that are strong ^{<1415>} ought ^{<3784>} to bear ^{<941>} the infirmities ^{<771>} of the weak ^{<102>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} to please ^{<700>} ourselves ^{<1438>}.
- 15:2 ^{<1063>} Let ^{<700>} every one ^{<1538>} of us ^{<2257>} please ^{<700>} [his] neighbour ^{<4139>} for ^{<1519>} [his] good ^{<18>} to ^{<4314>} edification ^{<3619>}.
- 15:3 For ^{<1063>} even ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} pleased ^{<700>} not ^{<3756>} himself ^{<1438>}; but ^{<235>}, as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, The reproaches ^{<3680>} of them that reproached ^{<3679>} thee ^{<4571>} fell ^{<1968>} on ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>}.
- 15:4 For ^{<1063>} whatsoever things ^{<3745>} were written aforetime ^{<4270>} were written ^{<4270>} for ^{<1519>} our ^{<2251>} learning ^{<1319>}, that ^{<2192>} we ^{<2443>} through ^{<1223>} patience ^{<5281>} and ^{<2532>} comfort ^{<3874>} of the scriptures ^{<1124>} might have ^{<2192>} hope ^{<1680>}.
- 15:5 Now ^{<1161>} the God ^{<2316>} of patience ^{<5281>} and ^{<2532>} consolation ^{<3874>} grant ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} to be ^{<846>} likeminded ^{<5426>} one ^{<240>} toward another ^{<1722>} ^{<240>} according ^{<2596>} to Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 15:6 That ^{<2443>} ye may ^{<1392>} with one mind ^{<3661>} [and] ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} mouth ^{<4750>} glorify ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>}, even ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 15:7 Wherefore ^{<1352>} receive ye ^{<4355>} one another ^{<240>}, as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} also ^{<2531>} received ^{<4355>} us ^{<2248>} to ^{<1519>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 15:8 Now ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} was ^{<1096>} a minister ^{<1249>} of the circumcision ^{<4061>} for ^{<5228>} the truth ^{<225>} of God ^{<2316>}, to ^{<1519>} confirm ^{<950>} the promises ^{<1860>} [made] unto the fathers ^{<3962>}.
- 15:9 And ^{<1161>} that the Gentiles ^{<1484>} might glorify ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<5228>} [his] mercy ^{<1656>}; as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, For ^{<1223>} this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} I will confess ^{<1843>} to thee ^{<4671>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} sing ^{<5567>} unto thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}.
- 15:10 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>} he saith ^{<3004>}, Rejoice, ye ^{<2165>} Gentiles ^{<1484>}, with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>}.

- 15:11 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, Praise ^{<134>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, all ^{<3956>} ye ^{<134>} Gentiles ^{<1484>}; and ^{<2532>} laud ^{<1867>} him ^{<846>}, all ye ^{<3956>} people ^{<2992>}.
- 15:12 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, Esaias ^{<2268>} saith ^{<3004>}, There shall be ^{<2071>} a root ^{<4491>} of Jesse ^{<2421>}, and ^{<2532>} he that shall rise ^{<450>} to reign over ^{<757>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}; in ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} shall ^{<1679>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} trust ^{<1679>}.
- 15:13 Now ^{<1161>} the God ^{<2316>} of hope ^{<1680>} fill ^{<4137>} you ^{<5209>} with all ^{<3956>} joy ^{<5479>} and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>} in ^{<1722>} believing ^{<4100>}, that ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} may abound ^{<4052>} in ^{<1722>} hope ^{<1680>}, through ^{<1722>} the power ^{<1411>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 15:14 And ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} myself ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} am persuaded ^{<3982>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} ye ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} are ^{<2075>} full ^{<3324>} of goodness ^{<19>}, filled ^{<4137>} with all ^{<3956>} knowledge ^{<1108>}, able ^{<1410>} also ^{<2532>} to admonish ^{<3560>} one another ^{<240>}.
- 15:15 Nevertheless ^{<1161>}, brethren ^{<80>}, I have written ^{<1125>} the more boldly ^{<5112>} unto you ^{<5213>} in ^{<575>} some sort ^{<3313>}, as ^{<5613>} putting ^{<1878>} you ^{<5209>} in mind ^{<1878>}, because ^{<1223>} of the grace ^{<5485>} that is given ^{<1325>} to me ^{<3427>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>},
- 15:16 That I ^{<3165>} should be ^{<1519>} ^{<1511>} the minister ^{<3011>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} to ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, ministering ^{<2418>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} the offering up ^{<4376>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} might be ^{<1096>} acceptable ^{<2144>}, being sanctified ^{<37>} by ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 15:17 I have ^{<2192>} therefore whereof ^{<3767>} I may glory ^{<2746>} through ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} in those things which pertain to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 15:18 For ^{<1063>} I will ^{<5111>} not ^{<3756>} dare ^{<5111>} to speak ^{<2980>} of any ^{<5100>} of those things which ^{<3739>} Christ ^{<5547>} hath ^{<2716>} not ^{<3756>} wrought ^{<2716>} by ^{<1223>} me ^{<1700>}, to make ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} obedient ^{<5218>}, by word ^{<3056>} and ^{<2532>} deed ^{<2041>},
- 15:19 Through ^{<1722>} mighty ^{<1411>} signs ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>}, by ^{<1722>} the power ^{<1411>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>}; so ^{<5620>} that from ^{<575>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} round about ^{<2945>} unto ^{<3360>}

Illyricum ^{<2437>}, I ^{<3165>} have fully preached ^{<4137>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.

15:20 Yea ^{<1161>}, so ^{<3779>} have I strived ^{<5389>} to preach the gospel ^{<2097>}, not ^{<3756>} where ^{<3699>} Christ ^{<5547>} was named ^{<3687>}, lest ^{<3363>} I should build ^{<3618>} upon ^{<1909>} another man's ^{<245>} foundation ^{<2310>}:

15:21 But ^{<235>} as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, To whom ^{<3739>} he ^{<846>} was ^{<312>} not ^{<3756>} spoken ^{<312>} of ^{<4012>}, they shall see ^{<3700>}: and ^{<2532>} they ^{<3739>} that have ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} heard ^{<191>} shall understand ^{<4920>}.

15:22 For which cause ^{<1352>} also ^{<2532>} I have been ^{<1465>} much ^{<4183>} hindered ^{<1465>} from coming ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

15:23 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} having ^{<2192>} no more ^{<3371>} place ^{<5117>} in ^{<1722>} these ^{<575>} ^{<5125>} parts ^{<2824>}, and ^{<1161>} having ^{<2192>} a great desire ^{<1974>} these many ^{<4183>} years ^{<2094>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>};

15:24 Whensoever ^{<5613>} ^{<1437>} I take my journey ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} Spain ^{<4681>}, I will come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}: for ^{<1063>} I trust ^{<1679>} to see ^{<2300>} you ^{<5209>} in my journey ^{<1279>}, and ^{<2532>} to be brought on my way ^{<4311>} thitherward ^{<1563>} by ^{<5259>} you ^{<5216>}, if ^{<1437>} first ^{<4412>} I be ^{<1705>} somewhat ^{<3313>} filled ^{<1705>} with ^{<575>} your ^{<5216>} [company].

15:25 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} I go ^{<4198>} unto ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} to minister ^{<1247>} unto the saints ^{<40>}.

15:26 For ^{<1063>} it hath pleased them ^{<2106>} of Macedonia ^{<3109>} and ^{<2532>} Achaia ^{<882>} to make ^{<4160>} a certain ^{<5100>} contribution ^{<2842>} for ^{<1519>} the poor ^{<4434>} saints ^{<40>} which ^{<3588>} are at ^{<1722>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}.

15:27 It hath pleased them ^{<2106>} verily ^{<1063>}; and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} debtors ^{<3781>} they are ^{<1526>}. For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} have been made partakers ^{<2841>} of their ^{<846>} spiritual things ^{<4152>}, their duty is ^{<3784>} also ^{<2532>} to minister ^{<3008>} unto them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} carnal things ^{<4559>}.

15:28 When therefore ^{<3767>} I have performed ^{<2005>} this ^{<5124>}, and ^{<2532>} have sealed ^{<4972>} to them ^{<846>} this ^{<5126>} fruit ^{<2590>}, I will come ^{<565>} by ^{<1223>} you ^{<5216>} into ^{<1519>} Spain ^{<4681>}.

- 15:29 And ^{<1161>} I am sure ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>}, when I come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, I shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1722>} the fulness ^{<4138>} of the blessing ^{<2129>} of the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 15:30 Now ^{<1161>} I beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, for ^{<1223>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ's ^{<5547>} sake ^{<2257>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1223>} the love ^{<26>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>}, that ye strive together ^{<4865>} with me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} [your] prayers ^{<4335>} to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<5228>} me ^{<1700>};
- 15:31 That ^{<2443>} I may be delivered ^{<4506>} from ^{<575>} them that do not believe ^{<544>} in ^{<1722>} Judaea ^{<2449>}; and ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} my ^{<3450>} service ^{<1248>} which ^{<3588>} [I have] for ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} may be ^{<1096>} accepted ^{<2144>} of the saints ^{<40>};
- 15:32 That ^{<2443>} I may come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} joy ^{<5479>} by ^{<1223>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} may ^{<4875>} with you ^{<5213>} be refreshed ^{<4875>}.
- 15:33 Now ^{<1161>} the God ^{<2316>} of peace ^{<1515>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for Rom 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 16:1 ^{<1161>} I commend ^{<4921>} unto you ^{<5213>} Phoebe ^{<5402>} our ^{<2257>} sister ^{<79>}, which is ^{<5607>} a servant ^{<1249>} of the church ^{<1577>} which ^{<3588>} is at ^{<1722>} Cenchrea ^{<2747>};
- 16:2 That ^{<2443>} ye receive ^{<4327>} her ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, as becometh ^{<516>} saints ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} that ye assist ^{<3936>} her ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} business ^{<4229>} she hath need ^{<5535>} of you ^{<5216>}; for ^{<1063>} she ^{<3778>} ^{<846>} hath been ^{<1096>} a succourer ^{<4368>} of many ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} of myself ^{<846>} ^{<1700>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 16:3 Greet ^{<782>} Priscilla ^{<4252>} and ^{<2532>} Aquila ^{<207>} my ^{<3450>} helpers ^{<4904>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>};
- 16:4 Who ^{<3748>} have ^{<5294>} for ^{<5228>} my ^{<3450>} life ^{<5590>} laid down ^{<5294>} their own ^{<1438>} necks ^{<5137>}; unto whom ^{<3739>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3441>} I ^{<1473>} give thanks ^{<2168>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the churches ^{<1577>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 16:5 Likewise ^{<2532>} [greet] the church ^{<1577>} that is in ^{<2596>} their ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}. Salute ^{<782>} my ^{<3450>} wellbeloved ^{<27>} Epaphroditus ^{<1866>},

who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the firstfruits ^{<536>} of Achaia ^{<882>} unto ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>} .

16:6 Greet ^{<782>} Mary ^{<3137>} , who ^{<3748>} bestowed ^{<2872>} much ^{<4183>} labour ^{<2872>} on ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>} .

16:7 Salute ^{<782>} Andronicus ^{<408>} and ^{<2532>} Junia ^{<2458>} , my ^{<3450>} kinsmen ^{<4773>} , and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} fellowprisoners ^{<4869>} , who ^{<3748>} are ^{<1526>} of note ^{<1978>} among ^{<1722>} the apostles ^{<652>} , who ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} were ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} before ^{<4253>} me ^{<1700>} .

16:8 Greet ^{<782>} Amplias ^{<291>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .

16:9 Salute ^{<782>} Urbane ^{<3773>} , our ^{<2257>} helper ^{<4904>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} , and ^{<2532>} Stachys ^{<4720>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} .

16:10 Salute ^{<782>} Apelles ^{<559>} approved ^{<1384>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} . Salute ^{<782>} them ^{<3588>} which are of ^{<1537>} Aristobulus ^{<711>} [household].

16:11 Salute ^{<782>} Herodion ^{<2267>} my ^{<3450>} kinsman ^{<4773>} . Greet ^{<782>} them ^{<3588>} that be of ^{<1537>} the [household] of Narcissus ^{<3488>} , which ^{<3588>} are ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .

16:12 Salute ^{<782>} Tryphena ^{<5170>} and ^{<2532>} Tryphosa ^{<5173>} , who labour ^{<2872>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} . Salute ^{<782>} the beloved ^{<27>} Persis ^{<4069>} , which ^{<3748>} laboured ^{<2872>} much ^{<4183>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .

16:13 Salute ^{<782>} Rufus ^{<4504>} chosen ^{<1588>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} , and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mother ^{<3384>} and ^{<2532>} mine ^{<1700>} .

16:14 Salute ^{<782>} Asyncritus ^{<799>} , Phlegon ^{<5393>} , Hermas ^{<2057>} , Patrobas ^{<3969>} , Hermes ^{<2060>} , and ^{<2532>} the brethren ^{<80>} which are with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>} .

16:15 Salute ^{<782>} Philologus ^{<5378>} , and ^{<2532>} Julia ^{<2456>} , Nereus ^{<3517>} , and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} sister ^{<79>} , and ^{<2532>} Olympas ^{<3652>} , and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the saints ^{<40>} which are with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>} .

16:16 Salute ^{<782>} one another ^{<240>} with ^{<1722>} an holy ^{<40>} kiss ^{<5370>} . The churches ^{<1577>} of Christ ^{<5547>} salute ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>} .

16:17 Now ^{<1161>} I beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} , brethren ^{<80>} , mark ^{<4648>} them which cause ^{<4160>} divisions ^{<1370>} and ^{<2532>} offences ^{<4625>} contrary ^{<3844>} to the doctrine ^{<1322>} which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} have learned ^{<3129>} ; and ^{<2532>} avoid ^{<1578>} them ^{<575>} ^{<846>} .

- 16:18 For ^{<1063>} they that are such ^{<5108>} serve ^{<1398>} not ^{<3756>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, but ^{<235>} their own ^{<1438>} belly ^{<2836>}; and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} good words ^{<5542>} and ^{<2532>} fair speeches ^{<2129>} deceive ^{<1818>} the hearts ^{<2588>} of the simple ^{<172>}.
- 16:19 For ^{<1063>} your ^{<5216>} obedience ^{<5218>} is come abroad ^{<864>} unto ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} [men]. I am glad ^{<5463>} therefore ^{<3767>} on ^{<1909>} your ^{<5213>} behalf ^{<1909>}; but yet ^{<1161>} I would have ^{<2309>} you ^{<5209>} wise ^{<4680>} unto ^{<1519>} that which is ^{<1511>} good ^{<3303>} ^{<18>}, and ^{<1161>} simple ^{<185>} concerning ^{<1519>} evil ^{<2556>}.
- 16:20 And ^{<1161>} the God ^{<2316>} of peace ^{<1515>} shall bruise ^{<4937>} Satan ^{<4567>} under ^{<5259>} your ^{<5216>} feet ^{<4228>} shortly ^{<1722>} ^{<5034>}. The grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 16:21 Timotheus ^{<5095>} my ^{<3450>} workfellow ^{<4904>}, and ^{<2532>} Lucius ^{<3066>}, and ^{<2532>} Jason ^{<2394>}, and ^{<2532>} Sosipater ^{<4989>}, my ^{<3450>} kinsmen ^{<4773>}, salute ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 16:22 I ^{<1473>} Tertius ^{<5060>}, who wrote ^{<1125>} [this] epistle ^{<1992>}, salute ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 16:23 Gaius ^{<1050>} mine ^{<3450>} host ^{<3581>}, and ^{<2532>} of the whole ^{<3650>} church ^{<1577>}, saluteth ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}. Erastus ^{<2037>} the chamberlain ^{<3623>} of the city ^{<4172>} saluteth ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} Quartus ^{<2890>} a brother ^{<80>}.
- 16:24 The grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 16:25 Now ^{<1161>} to him that is of power ^{<1410>} to stablish ^{<4741>} you ^{<5209>} according ^{<2596>} to my ^{<3450>} gospel ^{<2098>}, and ^{<2532>} the preaching ^{<2782>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, according ^{<2596>} to the revelation ^{<602>} of the mystery ^{<3466>}, which was kept secret ^{<4601>} since the world began ^{<5550>} ^{<166>},
- 16:26 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} is made manifest ^{<5319>}, and ^{<5037>} by ^{<1223>} the scriptures ^{<1124>} of the prophets ^{<4397>}, according ^{<2596>} to the commandment ^{<2003>} of the everlasting ^{<166>} God ^{<2316>}, made known ^{<1107>} to ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} for ^{<1519>} the obedience ^{<5218>} of faith ^{<4102>}:
- 16:27 To God ^{<2316>} only ^{<3441>} wise ^{<4680>}, [be] glory ^{<1391>} through ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

[Written ^{<1125>} to ^{<4314>} the Romans ^{<4514>} from ^{<575>} Corinthus ^{<2882>},
 [and sent] by ^{<1223>} Phebe ^{<5402>} servant ^{<1249>} of the church ^{<1577>} at
^{<1722>} Cenchrea ^{<2747>}.]

*The First Letter of Paul to the***CORINTHIANS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 1Cor 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, called ^{<2822>} [to be] an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} through ^{<1223>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} Sosthenes ^{<4988>} [our] brother ^{<80>},
- 1:2 Unto the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} at ^{<1722>} Corinth ^{<2882>}, to them that are sanctified ^{<37>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, called ^{<2822>} [to be] saints ^{<40>}, with ^{<4862>} all ^{<3956>} that in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} place ^{<5117>} call upon ^{<1941>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}, both ^{<5037>} theirs ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} ours ^{<2257>}:
- 1:3 Grace ^{<5485>} [be] unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:4 I thank ^{<2168>} my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>} always ^{<3842>} on ^{<4012>} your ^{<5216>} behalf ^{<4012>}, for ^{<1909>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} is given ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 1:5 That ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} every thing ^{<3956>} ye are enriched ^{<4148>} by ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} utterance ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] all ^{<3956>} knowledge ^{<1108>};
- 1:6 Even as ^{<2531>} the testimony ^{<3142>} of Christ ^{<5547>} was confirmed ^{<950>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}:
- 1:7 So that ^{<5620>} ye ^{<5209>} come behind ^{<5302>} in ^{<1722>} no ^{<3361>} ^{<3367>} gift ^{<5486>}; waiting for ^{<553>} the coming ^{<602>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 1:8 Who ^{<3739>} shall ^{<950>} also ^{<2532>} confirm ^{<950>} you ^{<5209>} unto ^{<2193>} the end ^{<5056>}, [that ye may be] blameless ^{<410>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

- 1:9 God ^{<2316>} [is] faithful ^{<4103>}, by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} ye were called ^{<2564>} unto ^{<1519>} the fellowship ^{<2842>} of his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 1:10 Now ^{<1161>} I beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, by ^{<1223>} the name ^{<3686>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<3004>} all ^{<3956>} speak ^{<3004>} the same thing ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] there be ^{<5600>} no ^{<3361>} divisions ^{<4978>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}; but ^{<1161>} [that] ye be ^{<5600>} perfectly joined together ^{<2675>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} mind ^{<3563>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} judgment ^{<1106>}.
- 1:11 For ^{<1063>} it hath been declared ^{<1213>} unto me ^{<3427>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, by ^{<5259>} them [which are of the house ^{<3588>}] of Chloe ^{<5514>}, that ^{<3754>} there are ^{<1526>} contentions ^{<2054>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 1:12 Now ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>}, that ^{<3754>} every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} saith ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<3303>} of Paul ^{<1510>}; and ^{<3972>} I ^{<1161>} of Apollos ^{<625>}; and ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} of Cephas ^{<2786>}; and ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:13 Is ^{<3307>} Christ ^{<5547>} divided ^{<3307>}? ^{<3361>} was ^{<4717>} Paul ^{<3972>} crucified ^{<4717>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}? or ^{<2228>} were ye baptized ^{<907>} in ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of Paul ^{<3972>}?
- 1:14 I thank ^{<2168>} God ^{<2316>} that ^{<3754>} I baptized ^{<907>} none ^{<3762>} of you ^{<5216>}, but ^{<1508>} Crispus ^{<2921>} and ^{<2532>} Gaius ^{<1050>};
- 1:15 Lest ^{<3363>} any ^{<5100>} should say ^{<2036>} that ^{<3754>} I had baptized ^{<907>} in ^{<1519>} mine own ^{<1699>} name ^{<3686>}.
- 1:16 And ^{<1161>} I baptized ^{<907>} also ^{<2532>} the household ^{<3624>} of Stephanas ^{<4734>}: besides ^{<3063>}, I know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} whether I baptized ^{<907>} any ^{<1536>} other ^{<243>}.
- 1:17 For ^{<1063>} Christ ^{<5547>} sent ^{<649>} me ^{<3165>} not ^{<3756>} to baptize ^{<907>}, but ^{<235>} to preach the gospel ^{<2097>}: not ^{<3756>} with ^{<1722>} wisdom ^{<4678>} of words ^{<3056>}, lest ^{<3363>} the cross ^{<4716>} of Christ ^{<5547>} should be made of none effect ^{<2758>}.
- 1:18 For ^{<1063>} the preaching ^{<3056>} of the cross ^{<4716>} is ^{<2076>} to them ^{<3303>} that perish ^{<622>} foolishness ^{<3472>}; but ^{<1161>} unto us ^{<2254>} which are saved ^{<4982>} it is ^{<2076>} the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 1:19 For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, I will destroy ^{<622>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of the wise ^{<4680>}, and ^{<2532>} will bring to nothing ^{<114>} the understanding ^{<4907>} of the prudent ^{<4908>}.
- 1:20 Where ^{<4226>} [is] the wise ^{<4680>}? where ^{<4226>} [is] the scribe ^{<1122>}? where ^{<4226>} [is] the disputer ^{<4804>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<165>}? hath ^{<3471>} not ^{<3780>} God ^{<2316>} made foolish ^{<3471>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}?
- 1:21 For ^{<1063>} after ^{<1894>} that in ^{<1722>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of God ^{<2316>} the world ^{<2889>} by ^{<1223>} wisdom ^{<4678>} knew ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>}, it pleased ^{<2106>} God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} the foolishness ^{<3472>} of preaching ^{<2782>} to save ^{<4982>} them that believe ^{<4100>}.
- 1:22 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1894>} the Jews ^{<2453>} require ^{<154>} a sign ^{<4592>}, and ^{<2532>} the Greeks ^{<1672>} seek ^{<2212>} after wisdom ^{<4678>}:
- 1:23 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} preach ^{<2784>} Christ ^{<5547>} crucified ^{<4717>}, unto the Jews ^{<2453>} a stumblingblock ^{<3303>} ^{<4625>}, and ^{<1161>} unto the Greeks ^{<1672>} foolishness ^{<3472>};
- 1:24 But ^{<1161>} unto them ^{<846>} which ^{<3588>} are called ^{<2822>}, both ^{<5037>} Jews ^{<2453>} and ^{<2532>} Greeks ^{<1672>}, Christ ^{<5547>} the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:25 Because ^{<3754>} the foolishness ^{<3474>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} wiser than ^{<4680>} men ^{<444>}; and ^{<2532>} the weakness ^{<772>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} stronger than ^{<2478>} men ^{<444>}.
- 1:26 For ^{<1063>} ye see ^{<991>} your ^{<5216>} calling ^{<2821>}, brethren ^{<80>}, how that ^{<3754>} not ^{<3756>} many ^{<4183>} wise men ^{<4680>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, not ^{<3756>} many ^{<4183>} mighty ^{<1415>}, not ^{<3756>} many ^{<4183>} noble ^{<2104>}, [are called]:
- 1:27 But ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>} hath chosen ^{<1586>} the foolish things ^{<3474>} of the world ^{<2889>} to ^{<2443>} confound ^{<2617>} the wise ^{<4680>}; and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} hath chosen ^{<1586>} the weak things ^{<772>} of the world ^{<2889>} to ^{<2443>} confound ^{<2617>} the things which are mighty ^{<2478>};
- 1:28 And ^{<2532>} base things ^{<36>} of the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} things which are despised ^{<1848>}, hath ^{<1586>} God ^{<2316>} chosen ^{<1586>}, [yea], and ^{<2532>} things which ^{<3588>} are ^{<5607>} not ^{<3361>}, to ^{<2443>} bring to nought ^{<2673>} things that are ^{<5607>}:

- 1:29 That ^{<3704>}no ^{<3361>}^{<3956>}flesh ^{<4561>}should glory ^{<2744>}in his presence ^{<1799>}^{<846>}.
- 1:30 But ^{<1161>}of ^{<1537>}him ^{<846>}are ^{<2075>}ye ^{<5210>}in ^{<1722>}Christ ^{<5547>}Jesus ^{<2424>}, who ^{<3739>}of ^{<575>}God ^{<2316>}is made ^{<1096>}unto us ^{<2254>}^{<5037>}wisdom ^{<4678>}, and righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<2532>}sanctification ^{<38>}, and ^{<2532>}redemption ^{<629>}:
- 1:31 That ^{<2443>}, according as ^{<2531>}it is written ^{<1125>}, He that glorieth ^{<2744>}, let him glory ^{<2744>}in ^{<1722>}the Lord ^{<2962>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 1Cor 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 And I ^{<2504>}, brethren ^{<80>}, when I came ^{<2064>}to ^{<4314>}you ^{<5209>}, came ^{<2064>}not ^{<3756>}with ^{<2596>}excellency ^{<5247>}of speech ^{<3056>}or ^{<2228>}of wisdom ^{<4678>}, declaring ^{<2605>}unto you ^{<5213>}the testimony ^{<3142>}of God ^{<2316>}.
- 2:2 For ^{<1063>}I determined ^{<2919>}not ^{<3756>}to know ^{<1492>}any thing ^{<5100>}among ^{<1722>}you ^{<5213>}, save ^{<1508>}Jesus ^{<2424>}Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>}him ^{<5126>}crucified ^{<4717>}.
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>}I ^{<1473>}was ^{<1096>}with ^{<4314>}you ^{<5209>}in ^{<1722>}weakness ^{<769>}, and ^{<2532>}in ^{<1722>}fear ^{<5401>}, and ^{<2532>}in ^{<1722>}much ^{<4183>}trembling ^{<5156>}.
- 2:4 And ^{<2532>}my ^{<3450>}speech ^{<3056>}and ^{<2532>}my ^{<3450>}preaching ^{<2782>}[was] not ^{<3756>}with ^{<1722>}enticing ^{<3981>}words ^{<3056>}of man's ^{<442>}wisdom ^{<4678>}, but ^{<235>}in ^{<1722>}demonstration ^{<585>}of the Spirit ^{<4151>}and ^{<2532>}of power ^{<1411>}:
- 2:5 That ^{<2443>}your ^{<5216>}faith ^{<4102>}should ^{<5600>}not ^{<3361>}stand ^{<5600>}in ^{<1722>}the wisdom ^{<4678>}of men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>}in ^{<1722>}the power ^{<1411>}of God ^{<2316>}.
- 2:6 Howbeit ^{<1161>}we speak ^{<2980>}wisdom ^{<4678>}among ^{<1722>}them that are perfect ^{<5046>}: yet ^{<1161>}not ^{<3756>}the wisdom ^{<4678>}of this ^{<5127>}world ^{<165>}, nor ^{<3761>}of the princes ^{<758>}of this ^{<5127>}world ^{<165>}, that come to nought ^{<2673>}:
- 2:7 But ^{<235>}we speak ^{<2980>}the wisdom ^{<4678>}of God ^{<2316>}in ^{<1722>}a mystery ^{<3466>}, [even] the hidden ^{<613>}[wisdom], which ^{<3739>}God ^{<2316>}ordained ^{<4309>}before ^{<4253>}the world ^{<165>}unto ^{<1519>}our ^{<2257>}glory ^{<1391>}:

- 2:8 Which ^{<3739>} none ^{<3762>} of the princes ^{<758>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<165>} knew ^{<1097>}: for ^{<1487>} ^{<1063>} had they known ^{<1097>} [it], they ^{<302>} would ^{<4717>} not ^{<3756>} have crucified ^{<4717>} the Lord ^{<2962>} of glory ^{<1391>} .
- 2:9 But ^{<235>} as ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>} , ^{<3739>} Eye ^{<3788>} hath ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<1492>} , nor ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} ear ^{<3775>} heard ^{<191>} , neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} have entered ^{<305>} into ^{<1909>} the heart ^{<2588>} of man ^{<444>} , the things which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath prepared ^{<2090>} for them that love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>} .
- 2:10 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} hath revealed ^{<601>} [them] unto us ^{<2254>} by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>}: for ^{<1063>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} searcheth ^{<2045>} all things ^{<3956>} , yea ^{<2532>} , the deep things ^{<899>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 2:11 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} man ^{<444>} knoweth ^{<1492>} the things ^{<3588>} of a man ^{<444>} , save ^{<1508>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of man ^{<444>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} ? even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} the things ^{<3588>} of God ^{<2316>} knoweth ^{<1492>} no man ^{<3762>} , but ^{<1508>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 2:12 Now ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} have received ^{<2983>} , not ^{<3756>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of the world ^{<2889>} , but ^{<235>} the spirit ^{<4151>} which ^{<3588>} is of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} ; that ^{<2443>} we might know ^{<1492>} the things that are freely given ^{<5483>} to us ^{<2254>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>} .
- 2:13 Which things ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} we speak ^{<2980>} , not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} the words ^{<3056>} which man's ^{<442>} wisdom ^{<4678>} teacheth ^{<1318>} , but ^{<235>} which the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} teacheth ^{<1722>} ^{<1318>} ; comparing ^{<4793>} spiritual things ^{<4152>} with spiritual ^{<4152>} .
- 2:14 But ^{<1161>} the natural ^{<5591>} man ^{<444>} receiveth ^{<1209>} not ^{<3756>} the things ^{<3588>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} : for ^{<1063>} they are foolishness ^{<3472>} unto him ^{<846>} : neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} can ^{<1410>} he know ^{<1097>} [them], because ^{<3754>} they are spiritually ^{<4153>} discerned ^{<350>} .
- 2:15 But ^{<1161>} he that is spiritual ^{<4152>} judgeth ^{<3303>} ^{<350>} all things ^{<3956>} , yet ^{<1161>} he himself ^{<846>} is judged ^{<350>} of ^{<5259>} no man ^{<3762>} .
- 2:16 For ^{<1063>} who ^{<5101>} hath known ^{<1097>} the mind ^{<3563>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} , that ^{<3739>} he may instruct ^{<4822>} him ^{<846>} ? But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} have ^{<2192>} the mind ^{<3563>} of Christ ^{<5547>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 1Cor 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 And ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>}, brethren ^{<80>}, could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} speak ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} as ^{<5613>} unto spiritual ^{<4152>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} unto carnal ^{<4559>}, [even] as ^{<5613>} unto babes ^{<3516>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 3:2 I have fed ^{<4222>} you ^{<5209>} with milk ^{<1051>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} with meat ^{<1033>}; for ^{<1063>} hitherto ^{<3768>} ye were ^{<1410>} not ^{<3768>} able ^{<1410>} [to bear it], neither ^{<235>} ^{<3777>} yet ^{<2089>} now ^{<3568>} are ye able ^{<1410>}.
- 3:3 For ^{<1063>} ye are ^{<2075>} yet ^{<2089>} carnal ^{<4559>}; for ^{<1063>} whereas ^{<3699>} [there is] among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} envying ^{<2205>}, and ^{<2532>} strife ^{<2054>}, and ^{<2532>} divisions ^{<1370>}, are ye ^{<2075>} not ^{<3780>} carnal ^{<4559>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>} as ^{<2596>} men ^{<444>}?
- 3:4 For ^{<1063>} while ^{<3752>} one ^{<5100>} saith ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} ^{<3303>} am ^{<1510>} of Paul ^{<3972>}; and ^{<1161>} another ^{<2087>}, I ^{<1473>} [am] of Apollos ^{<625>}; are ^{<2075>} ye not ^{<3780>} carnal ^{<4559>}?
- 3:5 Who ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>} is ^{<2076>} Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<1161>} who ^{<5101>} [is] Apollos ^{<625>}, but ^{<235>} ^{<2228>} ministers ^{<1249>} by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} ye believed ^{<4100>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} the Lord ^{<2962>} gave ^{<1325>} to every man ^{<1538>}?
- 3:6 I ^{<1473>} have planted ^{<5452>}, Apollos ^{<625>} watered ^{<4222>}; but ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>} gave the increase ^{<837>}.
- 3:7 So ^{<5620>} then neither ^{<3777>} is ^{<2076>} he that planteth ^{<5452>} any thing ^{<5100>}, neither ^{<3777>} he that watereth ^{<4222>}; but ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>} that giveth the increase ^{<837>}.
- 3:8 Now ^{<1161>} he that planteth ^{<5452>} and ^{<2532>} he that watereth ^{<4222>} are ^{<1526>} one ^{<1520>}; and ^{<1161>} every man ^{<1538>} shall receive ^{<2983>} his own ^{<2398>} reward ^{<3408>} according ^{<2596>} to his own ^{<2398>} labour ^{<2873>}.
- 3:9 For ^{<1063>} we are ^{<2070>} labourers together ^{<4904>} with God ^{<2316>}; ye are ^{<2075>} God's ^{<2316>} husbandry ^{<1091>}, [ye are] God's ^{<2316>} building ^{<3619>}.
- 3:10 According ^{<2596>} to the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} is given ^{<1325>} unto me ^{<3427>}, as ^{<5613>} a wise ^{<4680>} masterbuilder ^{<753>}, I have laid ^{<5087>} the foundation ^{<2310>}, and ^{<1161>} another ^{<243>}

buildeth ^{<2026>} thereon. But ^{<1161>} let ^{<991>} every man ^{<1538>} take heed ^{<991>} how ^{<4459>} he buildeth ^{<2026>} thereupon.

3:11 For ^{<1063>} other ^{<243>} foundation ^{<2310>} can ^{<1410>} no man ^{<3762>} lay ^{<5087>} than ^{<3844>} that is laid ^{<2749>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

3:12 Now ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} build ^{<2026>} upon ^{<1909>} this ^{<5126>} foundation ^{<2310>} gold ^{<5557>}, silver ^{<696>}, precious ^{<5093>} stones ^{<3037>}, wood ^{<3586>}, hay ^{<5528>}, stubble ^{<2562>};

3:13 Every man's ^{<1538>} work ^{<2041>} shall be made ^{<1096>} manifest ^{<5318>}: for ^{<1063>} the day ^{<2250>} shall declare ^{<1213>} it, because ^{<3754>} it shall be revealed ^{<601>} by ^{<1722>} fire ^{<4442>}; and ^{<2532>} the fire ^{<4442>} shall try ^{<1381>} every man's ^{<1538>} work ^{<2041>} of what sort ^{<3697>} it is ^{<2076>}.

3:14 If any man's ^{<1536>} work ^{<2041>} abide ^{<3306>} which ^{<3739>} he hath built ^{<2026>} thereupon, he shall receive ^{<2983>} a reward ^{<3408>}.

3:15 If any man's ^{<1536>} work ^{<2041>} shall be burned ^{<2618>}, he shall suffer loss ^{<2210>}: but ^{<1161>} he himself ^{<846>} shall be saved ^{<4982>}; yet ^{<1161>} so ^{<3779>} as ^{<5613>} by ^{<1223>} fire ^{<4442>}.

3:16 Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} dwelleth ^{<3611>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}?

3:17 If any man ^{<1536>} defile ^{<5351>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>}, him ^{<5126>} shall ^{<5351>} God ^{<2316>} destroy ^{<5351>}; for ^{<1063>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} holy ^{<40>}, which ^{<3748>} [temple] ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>}.

3:18 Let ^{<1818>} no man ^{<3367>} deceive ^{<1818>} himself ^{<1438>}. If any man ^{<1536>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} seemeth ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} wise ^{<4680>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} world ^{<165>}, let him become ^{<1096>} a fool ^{<3474>}, that ^{<2443>} he may be ^{<1096>} wise ^{<4680>}.

3:19 For ^{<1063>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>} is ^{<2076>} foolishness ^{<3472>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}. For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, He taketh ^{<1405>} the wise ^{<4680>} in ^{<1722>} their own ^{<846>} craftiness ^{<3834>}.

3:20 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, The Lord ^{<2962>} knoweth ^{<1097>} the thoughts ^{<1261>} of the wise ^{<4680>}, that ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} vain ^{<3152>}.

- 3:21 Therefore ^{<5620>} let ^{<2744>} no man ^{<3367>} glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} men ^{<444>} .
 For ^{<1063>} all things ^{<3956>} are ^{<2076>} yours ^{<5216>} ;
- 3:22 Whether ^{<1535>} Paul ^{<3972>} , or ^{<1535>} Apollos ^{<625>} , or ^{<1535>} Cephas ^{<2786>} , or ^{<1535>} the world ^{<2889>} , or ^{<1535>} life ^{<2222>} , or ^{<1535>} death ^{<2288>} , or ^{<1535>} things present ^{<1764>} , or ^{<1535>} things to come ^{<3195>} ; all ^{<3956>} are ^{<2076>} yours ^{<5216>} ;
- 3:23 And ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} are Christ's ^{<5547>} ; and ^{<1161>} Christ ^{<5547>} [is] God's ^{<2316>} .

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 1Cor 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 Let ^{<3049>} a man ^{<444>} so ^{<3779>} account ^{<3049>} of us ^{<2248>} , as ^{<5613>} of the ministers ^{<5257>} of Christ ^{<5547>} , and ^{<2532>} stewards ^{<3623>} of the mysteries ^{<3466>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 4:2 ^{<3739>} ^{<1161>} Moreover ^{<3063>} it is required ^{<2212>} in ^{<1722>} stewards ^{<3623>} , that ^{<2443>} a man ^{<5100>} be found ^{<2147>} faithful ^{<4103>} .
- 4:3 But ^{<1161>} with me ^{<1698>} it is ^{<2076>} a very small thing ^{<1519>} ^{<1646>} that ^{<2443>} I should be judged ^{<350>} of ^{<5259>} you ^{<5216>} , or ^{<2228>} of ^{<5259>} man's ^{<442>} judgment ^{<2250>} : yea ^{<235>} , I judge ^{<350>} not ^{<3761>} mine own self ^{<1683>} .
- 4:4 For ^{<1063>} I know ^{<4894>} nothing ^{<3762>} by myself ^{<1683>} ; yet ^{<235>} am I ^{<1344>} not ^{<3756>} hereby ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} justified ^{<1344>} : but ^{<1161>} he that judgeth ^{<350>} me ^{<3165>} is ^{<2076>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .
- 4:5 Therefore ^{<5620>} judge ^{<2919>} nothing ^{<3361>} ^{<5100>} before ^{<4253>} the time ^{<2540>} , until ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} the Lord ^{<2962>} come ^{<2064>} , who ^{<3739>} both ^{<2532>} will bring to light ^{<5461>} the hidden things ^{<2927>} of darkness ^{<4655>} , and ^{<2532>} will make manifest ^{<5319>} the counsels ^{<1012>} of the hearts ^{<2588>} : and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall every man ^{<1538>} have ^{<1096>} praise ^{<1868>} of ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} .
- 4:6 And ^{<1161>} these things ^{<5023>} , brethren ^{<80>} , I have in a figure transferred ^{<3345>} to ^{<1519>} myself ^{<1683>} and ^{<2532>} [to] Apollos ^{<625>} for ^{<1223>} your sakes ^{<5209>} ; that ^{<2443>} ye might learn ^{<3129>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} not ^{<3361>} to think ^{<5426>} [of men] above ^{<5228>} that ^{<2443>} which ^{<3739>} is written ^{<1125>} , that no ^{<3363>} one ^{<1520>} of you be puffed up ^{<5448>} for ^{<5228>} one ^{<1520>} against ^{<2596>} another ^{<2087>} .
- 4:7 For ^{<1063>} who ^{<5101>} maketh ^{<1252>} thee ^{<4571>} to differ ^{<1252>} [from another]? and ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} hast thou ^{<2192>} that ^{<3739>} thou didst

<2983> not <3756> receive <2983>? <1161> now if <1499> thou didst receive
 <2983> [it], why <5101> dost thou glory <2744>, as <5613> if thou hadst
 <2983> not <3361> received <2983> [it]?

4:8 Now <2235> ye are <2075> full <2880>, now <2235> ye are rich <4147>, ye
 have reigned as kings <936> without <5565> us <2257>: and <2532> I would
 to God <3785> <1065> ye did reign <936>, that <2443> we <2249> also <2532>
 might reign with <4821> you <5213>.

4:9 For <1063> I think <1380> that <3754> God <2316> hath set forth <584> us
 <2248> the apostles <652> last <2078>, as <5613> it were appointed to death
 <1935>: for <3754> we are made <1096> a spectacle <2302> unto the world
 <2889>, and <2532> to angels <32>, and <2532> to men <444>.

4:10 We <2249> [are] fools <3474> for <1223> Christ's <5547> sake <1223>, but
 <1161> ye <5210> [are] wise <5429> in <1722> Christ <5547>; we <2249> [are]
 weak <772>, but <1161> ye <5210> [are] strong <2478>; ye <5210> [are]
 honourable <1741>, but <1161> we <2249> [are] despised <820>.

4:11 Even <891> unto this present <737> hour <5610> we <3983> both <2532>
 hunger <3983>, and <2532> thirst <1372>, and <2532> are naked <1130>, and
 <2532> are buffeted <2852>, and <2532> have no certain dwellingplace
 <790>;

4:12 And <2532> labour <2872>, working <2038> with our own <2398> hands
 <5495>: being reviled <3058>, we bless <2127>; being persecuted <1377>,
 we suffer it <430>:

4:13 Being defamed <987>, we intreat <3870>: we are made <1096> as <5613>
 the filth <4027> of the world <2889>, [and are] the offscouring <4067> of
 all things <3956> unto <2193> this day <737>.

4:14 I write <1125> not <3756> these things <5023> to shame <1788> you <5209>,
 but <235> as <5613> my <3450> beloved <27> sons <5043> I warn <3560>
 [you].

4:15 For <1063> though <1437> ye have <2192> ten thousand <3463> instructors
 <3807> in <1722> Christ <5547>, yet <235> [have ye] not <3756> many <4183>
 fathers <3962>: for <1063> in <1722> Christ <5547> Jesus <2424> I <1473> have
 begotten <1080> you <5209> through <1223> the gospel <2098>.

4:16 Wherefore <3767> I beseech <3870> you <5209>, be ye <1096> followers
 <3402> of me <3450>.

- 4:17 For ^{<1223>} this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} have I sent ^{<3992>} unto you ^{<5213>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}, who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} son ^{<5043>}, and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, who ^{<3739>} shall bring ^{<363>} you ^{<5209>} into remembrance ^{<363>} of my ^{<3450>} ways ^{<3598>} which ^{<3588>} be in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, as ^{<2531>} I teach ^{<1321>} every where ^{<3837>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} church ^{<1577>}.
- 4:18 Now ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} are puffed up ^{<5448>}, as though ^{<5613>} I ^{<3450>} would ^{<2064>} not ^{<3361>} come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 4:19 But ^{<1161>} I will come ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} shortly ^{<5030>}, if ^{<1437>} the Lord ^{<2962>} will ^{<2309>}, and ^{<2532>} will know ^{<1097>}, not ^{<3756>} the speech ^{<3056>} of them which are puffed up ^{<5448>}, but ^{<235>} the power ^{<1411>}.
- 4:20 For ^{<1063>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} [is] not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} word ^{<3056>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} power ^{<1411>}.
- 4:21 What ^{<5101>} will ye ^{<2309>}? shall I come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} a rod ^{<4464>}, or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}, and ^{<5037>} [in] the spirit ^{<4151>} of meekness ^{<4236>}?

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for 1Cor 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 It is reported ^{<191>} commonly ^{<3654>} [that there is] fornication ^{<4202>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} such ^{<5108>} fornication ^{<4202>} as ^{<3748>} is ^{<3687>} not so much ^{<3761>} as named ^{<3687>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, that ^{<5620>} one ^{<5100>} should have ^{<2192>} his father's ^{<3962>} wife ^{<1135>}.
- 5:2 And ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} puffed up ^{<5448>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<3996>} not ^{<3780>} rather ^{<3123>} mourned ^{<3996>}, that ^{<2443>} he that hath done ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>} deed ^{<2041>} might be taken away ^{<1808>} from ^{<1537>} among ^{<3319>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 5:3 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} verily ^{<3303>}, as ^{<5613>} absent ^{<548>} in body ^{<4983>}, but ^{<1161>} present ^{<3918>} in spirit ^{<4151>}, have judged ^{<2919>} already ^{<2235>}, as ^{<5613>} though I were present ^{<3918>}, [concerning] him that hath ^{<2716>} so ^{<3779>} done ^{<2716>} this deed ^{<5124>},
- 5:4 In ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, when ye ^{<5216>} are gathered together ^{<4863>}, and ^{<2532>} my ^{<1699>} spirit ^{<4151>}, with ^{<4862>} the power ^{<1411>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},

- 5:5 To deliver ^{<3860>} such an one ^{<5108>} unto Satan ^{<4567>} for ^{<1519>} the destruction ^{<3639>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}, that ^{<2443>} the spirit ^{<4151>} may be saved ^{<4982>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 5:6 Your ^{<5216>} glorying ^{<2745>} [is] not ^{<3756>} good ^{<2570>}. Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} a little ^{<3398>} leaven ^{<2219>} leaveneth ^{<2220>} the whole ^{<3650>} lump ^{<5445>}?
- 5:7 Purge out ^{<1571>} therefore ^{<3767>} the old ^{<3820>} leaven ^{<2219>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may be ^{<5600>} a new ^{<3501>} lump ^{<5445>}, as ^{<2531>} ye are ^{<2075>} unleavened ^{<106>}. For ^{<1063>} even ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} passover ^{<3957>} is sacrificed ^{<2380>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}:
- 5:8 Therefore ^{<5620>} let us keep the feast ^{<1858>}, not ^{<3361>} with ^{<1722>} old ^{<3820>} leaven ^{<2219>}, neither ^{<3366>} with ^{<1722>} the leaven ^{<2219>} of malice ^{<2549>} and ^{<2532>} wickedness ^{<4189>}; but ^{<235>} with ^{<1722>} the unleavened ^{<106>} [bread] of sincerity ^{<1505>} and ^{<2532>} truth ^{<225>}.
- 5:9 I wrote ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} an epistle ^{<1992>} not ^{<3361>} to company ^{<4874>} with fornicators ^{<4205>}:
- 5:10 Yet ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} altogether ^{<3843>} with the fornicators ^{<4205>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}, or ^{<2228>} with the covetous ^{<4123>}, or ^{<2228>} extortioners ^{<727>}, or ^{<2228>} with idolaters ^{<1496>}; for ^{<1893>} then ^{<686>} must ye needs ^{<3784>} go ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}.
- 5:11 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} I have written ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} not ^{<3361>} to keep company ^{<4874>}, if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} that is called ^{<3687>} a brother ^{<80>} be ^{<2228>} a fornicator ^{<4205>}, or ^{<2228>} covetous ^{<4123>}, or ^{<2228>} an idolater ^{<1496>}, or ^{<2228>} a railer ^{<3060>}, or ^{<2228>} a drunkard ^{<3183>}, or ^{<2228>} an extortioner ^{<727>}; with such an one ^{<5108>} no not ^{<3366>} to eat ^{<4906>}.
- 5:12 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} have I ^{<3427>} to do to judge ^{<2919>} them also ^{<2532>} that are without ^{<1854>}? do ^{<2919>} not ^{<3780>} ye ^{<5210>} judge ^{<2919>} them that are within ^{<2080>}?
- 5:13 But ^{<1161>} them that are without ^{<1854>} God ^{<2316>} judgeth ^{<2919>}. Therefore ^{<2532>} put away ^{<1808>} from ^{<1537>} among yourselves ^{<5216>} that ^{<846>} wicked person ^{<4190>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for 1Cor 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 Dare ^{<5111>} any ^{<5100>} of you ^{<5216>}, having ^{<2192>} a matter ^{<4229>} against ^{<4314>} another ^{<2087>}, go to law ^{<2919>} before ^{<1909>} the unjust ^{<94>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3780>} before ^{<1909>} the saints ^{<40>}?
- 6:2 Do ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the saints ^{<40>} shall judge ^{<2919>} the world ^{<2889>}? and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} the world ^{<2889>} shall be judged ^{<2919>} by ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, are ye ^{<2075>} unworthy ^{<370>} to judge ^{<2922>} the smallest matters ^{<1646>}?
- 6:3 Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} we shall judge ^{<2919>} angels ^{<32>}? how much more ^{<3386>} ^{<1065>} things that pertain to this life ^{<982>}?
- 6:4 If ^{<1437>} then ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} ye have ^{<2192>} judgments ^{<2922>} of things pertaining to this life ^{<982>}, set ^{<2523>} them ^{<5128>} to judge who are least esteemed ^{<1848>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>}.
- 6:5 I speak ^{<3004>} to your ^{<5213>} shame ^{<4314>} ^{<1791>}. Is it so ^{<3779>}, that there ^{<2076>} is not ^{<3756>} a wise man ^{<4680>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}? no, not ^{<3761>} one ^{<1520>} that ^{<3739>} shall be able ^{<1410>} to judge ^{<1252>} between ^{<303>} ^{<3319>} his ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>}?
- 6:6 But ^{<235>} brother ^{<80>} goeth to law ^{<2919>} with ^{<3326>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<5124>} before ^{<1909>} the unbelievers ^{<571>}.
- 6:7 Now ^{<2235>} therefore ^{<3303>} ^{<3767>} there is ^{<2076>} utterly ^{<3654>} a fault ^{<2275>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, because ^{<3754>} ye go ^{<2192>} to law ^{<2917>} one with ^{<3326>} another ^{<1438>}. Why ^{<1302>} do ye ^{<91>} not ^{<3780>} rather ^{<3123>} take wrong ^{<91>}? why ^{<1302>} do ye ^{<650>} not ^{<3780>} rather ^{<3123>} [suffer yourselves to] be defrauded ^{<650>}?
- 6:8 Nay ^{<235>}, ye ^{<5210>} do wrong ^{<91>}, and ^{<2532>} defraud ^{<650>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<5023>} [your] brethren ^{<80>}.
- 6:9 ^{<2228>} Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} the unrighteous ^{<94>} shall ^{<2816>} not ^{<3756>} inherit ^{<2816>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}? Be ^{<4105>} not ^{<3361>} deceived ^{<4105>}: neither ^{<3777>} fornicators ^{<4205>}, nor ^{<3777>} idolaters ^{<1496>}, nor ^{<3777>} adulterers ^{<3432>}, nor ^{<3777>} effeminate ^{<3120>}, nor ^{<3777>} abusers of themselves with mankind ^{<733>},
- 6:10 Nor ^{<3777>} thieves ^{<2812>}, nor ^{<3777>} covetous ^{<4123>}, nor ^{<3777>} drunkards ^{<3183>}, nor ^{<3756>} revilers ^{<3060>}, nor ^{<3756>} extortioners ^{<727>}, shall inherit ^{<3756>} ^{<2816>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 6:11 And ^{<2532>}such ^{<5023>}were ^{<2258>}some of you ^{<5100>}: but ^{<235>}ye are washed ^{<628>}, but ^{<235>}ye are sanctified ^{<37>}, but ^{<235>}ye are justified ^{<1344>} in ^{<1722>}the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>}the Spirit ^{<4151>} of our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 6:12 All things ^{<3956>} are lawful ^{<1832>} unto me ^{<3427>}, but ^{<235>}all things ^{<3956>} are ^{<4851>}not ^{<3756>}expedient ^{<4851>}: all things ^{<3956>} are lawful ^{<1832>} for me ^{<3427>}, but ^{<235>}I ^{<1473>}will ^{<1850>}not ^{<3756>}be brought under the power ^{<1850>} of ^{<5259>}any ^{<5100>}.
- 6:13 Meats ^{<1033>} for the belly ^{<2836>}, and ^{<2532>}the belly ^{<2836>} for meats ^{<1033>}: but ^{<1161>}God ^{<2316>} shall destroy ^{<2673>} both ^{<2532>}it ^{<5026>} and ^{<2532>}them ^{<5023>}. Now ^{<1161>}the body ^{<4983>} [is] not ^{<3756>}for fornication ^{<4202>}, but ^{<235>}for the Lord ^{<2962>}; and ^{<2532>}the Lord ^{<2962>} for the body ^{<4983>}.
- 6:14 And ^{<1161>}God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<1453>}both ^{<2532>}raised up ^{<1453>}the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>}will ^{<1825>}also ^{<2532>}raise up ^{<1825>}us ^{<2248>} by ^{<1223>}his own ^{<846>}power ^{<1411>}.
- 6:15 Know ye ^{<1492>}not ^{<3756>}that ^{<3754>}your ^{<5216>}bodies ^{<4983>} are ^{<2076>}the members ^{<3196>} of Christ ^{<5547>}? shall I ^{<142>}then ^{<3767>}take ^{<142>}the members ^{<3196>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, and make ^{<4160>} [them] the members ^{<3196>} of an harlot ^{<4204>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}.
- 6:16 What ^{<2228>}? know ye ^{<1492>}not ^{<3756>}that ^{<3754>}he which is joined ^{<2853>} to an harlot ^{<4204>} is ^{<2076>}one ^{<1520>}body ^{<4983>}? for ^{<1063>}two ^{<1417>}, saith he ^{<5346>}, shall be ^{<2071>}one ^{<1519>} ^{<3391>}flesh ^{<4561>}.
- 6:17 But ^{<1161>}he that is joined ^{<2853>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>} is ^{<2076>}one ^{<1520>}spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 6:18 Flee ^{<5343>}fornication ^{<4202>}. Every ^{<3956>}sin ^{<265>} that ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>}a man ^{<444>} doeth ^{<4160>} is ^{<2076>}without ^{<1622>}the body ^{<4983>}; but ^{<1161>}he that committeth fornication ^{<4203>} sinneth ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>}his own ^{<2398>}body ^{<4983>}.
- 6:19 What ^{<2228>}? know ye ^{<1492>}not ^{<3756>}that ^{<3754>}your ^{<5216>}body ^{<4983>} is ^{<2076>}the temple ^{<3485>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} [which is] in ^{<1722>}you ^{<5213>}, which ^{<3739>}ye have ^{<2192>} of ^{<575>}God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>}ye are ^{<2075>}not ^{<3756>}your own ^{<1438>}?
- 6:20 For ^{<1063>}ye are bought ^{<59>} with a price ^{<5092>}: therefore ^{<1211>}glorify ^{<1392>}God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>}your ^{<5216>}body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>}in ^{<1722>}your ^{<5216>}spirit ^{<4151>}, which ^{<3748>}are ^{<2076>}God's ^{<2316>}.

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for 1Cor 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 7:1 Now ^{<1161>} concerning ^{<4012>} the things whereof ^{<3739>} ye wrote ^{<1125>} unto me ^{<3427>}: [It is] good ^{<2570>} for a man ^{<444>} not ^{<3361>} to touch ^{<680>} a woman ^{<1135>}.
- 7:2 Nevertheless ^{<1223>} ^{<1161>}, [to avoid] fornication ^{<4202>}, let ^{<2192>} every man ^{<1538>} have ^{<2192>} his own ^{<1438>} wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} let ^{<2192>} every woman ^{<1538>} have ^{<2192>} her own ^{<2398>} husband ^{<435>}.
- 7:3 Let ^{<591>} the husband ^{<435>} render ^{<591>} unto the wife ^{<1135>} due ^{<3784>} benevolence ^{<2133>}; and ^{<1161>} likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} the wife ^{<1135>} unto the husband ^{<435>}.
- 7:4 The wife ^{<1135>} hath ^{<1850>} not ^{<3756>} power ^{<1850>} of her own ^{<2398>} body ^{<4983>}, but ^{<235>} the husband ^{<435>}; and ^{<1161>} likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} the husband ^{<435>} hath ^{<1850>} not ^{<3756>} power ^{<1850>} of his own ^{<2398>} body ^{<4983>}, but ^{<235>} the wife ^{<1135>}.
- 7:5 Defraud ye ^{<650>} not ^{<3361>} one the other ^{<240>}, except ^{<1509>} ^{<302>} [it be] ^{<5100>} with ^{<1537>} consent ^{<4859>} for ^{<4314>} a time ^{<2540>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may give yourselves ^{<4980>} to fasting ^{<3521>} and ^{<2532>} prayer ^{<4335>}; and ^{<2532>} come ^{<4905>} together ^{<1909>} ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, that ^{<3363>} Satan ^{<4567>} tempt ^{<3985>} you ^{<5209>} not ^{<3363>} for ^{<1223>} your ^{<5216>} incontinency ^{<192>}.
- 7:6 But ^{<1161>} I speak ^{<3004>} this ^{<5124>} by ^{<2596>} permission ^{<4774>}, [and] not ^{<3756>} of ^{<2596>} commandment ^{<2003>}.
- 7:7 For ^{<1063>} I would ^{<2309>} that all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} were ^{<1511>} even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} I myself ^{<1683>}. But ^{<235>} every man ^{<1538>} hath ^{<2192>} his proper ^{<2398>} gift ^{<5486>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}, one ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} after this manner ^{<3779>}, and ^{<1161>} another ^{<3739>} after that ^{<3779>}.
- 7:8 I say ^{<3004>} therefore ^{<1161>} to the unmarried ^{<22>} and ^{<2532>} widows ^{<5503>}, It is ^{<2076>} good ^{<2570>} for them ^{<846>} if ^{<1437>} they abide ^{<3306>} even ^{<2504>} as ^{<5613>} I ^{<2504>}.
- 7:9 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} they ^{<1467>} cannot ^{<3756>} contain ^{<1467>}, let them marry ^{<1060>}; for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} better ^{<2909>} to marry ^{<1060>} than ^{<2228>} to burn ^{<4448>}.
- 7:10 And ^{<1161>} unto the married ^{<1060>} I command ^{<3853>}, [yet] not ^{<3756>} I ^{<1473>}, but ^{<235>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, Let ^{<5563>} not ^{<3361>} the wife ^{<1135>} depart ^{<5563>} from ^{<575>} [her] husband ^{<435>}:

- 7:11 But ^{<1161>} and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} she depart ^{<5563>}, let her remain ^{<3306>} unmarried ^{<22>}, or ^{<2228>} be reconciled ^{<2644>} to [her] husband ^{<435>}: and ^{<2532>} let ^{<863>} not ^{<3361>} the husband ^{<435>} put away ^{<863>} [his] wife ^{<1135>}.
- 7:12 But ^{<1161>} to the rest ^{<3062>} speak ^{<3004>} I ^{<1473>}, not ^{<3756>} the Lord ^{<2962>}: If any ^{<1536>} brother ^{<80>} hath ^{<2192>} a wife ^{<1135>} that believeth not ^{<571>}, and ^{<2532>} she ^{<846>} be pleased ^{<4909>} to dwell ^{<3611>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, let him ^{<863>} not ^{<3361>} put ^{<863>} her ^{<846>} away ^{<863>}.
- 7:13 And ^{<2532>} the woman ^{<1135>} which ^{<3748>} hath ^{<2192>} an husband ^{<435>} that believeth not ^{<571>}, and ^{<2532>} if he ^{<846>} be pleased ^{<4909>} to dwell ^{<3611>} with ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>}, let her ^{<863>} not ^{<3361>} leave ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}.
- 7:14 For ^{<1063>} the unbelieving ^{<571>} husband ^{<435>} is sanctified ^{<37>} by ^{<1722>} the wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} the unbelieving ^{<571>} wife ^{<1135>} is sanctified ^{<37>} by ^{<1722>} the husband ^{<435>}: else ^{<686>} ^{<1893>} were ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>} unclean ^{<169>}; but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} are they ^{<2076>} holy ^{<40>}.
- 7:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} the unbelieving ^{<571>} depart ^{<5563>}, let him depart ^{<5563>}. A brother ^{<80>} or ^{<2228>} a sister ^{<79>} is ^{<1402>} not ^{<3756>} under bondage ^{<1402>} in ^{<1722>} such ^{<5108>} [cases]: but ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} hath called ^{<2564>} us ^{<2248>} to ^{<1722>} peace ^{<1515>}.
- 7:16 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} knowest thou ^{<1492>}, O wife ^{<1135>}, whether ^{<1487>} thou shalt save ^{<4982>} [thy] husband ^{<435>}? or ^{<2228>} how ^{<5101>} knowest thou ^{<1492>}, O man ^{<435>}, whether ^{<1487>} thou shalt save ^{<4982>} [thy] wife ^{<1135>}?
- 7:17 But ^{<1508>} as ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>} hath distributed ^{<3307>} to every man ^{<1538>}, as ^{<5613>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath called ^{<2564>} every one ^{<1538>}, so ^{<3779>} let him walk ^{<4043>}. And ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} ordain I ^{<1299>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} churches ^{<1577>}.
- 7:18 Is ^{<2564>} any man ^{<5100>} called ^{<2564>} being circumcised ^{<4059>}? let him ^{<1986>} not ^{<3361>} become uncircumcised ^{<1986>}. Is ^{<2564>} any ^{<5100>} called ^{<2564>} in ^{<1722>} uncircumcision ^{<203>}? let him ^{<4059>} not ^{<3361>} be circumcised ^{<4059>}.
- 7:19 Circumcision ^{<4061>} is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>}, and ^{<2532>} uncircumcision ^{<203>} is ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3762>}, but ^{<235>} the keeping ^{<5084>} of the commandments ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 7:20 Let ^{<3306>} every man ^{<1538>} abide ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<5026>} calling ^{<2821>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} he was called ^{<2564>}.
- 7:21 Art thou called ^{<2564>} [being] a servant ^{<1401>}? care ^{<3199>} ^{<4671>} not ^{<3361>} for it ^{<3199>}; but ^{<235>} if ^{<1499>} thou mayest ^{<1410>} be made ^{<1096>} free ^{<1658>}, use ^{<5530>} [it] rather ^{<3123>}.
- 7:22 For ^{<1063>} he that is called ^{<2564>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, [being] a servant ^{<1401>}, is ^{<2076>} the Lord's ^{<2962>} freeman ^{<558>}; likewise ^{<3668>} also ^{<2532>} he that is called ^{<2564>}, [being] free ^{<1658>}, is ^{<2076>} Christ's ^{<5547>} servant ^{<1401>}.
- 7:23 Ye are bought ^{<59>} with a price ^{<5092>}; be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} ye ^{<1096>} the servants ^{<1401>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 7:24 Brethren ^{<80>}, let ^{<3306>} every man ^{<1538>}, wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} he is called ^{<2564>}, therein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} abide ^{<3306>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 7:25 Now ^{<1161>} concerning ^{<4012>} virgins ^{<3933>} I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} commandment ^{<2003>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}; yet ^{<1161>} I give ^{<1325>} my judgment ^{<1106>}, as ^{<5613>} one that hath obtained mercy ^{<1653>} of ^{<5259>} the Lord ^{<2962>} to be ^{<1511>} faithful ^{<4103>}.
- 7:26 I suppose ^{<3543>} therefore ^{<3767>} that this ^{<5124>} is ^{<5225>} good ^{<2570>} for ^{<1223>} the present ^{<1764>} distress ^{<318>}, [I say], that ^{<3754>} [it is] good ^{<2570>} for a man ^{<444>} so ^{<3779>} to be ^{<1511>}.
- 7:27 Art thou bound ^{<1210>} unto a wife ^{<1135>}? seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3361>} to be loosed ^{<3080>}. Art thou loosed ^{<3089>} from ^{<575>} a wife ^{<1135>}? seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3361>} a wife ^{<1135>}.
- 7:28 But ^{<1161>} and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} thou marry ^{<1060>}, thou hast ^{<264>} not ^{<3756>} sinned ^{<264>}; and ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} a virgin ^{<3933>} marry ^{<1060>}, she hath ^{<264>} not ^{<3756>} sinned ^{<264>}. Nevertheless ^{<1161>} such ^{<5108>} shall have ^{<2192>} trouble ^{<2347>} in the flesh ^{<4561>}; but ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} spare ^{<5339>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 7:29 But ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I say ^{<5346>}, brethren ^{<80>}, the time ^{<2540>} [is] short ^{<4958>}; it remaineth ^{<2076>} ^{<3063>}, that ^{<2443>} both ^{<2532>} they that have ^{<2192>} wives ^{<1135>} be ^{<5600>} as though ^{<5613>} they had ^{<2192>} none ^{<3361>};
- 7:30 And ^{<2532>} they that weep ^{<2799>}, as ^{<5613>} though they wept ^{<2799>} not ^{<3361>}; and ^{<2532>} they that rejoice ^{<5463>}, as ^{<5613>} though they rejoiced

<5463> not <3361>; and <2532> they that buy <59>, as <5613> though they possessed <2722> not <3361>;

7:31 And <2532> they that use <5530> this <5127> world <2889>, as <5613> not <3361> abusing <2710> [it]: for <1063> the fashion <4976> of this <5129> world <2889> passeth away <3855>.

7:32 But <1161> I would have <1511> <2309> you <5209> without carefulness <275>. He that is unmarried <22> careth <3309> for the things that belong to <3588> the Lord <2962>, how <4459> he may please <700> the Lord <2962>:

7:33 But <1161> he that is married <1060> careth <3309> for the things that are <3588> of the world <2889>, how <4459> he may please <700> [his] wife <1135>.

7:34 There is difference [also] between <3307> a wife <1135> and <2532> a virgin <3933>. The unmarried woman <22> careth for <3309> the things <3588> of the Lord <2962>, that <2443> she may be <5600> holy <40> both <2532> in body <4983> and <2532> in spirit <4151>; but <1161> she that is married <1060> careth <3309> for the things <3588> of the world <2889>, how <4459> she may please <700> [her] husband <435>.

7:35 And <1161> this <5124> I speak <3004> for <4314> your <5216> own <846> profit <4851>; not <3756> that <2443> I may cast <1911> a snare <1029> upon you <5213>, but <235> for that which <4314> is comely <2158>, and <2532> that ye may attend upon <2145> the Lord <2962> without distraction <563>.

7:36 But <1161> if any man <1536> think <3543> that he behaveth himself uncomely <807> toward <1909> his <846> virgin <3933>, if <1437> she pass the flower of [her] age <5230> <5600>, and <2532> need <3784> so <3779> require <1096>, let him do <4160> what <3739> he will <2309>, he sinneth <264> not <3756>; let them marry <1060>.

7:37 Nevertheless <1161> he <3739> that standeth <2476> stedfast <1476> in <1722> his heart <2588>, having <2192> no <3361> necessity <318>, but <1161> hath <2192> power <1849> over <4012> his own <2398> will <2307>, and <2532> hath <2919> so <5124> decreed <2919> in <1722> his <846> heart <2588> that he will keep <5083> his <1438> virgin <3933>, doeth <4160> well <2573>.

7:38 So <5620> then <2532> he that giveth [her] in marriage <1547> doeth <4160> well <2573>; but <1161> he that giveth [her] <1547> not <3361> in marriage <1547> doeth <4160> better <2908>.

7:39 The wife ^{<1135>} is bound ^{<1210>} by the law ^{<3551>} ^{<1909>} as long ^{<5550>} as ^{<3745>} her ^{<846>} husband ^{<435>} liveth ^{<2198>}; but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} her ^{<846>} husband ^{<435>} be dead ^{<2837>}, she is ^{<2076>} at liberty ^{<1658>} to be married ^{<1060>} to whom ^{<3739>} she will ^{<2309>}; only ^{<3440>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

7:40 But ^{<1161>} she is ^{<2076>} happier ^{<3107>} if ^{<1437>} she ^{<3306>} so ^{<3779>} abide ^{<3306>}, after ^{<2596>} my ^{<1699>} judgment ^{<1106>}; and ^{<1161>} I think ^{<1380>} also ^{<2504>} that I have ^{<2192>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for 1Cor 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

8:1 Now ^{<1161>} as touching ^{<4012>} things offered unto idols ^{<1494>}, we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} we all ^{<3956>} have ^{<2192>} knowledge ^{<1108>}. Knowledge ^{<1108>} puffeth up ^{<5448>}, but ^{<1161>} charity ^{<26>} edifieth ^{<3618>}.

8:2 And ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} think ^{<1380>} that he knoweth ^{<1492>} any thing ^{<5100>}, he knoweth ^{<1097>} nothing ^{<3762>} yet ^{<3764>} as ^{<2531>} he ought ^{<1163>} to know ^{<1097>}.

8:3 But ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} love ^{<25>} God ^{<2316>}, the same ^{<3778>} is known ^{<1097>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}.

8:4 As concerning ^{<4012>} therefore ^{<3767>} the eating ^{<1035>} of those things that are offered in sacrifice unto idols ^{<1494>}, we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} an idol ^{<1497>} [is] nothing ^{<3762>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} [there is] none ^{<3762>} other ^{<2087>} God ^{<2316>} but ^{<1508>} one ^{<1520>}.

8:5 For ^{<1063>} though ^{<1512>} ^{<2532>} there be ^{<1526>} that are called ^{<3004>} gods ^{<2316>}, whether ^{<1535>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} or ^{<1535>} in ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}, (as ^{<5618>} there be ^{<1526>} gods ^{<2316>} many ^{<4183>}, and ^{<2532>} lords ^{<2962>} many ^{<4183>}),

8:6 But ^{<235>} to us ^{<2254>} [there is but] one ^{<1520>} God ^{<2316>}, the Father ^{<3962>}, of ^{<1537>} whom ^{<3739>} [are] all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} in ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} [are] all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}.

8:7 Howbeit ^{<235>} [there is] not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} every man ^{<3956>} that knowledge ^{<1108>}; for ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} with conscience ^{<4893>} of the idol ^{<1497>} unto ^{<2193>} this hour ^{<737>} eat ^{<2068>} [it] as ^{<5613>} a thing

offered unto an idol ^{<1494>}; and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} conscience ^{<4893>} being ^{<5607>} weak ^{<772>} is defiled ^{<3435>}.

8:8 But ^{<1161>} meat ^{<1033>} commendeth ^{<3936>} us ^{<2248>} not ^{<3756>} to God ^{<2316>}; for ^{<1063>} neither ^{<3777>}, if ^{<1437>} we eat ^{<5315>}, are we the better ^{<4052>}; neither ^{<3777>}, if ^{<3362>} we eat ^{<5315>} not ^{<3362>}, are we the worse ^{<5302>}.

8:9 But ^{<1161>} take heed ^{<991>} lest ^{<3381>} by any means ^{<4458>} this ^{<3778>} liberty ^{<1849>} of yours ^{<5216>} become ^{<1096>} a stumblingblock ^{<4348>} to them that are weak ^{<770>}.

8:10 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} see ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>} which ^{<3588>} hast ^{<2192>} knowledge ^{<1108>} sit at meat ^{<2621>} in ^{<1722>} the idol's temple ^{<1493>}, shall ^{<3618>} not ^{<3780>} the conscience ^{<4893>} of him ^{<846>} which is ^{<5607>} weak ^{<772>} be emboldened ^{<3618>} ^{<1519>} to eat ^{<2068>} those things which are offered to idols ^{<1494>};

8:11 And ^{<2532>} through ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4674>} knowledge ^{<1108>} shall ^{<622>} the weak ^{<770>} brother ^{<80>} perish ^{<622>}, for ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} Christ ^{<5547>} died ^{<599>}?

8:12 But ^{<1161>} when ye sin ^{<264>} so ^{<3779>} against ^{<1519>} the brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} wound ^{<5180>} their ^{<846>} weak ^{<770>} conscience ^{<4893>}, ye sin ^{<264>} against ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

8:13 Wherefore ^{<1355>}, if ^{<1487>} meat ^{<1033>} make ^{<4624>} my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>} to offend ^{<4624>}, I will eat ^{<5315>} no ^{<3364>} flesh ^{<2907>} while the world standeth ^{<1519>} ^{<165>}, lest ^{<3363>} I make ^{<4624>} my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>} to offend ^{<4624>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for 1Cor 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

9:1 Am ^{<1510>} I not ^{<3756>} an apostle ^{<652>}? am ^{<1510>} I not ^{<3756>} free ^{<1658>}? have I not ^{<3780>} seen ^{<3708>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}? are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} ye ^{<5210>} my ^{<3450>} work ^{<2041>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}?

9:2 If ^{<1487>} I be ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} an apostle ^{<652>} unto others ^{<243>}, yet ^{<235>} doubtless ^{<1065>} I am ^{<1510>} to you ^{<5213>}; for ^{<1063>} the seal ^{<4973>} of mine ^{<1699>} apostleship ^{<651>} are ^{<2075>} ye ^{<5210>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

9:3 Mine ^{<1699>} answer ^{<627>} to them that do examine ^{<350>} me ^{<1691>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>},

- 9:4 Have we ^{<2192>} not ^{<3378>} power ^{<1849>} to eat ^{<5315>} and ^{<2532>} to drink ^{<4095>}?
- 9:5 Have we ^{<2192>} not ^{<3378>} power ^{<1849>} to lead about ^{<4013>} a sister ^{<79>}, a wife ^{<1135>}, as well as ^{<5613>} ^{<2532>} other ^{<3062>} apostles ^{<652>}, and ^{<2532>} [as] the brethren ^{<80>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} Cephas ^{<2786>}?
- 9:6 Or ^{<2228>} I ^{<1473>} only ^{<3441>} and ^{<2532>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} we ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} to forbear ^{<3361>} working ^{<2038>}?
- 9:7 Who ^{<5101>} goeth a warfare ^{<4754>} any time at ^{<4218>} his own ^{<2398>} charges ^{<3800>}? who ^{<5101>} planteth ^{<5452>} a vineyard ^{<290>}, and ^{<2532>} eateth ^{<2068>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the fruit ^{<2590>} thereof ^{<846>}? or ^{<2228>} who ^{<5101>} feedeth ^{<4165>} a flock ^{<4167>}, and ^{<2532>} eateth ^{<2068>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the milk ^{<1051>} of the flock ^{<4167>}?
- 9:8 Say I ^{<2980>} these things ^{<5023>} as ^{<3361>} ^{<2596>} a man ^{<444>}? or ^{<2228>} saith ^{<3004>} not ^{<3780>} the law ^{<3551>} the same ^{<5023>} also ^{<2532>}?
- 9:9 For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} of Moses ^{<3475>}, Thou shalt ^{<5392>} not ^{<3756>} muzzle ^{<5392>} the mouth of the ox ^{<1016>} that treadeth out the corn ^{<248>}. Doth ^{<3199>} God ^{<2316>} take care ^{<3199>} for oxen ^{<1016>}?
- 9:10 Or ^{<2228>} saith he ^{<3004>} [it] altogether ^{<3843>} for ^{<1223>} our ^{<2248>} sakes ^{<1223>}? For ^{<1223>} our ^{<2248>} sakes ^{<1223>}, no doubt ^{<1063>}, [this] is written ^{<1125>}: that ^{<3754>} he that ploweth ^{<722>} should ^{<3784>} plow ^{<722>} in ^{<1909>} hope ^{<1680>}; and ^{<2532>} that he that thresheth ^{<248>} in hope ^{<1680>} should be partaker ^{<3348>} of ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} hope ^{<1680>}.
- 9:11 If ^{<1487>} we ^{<2249>} have sown ^{<4687>} unto you ^{<5213>} spiritual things ^{<4152>}, [is it] a great thing ^{<3173>} if ^{<1487>} we ^{<2249>} shall reap ^{<2325>} your ^{<5216>} carnal things ^{<4559>}?
- 9:12 If ^{<1487>} others ^{<243>} be partakers ^{<3348>} of [this] power ^{<1849>} over you ^{<5216>}, [are] not ^{<3756>} we ^{<2249>} rather ^{<3123>}? Nevertheless ^{<235>} we have ^{<5530>} not ^{<3756>} used ^{<5530>} this ^{<5026>} power ^{<1849>}; but ^{<235>} suffer ^{<4722>} all things ^{<3956>}, lest ^{<3363>} we should ^{<1325>} ^{<5100>} hinder ^{<1464>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 9:13 Do ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} they which minister ^{<2038>} about holy things ^{<2413>} live ^{<2068>} [of the things] of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<2411>}? and they which wait ^{<4332>} at the altar ^{<2379>} are partakers ^{<4829>} with the altar ^{<2379>}?

- 9:14 Even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} hath ^{<1299>} the Lord ^{<2962>} ordained ^{<1299>} that they which preach ^{<2605>} the gospel ^{<2098>} should live ^{<2198>} of ^{<1537>} the gospel ^{<2098>} .
- 9:15 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} have used ^{<5530>} none ^{<3762>} of these things ^{<5130>} : ^{<1161>} neither ^{<3756>} have I written ^{<1125>} these things ^{<5023>} , that ^{<2443>} it should be ^{<1096>} so ^{<3779>} done ^{<1096>} unto ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} : for ^{<1063>} [it were] better ^{<3123>} for me ^{<3427>} to die ^{<599>} ^{<2570>} , than ^{<2228>} that ^{<2443>} any man ^{<5100>} should make ^{<2758>} my ^{<3450>} glorying ^{<2745>} void ^{<2758>} .
- 9:16 For ^{<1063>} though ^{<1437>} I preach the gospel ^{<2097>} , I ^{<3427>} have ^{<2076>} nothing ^{<3756>} to glory of ^{<2745>} : for ^{<1063>} necessity ^{<318>} is laid upon ^{<1945>} me ^{<3427>} ; yea ^{<1161>} , woe ^{<3759>} is ^{<2076>} unto me ^{<3427>} , if ^{<3362>} I preach ^{<2097>} not ^{<3362>} the gospel ^{<2097>} !
- 9:17 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} I do ^{<4238>} this thing ^{<5124>} willingly ^{<1635>} , I have ^{<2192>} a reward ^{<3408>} : but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} against my will ^{<210>} , a dispensation ^{<3622>} [of the gospel] is committed unto me ^{<4100>} .
- 9:18 What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3427>} reward ^{<3408>} then ^{<3767>} ? [Verily] that ^{<2443>} , when I preach the gospel ^{<2097>} , I may make ^{<5087>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>} without charge ^{<77>} , that ^{<1519>} I abuse ^{<2710>} not ^{<3361>} my ^{<3450>} power ^{<1849>} in ^{<1722>} the gospel ^{<2098>} .
- 9:19 For ^{<1063>} though I be ^{<5607>} free ^{<1658>} from ^{<1537>} all ^{<3956>} [men], yet have I made ^{<1402>} myself ^{<1683>} servant ^{<1402>} unto all ^{<3956>} , that ^{<2443>} I might gain ^{<2770>} the more ^{<4119>} .
- 9:20 And ^{<2532>} unto the Jews ^{<2453>} I became ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} a Jew ^{<2453>} , that ^{<2443>} I might gain ^{<2770>} the Jews ^{<2453>} ; to them that are under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} , as ^{<5613>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} , that ^{<2443>} I might gain ^{<2770>} them that are under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} ;
- 9:21 To them that are without law ^{<459>} , as ^{<5613>} without law ^{<459>} , (being ^{<5607>} not ^{<3361>} without law ^{<459>} to God ^{<2316>} , but ^{<235>} under the law ^{<1772>} to Christ ^{<5547>} ,) that ^{<2443>} I might gain ^{<2770>} them that are without law ^{<459>} .
- 9:22 To the weak ^{<772>} became I ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} weak ^{<772>} , that ^{<2443>} I might gain ^{<2770>} the weak ^{<772>} : I am made ^{<1096>} all things ^{<3956>} to all ^{<3956>} [men], that ^{<2443>} I might ^{<4982>} by all means ^{<3843>} save ^{<4982>} some ^{<5100>} .

- 9:23 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I do ^{<4160>} for ^{<1223>} the gospel's ^{<2098>} sake ^{<1223>}, that ^{<2443>} I might be ^{<1096>} partaker ^{<4791>} thereof ^{<846>} with ^{<4791>} [you].
- 9:24 Know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} they which run ^{<5143>} in ^{<1722>} a race ^{<4712>} run ^{<5143>} all ^{<3956>} ^{<3303>}, but ^{<1161>} one ^{<1520>} receiveth ^{<2983>} the prize ^{<1017>}? So ^{<3779>} run ^{<5143>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may obtain ^{<2638>}.
- 9:25 And ^{<1161>} every man ^{<3956>} that striveth for the mastery ^{<75>} is temperate ^{<1467>} in all things ^{<3956>} ^{<3303>}. Now ^{<3767>} they ^{<1565>} [do it] to ^{<2443>} obtain ^{<2983>} a corruptible ^{<5349>} crown ^{<4735>}; but ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} an incorruptible ^{<862>}.
- 9:26 I ^{<1473>} therefore ^{<5106>} so ^{<3779>} run ^{<5143>}, not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} uncertainly ^{<84>}; so ^{<3779>} fight I ^{<4438>}, not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} one that beateth ^{<1194>} the air ^{<109>}:
- 9:27 But ^{<235>} I keep under ^{<5299>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} bring [it] into subjection ^{<1396>}: lest that by any means ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>}, when I have preached ^{<2784>} to others ^{<243>}, I myself ^{<846>} should be ^{<1096>} a castaway ^{<96>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for 1Cor 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 10:1 Moreover ^{<1161>}, brethren ^{<80>}, I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} that ye ^{<5209>} should be ignorant ^{<50>}, how that ^{<3754>} all ^{<3956>} our ^{<2257>} fathers ^{<3962>} were ^{<2258>} under ^{<5259>} the cloud ^{<3507>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} passed ^{<1330>} through ^{<1223>} the sea ^{<2281>};
- 10:2 And ^{<2532>} were ^{<907>} all ^{<3956>} baptized ^{<907>} unto ^{<1519>} Moses ^{<3475>} in ^{<1722>} the cloud ^{<3507>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>};
- 10:3 And ^{<2532>} did ^{<5315>} all ^{<3956>} eat ^{<5315>} the same ^{<846>} spiritual ^{<4152>} meat ^{<1033>};
- 10:4 And ^{<2532>} did ^{<4095>} all ^{<3956>} drink ^{<4095>} the same ^{<846>} spiritual ^{<4152>} drink ^{<4188>}; for ^{<1063>} they drank ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} that spiritual ^{<4152>} Rock ^{<4073>} that followed them ^{<190>}; and ^{<1161>} that Rock ^{<4073>} was ^{<2258>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 10:5 But ^{<235>} with ^{<1722>} many ^{<4119>} of them ^{<846>} God ^{<2316>} was ^{<2106>} not ^{<3756>} well pleased ^{<2106>}: for ^{<1063>} they were overthrown ^{<2693>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}.

- 10:6 Now ^{<1161>} these things ^{<5023>} were ^{<1096>} our ^{<2257>} examples ^{<5179>},
to the intent ^{<1519>} we ^{<2248>} should ^{<1511>} not ^{<3361>} lust after evil
^{<2556>} things ^{<1938>}, as ^{<2531>} they also ^{<2548>} lusted ^{<1937>}.
- 10:7 Neither ^{<3366>} be ye ^{<1096>} idolaters ^{<1496>}, as ^{<2531>} [were] some ^{<5100>}
of them ^{<846>}; as ^{<5613>} it is written ^{<1125>}, The people ^{<2992>} sat down
^{<2523>} to eat ^{<5315>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>}, and ^{<2532>} rose up ^{<450>} to
play ^{<3815>}.
- 10:8 Neither ^{<3366>} let us commit fornication ^{<4203>}, as ^{<2531>} some ^{<5100>} of
them ^{<846>} committed ^{<4203>}, and ^{<2532>} fell ^{<4098>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<3391>}
day ^{<2250>} three ^{<5140>} and twenty ^{<1501>} thousand ^{<5505>}.
- 10:9 Neither ^{<3366>} let us tempt ^{<1598>} Christ ^{<5547>}, as ^{<2531>} some ^{<5100>} of
them ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} tempted ^{<3985>}, and ^{<2532>} were destroyed ^{<622>}
of ^{<5259>} serpents ^{<3789>}.
- 10:10 Neither ^{<3366>} murmur ye ^{<1111>}, as ^{<2531>} some ^{<5100>} of them ^{<846>}
also ^{<2532>} murmured ^{<1111>}, and ^{<2532>} were destroyed ^{<622>} of ^{<5259>}
the destroyer ^{<3644>}.
- 10:11 Now ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5023>} happened ^{<4819>} unto them
^{<1565>} for ensamples ^{<5179>}; and ^{<1161>} they are written ^{<1125>} for ^{<4314>}
our ^{<2257>} admonition ^{<3559>}, upon ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>} the ends ^{<5056>}
of the world ^{<165>} are come ^{<2658>}.
- 10:12 Wherefore ^{<5620>} let ^{<991>} him that thinketh ^{<1380>} he standeth ^{<2476>}
take heed ^{<991>} lest ^{<3361>} he fall ^{<4098>}.
- 10:13 There hath ^{<2983>} no ^{<3756>} temptation ^{<3986>} taken ^{<2983>} you ^{<5209>} but
^{<1508>} such as is common to man ^{<442>}; but ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} [is]
faithful ^{<4103>}, who ^{<3739>} will ^{<1439>} not ^{<3756>} suffer ^{<1439>} you ^{<5209>}
to be tempted ^{<3985>} above ^{<5228>} that ^{<3739>} ye are able ^{<1410>}; but
^{<235>} will ^{<4160>} with ^{<4862>} the temptation ^{<3986>} also ^{<2532>} make ^{<4160>}
a way to escape ^{<1545>}, that ye ^{<5209>} may be able ^{<1410>} to bear ^{<5297>}
[it].
- 10:14 Wherefore ^{<1355>}, my ^{<3450>} dearly beloved ^{<27>}, flee ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>}
idolatry ^{<1495>}.
- 10:15 I speak ^{<3004>} as ^{<5613>} to wise men ^{<5429>}; judge ^{<2919>} ye ^{<5210>} what
^{<3739>} I say ^{<5346>}.
- 10:16 The cup ^{<4221>} of blessing ^{<2129>} which ^{<3739>} we bless ^{<2127>}, is it
^{<2076>} not ^{<3780>} the communion ^{<2842>} of the blood ^{<129>} of Christ

<5547>? The bread <740> which <3739> we break <2806>, is it <2076> not
<3780> the communion <2842> of the body <4983> of Christ <5547>?

10:17 For <3754> we <2070> [being] many <4183> are <2070> one <1520> bread
<740>, [and] one <1520> body <4983>: for <1063> we are <3348> all <3956>
partakers <3348> of <1537> that one <1520> bread <740>.

10:18 Behold <991> Israel <2474> after <2596> the flesh <4561>: are <1526> not
<3780> they <1526> which eat <2068> of the sacrifices <2378> partakers
<2844> of the altar <2379>?

10:19 What <5101> say I <5346> then <3767>? that <3754> the idol <1497> is <2076>
any thing <5100>, or <2228> that <3754> which is offered in sacrifice to
idols <1494> is <2076> any thing <5100>?

10:20 But <235> I [say], that <3754> the things which <3739> the Gentiles <1484>
sacrifice <2380>, they sacrifice <2380> to devils <1140>, and <2532> not
<3756> to God <2316>: and <1161> I would <2309> not <3756> that ye <5209>
should have <1096> fellowship <2844> with devils <1140>.

10:21 Ye cannot <3756> <1410> drink <4095> the cup <4221> of the Lord <2962>,
and <2532> the cup <4221> of devils <1140>: ye cannot <3756> <1410> be
partakers <3348> of the Lord's <2962> table <5132>, and <2532> of the table
<5132> of devils <1140>.

10:22 Do we provoke <2228> <3863> the Lord <2962> to jealousy <3863>? are we
<2070> stronger than <3361> <2478> he <846>?

10:23 All things <3956> are lawful <1832> for me <3427>, but <235> all things
<3956> are <4851> not <3756> expedient <4851>: all things <3956> are lawful
<1832> for me <3427>, but <235> all things <3956> edify <3618> not <3756>.

10:24 Let <2212> no man <3367> seek <2212> his own <1438>, but <235> every man
<1538> another's <2087> [wealth].

10:25 Whatsoever <3956> is sold <4453> in <1722> the shambles <3111>, [that] eat
<2068>, asking <350> no <3367> question <350> for <1223> conscience <4893>
sake <1223>:

10:26 For <1063> the earth <1093> [is] the Lord's <2962>, and <2532> the fulness
<4138> thereof <846>.

10:27 <1161> If any <1536> of them that believe not <571> bid <2564> you <5209>
[to a feast], and <2532> ye be disposed <2309> to go <4198>; whatsoever
<3956> is set before <3908> you <5213>, eat <2068>, asking <350> no <3367>
question <350> for <1223> conscience <4893> sake <1223>.

- 10:28 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} say ^{<2036>} unto you ^{<5213>}, This ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} offered in sacrifice unto idols ^{<1494>}, eat ^{<2068>} not ^{<3361>} for ^{<1223>} his sake ^{<1565>} that shewed it ^{<3377>}, and ^{<2532>} for conscience sake ^{<4893>}; for ^{<1063>} the earth ^{<1093>} [is] the Lord's ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} the fulness ^{<4138>} thereof ^{<846>}:
- 10:29 Conscience ^{<4893>}, ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>}, not ^{<3780>} thine own ^{<1438>}, but ^{<235>} of the other ^{<2087>}; for ^{<1063>} why ^{<2444>} is ^{<2919>} my ^{<3450>} liberty ^{<1657>} judged ^{<2919>} of ^{<5259>} another ^{<243>} [man's] conscience ^{<4893>}?
- 10:30 For ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I ^{<1473>} by grace ^{<5485>} be a partaker ^{<3348>}, why ^{<5101>} am I evil spoken of ^{<987>} for that ^{<5228>} for which ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} give thanks ^{<2168>}?
- 10:31 Whether ^{<1535>} therefore ^{<3767>} ye eat ^{<2068>}, or ^{<1535>} drink ^{<4095>}, or ^{<1535>} whatsoever ^{<5100>} ye do ^{<4160>}, do ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} to ^{<1519>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 10:32 Give ^{<1096>} none offence ^{<677>}, neither ^{<2532>} to the Jews ^{<2453>}, nor ^{<2532>} to the Gentiles ^{<1672>}, nor ^{<2532>} to the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}:
- 10:33 Even as ^{<2531>} I ^{<2504>} please ^{<700>} all ^{<3956>} [men] in all ^{<3956>} [things], not ^{<3361>} seeking ^{<2212>} mine own ^{<1683>} profit ^{<4851>}, but ^{<235>} the [profit ^{<3588>}] of many ^{<4183>}, that ^{<2443>} they may be saved ^{<4982>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for 1Cor 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 Be ^{<1096>} ye followers ^{<3402>} of me ^{<3450>}, even as ^{<2531>} I also ^{<2504>} [am] of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 11:2 Now ^{<1161>} I praise ^{<1867>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} ye remember ^{<3415>} me ^{<3450>} in all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<2722>} the ordinances ^{<3862>}, as ^{<2531>} I delivered ^{<3860>} [them] to you ^{<5213>}.
- 11:3 But ^{<1161>} I would have ^{<2309>} you ^{<5209>} know ^{<1492>}, that ^{<3754>} the head ^{<2776>} of every ^{<3956>} man ^{<435>} is ^{<2076>} Christ ^{<5547>}; and ^{<1161>} the head ^{<2776>} of the woman ^{<1135>} [is] the man ^{<435>}; and ^{<1161>} the head ^{<2776>} of Christ ^{<5547>} [is] God ^{<2316>}.
- 11:4 Every ^{<3956>} man ^{<435>} praying ^{<4336>} or ^{<2228>} prophesying ^{<4395>}, having ^{<2192>} [his] head ^{<2776>} covered ^{<2596>}, dishonoureth ^{<2617>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>}.

- 11:5 But ^{<1161>} every ^{<3956>} woman ^{<1135>} that prayeth ^{<4336>} or ^{<2228>} prophesieth ^{<4395>} with [her] head ^{<2776>} uncovered ^{<177>} dishonoureth ^{<2617>} her ^{<1438>} head ^{<2776>}: for ^{<1063>} that is ^{<2076>} even ^{<2532>} all one ^{<1520>} as if ^{<846>} she were shaven ^{<3587>}.
- 11:6 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the woman ^{<1135>} be ^{<2619>} not ^{<3756>} covered ^{<2619>}, let her ^{<2751>} also ^{<2532>} be shorn ^{<2751>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} it be a shame ^{<149>} for a woman ^{<1135>} to be shorn ^{<2751>} or ^{<2228>} shaven ^{<3587>}, let her be covered ^{<2619>}.
- 11:7 For ^{<1063>} a man ^{<435>} indeed ^{<3303>} ought ^{<3784>} not ^{<3756>} to cover ^{<2619>} [his] head ^{<2776>}, forasmuch as he is ^{<5225>} the image ^{<1504>} and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}: but ^{<1161>} the woman ^{<1135>} is ^{<2076>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the man ^{<435>}.
- 11:8 For ^{<1063>} the man ^{<435>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the woman ^{<1135>}; but ^{<235>} the woman ^{<1135>} of ^{<1537>} the man ^{<435>}.
- 11:9 ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} Neither ^{<3756>} was ^{<2936>} the man ^{<435>} created ^{<2936>} for ^{<1223>} the woman ^{<1135>}; but ^{<235>} the woman ^{<1135>} for ^{<1223>} the man ^{<435>}.
- 11:10 For this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} ought ^{<3784>} the woman ^{<1135>} to have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} on ^{<1909>} [her] head ^{<2776>} because ^{<1223>} of the angels ^{<32>}.
- 11:11 Nevertheless ^{<4133>} neither ^{<3777>} is the man ^{<435>} without ^{<5565>} the woman ^{<1135>}, neither ^{<3777>} the woman ^{<1135>} without ^{<5565>} the man ^{<435>}, in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 11:12 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} the woman ^{<1135>} [is] of ^{<1537>} the man ^{<435>}, even so ^{<3779>} [is] the man ^{<435>} also ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} the woman ^{<1135>}; but ^{<1161>} all things ^{<3956>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 11:13 Judge ^{<2919>} in ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<5213>} ^{<846>}: is it ^{<2076>} comely ^{<4241>} that a woman ^{<1135>} pray ^{<4336>} unto God ^{<2316>} uncovered ^{<177>}?
- 11:14 Doth ^{<2228>} not even ^{<3761>} nature ^{<5449>} itself ^{<846>} teach ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>}, that ^{<3754>}, if ^{<1437>} ^{<3303>} a man ^{<435>} have long hair ^{<2863>}, it is ^{<2076>} a shame ^{<819>} unto him ^{<846>}?
- 11:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} a woman ^{<1135>} have long hair ^{<2863>}, it is ^{<2076>} a glory ^{<1391>} to her ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} [her] hair ^{<2864>} is given ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} for ^{<473>} a covering ^{<4018>}.

- 11:16 But ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} seem ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} contentious ^{<5380>}, we ^{<2249>} have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} such ^{<5108>} custom ^{<4914>}, neither ^{<3761>} the churches ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 11:17 Now ^{<1161>} in this ^{<5124>} that I declare ^{<3853>} [unto you] I praise ^{<1867>} [you] not ^{<3756>}, that ^{<3754>} ye come together ^{<4905>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<1519>} the better ^{<2909>}, but ^{<235>} for ^{<1519>} the worse ^{<2276>}.
- 11:18 For ^{<1063>} ^{<3303>} first of all ^{<4412>}, when ye ^{<5216>} come together ^{<4905>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>}, I hear ^{<191>} that there be ^{<5225>} divisions ^{<4978>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}; and ^{<2532>} I partly ^{<3313>} believe ^{<4100>} it ^{<5100>}.
- 11:19 For ^{<1063>} there must ^{<1163>} be ^{<1511>} also ^{<2532>} heresies ^{<139>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} they which are approved ^{<1384>} may be made ^{<1096>} manifest ^{<5318>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 11:20 When ye ^{<5216>} come together ^{<4905>} therefore ^{<3767>} into ^{<1909>} one place ^{<846>}, [this] is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} to eat ^{<5315>} the Lord's ^{<2960>} supper ^{<1173>}.
- 11:21 For ^{<1063>} in ^{<1722>} eating ^{<5315>} every one ^{<1538>} taketh before ^{<4301>} [other] his own ^{<2398>} supper ^{<1173>}; and ^{<2532>} one ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} is hungry ^{<3983>}, and ^{<1161>} another ^{<3739>} is drunken ^{<3184>}.
- 11:22 What ^{<1063>}? have ye ^{<2192>} not ^{<3378>} houses ^{<3614>} to eat ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} to drink ^{<4095>} in ^{<1519>}? or ^{<2228>} despise ye ^{<2706>} the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} shame ^{<2617>} them that have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>}? What ^{<5101>} shall I say ^{<2036>} to you ^{<5213>}? shall I praise ^{<1867>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>}? I praise ^{<1867>} [you] not ^{<3756>}.
- 11:23 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} have received ^{<3880>} of ^{<575>} the Lord ^{<2962>} that which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} I delivered ^{<3860>} unto you ^{<5213>}, That ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the [same] night ^{<3571>} in ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} he was betrayed ^{<3860>} took ^{<2983>} bread ^{<740>}:
- 11:24 And ^{<2532>} when he had given thanks ^{<2168>}, he brake ^{<2806>} [it], and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>}, Take ^{<2983>}, eat ^{<5315>}: this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>}, which ^{<3588>} is broken ^{<2806>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}: this ^{<5124>} do ^{<4160>} in ^{<1519>} remembrance ^{<364>} of me ^{<1699>}.
- 11:25 After the same manner ^{<5615>} also ^{<2532>} [he took] the cup ^{<4221>}, when ^{<3326>} he had supped ^{<1172>}, saying ^{<3004>}, This ^{<5124>} cup ^{<4221>} is ^{<2076>} the new ^{<2537>} testament ^{<1242>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<1699>} blood ^{<129>}:

this ^{<5124>} do ye ^{<4160>}, as oft as ^{<3740>} ^{<302>} ye drink ^{<4095>} [it], in ^{<1519>} remembrance ^{<364>} of me ^{<1699>}.

11:26 For ^{<1063>} as often as ^{<302>} ^{<3740>} ye eat ^{<2068>} this ^{<5126>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>} this ^{<5124>} cup ^{<4221>}, ye do shew ^{<2605>} the Lord's ^{<2962>} death ^{<2288>} till ^{<891>} ^{<302>} he ^{<3739>} come ^{<2064>}.

11:27 Wherefore ^{<5620>} whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall eat ^{<2068>} this ^{<5126>} bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2228>} drink ^{<4095>} [this] cup ^{<4221>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, unworthily ^{<371>}, shall be ^{<2071>} guilty ^{<1777>} of the body ^{<4983>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.

11:28 But ^{<1161>} let ^{<1381>} a man ^{<444>} examine ^{<1381>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} let him eat ^{<2068>} of ^{<1537>} [that] bread ^{<740>}, and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} [that] cup ^{<4221>}.

11:29 For ^{<1063>} he that eateth ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drinketh ^{<4095>} unworthily ^{<371>}, eateth ^{<2068>} and ^{<2532>} drinketh ^{<4095>} damnation ^{<2917>} to himself ^{<1438>}, not ^{<3361>} discerning ^{<1252>} the Lord's ^{<2962>} body ^{<4983>}.

11:30 For ^{<1223>} this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} many ^{<4183>} [are] weak ^{<772>} and ^{<2532>} sickly ^{<732>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} many ^{<2425>} sleep ^{<2837>}.

11:31 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} we would judge ^{<1252>} ourselves ^{<1438>}, we should ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} be judged ^{<2919>}.

11:32 But ^{<1161>} when we are judged ^{<2919>}, we are chastened ^{<3811>} of ^{<5259>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, that ^{<3363>} we should ^{<2632>} not ^{<3363>} be condemned ^{<2632>} with ^{<4862>} the world ^{<2889>}.

11:33 Wherefore ^{<5620>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, when ye come together ^{<4905>} to ^{<1519>} eat ^{<5315>}, tarry ^{<1551>} one for another ^{<240>}.

11:34 And ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} hunger ^{<3983>}, let him eat ^{<2068>} at ^{<1722>} home ^{<3624>}; that ^{<3363>} ye come ^{<4905>} not ^{<3363>} together ^{<4905>} unto ^{<1519>} condemnation ^{<2917>}. And ^{<1161>} the rest ^{<3062>} will I set in order ^{<1299>} when ^{<5613>} ^{<302>} I come ^{<2064>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for 1Cor 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

12:1 Now ^{<1161>} concerning ^{<4012>} spiritual ^{<4152>} [gifts], brethren ^{<80>}, I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} have ^{<2309>} you ^{<5209>} ignorant ^{<50>}.

- 12:2 Ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye were ^{<2258>} Gentiles ^{<1484>}, carried away ^{<520>} unto ^{<4314>} these dumb ^{<880>} idols ^{<1497>}, even as ^{<5613>} ^{<302>} ye were led ^{<71>}.
- 12:3 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I give ^{<1107>} you ^{<5213>} to understand ^{<1107>}, that ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3762>} speaking ^{<2980>} by ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} calleth ^{<3004>} Jesus ^{<2424>} accursed ^{<331>}; and ^{<2532>} [that] no man ^{<3762>} can ^{<1410>} say ^{<2036>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} is the Lord ^{<2962>}, but ^{<1508>} by ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.
- 12:4 Now ^{<1161>} there are ^{<1526>} diversities ^{<1243>} of gifts ^{<5486>}, but ^{<1161>} the same ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 12:5 And ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} differences ^{<1243>} of administrations ^{<1248>}, but ^{<2532>} the same ^{<846>} Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 12:6 And ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} diversities ^{<1243>} of operations ^{<1755>}, but ^{<1161>} it is ^{<2076>} the same ^{<846>} God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} worketh ^{<1754>} all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 12:7 But ^{<1161>} the manifestation ^{<5321>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} is given ^{<1325>} to every man ^{<1538>} to ^{<4314>} profit withal ^{<4851>}.
- 12:8 For ^{<1063>} to one ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} is given ^{<1325>} by ^{<1223>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} the word ^{<3056>} of wisdom ^{<4678>}; ^{<1161>} to another ^{<243>} the word ^{<3056>} of knowledge ^{<1108>} by ^{<2596>} the same ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>};
- 12:9 ^{<1161>} To another ^{<2087>} faith ^{<4102>} by ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>}; ^{<1161>} to another ^{<243>} the gifts ^{<5486>} of healing ^{<2386>} by ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>};
- 12:10 ^{<1161>} To another ^{<243>} the working ^{<1755>} of miracles ^{<1411>}; ^{<1161>} to another ^{<243>} prophecy ^{<4394>}; ^{<1161>} to another ^{<243>} discerning ^{<1253>} of spirits ^{<4151>}; ^{<1161>} to another ^{<2087>} [divers] kinds ^{<1085>} of tongues ^{<1100>}; ^{<1161>} to another ^{<243>} the interpretation ^{<2058>} of tongues ^{<1100>};
- 12:11 But ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} these ^{<5023>} worketh ^{<1754>} that one ^{<1520>} and ^{<2532>} the selfsame ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>}, dividing ^{<1244>} to every man ^{<1538>} severally ^{<2398>} as ^{<2531>} he will ^{<1014>}.
- 12:12 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<2509>} the body ^{<4983>} is ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>}, and ^{<2532>} hath ^{<2192>} many ^{<4183>} members ^{<3196>}, and ^{<1161>} all ^{<3956>} the members ^{<3196>} of that one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}, being ^{<5607>} many ^{<4183>}, are ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}; so ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} [is] Christ ^{<5547>}.

- 12:13 For ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} by ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} Spirit ^{<4151>} are ^{<907>} we ^{<2249>} all ^{<3956>} baptized ^{<907>} into ^{<1519>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}, whether ^{<1535>} [we be] Jews ^{<2453>} or ^{<1535>} Gentiles ^{<1672>}, whether ^{<1535>} [we be] bond ^{<1401>} or ^{<1535>} free ^{<1658>}; and ^{<2532>} have been ^{<4222>} all ^{<3956>} made to drink ^{<4222>} into ^{<1519>} one ^{<1520>} Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 12:14 ^{<2532>} For ^{<1063>} the body ^{<4983>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} one ^{<1520>} member ^{<3196>}, but ^{<235>} many ^{<4183>}.
- 12:15 If ^{<1437>} the foot ^{<4228>} shall say ^{<2036>}, Because ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} the hand ^{<5495>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the body ^{<4983>}; is ^{<2076>} it therefore ^{<3756>} ^{<3844>} ^{<5124>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the body ^{<4983>}?
- 12:16 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} the ear ^{<3775>} shall say ^{<2036>}, Because ^{<3754>} I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} the eye ^{<3788>}, I am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the body ^{<4983>}; is ^{<2076>} it therefore ^{<3756>} ^{<3844>} ^{<5124>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the body ^{<4983>}?
- 12:17 If ^{<1487>} the whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>} [were] an eye ^{<3788>}, where ^{<4226>} [were] the hearing ^{<189>}? If ^{<1487>} the whole ^{<3650>} [were] hearing ^{<189>}, where ^{<4226>} [were] the smelling ^{<3750>}?
- 12:18 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} hath ^{<5087>} God ^{<2316>} set ^{<5087>} the members ^{<3196>} every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>}, as ^{<2531>} it hath pleased him ^{<2309>}.
- 12:19 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} they were ^{<2258>} all ^{<3956>} one ^{<1520>} member ^{<3196>}, where ^{<4226>} [were] the body ^{<4983>}?
- 12:20 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} ^{<3303>} [are they] many ^{<4183>} members ^{<3196>}, yet but ^{<1161>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}.
- 12:21 And ^{<1161>} the eye ^{<3788>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} say ^{<2036>} unto the hand ^{<5495>}, I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} need ^{<5532>} of thee ^{<4675>}; nor ^{<2228>} again ^{<3825>} the head ^{<2776>} to the feet ^{<4228>}, I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} need ^{<5532>} of you ^{<5216>}.
- 12:22 Nay ^{<235>}, much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} those members ^{<3196>} of the body ^{<4983>}, which seem ^{<1380>} to be ^{<5225>} more feeble ^{<772>}, are ^{<2076>} necessary ^{<316>}:
- 12:23 And ^{<2532>} those ^{<3739>} [members] of the body ^{<4983>}, which we think ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} less honourable ^{<820>}, upon these ^{<5125>} we bestow ^{<4060>} more abundant ^{<4055>} honour ^{<5092>}; and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>}

uncomely ^{<809>} [parts] have ^{<2192>} more abundant ^{<4055>} comeliness ^{<2157>}.

12:24 For ^{<1161>} our ^{<2257>} comely ^{<2158>} [parts] have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} need ^{<5532>}; but ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>} hath tempered ^{<4786>} the body ^{<4983>} together ^{<4786>}, having given ^{<1325>} more abundant ^{<4055>} honour ^{<5092>} to that [part] which lacked ^{<5302>}:

12:25 That ^{<3363>} there should be ^{<5600>} no ^{<3363>} schism ^{<4978>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>}; but ^{<235>} [that] the members ^{<3196>} should have ^{<3309>} the same ^{<846>} care ^{<3309>} one for ^{<5228>} another ^{<240>}.

12:26 And ^{<2532>} whether ^{<1535>} one ^{<1520>} member ^{<3196>} suffer ^{<3958>}, all ^{<3956>} the members ^{<3196>} suffer with it ^{<4841>}; or ^{<1535>} one ^{<1520>} member ^{<3196>} be honoured ^{<1392>}, all ^{<3956>} the members ^{<3196>} rejoice with it ^{<4796>}.

12:27 Now ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} the body ^{<4983>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} members ^{<3196>} in ^{<1537>} particular ^{<3313>}.

12:28 And ^{<2532>} ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath set ^{<5087>} some ^{<3303>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>}, first ^{<4412>} apostles ^{<652>}, secondarily ^{<1208>} prophets ^{<4396>}, thirdly ^{<5154>} teachers ^{<1320>}, after that ^{<1899>} miracles ^{<1411>}, then ^{<1534>} gifts ^{<5486>} of healings ^{<2386>}, helps ^{<484>}, governments ^{<2941>}, diversities ^{<1085>} of tongues ^{<1100>}.

12:29 [Are] all ^{<3361>} ^{<3956>} apostles ^{<652>}? [are] all ^{<3361>} ^{<3956>} prophets ^{<4396>}? [are] all ^{<3361>} ^{<3956>} teachers ^{<1320>}? [are] all ^{<3361>} ^{<3956>} workers of miracles ^{<1411>}?

12:30 Have ^{<3361>} ^{<2192>} all ^{<3956>} the gifts ^{<5486>} of healing ^{<2386>}? do all ^{<3956>} speak ^{<3361>} ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}? do ^{<3361>} all ^{<3956>} interpret ^{<1329>}?

12:31 But ^{<1161>} covet earnestly ^{<2206>} the best ^{<2909>} gifts ^{<5486>}; and ^{<2532>} yet ^{<2089>} shew I ^{<1166>} unto you ^{<5213>} a more ^{<2596>} excellent ^{<5236>} way ^{<3598>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for 1Cor 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

13:1 Though ^{<1437>} I speak ^{<2980>} with the tongues ^{<1100>} of men ^{<444>} and ^{<2532>} of angels ^{<32>}, and ^{<1161>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} charity ^{<26>}, I am become ^{<1096>} [as] sounding ^{<2278>} brass ^{<5475>}, or ^{<2228>} a tinkling ^{<214>} cymbal ^{<2950>}.

- 13:2 And ^{<2532>} though ^{<1437>} I have ^{<2192>} [the gift of] prophecy ^{<4394>},
and ^{<2532>} understand ^{<1492>} all ^{<3956>} mysteries ^{<3466>}, and ^{<2532>} all
^{<3956>} knowledge ^{<1108>}; and ^{<2532>} though ^{<1437>} I have ^{<2192>} all ^{<3956>}
faith ^{<4102>}, so ^{<5620>} that I could remove ^{<3179>} mountains ^{<3735>}, and
^{<1161>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} charity ^{<26>}, I am ^{<1510>} nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 13:3 And ^{<2532>} though ^{<1437>} I bestow ^{<5595>} all ^{<3956>} my ^{<3450>} goods
^{<5224>} to feed ^{<5595>} [the poor], and ^{<2532>} though ^{<1437>} I give ^{<3860>}
my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>} to ^{<2443>} be burned ^{<2545>}, and ^{<1161>} have ^{<2192>}
not ^{<3361>} charity ^{<26>}, it profiteth me ^{<5623>} nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 13:4 Charity ^{<26>} suffereth long ^{<3114>}, [and] is kind ^{<5541>}; charity ^{<26>}
envieth ^{<2206>} not ^{<3756>}; charity ^{<26>} vaunteth ^{<4068>} not ^{<3756>} itself
^{<4068>}, is ^{<5448>} not ^{<3756>} puffed up ^{<5448>},
- 13:5 Doth ^{<807>} not ^{<3756>} behave itself unseemly ^{<807>}, seeketh ^{<2212>} not
^{<3756>} her own ^{<1438>}, is ^{<3947>} not ^{<3756>} easily provoked ^{<3947>},
thinketh ^{<3049>} no ^{<3756>} evil ^{<2556>};
- 13:6 Rejoiceth ^{<5463>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1909>} iniquity ^{<93>}, but ^{<1161>} rejoiceth
^{<4796>} in the truth ^{<225>};
- 13:7 Beareth ^{<4722>} all things ^{<3956>}, believeth ^{<4100>} all things ^{<3956>}, hopeth
^{<1679>} all things ^{<3956>}, endureth ^{<5278>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 13:8 Charity ^{<26>} never ^{<3763>} faileth ^{<1601>}; but ^{<1161>} whether ^{<1535>} [there
be] prophecies ^{<4394>}, they shall fail ^{<2673>}; whether ^{<1535>} [there be]
tongues ^{<1100>}, they shall cease ^{<3973>}; whether ^{<1535>} [there be]
knowledge ^{<1108>}, it shall vanish away ^{<2673>}.
- 13:9 For ^{<1063>} we know ^{<1097>} in ^{<1537>} part ^{<3313>}, and ^{<2532>} we prophesy
^{<4395>} in ^{<1537>} part ^{<3313>}.
- 13:10 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} that which is perfect ^{<5046>} is come ^{<2064>}, then
^{<5119>} that which is in ^{<1537>} part ^{<3313>} shall be done away ^{<2673>}.
- 13:11 When ^{<3753>} I was ^{<2252>} a child ^{<3516>}, I spake ^{<2980>} as ^{<5613>} a child
^{<3516>}, I understood ^{<5426>} as ^{<5613>} a child ^{<3516>}, I thought ^{<3049>} as
^{<5613>} a child ^{<3516>}; but ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} I became ^{<1096>} a man ^{<435>},
I put away ^{<2673>} childish things ^{<3516>}.
- 13:12 For ^{<1063>} now ^{<737>} we see ^{<991>} through ^{<1223>} a glass ^{<2072>}, darkly
^{<1722>} ^{<135>}; but ^{<1161>} then ^{<5119>} face ^{<4383>} to ^{<4314>} face ^{<4383>}: now
^{<737>} I know ^{<1097>} in ^{<1537>} part ^{<3313>}; but ^{<1161>} then ^{<5119>} shall I
know ^{<1921>} even as ^{<2531>} also ^{<2532>} I am known ^{<1921>}.

13:13 And ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} abideth ^{<3306>} faith ^{<4102>}, hope ^{<1680>}, charity ^{<26>}, these ^{<5023>} three ^{<5140>}; but ^{<1161>} the greatest ^{<3187>} of these ^{<5130>} [is] charity ^{<26>}.

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for 1Cor 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 Follow ^{<1377>} after charity ^{<26>}, and ^{<1161>} desire ^{<2206>} spiritual ^{<4152>} [gifts], but ^{<1161>} rather ^{<3123>} that ^{<2443>} ye may prophesy ^{<4395>}.

14:2 For ^{<1063>} he that speaketh ^{<2980>} in an [unknown] tongue ^{<1100>} speaketh ^{<2980>} not ^{<3756>} unto men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} unto God ^{<2316>}: for ^{<1063>} no man ^{<3762>} understandeth ^{<191>} [him]; howbeit ^{<1161>} in the spirit ^{<4151>} he speaketh ^{<2980>} mysteries ^{<3466>}.

14:3 But ^{<1161>} he that prophesieth ^{<4395>} speaketh ^{<2980>} unto men ^{<444>} [to] edification ^{<3619>}, and ^{<2532>} exhortation ^{<3874>}, and ^{<2532>} comfort ^{<3889>}.

14:4 He that speaketh ^{<2980>} in an [unknown] tongue ^{<1100>} edifieth ^{<3618>} himself ^{<1438>}; but ^{<1161>} he that prophesieth ^{<4395>} edifieth ^{<3618>} the church ^{<1577>}.

14:5 ^{<1161>} I would ^{<2309>} that ye ^{<5209>} all ^{<3956>} spake ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}, but ^{<1161>} rather ^{<3123>} that ^{<2443>} ye prophesied ^{<4395>}: for ^{<1063>} greater ^{<3187>} [is] he that prophesieth ^{<4395>} than ^{<2228>} he that speaketh ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}, except ^{<1622>} ^{<1508>} he interpret ^{<1329>}, that ^{<2443>} the church ^{<1577>} may receive ^{<2983>} edifying ^{<3619>}.

14:6 ^{<1161>} Now ^{<3570>}, brethren ^{<80>}, if ^{<1437>} I come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} speaking ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}, what ^{<5101>} shall I profit ^{<5623>} you ^{<5209>}, except ^{<3362>} I shall speak ^{<2980>} to you ^{<5213>} either ^{<2228>} by ^{<1722>} revelation ^{<602>}, or ^{<2228>} by ^{<1722>} knowledge ^{<1108>}, or ^{<2228>} by ^{<1722>} prophesying ^{<4394>}, or ^{<2228>} by ^{<1722>} doctrine ^{<1322>}?

14:7 And even ^{<3676>} things without life ^{<895>} giving ^{<1325>} sound ^{<5456>}, whether ^{<1535>} pipe ^{<836>} or ^{<1535>} harp ^{<2788>}, except ^{<3362>} they give ^{<1325>} a distinction ^{<1293>} in the sounds ^{<5353>}, how ^{<4459>} shall it be known ^{<1097>} what is piped ^{<832>} or ^{<2228>} harped ^{<2789>}?

14:8 For ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} the trumpet ^{<4536>} give ^{<1325>} an uncertain ^{<82>} sound ^{<5456>}, who ^{<5101>} shall prepare himself ^{<3903>} to ^{<1519>} the battle ^{<4171>}?

14:9 So ^{<3779>} likewise ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>}, except ^{<3362>} ye utter ^{<1325>} by ^{<1223>} the tongue ^{<1100>} words ^{<3056>} easy to be understood ^{<2154>}, how

<4459> shall it be known <1097> what is spoken <2980>? for <1063> ye shall
<2071> speak <2980> into <1519> the air <109> .

14:10 <1487> There are <2076> , it may be <5177> , so many <5118> kinds <1085> of
voices <5456> in <1722> the world <2889> , and <2532> none of them <3762>
[is] without signification <880> <846> .

14:11 Therefore <3767> if <3362> I know <1492> not <3362> the meaning <1411> of
the voice <5456> , I shall be <2071> unto him that speaketh <2980> a
barbarian <915> , and <2532> he that speaketh <2980> [shall be] a
barbarian <915> unto <1722> me <1698> .

14:12 Even <2532> so <3779> ye <5210> , forasmuch as <1893> ye are <2075>
zealous <2207> of spiritual <4151> [gifts], seek <2212> that <2443> ye may
excel <4052> to <4314> the edifying <3619> of the church <1577> .

14:13 Wherefore <1355> let him that speaketh <2980> in an [unknown] tongue
<1100> pray <4336> that <2443> he may interpret <1329> .

14:14 For <1063> if <1437> I pray <4336> in an [unknown] tongue <1100> , my
<3450> spirit <4151> prayeth <4336> , but <1161> my <3450> understanding
<3563> is <2076> unfruitful <175> .

14:15 What <5101> is it <2076> then <3767>? I will pray <4336> with the spirit
<4151> , and <1161> I will pray <4336> with the understanding <3563> also
<2532> : I will sing <5567> with the spirit <4151> , and <1161> I will sing
<5567> with the understanding <3563> also <2532> .

14:16 Else <1893> when <1437> thou shalt bless <2127> with the spirit <4151> ,
how <4459> shall he that occupieth <378> the room <5117> of the
unlearned <2399> say <2046> Amen <281> at <1909> thy <4674> giving of
thanks <2169> , seeing <1894> he understandeth <1492> not <3756> what
<5101> thou sayest <3004>?

14:17 For <1063> thou <4771> verily <3303> givest thanks <2168> well <2573> , but
<235> the other <2087> is <3618> not <3756> edified <3618> .

14:18 I thank <2168> my <3450> God <2316> , I speak <2980> with tongues <1100>
more than <3123> ye <5216> all <3956> :

14:19 Yet <235> in <1722> the church <1577> I had rather <2309> speak <2980> five
<4002> words <3056> with <1223> my <3450> understanding <3563> , that
<2443> [by my voice] I might teach <2727> others <243> also <2532> , than
<2228> ten thousand <3463> words <3056> in <1722> an [unknown] tongue
<1100> .

- 14:20 Brethren ^{<80>}, be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} children ^{<3813>} in understanding ^{<5424>}: howbeit ^{<235>} in malice ^{<2549>} be ye children ^{<3515>}, but ^{<1161>} in understanding ^{<5424>} be ^{<1096>} men ^{<5046>}.
- 14:21 In ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>} it is written ^{<1125>}, ^{<3754>} With ^{<1722>} [men of] other tongues ^{<2084>} and ^{<2532>} other ^{<1722>} ^{<2087>} lips ^{<5491>} will I speak ^{<2980>} unto this ^{<5129>} people ^{<2992>}; and ^{<2532>} yet for all ^{<3779>} that will they ^{<1522>} not ^{<3761>} hear ^{<1522>} me ^{<3450>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 14:22 Wherefore ^{<5620>} tongues ^{<1100>} are ^{<1526>} for ^{<1519>} a sign ^{<4592>}, not ^{<3756>} to them that believe ^{<4100>}, but ^{<235>} to them that believe not ^{<571>}: but ^{<1161>} prophesying ^{<4394>} [serveth] not ^{<3756>} for them that believe not ^{<571>}, but ^{<235>} for them which believe ^{<4100>}.
- 14:23 If ^{<1437>} therefore ^{<3767>} the whole ^{<3650>} church ^{<1577>} be come together ^{<4905>} into ^{<1909>} one place ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} speak ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}, and ^{<1161>} there come in ^{<1525>} [those that are] unlearned ^{<2399>}, or ^{<2228>} unbelievers ^{<571>}, will they ^{<2046>} not ^{<3756>} say ^{<2046>} that ^{<3754>} ye are mad ^{<3105>}?
- 14:24 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} all ^{<3956>} prophesy ^{<4395>}, and ^{<1161>} there come in ^{<1525>} one ^{<5100>} that believeth not ^{<571>}, or ^{<2228>} [one] unlearned ^{<2399>}, he is convinced ^{<1651>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>}, he is judged ^{<350>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>}:
- 14:25 And ^{<2532>} thus ^{<3779>} are ^{<1096>} the secrets ^{<2927>} of his ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} made ^{<1096>} manifest ^{<5318>}; and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} falling down ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} [his] face ^{<4383>} he will worship ^{<4352>} God ^{<2316>}, and report ^{<518>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} of a truth ^{<3689>}.
- 14:26 How ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>} then ^{<3767>}, brethren ^{<80>}? when ^{<3752>} ye come together ^{<4905>}, every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} hath ^{<2192>} a psalm ^{<5568>}, hath ^{<2192>} a doctrine ^{<1322>}, hath ^{<2192>} a tongue ^{<1100>}, hath ^{<2192>} a revelation ^{<602>}, hath ^{<2192>} an interpretation ^{<2058>}. Let ^{<1096>} all things ^{<3956>} be done ^{<1096>} unto ^{<4314>} edifying ^{<3619>}.
- 14:27 If ^{<1535>} any man ^{<5100>} speak ^{<2980>} in an [unknown] tongue ^{<1100>}, [let it be] by ^{<2596>} two ^{<1417>}, or ^{<2228>} at the most ^{<4118>} [by] three ^{<5140>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] by ^{<303>} course ^{<3313>}; and ^{<2532>} let ^{<1329>} one ^{<1520>} interpret ^{<1329>}.

- 14:28 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<3362>} there be ^{<5600>} no ^{<3362>} interpreter ^{<1328>}, let him keep silence ^{<4601>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>}; and ^{<1161>} let him speak ^{<2980>} to himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} to God ^{<2316>}.
- 14:29 ^{<1161>} Let ^{<2980>} the prophets ^{<4396>} speak ^{<2980>} two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2228>} three ^{<5140>}, and ^{<2532>} let ^{<1252>} the other ^{<243>} judge ^{<1252>}.
- 14:30 If ^{<1161>} ^{<1437>} [any thing] be revealed ^{<601>} to another ^{<243>} that sitteth by ^{<2521>}, let ^{<4601>} the first ^{<4413>} hold his peace ^{<4601>}.
- 14:31 For ^{<1063>} ye may ^{<1410>} all ^{<3956>} prophesy ^{<4395>} one by one ^{<2596>} ^{<1520>}, that ^{<2443>} all ^{<3956>} may learn ^{<3129>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} may be comforted ^{<3870>}.
- 14:32 And ^{<2532>} the spirits ^{<4151>} of the prophets ^{<4396>} are subject ^{<5293>} to the prophets ^{<4396>}.
- 14:33 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} [the author] of confusion ^{<181>}, but ^{<235>} of peace ^{<1515>}, as ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} churches ^{<1577>} of the saints ^{<40>}.
- 14:34 Let ^{<4601>} your ^{<5216>} women ^{<1135>} keep silence ^{<4601>} in ^{<1722>} the churches ^{<1577>}; for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2010>} not ^{<3756>} permitted ^{<2010>} unto them ^{<846>} to speak ^{<2980>}; but ^{<235>} [they are commanded] to be under obedience ^{<5293>}, as ^{<2531>} also ^{<2532>} saith ^{<3004>} the law ^{<3551>}.
- 14:35 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} they will ^{<2309>} learn ^{<3129>} any thing ^{<5100>}, let them ask ^{<1905>} their ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>} at ^{<1722>} home ^{<3624>}; for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} a shame ^{<149>} for women ^{<1135>} to speak ^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>}.
- 14:36 What ^{<2228>}? came ^{<1831>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} out ^{<1831>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>}? or ^{<2228>} came it ^{<2658>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} only ^{<3441>}?
- 14:37 If any man ^{<1536>} think himself ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} a prophet ^{<4396>}, or ^{<2228>} spiritual ^{<4152>}, let him acknowledge ^{<1921>} that ^{<3754>} the things ^{<3739>} that I write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} are ^{<1526>} the commandments ^{<1785>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 14:38 But ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} be ignorant ^{<50>}, let him be ignorant ^{<50>}.
- 14:39 Wherefore ^{<5620>}, brethren ^{<80>}, covet ^{<2206>} to prophesy ^{<4395>}, and ^{<2532>} forbid ^{<2967>} not ^{<3361>} to speak ^{<2980>} with tongues ^{<1100>}.
- 14:40 Let ^{<1096>} all things ^{<3956>} be done ^{<1096>} decently ^{<2156>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<2596>} order ^{<5010>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for 1Cor 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 15:1 Moreover ^{<1161>}, brethren ^{<80>}, I declare ^{<1107>} unto you ^{<5213>} the gospel ^{<2098>} which ^{<3739>} I preached ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5213>}, which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} ye have received ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ye stand ^{<2476>};
- 15:2 By ^{<1223>} which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} ye are saved ^{<4982>}, if ^{<1487>} ye keep ^{<2722>} in memory what ^{<5101>} ^{<3056>} I preached ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5213>}, unless ^{<1622>} ^{<1508>} ye have believed ^{<4100>} in vain ^{<1500>}.
- 15:3 For ^{<1063>} I delivered ^{<3860>} unto you ^{<5213>} first of all ^{<1722>} ^{<4413>} that which ^{<3739>} I ^{<3880>} also ^{<2532>} received ^{<3880>}, how ^{<3754>} that Christ ^{<5547>} died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>} according ^{<2596>} to the scriptures ^{<1124>};
- 15:4 And ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} he was buried ^{<2290>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} he rose again ^{<1453>} the third ^{<5154>} day ^{<2250>} according ^{<2596>} to the scriptures ^{<1124>};
- 15:5 And ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} he was seen ^{<3700>} of Cephas ^{<2786>}, then ^{<1534>} of the twelve ^{<1427>};
- 15:6 After that ^{<1899>}, he was seen ^{<3700>} of above ^{<1883>} five hundred ^{<4001>} brethren ^{<80>} at once ^{<2178>}; of ^{<1537>} whom ^{<3739>} the greater part ^{<4119>} remain ^{<3306>} unto ^{<2193>} this present ^{<737>}, but ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} ^{<2532>} are fallen asleep ^{<2837>}.
- 15:7 After that ^{<1899>}, he was seen ^{<3700>} of James ^{<2385>}; then ^{<1534>} of all ^{<3956>} the apostles ^{<652>}.
- 15:8 And ^{<1161>} last ^{<2078>} of all ^{<3956>} he was seen ^{<3700>} of me also ^{<2504>}, as ^{<5619>} of one born out of due time ^{<1626>}.
- 15:9 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the least ^{<1646>} of the apostles ^{<652>}, that ^{<3739>} am ^{<1510>} not ^{<3756>} meet ^{<2425>} to be called ^{<2564>} an apostle ^{<652>}, because ^{<1360>} I persecuted ^{<1377>} the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 15:10 But ^{<1161>} by the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} I am ^{<1510>} what ^{<3739>} I am ^{<1510>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} grace ^{<5485>} which [was bestowed] upon ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>} was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} in vain ^{<2756>}; but ^{<235>} I laboured ^{<2872>} more abundantly ^{<4054>} than they ^{<846>} all ^{<3956>}; yet ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} I ^{<1473>}, but ^{<235>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} was with ^{<4862>} me ^{<1698>}.

- 15:11 Therefore ^{<3767>} whether ^{<1535>} [it were] I ^{<1473>} or ^{<1535>} they ^{<1565>},
so ^{<3779>} we preach ^{<2784>}, and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} ye believed ^{<4100>}.
- 15:12 Now ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} Christ ^{<5547>} be preached ^{<2784>} that ^{<3754>} he rose
^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, how ^{<4459>} say ^{<3004>} some ^{<5100>}
among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} that ^{<3754>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} resurrection
^{<386>} of the dead ^{<3498>}?
- 15:13 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} there be ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} resurrection ^{<386>} of the
dead ^{<3498>}, then ^{<3761>} is ^{<1453>} Christ ^{<5547>} not ^{<3761>} risen ^{<1453>}:
- 15:14 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} Christ ^{<5547>} be ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>} risen ^{<1453>}, then
^{<686>} [is] our ^{<2257>} preaching ^{<2782>} vain ^{<2756>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>}
faith ^{<4102>} [is] ^{<1161>} also ^{<2532>} vain ^{<2756>}.
- 15:15 Yea ^{<1161>}, and ^{<2532>} we are found ^{<2147>} false witnesses ^{<5575>} of
God ^{<2316>}; because ^{<3754>} we have testified ^{<3140>} of ^{<2596>} God ^{<2316>}
that ^{<3754>} he raised up ^{<1453>} Christ ^{<5547>}: whom ^{<3739>} he raised
^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>} up ^{<1453>}, if ^{<1512>} so be ^{<686>} that the dead ^{<3498>} rise
^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 15:16 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the dead ^{<3498>} rise ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>}, then is ^{<1453>}
not ^{<3761>} Christ ^{<5547>} raised ^{<1453>}:
- 15:17 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} Christ ^{<5547>} be ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>} raised ^{<1453>}, your
^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} [is] vain ^{<3152>}; ye are ^{<2075>} yet ^{<2089>} in ^{<1722>} your
^{<5216>} sins ^{<266>}.
- 15:18 Then ^{<686>} they also ^{<2532>} which are fallen asleep ^{<2837>} in ^{<1722>}
Christ ^{<5547>} are perished ^{<622>}.
- 15:19 If ^{<1487>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} life ^{<2222>} only ^{<3440>} we have hope ^{<1679>}
^{<2070>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, we are ^{<2070>} of all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} most
miserable ^{<1652>}.
- 15:20 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} is ^{<1453>} Christ ^{<5547>} risen ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the
dead ^{<3498>}, [and] become ^{<1096>} the firstfruits ^{<536>} of them that slept
^{<2837>}.
- 15:21 For ^{<1063>} since ^{<1894>} by ^{<1223>} man ^{<444>} [came] death ^{<2288>}, by ^{<1223>}
man ^{<444>} [came] also ^{<2532>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 15:22 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} in ^{<1722>} Adam ^{<76>} all ^{<3956>} die ^{<599>}, even ^{<2532>} so
^{<3779>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} shall ^{<2227>} all ^{<3956>} be made alive ^{<2227>}.

- 15:23 But ^{<1161>} every man ^{<1538>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<2398>} order ^{<5001>}: Christ ^{<5547>} the firstfruits ^{<536>}; afterward ^{<1899>} they that are ^{<3588>} Christ's ^{<5547>} at ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} coming ^{<3952>}.
- 15:24 Then ^{<1534>} [cometh] the end ^{<5056>}, when ^{<3752>} he shall have delivered up ^{<3860>} the kingdom ^{<932>} to God ^{<2316>}, even ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>}; when ^{<3752>} he shall have put down ^{<2673>} all ^{<3956>} rule ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} authority ^{<1849>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1411>}.
- 15:25 For ^{<1063>} he ^{<846>} must ^{<1163>} reign ^{<936>}, till ^{<891>} ^{<3757>} he hath put ^{<302>} ^{<5087>} all ^{<3956>} enemies ^{<2190>} under ^{<5259>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}.
- 15:26 The last ^{<2078>} enemy ^{<2190>} [that] shall be destroyed ^{<2673>} [is] death ^{<2288>}.
- 15:27 For ^{<1063>} he hath put ^{<5293>} all things ^{<3956>} under ^{<5259>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}. But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} he saith ^{<2036>} ^{<3754>} all things ^{<3956>} are put under ^{<5293>} [him, it is] manifest ^{<1212>} that ^{<3754>} he is excepted ^{<1622>}, which did put ^{<5293>} all things ^{<3956>} under ^{<5293>} him ^{<846>}.
- 15:28 And ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} all things ^{<3956>} shall be subdued ^{<5293>} unto him ^{<846>}, then ^{<5119>} shall ^{<5293>} the Son ^{<5207>} also ^{<2532>} himself ^{<846>} be subject ^{<5293>} unto him that put ^{<5293>} all things ^{<3956>} under ^{<5293>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} God ^{<2316>} may be ^{<5600>} all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 15:29 Else ^{<1893>} what ^{<5101>} shall they do ^{<4160>} which are baptized ^{<907>} for ^{<5228>} the dead ^{<3498>}, if ^{<1487>} the dead ^{<3498>} rise ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>} at all ^{<3654>}? why ^{<5101>} ^{<2532>} are they then baptized ^{<907>} for ^{<5228>} the dead ^{<3498>}?
- 15:30 And ^{<2532>} why ^{<5101>} stand ^{<2793>} we ^{<2249>} in jeopardy ^{<2793>} every ^{<3956>} hour ^{<5610>}?
- 15:31 I protest by ^{<3513>} your ^{<5212>} rejoicing ^{<2251>} ^{<2746>} which ^{<3739>} I have ^{<2192>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}, I die ^{<599>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>}.
- 15:32 If ^{<1487>} after the manner ^{<2596>} of men ^{<444>} I have fought with beasts ^{<2341>} at ^{<1722>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, what ^{<5101>} advantageth it ^{<3786>} me ^{<3427>}, if ^{<1487>} the dead ^{<3498>} rise ^{<1453>} not ^{<3756>}? let us eat ^{<5315>} and ^{<2532>} drink ^{<4095>}; for ^{<1063>} to morrow ^{<839>} we die ^{<599>}.
- 15:33 Be ^{<4105>} not ^{<3361>} deceived ^{<4105>}; evil ^{<2556>} communications ^{<3657>} corrupt ^{<5351>} good ^{<5543>} manners ^{<2239>}.

- 15:34 Awake ^{<1594>} to righteousness ^{<1346>}, and ^{<2532>} sin ^{<264>} not ^{<3361>}; for ^{<1063>} some ^{<5100>} have ^{<2192>} not the knowledge ^{<56>} of God ^{<2316>}: I speak ^{<3004>} [this] to ^{<4314>} your ^{<5213>} shame ^{<1791>}.
- 15:35 But ^{<235>} some ^{<5100>} [man] will say ^{<2046>}, How ^{<4459>} are ^{<1453>} the dead ^{<3498>} raised up ^{<1453>}? and ^{<1161>} with what ^{<4169>} body ^{<4983>} do they come ^{<2064>}?
- 15:36 [Thou] fool ^{<878>}, that which ^{<3739>} thou ^{<4771>} sowest ^{<4687>} is ^{<2227>} not ^{<3756>} quickened ^{<2227>}, except ^{<3362>} it die ^{<599>}:
- 15:37 And ^{<2532>} that which ^{<3739>} thou sowest ^{<4687>}, thou sowest ^{<4687>} not ^{<3756>} that body ^{<4983>} that shall be ^{<1096>}, but ^{<235>} bare ^{<1131>} grain ^{<2848>}, it may chance ^{<1487>} ^{<5177>} of wheat ^{<4621>}, or ^{<2228>} of some ^{<5100>} other ^{<3062>} [grain]:
- 15:38 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} giveth ^{<1325>} it ^{<846>} a body ^{<4983>} as ^{<2531>} it hath pleased him ^{<2309>}, and ^{<2532>} to every ^{<1538>} seed ^{<4690>} his own ^{<2398>} body ^{<4983>}.
- 15:39 All ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>} [is] not ^{<3756>} the same ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>}: but ^{<235>} ^{<3303>} [there is] one ^{<243>} [kind of] flesh ^{<4561>} of men ^{<444>}, ^{<1161>} another ^{<243>} flesh ^{<4561>} of beasts ^{<2934>}, ^{<1161>} another ^{<243>} of fishes ^{<2486>}, [and] ^{<1161>} another ^{<243>} of birds ^{<4421>}.
- 15:40 [There are] also ^{<2532>} celestial ^{<2032>} bodies ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} bodies ^{<4983>} terrestrial ^{<1919>}: but ^{<235>} ^{<3303>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the celestial ^{<2032>} [is] one ^{<2087>}, and ^{<1161>} the [glory] of the terrestrial ^{<1919>} [is] another ^{<2087>}.
- 15:41 [There is] one ^{<243>} glory ^{<1391>} of the sun ^{<2246>}, and ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} glory ^{<1391>} of the moon ^{<4582>}, and ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} glory ^{<1391>} of the stars ^{<792>}: for ^{<1063>} [one] star ^{<792>} differeth from ^{<1308>} [another] star ^{<792>} in ^{<1722>} glory ^{<1391>}.
- 15:42 So ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} [is] the resurrection ^{<386>} of the dead ^{<3498>}. It is sown ^{<4687>} in ^{<1722>} corruption ^{<5356>}; it is raised ^{<1453>} in ^{<1722>} incorruption ^{<861>}:
- 15:43 It is sown ^{<4687>} in ^{<1722>} dishonour ^{<819>}; it is raised ^{<1453>} in ^{<1722>} glory ^{<1391>}: it is sown ^{<4687>} in ^{<1722>} weakness ^{<769>}; it is raised ^{<1453>} in ^{<1722>} power ^{<1411>}:

- 15:44 It is sown ^{<4687>} a natural ^{<5591>} body ^{<4983>}; it is raised ^{<1453>} a spiritual ^{<4152>} body ^{<4983>}. There is ^{<2076>} a natural ^{<5591>} body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} there is ^{<2076>} a spiritual ^{<4152>} body ^{<4983>}.
- 15:45 And ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} it is written ^{<1125>}, The first ^{<4413>} man ^{<444>} Adam ^{<76>} was made ^{<1096>} ^{<1519>} a living ^{<2198>} soul ^{<5590>}; the last ^{<2078>} Adam ^{<76>} [was made] ^{<1519>} a quickening ^{<2227>} spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 15:46 Howbeit ^{<235>} that [was] not ^{<3756>} first ^{<4412>} which is spiritual ^{<4152>}, but ^{<235>} that which is natural ^{<5591>}; and afterward ^{<1899>} that which is spiritual ^{<4152>}.
- 15:47 The first ^{<4413>} man ^{<444>} [is] of ^{<1537>} the earth ^{<1093>}, earthy ^{<5517>}: the second ^{<1208>} man ^{<444>} [is] the Lord ^{<2962>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 15:48 As ^{<3634>} [is] the earthy ^{<5517>}, such ^{<5108>} [are] they also ^{<2532>} that are earthy ^{<5517>}: and ^{<2532>} as [is] ^{<3634>} the heavenly ^{<2032>}, such ^{<5108>} [are] they ^{<2032>} also ^{<2532>} that are heavenly ^{<2032>}.
- 15:49 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} we have borne ^{<5409>} the image ^{<1504>} of the earthy ^{<5517>}, we shall ^{<5409>} also ^{<2532>} bear ^{<5409>} the image ^{<1504>} of the heavenly ^{<2032>}.
- 15:50 Now ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I say ^{<5346>}, brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} flesh ^{<4561>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} inherit ^{<2816>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}; neither ^{<3761>} doth ^{<2816>} corruption ^{<5356>} inherit ^{<2816>} incorruption ^{<861>}.
- 15:51 Behold ^{<2400>}, I shew ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} a mystery ^{<3466>}; We shall ^{<2837>} not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>} ^{<3303>} sleep ^{<2837>}, but ^{<1161>} we shall ^{<236>} all ^{<3956>} be changed ^{<236>},
- 15:52 In ^{<1722>} a moment ^{<823>}, in ^{<1722>} the twinkling ^{<4493>} of an eye ^{<3788>}, at ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} trump ^{<4536>}: for ^{<1063>} the trumpet shall sound ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} the dead ^{<3498>} shall be raised ^{<1453>} incorruptible ^{<862>}, and ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} shall be changed ^{<236>}.
- 15:53 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} corruptible ^{<5349>} must ^{<1163>} put on ^{<1746>} incorruption ^{<861>}, and ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} mortal ^{<2349>} [must] put on ^{<1746>} immortality ^{<110>}.
- 15:54 So ^{<1161>} when ^{<3752>} this ^{<5124>} corruptible ^{<5349>} shall have put on ^{<1746>} incorruption ^{<861>}, and ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} mortal ^{<2349>} shall have put on ^{<1746>} immortality ^{<110>}, then ^{<5119>} shall be brought to pass

<1096> the saying <3056> that is written <1125> , Death <2288> is swallowed up <2666> in <1519> victory <3534> .

15:55 O death <2288> , where <4226> [is] thy <4675> sting <2759> ? O grave <86> , where <4226> [is] thy <4675> victory <3534> ?

15:56 <1161> The sting <2759> of death <2288> [is] sin <266> ; and <1161> the strength <1411> of sin <266> [is] the law <3551> .

15:57 But <1161> thanks <5485> [be] to God <2316> , which <3588> giveth <1325> us <2254> the victory <3534> through <1223> our <2257> Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> .

15:58 Therefore <5620> , my <3450> beloved <27> brethren <80> , be ye <1096> stedfast <1476> , unmoveable <277> , always <3842> abounding <4052> in <1722> the work <2041> of the Lord <2962> , forasmuch as ye know <1492> that <3754> your <5216> labour <2873> is <2076> not <3756> in vain <2756> in <1722> the Lord <2962> .

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for 1Cor 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

16:1 Now <1161> concerning <4012> the collection <3048> for <1519> the saints <40> , as <5618> I have given order <1299> to the churches <1577> of Galatia <1053> , even <2532> so <3779> do <4160> ye <5210> .

16:2 Upon <2596> the first <3391> [day] of the week <4521> let <5087> every one <1538> of you <5216> lay <5087> by <3844> him <1438> in store <2343> , as <3748> <302> [God] hath prospered him <2137> , that <3363> there be <1096> no <3363> gatherings <3048> <5119> when <3752> I come <2064> .

16:3 And <1161> when <3752> I come <3854> , whomsoever <3739> <1437> ye shall approve <1381> by <1223> [your] letters <1992> , them <5128> will I send <3992> to bring <667> your <5216> liberality <5485> unto <1519> Jerusalem <2419> .

16:4 And <1161> if <1437> it be <5600> meet <514> that I go <4198> also <2504> , they shall go <4198> with <4862> me <1698> .

16:5 Now <1161> I will come <2064> unto <4314> you <5209> , when <3752> I shall pass through <1330> Macedonia <3109> : for <1063> I do pass through <1330> Macedonia <3109> .

16:6 And <1161> it may be <5177> that I will abide <3887> , yea <2228> , and <2532> winter <3914> with <4314> you <5209> , that <2443> ye <5210> may bring

<4311> me <3165> on my journey <4311> whithersoever <3757> <1437> I go
<4198> .

16:7 For <1063> I will <2309> not <3756> see <1492> you <5209> now <737> by <1722>
the way <3938> ; but <1161> I trust <1679> to tarry <1961> a while <5100>
<5550> with <4314> you <5209> , if <1437> the Lord <2962> permit <2010> .

16:8 But <1161> I will tarry <1961> at <1722> Ephesus <2181> until <2193>
Pentecost <4005> .

16:9 For <1063> a great <3173> door <2374> and <2532> effectual <1756> is
opened <455> unto me <3427> , and <2532> [there are] many <4183>
adversaries <480> .

16:10 Now <1161> if <1437> Timotheus <5095> come <2064> , see <991> that <2443>
he may be <1096> with <4314> you <5209> without fear <870> : for <1063> he
worketh <2038> the work <2041> of the Lord <2962> , as <5613> I <1473> also
<2532> [do] .

16:11 Let <1848> no <3361> man <5100> therefore <3767> despise <1848> him <846> :
but <1161> conduct <4311> him <846> forth <4311> in <1722> peace <1515> ,
that <2443> he may come <2064> unto <4314> me <3165> : for <1063> I look
for <1551> him <846> with <3326> the brethren <80> .

16:12 As <1161> touching <4012> [our] brother <80> Apollos <625> , I <3870>
greatly <4183> desired <3870> him <846> to <2443> come <2064> unto <4314>
you <5209> with <3326> the brethren <80> : but <2532> his will <2307> was
<2258> not <3756> at all <3843> to <2443> come <2064> at this <3568> time ; but
<1161> he will come <2064> when <3752> he shall have convenient time
<2119> .

16:13 Watch ye <1127> , stand fast <4739> in <1722> the faith <4102> , quit you like
men <407> , be strong <2901> .

16:14 Let <1096> all <3956> your <5216> things <3956> be done <1096> with <1722>
charity <26> .

16:15 <1161> I beseech <3870> you <5209> , brethren <80> , (ye know <1492> the
house <3614> of Stephanas <4734> , that <3754> it is <2076> the firstfruits
<536> of Achaia <882> , and <2532> [that] they have addicted <5021>
themselves <1438> to <1519> the ministry <1248> of the saints <40> ,)

16:16 <2532> That <2443> ye <5210> submit yourselves <5293> unto such <5108> ,
and <2532> to every one <3956> that helpeth <4903> with [us] , and <2532>
laboureth <2872> .

16:17 ^{<1161>} I am glad ^{<5463>} of ^{<1909>} the coming ^{<3952>} of Stephanas ^{<4734>} and ^{<2532>} Fortunatus ^{<5415>} and ^{<2532>} Achaicus ^{<883>}; for that ^{<3754>} which was lacking ^{<5303>} on your part ^{<5216>} they ^{<3778>} have supplied ^{<378>}.

16:18 For ^{<1063>} they have refreshed ^{<373>} my ^{<1699>} spirit ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} yours ^{<5216>}; therefore ^{<3767>} acknowledge ye ^{<1921>} them that are such ^{<5108>}.

16:19 The churches ^{<1577>} of Asia ^{<773>} salute ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}. Aquila ^{<207>} and ^{<2532>} Priscilla ^{<4252>} salute ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>} much ^{<4183>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, with ^{<4862>} the church ^{<1577>} that is in ^{<2596>} their ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}.

16:20 All ^{<3956>} the brethren ^{<80>} greet ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}. Greet ye ^{<782>} one another ^{<240>} with ^{<1722>} an holy ^{<40>} kiss ^{<5370>}.

16:21 The salutation ^{<783>} of [me] Paul ^{<3972>} with mine own ^{<1699>} hand ^{<5495>}.

16:22 If any man ^{<1536>} love ^{<5368>} not ^{<3756>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, let him be ^{<2277>} Anathema ^{<331>} Maranatha ^{<3134>}.

16:23 The grace ^{<5485>} of our Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}.

16:24 My ^{<3450>} love ^{<26>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

[The first ^{<4413>} [epistle] to ^{<4314>} the Corinthians ^{<2881>} was written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Philippi ^{<5375>} by ^{<1223>} Stephanas ^{<4734>} and ^{<2532>} Fortunatus ^{<5415>} and ^{<2532>} Achaicus ^{<883>} and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}.]

*The Second Letter of Paul to the***CORINTHIANS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 2Cor 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} by ^{<1223>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} Timothy ^{<5095>} [our] brother ^{<80>}, unto the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} at ^{<1722>} Corinth ^{<2882>}, with ^{<4862>} all ^{<3956>} the saints ^{<40>} which ^{<3588>} are ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} Achaia ^{<882>}:
- 1:2 Grace ^{<5485>} [be] to you ^{<5213>} and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:3 Blessed ^{<2128>} [be] God ^{<2316>}, even ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, the Father ^{<3962>} of mercies ^{<3628>}, and ^{<2532>} the God ^{<2316>} of all ^{<3956>} comfort ^{<3874>};
- 1:4 Who ^{<3588>} comforteth ^{<3870>} us ^{<2248>} in ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} our ^{<2257>} tribulation ^{<2347>}, that ^{<1519>} we ^{<2248>} may be able ^{<1410>} to comfort ^{<3870>} them which are in ^{<1722>} any ^{<3956>} trouble ^{<2347>}, by ^{<1223>} the comfort ^{<3874>} wherewith ^{<3739>} we ^{<3870>} ourselves ^{<846>} are comforted ^{<3870>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:5 For ^{<3754>} as ^{<2531>} the sufferings ^{<3804>} of Christ ^{<5547>} abound ^{<4052>} in ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>}, so ^{<3779>} our ^{<2257>} consolation ^{<3874>} also ^{<2532>} aboundeth ^{<4052>} by ^{<1223>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:6 And ^{<1161>} whether ^{<1535>} we be afflicted ^{<2346>}, [it is] for ^{<5228>} your ^{<5216>} consolation ^{<3874>} and ^{<2532>} salvation ^{<4991>}, which ^{<3588>} is effectual ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} the enduring ^{<5281>} of the same ^{<846>} sufferings ^{<3804>} which ^{<3739>} we ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} suffer ^{<3958>}; or whether ^{<1535>} we be comforted ^{<3870>}, [it is] for ^{<5228>} your ^{<5216>} consolation ^{<3874>} and ^{<2532>} salvation ^{<4991>}.
- 1:7 And ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} hope ^{<1680>} of ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} [is] stedfast ^{<949>}, knowing ^{<1492>}, that ^{<3754>} as ^{<5618>} ye are ^{<2075>} partakers ^{<2844>} of the

sufferings ^{<3804>}, so ^{<3779>} [shall ye be] also ^{<2532>} of the consolation ^{<3874>}.

1:8 For ^{<1063>} we would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, brethren ^{<80>}, have ^{<50>} you ^{<5209>} ignorant ^{<50>} of ^{<5228>} our ^{<2257>} trouble ^{<2347>} which ^{<3588>} came ^{<1096>} to us ^{<2254>} in ^{<1722>} Asia ^{<773>}, that ^{<3754>} we were pressed ^{<2596>} out ^{<916>} of measure ^{<5236>}, above ^{<5228>} strength ^{<1411>}, insomuch ^{<5620>} that we ^{<2248>} despaired ^{<1820>} even ^{<2532>} of life ^{<2198>}:

1:9 But ^{<235>} ^{<846>} we had ^{<2192>} the sentence ^{<610>} of death ^{<2288>} in ^{<1722>} ourselves ^{<1438>}, that ^{<3363>} we should ^{<3982>} not ^{<3363>} trust ^{<3982>} in ^{<1909>} ourselves ^{<1438>} ^{<5600>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} raiseth ^{<1453>} the dead ^{<3498>}:

1:10 Who ^{<3739>} delivered ^{<4506>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<1537>} so great ^{<5082>} a death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} doth deliver ^{<4506>}: in ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>} we trust ^{<1679>} that ^{<3754>} he will ^{<4506>} ^{<2532>} yet ^{<2089>} deliver ^{<4506>} [us];

1:11 Ye ^{<5216>} also ^{<2532>} helping together ^{<4943>} by prayer ^{<1162>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}, that ^{<2443>} for the gift ^{<5486>} [bestowed] upon ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>} by ^{<1537>} the means of many ^{<4183>} persons ^{<4383>} thanks may be ^{<2168>} given ^{<5228>} by ^{<1223>} many ^{<4183>} on our behalf ^{<2257>}.

1:12 For ^{<1063>} our ^{<2257>} rejoicing ^{<2746>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}, the testimony ^{<3142>} of our ^{<2257>} conscience ^{<4893>}, that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} simplicity ^{<572>} and ^{<2532>} godly ^{<2316>} sincerity ^{<1505>}, not ^{<3756>} with ^{<1722>} fleshly ^{<4559>} wisdom ^{<4678>}, but ^{<235>} by ^{<1722>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}, we have had our conversation ^{<390>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<1161>} more abundantly ^{<4056>} to ^{<4314>} you-ward ^{<5209>}.

1:13 For ^{<1063>} we write ^{<1125>} none ^{<3756>} other things ^{<243>} unto you ^{<5213>}, than ^{<235>} ^{<2228>} what ^{<3739>} ye read ^{<314>} or ^{<2228>} ^{<2532>} acknowledge ^{<1921>}; and ^{<1161>} I trust ^{<1679>} ^{<3754>} ye shall ^{<1921>} acknowledge ^{<1921>} even ^{<2532>} to ^{<2193>} the end ^{<5056>};

1:14 As ^{<2531>} also ^{<2532>} ye have acknowledged ^{<1921>} us ^{<2248>} in ^{<575>} part ^{<3313>}, that ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} your ^{<5216>} rejoicing ^{<2745>}, even as ^{<2509>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} [are] ours ^{<2257>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

1:15 And ^{<2532>} in this ^{<5026>} confidence ^{<4006>} I was minded ^{<1014>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} before ^{<4386>}, that ^{<2443>} ye might have ^{<2192>} a second ^{<1208>} benefit ^{<5485>};

- 1:16 And ^{<2532>} to pass ^{<1330>} by ^{<1223>} you ^{<5216>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}, and ^{<2532>} to come ^{<2064>} again ^{<3825>} out of ^{<575>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<5259>} you ^{<5216>} to be brought on my way ^{<4311>} toward ^{<1519>} Judaea ^{<2449>}.
- 1:17 When I ^{<1011>} therefore ^{<3767>} was ^{<1011>} thus ^{<5124>} minded ^{<1011>}, did I use ^{<3385>} ^{<686>} ^{<5530>} lightness ^{<1644>}? or ^{<2228>} the things that ^{<3739>} I purpose ^{<1011>}, do I purpose ^{<1011>} according ^{<2596>} to the flesh ^{<4561>}, that ^{<2443>} with ^{<3844>} me ^{<1698>} there should be ^{<5600>} yea ^{<3483>} yea ^{<3483>}, and ^{<2532>} nay ^{<3756>} nay ^{<3756>}?
- 1:18 But ^{<1161>} [as] God ^{<2316>} [is] true ^{<4103>}, ^{<3754>} our ^{<2257>} word ^{<3056>} toward ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} yea ^{<3483>} and ^{<2532>} nay ^{<3756>}.
- 1:19 For ^{<1063>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, who ^{<3588>} was preached ^{<2784>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1223>} us ^{<2257>}, [even] by ^{<1223>} me ^{<1700>} and ^{<2532>} Silvanus ^{<4610>} and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}, was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} yea ^{<3483>} and ^{<2532>} nay ^{<3756>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} was ^{<1096>} yea ^{<3483>}.
- 1:20 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3745>} the promises ^{<1860>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} [are] yea ^{<3483>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} Amen ^{<281>}, unto ^{<4314>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 1:21 Now ^{<1161>} he which stablisheth ^{<950>} us ^{<2248>} with ^{<4862>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} hath anointed ^{<5548>} us ^{<2248>}, [is] God ^{<2316>};
- 1:22 Who ^{<3588>} hath ^{<4972>} also ^{<2532>} sealed ^{<4972>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} given ^{<1325>} the earnest ^{<728>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>}.
- 1:23 Moreover ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} call ^{<1941>} God ^{<2316>} for a record ^{<3144>} upon ^{<1909>} my ^{<1699>} soul ^{<5590>}, that ^{<3754>} to spare ^{<5339>} you ^{<5216>} I came ^{<2064>} not as yet ^{<3765>} unto ^{<1519>} Corinth ^{<2882>}.
- 1:24 Not ^{<3756>} for that ^{<3754>} we have dominion over ^{<2961>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}, but ^{<235>} are ^{<2070>} helpers ^{<4904>} of your ^{<5216>} joy ^{<5479>}: for ^{<1063>} by faith ^{<4102>} ye stand ^{<2476>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 2Cor 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 But ^{<1161>} I ^{<2919>} determined ^{<5124>} this ^{<1683>} with myself ^{<2064>} , that I ^{<3361>} would ^{<2064>} not ^{<2064>} come ^{<3825>} again ^{<4314>} to ^{<5209>} you ^{<1722>} in ^{<3077>} heaviness ^{<3077>} .
- 2:2 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} I ^{<1473>} make ^{<3076>} you ^{<5209>} sorry ^{<3076>} , who ^{<5101>} is he ^{<2076>} then ^{<2532>} that maketh ^{<2165>} me ^{<3165>} glad ^{<2165>} , but ^{<1508>} the same which is made sorry ^{<3076>} by ^{<1537>} me ^{<1700>} ?
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>} I ^{<1125>} wrote ^{<5124>} this ^{<846>} same ^{<5213>} unto you ^{<3363>} , lest ^{<2064>} , when I came ^{<2192>} , I should have ^{<3077>} sorrow ^{<575>} from ^{<3739>} them of whom ^{<3165>} I ^{<1163>} ought ^{<5463>} to rejoice ^{<3982>} ; having ^{<1909>} confidence ^{<3956>} in ^{<3754>} you ^{<1699>} all ^{<5479>} , that ^{<5216>} my ^{<3956>} joy ^{<3956>} is ^{<2076>} [the joy] of you ^{<3956>} all ^{<3956>} .
- 2:4 For ^{<1063>} out of ^{<1537>} much ^{<4183>} affliction ^{<2347>} and ^{<2532>} anguish ^{<4928>} of heart ^{<2588>} I ^{<1125>} wrote ^{<5213>} unto you ^{<1223>} with ^{<4183>} many ^{<1144>} tears ^{<3756>} ; not ^{<2443>} that ^{<443>} ye should be grieved ^{<3076>} , but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} ye might know ^{<1097>} the love ^{<26>} which ^{<3739>} I have ^{<2192>} more abundantly ^{<4056>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} .
- 2:5 But ^{<1161>} if any ^{<1536>} have caused grief ^{<3076>} , he hath ^{<3076>} not ^{<3756>} grieved ^{<3076>} me ^{<1691>} , but ^{<235>} in ^{<575>} part ^{<3313>} : that ^{<3363>} I ^{<1912>} may ^{<3363>} not ^{<3363>} overcharge ^{<1912>} you ^{<5209>} all ^{<3956>} .
- 2:6 Sufficient ^{<2425>} to such a man ^{<5108>} [is] this ^{<3778>} punishment ^{<2009>} , which ^{<3588>} [was inflicted] of ^{<5259>} many ^{<4119>} .
- 2:7 So ^{<5620>} that contrariwise ^{<5121>} ye ^{<5209>} [ought] rather ^{<3123>} to ^{<5483>} forgive ^{<2532>} [him] , and ^{<3870>} comfort ^{<3381>} [him] , lest ^{<4458>} perhaps ^{<5108>} such a one ^{<2666>} should be swallowed up ^{<4055>} with ^{<3077>} overmuch ^{<3077>} sorrow ^{<3077>} .
- 2:8 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} that ye would confirm ^{<2964>} [your] love ^{<26>} toward ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} .
- 2:9 For ^{<1063>} to ^{<1519>} this end ^{<5124>} also ^{<2532>} did I write ^{<1125>} , that ^{<2443>} I might know ^{<1097>} the proof ^{<1382>} of you ^{<5216>} , whether ^{<1487>} ye be ^{<2075>} obedient ^{<5255>} in ^{<1519>} all things ^{<3956>} .
- 2:10 ^{<1161>} To whom ^{<3739>} ye forgive ^{<5483>} any thing ^{<5100>} , I ^{<1473>} [forgive] also ^{<2532>} : for ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} if I ^{<1473>} forgave ^{<5483>} any thing ^{<1536>} , to whom ^{<3739>} I forgave ^{<5483>} [it] , for your sakes ^{<1223>} ^{<5209>} [forgave I it] in ^{<1722>} the person ^{<4383>} of Christ ^{<5547>} ;

- 2:11 Lest ^{<3363>} Satan ^{<5259>} ^{<4567>} should get an advantage of us ^{<4122>}: for ^{<1063>} we are not ^{<3756>} ignorant ^{<50>} of his ^{<846>} devices ^{<3540>}.
- 2:12 Furthermore ^{<1161>}, when I came ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Troas ^{<5174>} to ^{<1519>} [preach] Christ's ^{<5547>} gospel ^{<2098>}, and ^{<2532>} a door ^{<2374>} was opened ^{<455>} unto me ^{<3427>} of ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>},
- 2:13 I had ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} rest ^{<425>} in my ^{<3450>} spirit ^{<4151>}, because I ^{<3165>} found ^{<2147>} not ^{<3361>} Titus ^{<5103>} my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>}: but ^{<235>} taking my leave ^{<657>} of them ^{<846>}, I went from thence ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}.
- 2:14 Now ^{<1161>} thanks ^{<5485>} [be] unto God ^{<2316>}, which always ^{<3842>} causeth ^{<2358>} us ^{<2248>} to triumph ^{<2358>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} maketh manifest ^{<5319>} the savour ^{<3744>} of his ^{<846>} knowledge ^{<1108>} by ^{<1223>} us ^{<2257>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} place ^{<5117>}.
- 2:15 For ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} unto God ^{<2316>} a sweet savour ^{<2175>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, in ^{<1722>} them that are saved ^{<4982>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} them that perish ^{<622>}:
- 2:16 To ^{<3739>} the one ^{<3303>} [we are] the savour ^{<3744>} of death ^{<2288>} unto ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}; and ^{<1161>} to the other ^{<3739>} the savour ^{<3744>} of life ^{<2222>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}. And ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} [is] sufficient ^{<2425>} for ^{<4314>} these things ^{<5023>}?
- 2:17 For ^{<1063>} we are ^{<2070>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} many ^{<4183>}, which corrupt ^{<2585>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}: but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} of ^{<1537>} sincerity ^{<1505>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}, in the sight ^{<2714>} of God ^{<2316>} speak we ^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 2Cor 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 Do we begin ^{<756>} again ^{<3825>} to commend ^{<4921>} ourselves ^{<1438>}? or ^{<1508>} need we ^{<5535>}, as ^{<5613>} some ^{<5100>} [others], epistles ^{<1992>} of commendation ^{<4956>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, or ^{<2228>} [letters] of commendation ^{<4956>} from ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}?
- 3:2 Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} our ^{<2257>} epistle ^{<1992>} written ^{<1449>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>}, known ^{<1097>} and ^{<2532>} read ^{<314>} of ^{<5259>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}:
- 3:3 [Forasmuch as ye are] manifestly declared ^{<5319>} to ^{<3754>} be ^{<2075>} the epistle ^{<1992>} of Christ ^{<5547>} ministered ^{<1247>} by ^{<5259>} us ^{<2257>}, written ^{<1449>} not ^{<3756>} with ink ^{<3188>}, but ^{<235>} with the Spirit ^{<4151>}

of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}; not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} tables ^{<4109>} of stone ^{<3035>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} fleshy ^{<4560>} tables ^{<4109>} of the heart ^{<2588>}.

3:4 And ^{<1161>} such ^{<5108>} trust ^{<4006>} have we ^{<2192>} through ^{<1223>} Christ ^{<5547>} to ^{<4314>} God-ward ^{<2316>}:

3:5 Not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} sufficient ^{<2425>} of ^{<575>} ourselves ^{<1438>} to think ^{<3049>} any thing ^{<5100>} as ^{<5613>} of ^{<1537>} ourselves ^{<1438>}; but ^{<235>} our ^{<2257>} sufficiency ^{<2426>} [is] of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>};

3:6 Who ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} hath made ^{<2427>} us ^{<2248>} able ^{<2427>} ministers ^{<1249>} of the new ^{<2537>} testament ^{<1242>}; not ^{<3756>} of the letter ^{<1121>}, but ^{<235>} of the spirit ^{<4151>}; for ^{<1063>} the letter ^{<1121>} killeth ^{<615>}, but ^{<1161>} the spirit ^{<4151>} giveth life ^{<2227>}.

3:7 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} the ministration ^{<1248>} of death ^{<2288>}, written ^{<1722>} ^{<1121>} [and] engraven ^{<1795>} in ^{<1722>} stones ^{<3037>}, was ^{<1096>} glorious ^{<1722>} ^{<1391>}, so ^{<5620>} that the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>} could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} stedfastly behold ^{<816>} the face ^{<1519>} ^{<4383>} of Moses ^{<3475>} for ^{<1223>} the glory ^{<1391>} of his ^{<846>} countenance ^{<4383>}; which ^{<3588>} [glory] was to be done away ^{<2673>}:

3:8 How ^{<4459>} shall ^{<1248>} not ^{<3780>} the ministration ^{<1248>} of the spirit ^{<4151>} be ^{<2071>} rather ^{<3123>} ^{<1722>} glorious ^{<1391>}?

3:9 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the ministration ^{<1248>} of condemnation ^{<2633>} [be] ^{<1391>} glory ^{<4183>}, much ^{<3123>} more ^{<1248>} doth the ministration ^{<1343>} of righteousness ^{<4052>} exceed ^{<1722>} in ^{<1391>} glory ^{<1391>}.

3:10 For ^{<1063>} even ^{<2532>} that which was made glorious ^{<1392>} had no ^{<3761>} glory ^{<1392>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} respect ^{<3313>}, by reason ^{<1752>} of the glory ^{<1391>} that excelleth ^{<5235>}.

3:11 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} that which is done away ^{<2673>} [was] glorious ^{<1223>} ^{<1391>}, much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} that which remaineth ^{<3306>} [is] ^{<1722>} ^{<1391>} glorious ^{<1722>}.

3:12 Seeing then ^{<3767>} that we have ^{<2192>} such ^{<5108>} hope ^{<1680>}, we use ^{<5530>} great ^{<4183>} plainness of speech ^{<3954>}:

3:13 And ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} as ^{<2509>} Moses ^{<3475>}, [which] put ^{<5087>} a vail ^{<2571>} over ^{<1909>} his ^{<1438>} face ^{<4383>}, that ^{<4314>} the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>} could ^{<816>} not ^{<3361>} stedfastly look ^{<816>} to ^{<1519>} the end ^{<5056>} of that which is abolished ^{<2673>}:

3:14 But ^{<235>} their ^{<846>} minds ^{<3540>} were blinded ^{<4456>} : for ^{<1063>} until ^{<891>} this day ^{<4594>} remaineth ^{<3306>} the same ^{<846>} veil ^{<2571>} untaken ^{<3361>} away ^{<343>} in ^{<1909>} the reading ^{<320>} of the old ^{<3820>} testament ^{<1242>} ; which ^{<3748>} [veil] is done away ^{<2673>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} .

3:15 But ^{<235>} even ^{<2193>} unto this day ^{<4594>} , when ^{<2259>} Moses ^{<3475>} is read ^{<314>} , the veil ^{<2571>} is upon ^{<2749>} ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>} .

3:16 Nevertheless ^{<1161>} when ^{<2259>} it ^{<302>} shall turn ^{<1994>} to ^{<4314>} the Lord ^{<2962>} , the veil ^{<2571>} shall be taken away ^{<4014>} .

3:17 Now ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} is ^{<2076>} that Spirit ^{<4151>} : and ^{<1161>} where ^{<3757>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} [is], there ^{<1563>} [is] liberty ^{<1657>} .

3:18 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} all ^{<3956>} , with open ^{<343>} face ^{<4383>} beholding as in a glass ^{<2734>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} , are changed ^{<3339>} into the same ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>} from ^{<575>} glory ^{<1391>} to ^{<1519>} glory ^{<1391>} , [even] as ^{<2509>} by ^{<575>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} .

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 2Cor 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 Therefore seeing ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} we have ^{<2192>} this ^{<5026>} ministry ^{<1248>} , as ^{<2531>} we have received mercy ^{<1653>} , we faint ^{<1573>} not ^{<3756>} ;

4:2 But ^{<235>} have renounced ^{<550>} the hidden things ^{<2927>} of dishonesty ^{<152>} , not ^{<3361>} walking ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} craftiness ^{<3834>} , nor ^{<3366>} handling ^{<1389>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} deceitfully ^{<1389>} ; but ^{<235>} by manifestation ^{<5321>} of the truth ^{<225>} commending ^{<4921>} ourselves ^{<1438>} to ^{<4314>} every ^{<3956>} man's ^{<444>} conscience ^{<4893>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>} .

4:3 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1499>} our ^{<2257>} gospel ^{<2098>} be ^{<2076>} hid ^{<2572>} , it is ^{<2076>} hid ^{<2572>} to ^{<1722>} them that are lost ^{<622>} :

4:4 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} the god ^{<2316>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<165>} hath blinded ^{<5186>} the minds ^{<3540>} of them which believe not ^{<571>} , lest ^{<1519>} ^{<3361>} the light ^{<5462>} of the glorious ^{<1391>} gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>} , who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the image ^{<1504>} of God ^{<2316>} , should shine ^{<826>} unto them ^{<846>} .

4:5 For ^{<1063>} we preach ^{<2784>} not ^{<3756>} ourselves ^{<1438>} , but ^{<235>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the Lord ^{<2962>} ; and ^{<1161>} ourselves ^{<1438>} your ^{<5216>} servants ^{<1401>} for ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} ' sake ^{<1223>} .

- 4:6 For ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} commanded ^{<2036>} the light ^{<5457>} to shine ^{<2989>} out of ^{<1537>} darkness ^{<4655>}, ^{<3739>} hath shined ^{<2989>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>}, to ^{<4314>} [give] the light ^{<5462>} of the knowledge ^{<1108>} of the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} the face ^{<4383>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 4:7 But ^{<1161>} we have ^{<2192>} this ^{<5126>} treasure ^{<2344>} in ^{<1722>} earthen ^{<3749>} vessels ^{<4632>}, that ^{<2443>} the excellency ^{<5236>} of the power ^{<1411>} may be ^{<5600>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} of ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 4:8 [We are] troubled ^{<2346>} on ^{<1722>} every side ^{<3956>}, yet ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} distressed ^{<4729>}; [we are] perplexed ^{<639>}, but ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} in despair ^{<1820>};
- 4:9 Persecuted ^{<1377>}, but ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} forsaken ^{<1459>}; cast down ^{<2598>}, but ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} destroyed ^{<622>};
- 4:10 Always ^{<3842>} bearing about ^{<4064>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>} the dying ^{<3500>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, that ^{<2443>} the life ^{<2222>} also ^{<2532>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} might be made manifest ^{<5319>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} body ^{<4983>}.
- 4:11 For we ^{<2249>} which ^{<3588>} live ^{<2198>} are ^{<3860>} always ^{<104>} ^{<1063>} delivered ^{<3860>} unto ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>} for ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>}' sake ^{<1223>}, that ^{<2443>} the life ^{<2222>} also ^{<2532>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} might be made manifest ^{<5319>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} mortal ^{<2349>} flesh ^{<4561>}.
- 4:12 So ^{<5620>} then ^{<3303>} death ^{<2288>} worketh ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, but ^{<1161>} life ^{<2222>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 4:13 ^{<1161>} We having ^{<2192>} the same ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>} of faith ^{<4102>}, according as ^{<2596>} it is written ^{<1125>}, I believed ^{<4100>}, and therefore ^{<1352>} have I spoken ^{<2980>}; we ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>}, and ^{<2532>} therefore ^{<1352>} speak ^{<2980>};
- 4:14 Knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he which raised up ^{<1453>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} shall raise up ^{<1453>} us ^{<2248>} also ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} shall present ^{<3936>} [us] with ^{<4862>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 4:15 For ^{<1063>} all things ^{<3956>} [are] for ^{<1223>} your ^{<5209>} sakes ^{<1223>}, that ^{<2443>} the abundant ^{<4121>} grace ^{<5485>} might ^{<4052>} through ^{<1223>} the thanksgiving ^{<2169>} of many ^{<4119>} redound ^{<4052>} to ^{<1519>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 4:16 For which cause ^{<1352>} we faint ^{<1573>} not ^{<3756>}; but ^{<235>} though ^{<1499>} our ^{<2257>} outward ^{<1854>} man ^{<444>} perish ^{<1311>}, yet ^{<235>} the inward ^{<2081>} [man] is renewed ^{<341>} day ^{<2250>} by ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 4:17 For ^{<1063>} our ^{<2257>} light ^{<1645>} affliction ^{<2347>}, which ^{<3588>} is but for a moment ^{<3910>}, worketh ^{<2716>} for us ^{<2254>} a far ^{<2596>} ^{<5236>} more exceeding ^{<1519>} ^{<5236>} [and] eternal ^{<166>} weight ^{<922>} of glory ^{<1391>};
- 4:18 While ^{<4648>} we ^{<2257>} look ^{<4648>} not ^{<3361>} at ^{<4648>} the things which are seen ^{<991>}, but ^{<235>} at the things which are ^{<991>} not ^{<3361>} seen ^{<991>}; for ^{<1063>} the things which are seen ^{<991>} [are] temporal ^{<4340>}; but ^{<1161>} the things which are ^{<991>} not ^{<3361>} seen ^{<991>} [are] eternal ^{<166>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for 2Cor 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 For ^{<1063>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} if ^{<1437>} our ^{<2257>} earthly ^{<1919>} house ^{<3614>} of [this] tabernacle ^{<4636>} were dissolved ^{<2647>}, we have ^{<2192>} a building ^{<3619>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}, an house ^{<3614>} not made with hands ^{<886>}, eternal ^{<166>} in ^{<1722>} the heavens ^{<3772>}.
- 5:2 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} we groan ^{<4727>}, earnestly desiring ^{<1971>} to be clothed upon ^{<1902>} with our ^{<2257>} house ^{<3613>} which ^{<3588>} is from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}:
- 5:3 If ^{<1489>} so ^{<2532>} be that being clothed ^{<1746>} we shall ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} be found ^{<2147>} naked ^{<1131>}.
- 5:4 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} we that are ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} [this] tabernacle ^{<4636>} do groan ^{<4727>}, being burdened ^{<916>}: not ^{<3756>} for that ^{<1894>} we would ^{<2309>} be unclothed ^{<1562>}, but ^{<235>} clothed upon ^{<1902>}, that ^{<2443>} mortality ^{<2349>} might be swallowed up ^{<2666>} of ^{<5259>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 5:5 Now ^{<1161>} he that hath wrought ^{<2716>} us ^{<2248>} for ^{<1519>} the selfsame thing ^{<846>} ^{<5124>} [is] God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} also ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<1325>} unto us ^{<2254>} the earnest ^{<728>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 5:6 Therefore ^{<3767>} ^{<2532>} [we are] always ^{<3842>} confident ^{<2292>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>}, whilst we are at home ^{<1736>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>}, we are absent ^{<1553>} from ^{<575>} the Lord ^{<2962>}:
- 5:7 (For ^{<1063>} we walk ^{<4043>} by ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}, not ^{<3756>} by ^{<1223>} sight ^{<1491>}:)

- 5:8 We are confident ^{<2292>}, [I say], and ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} willing ^{<2106>} rather ^{<3123>} to be absent ^{<1553>} from ^{<1537>} the body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} to be present ^{<1736>} with ^{<4314>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 5:9 Wherefore ^{<1352>} we labour ^{<5389>}, that ^{<2532>}, whether ^{<1535>} present ^{<1736>} or ^{<1535>} absent ^{<1553>}, we may be ^{<1511>} accepted ^{<2101>} of him ^{<846>}.
- 5:10 For ^{<1063>} we ^{<2248>} must ^{<1163>} all ^{<3956>} appear ^{<5319>} before ^{<1715>} the judgment seat ^{<968>} of Christ ^{<5547>}; that ^{<2443>} every one ^{<1538>} may receive ^{<2865>} the things [done] in ^{<1223>} [his] body ^{<4983>}, according ^{<4314>} to that ^{<3739>} he hath done ^{<4238>}, whether ^{<1535>} [it be] good ^{<18>} or ^{<1535>} bad ^{<2556>}.
- 5:11 Knowing ^{<1492>} therefore ^{<3767>} the terror ^{<5401>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, we persuade ^{<3982>} men ^{<444>}; but ^{<1161>} we are made manifest ^{<5319>} unto God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<1161>} I trust ^{<1679>} also ^{<2532>} are made manifest ^{<5319>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} consciences ^{<4893>}.
- 5:12 For ^{<1063>} we commend ^{<4921>} not ^{<3756>} ourselves ^{<1438>} again ^{<3825>} unto you ^{<5213>}, but ^{<235>} give ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} occasion ^{<874>} to glory ^{<2745>} on ^{<5228>} our ^{<2257>} behalf ^{<5228>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may have ^{<2192>} somewhat to ^{<4314>} [answer] them which glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} appearance ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} in heart ^{<2588>}.
- 5:13 For ^{<1063>} whether ^{<1535>} we be beside ourselves ^{<1839>}, [it is] to God ^{<2316>}; or whether ^{<1535>} we be sober ^{<4993>}, [it is] for your cause ^{<5213>}.
- 5:14 For ^{<1063>} the love ^{<26>} of Christ ^{<5547>} constraineth ^{<4912>} us ^{<2248>}; because we thus ^{<5124>} judge ^{<2919>}, that ^{<3754>} if ^{<1487>} one ^{<1520>} died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} all ^{<3956>}, then ^{<686>} were ^{<599>} all ^{<3956>} dead ^{<599>}:
- 5:15 And ^{<2532>} [that] he died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} all ^{<3956>}, that ^{<2443>} they which live ^{<2198>} should ^{<2198>} not henceforth ^{<3371>} live ^{<2198>} unto themselves ^{<1438>}, but ^{<235>} unto him which died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} rose again ^{<1453>}.
- 5:16 Wherefore ^{<5620>} henceforth ^{<575>} ^{<3568>} know ^{<1492>} we ^{<2249>} no man ^{<3762>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}; yea ^{<1161>}, though ^{<1499>} we have known ^{<1097>} Christ ^{<5547>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, yet ^{<235>} now ^{<3568>} henceforth ^{<3765>} know we ^{<1097>} [him] no more ^{<3765>}.

- 5:17 Therefore ^{<5620>} if any man ^{<1536>} [be] in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [he is] a new ^{<2537>} creature ^{<2937>}: old things ^{<744>} are passed away ^{<3928>}; behold ^{<2400>}, all things ^{<3956>} are become ^{<1096>} new ^{<2537>}.
- 5:18 And ^{<1161>} all things ^{<3956>} [are] of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} hath reconciled ^{<2644>} us ^{<2248>} to himself ^{<1438>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<1325>} to us ^{<2254>} the ministry ^{<1248>} of reconciliation ^{<2643>};
- 5:19 To wit ^{<5613>}, that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, reconciling ^{<2644>} the world ^{<2889>} unto himself ^{<1438>}, not ^{<3361>} imputing ^{<3049>} their ^{<846>} trespasses ^{<3900>} unto them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} hath committed ^{<5087>} unto ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} the word ^{<3056>} of reconciliation ^{<2643>}.
- 5:20 Now then ^{<3767>} we are ambassadors ^{<4243>} for ^{<5228>} Christ ^{<5547>}, as though ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>} did beseech ^{<3870>} [you] by ^{<1223>} us ^{<2257>}: we pray ^{<1189>} [you] in ^{<5228>} Christ's ^{<5547>} stead ^{<5228>}, be ye reconciled ^{<2644>} to God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:21 For ^{<1063>} he hath made ^{<4160>} him [to be] sin ^{<266>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}, who ^{<3588>} knew ^{<1097>} no ^{<3361>} sin ^{<266>}; that ^{<2443>} we ^{<2249>} might be made ^{<1096>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for 2Cor 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 We ^{<3870>} then ^{<1161>}, [as] workers together ^{<4903>} [with him], beseech ^{<3870>} [you] also ^{<2532>} that ye ^{<5209>} receive ^{<1209>} not ^{<3361>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1519>} vain ^{<2756>}.
- 6:2 (For ^{<1063>} he saith ^{<3004>}, I have heard ^{<1873>} thee ^{<4675>} in a time ^{<2540>} accepted ^{<1184>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of salvation ^{<4991>} have I succoured ^{<997>} thee ^{<4671>}: behold ^{<2400>}, now ^{<3568>} [is] the accepted ^{<2144>} time ^{<2540>}; behold ^{<2400>}, now ^{<3568>} [is] the day ^{<2250>} of salvation ^{<4991>}.)
- 6:3 Giving ^{<1325>} no ^{<3367>} offence ^{<4349>} in ^{<1722>} any thing ^{<3367>}, that ^{<3363>} the ministry ^{<1248>} be ^{<3469>} not ^{<3363>} blamed ^{<3469>}:
- 6:4 But ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} [things] approving ^{<4921>} ourselves ^{<1438>} as ^{<5613>} the ministers ^{<1249>} of God ^{<2316>}, in ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>} patience ^{<5281>}, in ^{<1722>} afflictions ^{<2347>}, in ^{<1722>} necessities ^{<318>}, in ^{<1722>} distresses ^{<4730>},

- 6:5 In ^{<1722>} stripes ^{<4127>}, in ^{<1722>} imprisonments ^{<5438>}, in ^{<1722>} tumults ^{<181>}, in ^{<1722>} labours ^{<2873>}, in ^{<1722>} watchings ^{<70>}, in ^{<1722>} fastings ^{<3521>};
- 6:6 By ^{<1722>} pureness ^{<54>}, by ^{<1722>} knowledge ^{<1108>}, by ^{<1722>} longsuffering ^{<3115>}, by ^{<1722>} kindness ^{<5544>}, by ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, by ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>} unfeigned ^{<505>},
- 6:7 By ^{<1722>} the word ^{<3056>} of truth ^{<225>}, by ^{<1722>} the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>}, by ^{<1223>} the armour ^{<3696>} of righteousness ^{<1343>} on the right hand ^{<1188>} and ^{<2532>} on the left ^{<710>},
- 6:8 By ^{<1223>} honour ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} dishonour ^{<819>}, by ^{<1223>} evil report ^{<1426>} and ^{<2532>} good report ^{<2162>}: as ^{<5613>} deceivers ^{<4108>}, and ^{<2532>} [yet] true ^{<227>};
- 6:9 As ^{<5613>} unknown ^{<50>}, and ^{<2532>} [yet] well known ^{<1921>}; as ^{<5613>} dying ^{<599>}, and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, we live ^{<2198>}; as ^{<5613>} chastened ^{<3811>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} killed ^{<2289>};
- 6:10 As ^{<5613>} sorrowful ^{<3076>}, yet ^{<1161>} alway ^{<104>} rejoicing ^{<5463>}; as ^{<5613>} poor ^{<4434>}, yet ^{<1161>} making ^{<4148>} many ^{<4183>} rich ^{<4148>}; as ^{<5613>} having ^{<2192>} nothing ^{<3367>}, and ^{<2532>} [yet] possessing ^{<2722>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 6:11 O [ye] Corinthians ^{<2881>}, our ^{<2257>} mouth ^{<4750>} is open ^{<455>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, our ^{<2257>} heart ^{<2588>} is enlarged ^{<4115>}.
- 6:12 Ye are ^{<4729>} not ^{<3756>} straitened ^{<4729>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, but ^{<1161>} ye are straitened ^{<4729>} in ^{<1722>} your own ^{<5216>} bowels ^{<4698>}.
- 6:13 Now ^{<1161>} for a recompence ^{<489>} in the same ^{<846>}, (I speak ^{<3004>} as ^{<5613>} unto [my] children ^{<5043>}), be ^{<4115>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} enlarged ^{<4115>}.
- 6:14 Be ye ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} unequally yoked together ^{<2086>} with unbelievers ^{<571>}: for ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} fellowship ^{<3352>} hath righteousness ^{<1343>} with ^{<2532>} unrighteousness ^{<458>}? and ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} communion ^{<2842>} hath light ^{<5457>} with ^{<4314>} darkness ^{<4655>}?
- 6:15 And ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} concord ^{<4857>} hath Christ ^{<5547>} with ^{<4314>} Belial ^{<955>}? or ^{<2228>} what ^{<5101>} part ^{<3310>} hath he that believeth ^{<4103>} with ^{<3326>} an infidel ^{<571>}?
- 6:16 And ^{<1161>} what ^{<5101>} agreement ^{<4783>} hath the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>} with ^{<3326>} idols ^{<1497>}? for ^{<1063>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} the temple

<3485> of the living <2198> God <2316>; as <2531> God <2316> hath said
 <2036>, <3754> I will dwell <1774> in <1722> them <846>, and <2532> walk in
 <1704> [them]; and <2532> I will be <2071> their <846> God <2316>, and
 <2532> they <846> shall be <2071> my <3427> people <2992>.

6:17 Wherefore <1352> come out <1831> from <1537> among <3319> them <846>,
 and <2532> be ye separate <873>, saith <3004> the Lord <2962>, and <2532>
 touch <680> not <3361> the unclean <169> [thing]; and <2504> I will
 receive <1523> you <5209> ,

6:18 And <2532> will be <2071> <1519> a Father <3962> unto you <5213>, and
 <2532> ye <5210> shall be <2071> my <3427> sons <5207> <1519> and <2532>
 daughters <2364>, saith <3004> the Lord <2962> Almighty <3841> .

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for 2Cor 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

7:1 Having <2192> therefore <3767> these <5025> promises <1860>, dearly
 beloved <27>, let us cleanse <2511> ourselves <1438> from <575> all <3956>
 filthiness <3436> of the flesh <4561> and <2532> spirit <4151>, perfecting
 <2005> holiness <42> in <1722> the fear <5401> of God <2316> .

7:2 Receive <5562> us <2248>; we have wronged <91> no man <3762>, we
 have corrupted <5351> no man <3762>, we have defrauded <4122> no
 man <3762> .

7:3 I speak <3004> not <3756> [this] to <4314> condemn <2633> [you]: for <1063>
 I have said before <4280>, that <3754> ye are <2075> in <1722> our <2257>
 hearts <2588> to <1519> die <4880> and <2532> live with <4800> [you].

7:4 Great <4183> [is] my <3427> boldness of speech <3954> toward <4314> you
 <5209>, great <4183> [is] my <3427> glorying <2746> of <5228> you <5216>: I
 am filled <4137> with comfort <3874>, I am exceeding <5248> joyful <5479>
 in <1909> all <3956> our <2257> tribulation <2347> .

7:5 For <1063> <2532>, when we <2257> were come <2064> into <1519>
 Macedonia <3109>, our <2257> flesh <4561> had <2192> no <3762> rest <425>,
 but <235> we were troubled <2346> on <1722> every side <3956>; without
 <1855> [were] fightings <3163>, within <2081> [were] fears <5401> .

7:6 Nevertheless <235> God <2316>, that comforteth <3870> those that are
 cast down <5011>, comforted <3870> us <2248> by <1722> the coming <3952>
 of Titus <5103>;

7:7 And <1161> not <3756> by <1722> his <846> coming <3952> only <3440>, but
 <235> <2532> by <1722> the consolation <3874> wherewith <3739> he was

comforted ^{<3870>} in ^{<1909>} you ^{<5213>}, when he told ^{<312>} us ^{<2254>} your ^{<5216>} earnest desire ^{<1972>}, your ^{<5216>} mourning ^{<3602>}, your ^{<5216>} fervent mind ^{<2205>} toward ^{<5228>} me ^{<1700>}; so ^{<5620>} that I ^{<3165>} rejoiced ^{<5463>} the more ^{<3123>}.

7:8 For ^{<3754>} though ^{<1499>} I made ^{<3076>} you ^{<5209>} sorry ^{<3076>} with ^{<1722>} a letter ^{<1992>}, I do ^{<3338>} not ^{<3756>} repent ^{<3338>}, though ^{<1499>} I did repent ^{<3338>}: for ^{<1063>} I perceive ^{<991>} that ^{<3754>} the same ^{<1565>} epistle ^{<1992>} hath made ^{<3076>} you ^{<5209>} sorry ^{<3076>}, though [it were] but ^{<1499>} for ^{<4314>} a season ^{<5610>}.

7:9 Now ^{<3568>} I rejoice ^{<5463>}, not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} ye were made sorry ^{<3076>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<3754>} ye sorrowed ^{<3076>} to ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}: for ^{<1063>} ye were made sorry ^{<3076>} after ^{<2596>} a godly manner ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} ye might receive damage ^{<2210>} by ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>} in ^{<1722>} nothing ^{<3367>}.

7:10 For ^{<1063>} godly ^{<2316>} ^{<2596>} sorrow ^{<3077>} worketh ^{<2716>} repentance ^{<3341>} to ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>} not to be repented of ^{<278>}: but ^{<1161>} the sorrow ^{<3077>} of the world ^{<2889>} worketh ^{<2716>} death ^{<2288>}.

7:11 For ^{<1063>} behold ^{<2400>} this ^{<5124>} selfsame thing ^{<846>}, that ^{<5209>} ye sorrowed ^{<3076>} after ^{<2596>} a godly sort ^{<2316>}, what ^{<4214>} carefulness ^{<4710>} it wrought ^{<2716>} in you ^{<5213>}, yea ^{<235>}, [what] clearing of yourselves ^{<627>}, yea ^{<235>}, [what] indignation ^{<24>}, yea ^{<235>}, [what] fear ^{<5401>}, yea ^{<235>}, [what] vehement desire ^{<1972>}, yea ^{<235>}, [what] zeal ^{<2205>}, yea ^{<235>}, [what] revenge ^{<1557>}! In ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} [things] ye have approved ^{<4921>} yourselves ^{<1438>} to be ^{<1511>} clear ^{<53>} in ^{<1722>} this matter ^{<4229>}.

7:12 Wherefore ^{<686>}, though ^{<1499>} I wrote ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>}, [I did it] not ^{<3756>} for his cause ^{<1752>} that had done the wrong ^{<91>}, nor ^{<3761>} for his cause ^{<1752>} that suffered wrong ^{<91>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<1752>} our ^{<2257>} care ^{<4710>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>} might appear ^{<5319>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

7:13 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} we were comforted ^{<3870>} in ^{<1909>} your ^{<5216>} comfort ^{<3874>}: yea, and ^{<1161>} exceedingly ^{<4056>} the more ^{<3123>} joyed we ^{<5463>} for ^{<1909>} the joy ^{<5479>} of Titus ^{<5103>}, because ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>} was refreshed ^{<373>} by ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}.

7:14 For ^{<3754>} if I have boasted ^{<2744>} any thing ^{<1536>} to him ^{<846>} of ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}, I am ^{<2617>} not ^{<3756>} ashamed ^{<2617>}; but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} we

spake ^{<2980>} all things ^{<3956>} to you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} truth ^{<225>}, even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} our ^{<2257>} boasting ^{<2746>}, which ^{<3588>} [I made] before ^{<1909>} Titus ^{<5103>}, is found ^{<1096>} a truth ^{<225>}.

7:15 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} inward affection ^{<4698>} is ^{<2076>} more abundant ^{<4056>} toward ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}, whilst he remembereth ^{<363>} the obedience ^{<5218>} of you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}, how ^{<5613>} with ^{<3326>} fear ^{<5401>} and ^{<2532>} trembling ^{<5156>} ye received ^{<1209>} him ^{<846>}.

7:16 I rejoice ^{<5463>} therefore that ^{<3754>} I have confidence ^{<2292>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} [things].

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for 2Cor 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

8:1 Moreover ^{<1161>}, brethren ^{<80>}, we do ^{<1107>} you ^{<5213>} to wit ^{<1107>} of the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} bestowed ^{<1325>} on ^{<1722>} the churches ^{<1577>} of Macedonia ^{<3109>};

8:2 How that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} a great ^{<4183>} trial ^{<1382>} of affliction ^{<2347>} the abundance ^{<4050>} of their ^{<846>} joy ^{<5479>} and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} deep ^{<899>} poverty ^{<2596>} ^{<4432>} abounded ^{<4052>} unto ^{<1519>} the riches ^{<4149>} of their ^{<846>} liberality ^{<572>}.

8:3 For ^{<3754>} to ^{<2596>} [their] power ^{<1411>}, I bear record ^{<3140>}, yea, and ^{<2532>} beyond ^{<5228>} [their] power ^{<1411>} [they were] willing of themselves ^{<830>};

8:4 Praying ^{<1189>} us ^{<2257>} with ^{<3326>} much ^{<4183>} intreaty ^{<3874>} that we ^{<2248>} would receive ^{<1209>} the gift ^{<5485>}, and ^{<2532>} [take upon us] the fellowship ^{<2842>} of the ministering ^{<1248>} to ^{<1519>} the saints ^{<40>}.

8:5 And ^{<2532>} [this they did], not ^{<3756>} as ^{<2531>} we hoped ^{<1679>}, but ^{<235>} first ^{<4412>} gave ^{<1325>} their own selves ^{<1438>} to the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} unto us ^{<2254>} by ^{<1223>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}.

8:6 Insomuch ^{<1519>} that we ^{<2248>} desired ^{<3870>} Titus ^{<5103>}, that ^{<2443>} as ^{<2531>} he had begun ^{<4278>}, so ^{<3779>} he would ^{<2005>} also ^{<2532>} finish ^{<2005>} in ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} the same ^{<5026>} grace ^{<5485>} also ^{<2532>}.

8:7 Therefore ^{<235>}, as ^{<5618>} ye abound ^{<4052>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} [thing, in] faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} utterance ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} knowledge ^{<1108>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] all ^{<3956>} diligence ^{<4710>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] your ^{<5216>} love ^{<26>} ^{<1537>} to ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, [see] that ^{<2443>} ye abound ^{<4052>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} grace ^{<5485>} also ^{<2532>}.

- 8:8 I speak ^{<3004>} not ^{<3756>} by ^{<2596>} commandment ^{<2003>}, but ^{<235>} by occasion ^{<1223>} of the forwardness ^{<4710>} of others ^{<2087>}, and ^{<2532>} to prove ^{<1381>} the sincerity ^{<1103>} of your ^{<5212>} love ^{<26>}.
- 8:9 For ^{<1063>} ye know ^{<1097>} the grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, that ^{<3754>}, though he was ^{<5607>} rich ^{<4145>}, yet for ^{<1223>} your ^{<5209>} sakes ^{<1223>} he became poor ^{<4433>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} through his ^{<1565>} poverty ^{<4432>} might be rich ^{<4147>}.
- 8:10 And ^{<2532>} herein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} I give ^{<1325>} [my] advice ^{<1106>}: for ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is expedient ^{<4851>} for you ^{<5213>}, who ^{<3748>} have begun before ^{<4278>}, not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} to do ^{<4160>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} to be forward ^{<2309>} a year ^{<4070>} ago ^{<575>}.
- 8:11 Now ^{<3570>} ^{<1161>} therefore ^{<2532>} perform ^{<2005>} the doing ^{<4160>} [of it]; that ^{<3704>} as ^{<2509>} [there was] a readiness ^{<4288>} to will ^{<2309>}, so ^{<3779>} [there may be] a performance ^{<2005>} also ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} that which ye have ^{<2192>}.
- 8:12 For ^{<1063>} if there ^{<1487>} be first ^{<4295>} a willing mind ^{<4288>}, [it is] accepted ^{<2144>} according to ^{<2526>} that ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} hath ^{<2192>}, [and] not ^{<3756>} according to that ^{<2526>} he hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 8:13 For ^{<1063>} [I mean] not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} other men ^{<243>} be eased ^{<425>}, and ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5213>} burdened ^{<2347>}:
- 8:14 But ^{<235>} by ^{<1537>} an equality ^{<2471>}, [that] now ^{<3568>} at ^{<1722>} this time ^{<2540>} your ^{<5216>} abundance ^{<4051>} [may be a supply] for ^{<1519>} their ^{<1565>} want ^{<5303>}, that ^{<2443>} their ^{<1565>} abundance ^{<4051>} also ^{<2532>} may be ^{<1096>} [a supply] for ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} want ^{<5303>}: that ^{<3704>} there may be ^{<1096>} equality ^{<2471>}:
- 8:15 As ^{<2531>} it is written ^{<1125>}, He that [had gathered ^{<3588>}] much ^{<4183>} had ^{<4121>} nothing ^{<3756>} over ^{<4121>}; and ^{<2532>} he that [had gathered ^{<3588>}] little ^{<3641>} had ^{<1641>} no ^{<3756>} lack ^{<1641>}.
- 8:16 But ^{<1161>} thanks ^{<5485>} [be] to God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} put ^{<1325>} the same ^{<846>} earnest care ^{<4710>} into ^{<1722>} the heart ^{<2588>} of Titus ^{<5103>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 8:17 For ^{<3754>} indeed ^{<3303>} he accepted ^{<1209>} the exhortation ^{<3874>}; but ^{<1161>} being ^{<5225>} more forward ^{<4707>}, of his own accord ^{<830>} he went ^{<1831>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

- 8:18 And ^{<1161>} we have sent ^{<4842>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} the brother ^{<80>}, whose ^{<3739>} praise ^{<1868>} [is] in ^{<1722>} the gospel ^{<2098>} throughout ^{<1223>} all ^{<3956>} the churches ^{<1577>};
- 8:19 And ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} [that] only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} who was ^{<5500>} also ^{<2532>} chosen ^{<5500>} of ^{<5259>} the churches ^{<1577>} to travel ^{<4898>} with us ^{<2257>} with ^{<4862>} this ^{<5026>} grace ^{<5485>}, which ^{<3588>} is administered ^{<1247>} by ^{<5259>} us ^{<2257>} to ^{<4314>} the glory ^{<1391>} of the same ^{<846>} Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} [declaration of] your ^{<5216>} ready mind ^{<4288>};
- 8:20 Avoiding ^{<4724>} this ^{<5124>}, that no ^{<3361>} man ^{<5100>} should blame ^{<3469>} us ^{<2248>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} abundance ^{<100>} which ^{<3588>} is administered ^{<1247>} by ^{<5259>} us ^{<2257>};
- 8:21 Providing ^{<4306>} for honest things ^{<2570>}, not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of men ^{<444>} .
- 8:22 And ^{<1161>} we have sent ^{<4842>} with them ^{<846>} our ^{<2257>} brother ^{<80>}, whom ^{<3739>} we have ^{<1381>} oftentimes ^{<4178>} proved ^{<1381>} ^{<5607>} diligent ^{<4705>} in ^{<1722>} many things ^{<4183>}, but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} much ^{<4183>} more diligent ^{<4707>}, upon the great ^{<4183>} confidence ^{<4006>} which ^{<3588>} [I have] in ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} .
- 8:23 Whether ^{<1535>} [any do enquire] of ^{<5228>} Titus ^{<5103>}, [he is] my ^{<1699>} partner ^{<2844>} and ^{<2532>} fellowhelper ^{<4904>} concerning ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}; or ^{<1535>} our ^{<2257>} brethren ^{<80>} [be enquired of, they are] the messengers ^{<652>} of the churches ^{<1577>}, [and] the glory ^{<1391>} of Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 8:24 Wherefore ^{<3767>} shew ye ^{<1731>} to ^{<1519>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} before ^{<1519>} ^{<4383>} the churches ^{<1577>}, the proof ^{<1732>} of your ^{<5216>} love ^{<26>}, and ^{<2532>} of our ^{<2257>} boasting ^{<2746>} on ^{<5228>} your ^{<5216>} behalf ^{<5228>} .

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for 2Cor 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<3303>} touching ^{<4012>} the ministering ^{<1248>} to ^{<1519>} the saints ^{<40>}, it is ^{<2076>} superfluous ^{<4053>} for me ^{<3427>} to write ^{<1125>} to you ^{<5213>};
- 9:2 For ^{<1063>} I know ^{<1492>} the forwardness of ^{<4288>} your ^{<5216>} mind ^{<4288>}, for which ^{<3739>} I boast ^{<2744>} of ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} to them of Macedonia ^{<3110>}, that ^{<3754>} Achaia ^{<882>} was ready ^{<3903>} a year

<4070> ago <575>; and <2532> your <5216> zeal <2205> <1537> hath provoked
<2042> very many <4119> .

9:3 Yet <1161> have I sent <3992> the brethren <80> , lest <3363> our <2257>
boasting <2745> of <5228> you <5216> should be in vain <2758> in <1722> this
<5129> behalf <3313>; that <2443> , as <2531> I said <3004> , ye may be <5600>
ready <3903> :

9:4 Lest <3381> haply <4458> if <1437> they of Macedonia <3110> come <2064>
with <4862> me <1698> , and <2532> find <2147> you <5209> unprepared <532> ,
we <2249> (that <3363> we say <3004> not <3363> , ye <5210>) should be
ashamed <2617> in <1722> this same <5026> confident <5287> boasting
<2746> .

9:5 Therefore <3767> I thought <2233> it necessary <316> to exhort <3870> the
brethren <80> , that <2443> they would go before <4281> unto <1519> you
<5209> , and <2532> make up beforehand <4294> your <5216> bounty <2129> ,
whereof ye had notice before <4293> , that the same <5026> might be
<1511> ready <2092> , as <3779> [a matter of] bounty <2129> , and
<2532> not <3361> as <5618> [of] covetousness <4124> .

9:6 But <1161> this <5124> [I say], He which soweth <4687> sparingly <5340>
shall reap <2325> also <2532> sparingly <5340>; and <2532> he which
soweth <4687> bountifully <1909> <2129> shall reap <2325> also <2532>
bountifully <1909> <2129> .

9:7 Every man <1538> according as <2531> he purposeth <4255> in his heart
<2588> , [so let him give]; not <3361> grudgingly <1537> <3077> , or <2228> of
<1537> necessity <318> : for <1063> God <2316> loveth <25> a cheerful <2431>
giver <1395> .

9:8 And <1161> God <2316> [is] able <1415> to make <4052> all <3956> grace
<5485> abound <4052> toward <1519> you <5209>; that <2443> ye, always
<3842> having <2192> all <3956> sufficiency <841> in <1722> all <3956>
[things], may abound <4052> to <1519> every <3956> good <18> work
<2041> ;

9:9 (As <2531> it is written <1125> , He hath dispersed abroad <4650>; he hath
given <1325> to the poor <3993> : his <846> righteousness <1343> remaineth
<3306> for <1519> ever <165> .

9:10 Now <1161> he that ministereth <2023> seed <4690> to the sower <4687>
both <2532> minister <5524> bread <740> for <1519> [your] food <1035> , and

<2532> multiply <4129> your <5216> seed sown <4703> , and <2532> increase
<837> the fruits <1081> of your <5216> righteousness <1343> ;)

9:11 Being enriched <4148> in <1722> every thing <3956> to <1519> all <3956>
bountifulness <572> , which <3748> causeth <2716> through <1223> us <2257>
thanksgiving <2169> to God <2316> .

9:12 For <3754> the administration <1248> of this <5026> service <3009> not
<3756> only <3440> supplieth <2076> <4322> the want <5303> of the saints
<40> , but <235> is abundant <4052> also <2532> by <1223> many <4183>
thanksgivings <2169> unto God <2316> ;

9:13 Whiles by <1223> the experiment <1382> of this <5026> ministration <1248>
they glorify <1392> God <2316> for <1909> your <5216> professed <3671>
subjection <5292> unto <1519> the gospel <2098> of Christ <5547> , and
<2532> for [your] liberal <572> distribution <2842> unto <1519> them <846> ,
and <2532> unto <1519> all <3956> [men];

9:14 And <2532> by their <846> prayer <1162> for <5228> you <5216> , which long
after <1971> you <5209> for <1223> the exceeding <5235> grace <5485> of
God <2316> in <1909> you <5213> .

9:15 <1161> Thanks <5485> [be] unto God <2316> for <1909> his <846>
unspeakable <411> gift <1431> .

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for 2Cor 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

10:1 Now <1161> I <1473> Paul <3972> myself <846> beseech <3870> you <5209> by
<1223> the meekness <4236> and <2532> gentleness <1932> of Christ <5547> ,
who <3739> in <2596> presence <4383> [am] base <3303> <5011> among <1722>
you <5213> , but <1161> being absent <548> am bold <2292> toward <1519>
you <5209> :

10:2 But <1161> I beseech <1189> [you], that I may not <3361> be bold <2292>
when I am present <3918> with that confidence <4006> , wherewith
<3739> I think <3049> to be bold <5111> against <1909> some <5100> , which
<3588> think <3049> of us <2248> as <5613> if we walked <4043> according
<2596> to the flesh <4561> .

10:3 For <1063> though we walk <4043> in <1722> the flesh <4561> , we do <4754>
not <3756> war <4754> after <2596> the flesh <4561> :

10:4 (For <1063> the weapons <3696> of our <2257> warfare <4752> [are] not
<3756> carnal <4559> , but <235> mighty <1415> through God <2316> to <4314>
the pulling down <2506> of strong holds <3794> ;)

- 10:5 Casting down ^{<2507>} imaginations ^{<3053>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} high thing ^{<5313>} that exalteth itself ^{<1869>} against ^{<2596>} the knowledge ^{<1108>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} bringing into captivity ^{<163>} every ^{<3956>} thought ^{<3540>} to ^{<1519>} the obedience ^{<5218>} of Christ ^{<5547>};
- 10:6 And ^{<2532>} having ^{<2192>} in ^{<1722>} a readiness ^{<2092>} to revenge ^{<1556>} all ^{<3956>} disobedience ^{<3876>}, when ^{<3752>} your ^{<5216>} obedience ^{<5218>} is fulfilled ^{<4137>}.
- 10:7 Do ye look on ^{<991>} things after ^{<2596>} the outward appearance ^{<4383>}? If any man ^{<1536>} trust ^{<3982>} to himself ^{<1438>} that he is ^{<1511>} Christ's ^{<5547>}, let him ^{<3049>} of ^{<575>} himself ^{<1438>} think ^{<3049>} this ^{<5124>} again ^{<3825>}, that ^{<3754>}, as ^{<2531>} he ^{<846>} [is] Christ's ^{<5547>}, even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} [are] we ^{<2249>} Christ's ^{<5547>}.
- 10:8 For ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} though ^{<1437>} ^{<5037>} I should boast ^{<2744>} somewhat ^{<5100>} more ^{<4055>} of ^{<4012>} our ^{<2257>} authority ^{<1849>}, which ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath given ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} for ^{<1519>} edification ^{<3619>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} destruction ^{<2506>}, I should ^{<153>} not ^{<3756>} be ashamed ^{<153>}:
- 10:9 That ^{<3363>} I may ^{<1380>} not ^{<3363>} seem ^{<1380>} as ^{<5613>} if ^{<302>} I would terrify ^{<1629>} you ^{<5209>} by ^{<1223>} letters ^{<1992>}.
- 10:10 For ^{<3754>} [his] letters ^{<1992>} ^{<3303>}, say they ^{<5346>}, [are] weighty ^{<926>} and ^{<2532>} powerful ^{<2478>}; but ^{<1161>} [his] bodily ^{<4983>} presence ^{<3952>} [is] weak ^{<772>}, and ^{<2532>} [his] speech ^{<3056>} contemptible ^{<1848>}.
- 10:11 Let ^{<3049>} such an one ^{<5108>} think ^{<3049>} this ^{<5124>}, that ^{<3754>}, such as ^{<3634>} we are ^{<2070>} in word ^{<3056>} by ^{<1223>} letters ^{<1992>} when we are absent ^{<548>}, such ^{<5108>} [will we be] also ^{<2532>} in deed ^{<2041>} when we are present ^{<3918>}.
- 10:12 For ^{<1063>} we dare ^{<5111>} not ^{<3756>} make ^{<1469>} ourselves of the number ^{<1469>}, or ^{<2228>} compare ^{<4793>} ourselves ^{<1438>} with ^{<4793>} some ^{<5100>} that commend ^{<4921>} themselves ^{<1438>}; but ^{<235>} they ^{<846>} measuring ^{<3354>} themselves ^{<1438>} by ^{<1722>} themselves ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} comparing ^{<4793>} themselves ^{<1438>} among ^{<4793>} themselves ^{<1438>}, are ^{<4920>} not ^{<3756>} wise ^{<4920>}.
- 10:13 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} will ^{<2744>} not ^{<3780>} boast ^{<2744>} of things without ^{<1519>} [our] measure ^{<280>}, but ^{<235>} according ^{<2596>} to the measure ^{<3358>} of the rule ^{<2583>} which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath distributed ^{<3307>}

to us ^{<2254>}, a measure ^{<3358>} to reach ^{<2185>} even ^{<2532>} unto ^{<891>} you ^{<5216>}.

10:14 For ^{<1063>} we stretch ^{<5239>} not ^{<3756>} ourselves ^{<1438>} beyond ^{<5239>} [our measure], as ^{<5613>} though we reached ^{<2185>} not ^{<3361>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}: for ^{<1063>} we are come ^{<5348>} as far as ^{<891>} to you ^{<5216>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} [preaching] the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}:

10:15 Not ^{<3756>} boasting ^{<2744>} of things without ^{<1519>} [our] measure ^{<280>}, [that is], of ^{<1722>} other men's ^{<245>} labours ^{<2873>}; but ^{<1161>} having ^{<2192>} hope ^{<1680>}, when your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} is increased ^{<837>}, that we shall be enlarged ^{<3170>} by ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} according ^{<2596>} to our ^{<2257>} rule ^{<2583>} abundantly ^{<1519>} ^{<4050>},

10:16 To preach the gospel ^{<2097>} in ^{<1519>} the [regions] beyond ^{<5238>} you ^{<5216>}, [and] not ^{<3756>} to boast ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} another man's ^{<245>} line ^{<2583>} of ^{<1519>} things made ready to our hand ^{<2092>}.

10:17 But ^{<1161>} he that glorieth ^{<2744>}, let him glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

10:18 For ^{<1063>} not ^{<3756>} he ^{<1565>} that commendeth ^{<4921>} himself ^{<1438>} is ^{<2076>} approved ^{<1384>}, but ^{<235>} whom ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} commendeth ^{<4921>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for 2Cor 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

11:1 Would to God ^{<3785>} ye could bear ^{<430>} with me ^{<3450>} a little ^{<3397>} in [my] folly ^{<877>}: and ^{<2532>} indeed ^{<235>} bear ^{<430>} with me ^{<3450>}.

11:2 For ^{<1063>} I am jealous ^{<2206>} over you ^{<5209>} with godly ^{<2316>} jealousy ^{<2205>}: for ^{<1063>} I have espoused ^{<718>} you ^{<5209>} to one ^{<1520>} husband ^{<435>}, that I may present ^{<3936>} [you as] a chaste ^{<53>} virgin ^{<3933>} to Christ ^{<5547>}.

11:3 But ^{<1161>} I fear ^{<5399>}, lest ^{<3381>} by any means ^{<4458>}, as ^{<5613>} the serpent ^{<3789>} beguiled ^{<1818>} Eve ^{<2096>} through ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} subtilty ^{<3834>}, so ^{<3779>} your ^{<5216>} minds ^{<3540>} should be corrupted ^{<5351>} from ^{<575>} the simplicity ^{<572>} that is in ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

11:4 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} ^{<3303>} he that cometh ^{<2064>} preacheth ^{<2784>} another ^{<243>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, whom ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2784>} not ^{<3756>} preached ^{<2784>}, or ^{<2228>} [if] ye receive ^{<2983>} another ^{<2087>} spirit ^{<4151>}, which ^{<3739>} ye have ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>} received ^{<2983>}, or ^{<2228>} another ^{<2087>}

gospel ^{<2098>}, which ^{<3739>} ye have ^{<1209>} not ^{<3756>} accepted ^{<1209>}, ye might ^{<430>} well ^{<2573>} bear with ^{<430>} [him].

11:5 For ^{<1063>} I suppose ^{<3049>} I was ^{<5302>} not a whit ^{<3367>} behind ^{<5302>} the very ^{<5228>} chiefest ^{<3029>} apostles ^{<652>}.

11:6 But ^{<1161>} though ^{<1499>} [I be] rude ^{<2399>} in speech ^{<3056>}, yet ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} in knowledge ^{<1108>}; but ^{<235>} we have been thoroughly ^{<1722>} made manifest ^{<5319>} among ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>}.

11:7 ^{<2228>} Have I committed ^{<4160>} an offence ^{<266>} in abasing ^{<5013>} myself ^{<1683>} that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} might be exalted ^{<5312>}, because ^{<3754>} I have preached ^{<2097>} to you ^{<5213>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>} freely ^{<1432>}?

11:8 I robbed ^{<4813>} other ^{<243>} churches ^{<1577>}, taking ^{<2983>} wages ^{<3800>} [of them], to ^{<4314>} do ^{<1248>} you ^{<5216>} service ^{<1248>}.

11:9 And ^{<2532>} when I was present ^{<3918>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} wanted ^{<5302>}, I was ^{<3756>} chargeable ^{<2655>} to no man ^{<3762>}: for ^{<1063>} that which was lacking ^{<5303>} to me ^{<3450>} the brethren ^{<80>} which came ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} supplied ^{<4322>}: and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} [things] I have kept ^{<5083>} myself ^{<1683>} from being burdensome ^{<4>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} [so] will I keep ^{<5083>} [myself].

11:10 As the truth ^{<225>} of Christ ^{<5547>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3756>} shall stop ^{<4972>} ^{<5420>} me ^{<1519>} ^{<1691>} of this ^{<3778>} boasting ^{<2746>} in ^{<1722>} the regions ^{<2824>} of Achaia ^{<882>}.

11:11 Wherefore ^{<1302>}? because ^{<3754>} I love ^{<25>} you ^{<5209>} not ^{<3756>}? God ^{<2316>} knoweth ^{<1492>}.

11:12 But ^{<1161>} what ^{<3739>} I do ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2532>} I will do ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2443>} I may cut off ^{<1581>} occasion ^{<874>} from them which desire ^{<2309>} occasion ^{<874>}; that ^{<2443>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} they glory ^{<2744>}, they may be found ^{<2147>} even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} we ^{<2249>}.

11:13 For ^{<1063>} such ^{<5108>} [are] false apostles ^{<5570>}, deceitful ^{<1386>} workers ^{<2040>}, transforming themselves ^{<3345>} into ^{<1519>} the apostles ^{<652>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.

11:14 And ^{<2532>} no ^{<3756>} marvel ^{<2298>}; for ^{<1063>} Satan ^{<4567>} himself ^{<846>} is transformed ^{<3345>} into ^{<1519>} an angel ^{<32>} of light ^{<5457>}.

- 11:15 Therefore ^{<3767>} [it is] no ^{<3756>} great thing ^{<3173>} if ^{<1499>} his ^{<846>} ministers ^{<1249>} also ^{<1499>} be transformed ^{<3345>} as ^{<5613>} the ministers ^{<1249>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}; whose ^{<3739>} end ^{<5056>} shall be ^{<2071>} according ^{<2596>} to their ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} .
- 11:16 I say ^{<3004>} again ^{<3825>} , Let ^{<1380>} no ^{<3361>} man ^{<5100>} think ^{<1380>} me ^{<1511>} ^{<3165>} a fool ^{<878>} ; if otherwise ^{<1490>} , yet ^{<2579>} as ^{<5613>} a fool ^{<878>} receive ^{<1209>} me ^{<3165>} , that ^{<2443>} I ^{<2504>} may boast myself ^{<2744>} a ^{<5100>} little ^{<3397>} .
- 11:17 That which ^{<3739>} I speak ^{<2980>} , I speak ^{<2980>} [it] not ^{<3756>} after ^{<2596>} the Lord ^{<2962>} , but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} it were foolishly ^{<1722>} ^{<877>} , in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} confidence ^{<5287>} of boasting ^{<2746>} .
- 11:18 Seeing that ^{<1893>} many ^{<4183>} glory ^{<2744>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>} , I will glory ^{<2744>} also ^{<2504>} .
- 11:19 For ^{<1063>} ye suffer ^{<430>} fools ^{<878>} gladly ^{<2234>} , seeing ye [yourselves] are ^{<5607>} wise ^{<5429>} .
- 11:20 For ^{<1063>} ye suffer ^{<430>} , if a man ^{<1536>} bring ^{<2615>} you ^{<5209>} into bondage ^{<2615>} , if a man ^{<1536>} devour ^{<2719>} [you] , if a man ^{<1536>} take ^{<2983>} [of you] , if a man ^{<1536>} exalt himself ^{<1869>} , if a man ^{<1536>} smite ^{<1194>} you ^{<5209>} on ^{<1519>} the face ^{<4383>} .
- 11:21 I speak ^{<3004>} as concerning ^{<2596>} reproach ^{<819>} , as ^{<5613>} though ^{<3754>} we ^{<2249>} had been weak ^{<770>} . Howbeit ^{<1161>} whereinsoever ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} any ^{<5100>} is bold ^{<5111>} , (I speak ^{<3004>} foolishly ^{<1722>} ^{<877>} ,) I am bold ^{<5111>} also ^{<2504>} .
- 11:22 Are they ^{<1526>} Hebrews ^{<1445>} ? so [am] I ^{<2504>} . Are they ^{<1526>} Israelites ^{<2475>} ? so [am] I ^{<2504>} . Are they ^{<1526>} the seed ^{<4690>} of Abraham ^{<11>} ? so [am] I ^{<2504>} .
- 11:23 Are they ^{<1526>} ministers ^{<1249>} of Christ ^{<5547>} ? (I speak ^{<2980>} as a fool ^{<3912>}) I ^{<1473>} [am] more ^{<5228>} ; in ^{<1722>} labours ^{<2873>} more abundant ^{<4056>} , in ^{<1722>} stripes ^{<4127>} above measure ^{<5234>} , in ^{<1722>} prisons ^{<5438>} more frequent ^{<4056>} , in ^{<1722>} deaths ^{<2288>} oft ^{<4178>} .
- 11:24 Of ^{<5259>} the Jews ^{<2453>} five times ^{<3999>} received I ^{<2983>} forty ^{<5062>} [stripes] save ^{<3844>} one ^{<3391>} .
- 11:25 Thrice ^{<5151>} was I beaten with rods ^{<4463>} , once ^{<530>} was I stoned ^{<3034>} , thrice ^{<5151>} I suffered shipwreck ^{<3489>} , a night and a day ^{<3574>} I have been ^{<4160>} in ^{<1722>} the deep ^{<1037>} ;

- 11:26 [In] journeyings ^{<3597>} often ^{<4178>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} of waters ^{<4215>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} of robbers ^{<3027>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} by ^{<1537>} [mine own] countrymen ^{<1085>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} by ^{<1537>} the heathen ^{<1484>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} in ^{<1722>} the city ^{<4172>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2047>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>}, [in] perils ^{<2794>} among ^{<1722>} false brethren ^{<5569>};
- 11:27 In ^{<1722>} weariness ^{<2873>} and ^{<2532>} painfulness ^{<3449>}, in ^{<1722>} watchings ^{<70>} often ^{<4178>}, in ^{<1722>} hunger ^{<3042>} and ^{<2532>} thirst ^{<1373>}, in ^{<1722>} fastings ^{<3521>} often ^{<4178>}, in ^{<1722>} cold ^{<5592>} and ^{<2532>} nakedness ^{<1132>}.
- 11:28 Beside ^{<5565>} those things that are without ^{<3924>}, that which ^{<3588>} cometh upon ^{<1999>} me ^{<3450>} daily ^{<2250>}, ^{<2596>} the care ^{<3308>} of all ^{<3956>} the churches ^{<1577>}.
- 11:29 Who ^{<5101>} is weak ^{<770>}, and ^{<2532>} I am ^{<770>} not ^{<3756>} weak ^{<770>}? who ^{<5101>} is offended ^{<4624>}, and ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} burn ^{<4448>} not ^{<3756>}?
- 11:30 If ^{<1487>} I must needs ^{<1163>} glory ^{<2744>}, I will glory ^{<2744>} of the things which concern ^{<3588>} mine ^{<3450>} infirmities ^{<769>}.
- 11:31 The God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} Father ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} blessed ^{<2128>} for ^{<1519>} evermore ^{<165>}, knoweth ^{<1492>} that I ^{<3754>} lie ^{<5574>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 11:32 In ^{<1722>} Damascus ^{<1154>} the governor ^{<1481>} under Aretas ^{<702>} the king ^{<935>} kept ^{<5432>} the city ^{<4172>} of the Damascenes ^{<1153>} with a garrison ^{<5432>}, desirous ^{<2309>} to apprehend ^{<4084>} me ^{<3165>};
- 11:33 And ^{<2532>} through ^{<1223>} a window ^{<2376>} in ^{<1722>} a basket ^{<4553>} was I let down ^{<5465>} by ^{<1223>} the wall ^{<5038>}, and ^{<2532>} escaped ^{<1628>} his ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for 2Cor 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 12:1 It is ^{<4851>} not ^{<3756>} expedient ^{<4851>} for me ^{<3427>} doubtless ^{<1211>} to glory ^{<2744>}. ^{<1063>} I will come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} visions ^{<3701>} and ^{<2532>} revelations ^{<602>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 12:2 I knew ^{<1492>} a man ^{<444>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} above ^{<4253>} fourteen ^{<1180>} years ^{<2094>} ago ^{<4253>}, (whether ^{<1535>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>}, I cannot ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>}; or whether ^{<1535>} out ^{<1622>} of the body ^{<4983>}, I cannot ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>}; God ^{<2316>} knoweth ^{<1492>};) such an one ^{<5108>} caught up ^{<726>} to ^{<2193>} the third ^{<5154>} heaven ^{<3772>}.

- 12:3 And ^{<2532>} I knew ^{<1492>} such ^{<5108>} a man ^{<444>}, (whether ^{<1535>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>}, or ^{<1535>} out ^{<1622>} of the body ^{<4983>}, I cannot ^{<3756>} tell ^{<1492>}; God ^{<2316>} knoweth ^{<1492>};))
- 12:4 How that ^{<3754>} he was caught up ^{<726>} into ^{<1519>} paradise ^{<3857>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} unspeakable ^{<731>} words ^{<4487>}, which ^{<3739>} it is ^{<1832>} not ^{<3756>} lawful ^{<1832>} for a man ^{<444>} to utter ^{<2980>}.
- 12:5 Of ^{<5228>} such an one ^{<5108>} will I glory ^{<2744>}; yet ^{<1161>} of ^{<5228>} myself ^{<1683>} I will ^{<2744>} not ^{<3756>} glory ^{<2744>}, but ^{<1508>} in ^{<1722>} mine ^{<3450>} infirmities ^{<769>}.
- 12:6 For ^{<1063>} though ^{<1437>} I would desire ^{<2309>} to glory ^{<2744>}, I shall ^{<2071>} not ^{<3756>} be ^{<2071>} a fool ^{<878>}; for ^{<1063>} I will say ^{<2046>} the truth ^{<225>}; but ^{<1161>} [now] I forbear ^{<5339>}, lest ^{<3361>} any man ^{<5100>} should think ^{<3049>} of ^{<1519>} me ^{<1691>} above ^{<5228>} that which ^{<3739>} he seeth ^{<991>} me ^{<3165>} [to be], or ^{<2228>} [that] he heareth ^{<191>} of ^{<5100>} ^{<1537>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 12:7 And ^{<2532>} lest ^{<3363>} I should be exalted above measure ^{<5229>} through the abundance ^{<5236>} of the revelations ^{<602>}, there was given ^{<1325>} to me ^{<3427>} a thorn ^{<4647>} in the flesh ^{<4561>}, the messenger ^{<32>} of Satan ^{<4566>} to ^{<2443>} buffet ^{<2852>} me ^{<3165>}, lest ^{<3363>} I should be exalted above measure ^{<5229>}.
- 12:8 For ^{<5228>} this thing ^{<5127>} I besought ^{<3870>} the Lord ^{<2962>} thrice ^{<5151>}, that ^{<2443>} it might depart ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 12:9 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2046>} unto me ^{<3427>}, My ^{<3450>} grace ^{<5485>} is sufficient ^{<714>} for thee ^{<4671>}; for ^{<1063>} my ^{<3450>} strength ^{<1411>} is made perfect ^{<5048>} in ^{<1722>} weakness ^{<769>}. Most gladly ^{<2236>} therefore ^{<3767>} will I ^{<2744>} rather ^{<3123>} glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} infirmities ^{<769>}, that ^{<2443>} the power ^{<1411>} of Christ ^{<5547>} may rest ^{<1981>} upon ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>}.
- 12:10 Therefore ^{<1352>} I take pleasure ^{<2106>} in ^{<1722>} infirmities ^{<769>}, in ^{<1722>} reproaches ^{<5196>}, in ^{<1722>} necessities ^{<318>}, in ^{<1722>} persecutions ^{<1375>}, in ^{<1722>} distresses ^{<4730>} for ^{<5228>} Christ's ^{<5547>} sake ^{<5228>}; for ^{<1063>} when ^{<3752>} I am weak ^{<770>}, then ^{<5119>} am ^{<1510>} I strong ^{<1415>}.
- 12:11 I am become ^{<1096>} a fool ^{<878>} in glorying ^{<2744>}; ye ^{<5210>} have compelled ^{<315>} me ^{<3165>}; for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} ought ^{<3784>} to have been commended ^{<4921>} of ^{<5259>} you ^{<5216>}; for ^{<1063>} in nothing ^{<3762>} am I

behind ^{<5302>} the very chiefest ^{<3029>} apostles ^{<652>} ^{<5228>}, though ^{<1499>}
I be ^{<1510>} nothing ^{<3762>}.

12:12 Truly ^{<3303>} the signs ^{<4592>} of an apostle ^{<652>} were wrought ^{<2716>}
among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} patience ^{<5281>}, in ^{<1722>} signs
^{<4592>}, and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>}, and ^{<2532>} mighty deeds ^{<1411>}.

12:13 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>} wherein ^{<3739>} ye were inferior ^{<2274>}
to ^{<5228>} other ^{<3062>} churches ^{<1577>}, except ^{<1508>} [it be] that ^{<3754>} I
^{<1473>} myself ^{<846>} was ^{<2655>} not ^{<3756>} burdensome ^{<2655>} to you
^{<5216>}? forgive ^{<5483>} me ^{<3427>} this ^{<5026>} wrong ^{<93>}.

12:14 Behold ^{<2400>}, the third time ^{<5154>} I am ^{<2192>} ready ^{<2093>} to come
^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}; and ^{<2532>} I will ^{<2655>} not ^{<3756>} be
burdensome ^{<2655>} to you ^{<5216>}: for ^{<1063>} I seek ^{<2212>} not ^{<3756>}
yours ^{<5216>}, but ^{<235>} you ^{<5209>}: for ^{<1063>} the children ^{<5043>} ought
^{<3784>} not ^{<3756>} to lay up ^{<2343>} for the parents ^{<1118>}, but ^{<235>} the
parents ^{<1118>} for the children ^{<5043>}.

12:15 And ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} will very gladly ^{<2236>} spend ^{<1159>} and ^{<2532>} be
spent ^{<1550>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5590>} ^{<5216>}; though ^{<1499>} the more
abundantly ^{<4056>} I love ^{<25>} you ^{<5209>}, the less ^{<2276>} I be loved ^{<25>}.

12:16 But ^{<1161>} be it so ^{<2077>}, I ^{<1473>} did ^{<2599>} not ^{<3756>} burden ^{<2599>} you
^{<5209>}: nevertheless ^{<235>}, being ^{<5225>} crafty ^{<3835>}, I caught ^{<2983>} you
^{<5209>} with guile ^{<1388>}.

12:17 Did I make a gain ^{<4122>} ^{<3361>} of you ^{<5209>} by ^{<1223>} any ^{<5100>} of
them ^{<846>} whom ^{<3739>} I sent ^{<649>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}?

12:18 I desired ^{<3870>} Titus ^{<5103>}, and ^{<2532>} with [him] I sent ^{<4882>} a
brother ^{<80>}. Did ^{<4122>} ^{<3387>} Titus ^{<5103>} make a gain ^{<4122>} of you
^{<5209>}? walked we ^{<4043>} not ^{<3756>} in the same ^{<846>} spirit ^{<4151>}?
[walked we] not ^{<3756>} in the same ^{<846>} steps ^{<2487>}?

12:19 Again ^{<3825>}, think ye ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} we excuse ourselves ^{<626>} unto
you ^{<5213>}? we speak ^{<2980>} before ^{<2714>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} Christ
^{<5547>}: but ^{<1161>} [we do] all things ^{<3956>}, dearly beloved ^{<27>}, for
^{<5228>} your ^{<5216>} edifying ^{<3619>}.

12:20 For ^{<1063>} I fear ^{<5399>}, lest ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>}, when I come ^{<2064>}, I shall
^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} find ^{<2147>} you ^{<5209>} such as ^{<3634>} I would ^{<2309>}, and
[that] I ^{<2504>} shall be found ^{<2147>} unto you ^{<5213>} such as ^{<3634>} ye
would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}: lest ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>} [there be] debates ^{<2054>},

envyings ^{<2205>}, wraths ^{<2372>}, strifes ^{<2052>}, backbitings ^{<2636>},
whisperings ^{<5587>}, swellings ^{<5450>}, tumults ^{<181>}:

12:21 [And] lest ^{<3361>}, when I come ^{<2064>} again ^{<3825>}, my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>}
will humble ^{<5013>} me ^{<3165>} among ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] I
shall bewail ^{<3996>} many ^{<4183>} which ^{<3588>} have sinned already ^{<4258>},
and ^{<2532>} have ^{<3340>} not ^{<3361>} repented ^{<3340>} of ^{<1909>} the
uncleanness ^{<167>} and ^{<2532>} fornication ^{<4202>} and ^{<2532>}
lasciviousness ^{<766>} which ^{<3739>} they have committed ^{<4238>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for 2Cor 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

13:1 This ^{<5124>} [is] the third ^{<5154>} [time] I am coming ^{<2064>} to ^{<4314>} you
^{<5209>}. In ^{<1909>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2532>} three ^{<5140>}
witnesses ^{<3144>} shall ^{<2476>} every ^{<3956>} word ^{<4487>} be established
^{<2476>}.

13:2 I told you before ^{<4280>}, and ^{<2532>} foretell you ^{<4302>}, as if ^{<5613>} I
were present ^{<3918>}, the second ^{<1208>} time; and ^{<2532>} being absent
^{<548>} now ^{<3568>} I write ^{<1125>} to them which heretofore have sinned
^{<4258>}, and ^{<2532>} to all ^{<3956>} other ^{<3062>}, that ^{<3754>}, if ^{<1437>} I come
^{<2064>} again ^{<1519>} ^{<3825>}, I will ^{<5339>} not ^{<3756>} spare ^{<5339>}:

13:3 Since ^{<1893>} ye seek ^{<2212>} a proof ^{<1382>} of Christ ^{<5547>} speaking
^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, which ^{<3739>} to ^{<1519>} you-ward ^{<5209>} is ^{<770>}
not ^{<3756>} weak ^{<770>}, but ^{<235>} is mighty ^{<1414>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.

13:4 For ^{<1063>} ^{<2532>} though ^{<1487>} he was crucified ^{<4717>} through ^{<1537>}
weakness ^{<769>}, yet ^{<235>} he liveth ^{<2198>} by ^{<1537>} the power ^{<1411>} of
God ^{<2316>}. For ^{<1063>} we ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} are weak ^{<770>} in ^{<1722>} him
^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} we shall live ^{<2198>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} by ^{<1537>} the
power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>} toward ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}.

13:5 Examine ^{<3985>} yourselves ^{<1438>}, whether ^{<1487>} ye be ^{<2075>} in ^{<1722>}
the faith ^{<4102>}; prove ^{<1381>} your own selves ^{<1438>}. Know ye
^{<1921>} not ^{<3756>} your own selves ^{<1438>}, how that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>}
Christ ^{<5547>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, except ^{<1509>} ye be ^{<2075>}
reprobates ^{<5100>} ^{<96>}?

13:6 But ^{<1161>} I trust ^{<1679>} that ^{<3754>} ye shall know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} we
^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} not ^{<3756>} reprobates ^{<96>}.

13:7 Now ^{<1161>} I pray ^{<2172>} to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} that ye ^{<5209>} do ^{<3361>}
^{<4160>} no ^{<3367>} evil ^{<2556>}; not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} we ^{<2249>} should appear

<5316> approved <1384>, but <235> that <2443> ye <5210> should do <4160> that which is honest <2570>, though <1161> we <2249> be <5600> as <5613> reprobates <96> .

13:8 For <1063> we can do <1410> nothing <3756> <5100> against <2596> the truth <225>, but <235> for <5228> the truth <225> .

13:9 For <1063> we <2249> are glad <5463>, when <3752> we are weak <770>, and <1161> ye <5210> are <5600> strong <1415>; and <1161> this <5124> also <2532> we wish <2172>, [even] your <5216> perfection <2676> .

13:10 Therefore <5124> <1223> I write <1125> these things <5023> being absent <548>, lest <3363> being present <3918> I should use <5530> sharpness <664>, according <2596> to the power <1849> which <3739> the Lord <2962> hath given <1325> me <3427> to <1519> edification <3619>, and <2532> not <3756> to <1519> destruction <2506> .

13:11 Finally <3063>, brethren <80>, farewell <5463> . Be perfect <2675>, be of good comfort <3870>, be of one <846> mind <5426>, live in peace <1514>; and <2532> the God <2316> of love <26> and <2532> peace <1515> shall be <2071> with <3326> you <5216> .

13:12 Greet <782> one another <240> with <1722> an holy <40> kiss <5370> .

13:13 All <3956> the saints <40> salute <782> you <5209> .

13:14 The grace <5485> of the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, and <2532> the love <26> of God <2316>, and <2532> the communion <2842> of the Holy <40> Ghost <4151>, [be] with <3326> you <5216> all <3956> . Amen <281> .

[The second <1208> [epistle] to <4314> the Corinthians <2881> was written <1125> from <575> Philippi <5375>, [a city] of Macedonia <3109>, by <1223> Titus <5103> and <2532> Lucas <3065> .]

GALATIANS

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Gal 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, an apostle ^{<652>}, (not ^{<3756>} of ^{<575>} men ^{<444>}, neither ^{<3761>} by ^{<1223>} man ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>}, who ^{<3588>} raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>};)
- 1:2 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the brethren ^{<80>} which are with ^{<4862>} me ^{<1698>}, unto the churches ^{<1577>} of Galatia ^{<1053>}:
- 1:3 Grace ^{<5485>} [be] to you ^{<5213>} and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},
- 1:4 Who ^{<3588>} gave ^{<1325>} himself ^{<1438>} for ^{<5228>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>}, that ^{<3704>} he might deliver ^{<1807>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<1537>} this present ^{<1764>} evil ^{<4190>} world ^{<165>}, according ^{<2596>} to the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}:
- 1:5 To whom ^{<3739>} [be] glory ^{<1391>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 1:6 I marvel ^{<2296>} that ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<3346>} so ^{<3779>} soon ^{<5030>} removed ^{<3346>} from ^{<575>} him that called ^{<2564>} you ^{<5209>} into ^{<1722>} the grace ^{<5485>} of Christ ^{<5547>} unto ^{<1519>} another ^{<2087>} gospel ^{<2098>}:
- 1:7 Which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} another ^{<243>}; but there be ^{<1526>} some ^{<5100>} that ^{<1508>} trouble ^{<5015>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} would ^{<2309>} pervert ^{<3344>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:8 But ^{<235>} though ^{<2532>} ^{<1437>} we ^{<2249>}, or ^{<2228>} an angel ^{<32>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, preach any other gospel ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5213>} than ^{<3844>} that which ^{<3739>} we have preached ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5213>}, let him be ^{<2077>} accursed ^{<331>}.
- 1:9 As ^{<5613>} we said before ^{<4280>}, so ^{<2532>} say I ^{<3004>} now ^{<737>} again ^{<3825>}, If any ^{<1536>} [man] preach ^{<2097>} any other ^{<3844>} gospel ^{<2097>}

unto you ^{<5209>} than ^{<3844>} that ^{<3739>} ye have received ^{<3880>}, let him be ^{<2077>} accursed ^{<331>}.

1:10 For ^{<1063>} do I ^{<3982>} now ^{<737>} persuade ^{<3982>} men ^{<444>}, or ^{<2228>} God ^{<2316>}? or ^{<2212>} do I seek ^{<700>} to please ^{<444>} men ^{<444>}? for ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} I ^{<700>} yet ^{<2089>} pleased ^{<700>} men ^{<444>}, I should ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} be ^{<2252>} the servant ^{<1401>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.

1:11 But ^{<1161>} I certify ^{<1107>} you ^{<5213>}, brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} the gospel ^{<2098>} which ^{<3588>} was preached ^{<2097>} of ^{<5259>} me ^{<1700>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} after ^{<2596>} man ^{<444>}.

1:12 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} neither ^{<3761>} received ^{<3880>} it ^{<846>} of ^{<3844>} man ^{<444>}, neither ^{<3777>} was I taught ^{<1321>} [it], but ^{<235>} by ^{<1223>} the revelation ^{<602>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

1:13 For ^{<1063>} ye have heard ^{<191>} of my ^{<1699>} conversation ^{<391>} in time past ^{<4218>} in ^{<1722>} the Jews' religion ^{<2454>}, how that ^{<3754>} beyond ^{<2596>} measure ^{<5236>} I persecuted ^{<1377>} the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} wasted ^{<4199>} it ^{<846>}:

1:14 And ^{<2532>} profited ^{<4298>} in ^{<1722>} the Jews' religion ^{<2454>} above ^{<5228>} many ^{<4183>} my equals ^{<4915>} in ^{<1722>} mine own ^{<3450>} nation ^{<1085>}, being ^{<5225>} more exceedingly ^{<4056>} zealous ^{<2207>} of the traditions ^{<3862>} of my ^{<3450>} fathers ^{<3967>}.

1:15 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} it pleased ^{<2106>} God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} separated ^{<873>} me ^{<3165>} from ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} mother's ^{<3384>} womb ^{<2836>}, and ^{<2532>} called ^{<2564>} [me] by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} grace ^{<5485>},

1:16 To reveal ^{<601>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, that ^{<2443>} I might preach ^{<2097>} him ^{<846>} among ^{<1722>} the heathen ^{<1484>}; immediately ^{<2112>} I conferred ^{<4323>} not ^{<3756>} with flesh ^{<4561>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>}:

1:17 Neither ^{<3761>} went I up ^{<424>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} to ^{<4314>} them which were apostles ^{<652>} before ^{<4253>} me ^{<1700>}; but ^{<235>} I went ^{<565>} into ^{<1519>} Arabia ^{<688>}, and ^{<2532>} returned ^{<5290>} again ^{<3825>} unto ^{<1519>} Damascus ^{<1154>}.

1:18 Then ^{<1899>} after ^{<3326>} three ^{<5140>} years ^{<2094>} I went up ^{<424>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} to see ^{<2477>} Peter ^{<4074>}, and ^{<2532>} abode ^{<1961>} with ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} fifteen ^{<1178>} days ^{<2250>}.

- 1:19 But ^{<1161>} other ^{<2087>} of the apostles ^{<652>} saw I ^{<1492>} none ^{<3756>},
 save ^{<1508>} James ^{<2385>} the Lord's ^{<2962>} brother ^{<80>}.
- 1:20 Now ^{<1161>} the things which ^{<3739>} I write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>},
 behold ^{<2400>}, before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}, ^{<3754>} I lie ^{<5574>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 1:21 Afterwards ^{<1899>} I came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the regions ^{<2824>} of Syria
^{<4947>} and ^{<2532>} Cilicia ^{<2791>};
- 1:22 And ^{<1161>} was ^{<2252>} unknown ^{<50>} by face ^{<4383>} unto the churches
^{<1577>} of Judaea ^{<2449>} which ^{<3588>} were in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}:
- 1:23 But ^{<1161>} they had ^{<2258>} heard ^{<191>} only ^{<3440>}, That ^{<3754>} he which
 persecuted ^{<1377>} us ^{<2248>} in times past ^{<4218>} now ^{<3568>} preacheth
^{<2097>} the faith ^{<4102>} which ^{<3739>} once ^{<4218>} he destroyed ^{<4199>}.
- 1:24 And ^{<2532>} they glorified ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Gal 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 Then ^{<1899>} fourteen ^{<1180>} years ^{<2094>} after ^{<1223>} I went up ^{<305>}
 again ^{<3825>} to ^{<1519>} Jerusalem ^{<2414>} with ^{<3326>} Barnabas ^{<921>}, and
 took ^{<4838>} Titus ^{<5103>} with [me] ^{<4838>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 2:2 And ^{<1161>} I went up ^{<305>} by ^{<2596>} revelation ^{<602>}, and ^{<2532>}
 communicated ^{<394>} unto them ^{<846>} that gospel ^{<2098>} which ^{<3739>} I
 preach ^{<2784>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, but ^{<1161>} privately
^{<2596>} ^{<2398>} to them which were of reputation ^{<1380>}, lest by any
 means ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>} I should run ^{<5143>}, or ^{<2228>} had run ^{<5143>}, in ^{<1519>}
 vain ^{<2756>}.
- 2:3 But ^{<235>} neither ^{<3761>} Titus ^{<5103>}, who ^{<3588>} was with ^{<4862>} me
^{<1698>}, being ^{<5607>} a Greek ^{<1672>}, was compelled ^{<315>} to be
 circumcised ^{<4059>}:
- 2:4 And ^{<1161>} that because of ^{<1223>} false brethren ^{<5569>} unawares
 brought in ^{<3920>}, who ^{<3748>} came in privily ^{<3922>} to spy out ^{<2684>}
 our ^{<2257>} liberty ^{<1657>} which ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2192>} in ^{<1722>} Christ
^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, that ^{<2443>} they might bring ^{<2615>} us ^{<2248>} into
 bondage ^{<2615>}:
- 2:5 To whom ^{<3739>} we gave place ^{<1502>} by subjection ^{<5292>}, no, not
^{<3761>} for ^{<4314>} an hour ^{<5610>}; that ^{<2443>} the truth ^{<225>} of the gospel
^{<2098>} might continue ^{<1265>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.

- 2:6 But ^{<1161>} of ^{<575>} these who seemed ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} somewhat ^{<5100>}, (whatsoever ^{<3697>} ^{<4218>} they were ^{<2258>}, it maketh ^{<1308>} no ^{<3762>} matter ^{<1308>} to me ^{<3427>}: God ^{<2316>} accepteth ^{<2983>} no ^{<3756>} man's ^{<444>} person ^{<4383>}:) for ^{<1063>} they who seemed ^{<1380>} [to be somewhat] in conference added ^{<4323>} nothing ^{<3762>} to me ^{<1698>}:
- 2:7 But ^{<235>} contrariwise ^{<5121>}, when they saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of the uncircumcision ^{<203>} was committed unto me ^{<4100>}, as ^{<2531>} [the gospel] of the circumcision ^{<4061>} [was] unto Peter ^{<4074>};
- 2:8 (For ^{<1063>} he that wrought effectually ^{<1754>} in Peter ^{<4074>} to ^{<1519>} the apostleship ^{<651>} of the circumcision ^{<4061>}, the same ^{<2532>} was mighty ^{<1754>} in me ^{<1698>} toward ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}:)
- 2:9 And ^{<2532>} when James ^{<2385>}, ^{<2532>} Cephas ^{<2786>}, and ^{<2532>} John ^{<2491>}, who ^{<3588>} seemed ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} pillars ^{<4769>}, perceived ^{<1097>} the grace ^{<5485>} that was given ^{<1325>} unto me ^{<3427>}, they gave ^{<1325>} to me ^{<1698>} and ^{<2532>} Barnabas ^{<921>} the right hands ^{<1188>} of fellowship ^{<2842>}; that ^{<2443>} we ^{<2249>} [should go] unto ^{<1519>} the heathen ^{<1484>}, and ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} unto ^{<1519>} the circumcision ^{<4061>}.
- 2:10 Only ^{<3440>} [they would] that ^{<2443>} we should remember ^{<3421>} the poor ^{<4434>}; the same ^{<846>} ^{<5124>} which ^{<3739>} I ^{<4704>} also ^{<2532>} was forward ^{<4704>} to do ^{<4160>}.
- 2:11 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} Peter ^{<4074>} was come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} Antioch ^{<490>}, I withstood ^{<436>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<2596>} the face ^{<4383>}, because ^{<3754>} he was ^{<2258>} to be blamed ^{<2607>}.
- 2:12 For ^{<1063>} before ^{<4253>} that certain ^{<5100>} came ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} James ^{<2385>}, he did eat ^{<4906>} with ^{<3326>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}: but ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} they were come ^{<2064>}, he withdrew ^{<5288>} and ^{<2532>} separated ^{<873>} himself ^{<1438>}, fearing ^{<5399>} them which were of ^{<1537>} the circumcision ^{<4061>}.
- 2:13 And ^{<2532>} the other ^{<3062>} Jews ^{<2453>} dissembled ^{<4942>} likewise ^{<2532>} with him ^{<846>}; insomuch ^{<5620>} that Barnabas ^{<921>} also ^{<2532>} was carried away ^{<4879>} with their ^{<846>} dissimulation ^{<5272>}.
- 2:14 But ^{<235>} when ^{<3753>} I saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} they walked ^{<3716>} not ^{<3756>} uprightly ^{<3716>} according to ^{<4314>} the truth ^{<225>} of the gospel ^{<2098>}, I said ^{<2036>} unto Peter ^{<4074>} before ^{<1715>} [them] all ^{<3956>}, If ^{<1487>} thou ^{<4771>}, being ^{<5225>} a Jew ^{<2453>}, livest ^{<2198>} after the

manner of Gentiles ^{<1483>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} as do the Jews ^{<2452>}, why ^{<5101>} compellest thou ^{<315>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} to live as do the Jews ^{<2450>}?

2:15 We ^{<2249>} [who are] Jews ^{<2453>} by nature ^{<5449>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} sinners ^{<268>} of ^{<1537>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>},

2:16 Knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} a man ^{<444>} is ^{<1344>} not ^{<3756>} justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>}, but ^{<3362>} by ^{<1223>} the faith ^{<4102>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, even ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} have believed ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, that ^{<2443>} we might be justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} the faith ^{<4102>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} by ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>}: for ^{<1360>} by ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>} shall ^{<1344>} no ^{<3756>} ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>} be justified ^{<1344>}.

2:17 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>}, while we seek ^{<2212>} to be justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, we ^{<2147>} ourselves ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} are found ^{<2147>} sinners ^{<268>}, [is] therefore ^{<687>} Christ ^{<5547>} the minister ^{<1249>} of sin ^{<266>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}.

2:18 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} I build ^{<3618>} again ^{<3825>} the things ^{<5023>} which ^{<3739>} I destroyed ^{<2647>}, I make ^{<4921>} myself ^{<1683>} a transgressor ^{<3848>}.

2:19 For ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} through ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>} am dead ^{<599>} to the law ^{<3551>}, that ^{<2443>} I might live ^{<2198>} unto God ^{<2316>}.

2:20 I am crucified ^{<4957>} with Christ ^{<5547>}: nevertheless ^{<1161>} I live ^{<2198>}; yet not ^{<3765>} I ^{<1473>}, but ^{<1161>} Christ ^{<5547>} liveth ^{<2198>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}; and ^{<1161>} the life which ^{<3739>} I ^{<2198>} now ^{<3568>} live ^{<2198>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>} I live ^{<2198>} by ^{<1722>} the faith ^{<4102>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} loved ^{<25>} me ^{<3165>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<3860>} himself ^{<1438>} for ^{<5228>} me ^{<1700>}.

2:21 I do ^{<114>} not ^{<3756>} frustrate ^{<114>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}: for ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} righteousness ^{<1343>} [come] by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>}, then ^{<686>} Christ ^{<5547>} is dead ^{<599>} in vain ^{<1432>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Gal 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 O ^{<5599>} foolish ^{<453>} Galatians ^{<1052>}, who ^{<5101>} hath bewitched ^{<940>} you ^{<5209>}, that ye should ^{<3982>} not ^{<3361>} obey ^{<3982>} the truth ^{<225>}, before ^{<2596>} whose ^{<3739>} eyes ^{<3788>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} hath

been evidently set forth ^{<4270>}, crucified ^{<4717>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}?

3:2 This ^{<5124>} only ^{<3440>} would ^{<2309>} I learn ^{<3129>} of ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>},
Received ye ^{<2983>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} by ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the
law ^{<3551>}, or ^{<2228>} by ^{<1537>} the hearing ^{<189>} of faith ^{<4102>}?

3:3 Are ye ^{<2075>} so ^{<3779>} foolish ^{<453>}? having begun ^{<1728>} in the Spirit
^{<4151>}, are ye ^{<2005>} now ^{<3568>} made perfect ^{<2005>} by the flesh ^{<4561>}?

3:4 Have ye suffered ^{<3958>} so many things ^{<5118>} in vain ^{<1500>}? if [it be]
yet ^{<1489>} ^{<2532>} in vain ^{<1500>}.

3:5 He therefore ^{<3767>} that ministereth ^{<2023>} to you ^{<5213>} the Spirit
^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} worketh ^{<1754>} miracles ^{<1411>} among ^{<1722>} you
^{<5213>}, [doeth he it] by ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the law ^{<3551>}, or
^{<2228>} by ^{<1537>} the hearing ^{<189>} of faith ^{<4102>}?

3:6 Even as ^{<2531>} Abraham ^{<11>} believed ^{<4100>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} it
was accounted ^{<3049>} to him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}.

3:7 Know ye ^{<1097>} therefore ^{<686>} that ^{<3754>} they which are of ^{<1537>} faith
^{<4102>}, the same ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} the children ^{<5207>} of Abraham ^{<11>}.

3:8 And ^{<1161>} the scripture ^{<1124>}, foreseeing ^{<4275>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>}
would justify ^{<1344>} the heathen ^{<1484>} through ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>},
preached before the gospel ^{<4283>} unto Abraham ^{<11>}, [saying], ^{<3754>}
In ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>} shall ^{<1757>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} be blessed ^{<1757>}.

3:9 So then ^{<5620>} they which be of ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} are blessed ^{<2127>}
with ^{<4862>} faithful ^{<4103>} Abraham ^{<11>}.

3:10 For ^{<1063>} as many as ^{<3745>} are ^{<1526>} of ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of the
law ^{<3551>} are ^{<1526>} under ^{<5259>} the curse ^{<2671>}: for ^{<1063>} it is written
^{<1125>}, Cursed ^{<1944>} [is] every one ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} continueth ^{<1696>}
not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} are written ^{<1125>} in
^{<1722>} the book ^{<975>} of the law ^{<3551>} to do ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>}.

3:11 But ^{<1161>} that ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3762>} is justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1722>} the law
^{<3551>} in the sight ^{<3844>} of God ^{<2316>}, [it is] evident ^{<1212>}: for ^{<3754>},
The just ^{<1342>} shall live ^{<2198>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}.

3:12 And ^{<1161>} the law ^{<3551>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}: but
^{<235>}, The man ^{<444>} that doeth ^{<4160>} them ^{<846>} shall live ^{<2198>} in
^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}.

- 3:13 Christ ^{<5547>} hath redeemed ^{<1805>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<1537>} the curse ^{<2671>} of the law ^{<3551>}, being made ^{<1096>} a curse ^{<2671>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}; for ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Cursed ^{<1944>} [is] every one ^{<3956>} that hangeth ^{<2910>} on ^{<1909>} a tree ^{<3586>};
- 3:14 That ^{<2443>} the blessing ^{<2129>} of Abraham ^{<11>} might come ^{<1096>} on ^{<1519>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} through ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}; that ^{<2443>} we might receive ^{<2983>} the promise ^{<1860>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}.
- 3:15 Brethren ^{<80>}, I speak ^{<3004>} after the manner of ^{<2596>} men ^{<444>}; Though [it be] but ^{<3676>} a man's ^{<444>} covenant ^{<1242>}, yet [if it be] confirmed ^{<2964>}, no man ^{<3762>} disannulleth ^{<114>}, or ^{<2228>} addeth thereto ^{<1928>}.
- 3:16 Now ^{<1161>} to Abraham ^{<11>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} seed ^{<4690>} were ^{<4483>} the promises ^{<1860>} made ^{<4483>}. He saith ^{<3004>} not ^{<3756>}, And ^{<2532>} to seeds ^{<4690>}, as ^{<5613>} of ^{<1909>} many ^{<4183>}; but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} of ^{<1909>} one ^{<1520>}, And ^{<2532>} to thy ^{<4675>} seed ^{<4690>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 3:17 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>}, [that] the covenant ^{<1242>}, that was confirmed before ^{<4300>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}, the law ^{<3551>}, which was ^{<1096>} four hundred ^{<5071>} and ^{<2532>} thirty ^{<5144>} years ^{<2094>} after ^{<3326>}, cannot ^{<3756>} disannul ^{<208>}, that ^{<1519>} it should make ^{<2673>} the promise ^{<1860>} of none effect ^{<2673>}.
- 3:18 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the inheritance ^{<2817>} [be] of ^{<1537>} the law ^{<3551>}, [it is] no more ^{<3765>} of ^{<1537>} promise ^{<1860>}; but ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} gave ^{<5483>} [it] to Abraham ^{<11>} by ^{<1223>} promise ^{<1860>}.
- 3:19 Wherefore ^{<5101>} then ^{<3767>} [serveth] the law ^{<3551>}? It was added ^{<4369>} because of ^{<5484>} transgressions ^{<3847>}, till ^{<891>} ^{<3757>} the seed ^{<4690>} should come ^{<2064>} to whom ^{<3739>} the promise was made ^{<1861>}; [and it was] ordained ^{<1299>} by ^{<1223>} angels ^{<32>} in ^{<1722>} the hand ^{<5495>} of a mediator ^{<3316>}.
- 3:20 Now ^{<1161>} a mediator ^{<3316>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} [a mediator] of one ^{<1520>}, but ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>}.
- 3:21 [Is] the law ^{<3551>} then ^{<3767>} against ^{<2596>} the promises ^{<1860>} of God ^{<2316>}? God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>}; for ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} there had been ^{<1325>} a law ^{<3551>} given ^{<1325>} which ^{<3588>} could ^{<1410>} have given life ^{<2227>},

verily ^{<3689>} righteousness ^{<1343>} should ^{<302>} have been ^{<2258>} by ^{<1537>} the law ^{<3551>} .

3:22 But ^{<235>} the scripture ^{<1124>} hath concluded ^{<4788>} all ^{<3956>} under ^{<5259>} sin ^{<266>} , that ^{<2443>} the promise ^{<1860>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} might be given ^{<1325>} to them that believe ^{<4100>} .

3:23 But ^{<1161>} before ^{<4253>} faith ^{<4102>} came ^{<2064>} , we were kept ^{<5432>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} , shut up ^{<4788>} unto ^{<1519>} the faith ^{<4102>} which should afterwards ^{<3195>} be revealed ^{<601>} .

3:24 Wherefore ^{<5620>} the law ^{<3551>} was ^{<1096>} our ^{<2257>} schoolmaster ^{<3807>} [to bring us] unto ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>} , that ^{<2443>} we might be justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} .

3:25 But ^{<1161>} after that faith ^{<4102>} is come ^{<2064>} , we are ^{<2070>} no longer ^{<2089>} ^{<3765>} under ^{<5259>} a schoolmaster ^{<3807>} .

3:26 For ^{<1063>} ye are ^{<2075>} all ^{<3956>} the children ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .

3:27 For ^{<1063>} as many of you as ^{<3745>} have been baptized ^{<907>} into ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>} have put on ^{<1746>} Christ ^{<5547>} .

3:28 There is ^{<1762>} neither ^{<3756>} Jew ^{<2453>} nor ^{<3761>} Greek ^{<1672>} , there is ^{<1762>} neither ^{<3756>} bond ^{<1401>} nor ^{<3761>} free ^{<1658>} , there is ^{<1762>} neither ^{<3756>} male ^{<730>} nor ^{<2532>} female ^{<2338>} : for ^{<1063>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} all ^{<3956>} one ^{<1520>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .

3:29 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye ^{<5210>} [be] Christ's ^{<5547>} , then ^{<686>} are ye ^{<2075>} Abraham's ^{<11>} seed ^{<4690>} , and ^{<2532>} heirs ^{<2818>} according ^{<2596>} to the promise ^{<1860>} .

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Gal 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 Now ^{<1161>} I say ^{<3004>} , [That] the heir ^{<2818>} , as long as ^{<1909>} ^{<3745>} ^{<5550>} he is ^{<2076>} a child ^{<3516>} , differeth ^{<1308>} nothing ^{<3762>} from a servant ^{<1401>} , though he be ^{<5607>} lord ^{<2962>} of all ^{<3956>} ;

4:2 But ^{<235>} is ^{<2076>} under ^{<5259>} tutors ^{<2012>} and ^{<2532>} governors ^{<3623>} until ^{<891>} the time appointed ^{<4287>} of the father ^{<3962>} .

4:3 Even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} we ^{<2249>} , when ^{<3753>} we were ^{<2258>} children ^{<3516>} , were ^{<2258>} in bondage ^{<1402>} under ^{<5259>} the elements ^{<4747>} of the world ^{<2889>} ;

- 4:4 But ^{<1161>} when ^{<3753>} the fulness ^{<4138>} of the time ^{<5550>} was come ^{<2064>}, God ^{<2316>} sent forth ^{<1821>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>}, made ^{<1096>} of ^{<1537>} a woman ^{<1135>}, made ^{<1096>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>},
- 4:5 To ^{<2443>} redeem ^{<1805>} them that were under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>}, that ^{<2443>} we might receive ^{<618>} the adoption of sons ^{<5206>}.
- 4:6 And ^{<1161>} because ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2075>} sons ^{<5207>}, God ^{<2316>} hath sent forth ^{<1821>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} into ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}, crying ^{<2896>}, Abba ^{<5>}, Father ^{<3962>}.
- 4:7 Wherefore ^{<5620>} thou art ^{<1488>} no more ^{<3765>} a servant ^{<1401>}, but ^{<235>} a son ^{<5207>}; and ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} a son ^{<5207>}, then ^{<2532>} an heir ^{<2818>} of God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 4:8 Howbeit ^{<235>} then ^{<5119>} ^{<3303>}, when ye knew ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>}, ye did service ^{<1398>} unto them which by nature ^{<5449>} are ^{<5607>} no ^{<3361>} gods ^{<2316>}.
- 4:9 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>}, after that ye have known ^{<1097>} God ^{<2316>}, or ^{<1161>} rather ^{<3123>} are known ^{<1097>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}, how ^{<4459>} turn ye ^{<1994>} again ^{<3825>} to ^{<1909>} the weak ^{<772>} and ^{<2532>} beggarly ^{<4434>} elements ^{<4747>}, whereunto ^{<3739>} ye desire ^{<2309>} again ^{<3825>} ^{<509>} to be in bondage ^{<1398>}?
- 4:10 Ye observe ^{<3906>} days ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} months ^{<3376>}, and ^{<2532>} times ^{<2540>}, and ^{<2532>} years ^{<1763>}.
- 4:11 I am afraid ^{<5399>} of you ^{<5209>}, lest ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>} I have bestowed ^{<2872>} upon ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} labour ^{<2872>} in vain ^{<1500>}.
- 4:12 Brethren ^{<80>}, I beseech ^{<1189>} you ^{<5216>}, be ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} I ^{<1473>} [am]; for ^{<3754>} I ^{<2504>} [am] as ^{<5613>} ye ^{<5210>} [are]: ye have not injured ^{<91>} me ^{<3165>} at all ^{<3762>}.
- 4:13 ^{<1161>} Ye know ^{<1492>} how ^{<3754>} through ^{<1223>} infirmity ^{<769>} of the flesh ^{<4561>} I preached the gospel ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5213>} at the first ^{<4386>}.
- 4:14 And ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} temptation ^{<3986>} which was in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} flesh ^{<4561>} ye despised ^{<1848>} not ^{<3756>}, nor ^{<3761>} rejected ^{<1609>}; but ^{<235>} received ^{<1209>} me ^{<3165>} as ^{<5613>} an angel ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>}, [even] as ^{<5613>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 4:15 Where ^{<5101>} is ^{<2258>} then ^{<3767>} the blessedness ^{<3108>} ye ^{<5216>} spake of? for ^{<1063>} I bear ^{<3140>} you ^{<5213>} record ^{<3140>}, that ^{<3754>}, if ^{<1487>}

- [it had been] possible ^{<1415>}, ye would have plucked out ^{<1846>} your ^{<5216>} own eyes ^{<3788>}, and have given them ^{<302>} ^{<1325>} to me ^{<3427>}.
- 4:16 Am I ^{<1096>} therefore ^{<5620>} become ^{<1096>} your ^{<5216>} enemy ^{<2190>}, because I tell ^{<226>} you ^{<5213>} the truth ^{<226>}?
- 4:17 They zealously affect ^{<2206>} you ^{<5209>}, [but] not ^{<3756>} well ^{<2573>}; yea ^{<235>}, they would ^{<2309>} exclude ^{<1576>} you ^{<5209>}, that ^{<2443>} ye might affect ^{<2206>} them ^{<846>}.
- 4:18 But ^{<1161>} [it is] good ^{<2570>} to be zealously affected ^{<2206>} always ^{<3842>} in ^{<1722>} [a] good ^{<2570>} [thing], and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} only ^{<3440>} when ^{<1722>} I ^{<3165>} am present ^{<3918>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 4:19 My ^{<3450>} little children ^{<5040>}, of whom ^{<3739>} I travail in birth ^{<5605>} again ^{<3825>} until ^{<891>} ^{<3757>} Christ ^{<5547>} be formed ^{<3445>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>},
- 4:20 ^{<1161>} I desire ^{<2309>} to be present ^{<3918>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} now ^{<737>}, and ^{<2532>} to change ^{<236>} my ^{<3450>} voice ^{<5456>}; for ^{<3754>} I stand in doubt ^{<639>} of ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 4:21 Tell ^{<3004>} me ^{<3427>}, ye that desire ^{<2309>} to be ^{<1511>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>}, do ye ^{<191>} not ^{<3756>} hear ^{<191>} the law ^{<3551>}?
- 4:22 For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, that ^{<3754>} Abraham ^{<11>} had ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} sons ^{<5207>}, the one ^{<1520>} by ^{<1537>} a bondmaid ^{<3814>}, ^{<2532>} the other ^{<1520>} by ^{<1537>} a freewoman ^{<1658>}.
- 4:23 But ^{<235>} he ^{<3303>} [who was] of ^{<1537>} the bondwoman ^{<3814>} was born ^{<1080>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}; but ^{<1161>} he of ^{<1537>} the freewoman ^{<1658>} [was] by ^{<1223>} promise ^{<1860>}.
- 4:24 Which things ^{<3748>} are ^{<2076>} an allegory ^{<238>}: for ^{<1063>} these ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} the two ^{<1417>} covenants ^{<1242>}; the one ^{<3391>} ^{<3303>} from ^{<575>} the mount ^{<3735>} Sinai ^{<4614>}, which gendereth ^{<1080>} to ^{<1519>} bondage ^{<1397>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} Agar ^{<28>}.
- 4:25 For ^{<1063>} this Agar ^{<28>} is ^{<2076>} mount ^{<3735>} Sinai ^{<4614>} in ^{<1722>} Arabia ^{<688>}, and ^{<1161>} answereth ^{<4960>} to Jerusalem ^{<2419>} which ^{<3588>} now is ^{<3568>}, and ^{<1161>} is in bondage ^{<1398>} with ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>} children ^{<5043>}.
- 4:26 But ^{<1161>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>} which is above ^{<507>} is ^{<2076>} free ^{<1658>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} the mother ^{<3384>} of us ^{<2257>} all ^{<3956>}.

- 4:27 For ^{<1063>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Rejoice ^{<2165>}, [thou] barren ^{<4723>} that bearest ^{<5088>} not ^{<3756>}; break forth ^{<4486>} and ^{<2532>} cry ^{<994>}, thou that travailest ^{<5605>} not ^{<3756>}: for ^{<3754>} the desolate ^{<2048>} hath many more ^{<4183>} children ^{<5043>} than ^{<3123>} ^{<2228>} she which hath ^{<2192>} an husband ^{<435>}.
- 4:28 Now ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>}, brethren ^{<80>}, as ^{<2596>} Isaac ^{<2464>} was ^{<2596>}, are ^{<2070>} the children ^{<5043>} of promise ^{<1860>}.
- 4:29 But ^{<235>} as ^{<5618>} then ^{<5119>} he that was born ^{<1080>} after ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>} persecuted ^{<1377>} him [that was born] after ^{<2596>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} [it is] now ^{<3568>}.
- 4:30 Nevertheless ^{<235>} what ^{<5101>} saith ^{<3004>} the scripture ^{<1124>}? Cast out ^{<1544>} the bondwoman ^{<3814>} and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>}: for ^{<1063>} the son ^{<5207>} of the bondwoman ^{<3814>} shall ^{<2816>} not ^{<3364>} be heir ^{<2816>} with ^{<3326>} the son ^{<5207>} of the freewoman ^{<1658>}.
- 4:31 So then ^{<686>}, brethren ^{<80>}, we are ^{<2070>} not ^{<3756>} children ^{<5043>} of the bondwoman ^{<3814>}, but ^{<235>} of the free ^{<1658>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Gal 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 Stand fast ^{<4739>} therefore ^{<3767>} in the liberty ^{<1657>} wherewith ^{<3739>} Christ ^{<5547>} hath made ^{<1659>} us ^{<2248>} free ^{<1659>}, and ^{<2532>} be ^{<1758>} not ^{<3361>} entangled ^{<1758>} again ^{<3825>} with the yoke ^{<2218>} of bondage ^{<1397>}.
- 5:2 Behold ^{<2396>}, I ^{<1473>} Paul ^{<3972>} say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} if ^{<1437>} ye be circumcised ^{<4059>}, Christ ^{<5547>} shall profit ^{<5623>} you ^{<5209>} nothing ^{<3762>}.
- 5:3 For ^{<1161>} I testify ^{<3143>} again ^{<3825>} to every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>} that is circumcised ^{<4059>}, that ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} a debtor ^{<3781>} to do ^{<4160>} the whole ^{<3650>} law ^{<3551>}.
- 5:4 Christ ^{<5547>} is become of no effect unto you ^{<575>} ^{<2673>}, whosoever of you ^{<3748>} are justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1722>} the law ^{<3551>}; ye are fallen from ^{<1601>} grace ^{<5485>}.
- 5:5 For ^{<1063>} we ^{<2249>} through the Spirit ^{<4151>} wait for ^{<553>} the hope ^{<1680>} of righteousness ^{<1343>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}.

- 5:6 For ^{<1063>} in ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} neither ^{<3777>} circumcision ^{<4061>} availeth ^{<2480>} any thing ^{<5100>}, nor ^{<3777>} uncircumcision ^{<203>}; but ^{<235>} faith ^{<4102>} which worketh ^{<1754>} by ^{<1223>} love ^{<26>}.
- 5:7 Ye did run ^{<5143>} well ^{<2573>}; who ^{<5101>} did hinder ^{<348>} ^{<1465>} you ^{<5209>} that ye should ^{<3982>} not ^{<3361>} obey ^{<3982>} the truth ^{<225>}?
- 5:8 This persuasion ^{<3988>} [cometh] not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} him that calleth ^{<2564>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 5:9 A little ^{<3398>} leaven ^{<2219>} leaveneth ^{<2220>} the whole ^{<3650>} lump ^{<5445>}.
- 5:10 I ^{<1473>} have confidence ^{<3982>} in ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} through ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, that ^{<3754>} ye will be ^{<5426>} none ^{<3762>} otherwise ^{<243>} minded ^{<5426>}; but ^{<1161>} he that troubleth ^{<5015>} you ^{<5209>} shall bear ^{<941>} his judgment ^{<2917>}, whosoever ^{<3748>} he be ^{<302>} ^{<5600>}.
- 5:11 And ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>}, brethren ^{<80>}, if ^{<1487>} I ^{<2784>} yet ^{<2089>} preach ^{<2784>} circumcision ^{<4061>}, why ^{<5101>} do I ^{<1377>} yet ^{<2089>} suffer persecution ^{<1377>}? then ^{<686>} is ^{<2673>} the offence ^{<4625>} of the cross ^{<4716>} ceased ^{<2673>}.
- 5:12 I would ^{<3785>} they were ^{<609>} even ^{<2532>} cut off ^{<609>} which trouble ^{<387>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 5:13 For ^{<1063>}, brethren ^{<80>}, ye ^{<5210>} have been called ^{<2564>} unto ^{<1909>} liberty ^{<1657>}; only ^{<3440>} [use] not ^{<3361>} liberty ^{<1657>} for ^{<1519>} an occasion ^{<874>} to the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<235>} by ^{<1223>} love ^{<26>} serve ^{<1398>} one another ^{<240>}.
- 5:14 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} the law ^{<3551>} is fulfilled ^{<4137>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} word ^{<3056>}, [even] in ^{<1722>} this; Thou shalt love ^{<25>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour ^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>} thyself ^{<1438>}.
- 5:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye bite ^{<1143>} and ^{<2532>} devour ^{<2719>} one another ^{<240>}, take heed ^{<991>} that ye be ^{<335>} not ^{<3361>} consumed ^{<355>} one ^{<240>} of ^{<5259>} another ^{<240>}.
- 5:16 [This] I say ^{<3004>} then ^{<1161>}, Walk ^{<4043>} in the Spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} ye shall ^{<5055>} not ^{<3364>} fulfil ^{<5055>} the lust ^{<1939>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}.
- 5:17 For ^{<1063>} the flesh ^{<4561>} lusteth ^{<1937>} against ^{<2596>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<1161>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} against ^{<2596>} the flesh ^{<4561>}; and ^{<1161>} these ^{<5023>} are contrary ^{<480>} the one to the other ^{<240>}; so that ^{<2443>}

ye cannot ^{<3363>} do ^{<4160>} the things ^{<5023>} that ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} ye would ^{<2309>} .

5:18 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye be led ^{<71>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} , ye are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} under ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} .

5:19 Now ^{<1161>} the works ^{<2041>} of the flesh ^{<4561>} are ^{<2076>} manifest ^{<5318>} , which ^{<3748>} are ^{<2076>} [these]; Adultery ^{<3430>} , fornication ^{<4202>} , uncleanness ^{<167>} , lasciviousness ^{<766>} ,

5:20 Idolatry ^{<1495>} , witchcraft ^{<5331>} , hatred ^{<2189>} , variance ^{<2054>} , emulations ^{<2205>} , wrath ^{<2372>} , strife ^{<2052>} , seditions ^{<1370>} , heresies ^{<139>} ,

5:21 Envyings ^{<5355>} , murders ^{<5408>} , drunkenness ^{<3178>} , revellings ^{<2970>} , and ^{<2532>} such ^{<5125>} like ^{<3664>} : of the which ^{<3739>} I tell ^{<4302>} you ^{<5213>} before ^{<4302>} , as ^{<2531>} I have ^{<4277>} also ^{<2532>} told [you] in time past ^{<4277>} , that ^{<3754>} they which do ^{<4238>} such things ^{<5108>} shall ^{<2816>} not ^{<3756>} inherit ^{<2816>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>} .

5:22 But ^{<1161>} the fruit ^{<2590>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} is ^{<2076>} love ^{<26>} , joy ^{<5479>} , peace ^{<1515>} , longsuffering ^{<3115>} , gentleness ^{<5544>} , goodness ^{<19>} , faith ^{<4102>} ,

5:23 Meekness ^{<4236>} , temperance ^{<1466>} : against ^{<2596>} such ^{<5108>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} law ^{<3551>} .

5:24 And ^{<1161>} they that are ^{<3588>} Christ's ^{<5547>} have crucified ^{<4717>} the flesh ^{<4561>} with ^{<4862>} the affections ^{<3804>} and ^{<2532>} lusts ^{<1939>} .

5:25 If ^{<1487>} we live ^{<2198>} in the Spirit ^{<4151>} , let us ^{<4748>} also ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4748>} in the Spirit ^{<4151>} .

5:26 Let us ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} be ^{<1096>} desirous of vain glory ^{<2755>} , provoking ^{<4292>} one another ^{<240>} , envying ^{<5354>} one another ^{<240>} .

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Gal 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

6:1 Brethren ^{<80>} , if ^{<1437>} ^{<2532>} a man ^{<444>} be overtaken ^{<4301>} in ^{<1722>} a ^{<5100>} fault ^{<3900>} , ye ^{<5210>} which ^{<3588>} are spiritual ^{<4152>} , restore ^{<2675>} such an one ^{<5108>} in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of meekness ^{<4236>} ; considering ^{<4648>} thyself ^{<4572>} , lest ^{<3361>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} be tempted ^{<3985>} .

6:2 Bear ye ^{<941>} one another's ^{<240>} burdens ^{<922>} , and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} fulfil ^{<378>} the law ^{<3551>} of Christ ^{<5547>} .

- 6:3 For ^{<1063>} if a man ^{<1536>} think himself ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} something ^{<5100>}, when he is ^{<5607>} nothing ^{<3367>}, he deceiveth ^{<5422>} himself ^{<1438>}.
- 6:4 But ^{<1161>} let ^{<1381>} every man ^{<1538>} prove ^{<1381>} his own ^{<1438>} work ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall he have ^{<2192>} rejoicing ^{<2745>} in ^{<1519>} himself ^{<1438>} alone ^{<3441>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1519>} another ^{<2087>}.
- 6:5 For ^{<1063>} every man ^{<1538>} shall bear ^{<941>} his own ^{<2398>} burden ^{<5413>}.
- 6:6 Let ^{<1161>} him that is taught ^{<2727>} in the word ^{<3056>} communicate ^{<2841>} unto him that teacheth ^{<2727>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} good things ^{<18>}.
- 6:7 Be ^{<4105>} not ^{<3361>} deceived ^{<4105>}; God ^{<2316>} is ^{<3456>} not ^{<3756>} mocked ^{<3456>}: for ^{<1063>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} a man ^{<444>} soweth ^{<4687>}, that ^{<5124>} shall he ^{<2325>} also ^{<2532>} reap ^{<2325>}.
- 6:8 For ^{<3754>} he that soweth ^{<4687>} to ^{<1519>} his ^{<1438>} flesh ^{<4561>} shall ^{<2325>} of ^{<1537>} the flesh ^{<4561>} reap ^{<2325>} corruption ^{<5356>}; but ^{<1161>} he that soweth ^{<4687>} to ^{<1519>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} shall ^{<2325>} of ^{<1537>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} reap ^{<2325>} life ^{<2222>} everlasting ^{<166>}.
- 6:9 And ^{<1161>} let us ^{<1573>} not ^{<3361>} be weary ^{<1573>} in well ^{<2570>} doing ^{<4160>}: for ^{<1063>} in due ^{<2398>} season ^{<2540>} we shall reap ^{<2325>}, if we faint ^{<1590>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 6:10 As ^{<5613>} we have ^{<2192>} therefore ^{<686>} ^{<3767>} opportunity ^{<2540>}, let us do ^{<2038>} good ^{<18>} unto ^{<4314>} all ^{<3956>} [men], especially ^{<1161>} ^{<3122>} unto ^{<4314>} them who are of the household ^{<3609>} of faith ^{<4102>}.
- 6:11 Ye see ^{<1492>} how large ^{<4080>} a letter ^{<1121>} I have written ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} with mine own ^{<1699>} hand ^{<5495>}.
- 6:12 As many as ^{<3745>} desire ^{<2309>} to make a fair shew ^{<2146>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, they ^{<3778>} constrain ^{<315>} you ^{<5209>} to be circumcised ^{<4059>}; only ^{<3440>} lest ^{<3363>} they should suffer persecution ^{<1377>} for the cross ^{<4716>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 6:13 For ^{<1063>} neither ^{<3761>} they themselves ^{<846>} who are circumcised ^{<4059>} keep ^{<5442>} the law ^{<3551>}; but ^{<235>} desire ^{<2309>} to have ^{<4059>} you ^{<5209>} circumcised ^{<4059>}, that ^{<2443>} they may glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5212>} flesh ^{<4561>}.

- 6:14 But ^{<1161>} God forbid ^{<3361>} ^{<1096>} that I ^{<1698>} should glory ^{<2744>},
 save ^{<1508>} in ^{<1722>} the cross ^{<4716>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus
^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} the world ^{<2889>} is crucified
^{<4717>} unto me ^{<1698>}, and I ^{<2504>} unto the world ^{<2889>}.
- 6:15 For ^{<1063>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} neither ^{<3777>} circumcision
^{<4061>} availeth ^{<2480>} any thing ^{<5100>}, nor ^{<3777>} uncircumcision ^{<203>},
 but ^{<235>} a new ^{<2537>} creature ^{<2937>}.
- 6:16 And ^{<2532>} as many as ^{<3745>} walk ^{<4748>} according to ^{<2583>} this ^{<5129>}
 rule ^{<2583>}, peace ^{<1515>} [be] on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} mercy
^{<1656>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} the Israel ^{<2474>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 6:17 From henceforth ^{<3064>} let ^{<3930>} no man ^{<3367>} trouble ^{<3930>} me ^{<2873>}
^{<3427>}: for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} bear ^{<941>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>} the
 marks ^{<4742>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 6:18 Brethren ^{<80>}, the grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}
 Christ ^{<5547>} [be] with ^{<3326>} your ^{<5216>} spirit ^{<4151>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
 [To ^{<4314>} [the] Galatians ^{<1052>} written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Rome ^{<4516>}.]

EPHESIANS

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Eph 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 Paul <3972>, an apostle <652> of Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> by <1223> the will <2307> of God <2316>, to the saints <40> which are <5607> at <1722> Ephesus <2181>, and <2532> to the faithful <4103> in <1722> Christ <5547> Jesus <2424> :
- 1:2 Grace <5485> [be] to you <5213>, and <2532> peace <1515>, from <575> God <2316> our <2257> Father <3962>, and <2532> [from] the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> .
- 1:3 Blessed <2128> [be] the God <2316> and <2532> Father <3962> of our <2257> Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, who <3588> hath blessed <2127> us <2248> with <1722> all <3956> spiritual <4152> blessings <2129> in <1722> heavenly <2032> [places] in <1722> Christ <5547> :
- 1:4 According as <2531> he hath chosen <1586> us <2248> in <1722> him <846> before <4253> the foundation <2602> of the world <2889>, that we <2248> should be <1511> holy <40> and <2532> without blame <299> before <2714> him <846> in <1722> love <26> :
- 1:5 Having predestinated <4309> us <2248> unto <1519> the adoption of children <5206> by <1223> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> to <1519> himself <846>, according <2596> to the good pleasure <2107> of his <846> will <2307> ,
- 1:6 To <1519> the praise <1868> of the glory <1391> of his <846> grace <5485>, wherein <1722> <3739> he hath made <5487> us <2248> accepted <5487> in <1722> the beloved <25> .
- 1:7 In <1722> whom <3739> we have <2192> redemption <629> through <1223> his <846> blood <129>, the forgiveness <859> of sins <3900>, according <2596> to the riches <4149> of his <846> grace <5485> ;
- 1:8 Wherein <3739> he hath abounded <4052> toward <1519> us <2248> in <1722> all <3956> wisdom <4678> and <2532> prudence <5428> ;

- 1:9 Having made known ^{<1107>} unto us ^{<2254>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of his ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}, according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} good pleasure ^{<2107>} which ^{<3739>} he hath purposed ^{<4388>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<846>}:
- 1:10 That in ^{<1519>} the dispensation ^{<3622>} of the fulness ^{<4138>} of times ^{<2540>} he might gather together in one ^{<346>} all things ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, both ^{<5037>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3588>} are on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}; [even] in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}:
- 1:11 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} we have obtained an inheritance ^{<2820>}, being predestinated ^{<4309>} according to ^{<2596>} the purpose ^{<4286>} of him who worketh ^{<1754>} all things ^{<3956>} after ^{<2596>} the counsel ^{<1012>} of his own ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}:
- 1:12 That ^{<1519>} we ^{<2248>} should be ^{<1511>} to ^{<1519>} the praise ^{<1868>} of his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, who ^{<3588>} first trusted ^{<4276>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:13 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} [trusted], after that ye heard ^{<191>} the word ^{<3056>} of truth ^{<225>}, the gospel ^{<2098>} of your ^{<5216>} salvation ^{<4991>}: in ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} after that ye believed ^{<4100>}, ye were sealed with ^{<4972>} that holy ^{<40>} Spirit ^{<4151>} of promise ^{<1860>},
- 1:14 Which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the earnest ^{<728>} of our ^{<2257>} inheritance ^{<2817>} until ^{<1519>} the redemption ^{<629>} of the purchased possession ^{<4047>}, unto ^{<1519>} the praise ^{<1868>} of his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}.
- 1:15 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} I also ^{<2504>}, after I heard ^{<191>} of ^{<2596>} your ^{<5209>} faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} love ^{<26>} unto ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the saints ^{<40>},
- 1:16 Cease ^{<3973>} not ^{<3756>} to give thanks ^{<2168>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}, making ^{<4160>} mention ^{<3417>} of you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} prayers ^{<4335>};
- 1:17 That ^{<2443>} the God ^{<2316>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, the Father ^{<3962>} of glory ^{<1391>}, may give ^{<1325>} unto you ^{<5213>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of wisdom ^{<4678>} and ^{<2532>} revelation ^{<602>} in ^{<1722>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of him ^{<846>}:
- 1:18 The eyes ^{<3788>} of your ^{<5216>} understanding ^{<1271>} being enlightened ^{<5461>}; that ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} may know ^{<1492>} what ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} the hope ^{<1680>} of his ^{<846>} calling ^{<2821>}, and ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} the riches ^{<4149>} of the glory ^{<1391>} of his ^{<846>} inheritance ^{<2817>} in ^{<1722>} the saints ^{<40>},

- 1:19 And ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} [is] the exceeding ^{<5235>} greatness ^{<3174>} of his ^{<846>} power ^{<1411>} to ^{<1519>} us-ward ^{<2248>} who ^{<3588>} believe ^{<4100>}, according to ^{<2596>} the working ^{<1753>} of his ^{<846>} mighty ^{<2479>} power ^{<2904>},
- 1:20 Which ^{<3739>} he wrought ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, when he raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} set ^{<2523>} [him] at ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>} in ^{<1722>} the heavenly ^{<2032>} [places],
- 1:21 Far above ^{<5231>} all ^{<3956>} principality ^{<746>}, and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1849>}, and ^{<2532>} might ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} dominion ^{<2963>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} name ^{<3686>} that is named ^{<3687>}, not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} world ^{<165>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} that which is to come ^{<3195>}:
- 1:22 And ^{<2532>} hath put ^{<5293>} all ^{<3956>} [things] under ^{<5259>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} [to be] the head ^{<2776>} over ^{<5228>} all ^{<3956>} [things] to the church ^{<1577>},
- 1:23 Which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} his ^{<846>} body ^{<4983>}, the fulness ^{<4138>} of him that filleth ^{<4137>} all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Eph 2 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

- 2:1 And ^{<2532>} you ^{<5209>} [hath he quickened], who were ^{<5607>} dead ^{<3498>} in trespasses ^{<3900>} and ^{<2532>} sins ^{<266>};
- 2:2 Wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} in time past ^{<4218>} ye walked ^{<4043>} according to ^{<2596>} the course ^{<165>} of this ^{<5127>} world ^{<2889>}, according to ^{<2596>} the prince ^{<758>} of the power ^{<1849>} of the air ^{<109>}, the spirit ^{<4151>} that now ^{<3568>} worketh ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} the children ^{<5207>} of disobedience ^{<543>};
- 2:3 Among ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} all ^{<3956>} had our conversation ^{<390>} in times past ^{<4218>} in ^{<1722>} the lusts ^{<1939>} of our ^{<2257>} flesh ^{<4561>}, fulfilling ^{<4160>} the desires ^{<2307>} of the flesh ^{<4561>} and ^{<2532>} of the mind ^{<1271>}; and ^{<2532>} were ^{<2258>} by nature ^{<5449>} the children ^{<5043>} of wrath ^{<3709>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} others ^{<3062>}.
- 2:4 But ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>}, who is ^{<5607>} rich ^{<4145>} in ^{<1722>} mercy ^{<1656>}, for ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} great ^{<4183>} love ^{<26>} wherewith ^{<3739>} he loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>},

- 2:5 Even ^{<2532>} when we ^{<2248>} were ^{<5607>} dead ^{<3498>} in sins ^{<3900>}, hath quickened us together with ^{<4806>} Christ ^{<5547>}, (by grace ^{<5485>} ye are ^{<2075>} saved ^{<4982>};))
- 2:6 And ^{<2532>} hath raised [us] up together ^{<4891>}, and ^{<2532>} made [us] sit together ^{<4776>} in ^{<1722>} heavenly ^{<2032>} [places] in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} :
- 2:7 That ^{<2443>} in ^{<1722>} the ages ^{<165>} to come ^{<1904>} he might shew ^{<1731>} the exceeding ^{<5235>} riches ^{<4149>} of his ^{<846>} grace ^{<5485>} in ^{<1722>} [his] kindness ^{<5544>} toward ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>} through ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .
- 2:8 For ^{<1063>} by grace ^{<5485>} are ye ^{<2075>} saved ^{<4982>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}; and ^{<2532>} that ^{<5124>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} yourselves ^{<5216>}: [it is] the gift ^{<1435>} of God ^{<2316>} :
- 2:9 Not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>}, lest ^{<3363>} any man ^{<5100>} should boast ^{<2744>} .
- 2:10 For ^{<1063>} we are ^{<2070>} his ^{<846>} workmanship ^{<4161>}, created ^{<2936>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} unto ^{<1909>} good ^{<18>} works ^{<2041>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath before ordained ^{<4282>} that ^{<2443>} we should walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} .
- 2:11 Wherefore ^{<1352>} remember ^{<3421>}, that ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} [being] in time past ^{<4218>} Gentiles ^{<1484>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, who ^{<3588>} are called ^{<3004>} Uncircumcision ^{<203>} by ^{<5259>} that which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} the Circumcision ^{<4061>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>} made by hands ^{<5499>};
- 2:12 That ^{<3754>} at ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} time ^{<2540>} ye were ^{<2258>} without ^{<5565>} Christ ^{<5547>}, being aliens ^{<526>} from the commonwealth ^{<4174>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, and ^{<2532>} strangers ^{<3581>} from the covenants ^{<1242>} of promise ^{<1860>}, having ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} hope ^{<1680>}, and ^{<2532>} without God ^{<112>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>};
- 2:13 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} ye ^{<5210>} who ^{<3588>} sometimes ^{<4218>} were ^{<5607>} far off ^{<3112>} are made ^{<1096>} nigh ^{<1451>} by ^{<1722>} the blood ^{<129>} of Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 2:14 For ^{<1063>} he ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} our ^{<2257>} peace ^{<1515>}, who ^{<3588>} hath made ^{<4160>} both ^{<297>} one ^{<1520>}, and ^{<2532>} hath broken down ^{<3089>} the middle wall ^{<3320>} of partition ^{<5418>} [between us];

- 2:15 Having abolished ^{<2673>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>} the enmity ^{<2189>} ,
[even] the law ^{<3551>} of commandments ^{<1785>} [contained] in ^{<1722>} ,
ordinances ^{<1378>} ; for to ^{<2443>} make ^{<2936>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>} of
twain ^{<1417>} one ^{<1519>} ^{<1520>} new ^{<2537>} man ^{<444>} , [so] making ^{<4160>}
peace ^{<1515>} ;
- 2:16 And ^{<2532>} that he might reconcile ^{<604>} both ^{<297>} unto God ^{<2316>} in
^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>} by ^{<1223>} the cross ^{<4716>} , having slain ^{<615>}
the enmity ^{<2189>} thereby ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} :
- 2:17 And ^{<2532>} came ^{<2064>} and preached ^{<2097>} peace ^{<1515>} to you ^{<5213>}
which ^{<3588>} were afar off ^{<3112>} , and ^{<2532>} to them that were nigh
^{<1451>} .
- 2:18 For ^{<3754>} through ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} we ^{<2192>} both ^{<297>} have ^{<2192>}
access ^{<4318>} by ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} Spirit ^{<4151>} unto ^{<4314>} the Father
^{<3962>} .
- 2:19 Now ^{<3767>} therefore ^{<686>} ye are ^{<2075>} no more ^{<3765>} strangers ^{<3581>}
and ^{<2532>} foreigners ^{<3941>} , but ^{<235>} fellowcitizens ^{<4847>} with the
saints ^{<40>} , and ^{<2532>} of the household ^{<3609>} of God ^{<2316>} ;
- 2:20 And are built ^{<2026>} upon ^{<1909>} the foundation ^{<2310>} of the apostles
^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} prophets ^{<4396>} , Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} himself ^{<846>}
being ^{<5607>} the chief corner ^{<204>} [stone];
- 2:21 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} the building ^{<3619>} fitly framed together
^{<4883>} groweth ^{<837>} unto ^{<1519>} an holy ^{<40>} temple ^{<3485>} in ^{<1722>} the
Lord ^{<2962>} :
- 2:22 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} are builded together ^{<4925>}
for ^{<1519>} an habitation ^{<2732>} of God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1722>} the Spirit
^{<4151>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Eph 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 For this ^{<5127>} cause ^{<5484>} I ^{<1473>} Paul ^{<3972>} , the prisoner ^{<1198>} of
Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} Gentiles ^{<1484>} ,
- 3:2 If ^{<1489>} ye have heard ^{<191>} of the dispensation ^{<3622>} of the grace
^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} is given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} to ^{<1519>} you-
ward ^{<5209>} :

- 3:3 How that ^{<3754>} by ^{<2596>} revelation ^{<602>} he made known ^{<1107>} unto me ^{<3427>} the mystery ^{<3466>}; (as ^{<2531>} I wrote afore ^{<4270>} in ^{<1722>} few words ^{<3641>} ,
- 3:4 Whereby ^{<4314>} ^{<3739>} , when ye read ^{<314>} , ye may ^{<1410>} understand ^{<3539>} my ^{<3450>} knowledge ^{<4907>} in ^{<1722>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of Christ ^{<5547>})
- 3:5 Which ^{<3739>} in ^{<1722>} other ^{<2087>} ages ^{<1074>} was ^{<1107>} not ^{<3756>} made known ^{<1107>} unto the sons ^{<5207>} of men ^{<444>} , as ^{<5613>} it is ^{<601>} now ^{<3568>} revealed ^{<601>} unto his ^{<846>} holy ^{<40>} apostles ^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} prophets ^{<4396>} by ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} ;
- 3:6 That the Gentiles ^{<1484>} should be ^{<1511>} fellowheirs ^{<4789>} , and ^{<2532>} of the same body ^{<4954>} , and ^{<2532>} partakers ^{<4830>} of his ^{<846>} promise ^{<1860>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} by ^{<1223>} the gospel ^{<2098>} :
- 3:7 Whereof ^{<3739>} I was made ^{<1096>} a minister ^{<1249>} , according ^{<2596>} to the gift ^{<1431>} of the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} given ^{<1325>} unto me ^{<3427>} by ^{<2596>} the effectual working ^{<1753>} of his ^{<846>} power ^{<1411>} .
- 3:8 Unto me ^{<1698>} , who am less than the least ^{<1647>} of all ^{<3956>} saints ^{<40>} , is ^{<1325>} this ^{<3778>} grace ^{<5485>} given ^{<1325>} , that I should preach ^{<2097>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} the unsearchable ^{<421>} riches ^{<4149>} of Christ ^{<5547>} ;
- 3:9 And ^{<2532>} to make ^{<5461>} all ^{<3956>} [men] see ^{<5461>} what ^{<5101>} [is] the fellowship ^{<2842>} of the mystery ^{<3466>} , which ^{<3588>} from ^{<575>} the beginning of the world ^{<165>} hath been hid ^{<613>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>} , who ^{<3588>} created ^{<2936>} all things ^{<3956>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} ;
- 3:10 To the intent that ^{<2443>} now ^{<3568>} unto the principalities ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} powers ^{<1849>} in ^{<1722>} heavenly ^{<2032>} [places] might be known ^{<1107>} by ^{<1223>} the church ^{<1577>} the manifold ^{<4182>} wisdom ^{<4678>} of God ^{<2316>} ,
- 3:11 According to ^{<2596>} the eternal ^{<165>} purpose ^{<4286>} which ^{<3739>} he purposed ^{<4160>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} ;
- 3:12 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2192>} boldness ^{<3954>} and ^{<2532>} access ^{<4318>} with ^{<1722>} confidence ^{<4006>} by ^{<1223>} the faith ^{<4102>} of him ^{<846>} .

- 3:13 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I desire ^{<154>} that ye faint ^{<1573>} not ^{<3361>} at ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} tribulations ^{<2347>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} your ^{<5216>} glory ^{<1391>}.
- 3:14 For this ^{<5127>} cause ^{<5484>} I bow ^{<2578>} my ^{<3450>} knees ^{<1119>} unto ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},
- 3:15 Of ^{<1537>} whom ^{<3739>} the whole ^{<3956>} family ^{<3965>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1909>} ^{<1093>} is named ^{<3687>},
- 3:16 That ^{<2443>} he would grant ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>}, according to ^{<2596>} the riches ^{<4149>} of his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}, to be strengthened ^{<2901>} with ^{<1411>} might ^{<1223>} by ^{<846>} his ^{<4151>} Spirit ^{<1519>} in ^{<2080>} the inner ^{<444>} man;
- 3:17 That Christ ^{<5547>} may dwell ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} by ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}; that ^{<2443>} ye, being rooted ^{<4492>} and ^{<2532>} grounded ^{<2311>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>},
- 3:18 May be able ^{<1840>} to comprehend ^{<2638>} with ^{<4862>} all ^{<3956>} saints ^{<40>} what ^{<5101>} [is] the breadth ^{<4114>}, and ^{<2532>} length ^{<3372>}, and ^{<2532>} depth ^{<899>}, and ^{<2532>} height ^{<5311>};
- 3:19 And ^{<5037>} to know ^{<1097>} the love ^{<26>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, which passeth ^{<5235>} knowledge ^{<1108>}, that ^{<2443>} ye might be filled ^{<4137>} with ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the fulness ^{<4138>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:20 Now ^{<1161>} unto him that is able ^{<1410>} to do ^{<4160>} exceeding ^{<5228>} abundantly ^{<1537>} ^{<4053>} above ^{<5228>} all ^{<3956>} that ^{<3739>} we ask ^{<154>} or ^{<2228>} think ^{<3539>}, according to ^{<2596>} the power ^{<1411>} that worketh ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>},
- 3:21 Unto him ^{<846>} [be] glory ^{<1391>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>} by ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} throughout ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} ages ^{<1074>}, world ^{<165>} without end ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Eph 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 I ^{<1473>} therefore ^{<3767>}, the prisoner ^{<1198>} of ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} that ye walk ^{<4043>} worthy ^{<516>} of the vocation ^{<2821>} wherewith ^{<3739>} ye are called ^{<2564>},

- 4:2 With ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} lowliness ^{<5012>} and ^{<2532>} meekness ^{<4236>}, with ^{<3326>} longsuffering ^{<3115>}, forbearing ^{<430>} one another ^{<240>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>};
- 4:3 Endeavouring ^{<4704>} to keep ^{<5083>} the unity ^{<1775>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} in ^{<1722>} the bond ^{<4886>} of peace ^{<1515>}.
- 4:4 [There is] one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} Spirit ^{<4151>}, even as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} ye are called ^{<2564>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<3391>} hope ^{<1680>} of your ^{<5216>} calling ^{<2821>};
- 4:5 One ^{<1520>} Lord ^{<2962>}, one ^{<1520>} faith ^{<4102>}, one ^{<3391>} baptism ^{<908>},
- 4:6 One ^{<1520>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} Father ^{<3962>} of all ^{<3956>}, who ^{<3588>} [is] above ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} through ^{<1223>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 4:7 But ^{<1161>} unto every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of us ^{<2257>} is given ^{<1325>} grace ^{<5485>} according to ^{<2596>} the measure ^{<3358>} of the gift ^{<1431>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 4:8 Wherefore ^{<1352>} he saith ^{<3004>}, When he ascended ^{<305>} up ^{<1519>} on high ^{<5311>}, he led captivity ^{<162>} captive ^{<161>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} gifts ^{<1390>} unto men ^{<444>}.
- 4:9 (Now ^{<1161>} that he ascended ^{<305>}, what ^{<5101>} is it ^{<2076>} but ^{<1508>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<2597>} also ^{<2532>} descended ^{<2597>} first ^{<4412>} into ^{<1519>} the lower ^{<2737>} parts ^{<3313>} of the earth ^{<1093>}?)
- 4:10 He ^{<846>} that descended ^{<2597>} is ^{<2076>} the same also ^{<2532>} that ascended up ^{<305>} far above ^{<5231>} all ^{<3956>} heavens ^{<3772>}, that ^{<2443>} he might fill ^{<4137>} all things ^{<3956>}.)
- 4:11 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} gave ^{<1325>} some ^{<3303>}, apostles ^{<652>}; and ^{<1161>} some, prophets ^{<4396>}; and ^{<1161>} some, evangelists ^{<2099>}; and ^{<1161>} some, pastors ^{<4166>} and ^{<2532>} teachers ^{<1320>};
- 4:12 For ^{<4314>} the perfecting ^{<2677>} of the saints ^{<40>}, for ^{<1519>} the work ^{<2041>} of the ministry ^{<1248>}, for ^{<1519>} the edifying ^{<3619>} of the body ^{<4983>} of Christ ^{<5547>}:
- 4:13 Till ^{<3360>} we all ^{<3956>} come ^{<2658>} in ^{<1519>} the unity ^{<1775>} of the faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} of the knowledge ^{<1922>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, unto ^{<1519>} a perfect ^{<5046>} man ^{<435>}, unto ^{<1519>} the measure ^{<3358>} of the stature ^{<2244>} of the fulness ^{<4138>} of Christ ^{<5547>}:

- 4:14 That ^{<2443>} we [henceforth] be ^{<5600>} no more ^{<3371>} children ^{<3516>},
tossed to and fro ^{<2831>}, and ^{<2532>} carried about with ^{<4064>} every
^{<3956>} wind ^{<417>} of doctrine ^{<1319>}, by ^{<1722>} the sleight ^{<2940>} of men
^{<444>}, [and] cunning craftiness ^{<1722>} ^{<3834>}, whereby ^{<4314>} they lie in
wait ^{<3180>} to deceive ^{<4106>};
- 4:15 But ^{<1161>} speaking the truth ^{<226>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}, may grow up
^{<837>} into ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} in all things ^{<3956>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the
head ^{<2776>}, [even] Christ ^{<5547>};
- 4:16 From ^{<1537>} whom ^{<3739>} the whole ^{<3956>} body ^{<4983>} fitly joined
together ^{<4883>} and ^{<2532>} compacted ^{<4822>} by ^{<1223>} that which every
^{<3956>} joint ^{<860>} supplieth ^{<2024>}, according ^{<2596>} to the effectual
working ^{<1753>} in ^{<1722>} the measure ^{<3358>} of every ^{<1538>} part ^{<1520>}
^{<3313>}, maketh ^{<4160>} increase ^{<838>} of the body ^{<4983>} unto ^{<1519>} the
edifying ^{<3619>} of itself ^{<1438>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}.
- 4:17 This ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} testify ^{<3143>} in ^{<1722>}
the Lord ^{<2962>}, that ye ^{<5209>} henceforth ^{<3371>} walk ^{<4043>} not ^{<3371>}
as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} other ^{<3062>} Gentiles ^{<1484>} walk ^{<4043>}, in ^{<1722>} the
vanity ^{<3153>} of their ^{<846>} mind ^{<3563>},
- 4:18 Having the understanding ^{<1271>} darkened ^{<4654>}, being ^{<5607>}
alienated ^{<526>} from the life ^{<2222>} of God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} the
ignorance ^{<52>} that is ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}, because ^{<1223>} of the
blindness ^{<4457>} of their ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>};
- 4:19 Who ^{<3748>} being past feeling ^{<524>} have given ^{<3860>} themselves ^{<1438>}
over ^{<3860>} unto lasciviousness ^{<766>}, to ^{<1519>} work ^{<2039>} all ^{<3956>}
uncleanness ^{<167>} with ^{<1722>} greediness ^{<4124>}.
- 4:20 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} have ^{<3129>} not ^{<3756>} so ^{<3779>} learned ^{<3129>} Christ
^{<5547>};
- 4:21 If so be that ^{<1489>} ye have heard ^{<191>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} have been
taught ^{<1321>} by ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, as ^{<2531>} the truth ^{<225>} is ^{<2076>} in
^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>};
- 4:22 That ye ^{<5209>} put off ^{<659>} concerning ^{<2596>} the former ^{<4387>}
conversation ^{<391>} the old ^{<3820>} man ^{<444>}, which ^{<3588>} is corrupt
^{<5351>} according ^{<2596>} to the deceitful ^{<539>} lusts ^{<1939>};
- 4:23 And ^{<1161>} be renewed ^{<365>} in the spirit ^{<4151>} of your ^{<5216>} mind
^{<3563>};

- 4:24 And ^{<2532>} that ye put on ^{<1746>} the new ^{<2537>} man ^{<444>}, which ^{<3588>} after ^{<2596>} God ^{<2316>} is created ^{<2936>} in ^{<1722>} righteousness ^{<1343>} and ^{<2532>} true ^{<225>} holiness ^{<3742>}.
- 4:25 Wherefore ^{<1352>} putting away ^{<659>} lying ^{<5579>}, speak ^{<2980>} every man ^{<1538>} truth ^{<225>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} neighbour ^{<4139>}: for ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} members ^{<3196>} one of another ^{<240>}.
- 4:26 Be ye angry ^{<3710>}, and ^{<2532>} sin ^{<264>} not ^{<3361>}: let ^{<1931>} not ^{<3361>} the sun ^{<2246>} go down ^{<1931>} upon ^{<1909>} your ^{<5216>} wrath ^{<3950>}:
- 4:27 Neither ^{<3383>} give ^{<1325>} place ^{<5117>} to the devil ^{<1228>}.
- 4:28 Let ^{<2813>} him that stole ^{<2813>} steal ^{<2813>} no more ^{<3371>}: but ^{<1161>} rather ^{<3123>} let him labour ^{<2872>}, working ^{<2038>} with [his] hands ^{<5495>} the thing which is good ^{<18>}, that ^{<2443>} he may have ^{<2192>} to give ^{<3330>} to him that needeth ^{<5532>} ^{<2192>}.
- 4:29 Let ^{<4550>} no ^{<3361>} ^{<3956>} corrupt ^{<4550>} communication ^{<3056>} proceed ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} mouth ^{<4750>}, but ^{<235>} that which ^{<1536>} is good ^{<18>} to ^{<4314>} the use ^{<5532>} of edifying ^{<3619>}, that ^{<2443>} it may minister ^{<1325>} grace ^{<5485>} unto the hearers ^{<191>}.
- 4:30 And ^{<2532>} grieve ^{<3076>} not ^{<3361>} the holy ^{<40>} Spirit ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>}, whereby ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ye are sealed ^{<4972>} unto ^{<1519>} the day ^{<2250>} of redemption ^{<629>}.
- 4:31 Let ^{<142>} all ^{<3956>} bitterness ^{<4088>}, and ^{<2532>} wrath ^{<2372>}, and ^{<2532>} anger ^{<3709>}, and ^{<2532>} clamour ^{<2906>}, and ^{<2532>} evil speaking ^{<988>}, be put away ^{<142>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>}, with ^{<4862>} all ^{<3956>} malice ^{<2549>}:
- 4:32 And ^{<1161>} be ^{<1096>} ye kind ^{<5543>} one to another ^{<1519>} ^{<240>}, tenderhearted ^{<2155>}, forgiving ^{<5483>} one another ^{<1438>}, even as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<1722>} Christ's ^{<5547>} sake ^{<1722>} hath forgiven ^{<5483>} you ^{<5213>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Eph 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 Be ^{<1096>} ye ^{<3402>} therefore ^{<3767>} followers ^{<3402>} of God ^{<2316>}, as ^{<5613>} dear ^{<27>} children ^{<5043>};
- 5:2 And ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}, as ^{<2531>} Christ ^{<5547>} also ^{<2532>} hath loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<3860>} himself

<1438> for <5228> us <2257> an offering <4376> and <2532> a sacrifice <2378>
to God <2316> for <1519> a sweetsmelling <2175> savour <3744> .

5:3 But <2532> fornication <4202> , and <1161> all <3956> uncleanness <167> , or
<2228> covetousness <4124> , let it <3687> not be once <3366> named <3687>
among <1722> you <5213> , as <2531> becometh <4241> saints <40> ;

5:4 Neither <2532> filthiness <151> , nor <2532> foolish talking <3473> , nor
<2228> jesting <2160> , which <3588> are <433> not <3756> convenient <433> :
but <235> rather <3123> giving of thanks <2169> .

5:5 For <1063> this <5124> ye know <2075> <1097> , that <3754> no <3756> <3956>
whoremonger <4205> , nor <2228> unclean person <169> , nor <2228>
covetous man <4123> , who <3739> is <2076> an idolater <1496> , hath <2192>
any inheritance <2817> in <1722> the kingdom <932> of Christ <5547> and
<2532> of God <2316> .

5:6 Let <538> no man <3367> deceive <538> you <5209> with vain <2756> words
<3056> : for <1063> because <1223> of these things <5023> cometh <2064> the
wrath <3709> of God <2316> upon <1909> the children <5207> of
disobedience <543> .

5:7 Be <1096> not <3361> ye <1096> therefore <3767> partakers <4830> with them
<846> .

5:8 For <1063> ye were <2258> sometimes <4218> darkness <4655> , but <1161>
now <3568> [are ye] light <5457> in <1722> the Lord <2962> : walk <4043> as
<5613> children <5043> of light <5457> :

5:9 (For <1063> the fruit <2590> of the Spirit <4151> [is] in <1722> all <3956>
goodness <19> and <2532> righteousness <1343> and <2532> truth <225> ;))

5:10 Proving <1381> what <5101> is <2076> acceptable <2101> unto the Lord
<2962> .

5:11 And <2532> have <4790> no <3361> fellowship <4790> with the unfruitful
<175> works <2041> of darkness <4655> , but <1161> rather <3123> <2532>
reprove <1651> [them].

5:12 For <1063> it is <2076> a shame <149> even <2532> to speak <3004> of those
things <2931> which are done <1096> of <5259> them <846> in secret <2931> .

5:13 But <1161> all things <3956> that are reprov'd <1651> are made manifest
<5319> by <5259> the light <5457> : for <1063> whatsoever <3956> doth make
manifest <5319> is <2076> light <5457> .

- 5:14 Wherefore ^{<1352>} he saith ^{<3004>}, Awake thou ^{<1453>} that sleepest ^{<2518>}, and ^{<2532>} arise ^{<450>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} shall give ^{<2017>} thee ^{<4671>} light ^{<2017>}.
- 5:15 See ^{<991>} then ^{<3767>} that ^{<4459>} ye walk ^{<4043>} circumspectly ^{<199>}, not ^{<3361>} as ^{<5613>} fools ^{<781>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} wise ^{<4680>},
- 5:16 Redeeming ^{<1805>} the time ^{<2540>}, because ^{<3754>} the days ^{<2250>} are ^{<1526>} evil ^{<4190>}.
- 5:17 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} be ye ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} unwise ^{<878>}, but ^{<235>} understanding ^{<4920>} what ^{<5101>} the will ^{<2307>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} [is].
- 5:18 And ^{<2532>} be ^{<3182>} not ^{<3361>} drunk ^{<3182>} with wine ^{<3631>}, wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} excess ^{<810>}; but ^{<235>} be filled ^{<4137>} with ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>};
- 5:19 Speaking ^{<2980>} to yourselves ^{<1438>} in psalms ^{<5568>} and ^{<2532>} hymns ^{<5215>} and ^{<2532>} spiritual ^{<4152>} songs ^{<5603>}, singing ^{<103>} and ^{<2532>} making melody ^{<5567>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} heart ^{<2588>} to the Lord ^{<2962>};
- 5:20 Giving thanks ^{<2168>} always ^{<3842>} for ^{<5228>} all things ^{<3956>} unto God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 5:21 Submitting yourselves ^{<5293>} one to another ^{<240>} in ^{<1722>} the fear ^{<5401>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:22 Wives ^{<1135>}, submit yourselves ^{<5293>} unto your own ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>}, as ^{<5613>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 5:23 For ^{<3754>} the husband ^{<435>} is ^{<2076>} the head ^{<2776>} of the wife ^{<1135>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} Christ ^{<5547>} is the head ^{<2776>} of the church ^{<1577>}; and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} the saviour ^{<4990>} of the body ^{<4983>}.
- 5:24 Therefore ^{<235>} as ^{<5618>} the church ^{<1577>} is subject ^{<5293>} unto Christ ^{<5547>}, so ^{<3779>} ^{<2532>} [let] the wives ^{<1135>} [be] to their own ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>} in ^{<1722>} every thing ^{<3956>}.
- 5:25 Husbands ^{<435>}, love ^{<25>} your ^{<1438>} wives ^{<1135>}, even as ^{<2531>} Christ ^{<5547>} also ^{<2532>} loved ^{<25>} the church ^{<1577>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<3860>} himself ^{<1438>} for ^{<5228>} it ^{<846>};
- 5:26 That ^{<2443>} he might sanctify ^{<37>} and cleanse it ^{<2511>} with the washing ^{<3067>} of water ^{<5204>} by ^{<1722>} the word ^{<4487>},

- 5:27 That ^{<2443>} he might present ^{<3936>} it ^{<846>} to himself ^{<1438>} a glorious ^{<1741>} church ^{<1577>}, not ^{<3361>} having ^{<2192>} spot ^{<4696>}, or ^{<2228>} wrinkle ^{<4512>}, or ^{<2228>} any ^{<5100>} such thing ^{<5108>}; but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} it should be ^{<5600>} holy ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} without blemish ^{<299>}.
- 5:28 So ^{<3779>} ought ^{<3784>} men ^{<435>} to love ^{<25>} their ^{<1438>} wives ^{<1135>} as ^{<5613>} their own ^{<1438>} bodies ^{<4983>}. He that loveth ^{<25>} his ^{<1438>} wife ^{<1135>} loveth ^{<25>} himself ^{<1438>}.
- 5:29 For ^{<1063>} no man ^{<3762>} ever yet ^{<4218>} hated ^{<3404>} his own ^{<1438>} flesh ^{<4561>}; but ^{<235>} nourisheth ^{<1625>} and ^{<2532>} cherisheth ^{<2282>} it ^{<846>}, even as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} the church ^{<1577>}:
- 5:30 For ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} members ^{<3196>} of his ^{<846>} body ^{<4983>}, of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} bones ^{<3747>}.
- 5:31 For ^{<473>} this cause ^{<5127>} shall ^{<2641>} a man ^{<444>} leave ^{<2641>} his ^{<846>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}, and ^{<2532>} shall be joined ^{<4347>} unto ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} they two ^{<1417>} shall be ^{<2071>} one ^{<1519>} ^{<3391>} flesh ^{<4561>}.
- 5:32 This ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} a great ^{<3173>} mystery ^{<3466>}: but ^{<1161>} I ^{<1473>} speak ^{<3004>} concerning ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>} and ^{<1519>} ^{<2532>} the church ^{<1577>}.
- 5:33 Nevertheless ^{<4133>} ^{<2532>} let ^{<25>} every one ^{<1520>} ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5210>} in particular ^{<2596>} so ^{<3779>} love ^{<25>} his ^{<1438>} wife ^{<1135>} even as ^{<5613>} himself ^{<1438>}; and ^{<1161>} the wife ^{<1135>} [see] that ^{<2443>} she reverence ^{<5399>} [her] husband ^{<435>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Eph 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 Children ^{<5043>}, obey ^{<5219>} your ^{<5216>} parents ^{<1118>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}: for ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} right ^{<1342>}.
- 6:2 Honour ^{<5091>} thy ^{<4675>} father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} mother ^{<3384>}; (which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} the first ^{<4413>} commandment ^{<1785>} with ^{<1722>} promise ^{<1860>};))
- 6:3 That ^{<2443>} it may be ^{<1096>} well ^{<2095>} with thee ^{<4671>}, and ^{<2532>} thou mayest ^{<2071>} live long ^{<3118>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 6:4 And ^{<2532>}, ye fathers ^{<3962>}, provoke ^{<3949>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>} to wrath ^{<3949>}: but ^{<235>} bring ^{<1625>} them ^{<846>} up

<1625> in <1722> the nurture <3809> and <2532> admonition <3559> of the Lord <2962> .

6:5 Servants <1401> , be obedient <5219> to them that are [your] masters <2962> according to <2596> the flesh <4561> , with <3326> fear <5401> and <2532> trembling <5156> , in <1722> singleness <572> of your <5216> heart <2588> , as <5613> unto Christ <5547> ;

6:6 Not <3361> with <2596> eyeservice <3787> , as <5613> menpleasers <441> ; but <235> as <5613> the servants <1401> of Christ <5547> , doing <4160> the will <2307> of God <2316> from <1537> the heart <5590> ;

6:7 With <3326> good will <2133> doing service <1398> , as to the Lord <2962> , and <2532> not <3756> to men <444> :

6:8 Knowing <1492> that <3754> whatsoever <3739> <1437> <5100> good thing <18> any man <1538> doeth <4160> , the same <5124> shall he receive <2865> of <3844> the Lord <2962> , whether <1535> [he be] bond <1401> or <1535> free <1658> .

6:9 And <2532> , ye masters <2962> , do <4160> the same things <846> unto <4314> them <846> , forbearing <447> threatening <547> : knowing <1492> that <3754> your <5216> <846> Master <2962> also <2532> is <2076> in <1722> heaven <3772> ; neither <2532> <3756> is there <2076> respect of persons <4382> with <3844> him <846> .

6:10 Finally <3063> , my <3450> brethren <80> , be strong <1743> in <1722> the Lord <2962> , and <2532> in <1722> the power <2904> of his <846> might <2479> .

6:11 Put on <1746> the whole armour <3833> of God <2316> , that <4314> ye <5209> may be able <1410> to stand <2476> against <4314> the wiles <3180> of the devil <1228> .

6:12 For <3754> we <2254> wrestle <3823> not <3756> against <2076> <4314> flesh <4561> and <2532> blood <129> , but <235> against <4314> principalities <746> , against <4314> powers <1849> , against <4314> the rulers <2888> of the darkness <4655> of this <5127> world <165> , against <4314> spiritual <4152> wickedness <4189> in <1722> high <2032> [places].

6:13 Wherefore <1223> <5124> take unto you <353> the whole armour <3833> of God <2316> , that <2443> ye may be able <1410> to withstand <436> in <1722> the evil <4190> day <2250> , and <2532> having done <2716> all <537> , to stand <2476> .

- 6:14 Stand ^{<2476>} therefore ^{<3767>}, having ^{<4024>} your ^{<5216>} loins ^{<3751>} girt about ^{<4024>} with ^{<1722>} truth ^{<225>}, and ^{<2532>} having on ^{<1746>} the breastplate ^{<2382>} of righteousness ^{<1343>};
- 6:15 And ^{<2532>} your feet ^{<4228>} shod ^{<5265>} with ^{<1722>} the preparation ^{<2091>} of the gospel ^{<2098>} of peace ^{<1515>};
- 6:16 Above ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>}, taking ^{<353>} the shield ^{<2375>} of faith ^{<4102>}, wherewith ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ye shall be able ^{<1410>} to quench ^{<4570>} all ^{<3956>} the fiery ^{<4448>} darts ^{<956>} of the wicked ^{<4190>}.
- 6:17 And ^{<2532>} take ^{<1209>} the helmet ^{<4030>} of salvation ^{<4992>}, and ^{<2532>} the sword ^{<3162>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>}, which is ^{<3603>} the word ^{<4487>} of God ^{<2316>};
- 6:18 Praying ^{<4336>} always ^{<1722>} ^{<2540>} ^{<3956>} with ^{<1223>} all ^{<3956>} prayer ^{<4335>} and ^{<2532>} supplication ^{<1162>} in ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} watching ^{<69>} thereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<5124>} ^{<846>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} perseverance ^{<4343>} and ^{<2532>} supplication ^{<1162>} for ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} saints ^{<40>};
- 6:19 And ^{<2532>} for ^{<5228>} me ^{<1700>}, that ^{<2443>} utterance ^{<3056>} may be given ^{<1325>} unto me ^{<3427>}, that I may open ^{<1722>} ^{<457>} my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>} boldly ^{<1722>} ^{<3954>}, to make known ^{<1107>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of the gospel ^{<2098>},
- 6:20 For ^{<5228>} which ^{<3739>} I am an ambassador ^{<4243>} in ^{<1722>} bonds ^{<254>}; that ^{<2443>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} I may speak boldly ^{<3955>}, as ^{<5613>} I ^{<3165>} ought ^{<1163>} to speak ^{<2980>}.
- 6:21 But ^{<1161>} that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} may know ^{<1492>} my ^{<1691>} affairs ^{<2596>}, [and] how ^{<5101>} I do ^{<4238>}, Tychicus ^{<5190>}, a beloved ^{<27>} brother ^{<80>} and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>} minister ^{<1249>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, shall make known ^{<1107>} to you ^{<5213>} all things ^{<3956>};
- 6:22 Whom ^{<3739>} I have sent ^{<3992>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} for ^{<1519>} the same ^{<846>} purpose ^{<5124>}, that ^{<2443>} ye might know ^{<1097>} our ^{<2257>} affairs ^{<4012>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] he might comfort ^{<3870>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}.
- 6:23 Peace ^{<1515>} [be] to the brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} love ^{<26>} with ^{<3326>} faith ^{<4102>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

6:24 Grace ^{<5485>} [be] with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} them that love ^{<25>} our ^{<2257>}
 Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} in ^{<1722>} sincerity ^{<861>} . Amen
^{<281>} .

[To ^{<4314>} [the] Ephesians ^{<2180>} written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Rome ^{<4516>} ,
 by ^{<1223>} Tychicus ^{<5190>} .]

*The Letter of Paul to the***PHILIPPIANS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Phlp 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul <3972> and <2532> Timotheus <5095>, the servants <1401> of Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, to all <3956> the saints <40> in <1722> Christ <5547> Jesus <2424> which are <5607> at <1722> Philippi <5375>, with <4862> the bishops <1985> and <2532> deacons <1249>:
- 1:2 Grace <5485> [be] unto you <5213>, and <2532> peace <1515>, from <575> God <2316> our <2257> Father <3962>, and <2532> [from] the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>.
- 1:3 I thank <2168> my <3450> God <2316> upon <1909> every <3956> remembrance <3417> of you <5216> ,
- 1:4 Always <3842> in <1722> every <3956> prayer <1162> of mine <3450> for <5228> you <5216> all <3956> making <4160> request <1162> with <3326> joy <5479> ,
- 1:5 For <1909> your <5216> fellowship <2842> in <1519> the gospel <2098> from <575> the first <4413> day <2250> until <891> now <3568> ;
- 1:6 Being confident <3982> of this <5124> very thing <846> , that <3754> he which hath begun <1728> a good <18> work <2041> in <1722> you <5213> will perform <2005> [it] until <891> the day <2250> of Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> :
- 1:7 Even as <2531> it is <2076> meet <1342> for me <1698> to think <5426> this <5124> of <5228> you <5216> all <3956> , because <1223> I have <2192> you <5209> in <1722> my <3165> heart <2588> ; inasmuch as both <5037> in <1722> my <3450> bonds <1199> , and <2532> in the defence <627> and <2532> confirmation <951> of the gospel <2098> , ye <5209> all <3956> are <5607> partakers <4791> of my <3450> grace <5485> .
- 1:8 For <1063> God <2316> is <2076> my <3450> record <3144> , how <5613> greatly I long after <1971> you <5209> all <3956> in <1722> the bowels <4698> of Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> .

- 1:9 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} I pray ^{<4336>}, that ^{<2443>} your ^{<5216>} love ^{<26>} may
abound ^{<4052>} yet ^{<2089>} more ^{<3123>} and ^{<2532>} more ^{<3123>} in ^{<1722>}
knowledge ^{<1922>} and ^{<2532>} [in] all ^{<3956>} judgment ^{<144>};
- 1:10 That ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} may approve ^{<1381>} things that are excellent
^{<1308>}; that ^{<2443>} ye may be ^{<5600>} sincere ^{<1506>} and ^{<2532>} without
offence ^{<677>} till ^{<1519>} the day ^{<2250>} of Christ ^{<5547>};
- 1:11 Being filled ^{<4137>} with the fruits ^{<2590>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}, which
^{<3588>} are by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, unto ^{<1519>} the glory ^{<1391>}
and ^{<2532>} praise ^{<1868>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:12 But ^{<1161>} I would ^{<1014>} ye ^{<5209>} should understand ^{<1097>}, brethren
^{<80>}, that ^{<3754>} the things [which happened] unto ^{<2596>} me ^{<1691>}
have fallen out ^{<2064>} rather ^{<3123>} unto ^{<1519>} the furtherance ^{<4297>} of
the gospel ^{<2098>};
- 1:13 So that ^{<5620>} my ^{<3450>} bonds ^{<1199>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} are ^{<1096>}
manifest ^{<5318>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} the palace ^{<4232>}, and ^{<2532>} in all
^{<3956>} other ^{<3062>} [places];
- 1:14 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4119>} of the brethren ^{<80>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>},
waxing confident ^{<3982>} by my ^{<3450>} bonds ^{<1199>}, are much more
^{<4056>} bold ^{<5111>} to speak ^{<2980>} the word ^{<3056>} without fear ^{<870>}.
- 1:15 Some ^{<5100>} indeed ^{<3303>} preach ^{<2784>} Christ ^{<5547>} even ^{<2532>} of
^{<1223>} envy ^{<5355>} and ^{<2532>} strife ^{<2054>}; and ^{<1161>} some ^{<5100>} also
^{<2532>} of ^{<1223>} good will ^{<2107>};
- 1:16 The one ^{<3303>} preach ^{<2605>} Christ ^{<5547>} of ^{<1537>} contention ^{<2052>},
not ^{<3756>} sincerely ^{<55>}, supposing ^{<3633>} to add ^{<2018>} affliction ^{<2347>}
to my ^{<3450>} bonds ^{<1199>};
- 1:17 But ^{<1161>} the other of ^{<1537>} love ^{<26>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} I am
set ^{<2749>} for ^{<1519>} the defence ^{<627>} of the gospel ^{<2098>}.
- 1:18 What ^{<5101>} then ^{<1063>}? notwithstanding ^{<4133>}, every ^{<3956>} way
^{<5158>}, whether ^{<1535>} in pretence ^{<4392>}, or ^{<1535>} in truth ^{<225>}, Christ
^{<5547>} is preached ^{<2605>}; and ^{<2532>} I ^{<5463>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} do
rejoice ^{<5463>}, yea ^{<235>}, and ^{<2532>} will rejoice ^{<5463>}.
- 1:19 For ^{<1063>} I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} this ^{<5124>} shall turn ^{<576>} to ^{<1519>}
my ^{<3427>} salvation ^{<4991>} through ^{<1223>} your ^{<5216>} prayer ^{<1162>}, and
^{<2532>} the supply ^{<2024>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},

- 1:20 According ^{<2596>} to my ^{<3450>} earnest expectation ^{<603>} and ^{<2532>} [my] hope ^{<1680>}, that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} nothing ^{<3762>} I shall be ashamed ^{<153>}, but ^{<235>} [that] with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} boldness ^{<3954>}, as ^{<5613>} always ^{<3842>}, [so] now ^{<3568>} also ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} shall be magnified ^{<3170>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} body ^{<4983>}, whether ^{<1535>} [it be] by ^{<1223>} life ^{<2222>}, or ^{<1535>} by ^{<1223>} death ^{<2288>}.
- 1:21 For ^{<1063>} to me ^{<1698>} to live ^{<2198>} [is] Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} to die ^{<599>} [is] gain ^{<2771>}.
- 1:22 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} I live ^{<2198>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, this ^{<5124>} [is] the fruit ^{<2590>} of my labour ^{<2041>} ^{<3427>}; yet ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} I shall choose ^{<138>} I wot ^{<1107>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 1:23 For ^{<1063>} I am in a strait ^{<4912>} betwixt ^{<1537>} two ^{<1417>}, having ^{<2192>} a desire ^{<1939>} to ^{<1519>} depart ^{<360>}, and ^{<2532>} to be ^{<1511>} with ^{<4862>} Christ ^{<5547>}; which is far ^{<4183>} ^{<3123>} better ^{<2908>}:
- 1:24 Nevertheless ^{<1161>} to abide ^{<1961>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>} [is] more needful ^{<316>} for ^{<1223>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 1:25 And ^{<2532>} having this ^{<5124>} confidence ^{<3982>}, I know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} I shall abide ^{<3306>} and ^{<2532>} continue ^{<4839>} with you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>} for ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} furtherance ^{<4297>} and ^{<2532>} joy ^{<5479>} of faith ^{<4102>};
- 1:26 That ^{<2443>} your ^{<5216>} rejoicing ^{<2745>} may be more abundant ^{<4052>} in ^{<1722>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} for ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} by ^{<1223>} my ^{<1699>} coming ^{<3952>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} again ^{<3825>}.
- 1:27 Only ^{<3440>} let your conversation be ^{<4176>} as it becometh ^{<516>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}: that ^{<2443>} whether ^{<1535>} I come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>} you ^{<5209>}, or ^{<1535>} else be absent ^{<548>}, I may hear ^{<191>} of your ^{<5216>} affairs ^{<4012>}, that ^{<3754>} ye stand fast ^{<4739>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} spirit ^{<4151>}, with one ^{<3391>} mind ^{<5590>} striving together ^{<4866>} for the faith ^{<4102>} of the gospel ^{<2098>};
- 1:28 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} nothing ^{<3367>} ^{<3361>} terrified ^{<4426>} by ^{<5259>} your adversaries ^{<480>}: which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} to them ^{<846>} ^{<3303>} an evident token ^{<1732>} of perdition ^{<684>}, but ^{<1161>} to you ^{<5213>} of salvation ^{<4991>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<5124>} of ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:29 For ^{<3754>} unto you ^{<5213>} it is given ^{<5483>} in the behalf ^{<5228>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} to believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} to suffer ^{<3958>} for ^{<5228>} his sake ^{<846>} ^{<5228>};

1:30 Having ^{<2192>} the same ^{<846>} conflict ^{<73>} which ^{<3634>} ye saw ^{<1492>} ^{<1492>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, and ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} hear ^{<191>} [to be] in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Phlp 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 If [there be] therefore ^{<3767>} any ^{<1536>} consolation ^{<3874>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, if any ^{<1536>} comfort ^{<3890>} of love ^{<26>}, if any ^{<1536>} fellowship ^{<2842>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>}, if any ^{<1536>} bowels ^{<4698>} and ^{<2532>} mercies ^{<3628>},
- 2:2 Fulfil ye ^{<4137>} my ^{<3450>} joy ^{<5479>}, that ^{<2443>} ye be likeminded ^{<846>} ^{<5426>}, having ^{<2192>} the same ^{<846>} love ^{<26>}, [being] of one accord ^{<4861>}, of one ^{<1520>} mind ^{<5426>}.
- 2:3 [Let] nothing ^{<3367>} [be done] through ^{<2596>} strife ^{<2052>} or ^{<2228>} vainglory ^{<2754>}; but ^{<235>} in lowliness of mind ^{<5012>} let ^{<2233>} each ^{<240>} esteem ^{<2233>} other ^{<240>} better than ^{<5242>} themselves ^{<1438>}.
- 2:4 Look ^{<4648>} not ^{<3361>} every man ^{<1538>} on his own things ^{<1438>}, but ^{<235>} every man ^{<1538>} also ^{<2532>} on the things ^{<3588>} of others ^{<2087>}.
- 2:5 ^{<1063>} Let ^{<5426>} this ^{<5124>} mind be ^{<5426>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, which ^{<3739>} was also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}:
- 2:6 Who ^{<3739>}, being ^{<5225>} in ^{<1722>} the form ^{<3444>} of God ^{<2316>}, thought it ^{<2233>} not ^{<3756>} robbery ^{<725>} to be ^{<1511>} equal ^{<2470>} with God ^{<2316>}:
- 2:7 But ^{<235>} made ^{<2758>} himself ^{<1438>} of no reputation ^{<2758>}, and took upon him ^{<2983>} the form ^{<3444>} of a servant ^{<1401>}, and was made ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the likeness ^{<3667>} of men ^{<444>}:
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} being found ^{<2147>} in fashion ^{<4976>} as ^{<5613>} a man ^{<444>}, he humbled ^{<5013>} himself ^{<1438>}, and became ^{<1096>} obedient ^{<5255>} unto ^{<3360>} death ^{<2288>}, even ^{<1161>} the death ^{<2288>} of the cross ^{<4716>}.
- 2:9 Wherefore ^{<1352>} God ^{<2316>} also ^{<2532>} hath highly exalted ^{<5251>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} given ^{<5483>} him ^{<846>} a name ^{<3686>} which ^{<3588>} is above ^{<5228>} every ^{<3956>} name ^{<3686>}:
- 2:10 That ^{<2443>} at ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} every ^{<3956>} knee ^{<1119>} should bow ^{<2578>}, of [things] in heaven ^{<2032>}, and ^{<2532>} [things] in earth ^{<1919>}, and ^{<2532>} [things] under the earth ^{<2709>};

- 2:11 And ^{<2532>} [that] every ^{<3956>} tongue ^{<1100>} should confess ^{<1843>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [is] Lord ^{<2962>}, to ^{<1519>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>}.
- 2:12 Wherefore ^{<5620>}, my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>}, as ^{<2531>} ye have ^{<5219>} always ^{<3842>} obeyed ^{<5219>}, not ^{<3361>} as ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} presence ^{<3952>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} now ^{<3568>} much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} absence ^{<666>}, work out ^{<2716>} your own ^{<1438>} salvation ^{<4991>} with ^{<3326>} fear ^{<5401>} and ^{<2532>} trembling ^{<5156>}.
- 2:13 For ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} worketh ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} both ^{<2532>} to will ^{<2309>} and ^{<2532>} to do ^{<1754>} of ^{<5228>} [his] good pleasure ^{<2107>}.
- 2:14 Do ^{<4160>} all things ^{<3956>} without ^{<5565>} murmurings ^{<1112>} and ^{<2532>} disputings ^{<1261>}:
- 2:15 That ^{<2443>} ye may be ^{<1096>} blameless ^{<273>} and ^{<2532>} harmless ^{<185>}, the sons ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}, without rebuke ^{<298>}, in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of a crooked ^{<4646>} and ^{<2532>} perverse ^{<1294>} nation ^{<1074>}, among ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} ye shine ^{<5316>} as ^{<5613>} lights ^{<5458>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>};
- 2:16 Holding forth ^{<1907>} the word ^{<3056>} of life ^{<2222>}; that ^{<1519>} I ^{<1698>} may rejoice ^{<2745>} in ^{<1519>} the day ^{<2250>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, that ^{<3754>} I have ^{<5143>} not ^{<3756>} run ^{<5143>} in ^{<1519>} vain ^{<2756>}, neither ^{<3761>} laboured ^{<2872>} in ^{<1519>} vain ^{<2756>}.
- 2:17 Yea ^{<235>}, and if ^{<1499>} I be offered ^{<4689>} upon ^{<1909>} the sacrifice ^{<2378>} and ^{<2532>} service ^{<3009>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}, I joy ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} rejoice with ^{<4796>} you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 2:18 For ^{<1161>} the same cause ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} do ^{<5463>} ye ^{<5210>} joy ^{<5463>}, and ^{<2532>} rejoice with ^{<4796>} me ^{<3427>}.
- 2:19 But ^{<1161>} I trust ^{<1679>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} to send ^{<3992>} Timotheus ^{<5095>} shortly ^{<5030>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} I also ^{<2504>} may be of good comfort ^{<2174>}, when I know ^{<1097>} your ^{<5216>} state ^{<4012>}.
- 2:20 For ^{<1063>} I have ^{<2192>} no man ^{<3762>} likeminded ^{<2473>}, who ^{<3748>} will naturally ^{<1104>} care ^{<3309>} for your ^{<5216>} state ^{<4012>}.
- 2:21 For ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} seek ^{<2212>} their own ^{<1438>}, not ^{<3756>} the things which are ^{<3588>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ's ^{<5547>}.

- 2:22 But ^{<1161>} ye know ^{<1097>} the proof ^{<1382>} of him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3754>}, as ^{<5613>} a son ^{<5043>} with the father ^{<3962>}, he hath served ^{<1398>} with ^{<4862>} me ^{<1698>} in ^{<1519>} the gospel ^{<2098>}.
- 2:23 Him ^{<3303>} ^{<5126>} therefore ^{<3767>} I hope ^{<1679>} to send ^{<3992>} presently ^{<1824>}, so soon as ^{<5613>} I ^{<302>} shall see ^{<542>} how ^{<4012>} it will go with me ^{<1691>}.
- 2:24 But ^{<1161>} I trust ^{<3982>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<2064>} also ^{<2532>} myself ^{<846>} shall come ^{<2064>} shortly ^{<5030>}.
- 2:25 Yet ^{<1161>} I supposed ^{<2233>} it necessary ^{<316>} to send ^{<3992>} to ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} Epaphroditus ^{<1891>}, my ^{<3450>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} companion in labour ^{<4904>}, and ^{<2532>} fellowsoldier ^{<4961>}, but ^{<1161>} your ^{<5216>} messenger ^{<652>}, and ^{<2532>} he that ministered ^{<3011>} to my ^{<3450>} wants ^{<5532>}.
- 2:26 For ^{<1894>} he ^{<2258>} longed after ^{<1971>} you ^{<5209>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} was full of heaviness ^{<85>}, because ^{<1360>} that ye had heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} he had been sick ^{<770>}.
- 2:27 For ^{<1063>} indeed ^{<2532>} he was sick ^{<770>} nigh ^{<3897>} unto death ^{<2288>}; but ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>} had mercy ^{<1653>} on him ^{<846>}; and ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} on him ^{<846>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} on me ^{<1691>} also ^{<2532>}, lest ^{<3363>} I should have ^{<2192>} sorrow ^{<3077>} upon ^{<1909>} sorrow ^{<3077>}.
- 2:28 I sent ^{<3992>} him ^{<846>} therefore ^{<3767>} the more carefully ^{<4708>}, that ^{<2443>}, when ye see ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>} again ^{<3825>}, ye may rejoice ^{<5463>}, and that I ^{<2504>} may be ^{<5600>} the less sorrowful ^{<253>}.
- 2:29 Receive ^{<4327>} him ^{<846>} therefore ^{<3767>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} gladness ^{<5479>}; and ^{<2532>} hold ^{<2192>} such ^{<5108>} in reputation ^{<1784>}.
- 2:30 Because ^{<3754>} for ^{<1223>} the work ^{<2041>} of Christ ^{<5547>} he was nigh ^{<1448>} unto ^{<3360>} death ^{<2288>}, not regarding ^{<3851>} his life ^{<5590>}, to ^{<2443>} supply ^{<378>} your ^{<5216>} lack ^{<5303>} of service ^{<3009>} toward ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Phlp 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 Finally ^{<3063>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, rejoice ^{<5463>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}. To write ^{<1125>} the same things ^{<846>} to you ^{<5213>}, to me ^{<1698>} indeed ^{<3303>} [is] not ^{<3756>} grievous ^{<3636>}, but ^{<1161>} for you ^{<5213>} [it is] safe ^{<804>}.

- 3:2 Beware ^{<991>} of dogs ^{<2965>}, beware ^{<991>} of evil ^{<2556>} workers ^{<2040>},
beware ^{<991>} of the concision ^{<2699>}.
- 3:3 For ^{<1063>} we ^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} the circumcision ^{<4061>}, which ^{<3588>}
worship ^{<3000>} God ^{<2316>} in the spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} rejoice ^{<2744>} in
^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<3982>} no ^{<3756>}
confidence ^{<3982>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}.
- 3:4 Though ^{<2539>} I ^{<1473>} might ^{<2192>} also ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} confidence
^{<4006>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}. If any ^{<1536>} other man ^{<243>} thinketh
^{<1380>} that he hath whereof he might trust ^{<3982>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh
^{<4561>}, I ^{<1473>} more ^{<3123>}:
- 3:5 Circumcised ^{<4061>} the eighth ^{<3637>} day, of ^{<1537>} the stock ^{<1085>} of
Israel ^{<2474>}, [of] the tribe ^{<5443>} of Benjamin ^{<958>}, an Hebrew ^{<1445>}
of ^{<1537>} the Hebrews ^{<1445>}; as touching ^{<2596>} the law ^{<3551>}, a
Pharisee ^{<5330>};
- 3:6 Concerning ^{<2596>} zeal ^{<2205>}, persecuting ^{<1377>} the church ^{<1577>};
touching ^{<2596>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} the
law ^{<3551>}, ^{<1096>} blameless ^{<273>}.
- 3:7 But ^{<235>} what things ^{<3748>} were ^{<2258>} gain ^{<2771>} to me ^{<3427>}, those
^{<5023>} I counted ^{<2233>} loss ^{<2209>} for ^{<1223>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 3:8 Yea ^{<235>} doubtless ^{<3304>}, and ^{<2532>} I count ^{<2233>} all things ^{<3956>}
[but] loss ^{<2209>} for ^{<1511>} ^{<1223>} the excellency ^{<5242>} of the
knowledge ^{<1108>} of Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} my ^{<3450>} Lord ^{<2962>}: for
^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} I have suffered the loss ^{<2210>} of all things ^{<3956>},
and ^{<2532>} do count ^{<2233>} them ^{<1511>} [but] dung ^{<4657>}, that ^{<2443>} I
may win ^{<2770>} Christ ^{<5547>},
- 3:9 And ^{<2532>} be found ^{<2147>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, not ^{<3361>} having ^{<2192>}
mine own ^{<1699>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, which ^{<3588>} is of ^{<1537>} the law
^{<3551>}, but ^{<235>} that which ^{<3588>} is through ^{<1223>} the faith ^{<4102>} of
Christ ^{<5547>}, the righteousness ^{<1343>} which ^{<3588>} is of ^{<1537>} God
^{<2316>} by ^{<1909>} faith ^{<4102>}:
- 3:10 That I may know ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the power ^{<1411>} of his
^{<846>} resurrection ^{<386>}, and ^{<2532>} the fellowship ^{<2842>} of his ^{<846>}
sufferings ^{<3804>}, being made conformable ^{<4833>} unto his ^{<846>} death
^{<2288>};
- 3:11 If by any means ^{<1513>} I might attain ^{<2658>} unto ^{<1519>} the
resurrection ^{<1815>} of the dead ^{<3498>}.

- 3:12 Not ^{<3756>} as though ^{<3754>} I had already ^{<2235>} attained ^{<2983>}, either ^{<2228>} were already ^{<2235>} perfect ^{<5048>}; but ^{<1161>} I follow after ^{<1377>}, if ^{<1499>} that I may apprehend ^{<2638>} that for ^{<1909>} which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} I am apprehended ^{<2638>} of ^{<5259>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 3:13 Brethren ^{<80>}, I ^{<1473>} count ^{<3049>} not ^{<3756>} myself ^{<1683>} to have apprehended ^{<2638>}; but ^{<1161>} [this] one thing ^{<1520>} [I do], forgetting ^{<1950>} those things ^{<3303>} which are behind ^{<3694>}, and ^{<1161>} reaching forth unto ^{<1901>} those things which are before ^{<1715>},
- 3:14 I press ^{<1377>} toward ^{<2596>} the mark ^{<4649>} for ^{<1909>} the prize ^{<1017>} of the high ^{<507>} calling ^{<2821>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 3:15 Let ^{<5426>} us therefore ^{<3767>}, as many as ^{<3745>} be perfect ^{<5046>}, be ^{<5426>} thus ^{<5124>} minded ^{<5426>}; and ^{<2532>} if in any thing ^{<1536>} ye be ^{<5426>} otherwise ^{<2088>} minded ^{<5426>}, God ^{<2316>} shall reveal ^{<601>} even ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} unto you ^{<5213>}.
- 3:16 Nevertheless ^{<4133>}, whereto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} we have already attained ^{<5348>}, let us walk ^{<4748>} by the same ^{<846>} rule ^{<2583>}, let us mind ^{<5426>} the same thing ^{<846>}.
- 3:17 Brethren ^{<80>}, be ^{<1096>} followers together ^{<4831>} of me ^{<3450>}, and ^{<2532>} mark ^{<4648>} them which walk ^{<4043>} so ^{<3779>} as ^{<2531>} ye have ^{<2192>} us ^{<2248>} for an ensample ^{<5179>}.
- 3:18 (For ^{<1063>} many ^{<4183>} walk ^{<4043>}, of whom ^{<3739>} I have told ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} often ^{<4178>}, and ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} tell ^{<3004>} you even ^{<2532>} weeping ^{<2799>}, [that they are] the enemies ^{<2190>} of the cross ^{<4716>} of Christ ^{<5547>}:
- 3:19 Whose ^{<3739>} end ^{<5056>} [is] destruction ^{<684>}, whose ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} [is their] belly ^{<2836>}, and ^{<2532>} [whose] glory ^{<1391>} [is] in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} shame ^{<152>}, who ^{<3588>} mind ^{<5426>} earthly things ^{<1919>}.)
- 3:20 For ^{<1063>} our ^{<2257>} conversation ^{<4175>} is ^{<5225>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}; from ^{<1537>} whence ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} we look for ^{<553>} the Saviour ^{<4990>}, the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}:
- 3:21 Who ^{<3739>} shall change ^{<3345>} our ^{<2257>} vile ^{<5014>} body ^{<4983>}, that ^{<1519>} it ^{<846>} may be ^{<1096>} fashioned like unto ^{<4832>} his ^{<846>} glorious ^{<1391>} body ^{<4983>}, according to ^{<2596>} the working ^{<1753>} whereby he ^{<846>} is able ^{<1410>} even ^{<2532>} to subdue ^{<5293>} all things ^{<3956>} unto himself ^{<1438>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Phlp 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 Therefore ^{<5620>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>} dearly beloved ^{<27>} and ^{<2532>} longed for ^{<1973>}, my ^{<3450>} joy ^{<5479>} and ^{<2532>} crown ^{<4735>}, so ^{<3779>} stand fast ^{<4739>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, [my] dearly beloved ^{<27>}.
- 4:2 I beseech ^{<3870>} Euodias ^{<2136>}, and ^{<2532>} beseech ^{<3870>} Syntyche ^{<4941>}, that they be of ^{<5426>} the same ^{<846>} mind ^{<5426>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 4:3 And ^{<2532>} I intreat ^{<2065>} thee ^{<4571>} also ^{<2532>}, true ^{<1103>} yokefellow ^{<4805>}, help ^{<4815>} those women ^{<846>} which ^{<3748>} laboured ^{<4866>} with me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} the gospel ^{<2098>}, with ^{<3326>} Clement ^{<2815>} also ^{<2532>}, and ^{<2532>} [with] other ^{<3062>} my ^{<3450>} fellowlabourers ^{<4904>}, whose ^{<3739>} names ^{<3686>} [are] in ^{<1722>} the book ^{<976>} of life ^{<2222>}.
- 4:4 Rejoice ^{<5463>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} always ^{<3842>}: [and] again ^{<3825>} I say ^{<2046>}, Rejoice ^{<5463>}.
- 4:5 Let ^{<1097>} your ^{<5216>} moderation ^{<1933>} be known ^{<1097>} unto all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}. The Lord ^{<2962>} [is] at hand ^{<1451>}.
- 4:6 Be careful ^{<3309>} for nothing ^{<3367>}; but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} every thing ^{<3956>} by prayer ^{<4335>} and ^{<2532>} supplication ^{<1162>} with ^{<3326>} thanksgiving ^{<2169>} let ^{<1107>} your ^{<5216>} requests ^{<155>} be made known ^{<1107>} unto ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:7 And ^{<2532>} the peace ^{<1515>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} passeth ^{<5242>} all ^{<3956>} understanding ^{<3563>}, shall keep ^{<5432>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} and ^{<2532>} minds ^{<5216>} ^{<3540>} through ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 4:8 Finally ^{<3063>}, brethren ^{<80>}, whatsoever things ^{<3745>} are ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>}, whatsoever things ^{<3745>} [are] honest ^{<4586>}, whatsoever things ^{<3745>} [are] just ^{<1342>}, whatsoever things ^{<3745>} [are] pure ^{<53>}, whatsoever things ^{<3745>} [are] lovely ^{<4375>}, whatsoever things ^{<3745>} [are] of good report ^{<2163>}; if [there be] any ^{<1536>} virtue ^{<703>}, and ^{<2532>} if [there be] any ^{<1536>} praise ^{<1868>}, think ^{<3049>} on these things ^{<5023>}.
- 4:9 Those things ^{<5023>}, which ^{<3739>} ye have ^{<3129>} both ^{<2532>} learned ^{<3129>}, and ^{<2532>} received ^{<3880>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>}, and ^{<2532>} seen ^{<1492>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>}, do ^{<4238>}; and ^{<2532>} the God ^{<2316>} of peace ^{<1515>} shall be ^{<2071>} with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}.

- 4:10 But ^{<1161>} I rejoiced ^{<5463>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} greatly ^{<3171>}, that ^{<3754>} now ^{<2235>} at the last ^{<4218>} your care ^{<5426>} ^{<330>} of ^{<5228>} me ^{<1700>} hath flourished again ^{<330>}; wherein ^{<1909>} ^{<3739>} ye were ^{<5426>} also ^{<2532>} careful ^{<5426>}, but ^{<1161>} ye lacked opportunity ^{<170>}.
- 4:11 Not ^{<3756>} that I speak ^{<3004>} in respect ^{<3754>} ^{<2596>} of want ^{<5304>}: for ^{<1063>} I ^{<1473>} have learned ^{<3129>}, in ^{<1722>} whatsoever state ^{<3739>} I am ^{<1510>}, [therewith] to be ^{<1511>} content ^{<842>}.
- 4:12 ^{<1161>} I know ^{<1492>} both how to be abased ^{<5013>}, and ^{<2532>} I know ^{<1492>} how to abound ^{<4052>}: every where ^{<1722>} ^{<3956>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>} I am instructed ^{<3453>} both ^{<2532>} to be full ^{<5526>} and ^{<2532>} to be hungry ^{<3983>}, both ^{<2532>} to abound ^{<4052>} and ^{<2532>} to suffer need ^{<5302>}.
- 4:13 I can do ^{<2480>} all things ^{<3956>} through ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} which ^{<3588>} strengtheneth ^{<1743>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 4:14 Notwithstanding ^{<4133>} ye have well ^{<2573>} done ^{<4160>}, that ye did communicate with ^{<4790>} my ^{<3450>} affliction ^{<2347>}.
- 4:15 Now ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} Philippians ^{<5374>} know ^{<1492>} also ^{<2532>}, that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} the beginning ^{<746>} of the gospel ^{<2098>}, when ^{<3753>} I departed ^{<1831>} from ^{<575>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}, no ^{<3762>} church ^{<1577>} communicated with ^{<2841>} me ^{<3427>} as ^{<1519>} concerning ^{<3056>} giving ^{<1394>} and ^{<2532>} receiving ^{<3028>}, but ^{<1508>} ye ^{<5210>} only ^{<3441>}.
- 4:16 For ^{<3754>} even ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} Thessalonica ^{<2332>} ye sent ^{<3992>} once ^{<2532>} ^{<530>} and ^{<2532>} again ^{<1364>} unto ^{<1519>} my ^{<3427>} necessity ^{<5532>}.
- 4:17 Not ^{<3756>} because ^{<3754>} I desire ^{<1934>} a gift ^{<1390>}: but ^{<235>} I desire ^{<1934>} fruit ^{<2590>} that may abound ^{<4121>} to ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} account ^{<3056>}.
- 4:18 But ^{<1161>} I have ^{<568>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} abound ^{<4052>}: I am full ^{<4137>}, having received ^{<1209>} of ^{<3844>} Epaphroditus ^{<1891>} the things [which were sent] from ^{<3844>} you ^{<5216>}, an odour ^{<3744>} of a sweet smell ^{<2175>}, a sacrifice ^{<2378>} acceptable ^{<1184>}, wellpleasing ^{<2101>} to God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:19 But ^{<1161>} my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>} shall supply ^{<4137>} all ^{<3956>} your ^{<5216>} need ^{<5532>} according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} riches ^{<4149>} in ^{<1722>} glory ^{<1391>} by ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

- 4:20 Now ^{<1161>} unto God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} [be]
glory ^{<1391>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>} . Amen ^{<281>} .
- 4:21 Salute ^{<782>} every ^{<3956>} saint ^{<40>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} .
The brethren ^{<80>} which are with ^{<4862>} me ^{<1698>} greet ^{<782>} you
^{<5209>} .
- 4:22 All ^{<3956>} the saints ^{<40>} salute ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>} , ^{<1161>} chiefly ^{<3122>} they
that are of ^{<1537>} Caesar's ^{<2541>} household ^{<3614>} .
- 4:23 The grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be]
with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>} . Amen ^{<281>} .
[To ^{<4314>} [the] Philippians ^{<5374>} written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Rome
^{<4516>} , by ^{<1223>} Epaphroditus ^{<1891>} .]

*The Letter of Paul to the***COLOSSIANS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Col 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} by ^{<1223>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>} [our] brother ^{<80>},
 1:2 To the saints ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>} brethren ^{<80>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} which are at ^{<1722>} Colosse ^{<2857>}: Grace ^{<5485>} [be] unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
 1:3 We give thanks ^{<2168>} to God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, praying ^{<4336>} always ^{<3842>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>},
 1:4 Since we heard ^{<191>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} of the love ^{<26>} [which ^{<3588>} ye have] to ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the saints ^{<40>},
 1:5 For ^{<1223>} the hope ^{<1680>} which ^{<3588>} is laid up ^{<606>} for you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, whereof ^{<3739>} ye heard before ^{<4257>} in ^{<1722>} the word ^{<3056>} of the truth ^{<225>} of the gospel ^{<2098>};
 1:6 Which ^{<3588>} is come ^{<3918>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}, as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} [it is] in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} the world ^{<2889>}; and ^{<2532>} bringeth forth fruit ^{<2076>} ^{<2592>}, as ^{<2531>} [it doth] also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, since ^{<575>} the ^{<3739>} day ^{<2250>} ye heard ^{<191>} [of it], and ^{<2532>} knew ^{<1921>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} truth ^{<225>};
 1:7 As ^{<2531>} ye ^{<3129>} also ^{<2532>} learned ^{<3129>} of ^{<575>} Epaphras ^{<1889>} our ^{<2257>} dear ^{<27>} fellowservant ^{<4889>}, who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} a faithful ^{<4103>} minister ^{<1249>} of Christ ^{<5547>};
 1:8 Who ^{<3588>} also ^{<2532>} declared ^{<1213>} unto us ^{<2254>} your ^{<5216>} love ^{<26>} in ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}.
 1:9 For ^{<1223>} this cause ^{<5124>} we ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>}, since ^{<575>} the ^{<3739>} day ^{<2250>} we heard ^{<191>} [it], do ^{<3973>} not ^{<3756>} cease ^{<3973>} to pray

<4336> for <5228> you <5216>, and <2532> to desire <154> that <2443> ye might be filled <4137> with the knowledge <1922> of his <846> will <2307> in <1722> all <3956> wisdom <4678> and <2532> spiritual <4152> understanding <4907>;

1:10 That ye <5209> might walk <4043> worthy <516> of the Lord <2962> unto <1519> all <3956> pleasing <699>, being fruitful <2592> in <1722> every <3956> good <18> work <2041>, and <2532> increasing <837> in <1519> the knowledge <1922> of God <2316>;

1:11 Strengthened <1412> with <1722> all <3956> might <1411>, according to <2596> his <846> glorious <1391> power <2904>, unto <1519> all <3956> patience <5281> and <2532> longsuffering <3115> with <3326> joyfulness <5479>;

1:12 Giving thanks <2168> unto the Father <3962>, which <3588> hath made <2427> us <2248> meet <2427> to <1519> be partakers <3310> of the inheritance <2819> of the saints <40> in <1722> light <5457>;

1:13 Who <3739> hath delivered <4506> us <2248> from <1537> the power <1849> of darkness <4655>, and <2532> hath translated <3179> [us] into <1519> the kingdom <932> of his <846> dear <26> Son <5207>;

1:14 In <1722> whom <3739> we have <2192> redemption <629> through <1223> his <846> blood <129>, [even] the forgiveness <859> of sins <266>;

1:15 Who <3739> is <2076> the image <1504> of the invisible <517> God <2316>, the firstborn <4416> of every <3956> creature <2937>;

1:16 For <3754> by <1722> him <846> were <2936> all things <3956> created <2936>, that are in <1722> heaven <3772>, and <2532> that are in <1909> earth <1093>, visible <3707> and <2532> invisible <517>, whether <1535> [they be] thrones <2362>, or <1535> dominions <2963>, or <1535> principalities <746>, or <1535> powers <1849>; all things <3956> were created <2936> by <1223> him <846>, and <2532> for <1519> him <846>;

1:17 And <2532> he <846> is <2076> before <4253> all things <3956>, and <2532> by <1722> him <846> all things <3956> consist <4921>.

1:18 And <2532> he <846> is <2076> the head <2776> of the body <4983>, the church <1577>; who <3739> is <2076> the beginning <746>, the firstborn <4416> from <1537> the dead <3498>; that <2443> in <1722> all <3956> [things] he <846> might have <1096> the preeminence <4409>.

- 1:19 For it pleased ^{<2106>} [the Father] that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} should ^{<2730>} all ^{<3956>} fulness ^{<4138>} dwell ^{<2730>};
- 1:20 And ^{<2532>}, having made peace ^{<1517>} through ^{<1223>} the blood ^{<129>} of his ^{<846>} cross ^{<4716>}, by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} to reconcile ^{<604>} all things ^{<3956>} unto ^{<1519>} himself ^{<846>}; by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}, [I say], whether ^{<1535>} [they be] things in ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}, or ^{<1535>} things in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 1:21 And ^{<2532>} you ^{<5209>}, that were ^{<5607>} sometime ^{<4218>} alienated ^{<526>} and ^{<2532>} enemies ^{<2190>} in [your] mind ^{<1271>} by ^{<1722>} wicked ^{<4190>} works ^{<2041>}, yet ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} hath he reconciled ^{<604>}
- 1:22 In ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>} of his ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>} through ^{<1223>} death ^{<2288>}, to present ^{<3936>} you ^{<5209>} holy ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} unblameable ^{<299>} and ^{<2532>} unreprieveable ^{<410>} in his ^{<846>} sight ^{<2714>}:
- 1:23 If ^{<1489>} ye continue ^{<1961>} in the faith ^{<4102>} grounded ^{<2311>} and ^{<2532>} settled ^{<1476>}, and ^{<2532>} [be] not ^{<3361>} moved away ^{<3334>} from ^{<575>} the hope ^{<1680>} of the gospel ^{<2098>}, which ^{<3739>} ye have heard ^{<191>}, [and] which ^{<3588>} was preached ^{<2784>} to ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} creature ^{<2937>} which is under ^{<5259>} heaven ^{<3772>}; whereof ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} Paul ^{<3972>} am made ^{<1096>} a minister ^{<1249>};
- 1:24 Who ^{<3739>} now ^{<3568>} rejoice ^{<5463>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} sufferings ^{<3804>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} fill up ^{<466>} that which is behind ^{<5303>} of the afflictions ^{<2347>} of Christ ^{<5547>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} flesh ^{<4561>} for ^{<5228>} his ^{<846>} body's ^{<4983>} sake ^{<5228>}, which is ^{<3603>} the church ^{<1577>};
- 1:25 Whereof ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am made ^{<1096>} a minister ^{<1249>}, according to ^{<2596>} the dispensation ^{<3622>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} is given ^{<1325>} to me ^{<3427>} for ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}, to fulfil ^{<4137>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>};
- 1:26 [Even] the mystery ^{<3466>} which ^{<3588>} hath been hid ^{<613>} from ^{<575>} ages ^{<165>} and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} generations ^{<1074>}, but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} is made manifest ^{<5319>} to his ^{<846>} saints ^{<40>}:
- 1:27 To whom ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} would ^{<2309>} make known ^{<1107>} what ^{<5101>} [is] the riches ^{<4149>} of the glory ^{<1391>} of this ^{<5127>} mystery ^{<3466>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}; which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} Christ ^{<5547>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, the hope ^{<1680>} of glory ^{<1391>}:

1:28 Whom ^{<3739>} we ^{<2249>} preach ^{<2605>}, warning ^{<3560>} every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>}, and ^{<2532>} teaching ^{<1321>} every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} wisdom ^{<4678>}; that ^{<2443>} we may present ^{<3936>} every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>} perfect ^{<5046>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}:

1:29 Whereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} I ^{<2872>} also ^{<2532>} labour ^{<2872>}, striving ^{<75>} according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} working ^{<1753>}, which ^{<3588>} worketh ^{<1754>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} mightily ^{<1722>} ^{<1411>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Col 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 For ^{<1063>} I would ^{<2309>} that ye ^{<5209>} knew ^{<1492>} what great ^{<2245>} conflict ^{<73>} I have ^{<2192>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} [for] them at ^{<1722>} Laodicea ^{<2993>}, and ^{<2532>} [for] as many as ^{<3745>} have ^{<3708>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<3708>} my ^{<3450>} face ^{<4383>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>};

2:2 That ^{<2443>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>} might be comforted ^{<3870>}, being knit together ^{<4822>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} riches ^{<4149>} of the full assurance ^{<4136>} of understanding ^{<4907>}, to ^{<1519>} the acknowledgement ^{<1922>} of the mystery ^{<3466>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} of the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} of Christ ^{<5547>};

2:3 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} are ^{<1526>} hid ^{<614>} all ^{<3956>} the treasures ^{<2344>} of wisdom ^{<4678>} and ^{<2532>} knowledge ^{<1108>}.

2:4 And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} I say ^{<3004>}, lest ^{<3363>} any man ^{<5100>} should beguile ^{<3884>} you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} enticing words ^{<4086>}.

2:5 For ^{<1063>} though ^{<1499>} I be absent ^{<548>} in the flesh ^{<4561>}, yet ^{<235>} am I ^{<1510>} with ^{<4862>} you ^{<5213>} in the spirit ^{<4151>}, joying ^{<5463>} and ^{<2532>} beholding ^{<991>} your ^{<5216>} order ^{<5010>}, and ^{<2532>} the steadfastness ^{<4733>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

2:6 As ^{<5613>} ye have ^{<3880>} therefore ^{<3767>} received ^{<3880>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, [so] walk ye ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}:

2:7 Rooted ^{<4492>} and ^{<2532>} built up ^{<2026>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} stablished ^{<950>} in ^{<1722>} the faith ^{<4102>}, as ^{<2531>} ye have been taught ^{<1321>}, abounding ^{<4052>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} with ^{<1722>} thanksgiving ^{<2169>}.

2:8 Beware ^{<991>} lest ^{<3361>} any man ^{<5100>} spoil ^{<2071>} ^{<4812>} you ^{<5209>} through ^{<1223>} philosophy ^{<5385>} and ^{<2532>} vain ^{<2756>} deceit ^{<539>}, after ^{<2596>} the tradition ^{<3862>} of men ^{<444>}, after ^{<2596>} the rudiments ^{<4747>} of the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} after ^{<2596>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

- 2:9 For ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} dwelleth ^{<2730>} all ^{<3956>} the fulness ^{<4138>} of the Godhead ^{<2320>} bodily ^{<4985>} .
- 2:10 And ^{<2532>} ye are ^{<2075>} complete ^{<4137>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} , which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the head ^{<2776>} of all ^{<3956>} principality ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1849>} ;
- 2:11 In ^{<1722>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} ye are circumcised ^{<4059>} with the circumcision ^{<4061>} made without hands ^{<886>} , in ^{<1722>} putting off ^{<555>} the body ^{<4983>} of the sins ^{<266>} of the flesh ^{<4561>} by ^{<1722>} the circumcision ^{<4061>} of Christ ^{<5547>} ;
- 2:12 Buried with ^{<4916>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} baptism ^{<908>} , wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} ye are risen with ^{<4891>} [him] through ^{<1223>} the faith ^{<4102>} of the operation ^{<1753>} of God ^{<2316>} , who ^{<3588>} hath raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} .
- 2:13 And ^{<2532>} you ^{<5209>} , being ^{<5607>} dead ^{<3498>} in ^{<1722>} your sins ^{<3900>} and ^{<2532>} the uncircumcision ^{<203>} of your ^{<5216>} flesh ^{<4561>} , hath he quickened together ^{<4806>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} , having forgiven ^{<5483>} you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>} trespasses ^{<3900>} ;
- 2:14 Blotting out ^{<1813>} the handwriting ^{<5498>} of ordinances ^{<1378>} that was against ^{<2596>} us ^{<2257>} , which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} contrary ^{<5227>} to us ^{<2254>} , and ^{<2532>} took ^{<142>} it ^{<846>} out of ^{<1537>} the way ^{<3319>} , nailing ^{<4338>} it ^{<846>} to his cross ^{<4716>} ;
- 2:15 [And] having spoiled ^{<554>} principalities ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} powers ^{<1849>} , he made a shew of them ^{<1165>} openly ^{<1722>} ^{<3954>} , triumphing over ^{<2358>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>} .
- 2:16 Let ^{<2919>} no ^{<3361>} man ^{<5100>} therefore ^{<3767>} judge ^{<2919>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} meat ^{<1035>} , or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1722>} drink ^{<4213>} , or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1722>} respect ^{<3313>} of an holyday ^{<1859>} , or ^{<2228>} of the new moon ^{<3561>} , or ^{<2228>} of the sabbath ^{<4521>} [days]:
- 2:17 Which ^{<3739>} are ^{<2076>} a shadow ^{<4639>} of things to come ^{<3195>} ; but ^{<1161>} the body ^{<4983>} [is] of Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 2:18 Let ^{<2603>} no man ^{<3367>} beguile ^{<2603>} you ^{<5209>} of your reward ^{<2603>} in ^{<1722>} a voluntary ^{<2309>} humility ^{<5012>} and ^{<2532>} worshipping ^{<2356>} of angels ^{<32>} , intruding into ^{<1687>} those things which ^{<3739>} he hath ^{<3708>} not ^{<3361>} seen ^{<3708>} , vainly ^{<1500>} puffed up ^{<5448>} by ^{<5259>} his ^{<846>} fleshly ^{<4561>} mind ^{<3563>} ,

2:19 And ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} holding ^{<2902>} the Head ^{<2776>}, from ^{<1537>} which ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} the body ^{<4983>} by ^{<1223>} joints ^{<860>} and ^{<2532>} bands ^{<4886>} having nourishment ministered ^{<2023>}, and ^{<2532>} knit together ^{<4822>}, increaseth ^{<837>} with the increase ^{<838>} of God ^{<2316>}.

2:20 Wherefore ^{<3767>} if ^{<1487>} ye be dead ^{<599>} with ^{<4862>} Christ ^{<5547>} from ^{<575>} the rudiments ^{<4747>} of the world ^{<2889>}, why ^{<5101>}, as though ^{<5613>} living ^{<2198>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, are ye subject to ordinances ^{<1379>},

2:21 (Touch ^{<680>} not ^{<3361>}; taste ^{<1089>} not ^{<3366>}; handle ^{<2345>} not ^{<3366>};

2:22 Which ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} are ^{<2076>} to ^{<1519>} perish ^{<5356>} with the using ^{<671>};) after ^{<2596>} the commandments ^{<1778>} and ^{<2532>} doctrines ^{<1319>} of men ^{<444>}?

2:23 Which things ^{<3748>} have ^{<2192>} indeed ^{<3303>} a shew ^{<2076>} ^{<3056>} of wisdom ^{<4678>} in ^{<1722>} will worship ^{<1479>}, and ^{<2532>} humility ^{<5012>}, and ^{<2532>} neglecting ^{<857>} of the body ^{<4983>}; not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} any ^{<5100>} honour ^{<5092>} to ^{<4314>} the satisfying ^{<4140>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Col 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 If ^{<1487>} ye ^{<4891>} then ^{<3767>} be risen ^{<4891>} with Christ ^{<5547>}, seek ^{<2212>} those things which are above ^{<507>}, where ^{<3757>} Christ ^{<5547>} sitteth ^{<2076>} ^{<2521>} on ^{<1722>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>}.

3:2 Set your affection ^{<5426>} on things above ^{<507>}, not ^{<3361>} on things on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}.

3:3 For ^{<1063>} ye are dead ^{<599>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} life ^{<2222>} is hid ^{<2928>} with ^{<4862>} Christ ^{<5547>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>}.

3:4 When ^{<3752>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [who is] our ^{<2257>} life ^{<2222>}, shall appear ^{<5319>}, then ^{<5119>} shall ^{<5319>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} appear ^{<5319>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} glory ^{<1391>}.

3:5 Mortify ^{<3499>} therefore ^{<3767>} your ^{<5216>} members ^{<3196>} which ^{<3588>} are upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}; fornication ^{<4202>}, uncleanness ^{<167>}, inordinate affection ^{<3806>}, evil ^{<2556>} concupiscence ^{<1939>}, and ^{<2532>} covetousness ^{<4124>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} idolatry ^{<1495>}:

3:6 For ^{<1223>} which things' sake ^{<3739>} the wrath ^{<3709>} of God ^{<2316>} cometh ^{<2064>} on ^{<1909>} the children ^{<5207>} of disobedience ^{<543>}:

- 3:7 In ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} walked ^{<4043>} some time ^{<4218>}, when ^{<3753>} ye lived ^{<2198>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}.
- 3:8 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} put off ^{<659>} all these ^{<3956>}; anger ^{<3709>}, wrath ^{<2372>}, malice ^{<2549>}, blasphemy ^{<988>}, filthy communication ^{<148>} out of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} mouth ^{<4750>}.
- 3:9 Lie ^{<5574>} not ^{<3361>} one to another ^{<1519>} ^{<240>}, seeing that ye have put off ^{<554>} the old ^{<3820>} man ^{<444>} with ^{<4862>} his ^{<846>} deeds ^{<4234>};
- 3:10 And ^{<2532>} have put on ^{<1746>} the new ^{<3501>} [man], which ^{<3588>} is renewed ^{<341>} in ^{<1519>} knowledge ^{<1922>} after ^{<2596>} the image of him ^{<1504>} that created ^{<2936>} him ^{<846>};
- 3:11 Where ^{<3699>} there is ^{<1762>} neither ^{<3756>} Greek ^{<1672>} nor ^{<2532>} Jew ^{<2453>}, circumcision ^{<4061>} nor ^{<2532>} uncircumcision ^{<203>}, Barbarian ^{<915>}, Scythian ^{<4658>}, bond ^{<1401>} [nor] free ^{<1658>}; but ^{<235>} Christ ^{<5547>} [is] all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 3:12 Put on ^{<1746>} therefore ^{<3767>}, as ^{<5613>} the elect ^{<1588>} of God ^{<2316>}, holy ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} beloved ^{<25>}, bowels ^{<4698>} of mercies ^{<3628>}, kindness ^{<5544>}, humbleness of mind ^{<5012>}, meekness ^{<4236>}, longsuffering ^{<3115>};
- 3:13 Forbearing ^{<430>} one another ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} forgiving ^{<5483>} one another ^{<1438>}, if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} have ^{<2192>} a quarrel ^{<3437>} against ^{<4314>} any ^{<5100>}; even as ^{<2531>} ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} forgave ^{<5483>} you ^{<5213>}, so ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} [do] ye ^{<5210>}.
- 3:14 And ^{<1161>} above ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5125>} [put on] charity ^{<26>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} the bond ^{<4886>} of perfectness ^{<5047>}.
- 3:15 And ^{<2532>} let ^{<1018>} the peace ^{<1515>} of God ^{<2316>} rule ^{<1018>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}, to ^{<1519>} the which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} ye are called ^{<2564>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} body ^{<4983>}; and ^{<2532>} be ye ^{<1096>} thankful ^{<2170>}.
- 3:16 Let ^{<1774>} the word ^{<3056>} of Christ ^{<5547>} dwell ^{<1774>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} richly ^{<4146>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} wisdom ^{<4678>}; teaching ^{<1321>} and ^{<2532>} admonishing ^{<3560>} one another ^{<1438>} in psalms ^{<5568>} and ^{<2532>} hymns ^{<5215>} and ^{<2532>} spiritual ^{<4152>} songs ^{<5603>}, singing ^{<103>} with ^{<1722>} grace ^{<5485>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} to the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 3:17 And ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3748>} ^{<3956>} ye do ^{<302>} ^{<4160>} in ^{<1722>} word ^{<3056>} or ^{<2228>} ^{<1722>} deed ^{<2041>}, [do] all ^{<3956>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>}

of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, giving thanks ^{<2168>} to God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}.

3:18 Wives ^{<1135>}, submit yourselves ^{<5293>} unto your own ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>}, as ^{<5613>} it is fit ^{<433>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

3:19 Husbands ^{<435>}, love ^{<25>} [your] wives ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} be ^{<4087>} not ^{<3361>} bitter ^{<4087>} against ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>}.

3:20 Children ^{<5043>}, obey ^{<5219>} [your] parents ^{<1118>} in ^{<2596>} all things ^{<3956>}; for ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} well pleasing ^{<2101>} unto the Lord ^{<2962>}.

3:21 Fathers ^{<3962>}, provoke ^{<2042>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} children ^{<5043>} [to anger], lest ^{<3363>} they be discouraged ^{<120>}.

3:22 Servants ^{<1401>}, obey ^{<5219>} in ^{<2596>} all things ^{<3956>} [your] masters ^{<2962>} according ^{<2596>} to the flesh ^{<4561>}; not ^{<3361>} with ^{<1722>} eyeservice ^{<3787>}, as ^{<5613>} menpleasers ^{<441>}; but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} singleness ^{<572>} of heart ^{<2588>}, fearing ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>}:

3:23 And ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3956>} ^{<3748>} ^{<1437>} ye do ^{<4160>}, do ^{<2038>} [it] heartily ^{<1537>} ^{<5590>}, as ^{<5613>} to the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} unto men ^{<444>};

3:24 Knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} of ^{<575>} the Lord ^{<2962>} ye shall receive ^{<618>} the reward ^{<469>} of the inheritance ^{<2817>}; for ^{<1063>} ye serve ^{<1398>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

3:25 But ^{<1161>} he that doeth wrong ^{<91>} shall receive ^{<2865>} for the wrong ^{<91>} which ^{<3739>} he hath done ^{<91>}; and ^{<2532>} there is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} respect of persons ^{<4382>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Col 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 Masters ^{<2962>}, give ^{<3930>} unto [your] servants ^{<1401>} that which is just ^{<1342>} and ^{<2532>} equal ^{<2471>}; knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} a Master ^{<2962>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.

4:2 Continue ^{<4342>} in prayer ^{<4335>}, and watch ^{<1127>} in ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} with ^{<1722>} thanksgiving ^{<2169>};

4:3 Withal ^{<260>} praying ^{<4336>} also ^{<2532>} for ^{<4012>} us ^{<2257>}, that ^{<2443>} God ^{<2316>} would open ^{<455>} unto us ^{<2254>} a door ^{<2374>} of utterance ^{<3056>}, to speak ^{<2980>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, for ^{<1223>} which ^{<3739>} I am ^{<1210>} also ^{<2532>} in bonds ^{<1210>}:

- 4:4 That ^{<2443>} I may make ^{<5319>} it ^{<846>} manifest ^{<5319>}, as ^{<5613>} I ^{<3165>} ought ^{<1163>} to speak ^{<2980>} .
- 4:5 Walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} wisdom ^{<4678>} toward ^{<4314>} them that are without ^{<1854>}, redeeming ^{<1805>} the time ^{<2540>} .
- 4:6 Let your ^{<5216>} speech ^{<3056>} [be] always ^{<3842>} with ^{<1722>} grace ^{<5485>}, seasoned ^{<741>} with salt ^{<217>}, that ye may know ^{<1492>} how ^{<4459>} ye ^{<5209>} ought ^{<1163>} to answer ^{<611>} every ^{<1538>} man ^{<1520>} .
- 4:7 All ^{<3956>} my ^{<1691>} state ^{<2596>} shall ^{<1107>} Tychicus ^{<5190>} declare ^{<1107>} unto you ^{<5213>}, [who is] a beloved ^{<27>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} a faithful ^{<4103>} minister ^{<1249>} and ^{<2532>} fellowservant ^{<4889>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} :
- 4:8 Whom ^{<3739>} I have sent ^{<3992>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} for ^{<1519>} the same ^{<846>} purpose ^{<5124>}, that ^{<2443>} he might know ^{<1097>} your ^{<5216>} estate ^{<4012>}, and ^{<2532>} comfort ^{<3870>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} ;
- 4:9 With ^{<4862>} Onesimus ^{<3682>}, a faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} beloved ^{<27>} brother ^{<80>}, who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} [one] of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} . They shall make known ^{<1107>} unto you ^{<5213>} all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} [are done] here ^{<5602>} .
- 4:10 Aristarchus ^{<708>} my ^{<3450>} fellowprisoner ^{<4869>} saluteth ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} Marcus ^{<3138>}, sister's son ^{<431>} to Barnabas ^{<921>}, (touching ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} ye received ^{<2983>} commandments ^{<1785>}; if ^{<1437>} he come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, receive ^{<1209>} him ^{<846>};) .
- 4:11 And ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} Justus ^{<2459>}, who ^{<3588>} are ^{<5607>} of ^{<1537>} the circumcision ^{<4061>} . These ^{<3778>} only ^{<3441>} [are my] fellowworkers ^{<4904>} unto ^{<1519>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3748>} have been ^{<1096>} a comfort ^{<3931>} unto me ^{<3427>} .
- 4:12 Epaphras ^{<1889>}, who is [one] of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>}, a servant ^{<1401>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, saluteth ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}, always ^{<3842>} labouring fervently ^{<75>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1722>} prayers ^{<4335>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may stand ^{<2476>} perfect ^{<5046>} and ^{<2532>} complete ^{<4137>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} .
- 4:13 For ^{<1063>} I bear ^{<3140>} him ^{<846>} record ^{<3140>}, that ^{<3754>} he hath ^{<2192>} a great ^{<4183>} zeal ^{<2205>} for ^{<5228>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} them [that are] in ^{<1722>} Laodicea ^{<2993>}, and ^{<2532>} them in ^{<1722>} Hierapolis ^{<2404>} .

- 4:14 Luke ^{<3065>}, the beloved ^{<27>} physician ^{<2395>}, and ^{<2532>} Demas ^{<1214>}, greet ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 4:15 Salute ^{<782>} the brethren ^{<80>} which are in ^{<1722>} Laodicea ^{<2993>}, and ^{<2532>} Nymphas ^{<3564>}, and ^{<2532>} the church ^{<1577>} which is in ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}.
- 4:16 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} this epistle ^{<1992>} is read ^{<314>} among ^{<3844>} you ^{<5213>}, cause ^{<4160>} that ^{<2443>} it be read ^{<314>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the church ^{<1577>} of the Laodiceans ^{<2994>}; and ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} ^{<314>} likewise ^{<2532>} read ^{<314>} the [epistle] from ^{<1537>} Laodicea ^{<2993>}.
- 4:17 And ^{<2532>} say ^{<2036>} to Archippus ^{<751>}, Take heed ^{<991>} to the ministry ^{<1248>} which ^{<3739>} thou hast received ^{<3880>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, that ^{<2443>} thou fulfil ^{<4137>} it ^{<846>}.
- 4:18 The salutation ^{<783>} by the hand ^{<5495>} of me ^{<1699>} Paul ^{<3972>}. Remember ^{<3421>} my ^{<3450>} bonds ^{<1199>}. Grace ^{<5485>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- [Written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Rome ^{<4516>} to ^{<4314>} Colossians ^{<2858>} by ^{<1223>} Tychicus ^{<5190>} and ^{<2532>} Onesimus ^{<3682>}.]

THESSALONIANS

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 1Th 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<2532>} Silvanus ^{<4610>}, and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}, unto the church ^{<1577>} of the Thessalonians ^{<2331>} [which is] in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} [in] the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}: Grace ^{<5485>} [be] unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:2 We give thanks ^{<2168>} to God ^{<2316>} always ^{<3842>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}, making ^{<4160>} mention ^{<3417>} of you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1909>} our ^{<2257>} prayers ^{<4335>};
- 1:3 Remembering ^{<3421>} without ceasing ^{<89>} your ^{<5216>} work ^{<2041>} of faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} labour ^{<2873>} of love ^{<26>}, and ^{<2532>} patience ^{<5281>} of hope ^{<1680>} in our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, in the sight ^{<1715>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>};
- 1:4 Knowing ^{<1492>}, brethren ^{<80>} beloved ^{<25>}, your ^{<5216>} election ^{<1589>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:5 For ^{<3754>} our ^{<2257>} gospel ^{<2098>} came ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} word ^{<3056>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>} assurance ^{<4136>}; as ^{<2531>} ye know ^{<1492>} what manner of men ^{<3634>} we were ^{<1096>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} for ^{<1223>} your ^{<5209>} sake.
- 1:6 And ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} became ^{<1096>} followers ^{<3402>} of us ^{<2257>}, and ^{<2532>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, having received ^{<1209>} the word ^{<3056>} in ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>} affliction ^{<2347>}, with ^{<3326>} joy ^{<5479>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>};
- 1:7 So ^{<5620>} that ye ^{<5209>} were ^{<1096>} ensamples ^{<5179>} to all ^{<3956>} that believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1722>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} and ^{<2532>} Achaia ^{<882>}.

- 1:8 For ^{<1063>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>} sounded out ^{<1837>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} in ^{<1722>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} and ^{<2532>} Achaia ^{<882>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} place ^{<5117>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} to ^{<4314>} God-ward ^{<2316>} is spread abroad ^{<1831>}; so ^{<5620>} that we ^{<2248>} need ^{<5532>} not ^{<3361>} ^{<2192>} to speak ^{<2980>} any thing ^{<5100>}.
- 1:9 For ^{<1063>} they ^{<518>} themselves ^{<846>} shew ^{<518>} of ^{<4012>} us ^{<2257>} what manner ^{<3697>} of entering in ^{<1529>} we had ^{<2192>} ^{<2192>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} how ^{<4459>} ye turned ^{<1994>} to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>} from ^{<575>} idols ^{<1497>} to serve ^{<1398>} the living ^{<2198>} and ^{<2532>} true ^{<228>} God ^{<2316>};
- 1:10 And ^{<2532>} to wait for ^{<362>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, whom ^{<3739>} he raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, [even] Jesus ^{<2424>}, which ^{<3588>} delivered ^{<4506>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} the wrath ^{<3709>} to come ^{<2064>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 1Th 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 For ^{<1063>} yourselves ^{<846>}, brethren ^{<80>}, know ^{<1492>} our ^{<2257>} entrance in ^{<1529>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, that ^{<3754>} it was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} in vain ^{<2756>};
- 2:2 But ^{<235>} even ^{<2532>} after that we had suffered before ^{<4310>}, and ^{<2532>} were shamefully entreated ^{<5195>}, as ^{<2531>} ye know ^{<1492>}, at ^{<1722>} Philippi ^{<5375>}, we were bold ^{<3955>} in ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} to speak ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>} with ^{<1722>} much ^{<4183>} contention ^{<73>}.
- 2:3 For ^{<1063>} our ^{<2257>} exhortation ^{<3874>} [was] not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} deceit ^{<4106>}, nor ^{<3761>} of ^{<1537>} uncleanness ^{<167>}, nor ^{<3777>} in ^{<1722>} guile ^{<1388>};
- 2:4 But ^{<235>} as ^{<2531>} we were allowed ^{<1381>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>} to be put in trust ^{<4100>} with the gospel ^{<2098>}, even so ^{<3779>} we speak ^{<2980>}; not ^{<3756>} as ^{<5613>} pleasing ^{<700>} men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>}, which trieth ^{<1381>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>}.
- 2:5 For ^{<1063>} neither ^{<3777>} at any time ^{<4218>} used we ^{<1096>} flattering ^{<2850>} words ^{<1722>}, as ^{<2531>} ye know ^{<1492>}, nor ^{<3777>} a cloke ^{<1722>} ^{<4392>} of covetousness ^{<4124>}; God ^{<2316>} [is] witness ^{<3144>}:

- 2:6 Nor ^{<3777>} of ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>} sought ^{<2212>} we glory ^{<1391>}, neither ^{<3777>} of ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>}, nor ^{<3777>} [yet] of ^{<575>} others ^{<243>}, when we might ^{<1410>} have been ^{<1511>} burdensome ^{<1722>} ^{<922>}, as ^{<5613>} the apostles ^{<652>} of Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 2:7 But ^{<235>} we were ^{<1096>} gentle ^{<2261>} among ^{<1722>} ^{<3319>} you ^{<5216>}, even as ^{<5613>} a nurse ^{<5162>} cherisheth ^{<302>} ^{<2282>} her ^{<1438>} children ^{<5043>}.
- 2:8 So ^{<3779>} being affectionately desirous ^{<2442>} of you ^{<5216>}, we were willing ^{<2106>} to have imparted ^{<3330>} unto you ^{<5213>}, not ^{<3756>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} our own ^{<1438>} souls ^{<5590>}, because ^{<1360>} ye were ^{<1096>} dear ^{<27>} unto us ^{<2254>}.
- 2:9 For ^{<1063>} ye remember ^{<3421>}, brethren ^{<80>}, our ^{<2257>} labour ^{<2873>} and ^{<2532>} travail ^{<3449>}: for ^{<1063>} labouring ^{<2038>} night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>}, because ^{<4314>} we would ^{<1912>} not ^{<3361>} be chargeable ^{<1912>} unto any ^{<5100>} of you ^{<5216>}, we preached ^{<2784>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 2:10 Ye ^{<5210>} [are] witnesses ^{<3144>}, and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} [also], how ^{<5613>} holily ^{<3743>} and ^{<2532>} justly ^{<1346>} and ^{<2532>} unblameably ^{<274>} we behaved ourselves ^{<1096>} among you ^{<5213>} that believe ^{<4100>}.
- 2:11 As ^{<2509>} ye know ^{<1492>} how ^{<5613>} we exhorted ^{<3870>} and ^{<2532>} comforted ^{<3888>} and charged ^{<3140>} every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of you ^{<5209>} ^{<5216>}, as ^{<5613>} a father ^{<3962>} [doth] his ^{<1438>} children ^{<5043>},
- 2:12 ^{<2532>} That ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} would walk ^{<4043>} worthy ^{<516>} of God ^{<2316>}, who hath called ^{<2564>} you ^{<5209>} unto ^{<1519>} his ^{<1438>} kingdom ^{<932>} and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>}.
- 2:13 For this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} also ^{<2532>} thank ^{<2168>} we ^{<2249>} God ^{<2316>} without ceasing ^{<89>}, because ^{<3754>}, when ye received ^{<3880>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} which ye heard ^{<189>} of ^{<3844>} us ^{<2257>}, ye received ^{<1209>} [it] not ^{<3756>} [as] the word ^{<3056>} of men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<2531>} it is ^{<2076>} in truth ^{<230>}, the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3739>} effectually worketh ^{<1754>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} that believe ^{<4100>}.
- 2:14 For ^{<1063>} ye ^{<5210>}, brethren ^{<80>}, became ^{<1096>} followers ^{<3402>} of the churches ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} in ^{<1722>} Judaea ^{<2449>} are ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}: for ^{<3754>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>}

have suffered ^{<3958>} like things ^{<5024>} of ^{<5259>} your own ^{<2398>} countrymen ^{<4853>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} they [have] ^{<846>} of ^{<5259>} the Jews ^{<2453>}:

2:15 Who both ^{<2532>} killed ^{<615>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} their own ^{<2398>} prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} have persecuted ^{<1559>} us ^{<2248>}; and ^{<2532>} they please ^{<700>} not ^{<3361>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} are contrary ^{<1727>} to all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}:

2:16 Forbidding ^{<2967>} us ^{<2248>} to speak ^{<2980>} to the Gentiles ^{<1484>} that ^{<2443>} they might be saved ^{<4982>}, to ^{<1519>} fill up ^{<378>} their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>} alway ^{<3842>}: for ^{<1161>} the wrath ^{<3709>} is come ^{<5348>} upon ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} the uttermost ^{<5056>}.

2:17 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>}, brethren ^{<80>}, being taken ^{<642>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>} for ^{<4314>} a short ^{<5610>} time ^{<2540>} in presence ^{<4383>}, not ^{<3756>} in heart ^{<2588>}, endeavoured ^{<4704>} the more abundantly ^{<4056>} to see ^{<1492>} your ^{<5216>} face ^{<4383>} with ^{<1722>} great ^{<4183>} desire ^{<1939>}.

2:18 Wherefore ^{<1352>} we would ^{<2309>} have come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, even ^{<3303>} I ^{<1473>} Paul ^{<3972>}, once ^{<2532>} ^{<530>} and ^{<2532>} again ^{<1364>}; but ^{<2532>} Satan ^{<4567>} hindered ^{<1465>} us ^{<2248>}.

2:19 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} [is] our ^{<2257>} hope ^{<1680>}, or ^{<2228>} joy ^{<5479>}, or ^{<2228>} crown ^{<4735>} of rejoicing ^{<2746>}? ^{<2228>} [Are] not ^{<3780>} even ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} in the presence ^{<1715>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} at ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} coming ^{<3952>}?

2:20 For ^{<1063>} ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} our ^{<2257>} glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} joy ^{<5479>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 1Th 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 Wherefore ^{<1352>} when we could ^{<4722>} no longer ^{<3371>} forbear ^{<4722>}, we thought it good ^{<2106>} to be left ^{<2641>} at ^{<1722>} Athens ^{<116>} alone ^{<3441>};

3:2 And ^{<2532>} sent ^{<3992>} Timotheus ^{<5095>}, our ^{<2257>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} minister ^{<1249>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} fellowlabourer ^{<4904>} in ^{<1722>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, to ^{<1519>} establish ^{<4741>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} to comfort ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} concerning ^{<4012>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}:

3:3 That no man ^{<3367>} should be moved ^{<4525>} by ^{<1722>} these ^{<5025>} afflictions ^{<2347>}: for ^{<1063>} yourselves ^{<846>} know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} we are appointed ^{<2749>} thereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<5124>}.

- 3:4 For ^{<1063>} verily ^{<2532>}, when ^{<3753>} we were ^{<2258>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, we told ^{<4302>} you ^{<5213>} before ^{<4302>} that ^{<3754>} we should ^{<3195>} suffer tribulation ^{<2346>}; even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} it came to pass ^{<1096>}, and ^{<2532>} ye know ^{<1492>}.
- 3:5 For this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>}, when I ^{<2504>} could ^{<4722>} no longer ^{<3371>} forbear ^{<4722>}, I sent ^{<3992>} to ^{<1519>} know ^{<1097>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}, lest by some means ^{<3381>} ^{<4458>} the tempter ^{<3985>} have tempted ^{<3985>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} labour ^{<2873>} be ^{<1096>} in ^{<1519>} vain ^{<2756>}.
- 3:6 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<737>} when Timotheus ^{<5095>} came ^{<2064>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>} unto ^{<4314>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} brought ^{<2097>} us ^{<2254>} good tidings ^{<2097>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} charity ^{<26>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} ye have ^{<2192>} good ^{<18>} remembrance ^{<3417>} of us ^{<2257>} always ^{<3842>}, desiring greatly ^{<1971>} to see ^{<1492>} us ^{<2248>}, as ^{<2509>} we ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} [to see] you ^{<5209>}:
- 3:7 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>}, brethren ^{<80>}, we were comforted ^{<3870>} over ^{<1909>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} our ^{<2257>} affliction ^{<2347>} and ^{<2532>} distress ^{<318>} by ^{<1223>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}:
- 3:8 For ^{<3754>} now ^{<3568>} we live ^{<2198>}, if ^{<1437>} ye ^{<5210>} stand fast ^{<4739>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 3:9 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} thanks ^{<2169>} can we ^{<1410>} render ^{<467>} to God ^{<2316>} again ^{<467>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, for ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} the joy ^{<5479>} wherewith ^{<3739>} we joy ^{<5463>} for ^{<1223>} your sakes ^{<5209>} before ^{<1715>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>};
- 3:10 Night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>} praying ^{<1189>} exceedingly ^{<1537>} ^{<4053>} ^{<5228>} that ^{<1519>} we might see ^{<1492>} your ^{<5216>} face ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} might perfect ^{<2675>} that which is lacking ^{<5303>} in your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}?
- 3:11 Now ^{<1161>} God ^{<2316>} himself ^{<846>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, direct ^{<2720>} our ^{<2257>} way ^{<3598>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 3:12 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} make ^{<4121>} you ^{<5209>} to increase ^{<4121>} and ^{<2532>} abound ^{<4052>} in love ^{<26>} one ^{<240>} toward ^{<1519>} another ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} toward ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} [men], even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2509>} we ^{<2249>} [do] toward ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}:

3:13 To the end ^{<1519>} he may stablish ^{<4741>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} unblameable ^{<273>} in ^{<1722>} holiness ^{<42>} before ^{<1715>} God ^{<2316>}, even ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, at ^{<1722>} the coming ^{<3952>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} saints ^{<40>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 1Th 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 Furthermore ^{<3063>} then ^{<3767>} we beseech ^{<2065>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} exhort ^{<3870>} [you] by ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, that as ^{<2531>} ye have received ^{<3880>} of ^{<3844>} us ^{<2257>} how ^{<4459>} ye ^{<5209>} ought ^{<1163>} to walk ^{<4043>} and ^{<2532>} to please ^{<700>} God ^{<2316>}, [so] ^{<2443>} ye would abound ^{<4052>} more and more ^{<3123>}.
- 4:2 For ^{<1063>} ye know ^{<1492>} what ^{<5101>} commandments ^{<3852>} we gave ^{<1325>} you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1223>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 4:3 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, [even] your ^{<5216>} sanctification ^{<38>}, that ye ^{<5209>} should abstain ^{<567>} from ^{<575>} fornication ^{<4202>}:
- 4:4 That every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} should know ^{<1492>} how to possess ^{<2932>} his ^{<1438>} vessel ^{<4632>} in ^{<1722>} sanctification ^{<38>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>};
- 4:5 Not ^{<3361>} in ^{<1722>} the lust ^{<3806>} of concupiscence ^{<1939>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2509>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} which ^{<3588>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3361>} God ^{<2316>};
- 4:6 That no ^{<3361>} [man] go beyond ^{<5233>} and ^{<2532>} defraud ^{<4122>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} in ^{<1722>} [any] matter ^{<4229>}: because ^{<1360>} that the Lord ^{<2962>} [is] the avenger ^{<1558>} of ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} such ^{<5130>}, as ^{<2531>} we ^{<4277>} also ^{<2532>} have forewarned ^{<4277>} you ^{<5213>} and ^{<2532>} testified ^{<1263>}.
- 4:7 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<2564>} not ^{<3756>} called ^{<2564>} us ^{<2248>} unto ^{<1909>} uncleanness ^{<167>}, but ^{<235>} unto ^{<1722>} holiness ^{<38>}.
- 4:8 He therefore ^{<5105>} that despiseth ^{<114>}, despiseth ^{<114>} not ^{<3756>} man ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} God ^{<2316>}, who hath ^{<1325>} also ^{<2532>} given ^{<1325>} unto ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>} his ^{<846>} holy ^{<40>} Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 4:9 But ^{<1161>} as touching ^{<4012>} brotherly love ^{<5360>} ye need ^{<2192>} ^{<5532>} not ^{<3756>} that I write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>}: for ^{<1063>} ye ^{<5210>}

yourselves ^{<846>} are ^{<2075>} taught of God ^{<2312>} to ^{<1519>} love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>} .

4:10 And ^{<2532>} indeed ^{<1063>} ye do ^{<4160>} it ^{<846>} toward ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the brethren ^{<80>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} Macedonia ^{<3109>} ; but ^{<1161>} we beseech ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>} , brethren ^{<80>} , that ye increase ^{<4052>} more and more ^{<3123>} ;

4:11 And ^{<2532>} that ye study ^{<5389>} to be quiet ^{<2270>} , and ^{<2532>} to do ^{<4238>} your own business ^{<2398>} , and ^{<2532>} to work with ^{<2038>} your ^{<5216>} own ^{<2398>} hands ^{<5495>} , as ^{<2531>} we commanded ^{<3853>} you ^{<5213>} ;

4:12 That ^{<2443>} ye may walk ^{<4043>} honestly ^{<2156>} toward ^{<4314>} them that are without ^{<1854>} , and ^{<2532>} [that] ye may have ^{<2192>} lack ^{<5532>} of nothing ^{<3367>} .

4:13 But ^{<1161>} I would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} have ^{<2309>} you ^{<5209>} to be ignorant ^{<50>} , brethren ^{<80>} , concerning ^{<4012>} them which are asleep ^{<2837>} , that ^{<3363>} ye sorrow ^{<3076>} not ^{<3363>} , even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} others ^{<3062>} which ^{<3588>} have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3361>} hope ^{<1680>} .

4:14 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} we believe ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} died ^{<599>} and ^{<2532>} rose again ^{<450>} , even so ^{<3779>} them also ^{<2532>} which sleep ^{<2837>} in ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} will ^{<71>} God ^{<2316>} bring ^{<71>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} .

4:15 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} we say ^{<3004>} unto you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1722>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} , that ^{<3754>} we ^{<2249>} which ^{<3588>} are alive ^{<2198>} [and] remain ^{<4035>} unto ^{<1519>} the coming ^{<3952>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} shall ^{<5348>} not ^{<3364>} prevent ^{<5348>} them which ^{<3588>} are asleep ^{<2837>} .

4:16 For ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} himself ^{<846>} shall descend ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>} with ^{<1722>} a shout ^{<2752>} , with ^{<1722>} the voice ^{<5456>} of the archangel ^{<743>} , and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} the trump ^{<4536>} of God ^{<2316>} ; and ^{<2532>} the dead ^{<3498>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} shall rise ^{<450>} first ^{<4412>} .

4:17 Then ^{<1899>} we ^{<2249>} which ^{<3588>} are alive ^{<2198>} [and] remain ^{<4035>} shall be caught up ^{<726>} together ^{<260>} with ^{<4862>} them ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the clouds ^{<3507>} , to ^{<1519>} meet ^{<529>} the Lord ^{<2962>} in ^{<1519>} the air ^{<109>} ; and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} shall we ^{<2071>} ever ^{<3842>} be ^{<2071>} with ^{<4862>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .

4:18 Wherefore ^{<5620>} comfort ^{<3870>} one another ^{<240>} with ^{<1722>} these ^{<5125>} words ^{<3056>} .

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for 1Th 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 But ^{<1161>} of ^{<4012>} the times ^{<5550>} and ^{<2532>} the seasons ^{<2540>} , brethren ^{<80>} , ye have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} need ^{<5532>} that I write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} .

5:2 For ^{<1063>} yourselves ^{<846>} know ^{<1492>} perfectly ^{<199>} that ^{<3754>} the day ^{<2250>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} so ^{<3779>} cometh ^{<2064>} as ^{<5613>} a thief ^{<2812>} in ^{<1722>} the night ^{<3571>} .

5:3 For ^{<1063>} when ^{<3752>} they shall say ^{<3004>} , Peace ^{<1515>} and ^{<2532>} safety ^{<803>} ; then ^{<5119>} sudden ^{<160>} destruction ^{<3639>} cometh upon ^{<2186>} them ^{<846>} , as ^{<5618>} travail ^{<5604>} upon ^{<1722>} a woman with child ^{<1064>} ^{<2192>} ; and ^{<2532>} they shall ^{<1628>} not ^{<3364>} escape ^{<1628>} .

5:4 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} , brethren ^{<80>} , are ^{<2075>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4655>} , that ^{<2443>} that day ^{<2250>} should overtake ^{<2638>} you ^{<5209>} as ^{<5613>} a thief ^{<2812>} .

5:5 Ye ^{<5210>} are ^{<2075>} all ^{<3956>} the children ^{<5207>} of light ^{<5457>} , and ^{<2532>} the children ^{<5207>} of the day ^{<2250>} : we are ^{<2070>} not ^{<3756>} of the night ^{<3571>} , nor ^{<3761>} of darkness ^{<4655>} .

5:6 Therefore ^{<686>} ^{<3767>} let us ^{<2518>} not ^{<3361>} sleep ^{<2518>} , as ^{<5613>} ^{<2532>} [do] others ^{<3062>} ; but ^{<235>} let us watch ^{<1127>} and ^{<2532>} be sober ^{<3525>} .

5:7 For ^{<1063>} they that sleep ^{<2518>} sleep ^{<2518>} in the night ^{<3571>} ; and ^{<2532>} they that be drunken ^{<3182>} are drunken ^{<3184>} in the night ^{<3571>} .

5:8 But ^{<1161>} let ^{<3525>} us ^{<2249>} , who are ^{<5607>} of the day ^{<2250>} , be sober ^{<3525>} , putting on ^{<1746>} the breastplate ^{<2382>} of faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} love ^{<26>} ; and ^{<2532>} for an helmet ^{<4030>} , the hope ^{<1680>} of salvation ^{<4991>} .

5:9 For ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<5087>} not ^{<3756>} appointed ^{<5087>} us ^{<2248>} to ^{<1519>} wrath ^{<3709>} , but ^{<235>} to ^{<1519>} obtain ^{<4047>} salvation ^{<4991>} by ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} ,

- 5:10 Who ^{<3588>} died ^{<599>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}, that ^{<2443>}, whether ^{<1535>} we wake ^{<1127>} or ^{<1535>} sleep ^{<2518>}, we should live ^{<2198>} together ^{<260>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:11 Wherefore ^{<1352>} comfort ^{<3870>} yourselves together ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} edify ^{<3618>} one ^{<1520>} another ^{<1520>}, even ^{<2531>} as also ^{<2532>} ye do ^{<4160>}.
- 5:12 And ^{<1161>} we beseech ^{<2065>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, to know ^{<1492>} them which ^{<3588>} labour ^{<2872>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} are over ^{<4291>} you ^{<5216>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} admonish ^{<3560>} you ^{<5209>};
- 5:13 And ^{<2532>} to esteem ^{<2233>} them ^{<846>} very ^{<5228>} highly ^{<1537>} ^{<4053>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>} for ^{<1223>} their ^{<846>} work's sake ^{<2041>}. [And] be at peace ^{<1514>} among ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<1438>}.
- 5:14 Now ^{<1161>} we exhort ^{<3870>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, warn ^{<3560>} them that are unruly ^{<813>}, comfort ^{<3888>} the feebleminded ^{<3642>}, support ^{<472>} the weak ^{<772>}, be patient ^{<3114>} toward ^{<4314>} all ^{<3956>} [men].
- 5:15 See ^{<3708>} that none ^{<3361>} ^{<5100>} render ^{<591>} evil ^{<2556>} for ^{<473>} evil ^{<2556>} unto any ^{<5100>} [man]; but ^{<235>} ever ^{<3842>} follow ^{<1377>} that which ^{<3588>} is good ^{<18>}, both ^{<2532>} among ^{<1519>} yourselves ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} to ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} [men].
- 5:16 Rejoice ^{<5463>} evermore ^{<3842>}.
- 5:17 Pray ^{<4336>} without ceasing ^{<89>}.
- 5:18 In ^{<1722>} every thing ^{<3956>} give thanks ^{<2168>}: for ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} is the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} concerning ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}.
- 5:19 Quench ^{<4570>} not ^{<3361>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 5:20 Despise ^{<1848>} not ^{<3361>} prophesyings ^{<4394>}.
- 5:21 Prove ^{<1381>} all things ^{<3956>}; hold fast ^{<2722>} that which ^{<3588>} is good ^{<2570>}.
- 5:22 Abstain ^{<567>} from ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} appearance ^{<1491>} of evil ^{<4190>}.
- 5:23 And ^{<1161>} the very ^{<846>} God ^{<2316>} of peace ^{<1515>} sanctify ^{<37>} you ^{<5209>} wholly ^{<3651>}; and ^{<2532>} [I pray God] your ^{<5216>} whole ^{<3648>} spirit ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} soul ^{<5590>} and ^{<2532>} body ^{<4983>} be preserved

<5083> blameless <274> unto <1722> the coming <3952> of our <2257> Lord
<2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> .

5:24 Faithful <4103> [is] he that calleth <2564> you <5209> , who <3739> also
<2532> will do <4160> [it].

5:25 Brethren <80> , pray <4336> for <4012> us <2257> .

5:26 Greet <782> all <3956> the brethren <80> with <1722> an holy <40> kiss
<5370> .

5:27 I charge <3726> you <5209> by the Lord <2962> that this epistle <1992> be
read <314> unto all <3956> the holy <40> brethren <80> .

5:28 The grace <5485> of our <2257> Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> [be]
with <3326> you <5216> . Amen <281> .

[The first <4413> [epistle] to <4314> the Thessalonians <2331> was
written <1125> from <575> Athens <116> .]

*The Second Letter of Paul to the***THESSALONIANS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 2Th 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, and ^{<2532>} Silvanus ^{<4610>}, and ^{<2532>} Timotheus ^{<5095>},
unto the church ^{<1577>} of the Thessalonians ^{<2331>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>}
our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ
^{<5547>};
- 1:2 Grace ^{<5485>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God
^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}
Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 1:3 We are bound ^{<3784>} to thank ^{<2168>} God ^{<2316>} always ^{<3842>} for ^{<4012>}
you ^{<5216>}, brethren ^{<80>}, as ^{<2531>} it is ^{<2076>} meet ^{<514>}, because ^{<3754>}
that your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} groweth exceedingly ^{<5232>}, and ^{<2532>} the
charity ^{<26>} of every ^{<1538>} one ^{<1520>} of you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>} toward
^{<1519>} each other ^{<240>} aboundeth ^{<4121>};
- 1:4 So ^{<5620>} that we ^{<2248>} ourselves ^{<846>} glory ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}
in ^{<1722>} the churches ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>} for ^{<5228>} your ^{<5216>}
patience ^{<5281>} and ^{<2532>} faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} your ^{<5216>}
persecutions ^{<1375>} and ^{<2532>} tribulations ^{<2347>} that ^{<3739>} ye endure
^{<430>};
- 1:5 [Which is] a manifest token ^{<1730>} of the righteous ^{<1342>} judgment
^{<2920>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} may be counted worthy ^{<2661>}
of the kingdom ^{<932>} of God ^{<2316>}, for ^{<5228>} which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<3958>}
also ^{<2532>} suffer ^{<3958>};
- 1:6 Seeing ^{<1512>} [it is] a righteous thing ^{<1342>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} to
recompense ^{<467>} tribulation ^{<2347>} to them that trouble ^{<2346>} you
^{<5209>};
- 1:7 And ^{<2532>} to you ^{<5213>} who are troubled ^{<2346>} rest ^{<425>} with ^{<3326>}
us ^{<2257>}, when ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} shall be revealed
^{<602>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} mighty ^{<1411>} angels
^{<32>},

- 1:8 In ^{<1722>} flaming ^{<5395>} fire ^{<4442>} taking ^{<1325>} vengeance ^{<1557>} on them that know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3361>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} that obey ^{<5219>} not ^{<3361>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 1:9 Who ^{<3748>} shall be punished ^{<1349>} ^{<5099>} with everlasting ^{<166>} destruction ^{<3639>} from ^{<575>} the presence ^{<4383>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} the glory ^{<1391>} of his ^{<846>} power ^{<2479>};
- 1:10 When ^{<3752>} he shall come ^{<2064>} to be glorified ^{<1740>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} saints ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} to be admired ^{<2296>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} them that believe ^{<4100>} (because ^{<3754>} our ^{<2257>} testimony ^{<3142>} among ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>} was believed ^{<4100>}) in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 1:11 Wherefore ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} we pray ^{<4336>} always ^{<3842>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, that ^{<2443>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} would count ^{<515>} you ^{<5209>} worthy ^{<515>} of [this] calling ^{<2821>}, and ^{<2532>} fulfil ^{<4137>} all ^{<3956>} the good pleasure ^{<2107>} of [his] goodness ^{<19>}, and ^{<2532>} the work ^{<2041>} of faith ^{<4102>} with ^{<1722>} power ^{<1411>};
- 1:12 That ^{<3704>} the name ^{<3686>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} may be glorified ^{<1740>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, according to ^{<2596>} the grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 2Th 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 Now ^{<1161>} we beseech ^{<2065>} you ^{<5209>}, brethren ^{<80>}, by ^{<5228>} the coming ^{<3952>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} [by] our ^{<2257>} gathering together ^{<1997>} unto ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>},
- 2:2 That ^{<1519>} ye ^{<5209>} be ^{<4531>} not ^{<3361>} soon ^{<5030>} shaken ^{<4531>} in ^{<575>} mind ^{<3563>}, or ^{<3383>} be troubled ^{<2360>}, neither ^{<3383>} by ^{<1223>} spirit ^{<4151>}, nor ^{<3383>} by ^{<1223>} word ^{<3056>}, nor ^{<3383>} by ^{<1223>} letter ^{<1992>} as ^{<5613>} from ^{<1223>} us ^{<2257>}, as ^{<5613>} that ^{<3754>} the day ^{<2250>} of Christ ^{<5547>} is at hand ^{<1764>}.
- 2:3 Let ^{<1818>} no ^{<3361>} man ^{<5100>} deceive ^{<1818>} you ^{<5209>} by ^{<2596>} any ^{<3367>} means ^{<5158>}: for ^{<3754>} [that day shall not come], except ^{<3362>} there come ^{<2064>} a falling away ^{<646>} first ^{<4412>}, and ^{<2532>} that man ^{<444>} of sin ^{<266>} be revealed ^{<601>}, the son ^{<5207>} of perdition ^{<684>};
- 2:4 Who ^{<3588>} opposeth ^{<480>} and ^{<2532>} exalteth ^{<5229>} himself above ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} that is called ^{<3004>} God ^{<2316>}, or ^{<2228>} that is

worshipped ^{<4574>}; so ^{<5620>} that he ^{<846>} as ^{<5613>} God ^{<2316>} sitteth ^{<2523>} in ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>}, shewing ^{<584>} himself ^{<1438>} that ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} God ^{<2316>}.

2:5 Remember ye ^{<3421>} not ^{<3756>}, that ^{<3754>}, when I was ^{<5607>} yet ^{<2089>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, I told ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} these things ^{<5023>}?

2:6 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} ye know ^{<1492>} what withholdeth ^{<2722>} that ^{<1519>} he ^{<846>} might be revealed ^{<601>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<1438>} time ^{<2540>}.

2:7 For ^{<1063>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of iniquity ^{<458>} doth ^{<1754>} already ^{<2235>} work ^{<1754>}: only ^{<3440>} he who now ^{<737>} letteth ^{<2722>} [will let], until ^{<2193>} he be taken ^{<1096>} out of ^{<1537>} the way ^{<3319>}.

2:8 And ^{<2532>} then ^{<5119>} shall ^{<601>} that Wicked ^{<459>} be revealed ^{<601>}, whom ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} shall consume ^{<355>} with the spirit ^{<4151>} of his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}, and ^{<2532>} shall destroy ^{<2673>} with the brightness ^{<2015>} of his ^{<846>} coming ^{<3952>}:

2:9 [Even him], whose ^{<3739>} coming ^{<3952>} is ^{<2076>} after ^{<2596>} the working ^{<1753>} of Satan ^{<4567>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} signs ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} lying ^{<5579>} wonders ^{<5059>},

2:10 And ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} deceivableness ^{<539>} of unrighteousness ^{<93>} in ^{<1722>} them that perish ^{<622>}; because ^{<473>} ^{<3739>} they received ^{<1209>} not ^{<3756>} the love ^{<26>} of the truth ^{<225>}, that ^{<1519>} they ^{<846>} might be saved ^{<4982>}.

2:11 And ^{<2532>} for this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} God ^{<2316>} shall send ^{<3992>} them ^{<846>} strong ^{<1753>} delusion ^{<4106>}, that ^{<1519>} they ^{<846>} should believe ^{<4100>} a lie ^{<5579>}:

2:12 That ^{<2443>} they all ^{<3956>} might be damned ^{<2919>} who ^{<3588>} believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>} the truth ^{<225>}, but ^{<235>} had pleasure ^{<2106>} in ^{<1722>} unrighteousness ^{<93>}.

2:13 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} are bound ^{<3784>} to give thanks ^{<2168>} alway ^{<3842>} to God ^{<2316>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, brethren ^{<80>} beloved ^{<25>} of ^{<5259>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, because ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<138>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} chosen ^{<138>} you ^{<5209>} to ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>} through ^{<1722>} sanctification ^{<38>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} belief ^{<4102>} of the truth ^{<225>}:

- 2:14 Whereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} he called ^{<2564>} you ^{<5209>} by ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} gospel ^{<2098>}, to ^{<1519>} the obtaining ^{<4047>} of the glory ^{<1391>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 2:15 Therefore ^{<686>} ^{<3767>}, brethren ^{<80>}, stand fast ^{<4739>}, and ^{<2532>} hold ^{<2902>} the traditions ^{<3862>} which ^{<3739>} ye have been taught ^{<1321>}, whether ^{<1535>} by ^{<1223>} word ^{<3056>}, or ^{<1535>} ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} epistle ^{<1992>} .
- 2:16 Now ^{<1161>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} himself ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>}, even ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>}, which ^{<3588>} hath loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<1325>} [us] everlasting ^{<166>} consolation ^{<3874>} and ^{<2532>} good ^{<18>} hope ^{<1680>} through ^{<1722>} grace ^{<5485>} ,
- 2:17 Comfort ^{<3870>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} stablish ^{<4741>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} word ^{<3056>} and ^{<2532>} work ^{<2041>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 2Th 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 Finally ^{<3063>}, brethren ^{<80>}, pray ^{<4336>} for ^{<4012>} us ^{<2257>}, that ^{<2443>} the word ^{<3056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} may have [free] course ^{<5143>}, and ^{<2532>} be glorified ^{<1392>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} [it is] with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} ;
- 3:2 And ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} we may be delivered ^{<4506>} from ^{<575>} unreasonable ^{<824>} and ^{<2532>} wicked ^{<4190>} men ^{<444>} : for ^{<1063>} all ^{<3956>} [men] have not ^{<3756>} faith ^{<4102>} .
- 3:3 But ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} is ^{<2076>} faithful ^{<4103>}, who ^{<3739>} shall stablish ^{<4741>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<5442>} [you] from ^{<575>} evil ^{<4190>} .
- 3:4 And ^{<1161>} we have confidence ^{<3982>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} touching ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}, that ye both ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} and ^{<2532>} will do ^{<4160>} the things which ^{<3739>} we command ^{<3853>} you ^{<5213>} .
- 3:5 And ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} direct ^{<2720>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} into ^{<1519>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} into ^{<1519>} the patient waiting ^{<5281>} for Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 3:6 Now ^{<1161>} we command ^{<3853>} you ^{<5213>}, brethren ^{<80>}, in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, that ye withdraw ^{<4724>} yourselves ^{<5209>} from ^{<575>} every ^{<3956>} brother ^{<80>}

that walketh ^{<4043>} disorderly ^{<814>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} after ^{<2596>}
the tradition ^{<3862>} which ^{<3739>} he received ^{<3880>} of ^{<3844>} us ^{<2257>}.

3:7 For ^{<1063>} yourselves ^{<846>} know ^{<1492>} how ^{<4459>} ye ought ^{<1163>} to
follow ^{<3401>} us ^{<2248>}; for ^{<3754>} we behaved ^{<812>} not ^{<3756>} ourselves
disorderly ^{<812>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>};

3:8 Neither ^{<3761>} did we eat ^{<5315>} any man's ^{<3844>} ^{<5100>} bread ^{<740>} for
nought ^{<1432>}; but ^{<235>} wrought ^{<2038>} with ^{<1722>} labour ^{<2873>} and
^{<2532>} travail ^{<3449>} night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>}, that ^{<4314>} we
might ^{<1912>} not ^{<3361>} be chargeable ^{<1912>} to any ^{<5100>} of you ^{<5216>}:

3:9 Not ^{<3756>} because ^{<3754>} we have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} power ^{<1849>}, but
^{<235>} to ^{<2443>} make ^{<1325>} ourselves ^{<1438>} an ensample ^{<5179>} unto you
^{<5213>} to ^{<1519>} follow ^{<3401>} us ^{<2248>}.

3:10 For ^{<1063>} even ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} we were ^{<2258>} with ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>},
this ^{<5124>} we commanded ^{<3853>} you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} if any ^{<1536>}
would ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>} work ^{<2038>}, neither ^{<3366>} should he eat ^{<2068>}.

3:11 For ^{<1063>} we hear ^{<191>} that there are some ^{<5100>} which walk ^{<4043>}
among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} disorderly ^{<814>}, working ^{<2038>} not at all
^{<3367>}, but ^{<235>} are busybodies ^{<4020>}.

3:12 Now ^{<1161>} them that are such ^{<5108>} we command ^{<3853>} and ^{<2532>}
exhort ^{<3870>} by ^{<1223>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>},
that ^{<2443>} with ^{<3326>} quietness ^{<2271>} they work ^{<2038>}, and eat ^{<2068>}
their own ^{<1438>} bread ^{<740>}.

3:13 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>}, brethren ^{<80>}, be ^{<1573>} not ^{<3361>} weary ^{<1573>} in
well doing ^{<2569>}.

3:14 And ^{<1161>} if any man ^{<1536>} obey ^{<5219>} not ^{<3756>} our ^{<2257>} word
^{<3056>} by ^{<1223>} this epistle ^{<1992>}, note ^{<4593>} that ^{<5126>} man, and ^{<2532>}
have ^{<4874>} no ^{<3361>} company with ^{<4874>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} he may
be ashamed ^{<1788>}.

3:15 Yet ^{<2532>} count ^{<2233>} [him] not ^{<3361>} as ^{<5613>} an enemy ^{<2190>}, but
^{<235>} admonish ^{<3560>} [him] as ^{<5613>} a brother ^{<80>}.

3:16 Now ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} of peace ^{<1515>} himself ^{<846>} give ^{<1325>} you
^{<5213>} peace ^{<1515>} always ^{<1223>} ^{<3956>} by ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} means ^{<5158>}.
The Lord ^{<2962>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}.

- 3:17 The salutation ^{<783>} of Paul ^{<3972>} with mine own ^{<1699>} hand ^{<5495>},
 which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the token ^{<4592>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} epistle
^{<1992>}; so ^{<3779>} I write ^{<1125>}.
- 3:18 The grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be]
 with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- [The second ^{<1208>} [epistle] to ^{<4314>} the Thessalonians ^{<2331>} was
 written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Athens ^{<116>}.]

*The First Letter of Paul to***TIMOTHY****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 1Tim 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} by ^{<2596>} the commandment ^{<2003>} of God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>}, and ^{<2532>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [which ^{<3588>} is] our ^{<2257>} hope ^{<1680>};
- 1:2 Unto Timothy ^{<5095>}, [my] own ^{<1103>} son ^{<5043>} in ^{<1722>} the faith ^{<4102>}: Grace ^{<5485>}, mercy ^{<1656>}, [and] peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 1:3 As ^{<2531>} I besought ^{<3870>} thee ^{<4571>} to abide still ^{<4357>} at ^{<1722>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, when I went ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} Macedonia ^{<3109>}, that ^{<2443>} thou mightest charge ^{<3853>} some ^{<5100>} that they teach ^{<2085>} no ^{<3361>} other doctrine ^{<2085>},
- 1:4 Neither ^{<3366>} give heed ^{<4337>} to fables ^{<3454>} and ^{<2532>} endless ^{<562>} genealogies ^{<1076>}, which ^{<3748>} minister ^{<3930>} questions ^{<2214>}, rather ^{<3123>} than ^{<2228>} godly ^{<2316>} edifying ^{<3620>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} faith ^{<4102>}: [so do].
- 1:5 Now ^{<1161>} the end ^{<5056>} of the commandment ^{<3852>} is ^{<2076>} charity ^{<26>} out of ^{<1537>} a pure ^{<2513>} heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} [of] a good ^{<18>} conscience ^{<4893>}, and ^{<2532>} [of] faith ^{<4102>} unfeigned ^{<505>}:
- 1:6 From which ^{<3739>} some ^{<5100>} having swerved ^{<795>} have turned aside ^{<1624>} unto ^{<1519>} vain jangling ^{<3150>};
- 1:7 Desiring ^{<2309>} to be ^{<1511>} teachers of the law ^{<3547>}; ^{<3361>} understanding ^{<3539>} neither ^{<3883>} what ^{<3739>} they say ^{<3004>}, nor ^{<3383>} whereof ^{<4012>} ^{<5101>} they affirm ^{<1226>}.
- 1:8 But ^{<1161>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the law ^{<3551>} [is] good ^{<2570>}, if ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} use ^{<5530>} it ^{<846>} lawfully ^{<3545>};
- 1:9 Knowing ^{<1492>} this ^{<5124>}, that ^{<3754>} the law ^{<3551>} is ^{<2749>} not ^{<3756>} made ^{<2749>} for a righteous man ^{<1342>}, but ^{<1161>} for the lawless ^{<459>}

and ^{<2532>} disobedient ^{<506>}, for the ungodly ^{<765>} and ^{<2532>} for sinners ^{<268>}, for unholy ^{<462>} and ^{<2532>} profane ^{<952>}, for murderers of fathers ^{<3964>} and ^{<2532>} murderers of mothers ^{<3389>}, for manslayers ^{<409>},

1:10 For whoremongers ^{<4205>}, for them that defile themselves with mankind ^{<733>}, for menstealers ^{<405>}, for liars ^{<5583>}, for perjured persons ^{<1965>}, and ^{<2532>} if there be any ^{<1536>} other thing ^{<2087>} that is contrary ^{<480>} to sound ^{<5198>} doctrine ^{<1319>};

1:11 According ^{<2596>} to the glorious ^{<1391>} gospel ^{<2098>} of the blessed ^{<3107>} God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3739>} was committed to ^{<4100>} my ^{<1473>} trust ^{<4100>}.

1:12 And ^{<2532>} I thank ^{<2192>} ^{<5485>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}, who ^{<3588>} hath enabled ^{<1743>} me ^{<3165>}, for ^{<3754>} that he counted ^{<2233>} me ^{<3165>} faithful ^{<4103>}, putting me ^{<5087>} into ^{<1519>} the ministry ^{<1248>};

1:13 Who ^{<3588>} was ^{<5607>} before ^{<4386>} a blasphemer ^{<989>}, and ^{<2532>} a persecutor ^{<1376>}, and ^{<2532>} injurious ^{<5197>}; but ^{<235>} I obtained mercy ^{<1653>}, because ^{<3754>} I did ^{<4160>} [it] ignorantly ^{<50>} in ^{<1722>} unbelief ^{<570>}.

1:14 And ^{<1161>} the grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} was exceeding abundant ^{<5250>} with ^{<3326>} faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} love ^{<26>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

1:15 This [is] a faithful ^{<4103>} saying ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} worthy ^{<514>} of all ^{<3956>} acceptation ^{<594>}, that ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} came ^{<2064>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>} to save ^{<4982>} sinners ^{<268>}; of whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} chief ^{<4413>}.

1:16 Howbeit ^{<235>} for this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} I obtained mercy ^{<1653>}, that ^{<2443>} in ^{<1722>} me ^{<1698>} first ^{<4413>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} might shew forth ^{<1731>} all ^{<3956>} longsuffering ^{<3115>}, for ^{<4314>} a pattern ^{<5296>} to them which should hereafter ^{<3195>} believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>} everlasting ^{<166>}.

1:17 Now ^{<1161>} unto the King ^{<935>} eternal ^{<165>}, immortal ^{<862>}, invisible ^{<517>}, the only ^{<3441>} wise ^{<4680>} God ^{<2316>}, [be] honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

1:18 This ^{<5026>} charge ^{<3852>} I commit ^{<3908>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, son ^{<5043>} Timothy ^{<5095>}, according to ^{<2596>} the prophecies ^{<4394>} which went

before ^{<4254>} on ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>}, that ^{<2443>} thou ^{<4754>} by ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} mightest war ^{<4754>} a good ^{<2570>} warfare ^{<4752>};

1:19 Holding ^{<2192>} faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} a good ^{<18>} conscience ^{<4893>}; which ^{<3739>} some ^{<5100>} having put away ^{<683>} concerning ^{<4012>} faith ^{<4102>} have made shipwreck ^{<3489>}:

1:20 Of whom ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} Hymenaeus ^{<5211>} and ^{<2532>} Alexander ^{<223>}; whom ^{<3739>} I have delivered ^{<3860>} unto Satan ^{<4567>}, that ^{<2443>} they may learn ^{<3811>} not ^{<3361>} to blaspheme ^{<987>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 1Tim 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 I exhort ^{<3870>} therefore ^{<3767>}, that, first ^{<4412>} of all ^{<3956>}, supplications ^{<1162>}, prayers ^{<4335>}, intercessions ^{<1783>}, [and] giving of thanks ^{<2169>}, be made ^{<4160>} for ^{<5228>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>};

2:2 For ^{<5228>} kings ^{<935>}, and ^{<2532>} [for] all ^{<3956>} that are ^{<5607>} in ^{<1722>} authority ^{<5247>}; that ^{<2443>} we may lead ^{<1236>} a quiet ^{<2263>} and ^{<2532>} peaceable ^{<2272>} life ^{<979>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} godliness ^{<2150>} and ^{<2532>} honesty ^{<4587>}.

2:3 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} [is] good ^{<2570>} and ^{<2532>} acceptable ^{<587>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>};

2:4 Who ^{<3739>} will have ^{<2309>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>} to be saved ^{<4982>}, and ^{<2532>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<1519>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of the truth ^{<225>}.

2:5 For ^{<1063>} [there is] one ^{<1520>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} mediator ^{<3316>} between God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} men ^{<444>}, the man ^{<444>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>};

2:6 Who ^{<3588>} gave ^{<1325>} himself ^{<1438>} a ransom ^{<487>} for ^{<5228>} all ^{<3956>}, to be testified ^{<3142>} in due ^{<2398>} time ^{<2540>}.

2:7 Whereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am ordained ^{<5087>} a preacher ^{<2783>}, and ^{<2532>} an apostle ^{<652>}, (I speak ^{<3004>} the truth ^{<225>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [and] lie ^{<5574>} not ^{<3756>};) a teacher ^{<1320>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>} in ^{<1722>} faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} verity ^{<225>}.

2:8 I will ^{<1014>} therefore ^{<3767>} that men ^{<435>} pray ^{<4336>} every ^{<1722>} where ^{<3956>}, lifting up ^{<5117>} holy ^{<1869>} hands ^{<3741>}, without ^{<5565>} wrath ^{<3709>} and ^{<2532>} doubting ^{<1261>}.

- 2:9 In like manner ^{<5615>} also ^{<2532>}, that women ^{<1135>} adorn ^{<2885>} themselves ^{<1438>} in ^{<1722>} modest ^{<2887>} apparel ^{<2689>}, with ^{<3326>} shamefacedness ^{<127>} and ^{<2532>} sobriety ^{<4997>}; not ^{<3361>} with ^{<1722>} broided hair ^{<4117>}, or ^{<2228>} gold ^{<5557>}, or ^{<2228>} pearls ^{<3135>}, or ^{<2228>} costly ^{<4185>} array ^{<2441>};
- 2:10 But ^{<235>} (which ^{<3739>} becometh ^{<4241>} women ^{<1135>} professing ^{<1861>} godliness ^{<2317>}) with ^{<1223>} good ^{<18>} works ^{<2041>}.
- 2:11 Let ^{<3129>} the woman ^{<1135>} learn ^{<3129>} in ^{<1722>} silence ^{<2271>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} subjection ^{<5292>}.
- 2:12 But ^{<1161>} I suffer ^{<2010>} not ^{<3756>} a woman ^{<1135>} to teach ^{<1321>}, nor ^{<3761>} to usurp authority ^{<831>} over the man ^{<435>}, but ^{<235>} to be ^{<1511>} in ^{<1722>} silence ^{<2271>}.
- 2:13 For ^{<1063>} Adam ^{<76>} was ^{<4111>} first ^{<4413>} formed ^{<4111>}, then ^{<1534>} Eve ^{<2096>}.
- 2:14 And ^{<2532>} Adam ^{<76>} was ^{<538>} not ^{<3756>} deceived ^{<538>}, but ^{<1161>} the woman ^{<1135>} being deceived ^{<538>} was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the transgression ^{<3847>}.
- 2:15 Notwithstanding ^{<1161>} she shall be saved ^{<4982>} in ^{<1223>} childbearing ^{<5042>}, if ^{<1437>} they continue ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} charity ^{<26>} and ^{<2532>} holiness ^{<38>} with ^{<3326>} sobriety ^{<4997>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 1Tim 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 This [is] a true ^{<4103>} saying ^{<3056>}, If a man ^{<1536>} desire ^{<3713>} the office of a bishop ^{<1984>}, he desireth ^{<1937>} a good ^{<2570>} work ^{<2041>}.
- 3:2 A bishop ^{<1985>} then ^{<3767>} must ^{<1163>} be ^{<1511>} blameless ^{<423>}, the husband ^{<435>} of one ^{<3391>} wife ^{<1135>}, vigilant ^{<3524>}, sober ^{<4998>}, of good behaviour ^{<2887>}, given to hospitality ^{<5382>}, apt to teach ^{<1317>};
- 3:3 Not ^{<3361>} given to wine ^{<3943>}, no ^{<3361>} striker ^{<4131>}, not ^{<3361>} greedy of filthy lucre ^{<146>}; but ^{<235>} patient ^{<1933>}, not a brawler ^{<269>}, not covetous ^{<866>};
- 3:4 One that ruleth ^{<4291>} well ^{<2573>} his own ^{<2398>} house ^{<3624>}, having ^{<2192>} his children ^{<5043>} in ^{<1722>} subjection ^{<5292>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} gravity ^{<4587>};

- 3:5 (For ^{<1161>} if a man ^{<1536>} know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} how ^{<1492>} to rule ^{<4291>} his own ^{<2398>} house ^{<3624>}, how ^{<4459>} shall he take care of ^{<1959>} the church ^{<1577>} of God ^{<2316>}?)
- 3:6 Not ^{<3361>} a novice ^{<3504>}, lest ^{<3363>} being lifted up with pride ^{<5187>} he fall ^{<1706>} into ^{<1519>} the condemnation ^{<2917>} of the devil ^{<1228>}.
- 3:7 Moreover ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} must ^{<1163>} have ^{<2192>} a good ^{<2570>} report ^{<3141>} of ^{<575>} them which are without ^{<1855>}; lest ^{<3363>} he fall ^{<1706>} into ^{<1519>} reproach ^{<3680>} and ^{<2532>} the snare ^{<3803>} of the devil ^{<1228>}.
- 3:8 Likewise ^{<5615>} [must] the deacons ^{<1249>} [be] grave ^{<4586>}, not ^{<3361>} doubletongued ^{<1351>}, not ^{<3361>} given ^{<4337>} to much ^{<4183>} wine ^{<3631>}, not ^{<3361>} greedy of filthy lucre ^{<146>};
- 3:9 Holding ^{<2192>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of the faith ^{<4102>} in ^{<1722>} a pure ^{<2513>} conscience ^{<4893>}.
- 3:10 And ^{<1161>} let ^{<1381>} these ^{<3778>} also ^{<2532>} first ^{<4412>} be proved ^{<1381>}; then ^{<1534>} let them use the office of a deacon ^{<1247>}, being ^{<5607>} [found] blameless ^{<410>}.
- 3:11 Even so ^{<5615>} [must their] wives ^{<1135>} [be] grave ^{<4586>}, not ^{<3361>} slanderers ^{<1228>}, sober ^{<3524>}, faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 3:12 Let ^{<2077>} the deacons ^{<1249>} be ^{<2077>} the husbands ^{<435>} of one ^{<3391>} wife ^{<1135>}, ruling ^{<4291>} their children ^{<5043>} and ^{<2532>} their own ^{<2398>} houses ^{<3624>} well ^{<2573>}.
- 3:13 For ^{<1063>} they that have used the office of a deacon ^{<1247>} well ^{<2573>} purchase ^{<4046>} to themselves ^{<1438>} a good ^{<2570>} degree ^{<898>}, and ^{<2532>} great ^{<4183>} boldness ^{<3954>} in ^{<1722>} the faith ^{<4102>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 3:14 These things ^{<5023>} write I ^{<1125>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, hoping ^{<1679>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>} shortly ^{<5032>}:
- 3:15 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} I tarry long ^{<1019>}, that ^{<2443>} thou mayest know ^{<1492>} how ^{<4459>} thou oughtest ^{<1163>} to behave thyself ^{<390>} in ^{<1722>} the house ^{<3624>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} the church ^{<1577>} of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}, the pillar ^{<4769>} and ^{<2532>} ground ^{<1477>} of the truth ^{<225>}.
- 3:16 And ^{<2532>} without controversy ^{<3672>} great ^{<3173>} is ^{<2076>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of godliness ^{<2150>}: God ^{<2316>} was manifest ^{<5319>} in ^{<1722>} the

flesh ^{<4561>}, justified ^{<1344>} in ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, seen ^{<3700>} of
 angels ^{<32>}, preached ^{<2784>} unto ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, believed on
^{<4100>} in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, received up ^{<353>} into ^{<1722>} glory
^{<1391>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 1Tim 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 Now ^{<1161>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} speaketh ^{<3004>} expressly ^{<4490>}, that ^{<3754>}
 in ^{<1722>} the latter ^{<5306>} times ^{<2540>} some ^{<5100>} shall depart from
^{<868>} the faith ^{<4102>}, giving heed ^{<4337>} to seducing ^{<4108>} spirits ^{<4151>},
 and ^{<2532>} doctrines ^{<1319>} of devils ^{<1140>};
- 4:2 Speaking lies ^{<5573>} in ^{<1722>} hypocrisy ^{<5272>}; having ^{<2743>} their ^{<2398>}
 conscience ^{<4893>} seared with a hot iron ^{<2743>};
- 4:3 Forbidding ^{<2967>} to marry ^{<1060>}, [and commanding] to abstain from
^{<567>} meats ^{<1033>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath created ^{<2936>} to ^{<1519>}
 be received ^{<3336>} with ^{<3326>} thanksgiving ^{<2169>} of them which
 believe ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} know ^{<1921>} the truth ^{<225>}.
- 4:4 For ^{<3754>} every ^{<3956>} creature ^{<2938>} of God ^{<2316>} [is] good ^{<2570>},
 and ^{<2532>} nothing ^{<3762>} to be refused ^{<579>}, if it be received ^{<2983>}
 with ^{<3326>} thanksgiving ^{<2169>};
- 4:5 For ^{<1063>} it is sanctified ^{<37>} by ^{<1223>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}
 and ^{<2532>} prayer ^{<1783>}.
- 4:6 If thou put ^{<5294>} the brethren ^{<80>} in remembrance ^{<5294>} of these
 things ^{<5023>}, thou shalt be ^{<2071>} a good ^{<2570>} minister ^{<1249>} of Jesus
^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, nourished up ^{<1789>} in the words ^{<3056>} of faith
^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} of good ^{<2570>} doctrine ^{<1319>}, whereunto ^{<3739>} thou
 hast attained ^{<3877>}.
- 4:7 But ^{<1161>} refuse ^{<3868>} profane ^{<952>} and ^{<2532>} old wives ^{<1126>} fables
^{<3454>}, and ^{<1161>} exercise ^{<1128>} thyself ^{<4572>} [rather] unto ^{<4314>}
 godliness ^{<2150>}.
- 4:8 For ^{<1063>} bodily ^{<4984>} exercise ^{<1129>} profiteth ^{<2076>} little ^{<4314>} ^{<3641>}:
 but ^{<1161>} godliness ^{<2150>} is ^{<2076>} profitable ^{<5624>} unto ^{<4314>} all
 things ^{<3956>}, having ^{<2192>} promise ^{<1860>} of the life ^{<2222>} that now is
^{<3568>}, and ^{<2532>} of that which is to come ^{<3195>}.
- 4:9 This [is] a faithful ^{<4103>} saying ^{<3056>} and ^{<2532>} worthy ^{<514>} of all
^{<3956>} acceptance ^{<594>}.

- 4:10 For ^{<1063>} therefore ^{<1519>} ^{<5124>} we ^{<2872>} both ^{<2532>} labour ^{<2872>} and ^{<2532>} suffer reproach ^{<3679>}, because ^{<3754>} we trust ^{<1679>} in ^{<1909>} the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the Saviour ^{<4990>} of all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}, specially ^{<3122>} of those that believe ^{<4103>}.
- 4:11 These things ^{<5023>} command ^{<3853>} and ^{<2532>} teach ^{<1321>}.
- 4:12 Let ^{<2706>} no man ^{<3367>} despise ^{<2706>} thy ^{<4675>} youth ^{<3503>}; but ^{<235>} be thou ^{<1096>} an example ^{<5179>} of the believers ^{<4103>}, in ^{<1722>} word ^{<3056>}, in ^{<1722>} conversation ^{<391>}, in ^{<1722>} charity ^{<26>}, in ^{<1722>} spirit ^{<4151>}, in ^{<1722>} faith ^{<4102>}, in ^{<1722>} purity ^{<47>}.
- 4:13 Till ^{<2193>} I come ^{<2064>}, give attendance ^{<4337>} to reading ^{<320>}, to exhortation ^{<3874>}, to doctrine ^{<1319>}.
- 4:14 Neglect ^{<272>} not ^{<3361>} the gift ^{<5486>} that is in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>}, which ^{<3739>} was given ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} by ^{<1223>} prophecy ^{<4394>}, with ^{<3326>} the laying on ^{<1936>} of the hands ^{<5495>} of the presbytery ^{<4244>}.
- 4:15 Meditate upon ^{<3191>} these things ^{<5023>}; give thyself ^{<2468>} wholly to ^{<1722>} them ^{<5125>}; that ^{<2443>} thy ^{<4675>} profiting ^{<4297>} may ^{<5600>} appear ^{<5318>} to ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>}.
- 4:16 Take heed ^{<1907>} unto thyself ^{<4572>}, and ^{<2532>} unto the doctrine ^{<1319>}; continue ^{<1961>} in them ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} in doing ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>} thou shalt ^{<4982>} both ^{<2532>} save ^{<4982>} thyself ^{<4572>}, and ^{<2532>} them that hear ^{<191>} thee ^{<4675>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for 1Tim 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 Rebuke ^{<1969>} not ^{<3361>} an elder ^{<4245>}, but ^{<235>} intreat ^{<3870>} [him] as ^{<5613>} a father ^{<3962>}; [and] the younger men ^{<3501>} as ^{<5613>} brethren ^{<80>};
- 5:2 The elder women ^{<4245>} as ^{<5613>} mothers ^{<3384>}; the younger ^{<3501>} as ^{<5613>} sisters ^{<79>}, with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} purity ^{<47>}.
- 5:3 Honour ^{<5091>} widows ^{<5503>} that are widows ^{<5503>} indeed ^{<3689>}.
- 5:4 But ^{<1161>} if any ^{<1536>} widow ^{<5503>} have ^{<2192>} children ^{<5043>} or ^{<2228>} nephews ^{<1549>}, let them learn ^{<3129>} first ^{<4412>} to shew piety ^{<2151>} at home ^{<2398>} ^{<3624>}, and ^{<2532>} to requite ^{<287>} ^{<591>} their parents ^{<4269>}; for ^{<1063>} that ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} good ^{<2570>} and ^{<2532>} acceptable ^{<587>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}.

- 5:5 Now ^{<1161>} she that is a widow ^{<5503>} indeed ^{<3689>}, and ^{<2532>} desolate ^{<3443>}, trusteth ^{<1679>} in ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} continueth ^{<4357>} in supplications ^{<1162>} and ^{<2532>} prayers ^{<4335>} night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 5:6 But ^{<1161>} she that liveth in pleasure ^{<4684>} is dead ^{<2348>} while she liveth ^{<2198>}.
- 5:7 And ^{<2532>} these things ^{<5023>} give in charge ^{<3853>}, that ^{<2443>} they may be ^{<5600>} blameless ^{<423>}.
- 5:8 But ^{<1161>} if any ^{<1536>} provide ^{<4306>} not ^{<3756>} for his own ^{<2398>}, and ^{<2532>} specially ^{<3122>} for those of his own house ^{<3609>}, he hath denied ^{<720>} the faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} worse than ^{<5501>} an infidel ^{<571>}.
- 5:9 Let ^{<2639>} not ^{<3361>} a widow ^{<5503>} be taken into the number ^{<2639>} under ^{<1640>} threescore ^{<1835>} years old ^{<2094>}, having been ^{<1096>} the wife ^{<1135>} of one ^{<1520>} man ^{<435>},
- 5:10 Well reported of ^{<3140>} for ^{<1722>} good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}; if ^{<1487>} she have brought up ^{<5044>} children, if ^{<1487>} she have lodged strangers ^{<3580>}, if ^{<1487>} she have washed ^{<3538>} the saints ^{<40>} feet ^{<4228>}, if ^{<1487>} she have relieved ^{<1884>} the afflicted ^{<2346>}, if ^{<1487>} she have diligently followed ^{<1872>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} work ^{<2041>}.
- 5:11 But ^{<1161>} the younger ^{<3501>} widows ^{<5503>} refuse ^{<3868>}: for ^{<1063>} when ^{<3752>} they have begun to wax wanton against ^{<2691>} Christ ^{<5547>}, they will ^{<2309>} marry ^{<1060>};
- 5:12 Having ^{<2192>} damnation ^{<2917>}, because ^{<3754>} they have cast off ^{<114>} their first ^{<4413>} faith ^{<4102>}.
- 5:13 And ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} withal ^{<260>} they learn ^{<3129>} [to be] idle ^{<692>}, wandering about ^{<4022>} from house to house ^{<3614>}; and ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} idle ^{<692>}, but ^{<235>} tattlers ^{<5397>} also ^{<2532>} and ^{<2532>} busybodies ^{<4021>}, speaking ^{<2980>} things which ^{<3588>} they ought ^{<1163>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 5:14 I will ^{<1014>} therefore ^{<3767>} that the younger women ^{<3501>} marry ^{<1060>}, bear children ^{<5041>}, guide the house ^{<3616>}, give ^{<1325>} none ^{<3367>} occasion ^{<874>} to the adversary ^{<480>} to ^{<5484>} speak reproachfully ^{<3059>}.

- 5:15 For ^{<1063>} some ^{<5100>} are ^{<1624>} already ^{<2235>} turned aside ^{<1624>} after ^{<3694>} Satan ^{<4567>} .
- 5:16 If any ^{<1536>} man ^{<4103>} or ^{<2228>} woman that believeth ^{<4103>} have ^{<2192>} widows ^{<5503>} , let them relieve ^{<1884>} them ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} let ^{<916>} not ^{<3361>} the church ^{<1577>} be charged ^{<916>} ; that ^{<2443>} it may relieve ^{<1884>} them that are widows ^{<5503>} indeed ^{<3689>} .
- 5:17 Let ^{<515>} the elders ^{<4245>} that rule ^{<4291>} well ^{<2573>} be counted worthy ^{<515>} of double ^{<1362>} honour ^{<5092>} , especially ^{<3122>} they who labour ^{<2872>} in ^{<1722>} the word ^{<3056>} and ^{<2532>} doctrine ^{<1319>} .
- 5:18 For ^{<1063>} the scripture ^{<1124>} saith ^{<3004>} , Thou shalt ^{<5392>} not ^{<3756>} muzzle ^{<5392>} the ox ^{<1016>} that treadeth out the corn ^{<248>} . And ^{<2532>} , The labourer ^{<2040>} [is] worthy ^{<514>} of his ^{<846>} reward ^{<3408>} .
- 5:19 Against ^{<2596>} an elder ^{<4245>} receive ^{<3858>} not ^{<3361>} an accusation ^{<2724>} , but ^{<1508>} ^{<1622>} before ^{<1909>} two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2228>} three ^{<5140>} witnesses ^{<3144>} .
- 5:20 Them that sin ^{<264>} rebuke ^{<1651>} before ^{<1799>} all ^{<3956>} , that ^{<2443>} others ^{<3062>} also ^{<2532>} may ^{<2192>} fear ^{<5401>} .
- 5:21 I charge ^{<1263>} [thee] before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>} , and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} , and ^{<2532>} the elect ^{<1588>} angels ^{<32>} , that ^{<2443>} thou observe ^{<5442>} these things ^{<5023>} without ^{<5565>} preferring one before another ^{<4299>} , doing ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3367>} by ^{<2596>} partiality ^{<4346>} .
- 5:22 Lay ^{<2007>} hands ^{<5495>} suddenly ^{<5030>} on ^{<2007>} no man ^{<3367>} , neither ^{<3366>} be partaker ^{<2841>} of other ^{<245>} men's sins ^{<266>} : keep ^{<5083>} thyself ^{<4572>} pure ^{<53>} .
- 5:23 Drink ^{<5202>} no longer ^{<3371>} water ^{<5202>} , but ^{<235>} use ^{<5530>} a little ^{<3641>} wine ^{<3631>} for ^{<1223>} thy ^{<4675>} stomach's sake ^{<4751>} and ^{<2532>} thine ^{<4675>} often ^{<4437>} infirmities ^{<769>} .
- 5:24 Some ^{<5100>} men's ^{<444>} sins ^{<266>} are ^{<1526>} open beforehand ^{<4271>} , going before ^{<4254>} to ^{<1519>} judgment ^{<2920>} ; and ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} some ^{<5100>} [men] they follow after ^{<1872>} .
- 5:25 Likewise ^{<5615>} also ^{<2532>} the good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>} [of some] are ^{<2076>} manifest beforehand ^{<4271>} ; and ^{<2532>} they that are ^{<2192>} otherwise ^{<247>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} be hid ^{<2928>} .

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for 1Tim 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 Let ^{<1526>} as many ^{<3745>} servants ^{<1401>} as ^{<3745>} are ^{<1526>} under ^{<5259>} the yoke ^{<2218>} count ^{<2233>} their own ^{<2398>} masters ^{<1203>} worthy ^{<514>} of all ^{<3956>} honour ^{<5092>}, that ^{<3363>} the name ^{<3686>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} [his] doctrine ^{<1319>} be ^{<987>} not ^{<3363>} blasphemed ^{<987>}.
- 6:2 And ^{<1161>} they that have ^{<2192>} believing ^{<4103>} masters ^{<1203>}, let them ^{<2706>} not ^{<3361>} despise ^{<2706>} [them], because ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} brethren ^{<80>}; but ^{<235>} rather ^{<3123>} do [them] service ^{<1398>}, because ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} beloved ^{<27>}, partakers ^{<482>} of the benefit ^{<2108>}. These things ^{<5023>} teach ^{<1321>} and ^{<2532>} exhort ^{<3870>}.
- 6:3 If any man ^{<1536>} teach otherwise ^{<2085>}, and ^{<2532>} consent ^{<4334>} not ^{<3361>} to wholesome ^{<5198>} words ^{<3056>}, [even] the words of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} to the doctrine ^{<1319>} which is according ^{<2596>} to godliness ^{<2150>};
- 6:4 He is proud ^{<5187>}, knowing ^{<1987>} nothing ^{<3367>}, but ^{<235>} doting ^{<3552>} about ^{<4012>} questions ^{<2214>} and ^{<2532>} strifes of words ^{<3055>}, whereof ^{<1537>} ^{<3739>} cometh ^{<1096>} envy ^{<5355>}, strife ^{<2054>}, railings ^{<988>}, evil ^{<4190>} surmisings ^{<5283>},
- 6:5 Perverse disputings ^{<3859>} of men ^{<444>} of corrupt ^{<1311>} minds ^{<3563>}, and ^{<2532>} destitute ^{<650>} of the truth ^{<225>}, supposing ^{<3543>} that gain ^{<4200>} is ^{<1511>} godliness ^{<2150>}: from ^{<575>} such ^{<5108>} withdraw thyself ^{<868>}.
- 6:6 But ^{<1161>} godliness ^{<2150>} with ^{<3326>} contentment ^{<841>} is ^{<2076>} great ^{<3173>} gain ^{<4200>}.
- 6:7 For ^{<1063>} we brought ^{<1533>} nothing ^{<3762>} into ^{<1519>} [this] world ^{<2889>}, [and it is] certain ^{<1212>} ^{<3754>} we can ^{<1410>} carry ^{<1627>} nothing ^{<3761>} ^{<5100>} out ^{<1627>}.
- 6:8 And ^{<1161>} having ^{<2192>} food ^{<1305>} and ^{<2532>} raiment ^{<4629>} let us be ^{<714>} therewith ^{<5125>} content ^{<714>}.
- 6:9 But ^{<1161>} they that will ^{<1014>} be rich ^{<4147>} fall ^{<1706>} into ^{<1519>} temptation ^{<3986>} and ^{<2532>} a snare ^{<3803>}, and ^{<2532>} [into] many ^{<4183>} foolish ^{<453>} and ^{<2532>} hurtful ^{<983>} lusts ^{<1939>}, which ^{<3748>} drown ^{<1036>} men ^{<444>} in ^{<1519>} destruction ^{<3639>} and ^{<2532>} perdition ^{<684>}.

- 6:10 For ^{<1063>} the love of money ^{<5365>} is ^{<2076>} the root ^{<4491>} of all ^{<3956>} evil ^{<2556>}; which ^{<3739>} while some ^{<5100>} coveted after ^{<3713>}, they have erred ^{<635>} from ^{<575>} the faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} pierced ^{<4044>} themselves ^{<1438>} through ^{<4044>} with many ^{<4183>} sorrows ^{<3601>}.
- 6:11 But ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>}, O man ^{<444>} of God ^{<2316>}, flee ^{<5343>} these things ^{<5023>}; and ^{<1161>} follow after ^{<1377>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, godliness ^{<2150>}, faith ^{<4102>}, love ^{<26>}, patience ^{<5281>}, meekness ^{<4236>}.
- 6:12 Fight ^{<75>} the good ^{<2570>} fight ^{<73>} of faith ^{<4102>}, lay hold on ^{<1949>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, whereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} thou art ^{<2564>} also ^{<2532>} called ^{<2564>}, and ^{<2532>} hast professed ^{<3670>} a good ^{<2570>} profession ^{<3671>} before ^{<1799>} many ^{<4183>} witnesses ^{<3144>}.
- 6:13 I give ^{<3853>} thee ^{<4671>} charge ^{<3853>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} quickeneth ^{<2227>} all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} [before] Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, who ^{<3588>} before ^{<1909>} Pontius ^{<4194>} Pilate ^{<4091>} witnessed ^{<3140>} a good ^{<2570>} confession ^{<3671>};
- 6:14 That thou ^{<4571>} keep ^{<5083>} [this] commandment ^{<1785>} without spot ^{<784>}, unrebukeable ^{<423>}, until ^{<3360>} the appearing ^{<2015>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 6:15 Which ^{<3739>} in his ^{<2398>} times ^{<2540>} he shall shew ^{<1166>}, [who ^{<3588>} is] the blessed ^{<3107>} and ^{<2532>} only ^{<3441>} Potentate ^{<1413>}, the King ^{<935>} of kings ^{<936>}, and ^{<2532>} Lord ^{<2962>} of lords ^{<2961>};
- 6:16 Who ^{<3588>} only ^{<3441>} hath ^{<2192>} immortality ^{<110>}, dwelling ^{<3611>} in the light ^{<5457>} which no man ^{<3762>} can approach unto ^{<676>}; whom ^{<3739>} no man ^{<444>} hath seen ^{<1492>}, nor ^{<3761>} can ^{<1410>} see ^{<1492>}: to whom ^{<3739>} [be] honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<2904>} everlasting ^{<166>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 6:17 Charge ^{<3853>} them that are rich ^{<4145>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<3568>} world ^{<165>}, that they be ^{<5309>} not ^{<3361>} highminded ^{<5309>}, nor ^{<3366>} trust ^{<1679>} in ^{<1909>} uncertain ^{<83>} riches ^{<4149>}, but ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} giveth ^{<3930>} us ^{<2254>} richly ^{<4146>} all things ^{<3956>} to ^{<1519>} enjoy ^{<619>};
- 6:18 That they do good ^{<14>}, that they be rich ^{<4147>} in ^{<1722>} good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}, ready to distribute ^{<1511>} ^{<2130>}, willing to communicate ^{<2843>};

- 6:19 Laying up in store ^{<597>} for themselves ^{<1438>} a good ^{<2570>} foundation ^{<2310>} against ^{<1519>} the time to come ^{<3195>}, that ^{<2443>} they may lay hold on ^{<1949>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} .
- 6:20 O ^{<5599>} Timothy ^{<5095>}, keep ^{<5442>} that which is committed to thy trust ^{<3872>}, avoiding ^{<1624>} profane ^{<952>} [and] vain babblings ^{<2757>}, and ^{<2532>} oppositions ^{<477>} of science ^{<1108>} falsely so called ^{<5581>}:
- 6:21 Which ^{<3739>} some ^{<5100>} professing ^{<1861>} have erred ^{<795>} concerning ^{<4012>} the faith ^{<4102>} . Grace ^{<5485>} [be] with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4675>} . Amen ^{<281>} .
- [The first ^{<4413>} to ^{<4314>} Timothy ^{<5095>} was written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Laodicea ^{<2993>}, which ^{<3748>} is ^{<2076>} the chiefest city ^{<3390>} of Phrygia ^{<5435>} Pacatiana ^{<3818>} .]

*The Second Letter of Paul to***TIMOTHY****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 2Tim 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} by ^{<1223>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, according to ^{<2596>} the promise ^{<1860>} of life ^{<2222>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>},
- 1:2 To Timothy ^{<5095>}, [my] dearly beloved ^{<27>} son ^{<5043>}: Grace ^{<5485>}, mercy ^{<1656>}, [and] peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 1:3 I thank ^{<2192>} ^{<5485>} God ^{<2316>}, whom ^{<3739>} I serve ^{<3000>} from ^{<575>} [my] forefathers ^{<4269>} with ^{<1722>} pure ^{<2513>} conscience ^{<4893>}, that ^{<5613>} without ceasing ^{<88>} I have ^{<2192>} remembrance ^{<3417>} of ^{<4012>} thee ^{<4675>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} prayers ^{<1162>} night ^{<3571>} and ^{<2532>} day ^{<2250>};
- 1:4 Greatly desiring ^{<1971>} to see ^{<1492>} thee ^{<4571>}, being mindful ^{<3415>} of thy ^{<4675>} tears ^{<1144>}, that ^{<2443>} I may be filled ^{<4137>} with joy ^{<5479>};
- 1:5 When I call ^{<2983>} to remembrance ^{<5280>} the unfeigned ^{<505>} faith ^{<4102>} that is in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>}, which ^{<3748>} dwelt ^{<1774>} first ^{<4412>} in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} grandmother ^{<3125>} Lois ^{<3090>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} mother ^{<3384>} Eunice ^{<2131>}; and ^{<1161>} I am persuaded ^{<3982>} that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 1:6 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} ^{<156>} I put ^{<363>} thee ^{<4571>} in remembrance ^{<363>} that thou stir up ^{<329>} the gift ^{<5486>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} thee ^{<4671>} by ^{<1223>} the putting on ^{<1936>} of my ^{<3450>} hands ^{<5495>}.
- 1:7 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<1325>} not ^{<3756>} given ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of fear ^{<1167>}; but ^{<235>} of power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} of love ^{<26>}, and ^{<2532>} of a sound mind ^{<4995>}.
- 1:8 Be ^{<1870>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<1870>} therefore ^{<3767>} ashamed ^{<1870>} of the testimony ^{<3142>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>}, nor ^{<3366>} of me ^{<1691>} his

- <846> prisoner <1198>: but <235> be thou partaker of the afflictions <4777> of the gospel <2098> according to <2596> the power <1411> of God <2316>;
- 1:9 Who <3588> hath saved <4982> us <2248>, and <2532> called <2564> [us] with an holy <40> calling <2821>, not <3756> according to <2596> our <2257> works <2041>, but <235> according to <2596> his own <2398> purpose <4286> and <2532> grace <5485>, which <3588> was given <1325> us <2254> in <1722> Christ <5547> Jesus <2424> before <4253> the world began <5550> <166> ,
- 1:10 But <1161> is <5319> now <3568> made manifest <5319> by <1223> the appearing <2015> of our <2257> Saviour <4990> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, who <3303> hath abolished <2673> death <2288>, and <1161> hath brought <5461> life <2222> and <2532> immortality <861> to light <5461> through <1223> the gospel <2098>:
- 1:11 Whereunto <1519> <3739> I <1473> am appointed <5087> a preacher <2783>, and <2532> an apostle <652>, and <2532> a teacher <1320> of the Gentiles <1484> .
- 1:12 For <1223> the which <3739> cause <156> I <3958> also <2532> suffer <3958> these things <5023>: nevertheless <235> I am <1870> not <3756> ashamed <1870>: for <1063> I know <1492> whom <3739> I have believed <4100>, and <2532> am persuaded <3982> that <3754> he is <2076> able <1415> to keep <5442> that which I <3450> have committed unto him <3866> against <1519> that <1565> day <2250> .
- 1:13 Hold fast <2192> the form <5296> of sound <5198> words <3056>, which <3739> thou hast heard <191> of <3844> me <1700>, in <1722> faith <4102> and <2532> love <26> which <3588> is in <1722> Christ <5547> Jesus <2424> .
- 1:14 That good thing <2570> which was committed unto thee <3872> keep <5442> by <1223> the Holy <40> Ghost <4151> which <3588> dwelleth <1774> in <1722> us <2254> .
- 1:15 This <5124> thou knowest <1492>, that <3754> all <3956> they which are in <1722> Asia <773> be turned away from <654> me <3165>; of whom <3739> are <2076> Phygellus <5436> and <2532> Hermogenes <2061> .
- 1:16 The Lord <2962> give <1325> mercy <1656> unto the house <3624> of Onesiphorus <3683>; for <3754> he <404> oft <4178> refreshed <404> me <3165>, and <2532> was <1870> not <3756> ashamed <1870> of my <3450> chain <254> .

- 1:17 But ^{<235>}, when he was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} Rome ^{<4516>}, he sought ^{<2212>} me ^{<3165>} out ^{<2212>} very diligently ^{<4706>}, and ^{<2532>} found ^{<2147>} [me].
- 1:18 The Lord ^{<2962>} grant ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} that he may find ^{<2147>} mercy ^{<1656>} of ^{<3844>} the Lord ^{<2962>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<1565>} day ^{<2250>}: and ^{<2532>} in how many things ^{<3745>} he ministered unto me ^{<1247>} at ^{<1722>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, thou ^{<4771>} knowest ^{<1097>} very well ^{<957>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 2Tim 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 Thou ^{<4771>} therefore ^{<3767>}, my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5043>}, be strong ^{<1743>} in ^{<1722>} the grace ^{<5485>} that is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 2:2 And ^{<2532>} the things ^{<3739>} that thou hast heard ^{<191>} of ^{<3844>} me ^{<1700>} among ^{<1223>} many ^{<4183>} witnesses ^{<3144>}, the same ^{<5023>} commit thou ^{<3908>} to faithful ^{<4103>} men ^{<444>}, who ^{<3748>} shall be ^{<2071>} able ^{<2425>} to teach ^{<1321>} others ^{<2087>} also ^{<2532>}.
- 2:3 Thou ^{<4771>} therefore ^{<3767>} endure hardness ^{<2553>}, as ^{<5613>} a good ^{<2570>} soldier ^{<4757>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 2:4 No man ^{<3762>} that warreth ^{<4754>} entangleth himself ^{<1707>} with the affairs ^{<4230>} of [this] life ^{<979>}; that ^{<2443>} he may please ^{<700>} him who hath chosen him to be a soldier ^{<4758>}.
- 2:5 And ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} also ^{<2532>} strive ^{<118>} for masteries, [yet] is he ^{<4737>} not ^{<3756>} crowned ^{<4737>}, except ^{<3362>} he strive ^{<118>} lawfully ^{<3545>}.
- 2:6 The husbandman ^{<1092>} that laboureth ^{<2872>} must be ^{<1163>} first ^{<4413>} partaker ^{<3335>} of the fruits ^{<2590>}.
- 2:7 Consider ^{<3539>} what ^{<3739>} I say ^{<3004>}; and ^{<1063>} the Lord ^{<2962>} give ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} understanding ^{<4907>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 2:8 Remember ^{<3421>} that Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} of ^{<1537>} the seed ^{<4690>} of David ^{<1138>} was raised ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} according to ^{<2596>} my ^{<3450>} gospel ^{<2098>}:
- 2:9 Wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} I suffer trouble ^{<2553>}, as ^{<5613>} an evil doer ^{<2557>}, [even] unto ^{<3360>} bonds ^{<1199>}; but ^{<235>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<1210>} not ^{<3756>} bound ^{<1210>}.
- 2:10 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} I endure ^{<5278>} all things ^{<3956>} for ^{<1588>} the elect's ^{<1588>} sakes ^{<1223>}, that ^{<2443>} they ^{<846>} may ^{<5177>} also ^{<2532>}

obtain ^{<5177>} the salvation ^{<4991>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}
 Jesus ^{<2424>} with ^{<3326>} eternal ^{<166>} glory ^{<1391>} .

2:11 [It is] a faithful ^{<4103>} saying ^{<3056>} : For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} we be dead
 with ^{<4880>} [him], we shall ^{<4800>} also ^{<2532>} live with ^{<4800>} [him]:

2:12 If ^{<1487>} we suffer ^{<5278>} , we shall ^{<4821>} also ^{<2532>} reign with ^{<4821>}
 [him]: if ^{<1487>} we deny ^{<720>} [him], he also ^{<2548>} will deny ^{<720>} us
^{<2248>} .

2:13 If ^{<1487>} we believe not ^{<569>} , [yet] he ^{<1565>} abideth ^{<3306>} faithful
^{<4103>} : he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} deny ^{<720>} himself ^{<1438>} .

2:14 Of these things ^{<5023>} put [them] in remembrance ^{<5279>} , charging
^{<1263>} [them] before ^{<1799>} the Lord ^{<2962>} that they strive ^{<3054>} not
^{<3361>} about words ^{<3054>} to ^{<1519>} no ^{<3762>} profit ^{<5539>} , [but] to ^{<1909>}
 the subverting ^{<2692>} of the hearers ^{<191>} .

2:15 Study ^{<4704>} to shew ^{<3936>} thyself ^{<4572>} approved ^{<1384>} unto God
^{<2316>} , a workman ^{<2040>} that needeth not to be ashamed ^{<422>} , rightly
 dividing ^{<3718>} the word ^{<3056>} of truth ^{<225>} .

2:16 But ^{<1161>} shun ^{<4026>} profane ^{<952>} [and] vain babblings ^{<2757>} : for
^{<1063>} they will increase ^{<4298>} unto ^{<1909>} more ^{<4119>} ungodliness
^{<763>} .

2:17 And ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} will eat ^{<2192>} ^{<3542>} as ^{<5613>} doth a
 canker ^{<1044>} : of whom ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} Hymenaeus ^{<5211>} and ^{<2532>}
 Philetus ^{<5372>} ;

2:18 Who ^{<3748>} concerning ^{<4012>} the truth ^{<225>} have erred ^{<795>} , saying
^{<3004>} that the resurrection ^{<386>} is past ^{<1096>} already ^{<2235>} ; and ^{<2532>}
 overthrow ^{<396>} the faith ^{<4102>} of some ^{<5100>} .

2:19 Nevertheless ^{<3305>} the foundation ^{<2310>} of God ^{<2316>} standeth ^{<2476>}
 sure ^{<4731>} , having ^{<2192>} this ^{<5026>} seal ^{<4973>} , The Lord ^{<2962>}
 knoweth ^{<1097>} them that are ^{<5607>} his ^{<846>} . And ^{<2532>} , Let ^{<868>}
 every one ^{<3956>} that nameth ^{<3687>} the name ^{<3686>} of Christ ^{<5547>}
 depart ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} iniquity ^{<93>} .

2:20 But ^{<1161>} in ^{<1722>} a great ^{<3173>} house ^{<3614>} there are ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>}
 only ^{<3440>} vessels ^{<4632>} of gold ^{<5552>} and ^{<2532>} of silver ^{<693>} , but
^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} of wood ^{<3585>} and ^{<2532>} of earth ^{<3749>} ; and ^{<2532>}
 some ^{<3739>} ^{<3303>} to ^{<1519>} honour ^{<5092>} , and ^{<1161>} some ^{<3739>} to
^{<1519>} dishonour ^{<819>} .

- 2:21 If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} therefore ^{<3767>} purge ^{<1571>} himself ^{<1438>} from ^{<575>} these ^{<5130>}, he shall be ^{<2071>} a vessel ^{<4632>} unto ^{<1519>} honour ^{<5092>}, sanctified ^{<37>}, and ^{<2532>} meet ^{<2173>} for the master's use ^{<1203>}, [and] prepared ^{<2090>} unto ^{<1519>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} work ^{<2041>}.
- 2:22 Flee ^{<5343>} also ^{<1161>} youthful ^{<3512>} lusts ^{<1939>}; but ^{<1161>} follow ^{<1377>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, faith ^{<4102>}, charity ^{<26>}, peace ^{<1515>}, with ^{<3326>} them that call on ^{<1941>} the Lord ^{<2962>} out of ^{<1537>} a pure ^{<2513>} heart ^{<2588>}.
- 2:23 But ^{<1161>} foolish ^{<3474>} and ^{<2532>} unlearned ^{<521>} questions ^{<2214>} avoid ^{<3868>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} they do gender ^{<1080>} strifes ^{<3163>}.
- 2:24 And ^{<1161>} the servant ^{<1401>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} must ^{<1163>} not ^{<3756>} strive ^{<3164>}; but ^{<235>} be ^{<1511>} gentle ^{<2261>} unto ^{<4314>} all ^{<3956>} [men], apt to teach ^{<1317>}, patient ^{<420>},
- 2:25 In ^{<1722>} meekness ^{<4236>} instructing ^{<3811>} those that oppose themselves ^{<475>}; if ^{<3379>} God ^{<2316>} peradventure ^{<3379>} will give ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} repentance ^{<3341>} to ^{<1519>} the acknowledging ^{<1922>} of the truth ^{<225>};
- 2:26 And ^{<2532>} [that] they may recover themselves ^{<366>} out of ^{<1537>} the snare ^{<3803>} of the devil ^{<1228>}, who are taken captive ^{<2221>} by ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>} at ^{<1519>} his ^{<1565>} will ^{<2307>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 2Tim 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 This ^{<5124>} know ^{<1097>} also ^{<1161>}, that ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} days ^{<2250>} perilous ^{<5467>} times ^{<2540>} shall come ^{<1764>}.
- 3:2 For ^{<1063>} men ^{<444>} shall be ^{<2071>} lovers of their own selves ^{<5367>}, covetous ^{<5366>}, boasters ^{<213>}, proud ^{<5244>}, blasphemers ^{<989>}, disobedient ^{<545>} to parents ^{<1118>}, unthankful ^{<884>}, unholy ^{<462>},
- 3:3 Without natural affection ^{<794>}, trucebreakers ^{<786>}, false accusers ^{<1228>}, incontinent ^{<193>}, fierce ^{<434>}, despisers of those that are good ^{<865>},
- 3:4 Traitors ^{<4273>}, heady ^{<4312>}, highminded ^{<5187>}, lovers of pleasures ^{<5369>} more ^{<3123>} than ^{<2228>} lovers of God ^{<5377>};
- 3:5 Having ^{<2192>} a form ^{<3446>} of godliness ^{<2150>}, but ^{<1161>} denying ^{<720>} the power ^{<1411>} thereof ^{<846>}; from ^{<2532>} such ^{<5128>} turn away ^{<665>}.

- 3:6 For ^{<1063>} of ^{<1537>} this sort ^{<5130>} are they ^{<1526>} which creep ^{<1744>} into ^{<1519>} houses ^{<3614>}, and ^{<2532>} lead captive ^{<162>} silly women ^{<1133>} laden ^{<4987>} with sins ^{<266>}, led away ^{<71>} with divers ^{<4164>} lusts ^{<1939>},
- 3:7 Ever ^{<3842>} learning ^{<3129>}, and ^{<2532>} never ^{<3368>} able ^{<1410>} to come ^{<2064>} to ^{<1519>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of the truth ^{<225>}.
- 3:8 ^{<3739>} Now ^{<1161>} as ^{<5158>} Jannes ^{<2389>} and ^{<2532>} Jambres ^{<2387>} withstood ^{<436>} Moses ^{<3475>}, so ^{<3779>} do ^{<436>} these ^{<3778>} also ^{<2532>} resist ^{<436>} the truth ^{<225>}: men ^{<444>} of corrupt ^{<2704>} minds ^{<3563>}, reprobate ^{<96>} concerning ^{<4012>} the faith ^{<4102>}.
- 3:9 But ^{<235>} they shall proceed ^{<4298>} no ^{<3756>} further ^{<1909>} ^{<4119>}: for ^{<1063>} their ^{<846>} folly ^{<454>} shall be ^{<2071>} manifest ^{<1552>} unto all ^{<3956>} [men], as ^{<5613>} theirs ^{<1565>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<1096>}.
- 3:10 But ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>} hast fully known ^{<3877>} my ^{<3450>} doctrine ^{<1319>}, manner of life ^{<72>}, purpose ^{<4286>}, faith ^{<4102>}, longsuffering ^{<3115>}, charity ^{<26>}, patience ^{<5281>},
- 3:11 Persecutions ^{<1375>}, afflictions ^{<3804>}, which ^{<3634>} came ^{<1096>} unto me ^{<3427>} at ^{<1722>} Antioch ^{<490>}, at ^{<1722>} Iconium ^{<2430>}, at ^{<1722>} Lystra ^{<3082>}; what ^{<3634>} persecutions ^{<1375>} I endured ^{<5297>}: but ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} [them] all ^{<3956>} the Lord ^{<2962>} delivered ^{<4506>} me ^{<3165>}.
- 3:12 Yea ^{<1161>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that will ^{<2309>} live ^{<2198>} godly ^{<2153>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} shall suffer persecution ^{<1377>}.
- 3:13 But ^{<1161>} evil ^{<4190>} men ^{<444>} and ^{<2532>} seducers ^{<1114>} shall wax ^{<4298>} worse and worse ^{<1909>} ^{<5501>}, deceiving ^{<4105>}, and ^{<2532>} being deceived ^{<4105>}.
- 3:14 But ^{<1161>} continue ^{<3306>} thou ^{<4771>} in ^{<1722>} the things which ^{<3739>} thou hast learned ^{<3129>} and ^{<2532>} hast been assured of ^{<4104>}, knowing ^{<1492>} of ^{<3844>} whom ^{<5101>} thou hast learned ^{<3129>} [them];
- 3:15 And ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} from ^{<575>} a child ^{<1025>} thou hast known ^{<1492>} the holy ^{<2413>} scriptures ^{<1121>}, which ^{<3588>} are able ^{<1410>} to make ^{<4679>} thee ^{<4571>} wise ^{<4679>} unto ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 3:16 All ^{<3956>} scripture ^{<1124>} [is] given by inspiration of God ^{<2315>}, and ^{<2532>} [is] profitable ^{<5624>} for ^{<4314>} doctrine ^{<1319>}, for ^{<4314>} reproof

<1650> , for <4314> correction <1882> , for <4314> instruction <3809> in <1722> righteousness <1343>:

3:17 That <2443> the man <444> of God <2316> may be <5600> perfect <739> ,
thoroughly furnished <1822> unto <4314> all <3956> good <18> works <2041> .

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 2Tim 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 I <1473> charge <1263> [thee] therefore <3767> before <1799> God <2316> ,
and <2532> the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> , who <3588> shall
<3195> judge <2919> the quick <2198> and <2532> the dead <3498> at <2596>
his <846> appearing <2015> and <2532> his <846> kingdom <932> ;

4:2 Preach <2784> the word <3056> ; be instant <2186> in season <2122> , out of
season <171> ; reprove <1651> , rebuke <2008> , exhort <3870> with <1722> all
<3956> longsuffering <3115> and <2532> doctrine <1322> .

4:3 For <1063> the time <2540> will come <2071> when <3753> they will <430>
not <3756> endure <430> sound <5198> doctrine <1319> ; but <235> after
<2596> their own <2398> lusts <1939> shall they heap <2002> to themselves
<1438> teachers <1320> , having itching <2833> ears <189> ;

4:4 And <2532> they shall turn away <3303> <654> [their] ears <189> from <575>
the truth <225> , and <1161> shall be turned <1624> unto <1909> fables
<3454> .

4:5 But <1161> watch <3525> thou <4771> in <1722> all things <3956> , endure
afflictions <2553> , do <4160> the work <2041> of an evangelist <2099> ,
make full proof <4135> of thy <4675> ministry <1248> .

4:6 For <1063> I <1473> am <4689> now <2235> ready to be offered <4689> , and
<2532> the time <2540> of my <1699> departure <359> is at hand <2186> .

4:7 I have fought <75> a good <2570> fight <73> , I have finished <5055> [my]
course <1408> , I have kept <5083> the faith <4102> :

4:8 Henceforth <3063> there is laid up <606> for me <3427> a crown <4735> of
righteousness <1343> , which <3739> the Lord <2962> , the righteous <1342>
judge <2923> , shall give <591> me <3427> at <1722> that <1565> day <2250> :
and <1161> not <3756> to me <1698> only <3440> , but <235> unto all them
<3956> also <2532> that love <25> his <846> appearing <2015> .

4:9 Do thy diligence <4704> to come <2064> shortly <5030> unto <4314> me
<3165> :

- 4:10 For ^{<1063>} Demas ^{<1214>} hath forsaken ^{<1459>} me, having loved ^{<25>} this present ^{<3568>} world ^{<165>}, and ^{<2532>} is departed ^{<4198>} unto ^{<1519>} Thessalonica ^{<2332>}; Crescens ^{<2913>} to ^{<1519>} Galatia ^{<1053>}, Titus ^{<5103>} unto ^{<1519>} Dalmatia ^{<1149>}.
- 4:11 Only ^{<3441>} Luke ^{<3065>} is ^{<2076>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}. Take ^{<353>} Mark ^{<3138>}, and bring him ^{<71>} with ^{<3326>} thee ^{<4572>}: for ^{<1063>} he is ^{<2076>} profitable ^{<2173>} to me ^{<3427>} for ^{<1519>} the ministry ^{<1248>}.
- 4:12 And ^{<1161>} Tychicus ^{<5190>} have I sent ^{<649>} to ^{<1519>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}.
- 4:13 The cloke ^{<5341>} that ^{<3739>} I left ^{<620>} at ^{<1722>} Troas ^{<5174>} with ^{<3844>} Carpus ^{<2591>}, when thou comest ^{<2064>}, bring ^{<5342>} [with thee], and ^{<2532>} the books ^{<975>}, [but] especially ^{<3122>} the parchments ^{<3200>}.
- 4:14 Alexander ^{<223>} the coppersmith ^{<5471>} did ^{<1731>} me ^{<3427>} much ^{<4183>} evil ^{<2556>}: the Lord ^{<2962>} reward ^{<591>} him ^{<846>} according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}:
- 4:15 Of whom ^{<3739>} be ^{<5442>} thou ^{<4771>} ware ^{<5442>} also ^{<2532>}; for ^{<1063>} he hath ^{<436>} greatly ^{<3029>} withstood ^{<436>} our ^{<2251>} words ^{<3056>}.
- 4:16 At ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} first ^{<4413>} answer ^{<627>} no man ^{<3762>} stood ^{<4836>} with me ^{<3427>}, but ^{<235>} all ^{<3956>} [men] forsook ^{<1459>} me ^{<3165>}: [I pray God] that it may ^{<3049>} not ^{<3361>} be laid ^{<3049>} to their charge ^{<846>}.
- 4:17 Notwithstanding ^{<1161>} the Lord ^{<2962>} stood ^{<3936>} with me ^{<3427>}, and ^{<2532>} strengthened ^{<1743>} me ^{<3165>}; that ^{<2443>} by ^{<1223>} me ^{<1700>} the preaching ^{<2782>} might be fully known ^{<4135>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] all ^{<3956>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>} might hear ^{<191>}: and ^{<2532>} I was delivered ^{<4506>} out of ^{<1537>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of the lion ^{<3023>}.
- 4:18 And ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} shall deliver ^{<4506>} me ^{<3165>} from ^{<575>} every ^{<3956>} evil ^{<4190>} work ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} will preserve ^{<4982>} [me] unto ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} heavenly ^{<2032>} kingdom ^{<932>}: to whom ^{<3739>} [be] glory ^{<1391>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 4:19 Salute ^{<782>} Prisca ^{<4251>} and ^{<2532>} Aquila ^{<207>}, and ^{<2532>} the household ^{<3624>} of Onesiphorus ^{<3683>}.
- 4:20 Erastus ^{<2037>} abode ^{<3306>} at ^{<1722>} Corinth ^{<2882>}: but ^{<1161>} Trophimus ^{<5161>} have I left ^{<620>} at ^{<1722>} Miletum ^{<3399>} sick ^{<770>}.
- 4:21 Do thy diligence ^{<4704>} to come ^{<2064>} before ^{<4253>} winter ^{<5494>}. Eubulus ^{<2103>} greeteth ^{<782>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} Pudens ^{<4227>}, and

<2532> Linus <3044> , and <2532> Claudia <2803> , and <2532> all <3956> the brethren <80> .

4:22 The Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> [be] with <3326> thy <4675> spirit <4151> . Grace <5485> [be] with <3326> you <5216> . Amen <281> .

[The second <1208> [epistle] unto <4314> Timotheus <5095> , ordained <5500> the first <4413> bishop <1985> of the church <1577> of the Ephesians <2180> , was written <1125> from <575> Rome <4516> , when <3753> Paul <3972> was brought before <3936> Nero <3505> <2541> the second <1537> <1208> time <2540> .]

*The Letter of Paul to***TITUS****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Titus 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, a servant ^{<1401>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<1161>} an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, according to ^{<2596>} the faith ^{<4102>} of God's ^{<2316>} elect ^{<1588>}, and ^{<2532>} the acknowledging ^{<1922>} of the truth ^{<225>} which ^{<3588>} is after ^{<2596>} godliness ^{<2150>};
- 1:2 In ^{<1909>} hope ^{<1680>} of eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>}, that cannot lie ^{<893>}, promised ^{<1861>} before ^{<4253>} the world ^{<166>} began ^{<5550>};
- 1:3 But ^{<1161>} hath ^{<5319>} in due ^{<2398>} times ^{<2540>} manifested ^{<5319>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} through ^{<1722>} preaching ^{<2782>}, which ^{<3739>} is committed ^{<4100>} unto me ^{<1473>} according to ^{<2596>} the commandment ^{<2003>} of God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>};
- 1:4 To Titus ^{<5103>}, [mine] own ^{<1103>} son ^{<5043>} after ^{<2596>} the common ^{<2839>} faith ^{<4102>}: Grace ^{<5485>}, mercy ^{<1656>}, [and] peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>}.
- 1:5 For this ^{<5127>} cause ^{<5484>} left I ^{<2641>} thee ^{<4571>} in ^{<1722>} Crete ^{<2914>}, that ^{<2443>} thou shouldest set in order ^{<1930>} the things that are wanting ^{<3007>}, and ^{<2532>} ordain ^{<2525>} elders ^{<4245>} in every ^{<2596>} city ^{<4172>}, as ^{<5613>} I ^{<1473>} had appointed ^{<1299>} thee ^{<4671>};
- 1:6 If any ^{<1536>} be ^{<2076>} blameless ^{<410>}, the husband ^{<435>} of one ^{<3391>} wife ^{<1135>}, having ^{<2192>} faithful ^{<4103>} children ^{<5043>} not ^{<3361>} accused ^{<1722>} ^{<2724>} of riot ^{<810>} or ^{<2228>} unruly ^{<506>}.
- 1:7 For ^{<1063>} a bishop ^{<1985>} must ^{<1163>} be ^{<1511>} blameless ^{<410>}, as ^{<5613>} the steward ^{<3623>} of God ^{<2316>}; not ^{<3361>} selfwilled ^{<829>}, not ^{<3361>} soon angry ^{<3711>}, not ^{<3361>} given to wine ^{<3943>}, no ^{<3361>} striker ^{<4131>}, not ^{<3361>} given to filthy lucre ^{<146>};
- 1:8 But ^{<235>} a lover of hospitality ^{<5382>}, a lover of good men ^{<5358>}, sober ^{<4998>}, just ^{<1342>}, holy ^{<3741>}, temperate ^{<1468>};

- 1:9 Holding fast ^{<472>} the faithful ^{<4103>} word ^{<3056>} as ^{<2596>} he hath been taught ^{<1322>}, that ^{<2443>} he may be ^{<5600>} able ^{<1415>} by ^{<1722>} sound ^{<5198>} doctrine ^{<1319>} both ^{<2532>} to exhort ^{<3870>} and ^{<2532>} to convince ^{<1651>} the gainsayers ^{<483>}.
- 1:10 For ^{<1063>} there are ^{<1526>} many ^{<4183>} unruly ^{<506>} and ^{<2532>} vain talkers ^{<3151>} and ^{<2532>} deceivers ^{<5423>}, specially ^{<3122>} they of ^{<1537>} the circumcision ^{<4061>}:
- 1:11 Whose ^{<3739>} mouths ^{<1993>} must ^{<1163>} be stopped ^{<1993>}, who ^{<3748>} subvert ^{<396>} whole ^{<3650>} houses ^{<3624>}, teaching ^{<1321>} things which ^{<3739>} they ought ^{<1163>} not ^{<3361>}, for ^{<5484>} filthy ^{<150>} lucre's ^{<2771>} sake ^{<5484>}.
- 1:12 One ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} themselves ^{<846>}, [even] a prophet ^{<4396>} of their ^{<846>} own ^{<2398>}, said ^{<2036>}, The Cretians ^{<2912>} [are] alway ^{<104>} liars ^{<5583>}, evil ^{<2556>} beasts ^{<2342>}, slow ^{<692>} bellies ^{<1064>}.
- 1:13 This ^{<3778>} witness ^{<3141>} is ^{<2076>} true ^{<227>}. Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} rebuke ^{<1651>} them ^{<846>} sharply ^{<664>}, that ^{<2443>} they may be sound ^{<5198>} in ^{<1722>} the faith ^{<4102>};
- 1:14 Not ^{<3361>} giving heed ^{<4337>} to Jewish ^{<2451>} fables ^{<3454>}, and ^{<2532>} commandments ^{<1785>} of men ^{<444>}, that turn from ^{<654>} the truth ^{<225>}.
- 1:15 Unto the pure ^{<2513>} all things ^{<3956>} [are] pure ^{<3303>} ^{<2513>}: but ^{<1161>} unto them that are defiled ^{<3392>} and ^{<2532>} unbelieving ^{<571>} [is] nothing ^{<3762>} pure ^{<2513>}; but ^{<235>} even ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} mind ^{<3563>} and ^{<2532>} conscience ^{<4893>} is defiled ^{<3392>}.
- 1:16 They profess ^{<3670>} that they know ^{<1492>} God ^{<2316>}; but ^{<1161>} in works ^{<2041>} they deny ^{<720>} [him], being ^{<5607>} abominable ^{<947>}, and ^{<2532>} disobedient ^{<545>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<4314>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} work ^{<2041>} reprobate ^{<96>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Titus 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 But ^{<1161>} speak ^{<2980>} thou ^{<4771>} the things which ^{<3739>} become ^{<4241>} sound ^{<5198>} doctrine ^{<1319>}:
- 2:2 That the aged men ^{<4246>} be ^{<1511>} sober ^{<3524>}, grave ^{<4586>}, temperate ^{<4998>}, sound ^{<5198>} in faith ^{<4102>}, in charity ^{<26>}, in patience ^{<5281>}.

- 2:3 The aged women ^{<4247>} likewise ^{<5615>}, that [they be] in ^{<1722>} behaviour ^{<2688>} as becometh holiness ^{<2412>}, not ^{<3361>} false accusers ^{<1228>}, not ^{<3361>} given ^{<1402>} to much ^{<4183>} wine ^{<3631>}, teachers of good things ^{<2567>};
- 2:4 That ^{<2443>} they may teach ^{<4994>} the young women ^{<3501>} to be ^{<1511>} sober ^{<4994>}, to love their husbands ^{<5362>}, to love their children ^{<5388>},
- 2:5 [To be] discreet ^{<4998>}, chaste ^{<53>}, keepers at home ^{<3626>}, good ^{<18>}, obedient ^{<5293>} to their own ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>}, that ^{<3363>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} be ^{<987>} not ^{<3363>} blasphemed ^{<987>}.
- 2:6 Young men ^{<3501>} likewise ^{<5615>} exhort ^{<3870>} to be sober minded ^{<4993>}.
- 2:7 In ^{<4012>} all things ^{<3956>} shewing ^{<3930>} thyself ^{<4572>} a pattern ^{<5179>} of good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}: in ^{<1722>} doctrine ^{<1319>} [shewing] uncorruptness ^{<90>}, gravity ^{<4587>}, sincerity ^{<861>},
- 2:8 Sound ^{<5199>} speech ^{<3056>}, that cannot be condemned ^{<176>}; that ^{<2443>} he that is of ^{<1537>} the contrary part ^{<1727>} may be ashamed ^{<1788>}, having ^{<2192>} no ^{<3367>} evil ^{<5337>} thing ^{<3367>} to say ^{<3004>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 2:9 [Exhort] servants ^{<1401>} to be obedient ^{<5293>} unto their own ^{<2398>} masters ^{<1203>}, [and] to ^{<1511>} please [them] well ^{<2101>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} [things]; not ^{<3361>} answering again ^{<483>};
- 2:10 Not ^{<3361>} purloining ^{<3557>}, but ^{<235>} shewing ^{<1731>} all ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} fidelity ^{<4102>}; that ^{<2443>} they may adorn ^{<2885>} the doctrine ^{<1319>} of God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 2:11 For ^{<1063>} the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} that bringeth salvation ^{<4992>} hath appeared ^{<2014>} to all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>},
- 2:12 Teaching ^{<3811>} us ^{<2248>} that ^{<2443>}, denying ^{<720>} ungodliness ^{<763>} and ^{<2532>} worldly ^{<2886>} lusts ^{<1939>}, we should live ^{<2198>} soberly ^{<4996>}, ^{<2532>} righteously ^{<1346>}, and ^{<2532>} godly ^{<2153>}, in ^{<1722>} this present ^{<3568>} world ^{<165>};
- 2:13 Looking for ^{<4327>} that blessed ^{<3107>} hope ^{<1680>}, and ^{<2532>} the glorious ^{<1391>} appearing ^{<2015>} of the great ^{<3173>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};

- 2:14 Who ^{<3739>} gave ^{<1325>} himself ^{<1438>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}, that ^{<2443>} he might redeem ^{<3084>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} iniquity ^{<458>}, and ^{<2532>} purify ^{<2511>} unto himself ^{<1438>} a peculiar ^{<4041>} people ^{<2992>}, zealous ^{<2207>} of good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}.
- 2:15 These things ^{<5023>} speak ^{<2980>}, and ^{<2532>} exhort ^{<3870>}, and ^{<2532>} rebuke ^{<1651>} with ^{<3326>} all ^{<3956>} authority ^{<2003>}. Let ^{<4065>} no man ^{<3367>} despise ^{<4065>} thee ^{<4675>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Titus 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 Put ^{<5279>} them ^{<846>} in mind ^{<5279>} to be subject ^{<5293>} to principalities ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} powers ^{<1849>}, to obey magistrates ^{<3980>}, to be ^{<1511>} ready ^{<2092>} to ^{<4314>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} work ^{<2041>},
- 3:2 To speak evil of ^{<987>} no man ^{<3367>}, to be ^{<1511>} no brawlers ^{<269>}, [but] gentle ^{<1933>}, shewing ^{<1731>} all ^{<3956>} meekness ^{<4236>} unto ^{<4314>} all ^{<3956>} men ^{<444>}.
- 3:3 For ^{<1063>} we ourselves ^{<2249>} also ^{<2532>} were ^{<2258>} ^{<453>} sometimes ^{<4218>} foolish ^{<453>}, disobedient ^{<545>}, deceived ^{<4105>}, serving ^{<1398>} divers ^{<4164>} lusts ^{<1939>} and ^{<2532>} pleasures ^{<2237>}, living ^{<1236>} in ^{<1722>} malice ^{<2549>} and ^{<2532>} envy ^{<5355>}, hateful ^{<4767>}, [and] hating ^{<3404>} one another ^{<240>}.
- 3:4 But ^{<1161>} after ^{<3753>} that the kindness ^{<5544>} and ^{<2532>} love ^{<5363>} of God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>} toward man ^{<5363>} appeared ^{<2014>},
- 3:5 Not ^{<3756>} by ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>} of ^{<1722>} righteousness ^{<1343>} which ^{<3739>} we ^{<2249>} have done ^{<4160>}, but ^{<235>} according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} mercy ^{<1656>} he saved ^{<4982>} us ^{<2248>}, by ^{<1223>} the washing ^{<3067>} of regeneration ^{<3824>}, and ^{<2532>} renewing ^{<342>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>};
- 3:6 Which ^{<3739>} he shed ^{<1632>} on ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>} abundantly ^{<4146>} through ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>};
- 3:7 That ^{<2443>} being justified by ^{<1344>} his ^{<1565>} grace ^{<5485>}, we should be made ^{<1096>} heirs ^{<2818>} according to ^{<2596>} the hope ^{<1680>} of eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 3:8 [This is] a faithful ^{<4103>} saying ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} these things ^{<4012>} ^{<5130>} I will ^{<1014>} that thou ^{<4571>} affirm constantly ^{<1226>}, that ^{<2443>} they which have believed ^{<4100>} in God ^{<2316>} might be careful ^{<5431>}

to maintain ^{<4291>} good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}. These things ^{<5023>} are ^{<2076>} good ^{<2570>} and ^{<2532>} profitable ^{<5624>} unto men ^{<444>}.

3:9 But ^{<1161>} avoid ^{<4026>} foolish ^{<3474>} questions ^{<2214>}, and ^{<2532>} genealogies ^{<1076>}, and ^{<2532>} contentions ^{<2054>}, and ^{<2532>} strivings ^{<3163>} about ^{<3163>} the law ^{<3544>}; for ^{<1063>} they are ^{<1526>} unprofitable ^{<512>} and ^{<2532>} vain ^{<3152>}.

3:10 A man ^{<444>} that is an heretick ^{<141>} after ^{<3326>} the first ^{<3391>} and ^{<2532>} second ^{<1208>} admonition ^{<3559>} reject ^{<3868>};

3:11 Knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he that is such ^{<5108>} is subverted ^{<1612>}, and ^{<2532>} sinneth ^{<264>}, being ^{<5607>} condemned of himself ^{<843>}.

3:12 When ^{<3752>} I shall send ^{<3992>} Artemas ^{<734>} unto ^{<4314>} thee ^{<4571>}, or ^{<2228>} Tychicus ^{<5190>}, be diligent ^{<4704>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} to ^{<1519>} Nicopolis ^{<3533>}; for ^{<1063>} I have determined ^{<2919>} there ^{<1563>} to winter ^{<3914>}.

3:13 Bring ^{<4311>} Zenas ^{<2211>} the lawyer ^{<3544>} and ^{<2532>} Apollos ^{<625>} on their journey ^{<4311>} diligently ^{<4709>}, that ^{<2443>} nothing ^{<3367>} be wanting ^{<3007>} unto them ^{<846>}.

3:14 And ^{<1161>} let ^{<3129>} ours ^{<2251>} also ^{<2532>} learn ^{<3129>} to maintain ^{<4291>} good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>} for ^{<1519>} necessary ^{<316>} uses ^{<5532>}, that ^{<3363>} they be ^{<5600>} not ^{<3363>} unfruitful ^{<175>}.

3:15 All ^{<3956>} that are with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} salute ^{<782>} thee ^{<4571>}. Greet ^{<782>} them that love ^{<5368>} us ^{<2248>} in ^{<1722>} the faith ^{<4102>}. Grace ^{<5485>} [be] with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

[It was written ^{<1125>} to ^{<4314>} Titus ^{<5103>}, ordained ^{<5500>} the first ^{<4413>} bishop ^{<1985>} of the church ^{<1577>} of the Cretians ^{<2912>}, from ^{<575>} Nicopolis ^{<3533>} of Macedonia ^{<3109>}.]

*The Letter of Paul to***PHILEMON****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Phm 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Paul ^{<3972>}, a prisoner ^{<1198>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} Timothy ^{<5095>} [our] brother ^{<80>}, unto Philemon ^{<5371>} our ^{<2257>} dearly beloved ^{<27>}, and ^{<2532>} fellowlabourer ^{<4904>},
- 1:2 And ^{<2532>} to [our] beloved ^{<27>} Apphia ^{<682>}, and ^{<2532>} Archippus ^{<751>} our ^{<2257>} fellowsoldier ^{<4961>}, and ^{<2532>} to the church ^{<1577>} in ^{<2596>} thy ^{<4675>} house ^{<3624>};
- 1:3 Grace ^{<5485>} to you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:4 I thank ^{<2168>} my ^{<3450>} God ^{<2316>}, making ^{<4160>} mention ^{<3417>} of thee ^{<4675>} always ^{<3842>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} prayers ^{<4335>},
- 1:5 Hearing ^{<191>} of thy ^{<4675>} love ^{<26>} and ^{<2532>} faith ^{<4102>}, which ^{<3739>} thou hast ^{<2192>} toward ^{<4314>} the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>} toward ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} saints ^{<40>};
- 1:6 That ^{<3704>} the communication ^{<2842>} of thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} may become ^{<1096>} effectual ^{<1756>} by ^{<1722>} the acknowledging ^{<1922>} of every ^{<3956>} good thing ^{<18>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} in ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 1:7 For ^{<1063>} we have ^{<2192>} great ^{<4183>} joy ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} consolation ^{<3874>} in ^{<1909>} thy ^{<4675>} love ^{<26>}, because ^{<3754>} the bowels ^{<4698>} of the saints ^{<40>} are refreshed ^{<373>} by ^{<1223>} thee ^{<4675>}, brother ^{<80>}.
- 1:8 Wherefore ^{<1352>}, though I might be ^{<2192>} much ^{<4183>} bold ^{<3954>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} to enjoin ^{<2004>} thee ^{<4671>} that which is convenient ^{<433>},
- 1:9 Yet for ^{<1223>} love's ^{<26>} sake I ^{<3870>} rather ^{<3123>} beseech ^{<3870>} [thee], being ^{<5607>} such an one ^{<5108>} as ^{<5613>} Paul ^{<3972>} the aged ^{<4246>}, and ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} also ^{<2532>} a prisoner ^{<1198>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

- 1:10 I beseech ^{<3870>} thee ^{<4571>} for ^{<4012>} my ^{<1699>} son ^{<5043>} Onesimus ^{<3682>}, whom ^{<3739>} I have begotten ^{<1080>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} bonds ^{<1199>};
- 1:11 Which ^{<3588>} in time past ^{<4218>} was ^{<890>} to thee ^{<4671>} unprofitable ^{<890>}, but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} profitable ^{<2173>} to thee ^{<4671>} and ^{<2532>} to me ^{<1698>};
- 1:12 Whom ^{<3739>} I have sent again ^{<375>}: thou ^{<4771>} therefore ^{<1161>} receive ^{<4355>} him ^{<846>}, that is ^{<5123>}, mine own ^{<1699>} bowels ^{<4698>};
- 1:13 Whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} would ^{<1014>} have retained ^{<2722>} with ^{<4314>} me ^{<1683>}, that ^{<2443>} in thy ^{<4675>} stead ^{<5228>} he might have ministered ^{<1247>} unto me ^{<3427>} in ^{<1722>} the bonds ^{<1199>} of the gospel ^{<2098>};
- 1:14 But ^{<1161>} without ^{<5565>} thy ^{<4674>} mind ^{<1106>} would ^{<2309>} I do ^{<4160>} nothing ^{<3762>}; that ^{<3363>} thy ^{<4675>} benefit ^{<18>} should ^{<5600>} not ^{<3363>} be ^{<5600>} as ^{<5613>} it were of ^{<2596>} necessity ^{<318>}, but ^{<235>} willingly ^{<1595>} ^{<2596>}.
- 1:15 For ^{<1063>} ^{<1223>} perhaps ^{<5029>} he ^{<5563>} therefore ^{<5124>} departed ^{<5563>} for ^{<4314>} a season ^{<5610>}, that ^{<2443>} thou shouldest receive ^{<568>} him ^{<846>} for ever ^{<166>};
- 1:16 Not now ^{<3765>} as ^{<5613>} a servant ^{<1401>}, but ^{<235>} above ^{<5228>} a servant ^{<1401>}, a brother ^{<80>} beloved ^{<27>}, specially ^{<3122>} to me ^{<1698>}, but ^{<1161>} how much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, both ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}?
- 1:17 If ^{<1487>} thou count ^{<2192>} me ^{<1691>} therefore ^{<3767>} a partner ^{<2844>}, receive ^{<4355>} him ^{<846>} as ^{<5613>} myself ^{<1691>}.
- 1:18 If ^{<1161>} ^{<1487>} he hath wronged ^{<91>} thee ^{<4571>}, or ^{<2228>} oweth ^{<3784>} [thee] ought ^{<5100>}, put ^{<1677>} that ^{<5124>} on ^{<1677>} mine account ^{<1698>};
- 1:19 I ^{<1473>} Paul ^{<3972>} have written ^{<1125>} [it] with mine own ^{<1699>} hand ^{<5495>}, I ^{<1473>} will repay ^{<661>} [it]: albeit ^{<3363>} I do ^{<3004>} not ^{<3363>} say ^{<3004>} to thee ^{<4671>} how ^{<3754>} thou owest ^{<4359>} unto me ^{<3427>} even ^{<2532>} thine own self ^{<4572>} besides ^{<4359>}.
- 1:20 Yea ^{<3483>}, brother ^{<80>}, let ^{<3685>} me ^{<1473>} have joy ^{<3685>} of thee ^{<4675>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}: refresh ^{<373>} my ^{<3450>} bowels ^{<4698>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.

- 1:21 Having confidence ^{<3982>} in thy ^{<4675>} obedience ^{<5218>} I wrote ^{<1125>} unto thee ^{<4671>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} thou wilt ^{<4160>} also ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} more than ^{<3739>} ^{<5228>} I say ^{<3004>} .
- 1:22 But ^{<1161>} withal ^{<260>} prepare ^{<2090>} me ^{<3427>} also ^{<2532>} a lodging ^{<3578>} : for ^{<1063>} I trust ^{<1679>} that ^{<3754>} through ^{<1223>} your ^{<5216>} prayers ^{<4335>} I shall be given ^{<5483>} unto you ^{<5213>} .
- 1:23 There salute ^{<782>} thee ^{<4571>} Epaphras ^{<1889>}, my ^{<3450>} fellowprisoner ^{<4869>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} ;
- 1:24 Marcus ^{<3138>}, Aristarchus ^{<708>}, Demas ^{<1214>}, Lucas ^{<3065>}, my ^{<3450>} fellowlabourers ^{<4904>} .
- 1:25 The grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be] with ^{<3326>} your ^{<5216>} spirit ^{<4151>} . Amen ^{<281>} .
- [Written ^{<1125>} from ^{<575>} Rome ^{<4516>} to ^{<4314>} Philemon ^{<5371>}, by ^{<1223>} Onesimus ^{<3682>} a servant ^{<3610>} .]

HEBREWS

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Heb 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 God ^{<2316>}, who at sundry times ^{<4181>} and ^{<2532>} in divers manners ^{<4187>} spake ^{<2980>} in time past ^{<3819>} unto the fathers ^{<3962>} by ^{<1722>} the prophets ^{<4396>},
- 1:2 Hath ^{<2980>} in ^{<1909>} these ^{<5130>} last ^{<2078>} days ^{<2250>} spoken ^{<2980>} unto us ^{<2254>} by ^{<1722>} [his] Son ^{<5207>}, whom ^{<3739>} he hath appointed ^{<5087>} heir ^{<2818>} of all things ^{<3956>}, by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} he made ^{<4160>} the worlds ^{<165>};
- 1:3 Who ^{<3739>} being ^{<5607>} the brightness ^{<541>} of [his] glory ^{<1391>}, and ^{<2532>} the express image ^{<5481>} of his ^{<846>} person ^{<5287>}, and ^{<5037>} upholding ^{<5342>} all things ^{<3956>} by the word ^{<4487>} of his ^{<846>} power ^{<1411>}, when he had ^{<4160>} ^{<2512>} by ^{<1223>} himself ^{<1438>} purged ^{<4160>} ^{<2512>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>}, sat down ^{<2523>} on ^{<1722>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of the Majesty ^{<3172>} on ^{<1722>} high ^{<5308>};
- 1:4 Being made ^{<1096>} so much ^{<5118>} better than ^{<2909>} the angels ^{<32>}, as ^{<3745>} he hath by inheritance obtained ^{<2816>} a more excellent ^{<1313>} name ^{<3686>} than ^{<3844>} they ^{<846>}.
- 1:5 For ^{<1063>} unto which ^{<5101>} of the angels ^{<32>} said he ^{<2036>} at any time ^{<4218>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} my ^{<3450>} Son ^{<5207>}, this day ^{<4594>} have ^{<1080>} I ^{<1473>} begotten ^{<1080>} thee ^{<4571>}? And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, I ^{<1473>} will be ^{<2071>} to ^{<1519>} him ^{<846>} a Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} shall be ^{<2071>} to ^{<1519>} me ^{<3427>} a Son ^{<5207>}?
- 1:6 And ^{<1161>} again ^{<3825>}, when ^{<3752>} he bringeth in ^{<1521>} the firstbegotten ^{<4416>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<3625>}, he saith ^{<3004>}, And ^{<2532>} let ^{<4352>} all ^{<3956>} the angels ^{<32>} of God ^{<2316>} worship ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:7 And ^{<2532>} of ^{<4314>} ^{<3303>} the angels ^{<32>} he saith ^{<3004>}, Who maketh ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>} spirits ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} ministers ^{<3011>} a flame ^{<5395>} of fire ^{<4442>}.

- 1:8 But ^{<1161>} unto ^{<4314>} the Son ^{<5207>} [he saith], Thy ^{<4675>} throne ^{<2362>}, O God ^{<2316>}, [is] for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}: a sceptre ^{<4464>} of righteousness ^{<2118>} [is] the sceptre ^{<4464>} of thy ^{<4675>} kingdom ^{<932>}.
- 1:9 Thou hast loved ^{<25>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<2532>} hated ^{<3404>} iniquity ^{<458>}; therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} God ^{<2316>}, [even] thy ^{<4675>} God ^{<2316>}, hath anointed ^{<5548>} thee ^{<4571>} with the oil ^{<1637>} of gladness ^{<20>} above ^{<3844>} thy ^{<4675>} fellows ^{<3353>}.
- 1:10 And ^{<2532>}, Thou ^{<4771>}, Lord ^{<2962>}, in ^{<2596>} the beginning ^{<746>} hast laid the foundation ^{<2311>} of the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} the heavens ^{<3772>} are ^{<1526>} the works ^{<2041>} of thine ^{<4675>} hands ^{<5495>}:
- 1:11 They ^{<846>} shall perish ^{<622>}; but ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>} remainest ^{<1265>}; and ^{<2532>} they all ^{<3956>} shall wax old ^{<3822>} as ^{<5613>} doth a garment ^{<2440>};
- 1:12 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<5616>} a vesture ^{<4018>} shalt thou fold ^{<1667>} them ^{<846>} up ^{<1667>}, and ^{<2532>} they shall be changed ^{<236>}; but ^{<1161>} thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} the same ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} years ^{<2094>} shall ^{<1587>} not ^{<3756>} fail ^{<1587>}.
- 1:13 But ^{<1161>} to ^{<4314>} which ^{<5101>} of the angels ^{<32>} said he ^{<2046>} at any time ^{<4218>}, Sit ^{<2521>} on ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>}, until ^{<302>} ^{<2193>} I make ^{<5087>} thine ^{<4675>} enemies ^{<2190>} thy ^{<4675>} footstool ^{<5286>} ^{<4228>}?
- 1:14 Are they ^{<1526>} not ^{<3780>} all ^{<3956>} ministering ^{<3010>} spirits ^{<4151>}, sent forth ^{<649>} to ^{<1519>} minister ^{<1248>} for ^{<1223>} them who shall ^{<3195>} be heirs of ^{<2816>} salvation ^{<4991>}?

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Heb 2 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

- 2:1 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} we ^{<2248>} ought ^{<1163>} to give the more earnest ^{<4056>} heed ^{<4337>} to the things which we have heard ^{<191>}, lest at any time ^{<3379>} we should let [them] slip ^{<3901>}.
- 2:2 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the word ^{<3056>} spoken ^{<2980>} by ^{<1223>} angels ^{<32>} was ^{<1096>} steadfast ^{<949>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} transgression ^{<3847>} and ^{<2532>} disobedience ^{<3876>} received ^{<2983>} a just ^{<1738>} recompence of reward ^{<3405>};
- 2:3 How ^{<4459>} shall we ^{<2249>} escape ^{<1628>}, if we neglect ^{<272>} so great ^{<5082>} salvation ^{<4991>}; which ^{<3748>} at the first ^{<746>} began ^{<2983>} to be

- spoken ^{<2980>} by ^{<1223>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, and was confirmed ^{<950>} unto ^{<1519>} us ^{<2248>} by ^{<5259>} them that heard ^{<191>} [him];
- 2:4 God ^{<2316>} also bearing [them] witness ^{<4901>}, both ^{<5037>} with signs ^{<4592>} and ^{<2532>} wonders ^{<5059>}, and ^{<2532>} with divers ^{<4164>} miracles ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} gifts ^{<3311>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}, according to ^{<2596>} his own ^{<846>} will ^{<2308>}?
- 2:5 For ^{<1063>} unto the angels ^{<32>} hath he ^{<5293>} not ^{<3756>} put in subjection ^{<5293>} the world ^{<3625>} to come ^{<3195>}, whereof ^{<4012>} ^{<3739>} we speak ^{<2980>}.
- 2:6 But ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} in a certain place ^{<4225>} testified ^{<1263>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} man ^{<444>}, that ^{<3754>} thou art mindful ^{<3403>} of him ^{<846>}? or ^{<2228>} the son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, that ^{<3754>} thou visitest ^{<1980>} him ^{<846>}?
- 2:7 Thou madest ^{<1642>} him ^{<846>} a little ^{<1024>} ^{<5100>} lower ^{<1642>} than ^{<3844>} the angels ^{<32>}; thou crownedst ^{<4737>} him ^{<846>} with glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>}, and ^{<2532>} didst set ^{<2525>} him ^{<846>} over ^{<1909>} the works ^{<2041>} of thy ^{<4675>} hands ^{<5495>}:
- 2:8 Thou hast put ^{<5293>} all things ^{<3956>} in subjection ^{<5293>} under ^{<5270>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}. For ^{<1063>} in ^{<1722>} that he put ^{<5293>} all ^{<3956>} in subjection under ^{<5293>} him ^{<846>}, he left ^{<863>} nothing [that is] not ^{<3762>} put under ^{<506>} him ^{<846>}. But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} we see ^{<3708>} not yet ^{<3768>} all things ^{<3956>} put under ^{<5293>} him ^{<846>}.
- 2:9 But ^{<1161>} we see ^{<991>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, who ^{<3588>} was made ^{<1642>} a little ^{<1024>} ^{<5100>} lower ^{<1642>} than ^{<3844>} the angels ^{<32>} for ^{<1223>} the suffering ^{<3804>} of death ^{<2288>}, crowned ^{<4737>} with glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>}; that ^{<3704>} he ^{<1089>} by the grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} should taste ^{<1089>} death ^{<2288>} for ^{<5228>} every man ^{<3956>}.
- 2:10 For ^{<1063>} it became ^{<4241>} him ^{<846>}, for ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} [are] all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} [are] all things ^{<3956>}, in bringing ^{<71>} many ^{<4183>} sons ^{<5207>} unto ^{<1519>} glory ^{<1391>}, to make ^{<5048>} the captain ^{<747>} of their ^{<846>} salvation ^{<4991>} perfect ^{<5048>} through ^{<1223>} sufferings ^{<3804>}.
- 2:11 For ^{<1063>} both ^{<5037>} he that sanctifieth ^{<37>} and ^{<2532>} they who are sanctified ^{<37>} [are] all ^{<3956>} of ^{<1537>} one ^{<1520>}: for ^{<1223>} which ^{<3739>} cause ^{<156>} he is ^{<1870>} not ^{<3756>} ashamed ^{<1870>} to call ^{<2564>} them ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>},

- 2:12 Saying ^{<3004>}, I will declare ^{<518>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>} unto my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the church ^{<1577>} will I sing praise ^{<5214>} unto thee ^{<4571>} .
- 2:13 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, I ^{<1473>} will ^{<2071>} put my trust ^{<3982>} in ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} . And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, Behold ^{<2400>} I ^{<1473>} and ^{<2532>} the children ^{<3813>} which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} .
- 2:14 Forasmuch ^{<1893>} then ^{<3767>} as the children ^{<3813>} are partakers ^{<2841>} of flesh ^{<4561>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>}, he ^{<3348>} also ^{<2532>} himself ^{<846>} likewise ^{<3898>} took part ^{<3348>} of the same ^{<846>}; that ^{<2443>} through ^{<1223>} death ^{<2288>} he might destroy ^{<2673>} him that had ^{<2192>} the power ^{<2904>} of death ^{<2288>}, that is ^{<5123>}, the devil ^{<1228>};
- 2:15 And ^{<2532>} deliver ^{<525>} them ^{<5128>} who ^{<3745>} through ^{<1223>} fear ^{<5401>} of death ^{<2288>} were ^{<2258>} all ^{<3956>} their lifetime ^{<2198>} subject ^{<1777>} to bondage ^{<1397>} .
- 2:16 For ^{<1063>} verily ^{<1222>} he took ^{<1949>} not ^{<3756>} on ^{<1949>} [him the nature of] angels ^{<32>}; but ^{<235>} he took on ^{<1949>} [him] the seed ^{<4690>} of Abraham ^{<11>} .
- 2:17 Wherefore ^{<3606>} in ^{<2596>} all things ^{<3956>} it behoved him ^{<3784>} to be made like ^{<3666>} unto [his] brethren ^{<80>}, that ^{<2443>} he might be ^{<1096>} a merciful ^{<1655>} and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>} high priest ^{<749>} in things [pertaining] to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}, to ^{<1519>} make reconciliation for ^{<2433>} the sins ^{<266>} of the people ^{<2992>} .
- 2:18 For ^{<1063>} in ^{<1722>} that ^{<3739>} he ^{<3958>} himself ^{<846>} hath suffered ^{<3958>} being tempted ^{<3985>}, he is able ^{<1410>} to succour ^{<997>} them that are tempted ^{<3985>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Heb 3 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

- 3:1 Wherefore ^{<3606>}, holy ^{<40>} brethren ^{<80>}, partakers ^{<3353>} of the heavenly ^{<2032>} calling ^{<2821>}, consider ^{<2657>} the Apostle ^{<652>} and ^{<2532>} High Priest ^{<749>} of our ^{<2257>} profession ^{<3671>}, Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>};
- 3:2 Who was ^{<5607>} faithful ^{<4103>} to him that appointed ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>}, as ^{<5613>} also ^{<2532>} Moses ^{<3475>} [was faithful] in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3650>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>} .
- 3:3 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} [man] was counted worthy ^{<515>} of more ^{<4119>} glory ^{<1391>} than ^{<3844>} Moses ^{<3475>}, inasmuch as ^{<2596>} ^{<3745>} he who

hath builded ^{<2680>} the house ^{<3624>} hath more ^{<4119>} honour ^{<5092>}
than ^{<2192>} the house ^{<846>} .

3:4 For ^{<1063>} every ^{<3956>} house ^{<3624>} is builded ^{<2680>} by ^{<5259>} some
^{<5100>} [man]; but ^{<1161>} he that built ^{<2680>} all things ^{<3956>} [is] God
^{<2316>} .

3:5 And ^{<2532>} Moses ^{<3475>} verily ^{<3303>} [was] faithful ^{<4103>} in ^{<1722>} all
^{<3650>} his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>} , as ^{<5613>} a servant ^{<2324>} , for ^{<1519>} a
testimony ^{<3142>} of those things which were to be spoken after ^{<2980>} ;

3:6 But ^{<1161>} Christ ^{<5547>} as ^{<5613>} a son ^{<5207>} over ^{<1909>} his own ^{<846>}
house ^{<3624>} ; whose ^{<3739>} house ^{<3624>} are ^{<2070>} we ^{<2249>} , if ^{<1437>}
^{<4007>} we hold fast ^{<2722>} the confidence ^{<3954>} and ^{<2532>} the rejoicing
^{<2745>} of the hope ^{<1680>} firm ^{<949>} unto ^{<3360>} the end ^{<5056>} .

3:7 Wherefore ^{<1352>} (as ^{<2531>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} , To
day ^{<4594>} if ^{<1437>} ye will hear ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>} ,

3:8 Harden ^{<4645>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>} , as ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} the
provocation ^{<3894>} , in ^{<2596>} the day ^{<2250>} of temptation ^{<3986>} in ^{<1722>}
the wilderness ^{<2048>} :

3:9 When ^{<3757>} your ^{<5216>} fathers ^{<3962>} tempted ^{<3985>} me ^{<3165>} , proved
^{<1381>} me ^{<3165>} , and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} my ^{<3450>} works ^{<2041>} forty ^{<5062>}
years ^{<2094>} .

3:10 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I was grieved ^{<4360>} with that ^{<1565>} generation
^{<1074>} , and ^{<2532>} said ^{<2036>} , They do ^{<4105>} alway ^{<104>} err ^{<4105>} in
[their] heart ^{<2588>} ; and ^{<1161>} they ^{<846>} have ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known
^{<1097>} my ^{<3450>} ways ^{<3598>} .

3:11 So ^{<5613>} I swear ^{<3660>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} wrath ^{<3709>} , They shall
^{<1525>} not ^{<1487>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} rest ^{<2663>} .)

3:12 Take heed ^{<991>} , brethren ^{<80>} , lest ^{<3379>} there be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} any
^{<5100>} of you ^{<5216>} an evil ^{<4190>} heart ^{<2588>} of unbelief ^{<570>} , in ^{<1722>}
departing ^{<868>} from ^{<575>} the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>} .

3:13 But ^{<235>} exhort ^{<3870>} one another ^{<1438>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<1538>} ^{<2250>} ,
while ^{<891>} ^{<3739>} it is called ^{<2564>} To day ^{<4594>} ; lest ^{<3363>} any ^{<5100>}
of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} be hardened ^{<4645>} through the deceitfulness ^{<539>}
of sin ^{<266>} .

- 3:14 For ^{<1063>} we are made ^{<1096>} partakers ^{<3353>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, if ^{<1437>} ^{<4007>} we hold ^{<2722>} the beginning ^{<746>} of our confidence ^{<5287>} steadfast ^{<949>} unto ^{<3360>} the end ^{<5056>};
- 3:15 While ^{<1722>} it is said ^{<3004>}, To day ^{<4594>} if ^{<1437>} ye will hear ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>}, harden ^{<4645>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}, as ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} the provocation ^{<3894>}.
- 3:16 For ^{<1063>} some ^{<5100>}, when they had heard ^{<191>}, did provoke ^{<3893>}: howbeit ^{<235>} not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>} that came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} Egypt ^{<125>} by ^{<1223>} Moses ^{<3475>}.
- 3:17 But ^{<1161>} with whom ^{<5101>} was he grieved ^{<4360>} forty ^{<5062>} years ^{<2094>}? [was it] not ^{<3780>} with them that had sinned ^{<264>}, whose ^{<3739>} carcasses ^{<2966>} fell ^{<4098>} in ^{<1722>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}?
- 3:18 And ^{<1161>} to whom ^{<5101>} sware he ^{<3660>} that they should ^{<1525>} not ^{<3361>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} rest ^{<2663>}, but ^{<1508>} to them that believed not ^{<544>}?
- 3:19 So ^{<2532>} we see ^{<991>} that ^{<3754>} they could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} enter in ^{<1525>} because ^{<1223>} of unbelief ^{<570>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Heb 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 4:1 Let us ^{<5399>} therefore ^{<3767>} fear ^{<5399>}, lest ^{<3379>}, a promise ^{<1860>} being left ^{<2641>} [us] of entering ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} rest ^{<2663>}, any ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} should seem ^{<1380>} to come short of it ^{<5302>}.
- 4:2 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} unto us was ^{<2070>} the gospel preached ^{<2097>}, as well as ^{<2509>} unto them ^{<2548>}: but ^{<235>} the word ^{<3056>} preached ^{<189>} did ^{<5623>} not ^{<3756>} profit ^{<5623>} them ^{<1565>}, not ^{<3361>} being mixed ^{<4786>} with faith ^{<4102>} in them that heard ^{<191>} [it].
- 4:3 For ^{<1063>} we which ^{<3588>} have believed ^{<4100>} do enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} rest ^{<2663>}, as ^{<2531>} he said ^{<2046>}, As ^{<5613>} I have sworn ^{<3660>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} wrath ^{<3709>}, if ^{<1487>} they shall enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} rest ^{<2663>}: although ^{<2543>} the works ^{<2041>} were finished ^{<1096>} from ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}.
- 4:4 For ^{<1063>} he spake ^{<2046>} in a certain place ^{<4225>} of ^{<4012>} the seventh ^{<1442>} [day] on this wise ^{<3779>}, And ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} did rest ^{<2664>} the seventh ^{<1722>} ^{<1442>} day ^{<2250>} from ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}.

- 4:5 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} [place] again ^{<3825>}, If ^{<1487>} they shall enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} my ^{<3450>} rest ^{<2663>}.
- 4:6 Seeing ^{<1893>} therefore ^{<3767>} it remaineth ^{<620>} that some ^{<5100>} must enter ^{<1525>} therein ^{<1519>} ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} they to whom it was first ^{<4386>} preached ^{<2097>} entered ^{<1525>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1525>} because ^{<1223>} of unbelief ^{<543>}:
- 4:7 Again ^{<3825>}, he limiteth ^{<3724>} a certain ^{<5100>} day ^{<2250>}, saying ^{<3004>} in ^{<1722>} David ^{<1138>}, To day ^{<4594>}, after ^{<3326>} so long ^{<5118>} a time ^{<5550>}; as ^{<2531>} it is said ^{<2046>}, To day ^{<4594>} if ^{<1437>} ye will hear ^{<191>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>}, harden ^{<4645>} not ^{<3361>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}.
- 4:8 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} Jesus ^{<2424>} had given ^{<2664>} them ^{<846>} rest ^{<2664>}, then would he ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} afterward ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>} have spoken ^{<2980>} of ^{<4012>} another ^{<243>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 4:9 There remaineth ^{<620>} therefore ^{<686>} a rest ^{<4520>} to the people ^{<2992>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:10 For ^{<1063>} he that is entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} rest ^{<2663>}, he ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} hath ceased ^{<2664>} from ^{<575>} his own ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}, as ^{<5618>} God ^{<2316>} [did] from ^{<575>} his ^{<2398>}.
- 4:11 Let us labour ^{<4704>} therefore ^{<3767>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} that ^{<1565>} rest ^{<2663>}, lest ^{<3363>} any man ^{<5100>} fall ^{<4098>} after ^{<1722>} the same ^{<846>} example ^{<5262>} of unbelief ^{<543>}.
- 4:12 For ^{<1063>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} [is] quick ^{<2198>}, and ^{<2532>} powerful ^{<1756>}, and ^{<2532>} sharper ^{<5114>} than ^{<5228>} any ^{<3956>} twoedged ^{<1366>} sword ^{<3162>}, piercing ^{<1338>} even to ^{<891>} the dividing asunder ^{<3311>} of soul ^{<5590>} and ^{<5037>} ^{<2532>} spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<5037>} ^{<2532>} of the joints ^{<719>} and ^{<2532>} marrow ^{<3452>}, and ^{<2532>} [is] a discerner ^{<2924>} of the thoughts ^{<1761>} and ^{<2532>} intents ^{<1771>} of the heart ^{<2588>}.
- 4:13 Neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3756>} is there ^{<2076>} any creature ^{<2937>} that is not manifest ^{<852>} in his ^{<846>} sight ^{<1799>}: but ^{<1161>} all things ^{<3956>} [are] naked ^{<1131>} and ^{<2532>} opened ^{<5136>} unto the eyes ^{<3788>} of him ^{<846>} with ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2254>} to do ^{<3056>}.
- 4:14 Seeing ^{<2192>} then ^{<3767>} that we have ^{<2192>} a great ^{<3173>} high priest ^{<749>}, that is passed into ^{<1330>} the heavens ^{<3772>}, Jesus ^{<2424>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, let us hold fast ^{<2902>} [our] profession ^{<3671>}.

4:15 For ^{<1063>} we have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} an high priest ^{<749>} which cannot ^{<3361>} ^{<1410>} be touched with the feeling ^{<4834>} of our ^{<2257>} infirmities ^{<769>}; but ^{<1161>} was ^{<3985>} in ^{<2596>} all points ^{<3956>} tempted ^{<3985>} ^{<3987>} like ^{<2596>} as ^{<3665>} [we are, yet] without ^{<5565>} sin ^{<266>}.

4:16 Let us ^{<4334>} therefore ^{<3767>} come ^{<4334>} boldly ^{<3326>} ^{<3954>} unto the throne ^{<2362>} of grace ^{<5485>}, that ^{<2443>} we may obtain ^{<2983>} mercy ^{<1656>}, and ^{<2532>} find ^{<2147>} grace ^{<5485>} to help ^{<996>} in ^{<1519>} time of need ^{<2121>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Heb 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 For ^{<1063>} every ^{<3956>} high priest ^{<749>} taken ^{<2983>} from among ^{<1537>} men ^{<444>} is ordained ^{<2525>} for ^{<5228>} men ^{<444>} in things [pertaining] to ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} he may offer ^{<4374>} both ^{<5037>} gifts ^{<1435>} and ^{<2532>} sacrifices ^{<2378>} for ^{<5228>} sins ^{<266>}:

5:2 Who can ^{<1410>} have compassion ^{<3356>} on the ignorant ^{<50>}, and ^{<2532>} on them that are out of the way ^{<4105>}; for ^{<1893>} that he ^{<4029>} himself ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} is compassed ^{<4029>} with infirmity ^{<769>}.

5:3 And ^{<2532>} by reason ^{<1223>} hereof ^{<5026>} he ought ^{<3784>}, as ^{<2531>} for ^{<4012>} the people ^{<2992>}, so ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} for ^{<4012>} himself ^{<1438>}, to offer ^{<4374>} for ^{<5228>} sins ^{<266>}.

5:4 And ^{<2532>} no ^{<3756>} man ^{<5100>} taketh ^{<2983>} this honour ^{<5092>} unto himself ^{<1438>}, but ^{<235>} he that is called ^{<2564>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>}, as ^{<2509>} ^{<2532>} [was] Aaron ^{<2>}.

5:5 So ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} Christ ^{<5547>} glorified ^{<1392>} not ^{<3756>} himself ^{<1438>} to be made ^{<1096>} an high priest ^{<749>}; but ^{<235>} he that said ^{<2980>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, Thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} my ^{<3450>} Son ^{<5207>}, to day ^{<4594>} have ^{<1080>} I ^{<1473>} begotten ^{<1080>} thee ^{<4571>}.

5:6 As ^{<2531>} he saith ^{<3004>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} another ^{<2087>} [place], Thou ^{<4771>} [art] a priest ^{<2409>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>}.

5:7 Who ^{<3739>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of his ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>}, when he had offered up ^{<4374>} prayers ^{<1162>} and ^{<5037>} supplications ^{<2428>} with ^{<3326>} strong ^{<2478>} crying ^{<2906>} and ^{<2532>} tears ^{<1144>} unto ^{<4314>} him that was able ^{<1410>} to save ^{<4982>} him ^{<846>} from ^{<1537>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} was heard ^{<1522>} in that ^{<575>} he feared ^{<2124>};

- 5:8 Though ^{<2539>} he were ^{<5607>} a Son ^{<5207>}, yet learned he ^{<3129>} obedience ^{<5218>} by ^{<575>} the things which ^{<3739>} he suffered ^{<3958>};
- 5:9 And ^{<2532>} being made perfect ^{<5048>}, he became ^{<1096>} the author ^{<159>} of eternal ^{<166>} salvation ^{<4991>} unto all ^{<3956>} them that obey ^{<5219>} him ^{<846>};
- 5:10 Called ^{<4316>} of ^{<5259>} God ^{<2316>} an high priest ^{<749>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>}.
- 5:11 Of ^{<4012>} whom ^{<3739>} we ^{<2254>} have ^{<3056>} many things ^{<4183>} to say ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} hard ^{<1421>} to be uttered ^{<3004>}, seeing ^{<1893>} ye are ^{<1096>} dull ^{<3576>} of hearing ^{<189>}.
- 5:12 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} when for ^{<1223>} the time ^{<5550>} ye ought ^{<3784>} to be ^{<1511>} teachers ^{<1320>}, ye have ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} that one teach ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>} again ^{<3825>} which ^{<5101>} [be] the first ^{<746>} principles ^{<4747>} of the oracles ^{<3051>} of God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} are become such as ^{<1096>} have ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of milk ^{<1051>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} of strong ^{<4731>} meat ^{<5160>}.
- 5:13 For ^{<1063>} every one ^{<3956>} that useth ^{<3348>} milk ^{<1051>} [is] unskilful ^{<552>} in the word ^{<3056>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}: for ^{<1063>} he is ^{<2076>} a babe ^{<3516>}.
- 5:14 But ^{<1161>} strong ^{<4731>} meat ^{<5160>} belongeth to them that are ^{<2076>} of full age ^{<5046>}, [even] those who by reason ^{<1223>} of use ^{<1838>} have ^{<2192>} their senses ^{<145>} exercised ^{<1128>} to ^{<4314>} discern ^{<1253>} both ^{<5037>} good ^{<2570>} and ^{<2532>} evil ^{<2556>}.

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Heb 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 6:1 Therefore ^{<1352>} leaving ^{<863>} the principles ^{<746>} of the doctrine ^{<3056>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, let us go on ^{<5342>} unto ^{<1909>} perfection ^{<5047>}; not ^{<3361>} laying ^{<2598>} again ^{<3825>} the foundation ^{<2310>} of repentance ^{<3341>} from ^{<575>} dead ^{<3498>} works ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} of faith ^{<4102>} toward ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>},
- 6:2 Of the doctrine ^{<1322>} of baptisms ^{<909>}, and ^{<5037>} of laying on ^{<1936>} of hands ^{<5495>}, and ^{<5037>} of resurrection ^{<386>} of the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} of eternal ^{<166>} judgment ^{<2917>}.
- 6:3 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<5124>} will we do ^{<4160>}, if ^{<1437>} ^{<4007>} God ^{<2316>} permit ^{<2010>}.

- 6:4 For ^{<1063>} [it is] impossible ^{<102>} for those who were once ^{<530>} enlightened ^{<5461>}, and ^{<5037>} have tasted ^{<1089>} of the heavenly ^{<2032>} gift ^{<1431>}, and ^{<2532>} were made ^{<1096>} partakers ^{<3353>} of the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>},
- 6:5 And ^{<2532>} have tasted ^{<1089>} the good ^{<2570>} word ^{<4487>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<5037>} the powers ^{<1411>} of the world ^{<165>} to come ^{<3195>},
- 6:6 If ^{<2532>} they shall fall away ^{<3895>}, to renew them ^{<340>} again ^{<3825>} unto ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}; seeing they crucify ^{<388>} to themselves ^{<1438>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} afresh ^{<388>}, and ^{<2532>} put [him] to an open shame ^{<3856>}.
- 6:7 For ^{<1063>} the earth ^{<1093>} which ^{<3588>} drinketh in ^{<4095>} the rain ^{<5205>} that cometh ^{<2064>} oft ^{<4178>} upon ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} bringeth forth ^{<5088>} herbs ^{<1008>} meet ^{<2111>} for them ^{<1565>} ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} it is dressed ^{<1090>}, receiveth ^{<3335>} blessing ^{<2129>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}:
- 6:8 But ^{<1161>} that which beareth ^{<1627>} thorns ^{<173>} and ^{<2532>} briers ^{<5146>} [is] rejected ^{<96>}, and ^{<2532>} [is] nigh ^{<1451>} unto cursing ^{<2671>}; whose ^{<3739>} end ^{<5056>} [is] to ^{<1519>} be burned ^{<2740>}.
- 6:9 But ^{<1161>}, beloved ^{<27>}, we are persuaded ^{<3982>} better things ^{<2909>} of ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} things that accompany ^{<2192>} salvation ^{<4991>}, though ^{<1499>} we ^{<2980>} thus ^{<3779>} speak ^{<2980>}.
- 6:10 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} [is] not ^{<3756>} unrighteous ^{<94>} to forget ^{<1950>} your ^{<5216>} work ^{<2041>} and ^{<2532>} labour ^{<2873>} of love ^{<26>}, which ^{<3739>} ye have shewed ^{<1731>} ^{<1731>} toward ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}, in that ye have ministered ^{<1247>} to the saints ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} do minister ^{<1247>}.
- 6:11 And ^{<1161>} we desire ^{<1937>} that every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5216>} do shew ^{<1731>} the same ^{<846>} diligence ^{<4710>} to ^{<4314>} the full assurance ^{<4136>} of hope ^{<1680>} unto ^{<891>} the end ^{<5056>}:
- 6:12 That ^{<3363>} ye be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3363>} slothful ^{<3576>}, but ^{<1161>} followers ^{<3402>} of them who through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} patience ^{<3115>} inherit ^{<2816>} the promises ^{<1860>}.
- 6:13 For ^{<1063>} when God ^{<2316>} made promise ^{<1861>} to Abraham ^{<11>}, because ^{<1893>} he could ^{<2192>} swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<2596>} no ^{<3762>} greater ^{<3187>}, he sware ^{<3660>} by ^{<2596>} himself ^{<1438>},

- 6:14 Saying ^{<3004>}, Surely ^{<2229>} ^{<3375>} blessing ^{<2127>} I will bless ^{<2127>} thee ^{<4571>}, and ^{<2532>} multiplying ^{<4129>} I will multiply ^{<4129>} thee ^{<4571>}.
- 6:15 And ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>}, after he had patiently endured ^{<3114>}, he obtained ^{<2013>} the promise ^{<1860>}.
- 6:16 For ^{<1063>} men ^{<444>} verily ^{<3303>} swear ^{<3660>} by ^{<2596>} the greater ^{<3187>}; and ^{<2532>} an oath ^{<3727>} for ^{<1519>} confirmation ^{<951>} [is] to them ^{<846>} an end ^{<4009>} of all ^{<3956>} strife ^{<485>}.
- 6:17 Wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>}, willing ^{<1014>} more abundantly ^{<4054>} to shew ^{<1925>} unto the heirs ^{<2818>} of promise ^{<1860>} the immutability ^{<276>} of his ^{<846>} counsel ^{<1012>}, confirmed ^{<3315>} [it] by an oath ^{<3727>}:
- 6:18 That ^{<2443>} by ^{<1223>} two ^{<1417>} immutable ^{<276>} things ^{<4229>}, in ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} [it was] impossible ^{<102>} for God ^{<2316>} to lie ^{<5574>}, we might have ^{<2192>} a strong ^{<2478>} consolation ^{<3874>}, who ^{<3588>} have fled for refuge ^{<2703>} to lay hold ^{<2902>} upon the hope ^{<1680>} set before us ^{<4295>}:
- 6:19 Which ^{<3739>} [hope] we have ^{<2192>} as ^{<5613>} an anchor ^{<45>} of the soul ^{<5590>}, both ^{<5037>} sure ^{<804>} and ^{<2532>} stedfast ^{<949>}, and ^{<2532>} which entereth ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} that within ^{<2082>} the veil ^{<2665>};
- 6:20 Whither ^{<3699>} the forerunner ^{<4274>} is ^{<1525>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>} entered ^{<1525>}, [even] Jesus ^{<2424>}, made ^{<1096>} an high priest ^{<749>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>}.

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Heb 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 7:1 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} Melchisedec ^{<3198>}, king ^{<935>} of Salem ^{<4532>}, priest ^{<2409>} of the most high ^{<5310>} God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} met ^{<4876>} Abraham ^{<11>} returning ^{<5290>} from ^{<575>} the slaughter ^{<2871>} of the kings ^{<935>}, and ^{<2532>} blessed ^{<2127>} him ^{<846>};
- 7:2 To whom ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} Abraham ^{<11>} gave ^{<3307>} a tenth part ^{<1181>} of ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>}; first ^{<4412>} ^{<3303>} being by interpretation ^{<2059>} King ^{<935>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}, and ^{<1161>} after that ^{<1899>} also ^{<2532>} King ^{<935>} of Salem ^{<4532>}, which is ^{<3603>}, King ^{<935>} of peace ^{<1515>};
- 7:3 Without father ^{<540>}, without mother ^{<282>}, without descent ^{<35>}, having ^{<2192>} neither ^{<3383>} beginning ^{<746>} of days ^{<2250>}, nor ^{<3383>} end ^{<5056>} of life ^{<2222>}; but ^{<1161>} made like ^{<871>} unto the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}; abideth ^{<3306>} a priest ^{<2409>} continually ^{<1519>} ^{<1336>}.

- 7:4 Now ^{<1161>} consider ^{<2334>} how great ^{<4080>} this man ^{<3778>} [was], unto whom ^{<3739>} even ^{<2532>} the patriarch ^{<3966>} Abraham ^{<11>} gave ^{<1325>} the tenth ^{<1181>} of ^{<1537>} the spoils ^{<205>}.
- 7:5 And ^{<2532>} verily ^{<3303>} they that are of ^{<1537>} the sons ^{<5207>} of Levi ^{<3017>}, who ^{<3588>} receive ^{<2983>} the office of the priesthood ^{<2405>}, have ^{<2192>} a commandment ^{<1785>} to take tithes ^{<586>} of the people ^{<2992>} according to ^{<2596>} the law ^{<3551>}, that is ^{<5123>}, of their ^{<846>} brethren ^{<80>}, though ^{<2539>} they come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the loins ^{<3751>} of Abraham ^{<11>}:
- 7:6 But ^{<1161>} he whose descent is ^{<1075>} not ^{<3361>} counted ^{<1075>} from ^{<1537>} them ^{<846>} received tithes ^{<1183>} of Abraham ^{<11>}, and ^{<2532>} blessed ^{<2127>} him that had ^{<2192>} the promises ^{<1860>}.
- 7:7 And ^{<1161>} without ^{<5565>} all ^{<3956>} contradiction ^{<485>} the less ^{<1640>} is blessed ^{<2127>} of ^{<5259>} the better ^{<2909>}.
- 7:8 And ^{<2532>} here ^{<5602>} ^{<3303>} men ^{<444>} that die ^{<599>} receive ^{<2983>} tithes ^{<1181>}; but ^{<1161>} there ^{<1563>} he [receiveth them], of whom it is witnessed ^{<3140>} that ^{<3754>} he liveth ^{<2198>}.
- 7:9 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} I may so say ^{<2031>} ^{<2036>}, Levi ^{<3017>} also ^{<2532>}, who ^{<3588>} receiveth ^{<2983>} tithes ^{<1181>}, payed tithes ^{<1183>} in ^{<1223>} Abraham ^{<11>}.
- 7:10 For ^{<1063>} he was ^{<2258>} yet ^{<2089>} in ^{<1722>} the loins ^{<3751>} of his father ^{<3962>}, when ^{<3753>} Melchisedec ^{<3198>} met ^{<4876>} him ^{<846>}.
- 7:11 If ^{<1487>} ^{<3303>} therefore ^{<3767>} perfection ^{<5050>} were ^{<2258>} by ^{<1223>} the Levitical ^{<3020>} priesthood ^{<2420>}, (for ^{<1063>} under ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>} the people ^{<2992>} received the law ^{<3549>},) what ^{<5101>} further ^{<2089>} need ^{<5532>} [was there] that another ^{<2087>} priest ^{<2409>} should rise ^{<450>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} be called ^{<3004>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Aaron ^{<2>}?
- 7:12 For ^{<1063>} the priesthood ^{<2420>} being changed ^{<3346>}, there is made ^{<1096>} of ^{<1537>} necessity ^{<318>} a change ^{<3331>} also ^{<2532>} of the law ^{<3551>}.
- 7:13 For ^{<1063>} he of ^{<1909>} whom ^{<3739>} these things ^{<5023>} are spoken ^{<3004>} pertaineth ^{<3348>} to another ^{<2087>} tribe ^{<5443>}, of ^{<575>} which ^{<3739>} no man ^{<3762>} gave attendance ^{<4337>} at the altar ^{<2379>}.

- 7:14 For ^{<1063>} [it is] evident ^{<4271>} that ^{<3754>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} sprang ^{<393>} out of ^{<1537>} Juda ^{<2455>}; of ^{<1519>} which ^{<3739>} tribe ^{<5443>} Moses ^{<3475>} spake ^{<2980>} nothing ^{<3762>} concerning ^{<4012>} priesthood ^{<2420>}.
- 7:15 And ^{<2532>} it is ^{<2076>} yet ^{<2089>} far more ^{<4054>} evident ^{<2612>}; for ^{<1487>} that after ^{<2596>} the similitude ^{<3665>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>} there ariseth ^{<450>} another ^{<2087>} priest ^{<2409>},
- 7:16 Who ^{<3739>} is made ^{<1096>}, not ^{<3756>} after ^{<2596>} the law ^{<3551>} of a carnal ^{<4559>} commandment ^{<1785>}, but ^{<235>} after ^{<2596>} the power ^{<1411>} of an endless ^{<179>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 7:17 For ^{<1063>} he testifieth ^{<3140>}, Thou ^{<4771>} [art] a priest ^{<2409>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>}.
- 7:18 For ^{<1063>} there is ^{<1096>} verily ^{<3303>} a disannulling ^{<115>} of the commandment ^{<1785>} going before ^{<4254>} for ^{<1223>} the weakness ^{<772>} and ^{<2532>} unprofitableness ^{<512>} thereof ^{<846>}.
- 7:19 For ^{<1063>} the law ^{<3551>} made ^{<5048>} nothing ^{<3762>} perfect ^{<5048>}, but ^{<1161>} the bringing in ^{<1898>} of a better ^{<2909>} hope ^{<1680>} [did]; by ^{<1223>} the which ^{<3739>} we draw nigh ^{<1448>} unto God ^{<2316>}.
- 7:20 And ^{<2532>} inasmuch as ^{<2596>} ^{<3745>} not ^{<3756>} without ^{<5565>} an oath ^{<3728>} [he was made priest]:
- 7:21 (For ^{<1063>} those priests ^{<2409>} were ^{<3303>} ^{<1526>} made ^{<1096>} without ^{<5565>} an oath ^{<3728>}; but ^{<1161>} this with ^{<3326>} an oath ^{<3728>} by ^{<1223>} him that said ^{<3004>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, The Lord ^{<2962>} sware ^{<3660>} and ^{<2532>} will ^{<3338>} not ^{<3756>} repent ^{<3338>}, Thou ^{<4771>} [art] a priest ^{<2409>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} after ^{<2596>} the order ^{<5010>} of Melchisedec ^{<3198>};))
- 7:22 By ^{<2596>} so much ^{<5118>} was ^{<1096>} Jesus ^{<2424>} made ^{<1096>} a surety ^{<1450>} of a better ^{<2909>} testament ^{<1242>}.
- 7:23 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<1526>} truly ^{<3303>} were ^{<1526>} ^{<1096>} many ^{<4119>} priests ^{<2409>}, because they were not suffered ^{<2967>} to continue ^{<3887>} by reason of ^{<1223>} death ^{<2288>}:
- 7:24 But ^{<1161>} this [man], because ^{<1223>} he ^{<846>} continueth ^{<3306>} ever ^{<1519>} ^{<165>}, hath ^{<2192>} an unchangeable ^{<531>} priesthood ^{<2420>}.
- 7:25 Wherefore ^{<3606>} he is able ^{<1410>} also ^{<2532>} to save them ^{<4982>} to ^{<1519>} the uttermost ^{<3838>} that come ^{<4334>} unto God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>}

him ^{<846>}, seeing he ever ^{<3842>} liveth ^{<2198>} to ^{<1519>} make
intercession ^{<1793>} for ^{<5228>} them ^{<846>}.

7:26 For ^{<1063>} such ^{<5108>} an high priest ^{<749>} became ^{<4241>} us ^{<2254>}, [who
is] holy ^{<3741>}, harmless ^{<172>}, undefiled ^{<283>}, separate ^{<5563>} from
^{<575>} sinners ^{<268>}, and ^{<2532>} made ^{<1096>} higher than ^{<5308>} the
heavens ^{<3772>};

7:27 Who ^{<3739>} needeth ^{<2192>} ^{<318>} not ^{<3756>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>}, as ^{<5618>}
those high priests ^{<749>}, to offer up ^{<399>} sacrifice ^{<2378>}, first ^{<4386>} for
^{<5228>} his own ^{<2398>} sins ^{<266>}, and then ^{<1899>} for the people's ^{<2992>}:
for ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} he did ^{<4160>} once ^{<2178>}, when he offered up ^{<399>}
himself ^{<1438>}.

7:28 For ^{<1063>} the law ^{<3551>} maketh ^{<2525>} men ^{<444>} high priests ^{<749>}
which have ^{<2192>} infirmity ^{<769>}; but ^{<1161>} the word ^{<3056>} of the oath
^{<3728>}, which ^{<3588>} was since ^{<3326>} the law ^{<3551>}, [maketh] the Son
^{<5207>}, who is consecrated ^{<5048>} for ^{<1519>} evermore ^{<165>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Heb 8 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

8:1 Now ^{<1161>} of ^{<1909>} the things which we have spoken ^{<3004>} [this is]
the sum ^{<2774>}: We have ^{<2192>} such ^{<5108>} an high priest ^{<749>}, who
^{<3739>} is set ^{<2523>} on ^{<1722>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of the throne ^{<2362>} of
the Majesty ^{<3172>} in ^{<1722>} the heavens ^{<3772>};

8:2 A minister ^{<3011>} of the sanctuary ^{<39>}, and ^{<2532>} of the true ^{<228>}
tabernacle ^{<4633>}, which ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} pitched ^{<4078>}, and ^{<2532>}
not ^{<3756>} man ^{<444>}.

8:3 For ^{<1063>} every ^{<3956>} high priest ^{<749>} is ordained ^{<2525>} to ^{<1519>} offer
^{<4374>} gifts ^{<1435>} and ^{<5037>} ^{<2532>} sacrifices ^{<2378>}: wherefore ^{<3606>} [it
is] of necessity ^{<316>} that this man ^{<5126>} have ^{<2192>} somewhat ^{<5100>}
also ^{<2532>} to ^{<3739>} offer ^{<4374>}.

8:4 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} ^{<3303>} he were ^{<2258>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}, he should
^{<302>} not ^{<3761>} be ^{<2258>} a priest ^{<2409>}, seeing that there are ^{<5607>}
priests ^{<2409>} that offer ^{<4374>} gifts ^{<1435>} according ^{<2596>} to the law
^{<3551>}:

8:5 Who ^{<3748>} serve ^{<3000>} unto the example ^{<5262>} and ^{<2532>} shadow
^{<4639>} of heavenly things ^{<2032>}, as ^{<2531>} Moses ^{<3475>} was
admonished of God ^{<5537>} when he was about ^{<3195>} to make ^{<2005>}
the tabernacle ^{<4633>}: for ^{<1063>}, See ^{<3708>}, saith he ^{<5346>}, [that] thou

make ^{<4160>} all things ^{<3956>} according to ^{<2596>} the pattern ^{<5179>}
shewed ^{<1166>} to thee ^{<4671>} in ^{<1722>} the mount ^{<3735>} .

8:6 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} hath he obtained ^{<5177>} a more excellent ^{<1313>}
ministry ^{<3009>} , by how much ^{<3745>} also ^{<2532>} he is ^{<2076>} the
mediator ^{<3316>} of a better ^{<2909>} covenant ^{<1242>} , which ^{<3748>} was
established ^{<3549>} upon ^{<1909>} better ^{<2909>} promises ^{<1860>} .

8:7 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} that ^{<1565>} first ^{<4413>} [covenant] had been ^{<2258>}
faultless ^{<273>} , then should ^{<302>} no ^{<3756>} place ^{<5117>} have been
sought ^{<2212>} for the second ^{<1208>} .

8:8 For ^{<1063>} finding fault ^{<3201>} with them ^{<846>} , he saith ^{<3004>} , Behold
^{<2400>} , the days ^{<2250>} come ^{<2064>} , saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>} , when
^{<2532>} I will make ^{<4931>} a new ^{<2537>} covenant ^{<1242>} with ^{<1909>} the
house ^{<3624>} of Israel ^{<2474>} and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1909>} the house ^{<3624>} of
Judah ^{<2455>} ;

8:9 Not ^{<3756>} according to ^{<2596>} the covenant ^{<1242>} that ^{<3739>} I made
with ^{<4160>} their ^{<846>} fathers ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} when I took
^{<1949>} them ^{<846>} by the hand ^{<3450>} ^{<5495>} to lead ^{<1806>} them ^{<846>} out
of ^{<1537>} the land ^{<1093>} of Egypt ^{<125>} ; because ^{<3754>} they ^{<846>}
continued ^{<1696>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} covenant ^{<1242>} , and I
^{<2504>} regarded ^{<272>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<272>} , saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .

8:10 For ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} [is] the covenant ^{<1242>} that ^{<3739>} I will make
^{<1303>} with the house ^{<3624>} of Israel ^{<2474>} after ^{<3326>} those ^{<1565>} days
^{<2250>} , saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>} ; I will put ^{<1325>} my ^{<3450>} laws ^{<3551>}
into ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} mind ^{<1271>} , and ^{<2532>} write ^{<1924>} them ^{<846>} in
^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>} : and ^{<2532>} I will be ^{<2071>} to ^{<1519>} them
^{<846>} a God ^{<2316>} , and ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} shall be ^{<2071>} to ^{<1519>} me
^{<3427>} a people ^{<2992>} :

8:11 And ^{<2532>} they shall ^{<1321>} not ^{<3364>} teach ^{<1321>} every man ^{<1538>} his
^{<846>} neighbour ^{<4139>} , and ^{<2532>} every man ^{<1538>} his ^{<846>} brother
^{<80>} , saying ^{<3004>} , Know ^{<1097>} the Lord ^{<2962>} : for ^{<3754>} all ^{<3956>}
shall know ^{<1492>} me ^{<3165>} , from ^{<575>} the least ^{<3398>} ^{<846>} to ^{<2193>} the
greatest ^{<3173>} ^{<846>} .

8:12 For ^{<3754>} I will be ^{<2071>} merciful ^{<2436>} to their ^{<846>} unrighteousness
^{<93>} , and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>} and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} iniquities ^{<458>}
will I remember ^{<3415>} no ^{<3364>} more ^{<2089>} .

8:13 In ^{<1722>} that he saith ^{<3004>}, A new ^{<2537>} [covenant], he hath made ^{<3822>} the first ^{<4413>} old ^{<3822>}. Now ^{<1161>} that which decayeth ^{<3822>} and ^{<2532>} waxeth old ^{<1095>} [is] ready ^{<1451>} to vanish away ^{<854>}.

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Heb 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

9:1 Then ^{<3767>} verily ^{<3303>} the first ^{<4413>} [covenant] had ^{<2192>} also ^{<2532>} ordinances ^{<1345>} of divine service ^{<2999>}, and ^{<5037>} a worldly ^{<2886>} sanctuary ^{<39>}.

9:2 For ^{<1063>} there was ^{<2680>} a tabernacle ^{<4633>} made ^{<2680>}; the first ^{<4413>}, wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ^{<5037>} [was] the candlestick ^{<3087>}, and ^{<2532>} the table ^{<5132>}, and ^{<2532>} the shewbread ^{<4286>} ^{<740>}; which ^{<3748>} is called ^{<3004>} the sanctuary ^{<39>}.

9:3 And ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} the second ^{<1208>} veil ^{<2665>}, the tabernacle ^{<4633>} which ^{<3588>} is called ^{<3004>} the Holiest of all ^{<39>} ^{<39>};

9:4 Which had ^{<2192>} the golden ^{<5552>} censer ^{<2369>}, and ^{<2532>} the ark ^{<2787>} of the covenant ^{<1242>} overlaid ^{<4028>} round about ^{<3840>} with gold ^{<5553>}, wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} [was] the golden ^{<5552>} pot ^{<4713>} that had ^{<2192>} manna ^{<3131>}, and ^{<2532>} Aaron's ^{<2>} rod ^{<4464>} that budded ^{<985>}, and ^{<2532>} the tables ^{<4109>} of the covenant ^{<1242>};

9:5 And ^{<1161>} over ^{<5231>} it ^{<846>} the cherubims ^{<5502>} of glory ^{<1391>} shadowing ^{<2683>} the mercyseat ^{<2435>}; of ^{<4012>} which ^{<3739>} we cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<2076>} now ^{<3568>} speak ^{<3004>} particularly ^{<2596>} ^{<3313>}.

9:6 Now ^{<1161>} when these things ^{<5130>} were ^{<2680>} thus ^{<3779>} ordained ^{<2680>}, the priests ^{<2409>} went ^{<1524>} always ^{<1275>} into ^{<1519>} ^{<3303>} the first ^{<4413>} tabernacle ^{<4633>}, accomplishing ^{<2005>} the service ^{<2999>} [of God].

9:7 But ^{<1161>} into ^{<1519>} the second ^{<1208>} [went] the high priest ^{<749>} alone ^{<3441>} once ^{<530>} every year ^{<1763>}, not ^{<3756>} without ^{<5565>} blood ^{<129>}, which ^{<3739>} he offered ^{<4374>} for ^{<5228>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} [for] the errors ^{<51>} of the people ^{<2992>}:

9:8 The Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} this ^{<5124>} signifying ^{<1213>}, that the way ^{<3598>} into the holiest of all ^{<39>} was ^{<5319>} not yet ^{<3380>} made manifest ^{<5319>}, while as the first ^{<4413>} tabernacle ^{<4633>} was ^{<2192>} yet ^{<2089>} standing ^{<4714>}:

9:9 Which ^{<3748>} [was] a figure ^{<3850>} for ^{<1519>} the time ^{<2540>} then present ^{<1764>}, in ^{<2596>} which ^{<3739>} were offered ^{<4374>} both ^{<5037>}

gifts ^{<1435>} and ^{<2532>} sacrifices ^{<2378>}, that could ^{<1410>} not ^{<3361>} make ^{<5048>} him that did the service ^{<3000>} perfect ^{<5048>}, as pertaining to ^{<2596>} the conscience ^{<4893>};

9:10 [Which stood] only ^{<3440>} in ^{<1909>} meats ^{<1033>} and ^{<2532>} drinks ^{<4188>}, and ^{<2532>} divers ^{<1313>} washings ^{<909>}, and ^{<2532>} carnal ^{<4561>} ordinances ^{<1345>}, imposed ^{<1945>} [on them] until ^{<3360>} the time ^{<2540>} of reformation ^{<1357>}.

9:11 But ^{<1161>} Christ ^{<5547>} being come ^{<3854>} an high priest ^{<749>} of good things ^{<18>} to come ^{<3195>}, by ^{<1223>} a greater ^{<3187>} and ^{<2532>} more perfect ^{<5046>} tabernacle ^{<4633>}, not ^{<3756>} made with hands ^{<5499>}, that is to say ^{<5123>}, not ^{<3756>} of this ^{<5026>} building ^{<2937>};

9:12 Neither ^{<3761>} by ^{<1223>} the blood ^{<129>} of goats ^{<5131>} and ^{<2532>} calves ^{<3448>}, but ^{<1161>} by ^{<1223>} his own ^{<2398>} blood ^{<129>} he entered in ^{<1525>} once ^{<2178>} into ^{<1519>} the holy place ^{<39>}, having obtained ^{<2147>} eternal ^{<166>} redemption ^{<3085>} [for us].

9:13 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} the blood ^{<129>} of bulls ^{<5022>} and ^{<2532>} of goats ^{<5131>}, and ^{<2532>} the ashes ^{<4700>} of an heifer ^{<1151>} sprinkling ^{<4472>} the unclean ^{<2840>}, sanctifieth ^{<37>} to ^{<4314>} the purifying ^{<2514>} of the flesh ^{<4561>};

9:14 How much ^{<4214>} more ^{<3123>} shall ^{<2511>} the blood ^{<129>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, who ^{<3739>} through ^{<1223>} the eternal ^{<166>} Spirit ^{<4151>} offered ^{<4374>} himself ^{<1438>} without spot ^{<299>} to God ^{<2316>}, purge ^{<2511>} your ^{<5216>} conscience ^{<4893>} from ^{<575>} dead ^{<3498>} works ^{<2041>} to ^{<1519>} serve ^{<3000>} the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}?

9:15 And ^{<2532>} for this ^{<5124>} cause ^{<1223>} he is ^{<2076>} the mediator ^{<3316>} of the new ^{<2537>} testament ^{<1242>}, that ^{<3704>} by means ^{<1096>} of death ^{<2288>}, for ^{<1519>} the redemption ^{<629>} of the transgressions ^{<3847>} [that were] under ^{<1909>} the first ^{<4413>} testament ^{<1242>}, they which are called ^{<2564>} might receive ^{<2983>} the promise ^{<1860>} of eternal ^{<166>} inheritance ^{<2817>}.

9:16 For ^{<1063>} where ^{<3699>} a testament ^{<1242>} [is], there must also of necessity ^{<318>} be ^{<5342>} the death ^{<2288>} of the testator ^{<1303>}.

9:17 For ^{<1063>} a testament ^{<1242>} [is] of force ^{<949>} after ^{<1909>} men are dead ^{<3498>}: otherwise ^{<1893>} it is of ^{<2480>} no ^{<3379>} strength ^{<2480>} at all ^{<3379>} while ^{<3753>} the testator ^{<1303>} liveth ^{<2198>}.

- 9:18 Whereupon ^{<3606>} neither ^{<3761>} the first ^{<4413>} [testament] was dedicated ^{<1457>} without ^{<5565>} blood ^{<129>} .
- 9:19 For ^{<1063>} when ^{<5259>} Moses ^{<3475>} had spoken ^{<2980>} every ^{<3956>} precept ^{<1785>} to all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} according ^{<2596>} to the law ^{<3551>} , he took ^{<2983>} the blood ^{<129>} of calves ^{<3448>} and ^{<2532>} of goats ^{<5131>} , with ^{<3326>} water ^{<5204>} , and ^{<2532>} scarlet ^{<2847>} wool ^{<2053>} , and ^{<2532>} hyssop ^{<5301>} , and sprinkled ^{<4472>} both ^{<5037>} the book ^{<975>} ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the people ^{<2992>} ,
- 9:20 Saying ^{<3004>} , This ^{<5124>} [is] the blood ^{<129>} of the testament ^{<1242>} which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath enjoined ^{<1781>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>} .
- 9:21 Moreover ^{<1161>} ^{<3668>} he sprinkled ^{<4472>} with blood ^{<129>} both ^{<2532>} the tabernacle ^{<4633>} , and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the vessels ^{<4632>} of the ministry ^{<3009>} .
- 9:22 And ^{<2532>} almost ^{<4975>} all things ^{<3956>} are ^{<2511>} by ^{<2596>} the law ^{<3551>} purged ^{<2511>} with ^{<1722>} blood ^{<129>} ; and ^{<2532>} without ^{<5565>} shedding of blood ^{<130>} is ^{<1096>} no ^{<3756>} remission ^{<859>} .
- 9:23 [It was] therefore ^{<3767>} necessary ^{<318>} that the patterns ^{<5262>} of things ^{<3303>} in ^{<1722>} the heavens ^{<3772>} should be purified ^{<2511>} with these ^{<5125>} ; but ^{<1161>} the heavenly things ^{<2032>} themselves ^{<846>} with better ^{<2909>} sacrifices ^{<2378>} than ^{<3844>} these ^{<5025>} .
- 9:24 For ^{<1063>} Christ ^{<5547>} is ^{<1525>} not ^{<3756>} entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the holy places ^{<39>} made with hands ^{<5499>} , [which are] the figures ^{<499>} of the true ^{<228>} ; but ^{<235>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>} itself ^{<846>} , now ^{<3568>} to appear ^{<1718>} in the presence ^{<4383>} of God ^{<2316>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>} ;
- 9:25 Nor ^{<3761>} yet that ^{<2443>} he should offer ^{<4374>} himself ^{<1438>} often ^{<4178>} , as ^{<5618>} the high priest ^{<749>} entereth ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the holy place ^{<39>} every ^{<2596>} year ^{<1763>} with ^{<1722>} blood ^{<129>} of others ^{<245>} ;
- 9:26 For then ^{<1893>} must ^{<1163>} he ^{<846>} often ^{<4178>} have suffered ^{<3958>} since ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>} ; but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} once ^{<530>} in ^{<1909>} the end ^{<4930>} of the world ^{<165>} hath he appeared ^{<5319>} to ^{<1519>} put away ^{<115>} sin ^{<266>} by ^{<1223>} the sacrifice ^{<2378>} of himself ^{<846>} .
- 9:27 And ^{<2532>} as ^{<2596>} ^{<3745>} it is appointed ^{<606>} unto men ^{<444>} once ^{<530>} to die ^{<599>} , but ^{<1161>} after ^{<3326>} this ^{<5124>} the judgment ^{<2920>} :

9:28 So ^{<3779>} Christ ^{<5547>} was once ^{<530>} offered ^{<4374>} to ^{<1519>} bear ^{<399>} the sins ^{<266>} of many ^{<4183>}; and unto them that look ^{<553>} for him ^{<846>} shall he appear ^{<3700>} ^{<1537>} the second time ^{<1208>} without ^{<5565>} sin ^{<266>} unto ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>}.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Heb 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

10:1 For ^{<1063>} the law ^{<3551>} having ^{<2192>} a shadow ^{<4639>} of good things ^{<18>} to come ^{<3195>}, [and] not ^{<3756>} the very ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>} of the things ^{<4229>}, can ^{<1410>} never ^{<3763>} with those ^{<846>} sacrifices ^{<2378>} which ^{<3739>} they offered ^{<4374>} year by year ^{<2596>} ^{<1763>} continually ^{<1519>} ^{<1336>} make ^{<5048>} the comers thereunto ^{<4334>} perfect ^{<5048>}.

10:2 For then ^{<1893>} would they ^{<302>} not ^{<3756>} have ceased ^{<3973>} to be offered ^{<4374>}? because ^{<1223>} that the worshippers ^{<3000>} once ^{<530>} purged ^{<2508>} should have had ^{<2192>} no ^{<3367>} more ^{<2089>} conscience ^{<4893>} of sins ^{<266>}.

10:3 But ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<846>} [sacrifices there is] a remembrance again ^{<364>} [made] of sins ^{<266>} every ^{<2596>} year ^{<1763>}.

10:4 For ^{<1063>} [it is] not possible ^{<102>} that the blood ^{<129>} of bulls ^{<5022>} and ^{<2532>} of goats ^{<5131>} should take away ^{<851>} sins ^{<266>}.

10:5 Wherefore ^{<1352>} when he cometh ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, he saith ^{<3004>}, Sacrifice ^{<2378>} and ^{<2532>} offering ^{<4376>} thou wouldest ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, but ^{<1161>} a body ^{<4983>} hast thou prepared ^{<2675>} me ^{<3427>};

10:6 In burnt offerings ^{<3646>} and ^{<2532>} [sacrifices] for ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>} thou hast had ^{<2106>} no ^{<3756>} pleasure ^{<2106>}.

10:7 Then ^{<5119>} said I ^{<2036>}, Lo ^{<2400>}, I come ^{<2240>} (in ^{<1722>} the volume ^{<2777>} of the book ^{<975>} it is written ^{<1125>} of ^{<4012>} me ^{<1700>}), to do ^{<4160>} thy ^{<4675>} will ^{<2307>}, O God ^{<2316>}.

10:8 Above ^{<511>} when he said ^{<3004>}, ^{<3754>} Sacrifice ^{<2378>} and ^{<2532>} offering ^{<4376>} and ^{<2532>} burnt offerings ^{<3646>} and ^{<2532>} [offering] for ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>} thou wouldest ^{<2309>} not ^{<3756>}, neither ^{<3761>} hadst pleasure ^{<2106>} [therein]; which ^{<3748>} are offered ^{<4374>} by ^{<2596>} the law ^{<3551>};

10:9 Then ^{<5119>} said he ^{<2046>}, Lo ^{<2400>}, I come ^{<2240>} to do ^{<4160>} thy ^{<4675>} will ^{<2307>}, O God ^{<2316>}. He taketh away ^{<337>} the first ^{<4413>}, that ^{<2443>} he may establish ^{<2476>} the second ^{<1208>}.

- 10:10 By ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} will ^{<2307>} we are ^{<2070>} sanctified ^{<37>} through ^{<1223>} the offering ^{<4376>} of the body ^{<4983>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} once ^{<2178>} [for all].
- 10:11 And ^{<2532>} ^{<3303>} every ^{<3956>} priest ^{<2409>} standeth ^{<2476>} daily ^{<2596>} ^{<2250>} ministering ^{<3008>} and ^{<2532>} offering ^{<4374>} oftentimes ^{<4178>} the same ^{<846>} sacrifices ^{<2378>}, which ^{<3748>} can ^{<1410>} never ^{<3763>} take away ^{<4014>} sins ^{<266>}:
- 10:12 But ^{<1161>} this man ^{<846>}, after he had offered ^{<4374>} one ^{<3391>} sacrifice ^{<2378>} for ^{<5228>} sins ^{<266>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<1336>}, sat down ^{<2523>} on ^{<1722>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>};
- 10:13 From henceforth ^{<3063>} expecting ^{<1551>} till ^{<2193>} his ^{<846>} enemies ^{<2190>} be made ^{<5087>} his ^{<846>} footstool ^{<5286>} ^{<4228>}.
- 10:14 For ^{<1063>} by one ^{<3391>} offering ^{<4376>} he hath perfected ^{<5048>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<1336>} them that are sanctified ^{<37>}.
- 10:15 [Whereof] ^{<1161>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} also ^{<2532>} is a witness ^{<3140>} to us ^{<2254>}: for ^{<1063>} after ^{<3326>} that he had said before ^{<4280>},
- 10:16 This ^{<3778>} [is] the covenant ^{<1242>} that ^{<3739>} I will make ^{<1303>} with ^{<4314>} them ^{<846>} after ^{<3326>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, I will put ^{<1325>} my ^{<3450>} laws ^{<3551>} into ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} minds ^{<1271>} will I write ^{<1924>} them ^{<846>};
- 10:17 And ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>} and ^{<2532>} iniquities ^{<458>} ^{<846>} will I remember ^{<3415>} no ^{<3364>} more ^{<2089>}.
- 10:18 Now ^{<1161>} where ^{<3699>} remission ^{<859>} of these ^{<5130>} [is, there is] no more ^{<3765>} offering ^{<4376>} for ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>}.
- 10:19 Having ^{<2192>} therefore ^{<3767>}, brethren ^{<80>}, boldness ^{<3954>} to ^{<1519>} enter ^{<1529>} into the holiest ^{<39>} by ^{<1722>} the blood ^{<129>} of Jesus ^{<2424>},
- 10:20 By a new ^{<4372>} and ^{<2532>} living ^{<2198>} way ^{<3598>}, which ^{<3739>} he hath consecrated ^{<1457>} for us ^{<2254>}, through ^{<1223>} the veil ^{<2665>}, that is to say ^{<5123>}, his ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>};
- 10:21 And ^{<2532>} [having] an high ^{<3173>} priest ^{<2409>} over ^{<1909>} the house ^{<3624>} of God ^{<2316>};
- 10:22 Let us draw near ^{<4334>} with ^{<3326>} a true ^{<228>} heart ^{<2588>} in ^{<1722>} full assurance ^{<4136>} of faith ^{<4102>}, having ^{<4472>} our hearts ^{<2588>}

sprinkled ^{<4472>} from ^{<575>} an evil ^{<4190>} conscience ^{<4893>}, and ^{<2532>}
our bodies ^{<4983>} washed ^{<3068>} with pure ^{<2513>} water ^{<5204>}.

10:23 Let us hold fast ^{<2722>} the profession ^{<3671>} of [our] faith ^{<1680>}
without wavering ^{<186>}; (for ^{<1063>} he [is] faithful ^{<4103>} that promised
^{<1861>});

10:24 And ^{<2532>} let us consider ^{<2657>} one another ^{<240>} to ^{<1519>} provoke
^{<3948>} unto love ^{<26>} and ^{<2532>} to good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}:

10:25 Not ^{<3361>} forsaking ^{<1459>} the assembling ^{<1997>} of ourselves ^{<1438>}
together ^{<1997>}, as ^{<2531>} the manner ^{<1485>} of some ^{<5100>} [is]; but ^{<235>}
exhorting ^{<3870>} [one another]: and ^{<2532>} so much ^{<5118>} the more
^{<3123>}, as ^{<3745>} ye see ^{<991>} the day ^{<2250>} approaching ^{<1448>}.

10:26 For ^{<1063>} if we ^{<2257>} sin ^{<264>} wilfully ^{<1596>} after ^{<3326>} that we have
received ^{<2983>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of the truth ^{<225>}, there
remaineth ^{<620>} no more ^{<3765>} sacrifice ^{<2378>} for ^{<4012>} sins ^{<266>},

10:27 But ^{<1161>} a certain ^{<5100>} fearful ^{<5398>} looking for ^{<1561>} of judgment
^{<2920>} and ^{<2532>} fiery ^{<4442>} indignation ^{<2205>}, which shall ^{<3195>}
devour ^{<2068>} the adversaries ^{<5227>}.

10:28 He ^{<5100>} that despised ^{<114>} Moses ^{<3475>}, law ^{<3551>} died ^{<599>}
without ^{<5565>} mercy ^{<3628>} under ^{<1909>} two ^{<1417>} or ^{<2228>} three ^{<5140>}
witnesses ^{<3144>}:

10:29 Of how much ^{<4214>} sorer ^{<5501>} punishment ^{<5098>}, suppose ye ^{<1380>},
shall he be thought worthy ^{<515>}, who ^{<3588>} hath trodden under foot
^{<2662>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} hath counted ^{<2233>} the
blood ^{<129>} of the covenant ^{<1242>}, wherewith ^{<3739>} ^{<1722>} he was
sanctified ^{<37>}, an unholy thing ^{<2839>}, and ^{<2532>} hath done despite
^{<1796>} unto the Spirit ^{<4151>} of grace ^{<5485>}?

10:30 For ^{<1063>} we know ^{<1492>} him that hath said ^{<2036>}, Vengeance ^{<1557>}
[belongeth] unto me ^{<1698>}, I ^{<1473>} will recompense ^{<467>}, saith ^{<3004>}
the Lord ^{<2962>}. And ^{<2532>} again ^{<3825>}, The Lord ^{<2962>} shall judge
^{<2919>} his ^{<846>} people ^{<2992>}.

10:31 [It is] a fearful thing ^{<5398>} to fall ^{<1706>} into ^{<1519>} the hands ^{<5495>} of
the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}.

10:32 But ^{<1161>} call to remembrance ^{<363>} the former ^{<4386>} days ^{<2250>}, in
^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>}, after ye were illuminated ^{<5461>}, ye endured ^{<5278>}
a great ^{<4183>} fight ^{<119>} of afflictions ^{<3804>};

- 10:33 Partly ^{<5124>} ^{<3303>}, whilst ye were made a gazingstock ^{<2301>} both ^{<5037>} by reproaches ^{<3680>} and ^{<2532>} afflictions ^{<2347>}; and ^{<1161>} partly ^{<5124>}, whilst ye became ^{<1096>} companions ^{<2844>} of them that were ^{<390>} so ^{<3779>} used ^{<390>}.
- 10:34 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} ye had compassion ^{<4834>} of me in my ^{<3450>} bonds ^{<1199>}, and ^{<2532>} took ^{<4327>} joyfully ^{<3326>} ^{<5479>} the spoiling ^{<724>} of your ^{<5216>} goods ^{<5224>}, knowing ^{<1097>} in ^{<1722>} yourselves ^{<1438>} that ye have ^{<2192>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} a better ^{<2909>} and ^{<2532>} an enduring ^{<3306>} substance ^{<5223>}.
- 10:35 Cast ^{<577>} not ^{<3361>} away ^{<577>} therefore ^{<3767>} your ^{<5216>} confidence ^{<3954>}, which ^{<3748>} hath ^{<2192>} great ^{<3173>} recompence of reward ^{<3405>}.
- 10:36 For ^{<1063>} ye have ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of patience ^{<5281>}, that ^{<2443>}, after ye have done ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, ye might receive ^{<2865>} the promise ^{<1860>}.
- 10:37 For ^{<1063>} yet ^{<2089>} a little ^{<3397>} while ^{<3745>} ^{<3745>}, and he that shall come ^{<2064>} will come ^{<2240>}, and ^{<2532>} will ^{<5549>} not ^{<3756>} tarry ^{<5549>}.
- 10:38 Now ^{<1161>} the just ^{<1342>} shall live ^{<2198>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>}: but ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} [any man] draw back ^{<5288>}, my ^{<3450>} soul ^{<5590>} shall have ^{<2106>} no ^{<3756>} pleasure ^{<2106>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 10:39 But ^{<1161>} we ^{<2249>} are ^{<2070>} not ^{<3756>} of them who draw back ^{<5289>} unto ^{<1519>} perdition ^{<684>}; but ^{<235>} of them that believe ^{<4102>} to ^{<1519>} the saving ^{<4047>} of the soul ^{<5590>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Heb 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 Now ^{<1161>} faith ^{<4102>} is ^{<2076>} the substance ^{<5287>} of things hoped for ^{<1679>}, the evidence ^{<1650>} of things ^{<4229>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<991>}.
- 11:2 For ^{<1063>} by ^{<1722>} it ^{<5026>} the elders ^{<4245>} obtained a good report ^{<3140>}.
- 11:3 Through faith ^{<4102>} we understand ^{<3539>} that the worlds ^{<165>} were framed ^{<2675>} by the word ^{<4487>} of God ^{<2316>}, so ^{<1519>} that things which ^{<3588>} are seen ^{<991>} were ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} made ^{<1096>} of ^{<1537>} things which do appear ^{<5316>}.

- 11:4 By faith ^{<4102>} Abel ^{<6>} offered ^{<4374>} unto God ^{<2316>} a more excellent ^{<4119>} sacrifice ^{<2378>} than ^{<3844>} Cain ^{<2535>}, by ^{<1223>} which ^{<3739>} he obtained witness ^{<3140>} that he was ^{<1511>} righteous ^{<1342>}, God ^{<2316>} testifying ^{<3140>} of ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} gifts ^{<1435>}; and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} it ^{<846>} he being dead ^{<599>} yet ^{<2089>} speaketh ^{<2980>} ^{<2980>}.
- 11:5 By faith ^{<4102>} Enoch ^{<1802>} was translated ^{<3346>} that he should ^{<1492>} not ^{<3361>} see ^{<1492>} death ^{<2288>}; and ^{<2532>} was ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} found ^{<2147>}, because ^{<1360>} God ^{<2316>} had translated ^{<3346>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} before ^{<4253>} his ^{<846>} translation ^{<3331>} he had this testimony ^{<3140>}, that he pleased ^{<2100>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 11:6 But ^{<1161>} without ^{<5565>} faith ^{<4102>} [it is] impossible ^{<102>} to please ^{<2100>} [him]: for ^{<1063>} he that cometh ^{<4334>} to God ^{<2316>} must ^{<1163>} believe ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] he is ^{<1096>} a rewarder ^{<3406>} of them that diligently seek ^{<1567>} him ^{<846>}.
- 11:7 By faith ^{<4102>} Noah ^{<3575>}, being warned of God ^{<5537>} of ^{<4012>} things not ^{<3369>} seen ^{<991>} as yet ^{<3369>}, moved with fear ^{<2125>}, prepared ^{<2680>} an ark ^{<2787>} to ^{<1519>} the saving ^{<4991>} of his ^{<846>} house ^{<3624>}; by ^{<1223>} the which ^{<3739>} he condemned ^{<2632>} the world ^{<2889>}, and ^{<2532>} became ^{<1096>} heir ^{<2818>} of the righteousness ^{<1343>} which is by ^{<2596>} faith ^{<4102>}.
- 11:8 By faith ^{<4102>} Abraham ^{<11>}, when he was called ^{<2564>} to go out ^{<1831>} into ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} which ^{<3739>} he should after ^{<3195>} receive ^{<2983>} for ^{<1519>} an inheritance ^{<2817>}, obeyed ^{<5219>}; and ^{<2532>} he went out ^{<1831>}, not ^{<3361>} knowing ^{<1987>} whither ^{<4226>} he went ^{<2064>}.
- 11:9 By faith ^{<4102>} he sojourned ^{<3939>} in ^{<1519>} the land ^{<1093>} of promise ^{<1860>}, as ^{<5613>} [in] a strange country ^{<245>}, dwelling ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>} tabernacles ^{<4633>} with ^{<3326>} Isaac ^{<2464>} and ^{<2532>} Jacob ^{<2384>}, the heirs with him ^{<4789>} of the same ^{<846>} promise ^{<1860>}:
- 11:10 For ^{<1063>} he looked for ^{<1551>} a city ^{<4172>} which hath ^{<2192>} foundations ^{<2310>}, whose ^{<3739>} builder ^{<5079>} and ^{<2532>} maker ^{<1217>} [is] God ^{<2316>}.
- 11:11 Through faith ^{<4102>} also ^{<2532>} Sara ^{<4564>} herself ^{<846>} received ^{<2983>} strength ^{<1411>} to ^{<1519>} conceive ^{<2602>} seed ^{<4690>}, and ^{<2532>} was delivered of a child ^{<5088>} when she was past ^{<3844>} age ^{<2540>} ^{<2244>},

because ^{<1893>} she judged ^{<2233>} him faithful ^{<4103>} who had promised ^{<1861>} .

11:12 Therefore ^{<1352>} sprang there ^{<1080>} even ^{<2532>} of ^{<575>} one ^{<1520>} , and ^{<2532>} him ^{<5023>} as good as dead ^{<3499>} , [so many] as ^{<2531>} the stars ^{<798>} of the sky ^{<3772>} in multitude ^{<4128>} , and ^{<2532>} as ^{<5616>} the sand ^{<285>} which ^{<3588>} is by ^{<3844>} the sea ^{<2281>} shore ^{<5491>} innumerable ^{<382>} .

11:13 These ^{<3778>} all ^{<3956>} died ^{<599>} in ^{<2596>} faith ^{<4102>} , not ^{<3361>} having received ^{<2983>} the promises ^{<1860>} , but ^{<235>} having seen ^{<1492>} them ^{<846>} afar off ^{<4207>} , and ^{<2532>} were persuaded of ^{<3982>} [them], and ^{<2532>} embraced ^{<782>} [them], and ^{<2532>} confessed ^{<3670>} that ^{<3754>} they were ^{<1526>} strangers ^{<3581>} and ^{<2532>} pilgrims ^{<3927>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} .

11:14 For ^{<1063>} they that say ^{<3004>} such things ^{<5108>} declare plainly ^{<1718>} that ^{<3754>} they seek ^{<1934>} a country ^{<3968>} .

11:15 And ^{<2532>} truly ^{<3303>} , if ^{<1487>} they had been mindful ^{<3421>} of that ^{<1565>} [country] from ^{<575>} whence ^{<3739>} they came out ^{<1831>} , they might ^{<302>} have had ^{<2192>} opportunity ^{<2540>} to have returned ^{<344>} .

11:16 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3570>} they desire ^{<3713>} a better ^{<2909>} [country], that is ^{<5123>} , an heavenly ^{<2032>} : wherefore ^{<1352>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<1870>} not ^{<3756>} ashamed ^{<1870>} ^{<846>} to be called ^{<1941>} their ^{<846>} God ^{<2316>} : for ^{<1063>} he hath prepared ^{<2090>} for them ^{<846>} a city ^{<4172>} .

11:17 By faith ^{<4102>} Abraham ^{<11>} , when he was tried ^{<3985>} , offered up ^{<4374>} Isaac ^{<2464>} : and ^{<2532>} he that had received ^{<324>} the promises ^{<1860>} offered up ^{<4374>} his only begotten ^{<3439>} [son],

11:18 Of ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} it was said ^{<2980>} , That ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} Isaac ^{<2464>} shall ^{<2564>} thy ^{<4671>} seed ^{<4690>} be called ^{<2564>} :

11:19 Accounting ^{<3049>} that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} [was] able ^{<1415>} to raise [him] up ^{<1453>} , even ^{<2532>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} ; from whence ^{<3606>} also ^{<2532>} he received ^{<2865>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} a figure ^{<3850>} .

11:20 By faith ^{<4102>} Isaac ^{<2464>} blessed ^{<2127>} Jacob ^{<2384>} and ^{<2532>} Esau ^{<2269>} concerning ^{<4012>} things to come ^{<3195>} .

11:21 By faith ^{<4102>} Jacob ^{<2384>} , when he was a dying ^{<599>} , blessed ^{<2127>} both ^{<1538>} the sons ^{<5207>} of Joseph ^{<2501>} ; and ^{<2532>} worshipped ^{<4352>} , [leaning] upon ^{<1909>} the top ^{<206>} of his ^{<846>} staff ^{<4464>} .

- 11:22 By faith ^{<4102>} Joseph ^{<2501>}, when he died ^{<5053>}, made mention ^{<3421>} of ^{<4012>} the departing ^{<1841>} of the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}; and ^{<2532>} gave commandment ^{<1781>} concerning ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} bones ^{<3747>}.
- 11:23 By faith ^{<4102>} Moses ^{<3475>}, when he was born ^{<1080>}, was hid ^{<2928>} three months ^{<5150>} of ^{<5259>} his ^{<846>} parents ^{<3962>}, because ^{<1360>} they saw ^{<1492>} [he was] a proper ^{<791>} child ^{<3813>}; and ^{<2532>} they were ^{<5399>} not ^{<3756>} afraid ^{<5399>} of the king's ^{<935>} commandment ^{<1297>}.
- 11:24 By faith ^{<4102>} Moses ^{<3475>}, when he was come ^{<1096>} to years ^{<3173>}, refused ^{<720>} to be called ^{<3004>} the son ^{<5207>} of Pharaoh's ^{<5328>} daughter ^{<2364>};
- 11:25 Choosing ^{<138>} rather ^{<3123>} to suffer affliction ^{<4778>} with the people ^{<2992>} of God ^{<2316>}, than ^{<2228>} to enjoy the pleasures ^{<2192>} ^{<619>} of sin ^{<266>} for a season ^{<4340>};
- 11:26 Esteeming ^{<2233>} the reproach ^{<3680>} of Christ ^{<5547>} greater ^{<3187>} riches ^{<4149>} than ^{<2233>} the treasures ^{<2344>} in ^{<1722>} Egypt ^{<125>}: for ^{<1063>} he had respect ^{<578>} unto ^{<1519>} the recompense of the reward ^{<3405>}.
- 11:27 By faith ^{<4102>} he forsook ^{<2641>} Egypt ^{<125>}, not ^{<3361>} fearing ^{<5399>} the wrath ^{<2372>} of the king ^{<935>}: for ^{<1063>} he endured ^{<2594>}, as ^{<5613>} seeing ^{<3708>} him who is invisible ^{<517>}.
- 11:28 Through faith ^{<4102>} he kept ^{<4160>} the passover ^{<3957>}, and ^{<2532>} the sprinkling ^{<4378>} of blood ^{<129>}, lest ^{<3363>} he that destroyed ^{<3645>} the firstborn ^{<4416>} should touch ^{<2345>} them ^{<846>}.
- 11:29 By faith ^{<4102>} they passed through ^{<1224>} the Red ^{<2063>} sea ^{<2281>} as ^{<5613>} by ^{<1223>} dry ^{<3584>} [land]: which ^{<3739>} the Egyptians ^{<124>} assaying ^{<3984>} to do ^{<2983>} were drowned ^{<2666>}.
- 11:30 By faith ^{<4102>} the walls ^{<5038>} of Jericho ^{<2410>} fell down ^{<4098>}, after they were compassed ^{<2944>} about ^{<1909>} seven ^{<2033>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 11:31 By faith ^{<4102>} the harlot ^{<4204>} Rahab ^{<4460>} perished ^{<4881>} not ^{<3756>} with them that believed not ^{<544>}, when she had received ^{<1209>} the spies ^{<2685>} with ^{<3326>} peace ^{<1515>}.
- 11:32 And ^{<2532>} what ^{<5101>} shall I ^{<3004>} more ^{<2089>} say ^{<3004>}? for ^{<1063>} the time ^{<5550>} would fail ^{<1952>} me ^{<3165>} to tell ^{<1334>} of ^{<4012>}

Gedeon ^{<1066>}, and ^{<5037>} [of] Barak ^{<913>}, and ^{<2532>} [of] Samson ^{<4546>}, and ^{<2532>} [of] Jephthae ^{<2422>}; [of] David ^{<1138>} also ^{<2532>}, and ^{<5037>} Samuel ^{<4545>}, and ^{<2532>} [of] the prophets ^{<4396>}:

11:33 Who ^{<3739>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} subdued ^{<2610>} kingdoms ^{<932>}, wrought ^{<2038>} righteousness ^{<1343>}, obtained ^{<2013>} promises ^{<1860>}, stopped ^{<5420>} the mouths ^{<4750>} of lions ^{<3023>},

11:34 Quenched ^{<4570>} the violence ^{<1411>} of fire ^{<4442>}, escaped ^{<5343>} the edge ^{<4750>} of the sword ^{<3162>}, out of ^{<575>} weakness ^{<769>} were made strong ^{<1743>}, waxed ^{<1096>} valiant ^{<2478>} in ^{<1722>} fight ^{<4171>}, turned to flight ^{<2827>} the armies ^{<3925>} of the aliens ^{<245>}.

11:35 Women ^{<1135>} received ^{<2983>} their ^{<846>} dead ^{<3498>} raised to life again ^{<1537>} ^{<386>}; and ^{<1161>} others ^{<243>} were tortured ^{<5178>}, not ^{<3756>} accepting ^{<4327>} deliverance ^{<629>}; that ^{<2443>} they might obtain ^{<5177>} a better ^{<2909>} resurrection ^{<386>}:

11:36 And ^{<1161>} others ^{<2087>} had ^{<2983>} trial ^{<3984>} of [cruel] mockings ^{<1701>} and ^{<2532>} scourgings ^{<3148>}, yea ^{<1161>}, moreover ^{<2089>} of bonds ^{<1199>} and ^{<2532>} imprisonment ^{<5438>}:

11:37 They were stoned ^{<3034>}, they were sawn asunder ^{<4249>}, were tempted ^{<3985>}, were slain ^{<599>} with ^{<1722>} the sword ^{<5408>} ^{<3162>}: they wandered about ^{<4022>} in ^{<1722>} sheepskins ^{<3374>} and ^{<1722>} goatskins ^{<122>} ^{<1192>}; being destitute ^{<5302>}, afflicted ^{<2346>}, tormented ^{<2558>};

11:38 (Of whom ^{<3739>} the world ^{<2889>} was ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} worthy ^{<514>};) they wandered ^{<4105>} in ^{<1722>} deserts ^{<2047>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] mountains ^{<3735>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] dens ^{<4693>} and ^{<2532>} caves ^{<3692>} of the earth ^{<1093>}.

11:39 And ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} all ^{<3956>}, having obtained a good report ^{<3140>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>}, received ^{<2865>} not ^{<3756>} the promise ^{<1860>}:

11:40 God ^{<2316>} having provided ^{<4265>} some ^{<5100>} better ^{<2909>} thing ^{<5100>} for ^{<4012>} us ^{<2257>}, that ^{<3363>} they ^{<5048>} without ^{<5565>} us ^{<2257>} should ^{<5048>} not ^{<3363>} be made perfect ^{<5048>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Heb 12 w/o Strongs Numbers](#)

12:1 Wherefore ^{<5105>} seeing we also ^{<2532>} are ^{<2192>} compassed about ^{<4029>} ^{<2254>} with so great ^{<5118>} a cloud ^{<3509>} of witnesses ^{<3144>}, let ^{<659>} us ^{<2249>} lay aside ^{<659>} every ^{<3956>} weight ^{<3591>}, and ^{<2532>} the sin ^{<266>} which doth so easily beset ^{<2139>} [us], and let us run ^{<5143>}

with ^{<1223>} patience ^{<5281>} the race ^{<73>} that is set before ^{<4295>} us ^{<2254>},

12:2 Looking ^{<872>} unto ^{<1519>} Jesus ^{<2424>} the author ^{<747>} and ^{<2532>} finisher ^{<5051>} of [our] faith ^{<4102>}; who ^{<3739>} for ^{<473>} the joy ^{<5479>} that was set before ^{<4295>} him ^{<846>} endured ^{<5278>} the cross ^{<4716>}, despising ^{<2706>} the shame ^{<152>}, and ^{<5037>} is set down ^{<2523>} at ^{<1722>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of the throne ^{<2362>} of God ^{<2316>}.

12:3 For ^{<1063>} consider ^{<357>} him that endured ^{<5278>} such ^{<5108>} contradiction ^{<485>} of ^{<5259>} sinners ^{<268>} against ^{<1519>} himself ^{<846>}, lest ^{<3363>} ye be wearied ^{<2577>} and faint ^{<1590>} in your ^{<5216>} minds ^{<5590>}.

12:4 Ye have ^{<478>} not yet ^{<3768>} resisted ^{<478>} unto ^{<3360>} blood ^{<129>}, striving ^{<464>} against ^{<4314>} sin ^{<266>}.

12:5 And ^{<2532>} ye have forgotten ^{<1585>} the exhortation ^{<3874>} which ^{<3748>} speaketh ^{<1256>} unto you ^{<5213>} as ^{<5613>} unto children ^{<5207>}, My ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>}, despise ^{<3643>} not ^{<3361>} thou ^{<3643>} the chastening ^{<3809>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, nor ^{<3366>} faint ^{<1590>} when thou art rebuked ^{<1651>} of ^{<5259>} him ^{<846>}:

12:6 For ^{<1063>} whom ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} loveth ^{<25>} he chasteneth ^{<3811>}, and ^{<1161>} scourgeth ^{<3146>} every ^{<3956>} son ^{<5207>} whom ^{<3739>} he receiveth ^{<3858>}.

12:7 If ^{<1487>} ye endure ^{<5278>} chastening ^{<3809>}, God ^{<2316>} dealeth ^{<4374>} with you ^{<5213>} as ^{<5613>} with sons ^{<5207>}; for ^{<1063>} what ^{<5101>} son ^{<5207>} is he ^{<2076>} whom ^{<3739>} the father ^{<3962>} chasteneth ^{<3811>} not ^{<3756>}?

12:8 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye be ^{<2075>} without ^{<5565>} chastisement ^{<3809>}, whereof ^{<3739>} all ^{<3956>} are ^{<1096>} partakers ^{<3353>}, then ^{<686>} are ye ^{<2075>} bastards ^{<3541>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} sons ^{<5207>}.

12:9 Furthermore ^{<1534>} ^{<3303>} we have had ^{<2192>} fathers ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} flesh ^{<4561>} which corrected ^{<3810>} [us], and ^{<2532>} we gave [them] reverence ^{<1788>}: shall we ^{<5293>} not ^{<3756>} much ^{<4183>} rather ^{<3123>} be in subjection ^{<5293>} unto the Father ^{<3962>} of spirits ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} live ^{<2198>}?

12:10 For ^{<1063>} they verily ^{<3303>} for ^{<4314>} a few ^{<3641>} days ^{<2250>} chastened ^{<3811>} [us] after ^{<2596>} their own ^{<846>} pleasure ^{<1380>}; but ^{<1161>} he for

<1909> [our] profit <4851> , that <1519> [we] might be partakers <3335> of his <846> holiness <41> .

12:11 Now <1161> no <3956> <3756> chastening <3809> for <4314> <3303> the present <3918> seemeth <1380> to be <1511> joyous <5479> , but <235> grievous <3077> : nevertheless <1161> afterward <5305> it yieldeth <591> the peaceable <1516> fruit <2590> of righteousness <1343> unto them which are exercised <1128> thereby <1223> <846> .

12:12 Wherefore <1352> lift up <461> the hands <5495> which hang down <3935> , and <2532> the feeble <3886> knees <1119> ;

12:13 And <2532> make <4160> straight <3717> paths <5163> for your <5216> feet <4228> , lest that <3363> which is lame <5560> be turned out of the way <1624> ; but <1161> let it <2390> rather <3123> be healed <2390> .

12:14 Follow <1377> peace <1515> with <3326> all <3956> [men], and <2532> holiness <38> , without <5565> which <3739> no man <3762> shall see <3700> the Lord <2962> :

12:15 Looking diligently <1983> lest <3361> any man <5100> fail <5302> of <575> the grace <5485> of God <2316> ; lest <3361> any <5100> root <4491> of bitterness <4088> springing <5453> up <507> trouble <1776> [you], and <2532> thereby <1223> <5026> many <4183> be defiled <3392> ;

12:16 Lest <3361> there [be] any <5100> fornicator <4205> , or <2228> profane person <952> , as <5613> Esau <2269> , who <3739> for <473> one <3391> morsel of meat <1035> sold <591> his <846> birthright <4415> .

12:17 For <1063> ye know <2467> how <3754> that afterward <2532> <3347> , when he would <2309> have inherited <2816> the blessing <2129> , he was rejected <593> : for <1063> he found <2147> no <3756> place <5117> of repentance <3341> , though <2539> he sought <1567> it <846> carefully <1567> with <3326> tears <1144> .

12:18 For <1063> ye are <4334> not <3756> come <4334> unto the mount <3735> that might be touched <5584> , and <2532> that burned <2545> with fire <4442> , nor <2532> unto blackness <1105> , and <2532> darkness <4655> , and <2532> tempest <2366> ,

12:19 And <2532> the sound <2279> of a trumpet <4536> , and <2532> the voice <5456> of words <4487> ; which <3739> [voice] they that heard <191> intreated <3868> that the word <3056> should <4369> not <3361> be spoken <4369> to them <846> any more <3361> :

- 12:20 (For ^{<1063>} they could ^{<5342>} not ^{<3756>} endure ^{<5342>} that which was commanded ^{<1291>}, And if so much as ^{<2579>} a beast ^{<2342>} touch ^{<2345>} the mountain ^{<3735>}, it shall be stoned ^{<3036>}, or ^{<2228>} thrust through ^{<2700>} with a dart ^{<1002>}:
- 12:21 And ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} terrible ^{<5398>} was ^{<2258>} the sight ^{<5324>}, [that] Moses ^{<3475>} said ^{<2036>}, I exceedingly fear ^{<1630>} ^{<1510>} and ^{<2532>} quake ^{<1790>}:)
- 12:22 But ^{<235>} ye are come ^{<4334>} unto mount ^{<3735>} Sion ^{<4622>}, and ^{<2532>} unto the city ^{<4172>} of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}, the heavenly ^{<2032>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, and ^{<2532>} to an innumerable company ^{<3461>} of angels ^{<32>},
- 12:23 To the general assembly ^{<3831>} and ^{<2532>} church ^{<1577>} of the firstborn ^{<4416>}, which are written ^{<583>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} to God ^{<2316>} the Judge ^{<2923>} of all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} to the spirits ^{<4151>} of just men ^{<1342>} made perfect ^{<5048>},
- 12:24 And ^{<2532>} to Jesus ^{<2424>} the mediator ^{<3316>} of the new ^{<3501>} covenant ^{<1242>}, and ^{<2532>} to the blood ^{<129>} of sprinkling ^{<4473>}, that speaketh ^{<2980>} better things ^{<2909>} than ^{<3844>} [that of] Abel ^{<6>}.
- 12:25 See ^{<991>} that ye refuse ^{<3868>} not ^{<3361>} him that speaketh ^{<2980>}. For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} they ^{<1565>} escaped ^{<5343>} not ^{<3756>} who refused him ^{<3868>} that spake ^{<5537>} on ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}, much ^{<4183>} more ^{<3123>} [shall not] we ^{<2249>} [escape], if we turn away from him ^{<654>} that [speaketh] from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}:
- 12:26 Whose ^{<3739>} voice ^{<5456>} then ^{<5119>} shook ^{<4531>} the earth ^{<1093>}: but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} he hath promised ^{<1861>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Yet ^{<2089>} once more ^{<530>} I ^{<1473>} shake ^{<4579>} not ^{<3756>} the earth ^{<1093>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 12:27 And ^{<1161>} this [word], Yet ^{<2089>} once more ^{<530>}, signifieth ^{<1213>} the removing ^{<3331>} of those things that are shaken ^{<4531>}, as ^{<5613>} of things that are made ^{<4160>}, that ^{<2443>} those things which cannot ^{<3361>} be shaken ^{<4531>} may remain ^{<3306>}.
- 12:28 Wherefore ^{<1352>} we receiving ^{<3880>} a kingdom ^{<932>} which cannot be moved ^{<761>}, let us have ^{<2192>} grace ^{<5485>}, whereby ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} we may serve ^{<3000>} God ^{<2316>} acceptably ^{<2102>} with ^{<3326>} reverence ^{<127>} and ^{<2532>} godly fear ^{<2124>}:

12:29 For ^{<2532>} ^{<1063>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} [is] a consuming ^{<2654>} fire ^{<4442>} .

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Heb 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

13:1 Let ^{<3306>} brotherly love ^{<5360>} continue ^{<3306>} .

13:2 Be ^{<1950>} not ^{<3361>} forgetful ^{<1950>} to entertain strangers ^{<5381>} : for ^{<1063>} thereby ^{<1223>} ^{<5026>} some ^{<5100>} have entertained ^{<3579>} angels ^{<32>} unawares ^{<2990>} .

13:3 Remember ^{<3403>} them that are in bonds ^{<1198>} , as ^{<5613>} bound with them ^{<4887>} ; [and] them which suffer adversity ^{<2558>} , as ^{<5613>} being ^{<5607>} yourselves ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the body ^{<4983>} .

13:4 Marriage ^{<1062>} [is] honourable ^{<5093>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} , and ^{<2532>} the bed ^{<2845>} undefiled ^{<283>} : but ^{<1161>} whoremongers ^{<4205>} and ^{<2532>} adulterers ^{<3432>} God ^{<2316>} will judge ^{<2919>} .

13:5 [Let your] conversation ^{<5158>} [be] without covetousness ^{<866>} ; [and be] content ^{<714>} with such things as ye have ^{<3918>} : for ^{<1063>} he ^{<846>} hath said ^{<2046>} , I will never ^{<3364>} leave ^{<447>} thee ^{<4571>} , nor ^{<3761>} ^{<3364>} forsake ^{<1459>} thee ^{<4571>} .

13:6 So that ^{<5620>} we ^{<2248>} may boldly ^{<2292>} say ^{<3004>} , The Lord ^{<2962>} [is] my ^{<1698>} helper ^{<998>} , and ^{<2532>} I will ^{<5399>} not ^{<3756>} fear ^{<5399>} what ^{<5101>} man ^{<444>} shall do ^{<4160>} unto me ^{<3427>} .

13:7 Remember ^{<3421>} them which have the rule ^{<2233>} over you ^{<5216>} , who ^{<3748>} have spoken ^{<2980>} unto you ^{<5213>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} : whose ^{<3739>} faith ^{<4102>} follow ^{<3401>} , considering ^{<333>} the end ^{<1545>} of [their] conversation ^{<391>} .

13:8 Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} the same ^{<846>} yesterday ^{<5504>} , and ^{<2532>} to day ^{<4594>} , and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} .

13:9 Be ^{<4064>} not ^{<3361>} carried about ^{<4064>} with divers ^{<4164>} and ^{<2532>} strange ^{<3581>} doctrines ^{<1322>} . For ^{<1063>} [it is] a good thing ^{<2570>} that the heart ^{<2588>} be established ^{<950>} with grace ^{<5485>} ; not ^{<3756>} with meats ^{<1033>} , which have ^{<5623>} not ^{<3756>} profited ^{<5623>} them that have been occupied ^{<4043>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} .

13:10 We have ^{<2192>} an altar ^{<2379>} , whereof ^{<1537>} ^{<3739>} they have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} right ^{<1849>} to eat ^{<5315>} which serve ^{<3000>} the tabernacle ^{<4633>} .

- 13:11 For ^{<1063>} the bodies ^{<4983>} of those ^{<5130>} beasts ^{<2226>}, whose ^{<3739>} blood ^{<129>} is brought ^{<1533>} into ^{<1519>} the sanctuary ^{<39>} by ^{<1223>} the high priest ^{<749>} for ^{<4012>} sin ^{<266>}, are burned ^{<2618>} without ^{<1854>} the camp ^{<3925>}.
- 13:12 Wherefore ^{<1352>} Jesus ^{<2424>} also ^{<2532>}, that ^{<2443>} he might sanctify ^{<37>} the people ^{<2992>} with ^{<1223>} his own ^{<2398>} blood ^{<129>}, suffered ^{<3958>} without ^{<1854>} the gate ^{<4439>}.
- 13:13 Let us go forth ^{<1831>} therefore ^{<5106>} unto ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>} without ^{<1854>} the camp ^{<3925>}, bearing ^{<5342>} his ^{<846>} reproach ^{<3680>}.
- 13:14 For ^{<1063>} here ^{<5602>} have we ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} continuing ^{<3306>} city ^{<4172>}, but ^{<235>} we seek one ^{<1934>} to come ^{<3195>}.
- 13:15 By ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} therefore ^{<3767>} let us offer ^{<399>} the sacrifice ^{<2378>} of praise ^{<133>} to God ^{<2316>} continually ^{<1275>}, that is ^{<5123>}, the fruit ^{<2590>} of [our] lips ^{<5491>} giving thanks ^{<3670>} to his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}.
- 13:16 But ^{<1161>} to do good ^{<2140>} and ^{<2532>} to communicate ^{<2842>} forget ^{<1950>} not ^{<3361>}: for ^{<1063>} with such ^{<5108>} sacrifices ^{<2378>} God ^{<2316>} is well pleased ^{<2100>}.
- 13:17 Obey ^{<3982>} them that have the rule ^{<2233>} over you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} submit yourselves ^{<5226>}: for ^{<1063>} they ^{<846>} watch ^{<69>} for ^{<5228>} your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>}, as ^{<5613>} they that must give ^{<591>} account ^{<3056>}, that ^{<2443>} they may do ^{<4160>} it ^{<5124>} with ^{<3326>} joy ^{<5479>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} with grief ^{<4727>}: for ^{<1063>} that ^{<5124>} [is] unprofitable ^{<255>} for you ^{<5213>}.
- 13:18 Pray ^{<4336>} for ^{<4012>} us ^{<2257>}: for ^{<1063>} we trust ^{<3754>} we have ^{<2192>} a good ^{<2570>} conscience ^{<4893>}, in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>} willing ^{<2309>} to live ^{<390>} honestly ^{<2573>}.
- 13:19 But ^{<1161>} I beseech ^{<3870>} [you] the rather ^{<4056>} to do ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>}, that ^{<2443>} I may be restored ^{<600>} to you ^{<5213>} the sooner ^{<5032>}.
- 13:20 Now ^{<1161>} the God ^{<2316>} of peace ^{<1515>}, that brought again ^{<321>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, that great ^{<3173>} shepherd ^{<4166>} of the sheep ^{<4263>}, through ^{<1722>} the blood ^{<129>} of the everlasting ^{<166>} covenant ^{<1242>},
- 13:21 Make ^{<2675>} you ^{<5209>} perfect ^{<2675>} in ^{<1722>} every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} work ^{<2041>} to ^{<1519>} do ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}, working ^{<4160>} in

<1722> you <5213> that which is wellpleasing <2101> in his <846> sight
 <1799>, through <1223> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>; to whom <3739> [be]
 glory <1391> for <1519> ever <165> and ever <165>. Amen <281>.

13:22 And <1161> I beseech <3870> you <5209>, brethren <80>, suffer <430> the
 word <3056> of exhortation <3874>; for <1063> <2532> I have written a
 letter <1989> unto you <5213> in <1223> few words <1024>.

13:23 Know ye <1097> that [our] brother <80> Timothy <5095> is set at liberty
 <630>; with <3326> whom <3739>, if <1437> he come <2064> shortly <5032>, I
 will see <3700> you <5209>.

13:24 Salute <782> all <3956> them that have the rule <2233> over you <5216>,
 and <2532> all <3956> the saints <40>. They of <575> Italy <2482> salute <782>
 you <5209>.

13:25 Grace <5485> [be] with <3326> you <5216> all <3956>. Amen <281>.

[Written <1125> to <4314> the Hebrews <1445> from <575> Italy <2482>, by
 <1223> Timothy <5095>.]

*The Letter of***JAMES****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Jam 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 James ^{<2385>}, a servant ^{<1401>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, to the twelve ^{<1427>} tribes ^{<5443>} which ^{<1722>} are scattered abroad ^{<1290>}, greeting ^{<5463>}.
- 1:2 My ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, count it ^{<2233>} all ^{<3956>} joy ^{<5479>} when ^{<3752>} ye fall ^{<4045>} into divers ^{<4164>} temptations ^{<3986>};
- 1:3 Knowing ^{<1097>} [this], that ^{<3754>} the trying ^{<1383>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} worketh ^{<2716>} patience ^{<5281>}.
- 1:4 But ^{<1161>} let ^{<2192>} patience ^{<5281>} have ^{<2192>} [her] perfect ^{<5046>} work ^{<2041>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may be ^{<5600>} perfect ^{<5046>} and ^{<2532>} entire ^{<3648>}, wanting ^{<3007>} nothing ^{<1722>} ^{<3367>}.
- 1:5 ^{<1161>} If any ^{<1536>} of you ^{<5216>} lack ^{<3007>} wisdom ^{<4678>}, let him ask ^{<154>} of ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}, that giveth ^{<1325>} to all ^{<3956>} [men] liberally ^{<574>}, and ^{<2532>} upbraideth ^{<3679>} not ^{<3361>}; and ^{<2532>} it shall be given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:6 But ^{<1161>} let him ask ^{<154>} in ^{<1722>} faith ^{<4102>}, nothing ^{<3367>} wavering ^{<1252>}. For ^{<1063>} he that wavereth ^{<1252>} is like ^{<1503>} a wave ^{<2830>} of the sea ^{<2281>} driven with the wind ^{<416>} and ^{<2532>} tossed ^{<4494>}.
- 1:7 For ^{<1063>} let ^{<3633>} not ^{<3361>} that ^{<1565>} man ^{<444>} think ^{<3633>} that ^{<3754>} he shall receive ^{<2983>} any thing ^{<5100>} of ^{<3844>} the Lord ^{<2962>}.
- 1:8 A double minded ^{<1374>} man ^{<435>} [is] unstable ^{<182>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} ways ^{<3598>}.
- 1:9 ^{<1161>} Let ^{<2744>} the brother ^{<80>} of low degree ^{<5011>} rejoice ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} that he ^{<846>} is exalted ^{<5311>};
- 1:10 But ^{<1161>} the rich ^{<4145>}, in ^{<1722>} that he ^{<846>} is made low ^{<5014>}; because ^{<3754>} as ^{<5613>} the flower ^{<438>} of the grass ^{<5528>} he shall pass away ^{<3928>}.

- 1:11 For ^{<1063>} the sun ^{<2246>} is no sooner risen ^{<393>} with ^{<4862>} a burning heat ^{<2742>}, but ^{<2532>} it withereth ^{<3583>} the grass ^{<5528>}, and ^{<2532>} the flower ^{<438>} thereof ^{<846>} falleth ^{<1601>}, and ^{<2532>} the grace ^{<2143>} of the fashion ^{<4383>} of it ^{<846>} perisheth ^{<622>}: so ^{<3779>} also ^{<2532>} shall ^{<3133>} the rich man ^{<4145>} fade away ^{<3133>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} ways ^{<4197>}.
- 1:12 Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] the man ^{<435>} that ^{<3739>} endureth ^{<5278>} temptation ^{<3986>}: for ^{<3754>} when he is tried ^{<1384>} ^{<1096>}, he shall receive ^{<2983>} the crown ^{<4735>} of life ^{<2222>}, which ^{<3739>} the Lord ^{<2962>} hath promised ^{<1861>} to them that love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>}.
- 1:13 Let ^{<3004>} no man ^{<3367>} say ^{<3004>} when he is tempted ^{<3985>}, ^{<3754>} I am tempted ^{<3985>} of ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}: for ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} cannot be tempted ^{<551>} ^{<2076>} with evil ^{<2556>}, neither ^{<1161>} tempteth ^{<3985>} he ^{<846>} ^{<3985>} any man ^{<3762>}:
- 1:14 But ^{<1161>} every man ^{<1538>} is tempted ^{<3985>}, when he is drawn away ^{<1828>} of ^{<5259>} his own ^{<2398>} lust ^{<1939>}, and ^{<2532>} enticed ^{<1185>}.
- 1:15 Then ^{<1534>} when lust ^{<1939>} hath conceived ^{<4815>}, it bringeth forth ^{<5088>} sin ^{<266>}: and ^{<1161>} sin ^{<266>}, when it is finished ^{<658>}, bringeth forth ^{<616>} death ^{<2288>}.
- 1:16 Do ^{<4105>} not ^{<3361>} err ^{<4105>}, my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} brethren ^{<80>}.
- 1:17 Every ^{<3956>} good ^{<18>} gift ^{<1394>} and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} perfect ^{<5046>} gift ^{<1434>} is ^{<2076>} from above ^{<509>}, and cometh down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} the Father ^{<3962>} of lights ^{<5457>}, with ^{<3844>} whom ^{<3739>} is ^{<1762>} no ^{<3756>} variableness ^{<3883>}, neither ^{<2228>} shadow ^{<644>} of turning ^{<5157>}.
- 1:18 Of his own will ^{<1014>} begat he ^{<616>} us ^{<2248>} with the word ^{<3056>} of truth ^{<225>}, that ^{<1519>} we ^{<2248>} should be ^{<1511>} a kind ^{<5100>} of firstfruits ^{<536>} of his ^{<846>} creatures ^{<2938>}.
- 1:19 Wherefore ^{<5620>}, my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} brethren ^{<80>}, let ^{<2077>} every ^{<3956>} man ^{<444>} be ^{<2077>} swift ^{<5036>} to ^{<1519>} hear ^{<191>}, slow ^{<1021>} to ^{<1519>} speak ^{<2980>}, slow ^{<1021>} to ^{<1519>} wrath ^{<3709>}:
- 1:20 For ^{<1063>} the wrath ^{<3709>} of man ^{<435>} worketh ^{<2716>} not ^{<3756>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 1:21 Wherefore ^{<1352>} lay apart ^{<659>} all ^{<3956>} filthiness ^{<4507>} and ^{<2532>} superfluity ^{<4050>} of naughtiness ^{<2549>}, and receive ^{<1209>} with ^{<1722>}

meekness ^{<4240>} the engrafted ^{<1721>} word ^{<3056>}, which ^{<3588>} is able ^{<1410>} to save ^{<4982>} your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>}.

1:22 But ^{<1161>} be ye ^{<1096>} doers ^{<4163>} of the word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} hearers ^{<202>} only ^{<3440>}, deceiving ^{<3884>} your own selves ^{<1438>}.

1:23 For ^{<3754>} if any ^{<1536>} be ^{<2076>} a hearer ^{<202>} of the word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} a doer ^{<4163>}, he ^{<3778>} is like ^{<1503>} unto a man ^{<435>} beholding ^{<2657>} his ^{<846>} natural ^{<1078>} face ^{<4383>} in ^{<1722>} a glass ^{<2072>};

1:24 For ^{<1063>} he beholdeth ^{<2657>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} goeth his way ^{<565>}, and ^{<2532>} straightway ^{<2112>} forgetteth ^{<1950>} what manner of man ^{<3697>} he was ^{<2258>}.

1:25 But ^{<1161>} whoso looketh ^{<3879>} into ^{<1519>} the perfect ^{<5046>} law ^{<3551>} of liberty ^{<1657>}, and ^{<2532>} continueth ^{<3887>} [therein], he ^{<3778>} being ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} a forgetful ^{<1953>} hearer ^{<202>}, but ^{<235>} a doer ^{<4163>} of the work ^{<2041>}, this man ^{<3778>} shall be ^{<2071>} blessed ^{<3107>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} deed ^{<4162>}.

1:26 If any man ^{<1536>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} seem ^{<1380>} to be ^{<1511>} religious ^{<2357>}, and bridled ^{<5468>} not ^{<3361>} his ^{<846>} tongue ^{<1100>}, but ^{<235>} deceiveth ^{<538>} his own ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}, this man's ^{<5127>} religion ^{<2356>} [is] vain ^{<3152>}.

1:27 Pure ^{<2513>} religion ^{<2356>} and ^{<2532>} undefiled ^{<283>} before ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} is ^{<2076>} this ^{<3778>}, To visit ^{<1980>} the fatherless ^{<3737>} and ^{<2532>} widows ^{<5503>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} affliction ^{<2347>}, [and] to keep ^{<5083>} himself ^{<1438>} unspotted ^{<784>} from ^{<575>} the world ^{<2889>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Jam 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 My ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} the faith ^{<4102>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [the Lord] of glory ^{<1391>}, with ^{<1722>} respect of persons ^{<4382>}.

2:2 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1437>} there come ^{<1525>} unto ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} assembly ^{<4864>} a man ^{<435>} with a gold ring ^{<5554>}, in ^{<1722>} goodly ^{<2986>} apparel ^{<2066>}, and ^{<1161>} there come in ^{<1525>} also ^{<2532>} a poor man ^{<4434>} in ^{<1722>} vile ^{<4508>} raiment ^{<2066>};

2:3 And ^{<2532>} ye have respect ^{<1914>} to ^{<1909>} him that weareth ^{<5409>} the gay ^{<2986>} clothing ^{<2066>}, and ^{<2532>} say ^{<2036>} unto him ^{<846>}, Sit ^{<2521>}

thou ^{<4771>} here ^{<5602>} in a good place ^{<2573>}; and ^{<2532>} say ^{<2036>} to
the poor ^{<4434>}, Stand ^{<2476>} thou ^{<4771>} there ^{<1563>}, or ^{<2228>} sit ^{<2521>}
here ^{<5602>} under ^{<5259>} my ^{<3450>} footstool ^{<5286>}:

2:4 Are ye ^{<1252>} not ^{<3756>} then ^{<2532>} partial ^{<1252>} in ^{<1722>} yourselves
^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} are become ^{<1096>} judges ^{<2923>} of evil ^{<4190>} thoughts
^{<1261>}?

2:5 Hearken ^{<191>}, my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} brethren ^{<80>}, Hath ^{<1586>} not
^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>} chosen ^{<1586>} the poor ^{<4434>} of this ^{<5127>} world
^{<2889>} rich ^{<4145>} in ^{<1722>} faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} heirs ^{<2818>} of the
kingdom ^{<932>} which ^{<3739>} he hath promised ^{<1861>} to them that love
^{<25>} him ^{<846>}?

2:6 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} have despised ^{<818>} the poor ^{<4434>}. Do ^{<2616>} not
^{<3756>} rich men ^{<4145>} oppress ^{<2616>} you ^{<5216>}, and ^{<2532>} draw ^{<846>}
^{<1670>} you ^{<5209>} before ^{<1519>} the judgment seats ^{<2922>}?

2:7 Do ^{<987>} not ^{<3756>} they ^{<846>} blaspheme ^{<987>} that worthy ^{<2570>} name
^{<3686>} by ^{<1909>} the which ye ^{<5209>} are called ^{<1941>}?

2:8 If ^{<1487>} ^{<3305>} ye fulfil ^{<5055>} the royal ^{<937>} law ^{<3551>} according to
^{<2596>} the scripture ^{<1124>}, Thou shalt love ^{<25>} thy ^{<4675>} neighbour
^{<4139>} as ^{<5613>} thyself ^{<4572>}, ye do ^{<4160>} well ^{<2573>}:

2:9 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} ye have respect to persons ^{<4380>}, ye commit ^{<2038>}
sin ^{<266>}, and are convinced ^{<1651>} of ^{<5259>} the law ^{<3551>} as ^{<5613>}
transgressors ^{<3848>}.

2:10 For ^{<1063>} whosoever ^{<3748>} shall keep ^{<5083>} the whole ^{<3650>} law
^{<3551>}, and yet ^{<1161>} offend ^{<4417>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<1520>} [point], he is
^{<1096>} guilty ^{<1777>} of all ^{<3956>}.

2:11 For ^{<1063>} he that said ^{<2036>}, Do ^{<3431>} not ^{<3361>} commit adultery
^{<3431>}, said ^{<2036>} also ^{<2532>}, Do ^{<5407>} not ^{<3361>} kill ^{<5407>}. Now ^{<1161>}
if ^{<1487>} thou commit ^{<3431>} no ^{<3756>} adultery ^{<3431>}, yet if ^{<1161>} thou
kill ^{<5407>}, thou art become ^{<1096>} a transgressor ^{<3848>} of the law
^{<3551>}.

2:12 So ^{<3779>} speak ye ^{<2980>}, and ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} do ^{<4160>}, as ^{<5613>} they
that shall be ^{<3195>} judged ^{<2919>} by ^{<1223>} the law ^{<3551>} of liberty
^{<1657>}.

- 2:13 For ^{<1063>} he shall have judgment ^{<2920>} without mercy ^{<448>}, that hath shewed ^{<4160>} no ^{<3361>} mercy ^{<1656>}; and ^{<2532>} mercy ^{<1656>} rejoiceth against ^{<2620>} judgment ^{<2920>}.
- 2:14 What ^{<5101>} [doth it] profit ^{<3786>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, though ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} say ^{<3004>} he hath ^{<2192>} faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<1161>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} works ^{<2041>}? can ^{<1410>} ^{<3361>} faith ^{<4102>} save ^{<4982>} him ^{<846>}?
- 2:15 If ^{<1437>} ^{<1161>} a brother ^{<80>} or ^{<2228>} sister ^{<79>} be ^{<5225>} naked ^{<1131>}, and ^{<2532>} destitute ^{<3007>} ^{<5600>} of daily ^{<2184>} food ^{<5160>},
- 2:16 And ^{<1161>} one ^{<5100>} of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} say ^{<2036>} unto them ^{<846>}, Depart ^{<5217>} in ^{<1722>} peace ^{<1515>}, be [ye] warmed ^{<2328>} and ^{<2532>} filled ^{<5526>}; notwithstanding ^{<1161>} ye give ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>} those things which are needful ^{<2006>} to the body ^{<4983>}; what ^{<5101>} [doth it] profit ^{<3786>}?
- 2:17 Even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} faith ^{<4102>}, if ^{<3362>} it hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3362>} works ^{<2041>}, is ^{<2076>} dead ^{<3498>}, being alone ^{<2596>} ^{<1438>}.
- 2:18 Yea ^{<235>}, a man ^{<5100>} may say ^{<2046>}, Thou ^{<4771>} hast ^{<2192>} faith ^{<4102>}, and I ^{<2504>} have ^{<2192>} works ^{<2041>}: shew ^{<1166>} me ^{<3427>} thy ^{<4675>} faith ^{<4102>} without ^{<1537>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, and I ^{<2504>} will shew ^{<1166>} thee ^{<4671>} my ^{<3450>} faith ^{<4102>} by ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} works ^{<2041>}.
- 2:19 Thou ^{<4771>} believest ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} there is ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>} God ^{<2316>}; thou doest ^{<4160>} well ^{<2573>}: the devils ^{<1140>} also ^{<2532>} believe ^{<4100>}, and ^{<2532>} tremble ^{<5425>}.
- 2:20 But ^{<1161>} wilt ^{<2309>} thou know ^{<1097>}, O ^{<5599>} vain ^{<2756>} man ^{<444>}, that ^{<3754>} faith ^{<4102>} without ^{<5565>} works ^{<2041>} is ^{<2076>} dead ^{<3498>}?
- 2:21 Was ^{<1344>} not ^{<3756>} Abraham ^{<11>} our ^{<2257>} father ^{<3962>} justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>}, when he had offered ^{<399>} Isaac ^{<2464>} his ^{<846>} son ^{<5207>} upon ^{<1909>} the altar ^{<2379>}?
- 2:22 Seest thou ^{<991>} how ^{<3754>} faith ^{<4102>} wrought ^{<4903>} with his ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>} was ^{<5048>} faith ^{<4102>} made perfect ^{<5048>}?
- 2:23 And ^{<2532>} the scripture ^{<1124>} was fulfilled ^{<4137>} which saith ^{<3004>}, ^{<1161>} Abraham ^{<11>} believed ^{<4100>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} it was

imputed ^{<3049>} unto him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} righteousness ^{<1343>}; and ^{<2532>} he was called ^{<2564>} the Friend ^{<5384>} of God ^{<2316>}.

2:24 Ye see ^{<3708>} then ^{<5106>} how that ^{<3754>} by ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>} a man ^{<444>} is justified ^{<1344>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3756>} by ^{<1537>} faith ^{<4102>} only ^{<3440>}.

2:25 Likewise ^{<3668>} ^{<1161>} also ^{<2532>} was ^{<1344>} not ^{<3756>} Rahab ^{<4460>} the harlot ^{<4204>} justified ^{<1344>} by ^{<1537>} works ^{<2041>}, when she had received ^{<5264>} the messengers ^{<32>}, and ^{<2532>} had sent [them] out ^{<1544>} another ^{<2087>} way ^{<3598>}?

2:26 For ^{<1063>} as ^{<5618>} the body ^{<4983>} without ^{<5565>} the spirit ^{<4151>} is ^{<2076>} dead ^{<3498>}, so ^{<3779>} faith ^{<4102>} without ^{<5565>} works ^{<2041>} is ^{<2076>} dead ^{<3498>} also ^{<2532>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Jam 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 My ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, be ^{<1096>} not ^{<3361>} many ^{<4183>} masters ^{<1320>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} we shall receive ^{<2983>} the greater ^{<3187>} condemnation ^{<2917>}.

3:2 For ^{<1063>} in many things ^{<4183>} we offend ^{<4417>} all ^{<537>}. If any man ^{<1536>} offend ^{<4417>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} word ^{<3056>}, the same ^{<3778>} [is] a perfect ^{<5046>} man ^{<435>}, [and] able ^{<1415>} also ^{<2532>} to bridle ^{<5468>} the whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>}.

3:3 Behold ^{<2400>}, we put ^{<906>} bits ^{<5469>} in ^{<1519>} the horses ^{<2462>}, mouths ^{<4750>}, that ^{<4314>} they ^{<846>} may obey ^{<3982>} us ^{<2254>}; and ^{<2532>} we turn about ^{<3329>} their ^{<846>} whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>}.

3:4 Behold ^{<2400>} also ^{<2532>} the ships ^{<4143>}, which though [they be] ^{<5607>} so great ^{<5082>}, and ^{<2532>} [are] driven ^{<1643>} of ^{<5259>} fierce ^{<4642>} winds ^{<417>}, yet are they turned about ^{<3329>} with ^{<5259>} a very small ^{<1646>} helm ^{<4079>}, whithersoever ^{<3699>} ^{<302>} the governor ^{<2116>} listeth ^{<3730>} ^{<1014>}.

3:5 Even ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} the tongue ^{<1100>} is ^{<2076>} a little ^{<3398>} member ^{<3196>}, and ^{<2532>} boasteth great things ^{<3166>}. Behold ^{<2400>}, how great ^{<2245>} a matter ^{<5208>} a little ^{<3641>} fire ^{<4442>} kindleth ^{<381>}!

3:6 And ^{<2532>} the tongue ^{<1100>} [is] a fire ^{<4442>}, a world ^{<2889>} of iniquity ^{<93>}; so ^{<3779>} is ^{<2525>} the tongue ^{<1100>} among ^{<1722>} our ^{<2257>} members ^{<3196>}, that it defileth ^{<4695>} the whole ^{<3650>} body ^{<4983>}, and

<2532> setteth on fire <5394> the course <5164> of nature <1078>; and <2532> it is set on fire <5394> of <5259> hell <1067>.

3:7 For <1063> every <3956> kind <5449> of beasts <2342>, and <5037> <2532> of birds <4071>, and <5037> of serpents <2062>, and <2532> of things in the sea <1724>, is tamed <1150>, and <2532> hath been tamed <1150> of mankind <5449> <442>:

3:8 But <1161> the tongue <1100> can <1410> no <3762> man <444> tame <1150>; [it is] an unruly <183> evil <2556>, full <3324> of deadly <2287> poison <2447>.

3:9 Therewith <1722> <846> bless we <2127> God <2316>, even <2532> the Father <3962>; and <2532> therewith <1722> <846> curse we <2672> men <444>, which <3588> are made <1096> after <2596> the similitude <3669> of God <2316>.

3:10 Out of <1537> the same <846> mouth <4750> proceedeth <1831> blessing <2129> and <2532> cursing <2671>. My <3450> brethren <80>, these things <5023> ought <5534> not <3756> so <3779> to be <1096>.

3:11 Doth <3385> a fountain <4077> send forth <1032> at <1537> the same <846> place <3692> sweet <1099> [water] and <2532> bitter <4089>?

3:12 Can <3361> <1410> the fig tree <4808>, my <3450> brethren <80>, bear <4160> olive berries <1636>? either <2228> a vine <288>, figs <4810>? so <3779> [can] no <3762> fountain <4077> both yield <4160> salt <252> water <5204> and <2532> fresh <1099>.

3:13 Who <5101> [is] a wise man <4680> and <2532> endued with knowledge <1990> among <1722> you <5213>? let him shew <1166> out of <1537> a good <2570> conversation <391> his <846> works <2041> with <1722> meekness <4240> of wisdom <4678>.

3:14 But <1161> if <1487> ye have <2192> bitter <4089> envying <2205> and <2532> strife <2052> in <1722> your <5216> hearts <2588>, glory <2620> not <3361>, and <2532> lie not <5574> against <2596> the truth <225>.

3:15 This <3778> wisdom <4678> descendeth <2076> <2718> not <3756> from above <509>, but <235> [is] earthly <1919>, sensual <5591>, devilish <1141>.

3:16 For <1063> where <3699> envying <2205> and <2532> strife <2052> [is], there <1563> [is] confusion <181> and <2532> every <3956> evil <5337> work <4229>.

3:17 But <1161> the wisdom <4678> that is from above <509> is <2076> first <4412> pure <3303> <53>, then <1899> peaceable <1516>, gentle <1933>, [and]

easy to be intreated ^{<2138>}, full ^{<3324>} of mercy ^{<1656>} and ^{<2532>} good ^{<18>} fruits ^{<2590>}, without partiality ^{<87>}, and ^{<2532>} without hypocrisy ^{<505>}.

3:18 And ^{<1161>} the fruit ^{<2590>} of righteousness ^{<1343>} is sown ^{<4687>} in ^{<1722>} peace ^{<1515>} of them that make ^{<4160>} peace ^{<1515>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Jam 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 From whence ^{<4159>} [come] wars ^{<4171>} and ^{<2532>} fightings ^{<3163>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}? [come they] not ^{<3756>} hence ^{<1782>}, [even] of ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} lusts ^{<2237>} that war ^{<4754>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} members ^{<3196>}?

4:2 Ye lust ^{<1937>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>}: ye kill ^{<5407>}, and ^{<2532>} desire to have ^{<2206>}, and ^{<2532>} cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} obtain ^{<2013>}: ye fight ^{<3164>} and ^{<2532>} war ^{<4170>}, yet ^{<1161>} ye have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>}, because ^{<1223>} ye ^{<5209>} ask ^{<154>} not ^{<3361>}.

4:3 Ye ask ^{<154>}, and ^{<2532>} receive ^{<2983>} not ^{<3756>}, because ^{<1360>} ye ask ^{<154>} amiss ^{<2560>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may consume ^{<1159>} [it] upon ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} lusts ^{<2237>}.

4:4 Ye adulterers ^{<3432>} and ^{<2532>} adulteresses ^{<3428>}, know ye ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} the friendship ^{<5373>} of the world ^{<2889>} is ^{<2076>} enmity ^{<2189>} with God ^{<2316>}? whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} therefore ^{<3767>} will be ^{<1511>} ^{<1014>} a friend ^{<5384>} of the world ^{<2889>} is ^{<2525>} the enemy ^{<2190>} of God ^{<2316>}.

4:5 ^{<2228>} Do ye think ^{<1380>} that ^{<3754>} the scripture ^{<1124>} saith ^{<3004>} in vain ^{<2761>}, The spirit ^{<4151>} that ^{<3739>} dwelleth ^{<2730>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} lusteth ^{<1971>} to ^{<4314>} envy ^{<5355>}?

4:6 But ^{<1161>} he giveth ^{<1325>} more ^{<3187>} grace ^{<5485>}. Wherefore ^{<1352>} he saith ^{<3004>}, God ^{<2316>} resisteth ^{<498>} the proud ^{<5244>}, but ^{<1161>} giveth ^{<1325>} grace ^{<5485>} unto the humble ^{<5011>}.

4:7 Submit yourselves ^{<5293>} therefore ^{<3767>} to God ^{<2316>}. Resist ^{<436>} the devil ^{<1228>}, and ^{<2532>} he will flee ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>}.

4:8 Draw nigh ^{<1448>} to God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} he will draw nigh ^{<1448>} to you ^{<5213>}. Cleanse ^{<2511>} [your] hands ^{<5495>}, [ye] sinners ^{<268>}; and ^{<2532>} purify ^{<48>} [your] hearts ^{<2588>}, [ye] double minded ^{<1374>}.

- 4:9 Be afflicted ^{<5003>}, and ^{<2532>} mourn ^{<3996>}, and ^{<2532>} weep ^{<2799>}: let your ^{<5216>} laughter ^{<1071>} be turned ^{<3344>} to ^{<1519>} mourning ^{<3997>}, and ^{<2532>} [your] joy ^{<5479>} to ^{<1519>} heaviness ^{<2726>}.
- 4:10 Humble yourselves ^{<5013>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} he shall lift ^{<5312>} you ^{<5209>} up ^{<5312>}.
- 4:11 Speak ^{<2635>} not ^{<3361>} evil ^{<2635>} one of another ^{<240>}, brethren ^{<80>}. He that speaketh evil ^{<2635>} of [his] brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} judgeth ^{<2919>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}, speaketh evil ^{<2635>} of the law ^{<3551>}, and ^{<2532>} judgeth ^{<2919>} the law ^{<3551>}: but ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} thou judge ^{<2919>} the law ^{<3551>}, thou art ^{<1488>} not ^{<3756>} a doer ^{<4163>} of the law ^{<3551>}, but ^{<235>} a judge ^{<2923>}.
- 4:12 There is ^{<2076>} one ^{<1520>} lawgiver ^{<3550>}, who ^{<3588>} is able ^{<1410>} to save ^{<4982>} and ^{<2532>} to destroy ^{<622>}: who ^{<5101>} art ^{<1488>} thou ^{<4771>} that ^{<3739>} judgest ^{<2919>} another ^{<2087>}?
- 4:13 Go to ^{<33>} now ^{<3568>}, ye that say ^{<3004>}, To day ^{<4594>} or ^{<2532>} to morrow ^{<839>} we will go ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} such ^{<3592>} a city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} continue ^{<4160>} ^{<4160>} there ^{<1563>} a ^{<1520>} year ^{<1763>}, and ^{<2532>} buy and sell ^{<1710>} ^{<1710>}, and ^{<2532>} get gain ^{<2770>} ^{<2770>}:
- 4:14 Whereas ^{<3748>} ye know ^{<1987>} not ^{<3756>} what ^{<3588>} [shall be] on the morrow ^{<839>}. For ^{<1063>} what ^{<4169>} [is] your ^{<5216>} life ^{<2222>}? It is ^{<2076>} even ^{<1063>} a vapour ^{<822>}, that ^{<4314>} appeareth for ^{<5316>} a little time ^{<3641>}, and ^{<1161>} then ^{<1899>} vanisheth away ^{<853>}.
- 4:15 For that ^{<473>} ye ^{<5209>} [ought] to say ^{<3004>}, If ^{<1437>} the Lord ^{<2962>} will ^{<2309>}, ^{<2532>} we shall live ^{<2198>} ^{<2198>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} ^{<4160>} this ^{<5124>}, or ^{<2228>} that ^{<1565>}.
- 4:16 But ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} ye rejoice ^{<2744>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} boastings ^{<212>}: all ^{<3956>} such ^{<5108>} rejoicing ^{<2746>} is ^{<2076>} evil ^{<4190>}.
- 4:17 Therefore ^{<3767>} to him that knoweth ^{<1492>} to do ^{<4160>} good ^{<2570>}, and ^{<2532>} doeth ^{<4160>} [it] not ^{<3361>}, to him ^{<846>} it is ^{<2076>} sin ^{<266>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Jam 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 5:1 Go to ^{<33>} now ^{<3568>}, [ye] rich men ^{<4145>}, weep ^{<2799>} and howl ^{<3649>} for ^{<1909>} your ^{<5216>} miseries ^{<5004>} that shall come upon ^{<1904>} [you].

- 5:2 Your ^{<5216>} riches ^{<4149>} are corrupted ^{<4595>}, and ^{<2532>} your ^{<5216>} garments ^{<2440>} are ^{<1096>} moth-eaten ^{<4598>}.
- 5:3 Your ^{<5216>} gold ^{<5557>} and ^{<2532>} silver ^{<696>} is cankered ^{<2728>}; and ^{<2532>} the rust ^{<2447>} of them ^{<846>} shall be ^{<2071>} a witness ^{<3142>} against ^{<1519>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} shall eat ^{<5315>} your ^{<5216>} flesh ^{<4561>} as it were ^{<5613>} fire ^{<4442>}. Ye have heaped treasure together ^{<2343>} for ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 5:4 Behold ^{<2400>}, the hire ^{<3408>} of the labourers ^{<2040>} who ^{<3588>} have reaped down ^{<270>} your ^{<5216>} fields ^{<5561>}, which ^{<3588>} is of ^{<575>} you ^{<5216>} kept back by fraud ^{<650>}, crieth ^{<2896>}; and ^{<2532>} the cries ^{<995>} of them which have reaped ^{<2325>} are entered ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the ears ^{<3775>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} of sabaoth ^{<4519>}.
- 5:5 Ye have lived in pleasure ^{<5171>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} been wanton ^{<4684>}; ye have nourished ^{<5142>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}, as ^{<5613>} in ^{<1722>} a day ^{<2250>} of slaughter ^{<4967>}.
- 5:6 Ye have condemned ^{<2613>} [and] killed ^{<5407>} the just ^{<1342>}; [and] he doth ^{<498>} not ^{<3756>} resist ^{<498>} you ^{<5213>}.
- 5:7 Be patient ^{<3114>} therefore ^{<3767>}, brethren ^{<80>}, unto ^{<2193>} the coming ^{<3952>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}. Behold ^{<2400>}, the husbandman ^{<1092>} waiteth ^{<1551>} for the precious ^{<5093>} fruit ^{<2590>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and hath long patience ^{<3114>} for ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}, until ^{<2193>} ^{<302>} he receive ^{<2983>} the early ^{<4406>} and ^{<2532>} latter ^{<3797>} rain ^{<5205>}.
- 5:8 Be ^{<3114>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} patient ^{<3114>}; stablish ^{<4741>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}; for ^{<3754>} the coming ^{<3952>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} draweth nigh ^{<1448>}.
- 5:9 Grudge ^{<4727>} not ^{<3361>} one against another ^{<2596>} ^{<240>}, brethren ^{<80>}, lest ^{<3363>} ye be condemned ^{<2632>}; behold ^{<2400>}, the judge ^{<2923>} standeth ^{<2476>} before ^{<4253>} the door ^{<2374>}.
- 5:10 Take ^{<2983>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, the prophets ^{<4396>}, who ^{<3739>} have spoken ^{<2980>} in the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}, for an example ^{<5262>} of suffering affliction ^{<2552>}, and ^{<2532>} of patience ^{<3115>}.
- 5:11 Behold ^{<2400>}, we count them happy ^{<3106>} which endure ^{<5278>}. Ye have heard ^{<191>} of the patience ^{<5281>} of Job ^{<2492>}, and ^{<2532>} have seen ^{<1492>} the end ^{<5056>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}; that ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} is ^{<2076>} very pitiful ^{<4184>}, and ^{<2532>} of tender mercy ^{<3629>}.

- 5:12 But ^{<1161>} above ^{<4253>} all things ^{<3956>}, my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>}, swear ^{<3660>} not ^{<3361>}, neither ^{<3383>} by heaven ^{<3772>}, neither ^{<3383>} by the earth ^{<1093>}, neither ^{<3383>} by any ^{<5100>} other ^{<243>} oath ^{<3727>}; but ^{<1161>} let ^{<2277>} your ^{<5216>} yea ^{<3483>} be ^{<2277>} yea ^{<3483>}; and ^{<2532>} [your] nay ^{<3756>}, nay ^{<3756>}; lest ^{<3363>} ye fall ^{<4098>} into ^{<1519>} condemnation ^{<5272>}.
- 5:13 Is ^{<2553>} any ^{<5100>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} afflicted ^{<2553>}? let him pray ^{<4336>}. Is ^{<2114>} any ^{<5100>} merry ^{<2114>}? let him sing psalms ^{<5567>}.
- 5:14 Is ^{<770>} any ^{<5100>} sick ^{<770>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}? let him call ^{<4341>} for the elders ^{<4245>} of the church ^{<1577>}; and ^{<2532>} let them pray ^{<4336>} over ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}, anointing ^{<218>} him ^{<846>} with oil ^{<1637>} in ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Lord ^{<2962>}:
- 5:15 And ^{<2532>} the prayer ^{<2171>} of faith ^{<4102>} shall save ^{<4982>} the sick ^{<2577>}, and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} shall raise ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>}; and if ^{<2579>} he have ^{<5600>} committed ^{<4160>} sins ^{<266>}, they shall be forgiven ^{<863>} him ^{<846>}.
- 5:16 Confess ^{<1843>} [your] faults ^{<3900>} one to another ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} pray ^{<2172>} one ^{<240>} for ^{<5228>} another ^{<240>}, that ^{<3704>} ye may be healed ^{<2390>}. The effectual fervent ^{<1754>} prayer ^{<1162>} of a righteous man ^{<1342>} availeth ^{<2480>} much ^{<4183>}.
- 5:17 Elias ^{<2243>} was ^{<2258>} a man ^{<444>} subject to like passions as ^{<3663>} we are ^{<2254>}, and ^{<2532>} he prayed ^{<4336>} earnestly ^{<4335>} that it might ^{<1026>} not ^{<3361>} rain ^{<1026>}; and ^{<2532>} it rained ^{<1026>} not ^{<3756>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} by the space of three ^{<5140>} years ^{<1763>} and ^{<2532>} six ^{<1803>} months ^{<3376>}.
- 5:18 And ^{<2532>} he prayed ^{<4336>} again ^{<3825>}, and ^{<2532>} the heaven ^{<3772>} gave ^{<1325>} rain ^{<5205>}, and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} brought forth ^{<985>} her ^{<846>} fruit ^{<2590>}.
- 5:19 Brethren ^{<80>}, if ^{<1437>} any ^{<5100>} of ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} do err ^{<4105>} from ^{<575>} the truth ^{<225>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<5100>} convert ^{<1994>} him ^{<846>};
- 5:20 Let ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>} know ^{<1097>}, that ^{<3754>} he which converteth ^{<1994>} the sinner ^{<268>} from ^{<1537>} the error ^{<4106>} of his ^{<846>} way ^{<3598>} shall save ^{<4982>} a soul ^{<5590>} from ^{<1537>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} shall hide ^{<2572>} a multitude ^{<4128>} of sins ^{<266>}.

*The First Letter of***PETER****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 1Pe 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Peter ^{<4074>}, an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, to the strangers ^{<3927>} scattered ^{<1290>} throughout Pontus ^{<4195>}, Galatia ^{<1053>}, Cappadocia ^{<2587>}, Asia ^{<773>}, and ^{<2532>} Bithynia ^{<978>},
- 1:2 Elect ^{<1588>} according ^{<2596>} to the foreknowledge ^{<4268>} of God ^{<2316>}, the Father ^{<3962>}, through ^{<1722>} sanctification ^{<38>} of the Spirit ^{<4151>}, unto ^{<1519>} obedience ^{<5218>} and ^{<2532>} sprinkling ^{<4473>} of the blood ^{<129>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}: Grace ^{<5485>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, be multiplied ^{<4129>}.
- 1:3 Blessed ^{<2128>} [be] the God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} Father ^{<3962>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, which ^{<3588>} according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} abundant ^{<4183>} mercy ^{<1656>} hath begotten ^{<313>} us ^{<2248>} again ^{<313>} unto ^{<1519>} a lively ^{<2198>} hope ^{<1680>} by ^{<1223>} the resurrection ^{<386>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>},
- 1:4 To ^{<1519>} an inheritance ^{<2817>} incorruptible ^{<862>}, and ^{<2532>} undefiled ^{<283>}, and ^{<2532>} that fadeth not away ^{<263>}, reserved ^{<5083>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} for ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>},
- 1:5 Who ^{<3588>} are kept ^{<5432>} by ^{<1722>} the power ^{<1411>} of God ^{<2316>} through ^{<1223>} faith ^{<4102>} unto ^{<1519>} salvation ^{<4991>} ready ^{<2092>} to be revealed ^{<601>} in ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} time ^{<2540>}.
- 1:6 Wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} ye greatly rejoice ^{<21>}, though now ^{<737>} for a season ^{<3641>}, if ^{<1487>} need ^{<1163>} be ^{<2076>}, ye are in heaviness ^{<3076>} through ^{<1722>} manifold ^{<4164>} temptations ^{<3986>}:
- 1:7 That ^{<2443>} the trial ^{<1383>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}, being much ^{<4183>} more precious ^{<5093>} than of gold ^{<5553>} that perisheth ^{<622>}, though ^{<1223>} ^{<1161>} it be tried ^{<1381>} with fire ^{<4442>}, might be found ^{<2147>} unto ^{<1519>} praise ^{<1868>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>} at ^{<1722>} the appearing ^{<602>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}:

- 1:8 Whom ^{<3739>} having ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<1492>} ^{<1492>}, ye love ^{<25>}; in ^{<1519>} whom ^{<3739>}, though now ^{<737>} ye see ^{<3708>} [him] not ^{<3361>}, yet ^{<1161>} believing ^{<4100>}, ye rejoice ^{<21>} with joy ^{<5479>} unspeakable ^{<412>} and ^{<2532>} full of glory ^{<1392>}:
- 1:9 Receiving ^{<2865>} the end ^{<5056>} of your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>}, [even] the salvation ^{<4991>} of [your] souls ^{<5590>}.
- 1:10 Of ^{<4012>} which ^{<3739>} salvation ^{<4991>} the prophets ^{<4396>} have enquired ^{<1567>} and ^{<2532>} searched diligently ^{<1830>}, who ^{<3588>} prophesied ^{<4395>} of ^{<4012>} the grace ^{<5485>} [that should come] unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}:
- 1:11 Searching ^{<2045>} what ^{<1519>} ^{<5101>}, or ^{<2228>} what manner ^{<4169>} of time ^{<2540>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} of Christ ^{<5547>} which ^{<3588>} was in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} did signify ^{<1213>}, when it testified beforehand ^{<4303>} the sufferings ^{<3804>} of ^{<1519>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} the glory ^{<1391>} that should follow ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>}.
- 1:12 Unto whom ^{<3739>} it was revealed ^{<601>}, that ^{<3754>} not ^{<3756>} unto themselves ^{<1438>}, but ^{<1161>} unto us ^{<2254>} they did minister ^{<1247>} the things ^{<846>}, which ^{<3739>} are ^{<312>} now ^{<3568>} reported ^{<312>} unto you ^{<5213>} by ^{<1223>} them that have preached the gospel ^{<2097>} unto you ^{<5209>} with ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} sent down ^{<649>} from ^{<575>} heaven ^{<3772>}; which things ^{<3739>} the angels ^{<32>} desire ^{<1937>} to look ^{<3879>} into ^{<1519>}.
- 1:13 Wherefore ^{<1352>} gird up ^{<328>} the loins ^{<3751>} of your ^{<5216>} mind ^{<1271>}, be sober ^{<3525>}, and hope ^{<1679>} to the end ^{<5049>} for ^{<1909>} the grace ^{<5485>} that is to be brought ^{<5342>} unto you ^{<5213>} at ^{<1722>} the revelation ^{<602>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};
- 1:14 As ^{<5613>} obedient ^{<5218>} children ^{<5043>}, not ^{<3361>} fashioning yourselves according to ^{<4964>} the former ^{<4386>} lusts ^{<1939>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} ignorance ^{<52>}:
- 1:15 But ^{<235>} as ^{<2596>} he which hath called ^{<2564>} you ^{<5209>} is holy ^{<40>}, so ^{<2532>} be ^{<1096>} ye ^{<846>} holy ^{<40>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} manner of conversation ^{<391>};
- 1:16 Because ^{<1360>} it is written ^{<1125>}, Be ye ^{<1096>} holy ^{<40>}; for ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} holy ^{<40>}.
- 1:17 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} ye call on ^{<1941>} the Father ^{<3962>}, who ^{<3588>} without respect of persons ^{<678>} judgeth ^{<2919>} according to ^{<2596>}

every man's ^{<1538>} work ^{<2041>}, pass ^{<390>} the time ^{<5550>} of your ^{<5216>} sojourning ^{<3940>} [here] in ^{<1722>} fear ^{<5401>}:

1:18 Forasmuch as ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye were ^{<3084>} not ^{<3756>} redeemed ^{<3084>} with corruptible things ^{<5349>}, [as] silver ^{<694>} and ^{<2228>} gold ^{<5553>}, from ^{<1537>} your ^{<5216>} vain ^{<3152>} conversation ^{<391>} [received] by tradition from your fathers ^{<3970>};

1:19 But ^{<235>} with the precious ^{<5093>} blood ^{<129>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, as ^{<5613>} of a lamb ^{<286>} without blemish ^{<299>} and ^{<2532>} without spot ^{<784>}:

1:20 Who verily ^{<3303>} was foreordained ^{<4267>} before ^{<4253>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<1161>} was manifest ^{<5319>} in ^{<1909>} these last ^{<2078>} times ^{<5550>} for ^{<1223>} you ^{<5209>},

1:21 Who ^{<3588>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} do believe ^{<4100>} in ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}, that raised ^{<1453>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<1453>} from ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}; that ^{<5620>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} and ^{<2532>} hope ^{<1680>} might be ^{<1511>} in ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}.

1:22 Seeing ye have purified ^{<48>} your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>} in ^{<1722>} obeying ^{<5218>} the truth ^{<225>} through ^{<1223>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} unto ^{<1519>} unfeigned ^{<505>} love of the brethren ^{<5360>}, [see that ye] love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>} with ^{<1537>} a pure ^{<2513>} heart ^{<2588>} fervently ^{<1619>}:

1:23 Being born again ^{<313>}, not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} corruptible ^{<5349>} seed ^{<4701>}, but ^{<235>} of incorruptible ^{<862>}, by ^{<1223>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, which liveth ^{<2198>} and ^{<2532>} abideth ^{<3306>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}.

1:24 For ^{<1360>} all ^{<3956>} flesh ^{<4561>} [is] as ^{<5613>} grass ^{<5528>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the glory ^{<1391>} of man ^{<444>} as ^{<5613>} the flower ^{<438>} of grass ^{<5528>}. The grass ^{<5528>} withereth ^{<3583>}, and ^{<2532>} the flower ^{<438>} thereof ^{<846>} falleth away ^{<1601>}:

1:25 But ^{<1161>} the word ^{<4487>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} endureth ^{<3306>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}. And ^{<1161>} this ^{<5124>} is ^{<2076>} the word ^{<4487>} which ^{<3588>} by the gospel is preached ^{<2097>} unto ^{<1519>} you ^{<5209>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 1Pe 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 Wherefore ^{<3767>} laying aside ^{<659>} all ^{<3956>} malice ^{<2549>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} guile ^{<1388>}, and ^{<2532>} hypocrisies ^{<5272>}, and ^{<2532>} envies ^{<5355>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} evil speakings ^{<2636>},

- 2:2 As ^{<5613>} newborn ^{<738>} babes ^{<1025>}, desire ^{<1971>} the sincere ^{<97>} milk ^{<1051>} of the word ^{<3050>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may grow ^{<837>} thereby ^{<1722>} ^{<846>};
- 2:3 If so be ^{<1512>} ye have tasted ^{<1089>} that ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} [is] gracious ^{<5543>} .
- 2:4 To ^{<4314>} whom ^{<3739>} coming ^{<4334>}, [as unto] a living ^{<2198>} stone ^{<3037>}, disallowed ^{<593>} indeed ^{<3303>} of ^{<5259>} men ^{<444>}, but ^{<1161>} chosen ^{<1588>} of ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}, [and] precious ^{<1784>},
- 2:5 Ye ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>}, as ^{<5613>} lively ^{<2198>} stones ^{<3037>}, are built up ^{<3618>} a spiritual ^{<4152>} house ^{<3624>}, an holy ^{<40>} priesthood ^{<2406>}, to offer up ^{<399>} spiritual ^{<4152>} sacrifices ^{<2378>}, acceptable ^{<2144>} to God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} .
- 2:6 Wherefore ^{<1352>} also ^{<2532>} it is contained ^{<4023>} in ^{<1722>} the scripture ^{<1124>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I lay ^{<5087>} in ^{<1722>} Sion ^{<4622>} a chief corner ^{<204>} stone ^{<3037>}, elect ^{<1588>}, precious ^{<1784>}: and ^{<2532>} he that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} shall ^{<2617>} not be ^{<3364>} confounded ^{<2617>} .
- 2:7 Unto you ^{<5213>} therefore ^{<3767>} which ^{<3588>} believe ^{<4100>} [he is] precious ^{<5092>}: but ^{<1161>} unto them which be disobedient ^{<544>}, the stone ^{<3037>} which ^{<3739>} the builders ^{<3618>} disallowed ^{<593>}, the same ^{<3778>} is made ^{<1096>} ^{<1519>} the head ^{<2776>} of the corner ^{<1137>},
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} a stone ^{<3037>} of stumbling ^{<4348>}, and ^{<2532>} a rock ^{<4073>} of offence ^{<4625>}, [even to them] which ^{<3739>} stumble ^{<4350>} at the word ^{<3056>}, being disobedient ^{<544>}: whereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} they were appointed ^{<5087>} .
- 2:9 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>} [are] a chosen ^{<1588>} generation ^{<1085>}, a royal ^{<934>} priesthood ^{<2406>}, an holy ^{<40>} nation ^{<1484>}, a peculiar ^{<1519>} ^{<4047>} people ^{<2992>}; that ^{<3704>} ye should shew forth ^{<1804>} the praises ^{<703>} of him who hath called ^{<2564>} you ^{<5209>} out of ^{<1537>} darkness ^{<4655>} into ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} marvellous ^{<2298>} light ^{<5457>}:
- 2:10 Which ^{<3588>} in time past ^{<4218>} [were] not ^{<3756>} a people ^{<2992>}, but ^{<1161>} [are] now ^{<3568>} the people ^{<2992>} of God ^{<2316>}: which ^{<3588>} had ^{<1653>} not ^{<3756>} obtained mercy ^{<1653>}, but ^{<1161>} now ^{<3568>} have obtained mercy ^{<1653>} .

- 2:11 Dearly beloved ^{<27>}, I beseech ^{<3870>} [you] as ^{<5613>} strangers ^{<3941>} and ^{<2532>} pilgrims ^{<3927>}, abstain from ^{<567>} fleshly ^{<4559>} lusts ^{<1939>}, which ^{<3748>} war ^{<4754>} against ^{<2596>} the soul ^{<5590>};
- 2:12 Having ^{<2192>} your ^{<5216>} conversation ^{<391>} honest ^{<2570>} among ^{<1722>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}: that ^{<2443>}, whereas ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} they speak against ^{<2635>} you ^{<5216>} as ^{<5613>} evildoers ^{<2555>}, they may ^{<1392>} by ^{<1537>} [your] good ^{<2570>} works ^{<2041>}, which they shall behold ^{<2029>}, glorify ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of visitation ^{<1984>}.
- 2:13 ^{<3767>} Submit yourselves ^{<5293>} to every ^{<3956>} ordinance ^{<2937>} of man ^{<442>} for ^{<1223>} the Lord's sake ^{<2962>}: whether it be ^{<1535>} to the king ^{<935>}, as ^{<5613>} supreme ^{<5242>};
- 2:14 Or ^{<1535>} unto governors ^{<2232>}, as ^{<5613>} unto them that are sent ^{<3992>} by ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>} for ^{<1519>} ^{<3303>} the punishment ^{<1557>} of evildoers ^{<2555>}, and ^{<1161>} for the praise ^{<1868>} of them that do well ^{<17>}.
- 2:15 For ^{<3754>} so ^{<3779>} is ^{<2076>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}, that with well doing ^{<15>} ye may put to silence ^{<5392>} the ignorance ^{<56>} of foolish ^{<878>} men ^{<444>};
- 2:16 As ^{<5613>} free ^{<1658>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} using ^{<2192>} [your] liberty ^{<1657>} for ^{<5613>} a cloke ^{<1942>} of maliciousness ^{<2549>}, but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} the servants ^{<1401>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 2:17 Honour ^{<5091>} all ^{<3956>} [men]. Love ^{<25>} the brotherhood ^{<81>}. Fear ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>}. Honour ^{<5091>} the king ^{<935>}.
- 2:18 Servants ^{<3610>}, [be] subject ^{<5293>} to [your] masters ^{<1203>} with ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} fear ^{<5401>}; not ^{<3756>} only ^{<3440>} to the good ^{<18>} and ^{<2532>} gentle ^{<1933>}, but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} to the froward ^{<4646>}.
- 2:19 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} [is] thankworthy ^{<5485>}, if ^{<1487>} a man ^{<5100>} for ^{<1223>} conscience ^{<4893>} toward God ^{<2316>} endure ^{<5297>} grief ^{<3077>}, suffering ^{<3958>} wrongfully ^{<95>}.
- 2:20 For ^{<1063>} what ^{<4169>} glory ^{<2811>} [is it], if ^{<1487>}, when ^{<2532>} ye be buffeted ^{<2852>} for your faults ^{<264>}, ye shall take it patiently ^{<5278>}? but ^{<235>} if ^{<1487>}, when ye do well ^{<15>}, and ^{<2532>} suffer ^{<3958>} [for it], ye take it patiently ^{<5278>}, this ^{<5124>} [is] acceptable ^{<5485>} with ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>}.

- 2:21 For ^{<1063>} even ^{<1519>} hereunto ^{<5124>} were ye called ^{<2564>} : because ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} also ^{<2532>} suffered ^{<3958>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>} , leaving ^{<5277>} us ^{<2254>} an example ^{<5261>} , that ^{<2443>} ye should follow ^{<1872>} his ^{<846>} steps ^{<2487>} :
- 2:22 Who ^{<3739>} did ^{<4160>} no ^{<3756>} sin ^{<266>} , neither ^{<3761>} was guile ^{<1388>} found ^{<2147>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} :
- 2:23 Who ^{<3739>} , when he was reviled ^{<3058>} , reviled ^{<486>} not ^{<3756>} again ^{<486>} ; when he suffered ^{<3958>} , he threatened ^{<546>} not ^{<3756>} ; but ^{<1161>} committed ^{<3860>} [himself] to him that judgeth ^{<2919>} righteously ^{<1346>} :
- 2:24 Who ^{<3739>} his own self ^{<846>} bare ^{<399>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} body ^{<4983>} on ^{<1909>} the tree ^{<3586>} , that ^{<2443>} we ^{<2198>} , being dead ^{<581>} to sins ^{<266>} , should live ^{<2198>} unto righteousness ^{<1343>} : by ^{<3739>} whose ^{<846>} stripes ^{<3468>} ye were healed ^{<2390>} .
- 2:25 For ^{<1063>} ye were ^{<2258>} as ^{<5613>} sheep ^{<4263>} going astray ^{<4105>} ; but ^{<235>} are ^{<1994>} now ^{<3568>} returned ^{<1994>} unto ^{<1909>} the Shepherd ^{<4166>} and ^{<2532>} Bishop ^{<1985>} of your ^{<5216>} souls ^{<5590>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 1Pe 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 Likewise ^{<3668>} , ye wives ^{<1135>} , [be] in subjection ^{<5293>} to your own ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>} ; that ^{<2443>} , if any ^{<1536>} obey not ^{<544>} the word ^{<3056>} , they ^{<2770>} also ^{<2532>} may ^{<2770>} without ^{<427>} the word ^{<3056>} be won ^{<2770>} by ^{<1223>} the conversation ^{<391>} of the wives ^{<1135>} ;
- 3:2 While they behold ^{<2029>} your ^{<5216>} chaste ^{<53>} conversation ^{<391>} [coupled] with ^{<1722>} fear ^{<5401>} .
- 3:3 Whose ^{<3739>} adorning ^{<2889>} let it ^{<2077>} not ^{<3756>} be ^{<2077>} that outward ^{<1855>} [adorning] of plaiting ^{<1708>} the hair ^{<2359>} , and ^{<2532>} of wearing ^{<4025>} of gold ^{<5553>} , or ^{<2228>} of putting on ^{<1745>} of apparel ^{<2440>} ;
- 3:4 But ^{<235>} [let it be] the hidden ^{<2927>} man ^{<444>} of the heart ^{<2588>} , in ^{<1722>} that which is not corruptible ^{<862>} , [even the ornament] of a meek ^{<4239>} and ^{<2532>} quiet ^{<2272>} spirit ^{<4151>} , which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of God ^{<2316>} of great price ^{<4185>} .
- 3:5 For ^{<1063>} after this manner ^{<3779>} in the old time ^{<4218>} the holy ^{<40>} women ^{<1135>} also ^{<2532>} , who ^{<3588>} trusted ^{<1679>} in ^{<1909>} God ^{<2316>} ,

adorned ^{<2885>} themselves ^{<1438>}, being in subjection ^{<5293>} unto their own ^{<2398>} husbands ^{<435>}:

- 3:6 Even as ^{<5613>} Sara ^{<4564>} obeyed ^{<5219>} Abraham ^{<11>}, calling ^{<2564>} him ^{<846>} lord ^{<2962>}: whose ^{<3739>} daughters ^{<5043>} ye are ^{<1096>}, as long as ye do well ^{<15>}, and ^{<2532>} are ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>} with any ^{<3367>} amazement ^{<4423>}.
- 3:7 Likewise ^{<3668>}, ye husbands ^{<435>}, dwell with ^{<4924>} [them] according to ^{<2596>} knowledge ^{<1108>}, giving ^{<632>} honour ^{<5092>} unto the wife ^{<1134>}, as ^{<5613>} unto the weaker ^{<772>} vessel ^{<4632>}, and ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} being heirs together ^{<4789>} of the grace ^{<5485>} of life ^{<2222>}; that ^{<1519>} your ^{<5216>} prayers ^{<4335>} be ^{<1581>} not ^{<3361>} hindered ^{<1581>}.
- 3:8 Finally ^{<1161>} ^{<5056>}, [be ye] all ^{<3956>} of one mind ^{<3675>}, having compassion one of another ^{<4835>}, love as brethren ^{<5361>}, [be] pitiful ^{<2155>}, [be] courteous ^{<5391>}:
- 3:9 Not ^{<3361>} rendering ^{<591>} evil ^{<2556>} for ^{<473>} evil ^{<2556>}, or ^{<2228>} railing ^{<3059>} for ^{<473>} railing ^{<3059>}: but ^{<1161>} contrariwise ^{<5121>} blessing ^{<2129>}; knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} ye are ^{<2564>} thereunto ^{<1519>} ^{<5124>} called ^{<2564>}, that ^{<2443>} ye should inherit ^{<2816>} a blessing ^{<2127>}.
- 3:10 For ^{<1063>} he that will ^{<2309>} love ^{<25>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} see ^{<1492>} good ^{<18>} days ^{<2250>}, let him refrain ^{<3973>} his ^{<846>} tongue ^{<1100>} from ^{<575>} evil ^{<2556>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} lips ^{<5491>} that they speak ^{<2980>} no ^{<3361>} guile ^{<1388>}:
- 3:11 Let him eschew ^{<1578>} ^{<575>} evil ^{<2556>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} good ^{<18>}; let him seek ^{<2212>} peace ^{<1515>}, and ^{<2532>} ensue ^{<1377>} it ^{<846>}.
- 3:12 For ^{<3754>} the eyes ^{<3788>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} [are] over ^{<1909>} the righteous ^{<1342>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} ears ^{<3775>} [are open] unto ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} prayers ^{<1162>}: but ^{<1161>} the face ^{<4383>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} [is] against ^{<1909>} them that do ^{<4160>} evil ^{<2556>}.
- 3:13 And ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} [is] he that will harm ^{<2559>} you ^{<5209>}, if ^{<1437>} ye be ^{<1096>} followers ^{<3402>} of that which is good ^{<18>}?
- 3:14 But ^{<235>} and if ^{<1499>} ye suffer ^{<3958>} for ^{<1223>} righteousness' sake ^{<1343>}, happy ^{<3107>} [are ye]: and ^{<1161>} be ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>} afraid ^{<5399>} of their ^{<846>} terror ^{<5401>}, neither ^{<3366>} be troubled ^{<5015>};
- 3:15 But ^{<1161>} sanctify ^{<37>} the Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}: and ^{<1161>} [be] ready ^{<2092>} always ^{<104>} to ^{<4314>} [give]

an answer ^{<627>} to every man ^{<3956>} that asketh ^{<154>} you ^{<5209>} a
reason ^{<3056>} of ^{<4012>} the hope ^{<1680>} that is in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} with
^{<3326>} meekness ^{<4240>} and ^{<2532>} fear ^{<5401>};

3:16 Having ^{<2192>} a good ^{<18>} conscience ^{<4893>}; that ^{<2443>}, whereas ^{<1722>}
^{<3739>} they speak evil ^{<2635>} of you ^{<5216>}, as ^{<5613>} of evildoers ^{<2555>},
they may be ashamed ^{<2617>} that falsely accuse ^{<1908>} your ^{<5216>} good
^{<18>} conversation ^{<391>} in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

3:17 For ^{<1063>} [it is] better ^{<2909>}, if ^{<1487>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} be
so ^{<2309>}, that ye suffer ^{<3958>} for well doing ^{<15>}, than ^{<2228>} for evil
doing ^{<2554>}.

3:18 For ^{<3754>} Christ ^{<5547>} also ^{<2532>} hath once ^{<530>} suffered ^{<3958>} for
^{<4012>} sins ^{<266>}, the just ^{<1342>} for ^{<5228>} the unjust ^{<94>}, that ^{<2443>} he
might bring ^{<4317>} us ^{<2248>} to God ^{<2316>}, being put to death ^{<2289>}
^{<3303>} in the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<1161>} quickened ^{<2227>} by the Spirit ^{<4151>}:

3:19 By ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} also ^{<2532>} he went ^{<4198>} and preached ^{<2784>}
unto the spirits ^{<4151>} in ^{<1722>} prison ^{<5438>};

3:20 Which sometime ^{<4218>} were disobedient ^{<544>}, when ^{<3753>} once ^{<530>}
the longsuffering ^{<3115>} of God ^{<2316>} waited ^{<1551>} in ^{<1722>} the days
^{<2250>} of Noah ^{<3575>}, while the ark ^{<2787>} was a preparing ^{<2680>},
wherein ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} few ^{<3641>}, that is ^{<5123>}, eight ^{<3638>} souls ^{<5590>}
were saved ^{<1295>} by ^{<1223>} water ^{<5204>}.

3:21 The like figure ^{<499>} whereunto ^{<3739>} [even] baptism ^{<908>} doth ^{<4982>}
also ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} save ^{<4982>} us ^{<2248>} (not ^{<3756>} the putting away
^{<595>} of the filth ^{<4509>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<235>} the answer ^{<1906>} of
a good ^{<18>} conscience ^{<4893>} toward ^{<1519>} God ^{<2316>}), by ^{<1223>} the
resurrection ^{<386>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>};

3:22 Who ^{<3739>} is gone ^{<4198>} into ^{<1519>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and is ^{<2076>} on
^{<1722>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of God ^{<2316>}; angels ^{<32>} and ^{<2532>}
authorities ^{<1849>} and ^{<2532>} powers ^{<1411>} being made subject ^{<5293>}
unto him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 1Pe 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 Forasmuch then as ^{<3767>} Christ ^{<5547>} hath suffered ^{<3958>} for ^{<5228>} us
^{<2257>} in the flesh ^{<4561>}, arm ^{<3695>} yourselves ^{<5210>} likewise ^{<2532>}
with the same ^{<846>} mind ^{<1771>}; for ^{<3754>} he that hath suffered ^{<3958>}
in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>} hath ceased ^{<3973>} from sin ^{<266>};

- 4:2 That ^{<1519>} he ^{<980>} no longer ^{<3371>} should live ^{<980>} the rest ^{<1954>} of [his] time ^{<5550>} in ^{<1722>} the flesh ^{<4561>} to the lusts ^{<1939>} of men ^{<444>}, but ^{<235>} to the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:3 For ^{<1063>} the time ^{<5550>} past ^{<3928>} of [our] life ^{<979>} may suffice ^{<713>} us ^{<2254>} to have wrought ^{<2716>} the will ^{<2307>} of the Gentiles ^{<1484>}, when we walked ^{<4198>} in ^{<1722>} lasciviousness ^{<766>}, lusts ^{<1939>}, excess of wine ^{<3632>}, revellings ^{<2970>}, banquetings ^{<4224>}, and ^{<2532>} abominable ^{<111>} idolatries ^{<1495>}:
- 4:4 Wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} they think it strange ^{<3579>} that ye ^{<5216>} run ^{<4936>} not ^{<3361>} with [them] to ^{<1519>} the same ^{<846>} excess ^{<401>} of riot ^{<810>}, speaking evil of ^{<987>} [you]:
- 4:5 Who ^{<3739>} shall give ^{<591>} account ^{<3056>} to him that is ^{<2192>} ready ^{<2093>} to judge ^{<2919>} the quick ^{<2198>} and ^{<2532>} the dead ^{<3498>}.
- 4:6 For ^{<1063>} for ^{<1519>} this cause ^{<5124>} was the gospel preached ^{<2097>} also ^{<2532>} to them that are dead ^{<3498>}, that ^{<2443>} they might be judged ^{<2919>} ^{<3303>} according to ^{<2596>} men ^{<444>} in the flesh ^{<4561>}, but ^{<1161>} live ^{<2198>} according to ^{<2596>} God ^{<2316>} in the spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 4:7 But ^{<1161>} the end ^{<5056>} of all things ^{<3956>} is at hand ^{<1448>}: be ye ^{<4993>} therefore ^{<3767>} sober ^{<4993>}, and ^{<2532>} watch ^{<3525>} unto ^{<1519>} prayer ^{<4335>}.
- 4:8 And ^{<1161>} above ^{<4253>} all things ^{<3956>} have ^{<2192>} fervent ^{<1618>} charity ^{<26>} among ^{<1519>} yourselves ^{<1438>}: for ^{<3754>} charity ^{<26>} shall cover ^{<2572>} the multitude ^{<4128>} of sins ^{<266>}.
- 4:9 Use hospitality ^{<5382>} one to another ^{<1519>} ^{<240>} without ^{<427>} grudging ^{<1112>}.
- 4:10 As ^{<2531>} every man ^{<1538>} hath received ^{<2983>} the gift ^{<5486>}, [even so] minister ^{<1247>} the same ^{<846>} one to another ^{<1519>} ^{<1438>}, as ^{<5613>} good ^{<2570>} stewards ^{<3623>} of the manifold ^{<4164>} grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:11 If any man ^{<1536>} speak ^{<2980>}, [let him speak] as ^{<5613>} the oracles ^{<3051>} of God ^{<2316>}; if any man ^{<1536>} minister ^{<1247>}, [let him do it] as ^{<5613>} of ^{<1537>} the ability ^{<2479>} which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} giveth ^{<5524>}: that ^{<2443>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} all things ^{<3956>} may be glorified ^{<1392>} through ^{<1223>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, to whom ^{<3739>} be ^{<2076>} praise ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} dominion ^{<2904>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

4:12 Beloved ^{<27>}, think it ^{<3579>} not ^{<3361>} strange ^{<3579>} concerning the ^{<5213>} fiery trial ^{<4451>} which ^{<1722>} is ^{<1096>} to ^{<4314>} try ^{<3986>} you ^{<5213>}, as ^{<5613>} though some strange thing ^{<3581>} happened ^{<4819>} unto you ^{<5213>}:

4:13 But ^{<235>} rejoice ^{<5463>}, inasmuch as ^{<2526>} ye are partakers ^{<2841>} of Christ's ^{<5547>} sufferings ^{<3804>}; that ^{<2443>}, when ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>} shall be revealed ^{<602>}, ye may be glad ^{<5463>} also ^{<2532>} with exceeding joy ^{<21>}.

4:14 If ^{<1487>} ye be reproached ^{<3679>} for ^{<1722>} the name ^{<3686>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, happy ^{<3107>} [are ye]; for ^{<3754>} the spirit ^{<4151>} of glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} of God ^{<2316>} resteth ^{<373>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>}: on ^{<2596>} ^{<3303>} their part ^{<846>} he is evil spoken of ^{<987>}, but ^{<1161>} on ^{<2596>} your part ^{<5209>} he is glorified ^{<1392>}.

4:15 But ^{<1063>} let ^{<3958>} none ^{<3361>} ^{<5100>} of you ^{<5216>} suffer ^{<3958>} as ^{<5613>} a murderer ^{<5406>}, or ^{<2228>} [as] a thief ^{<2812>}, or ^{<2228>} [as] an evildoer ^{<2555>}, or ^{<2228>} as ^{<5613>} a busybody in other men's matters ^{<244>}.

4:16 Yet ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} [any man suffer] as ^{<5613>} a Christian ^{<5546>}, let him ^{<153>} not ^{<3361>} be ashamed ^{<153>}; but ^{<1161>} let him glorify ^{<1392>} God ^{<2316>} on ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} behalf ^{<3313>}.

4:17 For ^{<3754>} the time ^{<2540>} [is come] that judgment ^{<2917>} must begin ^{<756>} at ^{<575>} the house ^{<3624>} of God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<1161>} if ^{<1487>} [it] first ^{<4412>} [begin] at ^{<575>} us ^{<2257>}, what ^{<5101>} shall the end ^{<5056>} [be] of them that obey not ^{<544>} the gospel ^{<2098>} of God ^{<2316>}?

4:18 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1487>} the righteous ^{<1342>} scarcely ^{<3433>} be saved ^{<4982>}, where ^{<4226>} shall ^{<5316>} the ungodly ^{<765>} and ^{<2532>} the sinner ^{<268>}, appear ^{<5316>}?

4:19 Wherefore ^{<5620>} ^{<2532>} let ^{<3908>} them that suffer ^{<3958>} according to ^{<2596>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} commit the keeping ^{<3908>} of their ^{<1438>} souls ^{<5590>} [to him] in ^{<1722>} well doing ^{<16>}, as ^{<5613>} unto a faithful ^{<4103>} Creator ^{<2939>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for 1Pe 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 The elders ^{<4245>} which are among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>} I exhort ^{<3870>}, who ^{<3588>} am also an elder ^{<4850>}, and ^{<2532>} a witness ^{<3144>} of the sufferings ^{<3804>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, and also ^{<2532>} a partaker ^{<2844>} of the glory ^{<1391>} that shall ^{<3195>} be revealed ^{<601>}:

- 5:2 Feed ^{<4165>} the flock ^{<4168>} of God ^{<2316>} which is among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, taking the oversight ^{<1983>} [thereof], not ^{<3361>} by constraint ^{<317>}, but ^{<235>} willingly ^{<1596>}; not ^{<3366>} for filthy lucre ^{<147>}, but ^{<235>} of a ready mind ^{<4290>};
- 5:3 Neither ^{<3366>} as ^{<5613>} being lords over ^{<2634>} [God's] heritage ^{<2819>}, but ^{<235>} being ^{<1096>} ensamples ^{<5179>} to the flock ^{<4168>}.
- 5:4 And ^{<2532>} when the chief Shepherd ^{<750>} shall appear ^{<5319>}, ye shall receive ^{<2865>} a crown ^{<4735>} of glory ^{<1391>} that fadeth not away ^{<262>}.
- 5:5 Likewise ^{<3668>}, ye younger ^{<3501>}, submit yourselves ^{<5293>} unto the elder ^{<4245>}. Yea ^{<1161>}, all ^{<3956>} [of you] be subject ^{<5293>} one to another ^{<240>}, and be clothed ^{<1463>} with humility ^{<5012>}; for ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} resisteth ^{<498>} the proud ^{<5244>}, and ^{<1161>} giveth ^{<1325>} grace ^{<5485>} to the humble ^{<5011>}.
- 5:6 Humble yourselves ^{<5013>} therefore ^{<3767>} under ^{<5259>} the mighty ^{<2900>} hand ^{<5495>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} he may exalt ^{<5312>} you ^{<5209>} in ^{<1722>} due time ^{<2540>}:
- 5:7 Casting ^{<1977>} all ^{<3956>} your ^{<5216>} care ^{<3308>} upon ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} careth ^{<3199>} for ^{<4012>} you ^{<5216>}.
- 5:8 Be sober ^{<3525>}, be vigilant ^{<1127>}; because ^{<3754>} your ^{<5216>} adversary ^{<476>} the devil ^{<1228>}, as ^{<5613>} a roaring ^{<5612>} lion ^{<3023>}, walketh about ^{<4043>}, seeking ^{<2212>} whom ^{<5101>} he may devour ^{<2666>}:
- 5:9 Whom ^{<3739>} resist ^{<436>} stedfast ^{<4731>} in the faith ^{<4102>}, knowing ^{<1492>} that the same ^{<846>} afflictions ^{<3804>} are accomplished ^{<2005>} in your ^{<5216>} brethren ^{<81>} that are in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}.
- 5:10 But ^{<1161>} the God ^{<2316>} of all ^{<3956>} grace ^{<5485>}, who ^{<3588>} hath called ^{<2564>} us ^{<2248>} unto ^{<1519>} his ^{<846>} eternal ^{<166>} glory ^{<1391>} by ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>}, after that ye have suffered ^{<3958>} a while ^{<3641>}, ^{<846>} make ^{<2675>} you ^{<5209>} perfect ^{<2675>}, stablish ^{<4741>}, strengthen ^{<4599>}, settle ^{<2311>} [you].
- 5:11 To him ^{<846>} [be] glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} dominion ^{<2904>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.
- 5:12 By ^{<1223>} Silvanus ^{<4610>}, a faithful ^{<4103>} brother ^{<80>} unto you ^{<5213>}, as ^{<5613>} I suppose ^{<3049>}, I have written ^{<1125>} briefly ^{<1223>} ^{<3641>}, exhorting ^{<3870>}, and ^{<2532>} testifying ^{<1957>} that this ^{<5026>} is ^{<1511>} the

true ^{<227>} grace ^{<5485>} of God ^{<2316>} wherein ^{<1519>} ^{<3739>} ye stand ^{<2476>} .

5:13 The [church that is] at ^{<1722>} Babylon ^{<897>} , elected together with ^{<4899>} [you], saluteth ^{<782>} you ^{<5209>} ; and ^{<2532>} [so doth] Marcus ^{<3138>} my ^{<3450>} son ^{<5207>} .

5:14 Greet ye ^{<782>} one another ^{<240>} with ^{<1722>} a kiss ^{<5370>} of charity ^{<26>} .
Peace ^{<1515>} [be] with you ^{<5213>} all ^{<3956>} that are in ^{<1722>} Christ ^{<5547>} Jesus ^{<2424>} . Amen ^{<281>} .

*The Second Letter of***PETER****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 2Pe 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Simon ^{<4826>} Peter ^{<4074>}, a servant ^{<1401>} and ^{<2532>} an apostle ^{<652>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, to them that have obtained ^{<2975>} like precious ^{<2472>} faith ^{<4102>} with us ^{<2254>} through ^{<1722>} the righteousness ^{<1343>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}:
- 1:2 Grace ^{<5485>} and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>} be multiplied ^{<4129>} unto you ^{<5213>} through ^{<1722>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>},
- 1:3 According as ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} divine ^{<2304>} power ^{<1411>} hath given ^{<1433>} unto us ^{<2254>} all things ^{<3956>} that [pertain] unto ^{<4314>} life ^{<2222>} and ^{<2532>} godliness ^{<2150>}, through ^{<1223>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of him that hath called ^{<2564>} us ^{<2248>} to ^{<1223>} glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} virtue ^{<703>}:
- 1:4 Whereby ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} are given ^{<1433>} unto us ^{<2254>} exceeding great ^{<3176>} and ^{<2532>} precious ^{<5093>} promises ^{<1862>}: that ^{<2443>} by ^{<1223>} these ^{<5130>} ye might be ^{<1096>} partakers ^{<2844>} of the divine ^{<2304>} nature ^{<5449>}, having escaped ^{<668>} the corruption ^{<5356>} that is in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>} through ^{<1722>} lust ^{<1939>}.
- 1:5 And ^{<2532>} ^{<1161>} beside ^{<846>} this ^{<5124>}, giving ^{<3923>} all ^{<3956>} diligence ^{<4710>}, add ^{<2023>} to ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} faith ^{<4102>} virtue ^{<703>}; and ^{<1161>} to ^{<1722>} virtue ^{<703>} knowledge ^{<1108>};
- 1:6 And ^{<1161>} to ^{<1722>} knowledge ^{<1108>} temperance ^{<1466>}; and ^{<1161>} to ^{<1722>} temperance ^{<1466>} patience ^{<5281>}; and ^{<1161>} to ^{<1722>} patience ^{<5281>} godliness ^{<2150>};
- 1:7 And ^{<1161>} to ^{<1722>} godliness ^{<2150>} brotherly kindness ^{<5360>}; and ^{<1161>} to ^{<1722>} brotherly kindness ^{<5360>} charity ^{<26>}.
- 1:8 For ^{<1063>} if these things ^{<5023>} be ^{<5225>} in you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} abound ^{<4121>}, they make ^{<2525>} [you that ye shall] neither ^{<3756>} [be]

barren ^{<692>} nor ^{<3761>} unfruitful ^{<175>} in ^{<1519>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of
our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} .

1:9 But ^{<1063>} he that ^{<3739>} lacketh ^{<3361>} ^{<3918>} these things ^{<5023>} is ^{<2076>}
blind ^{<5185>} , and cannot see afar off ^{<3467>} , and hath forgotten ^{<3024>}
^{<2983>} that he was purged from ^{<2512>} his ^{<846>} old ^{<3819>} sins ^{<266>} .

1:10 Wherefore ^{<1352>} the rather ^{<3123>} , brethren ^{<80>} , give diligence ^{<4704>}
to make ^{<4160>} your ^{<5216>} calling ^{<2821>} and ^{<2532>} election ^{<1589>} sure
^{<949>} : for ^{<1063>} if ye do ^{<4160>} these things ^{<5023>} , ye shall ^{<4218>} ^{<4417>}
never ^{<3364>} fall ^{<4218>} ^{<4417>} :

1:11 For ^{<1063>} so ^{<3779>} an entrance ^{<1529>} shall be ministered ^{<2023>} unto
you ^{<5213>} abundantly ^{<4146>} into ^{<1519>} the everlasting ^{<166>} kingdom
^{<932>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} Saviour ^{<4990>} Jesus ^{<2424>}
Christ ^{<5547>} .

1:12 Wherefore ^{<1352>} I will ^{<272>} not ^{<3756>} be negligent ^{<272>} to put ^{<5279>}
you ^{<5209>} always ^{<104>} in remembrance ^{<5279>} of ^{<4012>} these things
^{<5130>} , though ^{<2539>} ye know ^{<1492>} [them], and ^{<2532>} be established
^{<4741>} in ^{<1722>} the present ^{<3918>} truth ^{<225>} .

1:13 Yea ^{<1161>} , I think it ^{<2233>} meet ^{<1342>} , as long as ^{<1909>} ^{<3745>} I am
^{<1510>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} tabernacle ^{<4638>} , to stir ^{<1326>} you ^{<5209>} up
^{<1326>} by ^{<1722>} putting [you] in remembrance ^{<5280>} ;

1:14 Knowing ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} shortly ^{<5031>} I must ^{<2076>} put off ^{<595>}
[this] my ^{<3450>} tabernacle ^{<4638>} , even ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} our ^{<2257>} Lord
^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} hath shewed ^{<1213>} me ^{<3427>} .

1:15 Moreover ^{<1161>} ^{<2532>} I will endeavour ^{<4704>} that ye ^{<5209>} may be
able ^{<2192>} after ^{<3326>} my ^{<1699>} decease ^{<1841>} to have ^{<4160>} these
things ^{<5130>} always ^{<1539>} in remembrance ^{<3420>} .

1:16 For ^{<1063>} we have ^{<1811>} not ^{<3756>} followed ^{<1811>} cunningly devised
^{<4679>} fables ^{<3454>} , when we made known ^{<1107>} unto you ^{<5213>} the
power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} coming ^{<3952>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus
^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} , but ^{<235>} were ^{<1096>} eyewitnesses ^{<2030>} of his
^{<1565>} majesty ^{<3168>} .

1:17 For ^{<1063>} he received ^{<2983>} from ^{<3844>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>}
honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>} , when there came ^{<5342>} such
^{<5107>} a voice ^{<5456>} to him ^{<846>} from ^{<5259>} the excellent ^{<3169>} glory
^{<1391>} , This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} my ^{<3450>} beloved ^{<27>} Son ^{<5207>} , in ^{<1519>}
whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} am well pleased ^{<2106>} .

- 1:18 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<5026>} voice ^{<5456>} which came ^{<5342>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} we ^{<2249>} heard ^{<191>}, when we were ^{<5607>} with ^{<4862>} him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} the holy ^{<40>} mount ^{<3735>}.
- 1:19 We have ^{<2192>} also ^{<2532>} a more sure ^{<949>} word ^{<3056>} of prophecy ^{<4397>}; whereunto ^{<3739>} ye do ^{<4160>} well ^{<2573>} that ye take heed ^{<4337>}, as ^{<5613>} unto a light ^{<3088>} that shineth ^{<5316>} in ^{<1722>} a dark ^{<850>} place ^{<5117>}, until ^{<2193>} the day ^{<3757>} dawn ^{<2250>} ^{<1306>}, and ^{<2532>} the day star ^{<5459>} arise ^{<393>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} hearts ^{<2588>}:
- 1:20 Knowing ^{<1097>} this ^{<5124>} first ^{<4412>}, that ^{<3754>} no ^{<3756>} ^{<3956>} prophecy ^{<4394>} of the scripture ^{<1124>} is ^{<1096>} of any private ^{<2398>} interpretation ^{<1955>}.
- 1:21 For ^{<1063>} the prophecy ^{<4394>} came ^{<5342>} not ^{<3756>} in old time ^{<4218>} by the will ^{<2307>} of man ^{<444>}; but ^{<235>} holy ^{<40>} men ^{<444>} of God ^{<2316>} spake ^{<2980>} [as they were] moved ^{<5342>} by ^{<5259>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 2Pe 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 But ^{<1161>} there were ^{<1096>} false prophets ^{<5578>} also ^{<2532>} among ^{<1722>} the people ^{<2992>}, even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} there shall be ^{<2071>} false teachers ^{<5572>} among ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, who ^{<3748>} privily shall bring in ^{<3919>} damnable ^{<684>} heresies ^{<139>}, even ^{<2532>} denying ^{<720>} the Lord ^{<1203>} that bought ^{<59>} them ^{<846>}, and bring ^{<1863>} upon themselves ^{<1438>} swift ^{<5031>} destruction ^{<684>}.
- 2:2 And ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} shall follow ^{<1811>} their ^{<846>} pernicious ways ^{<684>}; by reason of ^{<1223>} whom ^{<3739>} the way ^{<3598>} of truth ^{<225>} shall be evil spoken of ^{<987>}.
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>} through ^{<1722>} covetousness ^{<4124>} shall they with feigned ^{<4112>} words ^{<3056>} make merchandise ^{<1710>} of you ^{<5209>}: whose ^{<3739>} judgment ^{<2917>} now of a long time ^{<1597>} lingereth ^{<691>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} damnation ^{<684>} slumbereth ^{<3573>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 2:4 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} spared ^{<5339>} not ^{<3756>} the angels ^{<32>} that sinned ^{<264>}, but ^{<235>} cast [them] down to hell ^{<5020>}, and delivered ^{<3860>} [them] into chains ^{<4577>} of darkness ^{<2217>}, to be reserved ^{<5083>} unto ^{<1519>} judgment ^{<2920>};

- 2:5 And ^{<2532>} spared ^{<5339>} not ^{<3756>} the old ^{<744>} world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<235>} saved ^{<5442>} Noah ^{<3575>} the eighth ^{<3590>} [person], a preacher ^{<2783>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}, bringing in ^{<1863>} the flood ^{<2627>} upon the world ^{<2889>} of the ungodly ^{<765>};
- 2:6 And ^{<2532>} turning ^{<5077>} the cities ^{<4172>} of Sodom ^{<4670>} and ^{<2532>} Gomorrha ^{<1116>} into ashes ^{<5077>} condemned ^{<2632>} [them] with an overthrow ^{<2692>}, making ^{<5087>} [them] an ensample ^{<5262>} unto those that after should ^{<3195>} live ungodly ^{<764>};
- 2:7 And ^{<2532>} delivered ^{<4506>} just ^{<1342>} Lot ^{<3091>}, vexed ^{<2669>} with ^{<5259>} the filthy ^{<766>} conversation ^{<391>} of the wicked ^{<113>};
- 2:8 (For ^{<1063>} that righteous man ^{<1342>} dwelling ^{<1460>} among ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}, in seeing ^{<990>} and ^{<2532>} hearing ^{<189>}, vexed ^{<928>} [his] righteous ^{<1342>} soul ^{<5590>} from day ^{<2250>} to ^{<1537>} day ^{<2250>} with [their] unlawful ^{<459>} deeds ^{<2041>};))
- 2:9 The Lord ^{<2962>} knoweth ^{<1492>} how to deliver ^{<4506>} the godly ^{<2152>} out of ^{<1537>} temptations ^{<3986>}, and ^{<1161>} to reserve ^{<5083>} the unjust ^{<94>} unto ^{<1519>} the day ^{<2250>} of judgment ^{<2920>} to be punished ^{<2849>};
- 2:10 But ^{<1161>} chiefly ^{<3122>} them that walk ^{<4198>} after ^{<3694>} the flesh ^{<4561>} in ^{<1722>} the lust ^{<1939>} of uncleanness ^{<3394>}, and ^{<2532>} despise ^{<2706>} government ^{<2963>}. Presumptuous ^{<5113>} [are they], selfwilled ^{<829>}, they are not ^{<3756>} afraid ^{<5141>} to speak evil ^{<987>} of dignities ^{<1391>} .
- 2:11 Whereas ^{<3699>} angels ^{<32>}, which are ^{<5607>} greater in ^{<3187>} power ^{<2479>} and ^{<2532>} might ^{<1411>}, bring ^{<5342>} not ^{<3756>} railing ^{<989>} accusation ^{<2920>} against ^{<2596>} them ^{<846>} before ^{<3844>} the Lord ^{<2962>} .
- 2:12 But ^{<1161>} these ^{<3778>}, as ^{<5613>} natural ^{<5446>} brute ^{<249>} beasts ^{<2226>}, made ^{<1080>} to ^{<1519>} be taken ^{<259>} and ^{<2532>} destroyed ^{<5356>}, speak evil ^{<987>} of ^{<1722>} the things that ^{<3739>} they understand not ^{<50>}; and shall utterly perish ^{<2704>} in ^{<1722>} their own ^{<846>} corruption ^{<5356>};
- 2:13 And shall receive ^{<2865>} the reward ^{<3408>} of unrighteousness ^{<93>}, [as] they that count ^{<2233>} it pleasure ^{<2237>} to riot ^{<5172>} in ^{<1722>} the day time ^{<2250>}. Spots ^{<4696>} [they are] and ^{<2532>} blemishes ^{<3470>}, sporting themselves ^{<1792>} with ^{<1722>} their own ^{<846>} deceivings ^{<539>} while they feast ^{<4910>} with you ^{<5213>};

- 2:14 Having ^{<2192>} eyes ^{<3788>} full ^{<3324>} of adultery ^{<3428>}, and ^{<2532>} that cannot cease from ^{<180>} sin ^{<266>}; beguiling ^{<1185>} unstable ^{<793>} souls ^{<5590>}: an heart ^{<2588>} they have ^{<2192>} exercised ^{<1128>} with covetous practices ^{<4124>}; cursed ^{<2671>} children ^{<5043>}:
- 2:15 Which have forsaken ^{<2641>} the right ^{<2117>} way ^{<3598>}, and are gone astray ^{<4105>}, following ^{<1811>} the way ^{<3598>} of Balaam ^{<903>} [the son] of Bosor ^{<1007>}, who ^{<3739>} loved ^{<25>} the wages ^{<3408>} of unrighteousness ^{<93>};
- 2:16 But ^{<1161>} was ^{<2192>} rebuked ^{<1649>} for his ^{<2398>} iniquity ^{<3892>}: the dumb ^{<880>} ass ^{<5268>} speaking ^{<5350>} with ^{<1722>} man's ^{<444>} voice ^{<5456>} forbad ^{<2967>} the madness ^{<3913>} of the prophet ^{<4396>}.
- 2:17 These ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} wells ^{<4077>} without water ^{<504>}, clouds ^{<3507>} that are carried ^{<1643>} with ^{<5259>} a tempest ^{<2978>}; to whom ^{<3739>} the mist ^{<2217>} of darkness ^{<4655>} is reserved ^{<5083>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}.
- 2:18 For ^{<1063>} when they speak ^{<5350>} great swelling ^{<5246>} [words] of vanity ^{<3153>}, they allure ^{<1185>} through ^{<1722>} the lusts ^{<1939>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}, [through much] wantonness ^{<766>}, those that were clean ^{<3689>} escaped ^{<668>} from them who live ^{<390>} in ^{<1722>} error ^{<4106>}.
- 2:19 While they promise ^{<1861>} them ^{<846>} liberty ^{<1657>}, they themselves ^{<846>} are ^{<5225>} the servants ^{<1401>} of corruption ^{<5356>}: for ^{<1063>} of whom ^{<3739>} a man ^{<5100>} is overcome ^{<2274>}, ^{<2532>} of the same ^{<5129>} is he brought in bondage ^{<1402>}.
- 2:20 For ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} after they have escaped ^{<668>} the pollutions ^{<3393>} of the world ^{<2889>} through ^{<1722>} the knowledge ^{<1922>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} Saviour ^{<4990>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, they are ^{<1707>} again ^{<3825>} entangled ^{<1707>} therein ^{<5125>}, and ^{<1161>} overcome ^{<1096>} ^{<2274>}, the latter end ^{<2078>} is worse ^{<5501>} with them ^{<846>} than the beginning ^{<4413>}.
- 2:21 For ^{<1063>} it had been ^{<2258>} better ^{<2909>} for them ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>} to have known ^{<1921>} the way ^{<3598>} of righteousness ^{<1343>}, than ^{<2228>}, after they have known ^{<1921>} [it], to turn ^{<1994>} from ^{<1537>} the holy ^{<40>} commandment ^{<1785>} delivered ^{<3860>} unto them ^{<846>}.
- 2:22 But ^{<1161>} it is happened ^{<4819>} unto them ^{<846>} according to ^{<3588>} the true ^{<227>} proverb ^{<3942>}, The dog ^{<2965>} [is] turned ^{<1994>} to ^{<1909>} his own ^{<2398>} vomit ^{<1829>} again ^{<1994>}; and ^{<2532>} the sow ^{<5300>} that was washed ^{<3068>} to ^{<1519>} her wallowing ^{<2946>} in the mire ^{<1004>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 2Pe 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 This ^{<5026>} second ^{<1208>} epistle ^{<1992>}, beloved ^{<27>}, I ^{<1125>} now ^{<2235>} write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>}; in ^{<1722>} [both] which ^{<3739>} I stir up ^{<1326>} your ^{<5216>} pure ^{<1506>} minds ^{<1271>} by way ^{<1722>} of remembrance ^{<5280>};
- 3:2 That ye may be mindful ^{<3415>} of the words ^{<4487>} which were spoken before ^{<4280>} by ^{<5259>} the holy ^{<40>} prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} of the commandment ^{<1785>} of us ^{<2257>} the apostles ^{<652>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} Saviour ^{<4990>};
- 3:3 Knowing ^{<1097>} this ^{<5124>} first ^{<4412>}, that ^{<3754>} there shall come ^{<2064>} in ^{<1909>} the last ^{<2078>} days ^{<2250>} scoffers ^{<1703>}, walking ^{<4198>} after ^{<2596>} their ^{<846>} own ^{<2398>} lusts ^{<1939>},
- 3:4 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Where ^{<4226>} is ^{<2076>} the promise ^{<1860>} of his ^{<846>} coming ^{<3952>}? for ^{<1063>} since ^{<575>} ^{<3739>} the fathers ^{<3962>} fell asleep ^{<2837>}, all things ^{<3956>} continue ^{<3779>} ^{<1265>} as [they were] from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} of the creation ^{<2937>}.
- 3:5 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<5124>} they ^{<846>} willingly ^{<2309>} are ignorant of ^{<2990>}, that ^{<3754>} by the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>} the heavens ^{<3772>} were ^{<2258>} of old ^{<1597>}, and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} standing out ^{<4921>} of ^{<1537>} the water ^{<5204>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1223>} the water ^{<5204>};
- 3:6 Whereby ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} the world ^{<2889>} that then was ^{<5119>}, being overflowed ^{<2626>} with water ^{<5204>}, perished ^{<622>};
- 3:7 But ^{<1161>} the heavens ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>}, which are now ^{<3568>}, by the same ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} are ^{<1526>} kept in store ^{<2343>}, reserved ^{<5083>} unto fire ^{<4442>} against ^{<1519>} the day ^{<2250>} of judgment ^{<2920>} and ^{<2532>} perdition ^{<684>} of ungodly ^{<765>} men ^{<444>}.
- 3:8 But ^{<1161>}, beloved ^{<27>}, be ^{<2990>} not ^{<3361>} ^{<5209>} ignorant ^{<2990>} of this one ^{<1520>} thing ^{<5124>}, that ^{<3754>} one ^{<3391>} day ^{<2250>} [is] with ^{<3844>} the Lord ^{<2962>} as ^{<5613>} a thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>}, and ^{<2532>} a thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>} as ^{<5613>} one ^{<3391>} day ^{<2250>}.
- 3:9 The Lord ^{<2962>} is ^{<1019>} not ^{<3756>} slack ^{<1019>} concerning his promise ^{<1860>}, as ^{<5613>} some men ^{<5100>} count ^{<2233>} slackness ^{<1022>}; but ^{<235>} is longsuffering ^{<3114>} to us-ward ^{<1519>}, not ^{<2248>} ^{<3361>} willing ^{<1014>} that any ^{<5100>} should perish ^{<622>}, but ^{<235>} that all ^{<3956>} should come ^{<5562>} to ^{<1519>} repentance ^{<3341>}.

- 3:10 But ^{<1161>} the day ^{<2250>} of the Lord ^{<2962>} will come ^{<2240>} as ^{<5613>} a thief ^{<2812>} in ^{<1722>} the night ^{<3571>}; in ^{<1722>} the which ^{<3739>} the heavens ^{<3772>} shall pass away ^{<3928>} with a great noise ^{<4500>}, and ^{<1161>} the elements ^{<4747>} shall melt ^{<3089>} with fervent heat ^{<2741>}, the earth ^{<1093>} also ^{<2532>} and ^{<2532>} the works ^{<2041>} that are therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} shall be burned up ^{<2618>}.
- 3:11 [Seeing] then ^{<3767>} [that] all ^{<3956>} these things ^{<5130>} shall be dissolved ^{<3089>}, what manner ^{<4217>} [of persons] ought ^{<1163>} ye ^{<5209>} to be ^{<5225>} in ^{<1722>} [all] holy ^{<40>} conversation ^{<391>} and ^{<2532>} godliness ^{<2150>},
- 3:12 Looking for ^{<4328>} and ^{<2532>} hasting ^{<4692>} unto the coming ^{<3952>} of the day ^{<2250>} of God ^{<2316>}, wherein ^{<1223>} ^{<3739>} the heavens ^{<3772>} being on fire ^{<4448>} shall be dissolved ^{<3089>}, and ^{<2532>} the elements ^{<4747>} shall melt ^{<5080>} with fervent heat ^{<2741>}?
- 3:13 Nevertheless ^{<1161>} we ^{<4328>}, according to ^{<2596>} his ^{<846>} promise ^{<1862>}, look for ^{<4328>} new ^{<2537>} heavens ^{<3772>} and ^{<2532>} a new ^{<2537>} earth ^{<1093>}, wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} dwelleth ^{<2730>} righteousness ^{<1343>}.
- 3:14 Wherefore ^{<1352>}, beloved ^{<27>}, seeing that ye look for ^{<4328>} such things ^{<5023>}, be diligent ^{<4704>} that ye may be found ^{<2147>} of him ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} peace ^{<1515>}, without spot ^{<784>}, and ^{<2532>} blameless ^{<298>}.
- 3:15 And ^{<2532>} account ^{<2233>} [that] the longsuffering ^{<3115>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} [is] salvation ^{<4991>}; even as ^{<2531>} our ^{<2257>} beloved ^{<27>} brother ^{<80>} Paul ^{<3972>} also ^{<2532>} according to ^{<2596>} the wisdom ^{<4678>} given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} hath written ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>};
- 3:16 As ^{<5613>} also ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} all ^{<3956>} [his] epistles ^{<1992>}, speaking ^{<2980>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} these things ^{<5130>}; in ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} are ^{<2076>} some things ^{<5100>} hard to be understood ^{<1425>}, which ^{<3739>} they that are unlearned ^{<261>} and ^{<2532>} unstable ^{<793>} wrest ^{<4761>}, as ^{<5613>} [they do] also ^{<2532>} the other ^{<3062>} scriptures ^{<1124>}, unto ^{<4314>} their ^{<846>} own ^{<2398>} destruction ^{<684>}.
- 3:17 Ye ^{<5210>} therefore ^{<3767>}, beloved ^{<27>}, seeing ye know [these things] before ^{<4267>}, beware ^{<5442>} lest ^{<3363>} ye also ^{<1601>}, being led away ^{<4879>} with the error ^{<4106>} of the wicked ^{<113>}, fall from ^{<1601>} your own ^{<2398>} stedfastness ^{<4740>}.

3:18 But ^{<1161>} grow ^{<837>} in ^{<1722>} grace ^{<5485>}, and ^{<2532>} [in] the
 knowledge ^{<1108>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} and ^{<2532>} Saviour ^{<4990>}
 Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}. To him ^{<846>} [be] glory ^{<1391>} both ^{<2532>}
 now ^{<3568>} and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} ^{<2250>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

*The First Letter of***JOHN****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 1Jo 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 That which ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>}, which ^{<3739>} we have heard ^{<191>}, which ^{<3739>} we have seen ^{<3708>} with our ^{<2257>} eyes ^{<3788>}, which ^{<3739>} we have looked upon ^{<2300>}, and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} hands ^{<5495>} have handled ^{<5584>}, of ^{<4012>} the Word ^{<3056>} of life ^{<2222>};
- 1:2 (For ^{<2532>} the life ^{<2222>} was manifested ^{<5319>}, and ^{<2532>} we have seen ^{<3708>} [it], and ^{<2532>} bear witness ^{<3140>}, and ^{<2532>} shew ^{<518>} unto you ^{<5213>} that eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, which ^{<3748>} was ^{<2258>} with ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} was manifested ^{<5319>} unto us ^{<2254>});
- 1:3 That which ^{<3739>} we have seen ^{<3708>} and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} declare we ^{<518>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} may have ^{<2192>} fellowship ^{<2842>} with ^{<3326>} us ^{<2257>}; and ^{<2532>} truly our ^{<2251>} fellowship ^{<2842>} ^{<1161>} [is] with ^{<3326>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:4 And ^{<2532>} these things ^{<5023>} write we ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<2443>} your ^{<5216>} joy ^{<5479>} may be ^{<5600>} full ^{<4137>}.
- 1:5 This ^{<3778>} then ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} the message ^{<1860>} which ^{<3739>} we have heard ^{<191>} of ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} declare ^{<312>} unto you ^{<5213>}, that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} light ^{<5457>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} darkness ^{<4653>} at all ^{<3762>}.
- 1:6 If ^{<1437>} we say ^{<2036>} that ^{<3754>} we have ^{<2192>} fellowship ^{<2842>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} darkness ^{<4655>}, we lie ^{<5574>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} the truth ^{<225>}:
- 1:7 But ^{<1161>} if ^{<1437>} we walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the light ^{<5457>}, as ^{<5613>} he ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} the light ^{<5457>}, we have ^{<2192>} fellowship ^{<2842>} one with another ^{<3326>} ^{<240>}, and ^{<2532>} the blood ^{<129>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}

Christ ^{<5547>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} cleanseth ^{<2511>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} sin ^{<266>} .

1:8 If ^{<1437>} we say ^{<2036>} that ^{<3754>} we have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} sin ^{<266>} , we deceive ^{<4105>} ourselves ^{<1438>} , and ^{<2532>} the truth ^{<225>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} .

1:9 If ^{<1437>} we confess ^{<3670>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>} , he is ^{<2076>} faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} just ^{<1342>} to ^{<2443>} forgive ^{<863>} us ^{<2254>} [our] sins ^{<266>} , and ^{<2532>} to cleanse ^{<2511>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} all ^{<3956>} unrighteousness ^{<93>} .

1:10 If ^{<1437>} we say ^{<2036>} that ^{<3754>} we have ^{<264>} not ^{<3756>} sinned ^{<264>} , we make ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} a liar ^{<5583>} , and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>} .

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for 1Jo 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

2:1 My ^{<3450>} little children ^{<5040>} , these things ^{<5023>} write I ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} , that ^{<3363>} ye sin ^{<264>} not ^{<3363>} . And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} sin ^{<264>} , we have ^{<2192>} an advocate ^{<3875>} with ^{<4314>} the Father ^{<3962>} , Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} the righteous ^{<1342>} :

2:2 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} the propitiation ^{<2434>} for ^{<4012>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>} ; and ^{<1161>} not ^{<3756>} for ^{<4012>} ours ^{<2251>} only ^{<3440>} , but ^{<235>} also ^{<2532>} for ^{<4012>} [the sins of] the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>} .

2:3 And ^{<2532>} hereby ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} we do know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} we know ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>} , if ^{<1437>} we keep ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>} .

2:4 He that saith ^{<3004>} , I know ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>} , and ^{<2532>} keepeth ^{<5083>} not ^{<3361>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>} , is ^{<2076>} a liar ^{<5583>} , and ^{<2532>} the truth ^{<225>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<5129>} .

2:5 But ^{<1161>} whoso ^{<3739>} keepeth ^{<302>} ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} word ^{<3056>} , in ^{<1722>} him ^{<5129>} verily ^{<230>} is ^{<5048>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>} perfected ^{<5048>} : hereby ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} know we ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} .

2:6 He that saith ^{<3004>} he abideth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} ought ^{<3784>} himself ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} so ^{<3779>} to walk ^{<4043>} , even as ^{<2531>} he ^{<1565>} walked ^{<4043>} .

2:7 Brethren ^{<80>} , I write ^{<1125>} no ^{<3756>} new ^{<2537>} commandment ^{<1785>} unto you ^{<5213>} , but ^{<235>} an old ^{<3820>} commandment ^{<1785>} which

<3739> ye had <2192> from <575> the beginning <746> . The old <3820> commandment <1785> is <2076> the word <3056> which <3739> ye have heard <191> from <575> the beginning <746> .

2:8 Again <3825> , a new <2537> commandment <1785> I write <1125> unto you <5213> , which thing <3739> is <2076> true <227> in <1722> him <846> and <2532> in <1722> you <5213> : because <3754> the darkness <4653> is past <3855> , and <2532> the true <228> light <5457> now <2235> shineth <5316> .

2:9 He that saith <3004> he is <1511> in <1722> the light <5457> , and <2532> hateth <3404> his <846> brother <80> , is <2076> in <1722> darkness <4653> even until <2193> now <737> .

2:10 He that loveth <25> his <846> brother <80> abideth <3306> in <1722> the light <5457> , and <2532> there is <2076> none <3756> occasion of stumbling <4625> in <1722> him <846> .

2:11 But <1161> he that hateth <3404> his <846> brother <80> is <2076> in <1722> darkness <4653> , and <2532> walketh <4043> in <1722> darkness <4653> , and <2532> knoweth <1492> not <3756> whither <4226> he goeth <5217> , because <3754> that darkness <4653> hath blinded <5186> his <846> eyes <3788> .

2:12 I write <1125> unto you <5213> , little children <5040> , because <3754> your sins <266> are forgiven <863> you <5213> for <1223> his <846> name's <3686> sake <1223> .

2:13 I write <1125> unto you <5213> , fathers <3962> , because <3754> ye have known <1097> him [that is] from <575> the beginning <746> . I write <1125> unto you <5213> , young men <3495> , because <3754> ye have overcome <3528> the wicked one <4190> . I write <1125> unto you <5213> , little children <3813> , because <3754> ye have known <1097> the Father <3962> .

2:14 I have written <1125> unto you <5213> , fathers <3962> , because <3754> ye have known <1097> him [that is] from <575> the beginning <746> . I have written <1125> unto you <5213> , young men <3495> , because <3754> ye are <2075> strong <2478> , and <2532> the word <3056> of God <2316> abideth <3306> in <1722> you <5213> , and <2532> ye have overcome <3528> the wicked one <4190> .

2:15 Love <25> not <3361> the world <2889> , neither <3366> the things [that are] in <1722> the world <2889> . If <1437> any man <5100> love <25> the world <2889> , the love <26> of the Father <3962> is <2076> not <3756> in <1722> him <846> .

- 2:16 For ^{<3754>} all ^{<3956>} that [is] in ^{<1722>} the world ^{<2889>}, the lust ^{<1939>} of the flesh ^{<4561>}, and ^{<2532>} the lust ^{<1939>} of the eyes ^{<3788>}, and ^{<2532>} the pride ^{<212>} of life ^{<979>}, is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} the Father ^{<3962>}, but ^{<235>} is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} the world ^{<2889>}.
- 2:17 And ^{<2532>} the world ^{<2889>} passeth away ^{<3855>}, and ^{<2532>} the lust ^{<1939>} thereof ^{<846>}: but ^{<1161>} he that doeth ^{<4160>} the will ^{<2307>} of God ^{<2316>} abideth ^{<3306>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}.
- 2:18 Little children ^{<3813>}, it is ^{<2076>} the last ^{<2078>} time ^{<5610>}: and ^{<2532>} as ^{<2531>} ye have heard ^{<191>} that ^{<3754>} antichrist ^{<500>} shall come ^{<2064>}, even ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} are there ^{<1096>} many ^{<4183>} antichrists ^{<500>}; whereby ^{<3606>} we know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} it is ^{<2076>} the last ^{<2078>} time ^{<5610>}.
- 2:19 They went out ^{<1831>} from ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>}, but ^{<235>} they were ^{<2258>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>}; for ^{<1063>} if ^{<1487>} they had been ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>}, they would ^{<302>} [no doubt] have continued ^{<3306>} with ^{<3326>} us ^{<2257>}: but ^{<235>} [they went out], that ^{<2443>} they might be made manifest ^{<5319>} that ^{<3754>} they were ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} all ^{<3956>} of ^{<1537>} us ^{<2257>}.
- 2:20 But ^{<2532>} ye ^{<5210>} have ^{<2192>} an unction ^{<5545>} from ^{<575>} the Holy One ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} ye know ^{<1492>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 2:21 I have ^{<1125>} not ^{<3756>} written ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} because ^{<3754>} ye know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} the truth ^{<225>}, but ^{<235>} because ^{<3754>} ye know ^{<1492>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3754>} no ^{<3956>} ^{<3756>} lie ^{<5579>} is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} the truth ^{<225>}.
- 2:22 Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} a liar ^{<5583>} but ^{<1508>} he that denieth ^{<720>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} is ^{<2076>} the Christ ^{<5547>}? He ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} antichrist ^{<500>}, that denieth ^{<720>} the Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>}.
- 2:23 Whosoever ^{<3956>} denieth ^{<720>} the Son ^{<5207>}, the same hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3761>} the Father ^{<3962>}: (but) he that acknowledgeth ^{<3670>} the Son ^{<5207>} hath ^{<2192>} the Father ^{<3962>} also ^{<2532>}].
- 2:24 Let ^{<3306>} that therefore ^{<3767>} abide ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} have heard ^{<191>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>}. If ^{<1437>} that which ^{<3739>} ye have heard ^{<191>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} shall remain ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, ye ^{<5210>} also ^{<2532>} shall

continue ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} the Son ^{<5207>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the Father ^{<3962>}.

2:25 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the promise ^{<1860>} that ^{<3739>} he ^{<846>} hath promised ^{<1861>} us ^{<2254>}, [even] eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.

2:26 These ^{<5023>} [things] have I written ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} concerning ^{<4012>} them that seduce ^{<4105>} you ^{<5209>}.

2:27 But ^{<2532>} the anointing ^{<5545>} which ^{<3739>} ye ^{<5210>} have received ^{<2983>} of ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} abideth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} ye need ^{<5532>} ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<2443>} any man ^{<5100>} teach ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>}; but ^{<235>} as ^{<5613>} the same ^{<846>} anointing ^{<5545>} teacheth ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>} of ^{<4012>} all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} truth ^{<227>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} lie ^{<5579>}, and ^{<2532>} even as ^{<2531>} it hath taught ^{<1321>} you ^{<5209>}, ye shall abide ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.

2:28 And ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>}, little children ^{<5040>}, abide ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}; that ^{<2443>}, when ^{<3752>} he shall appear ^{<5319>}, we may have ^{<2192>} confidence ^{<3954>}, and ^{<2532>} not ^{<3361>} be ashamed ^{<153>} before ^{<575>} him ^{<846>} at ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} coming ^{<3952>}.

2:29 If ^{<1437>} ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} righteous ^{<1342>}, ye know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} every one ^{<3956>} that doeth ^{<4160>} righteousness ^{<1343>} is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}.

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for 1Jo 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

3:1 Behold ^{<1492>}, what manner ^{<4217>} of love ^{<26>} the Father ^{<3962>} hath bestowed ^{<1325>} upon us ^{<2254>}, that ^{<2443>} we should be called ^{<2564>} the sons ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}: therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} the world ^{<2889>} knoweth ^{<1097>} us ^{<2248>} not ^{<3756>}, because ^{<3754>} it knew ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.

3:2 Beloved ^{<27>}, now ^{<3568>} are we ^{<2070>} the sons ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} it doth ^{<5319>} not yet ^{<3768>} appear ^{<5319>} what ^{<5101>} we shall be ^{<2071>}: but ^{<1161>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>}, when ^{<1437>} he shall appear ^{<5319>}, we shall be ^{<2071>} like ^{<3664>} him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} we shall see ^{<3700>} him ^{<846>} as ^{<2531>} he is ^{<2076>}.

3:3 And ^{<2532>} every man ^{<3956>} that hath ^{<2192>} this ^{<5026>} hope ^{<1680>} in ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} purifieth ^{<48>} himself ^{<1438>}, even as ^{<2531>} he ^{<1565>} is ^{<2076>} pure ^{<53>}.

- 3:4 Whosoever ^{<3956>} committeth ^{<4160>} sin ^{<266>} transgresseth ^{<4160>} ^{<458>} also ^{<2532>} the law ^{<458>}: for ^{<2532>} sin ^{<266>} is ^{<2076>} the transgression of the law ^{<458>} .
- 3:5 And ^{<2532>} ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<1565>} was manifested ^{<5319>} to ^{<2443>} take away ^{<142>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>}; and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} sin ^{<266>} .
- 3:6 Whosoever ^{<3956>} abideth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} sinneth ^{<264>} not ^{<3756>} : whosoever ^{<3956>} sinneth ^{<264>} hath ^{<3708>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<3708>} him ^{<846>} , neither ^{<3761>} known ^{<1097>} him ^{<846>} .
- 3:7 Little children ^{<5040>} , let ^{<4105>} no man ^{<3367>} deceive ^{<4105>} you ^{<5209>} : he that doeth ^{<4160>} righteousness ^{<1343>} is ^{<2076>} righteous ^{<1342>} , even as ^{<2531>} he ^{<1565>} is ^{<2076>} righteous ^{<1342>} .
- 3:8 He that committeth ^{<4160>} sin ^{<266>} is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} the devil ^{<1228>} ; for ^{<3754>} the devil ^{<1228>} sinneth ^{<264>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} . For ^{<1519>} this purpose ^{<5124>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} was manifested ^{<5319>} , that ^{<2443>} he might destroy ^{<3089>} the works ^{<2041>} of the devil ^{<1228>} .
- 3:9 Whosoever ^{<3956>} is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} doth ^{<4160>} not ^{<3756>} commit sin ^{<266>} ; for ^{<3754>} his ^{<846>} seed ^{<4690>} remaineth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>} ; and ^{<2532>} he cannot ^{<3756>} ^{<1410>} sin ^{<264>} , because ^{<3754>} he is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} .
- 3:10 In ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} the children ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>} are ^{<2076>} manifest ^{<5318>} , and ^{<2532>} the children ^{<5043>} of the devil ^{<1228>} : whosoever ^{<3956>} doeth ^{<4160>} not ^{<3361>} righteousness ^{<1343>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} , neither ^{<2532>} he that loveth ^{<25>} not ^{<3361>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} .
- 3:11 For ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the message ^{<31>} that ^{<3739>} ye heard ^{<191>} from ^{<575>} the beginning ^{<746>} , that ^{<2443>} we should love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>} .
- 3:12 Not ^{<3756>} as ^{<2531>} Cain ^{<2535>} , [who] was ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} that wicked one ^{<4190>} , and ^{<2532>} slew ^{<4969>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} . And ^{<2532>} wherefore ^{<5484>} ^{<5101>} slew ^{<4969>} he him ^{<846>} ? Because ^{<3754>} his own ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} were ^{<2258>} evil ^{<4190>} , and ^{<1161>} his ^{<846>} brother's ^{<80>} righteous ^{<1342>} .
- 3:13 Marvel ^{<2296>} not ^{<3361>} , my ^{<3450>} brethren ^{<80>} , if ^{<1487>} the world ^{<2889>} hate ^{<3404>} you ^{<5209>} .

- 3:14 We know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} we ^{<2249>} have passed ^{<3327>} from ^{<1537>} death ^{<2288>} unto ^{<1519>} life ^{<2222>}, because ^{<3754>} we love ^{<25>} the brethren ^{<80>}. He that loveth ^{<25>} not ^{<3361>} [his] brother ^{<80>} abideth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} death ^{<2288>}.
- 3:15 Whosoever ^{<3956>} hateth ^{<3404>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} is ^{<2076>} a murderer ^{<443>}; and ^{<2532>} ye know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} no ^{<3756>} ^{<3956>} murderer ^{<443>} hath ^{<2192>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} abiding ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 3:16 Hereby ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} perceive we ^{<1097>} the love ^{<26>} [of God], because ^{<3754>} he ^{<1565>} laid down ^{<5087>} his ^{<846>} life ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} us ^{<2257>}; and ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} ought ^{<3784>} to lay down ^{<5087>} [our] lives ^{<5590>} for ^{<5228>} the brethren ^{<80>}.
- 3:17 But ^{<1161>} whoso ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} hath ^{<2192>} this world's ^{<2889>} good ^{<979>}, and ^{<2532>} seeth ^{<2334>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} have ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>}, and ^{<2532>} shutteth up ^{<2808>} his ^{<846>} bowels ^{<4698>} [of compassion] from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, how ^{<4459>} dwelleth ^{<3306>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}?
- 3:18 My ^{<3450>} little children ^{<5040>}, let us ^{<25>} not ^{<3361>} love ^{<25>} in word ^{<3056>}, neither ^{<3366>} in tongue ^{<1100>}; but ^{<235>} in deed ^{<2041>} and ^{<2532>} in truth ^{<225>}.
- 3:19 And ^{<2532>} hereby ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} we know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} of ^{<1537>} the truth ^{<225>}, and ^{<2532>} shall assure ^{<3982>} our ^{<2257>} hearts ^{<2588>} before ^{<1715>} him ^{<846>}.
- 3:20 For ^{<3754>} if ^{<1437>} our ^{<2257>} heart ^{<2588>} condemn us ^{<2607>}, ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} greater ^{<3187>} than our ^{<2257>} heart ^{<2588>}, and ^{<2532>} knoweth ^{<1097>} all things ^{<3956>}.
- 3:21 Beloved ^{<27>}, if ^{<3362>} our ^{<2257>} heart ^{<2588>} condemn ^{<2607>} us ^{<2257>} not ^{<3362>}, [then] have we ^{<2192>} confidence ^{<3954>} toward ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 3:22 And ^{<2532>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} we ask ^{<154>}, we receive ^{<2983>} of ^{<3844>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} we keep ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} those things that are pleasing ^{<701>} in his ^{<846>} sight ^{<1799>}.
- 3:23 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} his ^{<846>} commandment ^{<1785>}, That ^{<2443>} we should believe ^{<4100>} on the name ^{<3686>} of his ^{<846>} Son

<5207> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> , and <2532> love <25> one another <240> ,
as <2531> he gave <1325> us <2254> commandment <1785> .

3:24 And <2532> he that keepeth <5083> his <846> commandments <1785>
dwelleth <3306> in <1722> him <846> , and <2532> he <846> in <1722> him <846> .
And <2532> hereby <1722> <5129> we know <1097> that <3754> he abideth
<3306> in <1722> us <2254> , by <1537> the Spirit <4151> which <3739> he hath
given <1325> us <2254> .

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for 1Jo 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 Beloved <27> , believe <4100> not <3361> every <3956> spirit <4151> , but
<235> try <1381> the spirits <4151> whether <1487> they are <2076> of <1537>
God <2316> : because <3754> many <4183> false prophets <5578> are gone
out <1831> into <1519> the world <2889> .

4:2 Hereby <1722> <3739> <5129> know ye <1097> the Spirit <4151> of God
<2316> : Every <3956> spirit <4151> that confesseth <3670> that Jesus <2424>
Christ <5547> is come <2064> in <1722> the flesh <4561> is <2076> of <1537>
God <2316> :

4:3 And <2532> every <3956> spirit <4151> that <3739> confesseth <3670> not
<3361> that Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> is come <2064> in <1722> the flesh
<4561> is <2076> not <3756> of <1537> God <2316> : and <2532> this <5124> is
<2076> that [spirit] of antichrist <500> , whereof <3739> ye have heard
<191> that <3754> it should come <2064> ; and even <2532> now <3568>
already <2235> is it <2076> in <1722> the world <2889> .

4:4 Ye <5210> are <2075> of <1537> God <2316> , little children <5040> , and <2532>
have overcome <3528> them <846> : because <3754> greater <3187> is he
that is <2076> in <1722> you <5213> , than <2228> he that is in <1722> the
world <2889> .

4:5 They <846> are <1526> of <1537> the world <2889> : therefore <1223> <5124>
speak they <2980> of <1537> the world <2889> , and <2532> the world <2889>
heareth <191> them <846> .

4:6 We <2249> are <2070> of <1537> God <2316> : he that knoweth <1097> God
<2316> heareth <191> us <2257> ; he that <3739> is <2076> not <3756> of <1537>
God <2316> heareth <191> not <3756> us <2257> . Hereby <1537> <5127> know
we <1097> the spirit <4151> of truth <225> , and <2532> the spirit <4151> of
error <4106> .

- 4:7 Beloved ^{<27>}, let us love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}: for ^{<3754>} love ^{<26>} is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} every one ^{<3956>} that loveth ^{<25>} is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} knoweth ^{<1097>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:8 He that loveth ^{<25>} not ^{<3361>} knoweth ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>}; for ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} love ^{<26>}.
- 4:9 In ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} was manifested ^{<5319>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>} toward ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, because ^{<3754>} that God ^{<2316>} sent ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} only begotten ^{<3439>} Son ^{<5207>} into ^{<1519>} the world ^{<2889>}, that ^{<2443>} we might live ^{<2198>} through ^{<1223>} him ^{<846>}.
- 4:10 Herein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} is ^{<2076>} love ^{<26>}, not ^{<3754>} that ^{<3756>} we ^{<2249>} loved ^{<25>} God ^{<2316>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} sent ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>} [to be] the propitiation ^{<2434>} for ^{<4012>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>}.
- 4:11 Beloved ^{<27>}, if ^{<1487>} God ^{<2316>} so ^{<3779>} loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>}, we ^{<2249>} ought ^{<3784>} also ^{<2532>} to love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}.
- 4:12 No man ^{<3762>} hath seen ^{<2300>} God ^{<2316>} at any time ^{<4455>}. If ^{<1437>} we love ^{<25>} one another ^{<240>}, God ^{<2316>} dwelleth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} love ^{<26>} is ^{<2076>} perfected ^{<5048>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}.
- 4:13 Hereby ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} know we ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} we dwell ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}, because ^{<3754>} he hath given ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} Spirit ^{<4151>}.
- 4:14 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} have seen ^{<2300>} and ^{<2532>} do testify ^{<3140>} that ^{<3754>} the Father ^{<3962>} sent ^{<649>} the Son ^{<5207>} [to be] the Saviour ^{<4990>} of the world ^{<2889>}.
- 4:15 Whosoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} shall confess ^{<3670>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} is ^{<2076>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, God ^{<2316>} dwelleth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>}.
- 4:16 And ^{<2532>} we ^{<2249>} have known ^{<1097>} and ^{<2532>} believed ^{<4100>} the love ^{<26>} that ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<2192>} to ^{<1722>} us ^{<2254>}. God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} love ^{<26>}; and ^{<2532>} he that dwelleth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>} dwelleth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1722>} him ^{<846>}.
- 4:17 Herein ^{<1722>} ^{<5129>} is our ^{<3326>} ^{<2257>} love ^{<26>} made perfect ^{<5048>}, that ^{<2443>} we may have ^{<2192>} boldness ^{<3954>} in ^{<1722>} the day ^{<2250>} of

judgment ^{<2920>}: because ^{<3754>} as ^{<2531>} he ^{<1565>} is ^{<2076>}, so ^{<2532>} are ^{<2070>} we ^{<2249>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} world ^{<2889>}.

4:18 There is ^{<2076>} no ^{<3756>} fear ^{<5401>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}; but ^{<235>} perfect ^{<5046>} love ^{<26>} casteth ^{<906>} out ^{<1854>} fear ^{<5401>}: because ^{<3754>} fear ^{<5401>} hath ^{<2192>} torment ^{<2851>}. ^{<1161>} He that feareth ^{<5399>} is ^{<5048>} not ^{<3756>} made perfect ^{<5048>} in ^{<1722>} love ^{<26>}.

4:19 We ^{<2249>} love ^{<25>} him ^{<846>}, because ^{<3754>} he ^{<846>} first ^{<4413>} loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>}.

4:20 If ^{<1437>} a man ^{<5100>} say ^{<2036>}, ^{<3754>} I love ^{<25>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} hateth ^{<3404>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>}, he is ^{<2076>} a liar ^{<5583>}: for ^{<1063>} he that loveth ^{<25>} not ^{<3361>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} whom ^{<3739>} he hath seen ^{<3708>}, how ^{<4459>} can ^{<1410>} he love ^{<25>} God ^{<2316>} whom ^{<3739>} he hath ^{<3708>} not ^{<3756>} seen ^{<3708>}?

4:21 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<5026>} commandment ^{<1785>} have we ^{<2192>} from ^{<575>} him ^{<846>}, That ^{<2443>} he who loveth ^{<25>} God ^{<2316>} love ^{<25>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} also ^{<2532>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for 1Jo 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 Whosoever ^{<3956>} believeth ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} is ^{<2076>} the Christ ^{<5547>} is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>}: and ^{<2532>} every one ^{<3956>} that loveth ^{<25>} him that begat ^{<1080>} loveth ^{<25>} him also ^{<2532>} that is begotten ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} him ^{<846>}.

5:2 By ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} we know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} we love ^{<25>} the children ^{<5043>} of God ^{<2316>}, when ^{<3752>} we love ^{<25>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>}.

5:3 For ^{<1063>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} we keep ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>}: and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>} are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>} grievous ^{<926>}.

5:4 For ^{<3754>} whatsoever ^{<3956>} is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} overcometh ^{<3528>} the world ^{<2889>}: and ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the victory ^{<3529>} that overcometh ^{<3528>} the world ^{<2889>}, [even] our ^{<2257>} faith ^{<4102>}.

5:5 Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} he that overcometh ^{<3528>} the world ^{<2889>}, but ^{<1508>} he that believeth ^{<4100>} that ^{<3754>} Jesus ^{<2424>} is ^{<2076>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}?

- 5:6 This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} he that came ^{<2064>} by ^{<1223>} water ^{<5204>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>}, [even] Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}; not ^{<3756>} by ^{<1722>} water ^{<5204>} only ^{<3440>}, but ^{<235>} by ^{<1722>} water ^{<5204>} and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>}. And ^{<2532>} it is ^{<2076>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} that beareth witness ^{<3140>}, because ^{<3754>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} is ^{<2076>} truth ^{<225>}.
- 5:7 For ^{<3754>} there are ^{<1526>} three ^{<5140>} that bear record ^{<3140>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, the Father ^{<3962>}, the Word ^{<3056>}, and ^{<2532>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>}; and ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} three ^{<5140>} are ^{<1526>} one ^{<1520>}.
- 5:8 And ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} three ^{<5140>} that bear witness ^{<3140>} in ^{<1722>} earth ^{<1093>}, the Spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} the water ^{<5204>}, and ^{<2532>} the blood ^{<129>}; and ^{<2532>} these three ^{<5140>} agree ^{<1526>} in ^{<1519>} one ^{<1520>}.
- 5:9 If ^{<1487>} we receive ^{<2983>} the witness ^{<3141>} of men ^{<444>}, the witness ^{<3141>} of God ^{<2316>} is ^{<2076>} greater ^{<3187>}; for ^{<3754>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the witness ^{<3141>} of God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3739>} he hath testified ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>}.
- 5:10 He that believeth ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<2192>} the witness ^{<3141>} in ^{<1722>} himself ^{<1438>}; he that believeth ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>} God ^{<2316>} hath made ^{<4160>} him ^{<846>} a liar ^{<5583>}; because ^{<3754>} he believeth ^{<4100>} not ^{<3756>} ^{<1519>} the record ^{<3141>} that ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} gave ^{<3140>} of ^{<4012>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>}.
- 5:11 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the record ^{<3141>}, that ^{<3754>} God ^{<2316>} hath given ^{<1325>} to us ^{<2254>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} life ^{<2222>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} Son ^{<5207>}.
- 5:12 He that hath ^{<2192>} the Son ^{<5207>} hath ^{<2192>} life ^{<2222>}; [and] he that hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 5:13 These things ^{<5023>} have I written ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} that believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}; that ^{<2443>} ye may know ^{<1492>} that ye ^{<3754>} have ^{<2192>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} ye may believe ^{<4100>} on ^{<1519>} the name ^{<3686>} of the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 5:14 And ^{<2532>} this ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the confidence ^{<3954>} that ^{<3739>} we have ^{<2192>} in ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3754>} if ^{<1437>} we ask ^{<154>} any thing ^{<5100>} according ^{<2596>} to his ^{<846>} will ^{<2307>}, he heareth ^{<191>} us ^{<2257>}:

- 5:15 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he hear ^{<191>} us ^{<2257>},
 whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<302>} we ask ^{<154>}, we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} we
 have ^{<2192>} the petitions ^{<155>} that ^{<3739>} we desired ^{<154>} of ^{<3844>} him
^{<846>}.
- 5:16 If ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} see ^{<1492>} his ^{<846>} brother ^{<80>} sin ^{<264>} a sin
^{<266>} [which is] not ^{<3361>} unto ^{<4314>} death ^{<2288>}, he shall ask ^{<154>},
 and ^{<2532>} he shall give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} life ^{<2222>} for them that sin
^{<264>} not ^{<3361>} unto ^{<4314>} death ^{<2288>}. There is ^{<2076>} a sin ^{<266>} unto
^{<4314>} death ^{<2288>}: I do not ^{<3756>} say ^{<3004>} that ^{<2443>} he shall pray
^{<2065>} for ^{<4012>} it ^{<1565>}.
- 5:17 All ^{<3956>} unrighteousness ^{<93>} is ^{<2076>} sin ^{<266>}: and ^{<2532>} there is
^{<2076>} a sin ^{<266>} not ^{<3756>} unto ^{<4314>} death ^{<2288>}.
- 5:18 We know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} whosoever ^{<3956>} is born ^{<1080>} of ^{<1537>}
 God ^{<2316>} sinneth ^{<264>} not ^{<3756>}; but ^{<235>} he that is begotten ^{<1080>}
 of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>} keepeth ^{<5083>} himself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} that
 wicked one ^{<4190>} toucheth ^{<680>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 5:19 [And] we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} we are ^{<2070>} of ^{<1537>} God ^{<2316>},
 and ^{<2532>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<2889>} lieth ^{<2749>} in ^{<1722>}
 wickedness ^{<4190>}.
- 5:20 And ^{<1161>} we know ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>} is
 come ^{<2240>}, and ^{<2532>} hath given ^{<1325>} us ^{<2254>} an understanding
^{<1271>}, that ^{<2443>} we may know ^{<1097>} him that is true ^{<228>}, and ^{<2532>}
 we are ^{<2070>} in ^{<1722>} him that is true ^{<228>}, [even] in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>}
 Son ^{<5207>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}. This ^{<3778>} is ^{<2076>} the true ^{<228>}
 God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>}.
- 5:21 Little children ^{<5040>}, keep ^{<5442>} yourselves ^{<1438>} from ^{<575>} idols
^{<1497>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

*The Second Letter of***JOHN****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 2Jo 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 The elder <4245> unto the elect <1588> lady <2959> and <2532> her <846> children <5043>, whom <3739> I <1473> love <25> in <1722> the truth <225>; and <2532> not <3756> I <1473> only <3441>, but <235> also <2532> all <3956> they that have known <1097> the truth <225>;
- 1:2 For <1223> the truth's sake <225>, which <3588> dwelleth <3306> in <1722> us <2254>, and <2532> shall be <2071> with <3326> us <2257> for <1519> ever <165>.
- 1:3 Grace <5485> be <2071> with <3326> you <5216>, mercy <1656>, [and] peace <1515>, from <3844> God <2316> the Father <3962>, and <2532> from <3844> the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, the Son <5207> of the Father <3962>, in <1722> truth <225> and <2532> love <26>.
- 1:4 I rejoiced <5463> greatly <3029> that <3754> I found <2147> of <1537> thy <4675> children <5043> walking <4043> in <1722> truth <225>, as <2531> we have received <2983> a commandment <1785> from <3844> the Father <3962>.
- 1:5 And <2532> now <3568> I beseech <2065> thee <4571>, lady <2959>, not <3756> as though <5613> I wrote <1125> <1125> a new <2537> commandment <1785> unto thee <4671>, but <235> that which <3739> we had <2192> from <575> the beginning <746>, that <2443> we love <25> one another <240>.
- 1:6 And <2532> this <3778> is <2076> love <26>, that <2443> we walk <4043> after <2596> his <846> commandments <1785>. This <3778> is <2076> the commandment <1785>, That <2443>, as <2531> ye have heard <191> from <575> the beginning <746>, ye should walk <4043> in <1722> it <846>.
- 1:7 For <3754> many <4183> deceivers <4108> are entered <1525> into <1519> the world <2889>, who <3588> confess <3670> not <3361> that Jesus <2424> Christ <5547> is come <2064> in <1722> the flesh <4561>. This <3778> is <2076> a deceiver <4108> and <2532> an antichrist <500>.

- 1:8 Look ^{<991>} to yourselves ^{<1438>}, that ^{<3363>} we lose ^{<622>} not ^{<3363>} those things which ^{<3739>} we have wrought ^{<2038>}, but ^{<235>} that we receive ^{<618>} a full ^{<4134>} reward ^{<3408>}.
- 1:9 Whosoever ^{<3956>} transgresseth ^{<3845>}, and ^{<2532>} abideth ^{<3306>} not ^{<3361>} in ^{<1722>} the doctrine ^{<1322>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, hath ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} God ^{<2316>}. He that abideth ^{<3306>} in ^{<1722>} the doctrine ^{<1322>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, he ^{<3778>} hath ^{<2192>} both ^{<2532>} the Father ^{<3962>} and ^{<2532>} the Son ^{<5207>}.
- 1:10 If ^{<1536>} there come ^{<2064>} any ^{<1536>} ^{<5100>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} bring ^{<5342>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<5026>} doctrine ^{<1322>}, receive ^{<2983>} him ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>} into ^{<1519>} [your] house ^{<3614>}, neither ^{<2532>} ^{<3361>} bid ^{<3004>} him ^{<846>} God speed ^{<5463>}:
- 1:11 For ^{<1063>} he that biddeth ^{<3004>} him ^{<846>} God speed ^{<5463>} is partaker ^{<2841>} of his ^{<846>} evil ^{<4190>} deeds ^{<2041>}.
- 1:12 Having ^{<2192>} many things ^{<4183>} to write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>}, I would ^{<1014>} not ^{<3756>} [write] with ^{<1223>} paper ^{<5489>} and ^{<2532>} ink ^{<3188>}; but ^{<235>} I trust ^{<1679>} to come ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, and ^{<2532>} speak ^{<2980>} face ^{<4750>} to ^{<4314>} face ^{<4750>}, that ^{<2443>} our ^{<2257>} joy ^{<5479>} may be ^{<5600>} full ^{<4137>}.
- 1:13 The children ^{<5043>} of thy ^{<4675>} elect ^{<1588>} sister ^{<79>} greet ^{<782>} thee ^{<4571>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

*The Third Letter of***JOHN****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for 3Jo 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 The elder ^{<4245>} unto the wellbeloved ^{<27>} Gaius ^{<1050>}, whom ^{<3739>} I ^{<1473>} love ^{<25>} in ^{<1722>} the truth ^{<225>}.
- 1:2 Beloved ^{<27>}, I wish ^{<2172>} above ^{<4012>} all things ^{<3956>} that thou ^{<4571>} mayest prosper ^{<2137>} and ^{<2532>} be in health ^{<5198>}, even as ^{<2531>} thy ^{<4675>} soul ^{<5590>} prospereth ^{<2137>}.
- 1:3 For ^{<1063>} I rejoiced ^{<5463>} greatly ^{<3029>}, when the brethren ^{<80>} came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} testified ^{<3140>} of the truth ^{<225>} that is in thee ^{<4675>}, even as ^{<2531>} thou ^{<4771>} walkest ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the truth ^{<225>}.
- 1:4 I have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} greater ^{<3186>} ^{<5130>} joy ^{<5479>} than to ^{<2443>} hear ^{<191>} that my ^{<1699>} children ^{<5043>} walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} truth ^{<225>}.
- 1:5 Beloved ^{<27>}, thou doest ^{<4160>} faithfully ^{<4103>} whatsoever ^{<3739>} ^{<1437>} thou doest ^{<2038>} to ^{<1519>} the brethren ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} to ^{<1519>} strangers ^{<3581>};
- 1:6 Which ^{<3739>} have borne witness ^{<3140>} of thy ^{<4675>} charity ^{<26>} before ^{<1799>} the church ^{<1577>}; whom ^{<3739>} if thou bring forward on their journey ^{<4311>} after ^{<516>} a godly ^{<2316>} sort ^{<516>}, thou shalt do ^{<4160>} well ^{<2573>};
- 1:7 Because that ^{<1063>} for ^{<5228>} his ^{<846>} name's ^{<3686>} sake ^{<5228>} they went forth ^{<1831>}, taking ^{<2983>} nothing ^{<3367>} of ^{<575>} the Gentiles ^{<1484>}.
- 1:8 We ^{<2249>} therefore ^{<3767>} ought ^{<3784>} to receive ^{<618>} such ^{<5108>}, that ^{<2443>} we might be ^{<1096>} fellowhelpers ^{<4904>} to the truth ^{<225>}.
- 1:9 I wrote ^{<1125>} unto the church ^{<1577>}; but ^{<235>} Diotrephes ^{<1361>}, who ^{<3588>} loveth to have the preeminence ^{<5383>} among them ^{<846>}, receiveth ^{<1926>} us ^{<2248>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 1:10 Wherefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>}, if ^{<1437>} I come ^{<2064>}, I will remember ^{<5279>} his ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>} which ^{<3739>} he doeth ^{<4160>}, prating against

<5396> us <2248> with <3056> malicious words <4190>: and <2532> not <3361> content <714> therewith <1909> <5125>, neither <3777> doth <1926> he himself <846> receive <1926> the brethren <80>, and <2532> forbiddeth <2967> them that would <1014>, and <2532> casteth <1544> [them] out of <1537> the church <1577>.

1:11 Beloved <27>, follow <3401> not <3361> that which is evil <2556>, but <235> that which is good <18>. He that doeth good <15> is <2076> of <1537> God <2316>: but <1161> he that doeth evil <2554> hath <3708> not <3756> seen <3708> God <2316>.

1:12 Demetrius <1216> hath good report <3140> of <5259> all <3956> [men], and <2532> of <5259> the truth <225> itself <846>: yea <1161>, and <2532> we <2249> [also] bear record <3140>; and <2532> ye know <1492> that <3754> our <2257> record <3141> is <2076> true <227>.

1:13 I had <2192> many things <4183> to write <1125>, but <235> I will <2309> not <3756> with <1223> ink <3188> and <2532> pen <2563> write <1125> unto thee <4671>:

1:14 But <1161> I trust <1679> I shall <1492> shortly <2112> see <1492> thee <4571>, and <2532> we shall speak <2980> face <4750> to <4314> face <4750>. Peace <1515> [be] to thee <4671>. [Our] friends <5384> salute <782> thee <4571>. Greet <782> the friends <5384> by <2596> name <3686>.

*The Letter of***JUDE****CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Jude 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)**

- 1:1 Jude ^{<2455>}, the servant ^{<1401>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<1161>} brother ^{<80>} of James ^{<2385>}, to them that are sanctified ^{<37>} by ^{<1722>} God ^{<2316>} the Father ^{<3962>}, and ^{<2532>} preserved ^{<5083>} in Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [and] called ^{<2822>}:
- 1:2 Mercy ^{<1656>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, and ^{<2532>} love ^{<26>}, be multiplied ^{<4129>}.
- 1:3 Beloved ^{<27>}, when I gave ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} diligence ^{<4710>} to write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>} of ^{<4012>} the common ^{<2839>} salvation ^{<4991>}, it was ^{<2192>} needful ^{<318>} for me ^{<2192>} to write ^{<1125>} unto you ^{<5213>}, and exhort ^{<3870>} [you] that ye should earnestly contend ^{<1864>} for the faith ^{<4102>} which was once ^{<530>} delivered ^{<3860>} unto the saints ^{<40>}.
- 1:4 For ^{<1063>} there are certain ^{<5100>} men ^{<444>} crept in unawares ^{<3921>}, who ^{<3588>} were before ^{<4270>} of old ^{<3819>} ordained ^{<4270>} to ^{<1519>} this ^{<5124>} condemnation ^{<2917>}, ungodly men ^{<765>}, turning ^{<3346>} the grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} into ^{<1519>} lasciviousness ^{<766>}, and ^{<2532>} denying ^{<720>} the only ^{<3441>} Lord ^{<1203>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.
- 1:5 I will ^{<1014>} therefore ^{<1161>} put ^{<5279>} you ^{<5209>} in remembrance ^{<5279>}, though ye ^{<5209>} once ^{<530>} knew ^{<1492>} this ^{<5124>}, how that ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, having saved ^{<4982>} the people ^{<2992>} out of ^{<1537>} the land ^{<1093>} of Egypt ^{<125>}, afterward ^{<1208>} destroyed ^{<622>} them that believed ^{<4100>} not ^{<3361>}.
- 1:6 And ^{<5037>} the angels ^{<32>} which kept ^{<5083>} not ^{<3361>} their ^{<1438>} first estate ^{<746>}, but ^{<235>} left ^{<620>} their own ^{<2398>} habitation ^{<3613>}, he hath reserved ^{<5083>} in everlasting ^{<126>} chains ^{<1199>} under ^{<5259>} darkness ^{<2217>} unto ^{<1519>} the judgment ^{<2920>} of the great ^{<3173>} day ^{<2250>}.

- 1:7 Even as ^{<5613>} Sodom ^{<4670>} and ^{<2532>} Gomorrha ^{<1116>}, and ^{<2532>} the cities ^{<4172>} about ^{<4012>} them ^{<846>} in like ^{<3664>} ^{<5125>} manner ^{<5158>}, giving themselves over to fornication ^{<1608>}, and ^{<2532>} going ^{<565>} after ^{<3694>} strange ^{<2087>} flesh ^{<4561>}, are set forth for ^{<4295>} an example ^{<1164>}, suffering ^{<5254>} the vengeance ^{<1349>} of eternal ^{<166>} fire ^{<4442>}.
- 1:8 Likewise ^{<3668>} ^{<3305>} also ^{<2532>} these ^{<3778>} [filthy] dreamers ^{<1797>} defile ^{<3392>} the flesh ^{<3303>} ^{<4561>}, ^{<1161>} despise ^{<114>} dominion ^{<2963>}, and ^{<1161>} speak evil ^{<987>} of dignities ^{<1391>}.
- 1:9 Yet ^{<1161>} Michael ^{<3413>} the archangel ^{<743>}, when ^{<3753>} contending ^{<1252>} with the devil ^{<1228>} he disputed ^{<1256>} about ^{<4012>} the body ^{<4983>} of Moses ^{<3475>}, durst ^{<5111>} not ^{<3756>} bring against him ^{<2018>} a railing ^{<988>} accusation ^{<2920>}, but ^{<235>} said ^{<2036>}, The Lord ^{<2962>} rebuke ^{<2008>} thee ^{<4671>}.
- 1:10 But ^{<1161>} these ^{<3778>} speak evil ^{<987>} of those things which ^{<3745>} ^{<3303>} they know ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>}: but ^{<1161>} what ^{<3745>} they know ^{<1987>} naturally ^{<5447>}, as ^{<5613>} brute ^{<249>} beasts ^{<2226>}, in ^{<1722>} those things ^{<5125>} they corrupt themselves ^{<5351>}.
- 1:11 Woe ^{<3759>} unto them ^{<846>}! for ^{<3754>} they have gone ^{<4198>} in the way ^{<3598>} of Cain ^{<2535>}, and ^{<2532>} ran greedily after ^{<1632>} the error ^{<4106>} of Balaam ^{<903>} for reward ^{<3408>}, and ^{<2532>} perished ^{<622>} in the gainsaying ^{<485>} of Core ^{<2879>}.
- 1:12 These ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} spots ^{<4694>} in ^{<1722>} your ^{<5216>} feasts of charity ^{<26>}, when they feast ^{<4910>} with you ^{<5213>}, feeding ^{<4165>} themselves ^{<1438>} without fear ^{<870>}: clouds ^{<3507>} [they are] without water ^{<504>}, carried about ^{<4064>} of ^{<5259>} winds ^{<417>}; trees ^{<1186>} whose fruit withereth ^{<5352>}, without fruit ^{<175>}, twice ^{<1364>} dead ^{<599>}, plucked up by the roots ^{<1610>};
- 1:13 Raging ^{<66>} waves ^{<2949>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, foaming out ^{<1890>} their own ^{<1438>} shame ^{<152>}; wandering ^{<4107>} stars ^{<792>}, to whom ^{<3739>} is reserved ^{<5083>} the blackness ^{<2217>} of darkness ^{<4655>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>}.
- 1:14 And ^{<1161>} Enoch ^{<1802>} also ^{<2532>}, the seventh ^{<1442>} from ^{<575>} Adam ^{<76>}, prophesied ^{<4395>} of these ^{<5125>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, the Lord ^{<2962>} cometh ^{<2064>} with ^{<1722>} ten thousands ^{<3461>} of his ^{<846>} saints ^{<40>},

- 1:15 To execute ^{<4160>} judgment ^{<2920>} upon ^{<2596>} all ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} to convince ^{<1827>} all ^{<3956>} that are ungodly ^{<765>} among them ^{<846>} of ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} their ^{<846>} ungodly ^{<763>} deeds ^{<2041>} which ^{<3739>} they have ungodly committed ^{<764>}, and ^{<2532>} of ^{<4012>} all ^{<3956>} their hard ^{<4642>} [speeches] which ^{<3739>} ungodly ^{<765>} sinners ^{<268>} have spoken ^{<2980>} against ^{<2596>} him ^{<846>} .
- 1:16 These ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} murmurers ^{<1113>}, complainers ^{<3202>}, walking ^{<4198>} after ^{<2596>} their own ^{<846>} lusts ^{<1939>}; and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} speaketh ^{<2980>} great swelling ^{<5246>} [words], having men's persons ^{<4383>} in admiration ^{<2296>} because ^{<5484>} of advantage ^{<5622>} .
- 1:17 But ^{<1161>}, beloved ^{<27>}, remember ^{<3415>} ye ^{<5210>} the words ^{<4487>} which ^{<3588>} were spoken before ^{<4280>} of ^{<5259>} the apostles ^{<652>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} ;
- 1:18 How ^{<3754>} that ^{<3754>} they told ^{<3004>} you ^{<5213>} there should be ^{<2071>} mockers ^{<1703>} in ^{<1722>} the last ^{<2078>} time ^{<5550>}, who should walk ^{<4198>} after ^{<2596>} their own ^{<1438>} ungodly ^{<763>} lusts ^{<1939>} .
- 1:19 These ^{<3778>} be ^{<1526>} they who separate ^{<592>} themselves ^{<1438>}, sensual ^{<5591>}, having ^{<2192>} not ^{<3361>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} .
- 1:20 But ^{<1161>} ye ^{<5210>}, beloved ^{<27>}, building up ^{<2026>} yourselves ^{<1438>} on your ^{<5216>} most holy ^{<40>} faith ^{<4102>}, praying ^{<4336>} in ^{<1722>} the Holy ^{<40>} Ghost ^{<4151>} ,
- 1:21 Keep ^{<5083>} yourselves ^{<1438>} in ^{<1722>} the love ^{<26>} of God ^{<2316>}, looking for ^{<4327>} the mercy ^{<1656>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} unto ^{<1519>} eternal ^{<166>} life ^{<2222>} .
- 1:22 And ^{<2532>} ^{<3303>} of some ^{<3739>} have compassion ^{<1653>}, making a difference ^{<1252>} :
- 1:23 And ^{<1161>} others ^{<3739>} save ^{<4982>} with ^{<1722>} fear ^{<5401>}, pulling ^{<726>} [them] out of ^{<1537>} the fire ^{<4442>}; hating ^{<3404>} even ^{<2532>} the garment ^{<5509>} spotted ^{<4695>} by ^{<575>} the flesh ^{<4561>} .
- 1:24 Now ^{<1161>} unto him that is able ^{<1410>} to keep ^{<5442>} you ^{<5209>} ^{<846>} from falling ^{<679>}, and ^{<2532>} to present ^{<2476>} [you] faultless ^{<299>} before the presence ^{<2714>} of his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>} with ^{<1722>} exceeding joy ^{<20>} ,

1:25 To the only ^{<3441>} wise ^{<4680>} God ^{<2316>} our ^{<2257>} Saviour ^{<4990>}, [be]
 glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} majesty ^{<3172>}, dominion ^{<2904>} and ^{<2532>} power
^{<1849>}, both ^{<2532>} now ^{<3568>} and ^{<2532>} ever ^{<1519>} ^{<3956>} ^{<165>}. Amen
^{<281>}.

REVELATION

to John

CHAPTER 1 — [Click here for Rev 1 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 1:1 The Revelation ^{<602>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, which ^{<3739>} God ^{<2316>} gave ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>}, to shew ^{<1166>} unto his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>} things which ^{<3739>} must ^{<1163>} shortly ^{<1722>} ^{<5034>} come to pass ^{<1096>}; and ^{<2532>} he sent ^{<649>} and signified ^{<4591>} [it] by ^{<1223>} his ^{<846>} angel ^{<32>} unto his ^{<846>} servant ^{<1401>} John ^{<2491>}:
- 1:2 Who ^{<3739>} bare record ^{<3140>} of the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} of the testimony ^{<3141>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<5037>} of all things ^{<3745>} that he saw ^{<1492>}.
- 1:3 Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] he that readeth ^{<314>}, and ^{<2532>} they that hear ^{<191>} the words ^{<3056>} of this prophecy ^{<4394>}, and ^{<2532>} keep ^{<5083>} those things which are written ^{<1125>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}: for ^{<1063>} the time ^{<2540>} [is] at hand ^{<1451>}.
- 1:4 John ^{<2491>} to the seven ^{<2033>} churches ^{<1577>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} Asia ^{<773>}: Grace ^{<5485>} [be] unto you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} peace ^{<1515>}, from ^{<575>} him which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} ^{<3801>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3588>} was ^{<2258>} ^{<3801>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3588>} is to come ^{<2064>} ^{<3801>}; and ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} the seven ^{<2033>} Spirits ^{<4151>} which ^{<3739>} are ^{<2076>} before ^{<1799>} his ^{<846>} throne ^{<2362>};
- 1:5 And ^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, [who is] the faithful ^{<4103>} witness ^{<3144>}, [and] the first begotten ^{<4416>} of ^{<1537>} the dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} the prince ^{<758>} of the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>}. Unto him that loved ^{<25>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} washed ^{<3068>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>} our ^{<2257>} sins ^{<266>} in ^{<1722>} his own ^{<846>} blood ^{<129>},
- 1:6 And ^{<2532>} hath made ^{<4160>} us ^{<2248>} kings ^{<935>} and ^{<2532>} priests ^{<2409>} unto God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} Father ^{<3962>}; to him ^{<846>}

[be] glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} dominion ^{<2904>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

1:7 Behold ^{<2400>}, he cometh ^{<2064>} with ^{<3326>} clouds ^{<3507>}; and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} eye ^{<3788>} shall see ^{<3700>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} they [also] which ^{<3748>} pierced ^{<1574>} him ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} kindreds ^{<5443>} of the earth ^{<1093>} shall wail ^{<2875>} because ^{<1909>} of him ^{<846>}. Even so ^{<3483>}, Amen ^{<281>}.

1:8 I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Alpha ^{<1>} and ^{<2532>} Omega ^{<5598>}, the beginning ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} the ending ^{<5056>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Lord ^{<2962>}, which ^{<3588>} is ^{<5607>} ^{<3801>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3588>} was ^{<2258>} ^{<3801>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3588>} is to come ^{<2064>} ^{<3801>}, the Almighty ^{<3841>}.

1:9 I ^{<1473>} John ^{<2491>}, who ^{<3588>} also ^{<2532>} am your ^{<5216>} brother ^{<80>}, and ^{<2532>} companion ^{<4791>} in ^{<1722>} tribulation ^{<2347>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the kingdom ^{<932>} and ^{<2532>} patience ^{<5281>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}, was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the isle ^{<3520>} that is called ^{<2564>} Patmos ^{<3963>}, for ^{<1223>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1223>} the testimony ^{<3141>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

1:10 I was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} on ^{<1722>} the Lord's ^{<2960>} day ^{<2250>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} behind ^{<3694>} me ^{<3450>} a great ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, as ^{<5613>} of a trumpet ^{<4536>},

1:11 Saying ^{<3004>}, I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Alpha ^{<1>} and ^{<2532>} Omega ^{<5598>}, the first ^{<4413>} and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>}; and ^{<2532>}, What ^{<3739>} thou seest ^{<991>}, write ^{<1125>} in ^{<1519>} a book ^{<975>}, and ^{<2532>} send ^{<3992>} [it] unto the seven ^{<2033>} churches ^{<1577>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} Asia ^{<773>}; unto ^{<1519>} Ephesus ^{<2181>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} Smyrna ^{<4667>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} Pergamos ^{<4010>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} Thyatira ^{<2363>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} Sardis ^{<4554>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} Philadelphia ^{<5359>}, and ^{<2532>} unto ^{<1519>} Laodicea ^{<2993>}.

1:12 And ^{<2532>} I turned ^{<1994>} to see ^{<991>} the voice ^{<5456>} that ^{<3748>} spake ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}. And ^{<2532>} being turned ^{<1994>}, I saw ^{<1492>} seven ^{<2033>} golden ^{<5552>} candlesticks ^{<3087>};

1:13 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the seven ^{<2033>} candlesticks ^{<3087>} [one] like ^{<3664>} unto the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, clothed with a garment ^{<1746>} down to the foot ^{<4158>}, and ^{<2532>} girt ^{<4024>} about ^{<4314>} the paps ^{<3149>} with a golden ^{<5552>} girdle ^{<2223>}.

- 1:14 ^{<1161>} His ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} and ^{<2532>} [his] hairs ^{<2359>} [were] white ^{<3022>} like ^{<5616>} wool ^{<2053>}, as white ^{<3022>} as ^{<5613>} snow ^{<5510>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} [were] as ^{<5613>} a flame ^{<5395>} of fire ^{<4442>};
- 1:15 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} like ^{<3664>} unto fine brass ^{<5474>}, as ^{<5613>} if they burned ^{<4448>} in ^{<1722>} a furnace ^{<2575>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} voice ^{<5456>} as ^{<5613>} the sound ^{<5456>} of many ^{<4183>} waters ^{<5204>}.
- 1:16 And ^{<2532>} he had ^{<2192>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} right ^{<1188>} hand ^{<5495>} seven ^{<2033>} stars ^{<792>}; and ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} went ^{<1607>} a sharp ^{<3691>} twoedged ^{<1366>} sword ^{<4501>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} countenance ^{<3799>} [was] as ^{<5613>} the sun ^{<2246>} shineth ^{<5316>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} strength ^{<1411>}.
- 1:17 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} I saw ^{<1492>} him ^{<846>}, I fell ^{<4098>} at ^{<4314>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} as ^{<5613>} dead ^{<3498>}. And ^{<2532>} he laid ^{<2007>} his ^{<846>} right ^{<1188>} hand ^{<5495>} upon ^{<1909>} me ^{<1691>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Fear ^{<5399>} not ^{<3361>}; I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the first ^{<4413>} and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>};
- 1:18 ^{<2532>} I [am] he that liveth ^{<2198>}, and ^{<2532>} was ^{<1096>} dead ^{<3498>}; and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I am ^{<1510>} alive ^{<2198>} for ^{<1519>} evermore ^{<165>}; ^{<165>}, Amen ^{<281>}; and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} the keys ^{<2807>} of hell ^{<86>} and ^{<2532>} of death ^{<2288>}.
- 1:19 Write ^{<1125>} the things which ^{<3739>} thou hast seen ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} the things which ^{<3739>} are ^{<1526>}, and ^{<2532>} the things which ^{<3739>} shall ^{<3195>} be ^{<1096>} hereafter ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>};
- 1:20 The mystery ^{<3466>} of the seven ^{<2033>} stars ^{<792>} which ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>} in ^{<1909>} my ^{<3450>} right hand ^{<1188>}, and ^{<2532>} the seven ^{<2033>} golden ^{<5552>} candlesticks ^{<3087>}. The seven ^{<2033>} stars ^{<792>} are ^{<1526>} the angels ^{<32>} of the seven ^{<2033>} churches ^{<1577>}; and ^{<2532>} the seven ^{<2033>} candlesticks ^{<3087>} which ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>} are ^{<1526>} the seven ^{<2033>} churches ^{<1577>}.

CHAPTER 2 — [Click here for Rev 2 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 2:1 Unto the angel ^{<32>} of the church ^{<1577>} of Ephesus ^{<2179>} write ^{<1125>}; These things ^{<3592>} saith ^{<3004>} he that holdeth ^{<2902>} the seven ^{<2033>} stars ^{<792>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>}, who ^{<3588>} walketh ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the seven ^{<2033>} golden ^{<5552>} candlesticks ^{<3087>};

- 2:2 I know ^{<1492>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} labour ^{<2873>},
and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} patience ^{<5281>}, and ^{<2532>} how ^{<3754>} thou canst
^{<1410>} not ^{<3756>} bear ^{<941>} them which are evil ^{<2556>}: and ^{<2532>} thou
hast tried ^{<3985>} them which say ^{<5335>} they are ^{<1511>} apostles ^{<652>},
and ^{<2532>} are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>}, and ^{<2532>} hast found ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>}
liars ^{<5571>}:
- 2:3 And ^{<2532>} hast borne ^{<941>}, and ^{<2532>} hast ^{<2192>} patience ^{<5281>}, and
^{<2532>} for ^{<1223>} my ^{<3450>} name's sake ^{<1223>} ^{<3686>} hast laboured ^{<2872>},
and ^{<2532>} hast ^{<2577>} not ^{<3756>} fainted ^{<2577>}.
- 2:4 Nevertheless ^{<235>} I have ^{<2192>} [somewhat] against ^{<2596>} thee ^{<4675>},
because ^{<3754>} thou hast left ^{<863>} thy ^{<4675>} first ^{<4413>} love ^{<26>}.
- 2:5 Remember ^{<3421>} therefore ^{<3767>} from whence ^{<4159>} thou art fallen
^{<1601>}, and ^{<2532>} repent ^{<3340>}, and ^{<2532>} do ^{<4160>} the first ^{<4413>}
works ^{<2041>}; or else ^{<1490>} I will come ^{<2064>} unto thee ^{<4671>} quickly
^{<5035>}, and ^{<2532>} will remove ^{<2795>} thy ^{<4675>} candlestick ^{<3087>} out of
^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} place ^{<5117>}, except ^{<3362>} thou repent ^{<3340>}.
- 2:6 But ^{<235>} this ^{<5124>} thou hast ^{<2192>}, that ^{<3754>} thou hatest ^{<3404>} the
deeds ^{<2041>} of the Nicolaitans ^{<3531>}, which ^{<3739>} I also ^{<2504>} hate
^{<3404>}.
- 2:7 He that hath ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>}, let him hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the
Spirit ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the churches ^{<1577>}; To him ^{<846>} that
overcometh ^{<3528>} will I give ^{<1325>} to eat ^{<5315>} of ^{<1537>} the tree ^{<3586>}
of life ^{<2222>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the
paradise ^{<3857>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 2:8 And ^{<2532>} unto the angel ^{<32>} of the church ^{<1577>} in Smyrna ^{<4668>}
write ^{<1125>}; These things ^{<3592>} saith ^{<3004>} the first ^{<4413>} and
the last ^{<2078>}, which ^{<3739>} was ^{<1096>} dead ^{<3498>}, and ^{<2532>} is alive
^{<2198>};
- 2:9 I know ^{<1492>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} tribulation ^{<2347>}, and
^{<2532>} poverty ^{<4432>}, (but ^{<1161>} thou art ^{<1488>} rich ^{<4145>}) and ^{<2532>} [I
know] the blasphemy ^{<988>} of them which ^{<3588>} say ^{<3004>} they ^{<1438>}
are ^{<1511>} Jews ^{<2453>}, and ^{<2532>} are ^{<1526>} not ^{<3756>}, but ^{<235>} [are] the
synagogue ^{<4864>} of Satan ^{<4567>}.
- 2:10 Fear ^{<5399>} none ^{<3367>} of those things which ^{<3739>} thou shalt ^{<3195>}
suffer ^{<3958>}: behold ^{<2400>}, the devil ^{<1228>} shall ^{<3195>} cast ^{<906>}
[some] of ^{<1537>} you ^{<5216>} into ^{<1519>} prison ^{<5438>}, that ^{<2443>} ye may

be tried ^{<3985>}; and ^{<2532>} ye shall have ^{<2192>} tribulation ^{<2347>} ten ^{<1176>} days ^{<2250>}; be thou ^{<1096>} faithful ^{<4103>} unto ^{<891>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} I will give ^{<1325>} thee ^{<4671>} a crown ^{<4735>} of life ^{<2222>}.

2:11 He that hath ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>}, let him hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the churches ^{<1577>}; He that overcometh ^{<3528>} shall ^{<91>} not ^{<3364>} be hurt ^{<91>} of ^{<1537>} the second ^{<1208>} death ^{<2288>}.

2:12 And ^{<2532>} to the angel ^{<32>} of the church ^{<1577>} in ^{<1722>} Pergamos ^{<4010>} write ^{<1125>}; These things ^{<3592>} saith ^{<3004>} he which hath ^{<2192>} the sharp ^{<3691>} sword ^{<4501>} with two edges ^{<1366>};

2:13 I know ^{<1492>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} where ^{<4226>} thou dwellest ^{<2730>}, [even] where ^{<3699>} Satan's ^{<4567>} seat ^{<2362>} [is]: and ^{<2532>} thou holdest fast ^{<2902>} my ^{<3450>} name ^{<3686>}, and ^{<2532>} hast ^{<720>} not ^{<3756>} denied ^{<720>} my ^{<3450>} faith ^{<4102>}, even ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} those days ^{<2250>} wherein ^{<1722>} ^{<3739>} Antipas ^{<493>} [was] my ^{<3450>} faithful ^{<4103>} martyr ^{<3144>}, who ^{<3739>} was slain ^{<615>} among ^{<3844>} you ^{<5213>}, where ^{<3699>} Satan ^{<4567>} dwelleth ^{<2730>}.

2:14 But ^{<235>} I have ^{<2192>} a few things ^{<3641>} against ^{<2596>} thee ^{<4675>}, because ^{<3754>} thou hast ^{<2192>} there ^{<1563>} them that hold ^{<2902>} the doctrine ^{<1322>} of Balaam ^{<903>}, who ^{<3739>} taught ^{<1722>} ^{<1321>} Balac ^{<904>} to cast ^{<906>} a stumblingblock ^{<4625>} before ^{<1799>} the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}, to eat ^{<5315>} things sacrificed unto idols ^{<1494>}, and ^{<2532>} to commit fornication ^{<4203>}.

2:15 So ^{<3779>} hast ^{<2192>} thou ^{<4771>} also ^{<2532>} them that hold ^{<2902>} the doctrine ^{<1322>} of the Nicolaitans ^{<3531>}, which thing ^{<3739>} I hate ^{<3404>}.

2:16 Repent ^{<3340>}; or else ^{<1490>} I will come ^{<2064>} unto thee ^{<4671>} quickly ^{<5035>}, and ^{<2532>} will fight ^{<4170>} against ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>} with ^{<1722>} the sword ^{<4501>} of my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>}.

2:17 He that hath ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>}, let him hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the churches ^{<1577>}; To him ^{<846>} that overcometh ^{<3528>} will I give ^{<1325>} to eat ^{<5315>} of ^{<575>} the hidden ^{<2928>} manna ^{<3131>}, and ^{<2532>} will give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} a white ^{<3022>} stone ^{<5586>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1909>} the stone ^{<5586>} a new ^{<2537>} name ^{<3686>} written ^{<1125>}, which ^{<3739>} no man ^{<3762>} knoweth ^{<1097>} saving ^{<1508>} he that receiveth ^{<2983>} [it].

- 2:18 And ^{<2532>} unto the angel ^{<32>} of the church ^{<1577>} in ^{<1722>} Thyatira ^{<2363>} write ^{<1125>}; These things ^{<3592>} saith ^{<3004>} the Son ^{<5207>} of God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} hath ^{<2192>} his ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>} like ^{<5613>} unto a flame ^{<5395>} of fire ^{<4442>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} [are] like ^{<3664>} fine brass ^{<5474>};
- 2:19 I know ^{<1492>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, and ^{<2532>} charity ^{<26>}, and ^{<2532>} service ^{<1248>}, and ^{<2532>} faith ^{<4102>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} patience ^{<5281>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}; and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>} [to be] more than ^{<4119>} the first ^{<4413>}.
- 2:20 Notwithstanding ^{<235>} I have ^{<2192>} a few things ^{<3641>} against ^{<2596>} thee ^{<4675>}, because ^{<3754>} thou sufferest ^{<1439>} that woman ^{<1135>} Jezebel ^{<2403>}, which ^{<3588>} calleth ^{<3004>} herself ^{<1438>} a prophetess ^{<4398>}, to teach ^{<1321>} and ^{<2532>} to seduce ^{<4105>} my ^{<1699>} servants ^{<1401>} to commit fornication ^{<4203>}, and ^{<2532>} to eat ^{<5315>} things sacrificed unto idols ^{<1494>}.
- 2:21 And ^{<2532>} I gave ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>} space ^{<5550>} to ^{<2443>} repent ^{<3340>} of ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>} fornication ^{<4202>}; and ^{<2532>} she repented ^{<3340>} not ^{<3756>}.
- 2:22 Behold ^{<2400>}, I ^{<1473>} will cast ^{<906>} her ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} a bed ^{<2825>}, and ^{<2532>} them that commit adultery ^{<3431>} with ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} great ^{<3173>} tribulation ^{<2347>}, except ^{<3362>} they repent ^{<3340>} of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>}.
- 2:23 And ^{<2532>} I will kill ^{<615>} her ^{<846>} children ^{<5043>} with ^{<1722>} death ^{<2288>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the churches ^{<1577>} shall know ^{<1097>} that ^{<3754>} I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} he which ^{<3588>} searcheth ^{<2045>} the reins ^{<3510>} and ^{<2532>} hearts ^{<2588>}; and ^{<2532>} I will give ^{<1325>} unto every one ^{<1538>} of you ^{<5213>} according to ^{<2596>} your ^{<5216>} works ^{<2041>}.
- 2:24 But ^{<1161>} unto you ^{<5213>} I say ^{<3004>}, and ^{<2532>} unto the rest ^{<3062>} in ^{<1722>} Thyatira ^{<2363>}, as many as ^{<3745>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} this ^{<5026>} doctrine ^{<1322>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3748>} have ^{<1097>} not ^{<3756>} known ^{<1097>} the depths ^{<899>} of Satan ^{<4567>}, as ^{<5613>} they speak ^{<3004>}; I will put ^{<906>} upon ^{<1909>} you ^{<5209>} none ^{<3756>} other ^{<243>} burden ^{<922>}.
- 2:25 But ^{<4133>} that which ^{<3739>} ye have ^{<2192>} [already] hold fast ^{<2902>} till ^{<891>} ^{<3757>} I come ^{<302>} ^{<2240>}.

- 2:26 And ^{<2532>} he that ^{<3528>} overcometh , and ^{<2532>} keepeth ^{<5083>} my ^{<3450>} works ^{<2041>} unto ^{<891>} the end ^{<5056>} , to him ^{<846>} will I give ^{<1325>} power ^{<1849>} over ^{<1909>} the nations ^{<1484>} :
- 2:27 And ^{<2532>} he shall rule ^{<4165>} them ^{<846>} with ^{<1722>} a rod ^{<4464>} of iron ^{<4603>} ; as ^{<5613>} the vessels ^{<4632>} of a potter ^{<2764>} shall they be broken to shivers ^{<4937>} : even ^{<2504>} as ^{<5613>} I ^{<2504>} received ^{<2983>} of ^{<3844>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} .
- 2:28 And ^{<2532>} I will give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} the morning ^{<4407>} star ^{<792>} .
- 2:29 He that hath ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>} , let him hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the churches ^{<1577>} .

CHAPTER 3 — [Click here for Rev 3 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 3:1 And ^{<2532>} unto the angel ^{<32>} of the church ^{<1577>} in ^{<1722>} Sardis ^{<4554>} write ^{<1125>} ; These things ^{<3592>} saith ^{<3004>} he that hath ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} Spirits ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} , and ^{<2532>} the seven ^{<2033>} stars ^{<792>} ; I know ^{<1492>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>} , that ^{<3754>} thou hast ^{<2192>} a name ^{<3686>} that ^{<3754>} thou livest ^{<2198>} , and ^{<2532>} art ^{<1488>} dead ^{<3498>} .
- 3:2 Be ^{<1096>} watchful ^{<1127>} , and ^{<2532>} strengthen ^{<4741>} the things which remain ^{<3062>} , that ^{<3739>} are ^{<3195>} ready to die ^{<599>} : for ^{<1063>} I have ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} found ^{<2147>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>} perfect ^{<4137>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>} .
- 3:3 Remember ^{<3421>} therefore ^{<3767>} how ^{<4459>} thou hast received ^{<2983>} and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} , and ^{<2532>} hold fast ^{<5083>} , and ^{<2532>} repent ^{<3340>} . If ^{<3362>} therefore ^{<3767>} thou shalt ^{<1127>} not ^{<3362>} watch ^{<1127>} , I will come ^{<2240>} on ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>} as ^{<5613>} a thief ^{<2812>} , and ^{<2532>} thou shalt ^{<1097>} not ^{<3364>} know ^{<1097>} what ^{<4169>} hour ^{<5610>} I will come ^{<2240>} upon ^{<1909>} thee ^{<4571>} .
- 3:4 Thou hast ^{<2192>} a few ^{<3641>} names ^{<3686>} even ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} Sardis ^{<4554>} which ^{<3739>} have ^{<3435>} not ^{<3756>} defiled ^{<3435>} their ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>} ; and ^{<2532>} they shall walk ^{<4043>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1722>} white ^{<3022>} : for ^{<3754>} they are ^{<1526>} worthy ^{<514>} .
- 3:5 He that overcometh ^{<3528>} , the same ^{<3778>} shall be clothed ^{<4016>} in ^{<1722>} white ^{<3022>} raiment ^{<2440>} ; and ^{<2532>} I will ^{<1813>} not ^{<3364>} blot out ^{<1813>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} out of ^{<1537>} the book ^{<976>} of life

<222> , but <253> I will confess <1843> his <846> name <3686> before <1799>
my <3450> Father <3962> , and <2532> before <1799> his <846> angels <32> .

3:6 He that hath <2192> an ear <3775> , let him hear <191> what <5101> the
Spirit <4151> saith <3004> unto the churches <1577> .

3:7 And <2532> to the angel <32> of the church <1577> in <1722> Philadelphia
<5359> write <1125> ; These things <3592> saith <3004> he that is holy <40> ,
he that is true <228> , he that hath <2192> the key <2807> of David <1138> ,
he that openeth <455> , and <2532> no man <3762> shutteth <2808> ; and
<2532> shutteth <2808> , and <2532> no man <3762> openeth <455> ;

3:8 I know <1492> thy <4675> works <2041> : behold <2400> , I have set <1325>
before <1799> thee <4675> an open <455> door <2374> , and <2532> no man
<3762> can <1410> shut <2808> it <846> : for <3754> thou hast <2192> a little
<3398> strength <1411> , and <2532> hast kept <5083> my <3450> word <3056> ,
and <2532> hast <720> not <3756> denied <720> my <3450> name <3686> .

3:9 Behold <2400> , I will make <1325> them of <1537> the synagogue <4864>
of Satan <4567> , which <3588> say <3004> they <1438> are <1511> Jews <2453> ,
and <2532> are <1526> not <3756> , but <235> do lie <5574> ; behold <2400> , I
will make <4160> them <846> to <2443> come <2240> and <2532> worship
<4352> before <1799> thy <4675> feet <4228> , and <2532> to know <1097> that
<3754> I <1473> have loved <25> thee <4571> .

3:10 Because <3754> thou hast kept <5083> the word <3056> of my <3450>
patience <5281> , I also <2504> will keep <5083> thee <4571> from <1537> the
hour <5610> of temptation <3986> , which <3588> shall come <3195> <2064>
upon <1909> all <3650> the world <3625> , to try <3985> them that dwell
<2730> upon <1909> the earth <1093> .

3:11 Behold <2400> , I come <2064> quickly <5035> : hold that fast <2902> which
<3739> thou hast <2192> , that <2443> no man <3367> take <2983> thy <4675>
crown <4735> .

3:12 Him <846> that overcometh <3528> will I make <4160> a pillar <4769> in
<1722> the temple <3485> of my <3450> God <2316> , and <2532> he shall go
<1831> no <3364> more <2089> out <1854> : and <2532> I will write <1125>
upon <1909> him <846> the name <3686> of my <3450> God <2316> , and
<2532> the name <3686> of the city <4172> of my <3450> God <2316> , [which
is <3588>] new <2537> Jerusalem <2419> , which <3588> cometh down <2597>
<2597> out of <1537> heaven <3772> from <575> my <3450> God <2316> : and
<2532> [I will write upon him] my <3450> new <2537> name <3686> .

- 3:13 He that hath ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>}, let him hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the churches ^{<1577>}.
- 3:14 And ^{<2532>} unto the angel ^{<32>} of the church ^{<1577>} of the Laodiceans ^{<2994>} write ^{<1125>}; These things ^{<3592>} saith ^{<3004>} the Amen ^{<281>}, the faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} true ^{<228>} witness ^{<3144>}, the beginning ^{<746>} of the creation ^{<2937>} of God ^{<2316>};
- 3:15 I know ^{<1492>} thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, that ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} neither ^{<3777>} cold ^{<5593>} nor ^{<3777>} hot ^{<2200>}: I would ^{<3785>} thou wert ^{<1498>} cold ^{<5593>} or ^{<2228>} hot ^{<2200>}.
- 3:16 So ^{<3779>} then because ^{<3754>} thou art ^{<1488>} lukewarm ^{<5513>}, and ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3777>} cold ^{<5593>} nor ^{<3777>} hot ^{<2200>}, I will ^{<3195>} spue ^{<1692>} thee ^{<4571>} out of ^{<1537>} my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>}.
- 3:17 Because ^{<3754>} thou sayest ^{<3004>}, I am ^{<1510>} rich ^{<4145>}, and ^{<2532>} increased with goods ^{<4147>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} need ^{<5532>} of nothing ^{<3762>}; and ^{<2532>} knowest ^{<1492>} not ^{<3756>} that ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} art ^{<1488>} wretched ^{<5005>}, and ^{<2532>} miserable ^{<1652>}, and ^{<2532>} poor ^{<4434>}, and ^{<2532>} blind ^{<5185>}, and ^{<2532>} naked ^{<1131>};
- 3:18 I counsel ^{<4823>} thee ^{<4671>} to buy ^{<59>} of ^{<3844>} me ^{<1700>} gold ^{<5553>} tried ^{<4448>} in ^{<1537>} the fire ^{<4442>}, that ^{<2443>} thou mayest be rich ^{<4147>}; and ^{<2532>} white ^{<3022>} raiment ^{<2440>}, that ^{<2443>} thou mayest be clothed ^{<4016>}, and ^{<2532>} [that] the shame ^{<152>} of thy ^{<4675>} nakedness ^{<1132>} do ^{<5319>} not ^{<3361>} appear ^{<5319>}; and ^{<2532>} anoint ^{<1472>} thine ^{<4675>} eyes ^{<3788>} with eyesalve ^{<2854>}, that ^{<2443>} thou mayest see ^{<991>}.
- 3:19 As many as ^{<3745>} ^{<1437>} I love ^{<5368>}, I ^{<1473>} rebuke ^{<1651>} and ^{<2532>} chasten ^{<3811>}: be zealous ^{<2206>} therefore ^{<3767>}, and ^{<2532>} repent ^{<3340>}.
- 3:20 Behold ^{<2400>}, I stand ^{<2476>} at ^{<1909>} the door ^{<2374>}, and ^{<2532>} knock ^{<2925>}: if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} hear ^{<191>} my ^{<3450>} voice ^{<5456>}, and ^{<2532>} open ^{<455>} the door ^{<2374>}, I will come in ^{<1525>} to ^{<4314>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} will sup ^{<1172>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}.
- 3:21 To him ^{<846>} that overcometh ^{<3528>} will I grant ^{<1325>} to sit ^{<2523>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} throne ^{<2362>}, even ^{<2504>} as ^{<5613>} I also ^{<2504>} overcame ^{<3528>}, and ^{<2532>} am set down ^{<2523>} with ^{<3326>} my ^{<3450>} Father ^{<3962>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} throne ^{<2362>}.

3:22 He that hath ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>}, let him hear ^{<191>} what ^{<5101>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} saith ^{<3004>} unto the churches ^{<1577>}.

CHAPTER 4 — [Click here for Rev 4 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

4:1 After ^{<3326>} this ^{<5023>} I looked ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a door ^{<2374>} [was] opened ^{<455>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: and ^{<2532>} the first ^{<4413>} voice ^{<5456>} which ^{<3739>} I heard ^{<191>} [was] as it were of ^{<5613>} a trumpet ^{<4536>} talking ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}; which said ^{<3004>}, Come up ^{<305>} hither ^{<5602>}, and ^{<2532>} I will shew ^{<1166>} thee ^{<4671>} things which ^{<3739>} must ^{<1163>} be ^{<1096>} hereafter ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>}.

4:2 And ^{<2532>} immediately ^{<2112>} I was ^{<1096>} in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>}: and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, a throne ^{<2362>} was set ^{<2749>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} [one] sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}.

4:3 And ^{<2532>} he that sat ^{<2521>} was ^{<2258>} to look upon ^{<3706>} like ^{<3664>} a jasper ^{<2393>} and ^{<2532>} a sardine ^{<4555>} stone ^{<3037>}: and ^{<2532>} [there was] a rainbow ^{<2463>} round about ^{<2943>} the throne ^{<2362>}, in sight ^{<3706>} like ^{<3664>} unto an emerald ^{<4664>}.

4:4 And ^{<2532>} round about ^{<2943>} the throne ^{<2362>} [were] four ^{<5064>} and ^{<2532>} twenty ^{<1501>} seats ^{<2362>}: and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} the seats ^{<2362>} I saw ^{<1492>} four ^{<5064>} and ^{<2532>} twenty ^{<1501>} elders ^{<4245>} sitting ^{<2521>}, clothed ^{<4016>} in ^{<1722>} white ^{<3022>} raiment ^{<2440>}; and ^{<2532>} they had ^{<2192>} on ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>} crowns ^{<4735>} of gold ^{<5552>}.

4:5 And ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} the throne ^{<2362>} proceeded ^{<1607>} lightnings ^{<796>} and ^{<2532>} thunderings ^{<1027>} and ^{<2532>} voices ^{<5456>}: and ^{<2532>} [there were] seven ^{<2033>} lamps ^{<2985>} of fire ^{<4442>} burning ^{<2545>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>}, which ^{<3739>} are ^{<1526>} the seven ^{<2033>} Spirits ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>}.

4:6 And ^{<2532>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>} [there was] a sea ^{<2281>} of glass ^{<5193>} like ^{<3664>} unto crystal ^{<2930>}: and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} round about ^{<2945>} the throne ^{<2362>}, [were] four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>} full ^{<1073>} of eyes ^{<3788>} before ^{<1715>} and ^{<2532>} behind ^{<3693>}.

4:7 And ^{<2532>} the first ^{<4413>} beast ^{<2226>} [was] like ^{<3664>} a lion ^{<3023>}, and ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} beast ^{<2226>} like ^{<3664>} a calf ^{<3448>}, and ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} beast ^{<2226>} had ^{<2192>} a face ^{<4383>} as ^{<5613>} a man ^{<444>},

and ^{<2532>} the fourth ^{<5067>} beast ^{<2226>} [was] like ^{<3664>} a flying ^{<4072>} eagle ^{<105>}.

4:8 And ^{<2532>} the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>} had ^{<2192>} each ^{<303>} ^{<1520>} of them ^{<2596>} ^{<1438>} six ^{<1803>} wings ^{<4420>} about ^{<2943>} [him]; and ^{<2532>} [they were] full ^{<1073>} of eyes ^{<3788>} within ^{<2081>}; and ^{<2532>} they rest ^{<372>} not ^{<3756>} ^{<2192>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night ^{<3571>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Holy ^{<40>}, holy ^{<40>}, holy ^{<40>}, Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} Almighty ^{<3841>}, which ^{<3588>} was ^{<2258>} ^{<3801>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<5607>} ^{<3801>}, and ^{<2532>} is to come ^{<2064>} ^{<3801>}.

4:9 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} those beasts ^{<2226>} give ^{<1325>} glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} thanks ^{<2169>} to him that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}, who ^{<3588>} liveth ^{<2198>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>},

4:10 The four ^{<5064>} and ^{<2532>} twenty ^{<1501>} elders ^{<4245>} fall down ^{<4098>} before ^{<1799>} him that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} worship ^{<4352>} him that liveth ^{<2198>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} their ^{<846>} crowns ^{<4735>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>}, saying ^{<3004>},

4:11 Thou art ^{<1488>} worthy ^{<514>}, O Lord ^{<2962>}, to receive ^{<2983>} glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>} and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1411>}; for ^{<3754>} thou ^{<4771>} hast created ^{<2936>} all things ^{<3956>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1223>} thy ^{<4675>} pleasure ^{<2307>} they are ^{<1526>} and ^{<2532>} were created ^{<2936>}.

CHAPTER 5 — [Click here for Rev 5 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

5:1 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} in ^{<1909>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of him that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>} a book ^{<975>} written ^{<1125>} within ^{<2081>} and ^{<2532>} on the backside ^{<3693>}, sealed ^{<2696>} with seven ^{<2033>} seals ^{<4973>}.

5:2 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} a strong ^{<2478>} angel ^{<32>} proclaiming ^{<2784>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, Who ^{<5101>} is ^{<2076>} worthy ^{<514>} to open ^{<455>} the book ^{<975>}, and ^{<2532>} to loose ^{<3089>} the seals ^{<4973>} thereof ^{<846>}?

5:3 And ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, nor ^{<3761>} in ^{<1909>} earth ^{<1093>}, neither ^{<3761>} under ^{<5270>} the earth ^{<1093>}, was able ^{<1410>} to open ^{<455>} the book ^{<975>}, neither ^{<3761>} to look ^{<991>} thereon ^{<846>}.

- 5:4 And ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} wept ^{<2799>} much ^{<4183>}, because ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3762>} was found ^{<2147>} worthy ^{<514>} to open ^{<455>} and ^{<2532>} to read ^{<314>} the book ^{<975>}, neither ^{<3777>} to look ^{<991>} thereon ^{<846>}.
- 5:5 And ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the elders ^{<4245>} saith ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Weep ^{<2799>} not ^{<3361>}: behold ^{<2400>}, the Lion ^{<3023>} of ^{<5607>} ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Juda ^{<2455>}, the Root ^{<4491>} of David ^{<1138>}, hath prevailed ^{<3528>} to open ^{<455>} the book ^{<975>}, and ^{<2532>} to loose ^{<3089>} the seven ^{<2033>} seals ^{<4973>} thereof ^{<846>}.
- 5:6 And ^{<2532>} I beheld ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>}, lo ^{<2400>}, in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the throne ^{<2362>} and ^{<2532>} of the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the elders ^{<4245>}, stood ^{<2476>} a Lamb ^{<721>} as ^{<5613>} it had been slain ^{<4969>}, having ^{<2192>} seven ^{<2033>} horns ^{<2768>} and ^{<2532>} seven ^{<2033>} eyes ^{<3788>}, which ^{<3739>} are ^{<1526>} the seven ^{<2033>} Spirits ^{<4151>} of God ^{<2316>} sent forth ^{<649>} into ^{<1519>} all ^{<3956>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 5:7 And ^{<2532>} he came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} took ^{<2983>} the book ^{<975>} out of ^{<1537>} the right hand ^{<1188>} of him that sat ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}.
- 5:8 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} he had taken ^{<2983>} the book ^{<975>}, the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>} and ^{<2532>} four ^{<5064>} [and] twenty ^{<1501>} elders ^{<4245>} fell down ^{<4098>} before ^{<1799>} the Lamb ^{<721>}, having ^{<2192>} every one of them ^{<1538>} harps ^{<2788>}, and ^{<2532>} golden ^{<5552>} vials ^{<5357>} full ^{<1073>} of odours ^{<2368>}, which ^{<3739>} are ^{<1526>} the prayers ^{<4335>} of saints ^{<40>}.
- 5:9 And ^{<2532>} they sung ^{<103>} a new ^{<2537>} song ^{<5603>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Thou art ^{<1488>} worthy ^{<514>} to take ^{<2983>} the book ^{<975>}, and ^{<2532>} to open ^{<455>} the seals ^{<4973>} thereof ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} thou wast slain ^{<4969>}, and ^{<2532>} hast redeemed ^{<59>} us ^{<2248>} to God ^{<2316>} by ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} blood ^{<129>} out of ^{<1537>} every ^{<3956>} kindred ^{<5443>}, and ^{<2532>} tongue ^{<1100>}, and ^{<2532>} people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} nation ^{<1484>};
- 5:10 And ^{<2532>} hast made ^{<4160>} us ^{<2248>} unto our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} kings ^{<935>} and ^{<2532>} priests ^{<2409>}: and ^{<2532>} we shall reign ^{<936>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 5:11 And ^{<2532>} I beheld ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} the voice ^{<5456>} of many ^{<4183>} angels ^{<32>} round about ^{<2943>} the throne ^{<2362>} and ^{<2532>} the beasts ^{<2226>} and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>}: and ^{<2532>} the number

<706> of them <846> was <2258> ten thousand <3461> times ten thousand
<3461> , and <2532> thousands <5505> of thousands <5505> ;

5:12 Saying <3004> with a loud <3173> voice <5456> , Worthy <514> is <2076> the
Lamb <721> that was slain <4969> to receive <2983> power <1411> , and
<2532> riches <4149> , and <2532> wisdom <4678> , and <2532> strength <2479> ,
and <2532> honour <5092> , and <2532> glory <1391> , and <2532> blessing
<2129> .

5:13 And <2532> every <3956> creature <2938> which <3739> is <2076> in <1722>
heaven <3772> , and <2532> on <1722> the earth <1093> , and <2532> under
<5270> the earth <1093> , and <2532> such as <3739> are <2076> in <1909> the
sea <2281> , and <2532> all <3956> that are in <1722> them <846> , heard I <191>
saying <3004> , Blessing <2129> , and <2532> honour <5092> , and <2532> glory
<1391> , and <2532> power <2904> , [be] unto him that sitteth <2521> upon
<1909> the throne <2362> , and <2532> unto the Lamb <721> for <1519> ever
<165> and ever <165> .

5:14 And <2532> the four <5064> beasts <2226> said <3004> , Amen <281> . And
<2532> the four <5064> [and] twenty <1501> elders <4245> fell down <4098>
and <2532> worshipped <4352> him that liveth <2198> for <1519> ever <165>
and ever <165> .

CHAPTER 6 — [Click here for Rev 6 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

6:1 And <2532> I saw <1492> when <3753> the Lamb <721> opened <455> one
<3391> of <1537> the seals <4973> , and <2532> I heard <191> , as it were <5613>
the noise <5456> of thunder <1027> , one <1520> of <1537> the four <5064>
beasts <2226> saying <3004> , Come <2064> and <2532> see <991> .

6:2 And <2532> I saw <1492> , and <2532> behold <2400> a white <3022> horse
<2462> ; and <2532> he that sat <2521> on <1909> him <846> had <2192> a bow
<5115> ; and <2532> a crown <4735> was given <1325> unto him <846> ; and
<2532> he went forth <1831> conquering <3528> , and <2532> to <2443>
conquer <3528> .

6:3 And <2532> when <3753> he had opened <455> the second <1208> seal
<4973> , I heard <191> the second <1208> beast <2226> say <3004> , Come
<2064> and <2532> see <991> .

6:4 And <2532> there went out <1831> another <243> horse <2462> [that was]
red <4450> ; and <2532> [power] was given <1325> to him <846> that sat
<2521> thereon <1909> <846> to take <2983> peace <1515> from <575> the

earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} they should kill ^{<4969>} one another ^{<240>}; and ^{<2532>} there was given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} a great ^{<3173>} sword ^{<3162>}.

6:5 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} he had opened ^{<455>} the third ^{<5154>} seal ^{<4973>}, I heard ^{<191>} the third ^{<5154>} beast ^{<2226>} say ^{<3004>}, Come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<991>}. And ^{<2532>} I beheld ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} lo ^{<2400>} a black ^{<3189>} horse ^{<2462>}; and ^{<2532>} he that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} had ^{<2192>} a pair of balances ^{<2218>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}.

6:6 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} in ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>} say ^{<3004>}, A measure ^{<5518>} of wheat ^{<4621>} for a penny ^{<1220>}, and ^{<2532>} three ^{<5140>} measures ^{<5518>} of barley ^{<2915>} for a penny ^{<1220>}; and ^{<2532>} [see] thou hurt ^{<91>} not ^{<3361>} the oil ^{<1637>} and ^{<2532>} the wine ^{<3631>}.

6:7 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} he had opened ^{<455>} the fourth ^{<5067>} seal ^{<4973>}, I heard ^{<191>} the voice ^{<5456>} of the fourth ^{<5067>} beast ^{<2226>} say ^{<3004>}, Come ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} see ^{<991>}.

6:8 And ^{<2532>} I looked ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} behold ^{<2400>} a pale ^{<5515>} horse ^{<2462>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1883>} him ^{<846>} was Death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} Hell ^{<86>} followed ^{<190>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} power ^{<1849>} was given ^{<1325>} unto them ^{<846>} over ^{<1909>} the fourth part ^{<5067>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, to kill ^{<615>} with ^{<1722>} sword ^{<4501>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} hunger ^{<3042>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<5259>} the beasts ^{<2342>} of the earth ^{<1093>}.

6:9 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} he had opened ^{<455>} the fifth ^{<3991>} seal ^{<4973>}, I saw ^{<1492>} under ^{<5270>} the altar ^{<2379>} the souls ^{<5590>} of them that were slain ^{<4969>} for ^{<1223>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} for ^{<1223>} the testimony ^{<3141>} which ^{<3739>} they held ^{<2192>}:

6:10 And ^{<2532>} they cried ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>}, How ^{<2193>} long ^{<4219>}, O Lord ^{<1203>}, holy ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>} true ^{<228>}, dost thou ^{<2919>} not ^{<3756>} judge ^{<2919>} and ^{<2532>} avenge ^{<1556>} our ^{<2257>} blood ^{<129>} on ^{<575>} them that dwell ^{<2730>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}?

6:11 And ^{<2532>} white ^{<3022>} robes ^{<4749>} were given ^{<1325>} unto every one of them ^{<1538>}; and ^{<2532>} it was said ^{<4483>} unto them ^{<846>}, that ^{<2443>} they should rest ^{<373>} yet ^{<2089>} for a little ^{<3398>} season ^{<5550>}, until ^{<2193>} their ^{<846>} fellowservants ^{<4889>} also ^{<2532>} and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>}

brethren ^{<80>}, that should ^{<3195>} be killed ^{<615>} as ^{<5613>} ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>}
[were], should ^{<3739>} be fulfilled ^{<4137>}.

6:12 And ^{<2532>} I beheld ^{<1492>} when ^{<3753>} he had opened ^{<455>} the sixth
^{<1623>} seal ^{<4973>}, and ^{<2532>}, lo ^{<2400>}, there was ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>}
earthquake ^{<4578>}; and ^{<2532>} the sun ^{<2246>} became ^{<1096>} black ^{<3189>}
as ^{<5613>} sackcloth ^{<4526>} of hair ^{<5155>}, and ^{<2532>} the moon ^{<4582>}
became ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} blood ^{<129>};

6:13 And ^{<2532>} the stars ^{<792>} of heaven ^{<3772>} fell ^{<4098>} unto ^{<1519>} the
earth ^{<1093>}, even as ^{<5613>} a fig tree ^{<4808>} casteth ^{<906>} her ^{<846>}
untimely figs ^{<3653>}, when she is shaken ^{<4579>} of ^{<5259>} a mighty ^{<3173>}
wind ^{<417>}.

6:14 And ^{<2532>} the heaven ^{<3772>} departed ^{<673>} as ^{<5613>} a scroll ^{<975>} when
it is rolled together ^{<1507>}; and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} mountain ^{<3735>} and
^{<2532>} island ^{<3520>} were moved ^{<2795>} out of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} places
^{<5117>}.

6:15 And ^{<2532>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} the great men
^{<3175>}, and ^{<2532>} the rich men ^{<4145>}, and ^{<2532>} the chief captains
^{<5506>}, and ^{<2532>} the mighty men ^{<1415>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>}
bondman ^{<1401>}, and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} free man ^{<1658>}, hid ^{<2928>}
themselves ^{<1438>} in ^{<1519>} the dens ^{<4693>} and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1519>} the rocks
^{<4073>} of the mountains ^{<3735>};

6:16 And ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>} to the mountains ^{<3735>} and ^{<2532>} rocks ^{<4073>},
Fall ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} us ^{<2248>}, and ^{<2532>} hide ^{<2928>} us ^{<2248>} from ^{<575>}
the face ^{<4383>} of him that sitteth ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}, and
^{<2532>} from ^{<575>} the wrath ^{<3709>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}:

6:17 For ^{<3754>} the great ^{<3173>} day ^{<2250>} of his ^{<846>} wrath ^{<3709>} is come
^{<2064>}; and ^{<2532>} who ^{<5101>} shall be able ^{<1410>} to stand ^{<2476>}?

CHAPTER 7 — [Click here for Rev 7 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

7:1 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} I saw ^{<1492>} four ^{<5064>} angels
^{<32>} standing ^{<2476>} on ^{<1909>} the four ^{<5064>} corners ^{<1137>} of the earth
^{<1093>}, holding ^{<2902>} the four ^{<5064>} winds ^{<417>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, that
^{<3363>} the wind ^{<417>} should ^{<4154>} not ^{<3363>} blow ^{<4154>} on ^{<1909>} the
earth ^{<1093>}, nor ^{<3383>} on ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>}, nor ^{<3383>} on ^{<1909>} any
^{<3956>} tree ^{<1186>}.

- 7:2 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} ascending ^{<305>} ^{<305>} from ^{<575>} the east ^{<395>} ^{<2246>}, having ^{<2192>} the seal ^{<4973>} of the living ^{<2198>} God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} he cried ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} to the four ^{<5064>} angels ^{<32>}, to whom ^{<3739>} it ^{<846>} was given ^{<1325>} to hurt ^{<91>} the earth ^{<1093>} and ^{<2532>} the sea ^{<2281>},
- 7:3 Saying ^{<3004>}, Hurt ^{<91>} not ^{<3361>} the earth ^{<1093>}, neither ^{<3383>} the sea ^{<2281>}, nor ^{<3383>} the trees ^{<1186>}, till ^{<891>} ^{<3739>} we have sealed ^{<4972>} ^{<4972>} the servants ^{<1401>} of our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} foreheads ^{<3359>}.
- 7:4 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} the number ^{<706>} of them which were sealed ^{<4972>}: [and there were] sealed ^{<4972>} an hundred ^{<1540>} [and] forty ^{<5062>} [and] four ^{<5064>} thousand ^{<5505>} of ^{<1537>} all ^{<3956>} the tribes ^{<5443>} of the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}.
- 7:5 Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Judah ^{<2455>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Reuben ^{<4502>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Gad ^{<1045>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}.
- 7:6 Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Aser ^{<768>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Nephthaliim ^{<3508>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Manasses ^{<3128>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}.
- 7:7 Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Simeon ^{<4826>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Levi ^{<3017>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Issachar ^{<2466>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}.
- 7:8 Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Zabulon ^{<2194>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Joseph ^{<2501>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}. Of ^{<1537>} the tribe ^{<5443>} of Benjamin ^{<958>} [were] sealed ^{<4972>} twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>}.
- 7:9 After ^{<3326>} this ^{<5023>} I beheld ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} lo ^{<2400>}, a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>}, which ^{<3739>} no man ^{<3762>} could ^{<1410>} number ^{<705>} ^{<846>}, of ^{<1537>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} kindreds ^{<5443>}, and ^{<2532>} people ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} tongues ^{<1100>}, stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} before ^{<1799>} the Lamb ^{<721>},

clothed ^{<4016>} with white ^{<3022>} robes ^{<4749>}, and ^{<2532>} palms ^{<5404>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>};

7:10 And ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>},
Salvation ^{<4991>} to our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} which ^{<3588>} sitteth ^{<2521>}
upon ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} unto the Lamb ^{<721>}.

7:11 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the angels ^{<32>} stood ^{<2476>} round about ^{<2945>} the
throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} [about] the elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} the four
^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>}, and ^{<2532>} fell ^{<4098>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>}
on ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} faces ^{<4383>}, and ^{<2532>} worshipped ^{<4352>} God
^{<2316>},

7:12 Saying ^{<3004>}, Amen ^{<281>}: Blessing ^{<2129>}, and ^{<2532>} glory ^{<1391>}, and
^{<2532>} wisdom ^{<4678>}, and ^{<2532>} thanksgiving ^{<2169>}, and ^{<2532>} honour
^{<5092>}, and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} might ^{<2479>}, [be] unto our
^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}. Amen ^{<281>}.

7:13 And ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the elders ^{<4245>} answered ^{<611>}, saying
^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, What ^{<5101>} are ^{<1526>} these ^{<3778>} which ^{<3588>}
are arrayed in ^{<4016>} white ^{<3022>} robes ^{<4749>}? and ^{<2532>} whence ^{<4159>}
came they ^{<2064>}?

7:14 And ^{<2532>} I said ^{<2046>} unto him ^{<846>}, Sir ^{<2962>}, thou ^{<4771>} knowest
^{<1492>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} to me ^{<3427>}, These ^{<3778>} are they
^{<1526>} which came ^{<2064>} out of ^{<1537>} great ^{<3173>} tribulation ^{<2347>},
and ^{<2532>} have washed ^{<4150>} their ^{<846>} robes ^{<4749>}, and ^{<2532>} made
^{<3021>} them ^{<4749>} ^{<846>} white ^{<3021>} in ^{<1722>} the blood ^{<129>} of the
Lamb ^{<721>}.

7:15 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} are they ^{<1526>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>} of
God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} serve ^{<3000>} him ^{<846>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night
^{<3571>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} temple ^{<3485>}: and ^{<2532>} he that sitteth ^{<2521>} on
^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>} shall dwell ^{<4637>} among ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}.

7:16 They shall hunger ^{<3983>} no ^{<3756>} more ^{<2089>}, neither ^{<3761>} thirst
^{<1372>} any more ^{<2089>}; neither ^{<3761>} ^{<3361>} shall ^{<4098>} the sun ^{<2246>}
light ^{<4098>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, nor ^{<3761>} any ^{<3956>} heat ^{<2738>}.

7:17 For ^{<3754>} the Lamb ^{<721>} which ^{<3588>} is in the midst ^{<303>} ^{<3319>} of the
throne ^{<2362>} shall feed ^{<4165>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} shall lead ^{<3594>}
them ^{<846>} unto ^{<1909>} living ^{<2198>} fountains ^{<4077>} of waters ^{<5204>}:
and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} shall wipe away ^{<1813>} all ^{<3956>} tears ^{<1144>} from
^{<575>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}.

CHAPTER 8 — [Click here for Rev 8 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 8:1 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} he had opened ^{<455>} the seventh ^{<1442>} seal ^{<4973>}, there was ^{<1096>} silence ^{<4602>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} about the space of ^{<5613>} half an hour ^{<2256>}.
- 8:2 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3739>} stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}; and ^{<2532>} to them ^{<846>} were given ^{<1325>} seven ^{<2033>} trumpets ^{<4536>}.
- 8:3 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} came ^{<2064>} and ^{<2532>} stood ^{<2476>} at ^{<1909>} the altar ^{<2379>}, having ^{<2192>} a golden ^{<5552>} censer ^{<3031>}; and ^{<2532>} there was given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} much ^{<4183>} incense ^{<2368>}, that ^{<2443>} he should offer ^{<1325>} [it] with the prayers ^{<4335>} of all ^{<3956>} saints ^{<40>} upon ^{<1909>} the golden ^{<5552>} altar ^{<2379>} which ^{<3588>} was before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>}.
- 8:4 And ^{<2532>} the smoke ^{<2586>} of the incense ^{<2368>}, [which came] with the prayers ^{<4335>} of the saints ^{<40>}, ascended up ^{<305>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>} out of ^{<1537>} the angel's ^{<32>} hand ^{<5495>}.
- 8:5 And ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} took ^{<2983>} the censer ^{<3031>}, and ^{<2532>} filled ^{<1072>} it ^{<846>} with ^{<1537>} fire ^{<4442>} of the altar ^{<2379>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} [it] into ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} there were ^{<1096>} voices ^{<5456>}, and ^{<2532>} thunderings ^{<1027>}, and ^{<2532>} lightnings ^{<796>}, and ^{<2532>} an earthquake ^{<4578>}.
- 8:6 And ^{<2532>} the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} had ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} trumpets ^{<4536>} prepared ^{<2090>} themselves ^{<1438>} to ^{<2443>} sound ^{<4537>}.
- 8:7 ^{<2532>} The first ^{<4413>} angel ^{<32>} sounded ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} there followed ^{<1096>} hail ^{<5464>} and ^{<2532>} fire ^{<4442>} mingled ^{<3396>} with blood ^{<129>}, and ^{<2532>} they were cast ^{<906>} upon ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of trees ^{<1186>} was burnt up ^{<2618>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} green ^{<5515>} grass ^{<5528>} was burnt up ^{<2618>}.
- 8:8 And ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} angel ^{<32>} sounded ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} as it were ^{<5613>} a great ^{<3173>} mountain ^{<3735>} burning ^{<2545>} with fire ^{<4442>} was cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>}; and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the sea ^{<2281>} became ^{<1096>} blood ^{<129>};

- 8:9 And ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the creatures ^{<2938>} which ^{<3588>} were in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and had ^{<2192>} life ^{<5590>}, died ^{<599>}; and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the ships ^{<4143>} were destroyed ^{<1311>}.
- 8:10 And ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} angel ^{<32>} sounded ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} there fell ^{<4098>} a great ^{<3173>} star ^{<792>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, burning ^{<2545>} as it were ^{<5613>} a lamp ^{<2985>}, and ^{<2532>} it fell ^{<4098>} upon ^{<1909>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the rivers ^{<4215>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} the fountains ^{<4077>} of waters ^{<5204>};
- 8:11 And ^{<2532>} the name ^{<3686>} of the star ^{<792>} is called ^{<3004>} Wormwood ^{<894>}; and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the waters ^{<5204>} became ^{<1096>} ^{<1519>} wormwood ^{<894>}; and ^{<2532>} many ^{<4183>} men ^{<444>} died ^{<599>} of ^{<1537>} the waters ^{<5204>}, because ^{<3754>} they were made bitter ^{<4087>}.
- 8:12 And ^{<2532>} the fourth ^{<5067>} angel ^{<32>} sounded ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the sun ^{<2246>} was smitten ^{<4141>}, and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the moon ^{<4582>}, and ^{<2532>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the stars ^{<792>}; so as ^{<2443>} the third part ^{<5154>} of them ^{<846>} was darkened ^{<4654>}, and ^{<2532>} the day ^{<2250>} shone ^{<5316>} not ^{<3361>} for a third part ^{<5154>} of it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the night ^{<3571>} likewise ^{<3668>}.
- 8:13 And ^{<2532>} I beheld ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} heard ^{<191>} an ^{<1520>} angel ^{<32>} flying ^{<4072>} through ^{<1722>} the midst of heaven ^{<3321>}, saying ^{<3004>} with a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, Woe ^{<3759>}, woe ^{<3759>}, woe ^{<3759>}, to the inhabitants ^{<2730>} of ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} by reason of ^{<1537>} the other ^{<3062>} voices ^{<5456>} of the trumpet ^{<4536>} of the three ^{<5140>} angels ^{<32>}, which ^{<3588>} are yet ^{<3195>} to sound ^{<4537>} !

CHAPTER 9 — [Click here for Rev 9 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 9:1 And ^{<2532>} the fifth ^{<3991>} angel ^{<32>} sounded ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} a star ^{<792>} fall ^{<4098>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} unto ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} to him ^{<846>} was given ^{<1325>} the key ^{<2807>} of the bottomless ^{<12>} pit ^{<5421>}.
- 9:2 And ^{<2532>} he opened ^{<455>} the bottomless ^{<12>} pit ^{<5421>}; and ^{<2532>} there arose ^{<305>} a smoke ^{<2586>} out of ^{<1537>} the pit ^{<5421>}, as ^{<5613>} the smoke ^{<2586>} of a great ^{<3173>} furnace ^{<2575>}; and ^{<2532>} the sun ^{<2246>} and ^{<2532>} the air ^{<109>} were darkened ^{<4654>} by reason of ^{<1537>} the smoke ^{<2586>} of the pit ^{<5421>}.

- 9:3 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the smoke ^{<2586>} locusts ^{<200>} upon ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} unto them ^{<846>} was given ^{<1325>} power ^{<1849>}, as ^{<5613>} the scorpions ^{<4651>} of the earth ^{<1093>} have ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>}.
- 9:4 And ^{<2532>} it was commanded ^{<4483>} them ^{<846>} that ^{<3363>} they should ^{<91>} not ^{<3363>} hurt ^{<91>} the grass ^{<5528>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, neither ^{<3761>} any ^{<3956>} green thing ^{<5515>}, neither ^{<3761>} any ^{<3956>} tree ^{<1186>}; but ^{<1508>} only ^{<3441>} those men ^{<444>} which ^{<3748>} have ^{<2192>} not ^{<3756>} the seal ^{<4973>} of God ^{<2316>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} foreheads ^{<3359>}.
- 9:5 And ^{<2532>} to them ^{<846>} it was given ^{<1325>} that ^{<3363>} they should ^{<615>} not ^{<3363>} kill ^{<615>} them ^{<846>}, but ^{<235>} that ^{<2443>} they should be tormented ^{<928>} five ^{<4002>} months ^{<3376>}; and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} torment ^{<929>} [was] as ^{<5613>} the torment ^{<929>} of a scorpion ^{<4651>}, when ^{<3752>} he striketh ^{<3817>} a man ^{<444>}.
- 9:6 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} those ^{<1565>} days ^{<2250>} shall men ^{<444>} seek ^{<2212>} death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} find ^{<2147>} it ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} shall desire ^{<1937>} to die ^{<599>}, and ^{<2532>} death ^{<2288>} shall flee ^{<5343>} from ^{<575>} them ^{<846>}.
- 9:7 And ^{<2532>} the shapes ^{<3667>} of the locusts ^{<200>} [were] like ^{<3664>} unto horses ^{<2462>} prepared ^{<2090>} unto ^{<1519>} battle ^{<4171>}; and ^{<2532>} on ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>} [were] as it were ^{<5613>} crowns ^{<4735>} like ^{<3664>} gold ^{<5557>}, and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} faces ^{<4383>} [were] as ^{<5613>} the faces ^{<4383>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 9:8 And ^{<2532>} they had ^{<2192>} hair ^{<2359>} as ^{<5613>} the hair ^{<2359>} of women ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} teeth ^{<3599>} were ^{<2258>} as ^{<5613>} [the teeth] of lions ^{<3023>}.
- 9:9 And ^{<2532>} they had ^{<2192>} breastplates ^{<2382>}, as it were ^{<5613>} breastplates ^{<2382>} of iron ^{<4603>}; and ^{<2532>} the sound ^{<5456>} of their ^{<846>} wings ^{<4420>} [was] as ^{<5613>} the sound ^{<5456>} of chariots ^{<716>} of many ^{<4183>} horses ^{<2462>} running ^{<5143>} to ^{<1519>} battle ^{<4171>}.
- 9:10 And ^{<2532>} they had ^{<2192>} tails ^{<3769>} like ^{<3664>} unto scorpions ^{<4651>}, and ^{<2532>} there were ^{<2258>} stings ^{<2759>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} tails ^{<3769>}; and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} power ^{<1849>} [was] to hurt ^{<91>} men ^{<444>} five ^{<4002>} months ^{<3376>}.
- 9:11 And ^{<2532>} they had ^{<2192>} a king ^{<935>} over ^{<1909>} them ^{<848>}, [which is] the angel ^{<32>} of the bottomless pit ^{<12>}, whose ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>} in

the Hebrew tongue ^{<1447>} [is] Abaddon ^{<3>}, but ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} the
Greek tongue ^{<1673>} hath ^{<2192>} [his] name ^{<3686>} Apollyon ^{<623>}.

9:12 One ^{<3391>} woe ^{<3759>} is past ^{<565>}; [and], behold ^{<2400>}, there come
^{<2064>} two ^{<1417>} woes ^{<3759>} more ^{<2089>} hereafter ^{<3326>} ^{<5023>}.

9:13 And ^{<2532>} the sixth ^{<1623>} angel ^{<32>} sounded ^{<4537>}, and ^{<2532>} I heard
^{<191>} a ^{<3391>} voice ^{<5456>} from ^{<1537>} the four ^{<5064>} horns ^{<2768>} of the
golden ^{<5552>} altar ^{<2379>} which ^{<3588>} is before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>},

9:14 Saying ^{<3004>} to the sixth ^{<1623>} angel ^{<32>} which ^{<3739>} had ^{<2192>} the
trumpet ^{<4536>}, Loose ^{<3089>} the four ^{<5064>} angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} are
bound ^{<1210>} in ^{<1909>} the great ^{<3173>} river ^{<4215>} Euphrates ^{<2166>}.

9:15 And ^{<2532>} the four ^{<5064>} angels ^{<32>} were loosed ^{<3089>}, which ^{<3588>}
were prepared ^{<2090>} for ^{<1519>} an hour ^{<5610>}, and ^{<2532>} a day ^{<2250>},
and ^{<2532>} a month ^{<3376>}, and ^{<2532>} a year ^{<1763>}, for to ^{<2443>} slay
^{<615>} the third part ^{<5154>} of men ^{<444>}.

9:16 And ^{<2532>} the number ^{<706>} of the army ^{<4753>} of the horsemen ^{<2461>}
[were] two hundred ^{<1417>} thousand ^{<3461>} thousand ^{<3461>}; and ^{<2532>}
I heard ^{<191>} the number ^{<706>} of them ^{<846>}.

9:17 And ^{<2532>} thus ^{<3779>} I saw ^{<1492>} the horses ^{<2462>} in ^{<1722>} the vision
^{<3706>}, and ^{<2532>} them that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, having ^{<2192>}
breastplates ^{<2382>} of fire ^{<4447>}, and ^{<2532>} of jacinth ^{<5191>}, and ^{<2532>}
brimstone ^{<2306>}; and ^{<2532>} the heads ^{<2776>} of the horses ^{<2462>}
[were] as ^{<5613>} the heads ^{<2776>} of lions ^{<3023>}; and ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>}
their ^{<846>} mouths ^{<4750>} issued ^{<1607>} fire ^{<4442>} and ^{<2532>} smoke ^{<2586>}
and ^{<2532>} brimstone ^{<2303>}.

9:18 By ^{<5259>} these ^{<5130>} three ^{<5140>} was ^{<615>} the third part ^{<5154>} of men
^{<444>} killed ^{<615>}, by ^{<1537>} the fire ^{<4442>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1537>} the smoke
^{<2586>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1537>} the brimstone ^{<2303>}, which ^{<3588>} issued
^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} mouths ^{<4750>}.

9:19 For ^{<1063>} their ^{<846>} power ^{<1849>} is ^{<1526>} ^{<2076>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>}
mouth ^{<4750>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} tails ^{<3769>}; for ^{<1063>} their
^{<846>} tails ^{<3769>} [were] like ^{<3664>} unto serpents ^{<3789>}, and had ^{<2192>}
heads ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} they do hurt ^{<91>}.

9:20 And ^{<2532>} the rest ^{<3062>} of the men ^{<444>} which ^{<3739>} were ^{<615>} not
^{<3756>} killed ^{<615>} by ^{<1722>} these ^{<5025>} plagues ^{<4127>} yet ^{<3777>}
repented ^{<3340>} not ^{<3777>} of ^{<1537>} the works ^{<2041>} of their ^{<846>} hands
^{<5495>}, that ^{<3363>} they should ^{<4352>} not ^{<3363>} worship ^{<4352>} devils

<1140>, and <2532> idols <1497> of gold <5552>, and <2532> silver <693>, and <2532> brass <5470>, and <2532> stone <3035>, and <2532> of wood <3585>: which <3739> neither <3777> can <1410> see <991>, nor <3777> hear <191>, nor <3777> walk <4043>:

9:21 Neither <2532> <3756> repented they <3340> of <1537> their <846> murders <5408>, nor <3777> of <1537> their <846> sorceries <5331>, nor <3777> of <1537> their <846> fornication <4202>, nor <3777> of <1537> their <846> thefts <2809>.

CHAPTER 10 — [Click here for Rev 10 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

10:1 And <2532> I saw <1492> another <243> mighty <2478> angel <32> come down <2597> from <1537> heaven <3772>, clothed <4016> with a cloud <3507>: and <2532> a rainbow <2463> [was] upon his <846> head <2776>, and <2532> his <846> face <4383> [was] as it were <5613> the sun <2246>, and <2532> his <846> feet <4228> as <5613> pillars <4769> of fire <4442>:

10:2 And <2532> he had <2192> in <1722> his <846> hand <5495> a little book <974> open <455>: and <2532> he set <5087> his <846> right <1188> foot <4228> upon <1909> the sea <2281>, and <1161> [his] left <2176> [foot] on <1909> the earth <1093> ,

10:3 And <2532> cried <2896> with a loud <3173> voice <5456>, as <5618> [when] a lion <3023> roareth <3455>: and <2532> when <3753> he had cried <2896>, seven <2033> thunders <1027> uttered <2980> their <1438> voices <5456> .

10:4 And <2532> when <3753> the seven <2033> thunders <1027> had uttered <2980> their <1438> voices <5456>, I was about <3195> to write <1125>: and <2532> I heard <191> a voice <5456> from <1537> heaven <3772> saying <3004> unto me <3427>, Seal up <4972> those things which <3739> the seven <2033> thunders <1027> uttered <2980>, and <2532> write <1125> them <5023> not <3361> .

10:5 And <2532> the angel <32> which <3739> I saw <1492> stand <2476> upon <1909> the sea <2281> and <2532> upon <1909> the earth <1093> lifted up <142> his <846> hand <5495> to <1519> heaven <3772> ,

10:6 And <2532> swear <3660> by <1722> him that liveth <2198> for <1519> ever <165> and ever <165>, who <3739> created <2936> heaven <3772>, and <2532> the things that therein are <1722> <846>, and <2532> the earth <1093>, and <2532> the things that therein are <1722> <846>, and <2532> the sea <2281>, and <2532> the things which are therein <1722> <846>, that <3754> there should be <2071> time <5550> no <3756> longer <2089>:

- 10:7 But ^{<235>} in ^{<1722>} the days ^{<2250>} of the voice ^{<5456>} of the seventh ^{<1442>} angel ^{<32>}, when ^{<3752>} he shall begin ^{<3195>} to sound ^{<4537>}, ^{<2532>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of God ^{<2316>} should be finished ^{<5055>}, as ^{<5613>} he hath declared ^{<2097>} to his ^{<1438>} servants ^{<1401>} the prophets ^{<4396>}.
- 10:8 And ^{<2532>} the voice ^{<5456>} which ^{<3739>} I heard ^{<191>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} spake ^{<2980>} unto ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} again ^{<3825>}, and ^{<2532>} said ^{<3004>}, Go ^{<5217>} [and] take ^{<2983>} the little book ^{<974>} which ^{<3588>} is open ^{<455>} in ^{<1722>} the hand ^{<5495>} of the angel ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} standeth ^{<2476>} upon ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>} and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 10:9 And ^{<2532>} I went ^{<565>} unto ^{<4314>} the angel ^{<32>}, and said ^{<3004>} unto him ^{<846>}, Give ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} the little book ^{<974>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Take ^{<2983>} [it], and ^{<2532>} eat ^{<2719>} it ^{<846>} up ^{<2719>}; and it ^{<2532>} shall make ^{<4087>} thy ^{<4675>} belly ^{<2836>} bitter ^{<4087>}, but ^{<235>} it shall be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} thy ^{<4675>} mouth ^{<4750>} sweet ^{<1099>} as ^{<5613>} honey ^{<3192>}.
- 10:10 And ^{<2532>} I took ^{<2983>} the little book ^{<974>} out of ^{<1537>} the angel's ^{<32>} hand ^{<5495>}, and ^{<2532>} ate ^{<2719>} it ^{<846>} up ^{<2719>}; and ^{<2532>} it was ^{<2258>} in ^{<1722>} my ^{<3450>} mouth ^{<4750>} sweet ^{<1099>} as ^{<5613>} honey ^{<3192>}; and ^{<2532>} as soon as ^{<3753>} I had eaten ^{<5315>} it ^{<846>}, my ^{<3450>} belly ^{<2836>} was bitter ^{<4087>}.
- 10:11 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Thou ^{<4571>} must ^{<1163>} prophesy ^{<4395>} again ^{<3825>} before ^{<1909>} many ^{<4183>} peoples ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} nations ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} tongues ^{<1100>}, and ^{<2532>} kings ^{<935>}.

CHAPTER 11 — [Click here for Rev 11 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 11:1 And ^{<2532>} there was given ^{<1325>} me ^{<3427>} a reed ^{<2563>} like ^{<3664>} unto a rod ^{<4464>}; and ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} stood ^{<2476>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Rise ^{<1453>}, and ^{<2532>} measure ^{<3354>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the altar ^{<2379>}, and ^{<2532>} them that worship ^{<4352>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}.
- 11:2 But ^{<2532>} the court ^{<833>} which ^{<3588>} is without ^{<1855>} ^{<2081>} the temple ^{<3485>} leave ^{<1544>} out ^{<1854>}, and ^{<2532>} measure ^{<3354>} it ^{<846>} not ^{<3361>}; for ^{<3754>} it is given ^{<1325>} unto the Gentiles ^{<1484>}; and

<2532> the holy <40> city <4172> shall they tread under foot <3961> forty
<5062> [and] two <1417> months <3376> .

11:3 And <2532> I will give <1325> [power] unto my <3450> two <1417>
witnesses <3144> , and <2532> they shall prophesy <4395> a thousand
<5507> two hundred <1250> [and] threescore <1835> days <2250> , clothed
in <4016> sackcloth <4526> .

11:4 These <3778> are <1526> the two <1417> olive <1636> trees, and <2532> the
two <1417> candlesticks <3087> standing <2476> before <1799> the God
<2316> of the earth <1093> .

11:5 And <2532> if any man <1536> <846> will <2309> hurt <91> them <846> , fire
<4442> proceedeth <1607> out of <1537> their <846> mouth <4750> , and <2532>
devoureth <2719> their <846> enemies <2190> : and <2532> if any man <1536>
will <2309> hurt <91> them <846> , he must <1163> in this manner <3779> be
killed <615> .

11:6 These <3778> have <2192> power <1849> to shut <2808> heaven <3772> , that
<3363> it rain <1026> <5205> not <3363> in <1722> the days <2250> of their <846>
prophecy <4394> : and <2532> have <2192> power <1849> over <1909> waters
<5204> to turn <4762> them <846> to <1519> blood <129> , and <2532> to smite
<3960> the earth <1093> with all <3956> plagues <4127> , as often <3740> as
<1437> they will <2309> .

11:7 And <2532> when <3752> they shall have finished <5055> their <846>
testimony <3141> , the beast <2342> that ascendeth <305> out of <1537> the
bottomless pit <12> shall make <4160> war <4171> against <3326> them
<846> , and <2532> shall overcome <3528> them <846> , and <2532> kill <615>
them <846> .

11:8 And <2532> their <846> dead bodies <4430> [shall lie] in <1909> the street
<4113> of the great <3173> city <4172> , which <3748> spiritually <4153> is
called <2564> Sodom <4670> and <2532> Egypt <125> , where <3699> also
<2532> our <2257> Lord <2962> was crucified <4717> .

11:9 And <2532> they <991> of <1537> the people <2992> and <2532> kindreds
<5443> and <2532> tongues <1100> and <2532> nations <1484> shall see <991>
their <846> dead bodies <4430> three <5140> days <2250> and <2532> an half
<2255> , and <2532> shall <863> not <3756> suffer <863> their <846> dead
bodies <4430> to be put <5087> in <1519> graves <3418> .

11:10 And <2532> they that dwell <2730> upon <1909> the earth <1093> shall
rejoice <5463> over <1909> them <846> , and <2532> make merry <2165> , and

<2532> shall send <3992> gifts <1435> one to another <240>; because <3754> these <3778> two <1417> prophets <4396> tormented <928> them that dwelt <2730> on <1909> the earth <1093> .

11:11 And <2532> after <3326> three <5140> days <2250> and <2532> an half <2255> the Spirit <4151> of life <2222> from <1537> God <2316> entered <1525> into <1909> them <846> , and <2532> they stood <2476> upon <1909> their <846> feet <4228> ; and <2532> great <3173> fear <5401> fell <4098> upon <1909> them which saw <2334> them <846> .

11:12 And <2532> they heard <191> a great <3173> voice <5456> from <1537> heaven <3772> saying <3004> unto them <846> , Come up <305> hither <5602> . And <2532> they ascended up <305> to <1519> heaven <3772> in <1722> a cloud <3507> ; and <2532> their <846> enemies <2190> beheld <2334> them <846> .

11:13 And <2532> the same <1722> <1565> hour <5610> was there <1096> a great <3173> earthquake <4578> , and <2532> the tenth part <1182> of the city <4172> fell <4098> , and <2532> in <1722> the earthquake <4578> were slain <615> <3686> of men <444> seven <2033> thousand <5505> ; and <2532> the remnant <3062> were <1096> affrighted <1719> , and <2532> gave <1325> glory <1391> to the God <2316> of heaven <3772> .

11:14 The second <1208> woe <3759> is past <565> ; [and <2532>], behold <2400> , the third <5154> woe <3759> cometh <2064> quickly <5035> .

11:15 And <2532> the seventh <1442> angel <32> sounded <4537> ; and <2532> there were <1096> great <3173> voices <5456> in <1722> heaven <3772> , saying <3004> , The kingdoms <932> of this world <2889> are become <1096> [the kingdoms] of our <2257> Lord <2962> , and <2532> of his <846> Christ <5547> ; and <2532> he shall reign <936> for <1519> ever <165> and ever <165> .

11:16 And <2532> the four <5064> and <2532> twenty <1501> elders <4245> , which <3588> sat <2521> before <1799> God <2316> on <1909> their <846> seats <2362> , fell <4098> upon <1909> their <846> faces <4383> , and <2532> worshipped <4352> God <2316> ,

11:17 Saying <3004> , We give <2168> thee <4671> thanks <2168> , O Lord <2962> God <2316> Almighty <3841> , which <3588> art <5607> <3801> , and <2532> wast <2258> <3801> , and <2532> art to come <2064> <3801> ; because <3754> thou hast taken to thee <2983> thy <4675> great <3173> power <1411> , and <2532> hast reigned <936> .

11:18 And ^{<2532>} the nations ^{<1484>} were angry ^{<3710>}, and ^{<2532>} thy ^{<4675>} wrath ^{<3709>} is come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} the time ^{<2540>} of the dead ^{<3498>}, that they should be judged ^{<2919>}, and ^{<2532>} that thou shouldst give ^{<1325>} reward ^{<3408>} unto thy ^{<4675>} servants ^{<1401>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} to the saints ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} them that fear ^{<5399>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}, small ^{<3398>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>}; and ^{<2532>} shouldst destroy ^{<1311>} them which destroy ^{<1311>} the earth ^{<1093>}.

11:19 And ^{<2532>} the temple ^{<3485>} of God ^{<2316>} was opened ^{<455>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} there was seen ^{<3700>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} temple ^{<3485>} the ark ^{<2787>} of his ^{<846>} testament ^{<1242>}: and ^{<2532>} there were ^{<1096>} lightnings ^{<796>}, and ^{<2532>} voices ^{<5456>}, and ^{<2532>} thunderings ^{<1027>}, and ^{<2532>} an earthquake ^{<4578>}, and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} hail ^{<5464>}.

CHAPTER 12 — [Click here for Rev 12 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

12:1 And ^{<2532>} there appeared ^{<3700>} a great ^{<3173>} wonder ^{<4592>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}; a woman ^{<1135>} clothed ^{<4016>} with the sun ^{<2246>}, and ^{<2532>} the moon ^{<4582>} under ^{<5270>} her ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} a crown ^{<4735>} of twelve ^{<1427>} stars ^{<792>}:

12:2 And ^{<2532>} she being ^{<2192>} with ^{<1722>} child ^{<1064>} cried ^{<2896>}, travelling in birth ^{<5605>}, and ^{<2532>} pained ^{<928>} to be delivered ^{<5088>}.

12:3 And ^{<2532>} there appeared ^{<3700>} another ^{<243>} wonder ^{<4592>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}; and ^{<2532>} behold ^{<2400>} a great ^{<3173>} red ^{<4450>} dragon ^{<1404>}, having ^{<2192>} seven ^{<2033>} heads ^{<2776>} and ^{<2532>} ten ^{<1176>} horns ^{<2768>}, and ^{<2532>} seven ^{<2033>} crowns ^{<1238>} upon ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>}.

12:4 And ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} tail ^{<3769>} drew ^{<4951>} the third part ^{<5154>} of the stars ^{<792>} of heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} did cast ^{<906>} them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}: and ^{<2532>} the dragon ^{<1404>} stood ^{<2476>} before ^{<1799>} the woman ^{<1135>} which ^{<3588>} was ready ^{<3195>} to be delivered ^{<5088>}, for ^{<2443>} to devour ^{<2719>} her ^{<846>} child ^{<5043>} as soon as ^{<3752>} it was born ^{<5088>}.

12:5 And ^{<2532>} she brought forth ^{<5088>} a man ^{<730>} child ^{<5207>}, who ^{<3739>} was ^{<3195>} to rule ^{<4165>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} with ^{<1722>} a rod ^{<4464>} of iron ^{<4603>}: and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} child ^{<5043>} was caught up ^{<726>} unto ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} [to] his ^{<846>} throne ^{<2362>}.

- 12:6 And ^{<2532>} the woman ^{<1135>} fled ^{<5343>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, where ^{<3699>} she hath ^{<2192>} a place ^{<5117>} prepared ^{<2090>} of ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>}, that ^{<2443>} they should feed ^{<5142>} her ^{<846>} there ^{<1563>} a thousand ^{<5507>} two hundred ^{<1250>} [and] threescore ^{<1835>} days ^{<2250>}.
- 12:7 And ^{<2532>} there was ^{<1096>} war ^{<4171>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}: Michael ^{<3413>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>} fought ^{<4170>} against ^{<2596>} the dragon ^{<1404>}; and ^{<2532>} the dragon ^{<1404>} fought ^{<4170>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>},
- 12:8 And ^{<2532>} prevailed ^{<2480>} not ^{<3756>}; neither ^{<3777>} was ^{<2147>} their ^{<846>} place ^{<5117>} found ^{<2147>} any more ^{<2089>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 12:9 And ^{<2532>} the great ^{<3173>} dragon ^{<1404>} was cast out ^{<906>}, that old ^{<744>} serpent ^{<3789>}, called ^{<2564>} the Devil ^{<1228>}, and ^{<2532>} Satan ^{<4567>}, which ^{<3588>} deceiveth ^{<4105>} the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<3625>}: he was cast out ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} angels ^{<32>} were cast out ^{<906>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}.
- 12:10 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} saying ^{<3004>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, Now ^{<737>} is come ^{<1096>} salvation ^{<4991>}, and ^{<2532>} strength ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} the kingdom ^{<932>} of our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the power ^{<1849>} of his ^{<846>} Christ ^{<5547>}: for ^{<3754>} the accuser ^{<2723>} of our ^{<2257>} brethren ^{<80>} is cast down ^{<2598>}, which ^{<3588>} accused ^{<2725>} them ^{<846>} before ^{<1799>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night ^{<3571>}.
- 12:11 And ^{<2532>} they ^{<846>} overcame ^{<3528>} him ^{<846>} by ^{<1223>} the blood ^{<129>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}, and ^{<2532>} by ^{<1223>} the word ^{<3056>} of their ^{<846>} testimony ^{<3141>}; and ^{<2532>} they loved ^{<25>} not ^{<3756>} their ^{<846>} lives ^{<5590>} unto ^{<891>} the death ^{<2288>}.
- 12:12 Therefore ^{<1223>} ^{<5124>} rejoice ^{<2165>}, [ye] heavens ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} ye that dwell ^{<4637>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>}. Woe ^{<3759>} to the inhabitants ^{<2730>} of the earth ^{<1093>} and ^{<2532>} of the sea ^{<2281>}! for ^{<3754>} the devil ^{<1228>} is come down ^{<2597>} unto ^{<4314>} you ^{<5209>}, having ^{<2192>} great ^{<3173>} wrath ^{<2372>}, because he knoweth ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he hath ^{<2192>} but a short ^{<3641>} time ^{<2540>}.
- 12:13 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} the dragon ^{<1404>} saw ^{<1492>} that ^{<3754>} he was cast ^{<906>} unto ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}, he persecuted ^{<1377>} the woman ^{<1135>} which ^{<3748>} brought forth ^{<5088>} the man ^{<730>} [child].

- 12:14 And ^{<2532>} to the woman ^{<1135>} were given ^{<1325>} two ^{<1417>} wings ^{<4420>} of a great ^{<3173>} eagle ^{<105>}, that ^{<2443>} she might fly ^{<4072>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}, into ^{<1519>} her ^{<846>} place ^{<5117>}, where ^{<3699>} she is nourished ^{<5142>} for a time ^{<1563>} ^{<2540>}, and ^{<2532>} times ^{<2540>}, and ^{<2532>} half ^{<2255>} a time ^{<2540>}, from ^{<575>} the face ^{<4383>} of the serpent ^{<3789>}.
- 12:15 And ^{<2532>} the serpent ^{<3789>} cast ^{<906>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} water ^{<5204>} as ^{<5613>} a flood ^{<4215>} after ^{<3694>} the woman ^{<1135>}, that ^{<2443>} he might cause ^{<4160>} her ^{<5026>} to be carried away of the flood ^{<4216>}.
- 12:16 And ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} helped ^{<997>} the woman ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} opened ^{<455>} her ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}, and ^{<2532>} swallowed up ^{<2666>} the flood ^{<4215>} which ^{<3739>} the dragon ^{<1404>} cast ^{<906>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}.
- 12:17 And ^{<2532>} the dragon ^{<1404>} was wroth ^{<3710>} with ^{<1909>} the woman ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} went ^{<565>} to make ^{<4160>} war ^{<4171>} with ^{<3326>} the remnant ^{<3062>} of her ^{<846>} seed ^{<4690>}, which ^{<3588>} keep ^{<5083>} the commandments ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} have ^{<2192>} the testimony ^{<3141>} of Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>}.

CHAPTER 13 — [Click here for Rev 13 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 13:1 And ^{<2532>} I stood ^{<2476>} upon ^{<1909>} the sand ^{<285>} of the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} saw ^{<1492>} a beast ^{<2342>} rise up ^{<305>} out of ^{<1537>} the sea ^{<2281>}, having ^{<2192>} seven ^{<2033>} heads ^{<2776>} and ^{<2532>} ten ^{<1176>} horns ^{<2768>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} horns ^{<2768>} ten ^{<1176>} crowns ^{<1238>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>} the name ^{<3686>} of blasphemy ^{<988>}.
- 13:2 And ^{<2532>} the beast ^{<2342>} which ^{<3739>} I saw ^{<1492>} was ^{<2258>} like ^{<3664>} unto a leopard ^{<3917>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} were as ^{<5613>} [the feet] of a bear ^{<715>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} as ^{<5613>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of a lion ^{<3023>}; and ^{<2532>} the dragon ^{<1404>} gave ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} his ^{<846>} power ^{<1411>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} seat ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} authority ^{<1849>}.
- 13:3 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} one ^{<3391>} of his ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>} as it were ^{<5613>} wounded ^{<4969>} to ^{<1519>} death ^{<2288>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} deadly ^{<2288>} wound ^{<4127>} was healed ^{<2323>}; and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3650>} the world ^{<1093>} wondered ^{<2296>} ^{<2296>} after ^{<3694>} ^{<1722>} the beast ^{<2342>}.

- 13:4 And ^{<2532>} they worshipped ^{<4352>} the dragon ^{<1404>} which ^{<3739>} gave ^{<1325>} power ^{<1849>} unto the beast ^{<2342>}; and ^{<2532>} they worshipped ^{<4352>} the beast ^{<2342>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Who ^{<5101>} [is] like ^{<3664>} unto the beast ^{<2342>}? who ^{<5101>} is able ^{<1410>} to make war ^{<4170>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>}?
- 13:5 And ^{<2532>} there was given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} a mouth ^{<4750>} speaking ^{<2980>} great things ^{<3173>} and ^{<2532>} blasphemies ^{<988>}; and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1849>} was given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} to continue ^{<4160>} forty ^{<5062>} [and] two ^{<1417>} months ^{<3376>}.
- 13:6 And ^{<2532>} he opened ^{<455>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} in ^{<1519>} blasphemy ^{<988>} against ^{<4314>} God ^{<2316>}, to blaspheme ^{<987>} his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} tabernacle ^{<4633>}, and ^{<2532>} them that dwell ^{<4637>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}.
- 13:7 And ^{<2532>} it was given ^{<1325>} unto him ^{<846>} to make ^{<4160>} war ^{<4171>} with ^{<3326>} the saints ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} to overcome ^{<3528>} them ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} power ^{<1849>} was given ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} over ^{<1909>} all ^{<3956>} kindreds ^{<5443>}, and ^{<2532>} tongues ^{<1100>}, and ^{<2532>} nations ^{<1484>}.
- 13:8 And ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} that dwell ^{<2730>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} shall worship ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}, whose ^{<3739>} names ^{<3686>} are ^{<1125>} not ^{<3756>} written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the book ^{<976>} of life ^{<2222>} of the Lamb ^{<721>} slain ^{<4969>} from ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}.
- 13:9 If any man ^{<1536>} have ^{<2192>} an ear ^{<3775>}, let him hear ^{<191>}.
- 13:10 He that ^{<1536>} leadeth ^{<4863>} into captivity ^{<161>} shall go ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} captivity ^{<161>}; he that ^{<1536>} killeth ^{<615>} with ^{<1722>} the sword ^{<3162>} must ^{<1163>} be killed ^{<615>} with ^{<1722>} the sword ^{<3162>}. Here ^{<5602>} is ^{<2076>} the patience ^{<5281>} and ^{<2532>} the faith ^{<4102>} of the saints ^{<40>}.
- 13:11 And ^{<2532>} I beheld ^{<1492>} another ^{<243>} beast ^{<2342>} coming up ^{<305>} out of ^{<1537>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} he had ^{<2192>} two ^{<1417>} horns ^{<2768>} like ^{<3664>} a lamb ^{<721>}, and ^{<2532>} he spake ^{<2980>} as ^{<5613>} a dragon ^{<1404>}.
- 13:12 And ^{<2532>} he exerciseth ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>} the power ^{<1849>} of the first ^{<4413>} beast ^{<2342>} before ^{<1799>} him ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} causeth ^{<4160>} the earth ^{<1093>} and ^{<2532>} them which dwell ^{<2730>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>} to ^{<2443>} worship ^{<4352>} the first ^{<4413>} beast ^{<2342>}, whose ^{<3739>} ^{<846>} deadly ^{<2288>} wound ^{<4127>} was healed ^{<2323>}.

13:13 And ^{<2532>} he doeth ^{<4160>} great ^{<3173>} wonders ^{<4592>}, so ^{<2532>} that ^{<2443>} he maketh ^{<4160>} fire ^{<4442>} come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} on ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of men ^{<444>},

13:14 And ^{<2532>} deceiveth ^{<4105>} them that dwell ^{<2730>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} by ^{<1223>} [the means of] those miracles ^{<4592>} which ^{<3739>} he ^{<846>} had power ^{<1325>} to do ^{<4160>} in the sight ^{<1799>} of the beast ^{<2342>}; saying ^{<3004>} to them that dwell ^{<2730>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, that they should make ^{<4160>} an image ^{<1504>} to the beast ^{<2342>}, which ^{<3739>} had ^{<2192>} the wound ^{<4127>} by a sword ^{<3162>}, and ^{<2532>} did live ^{<2198>}.

13:15 And ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} had power ^{<1325>} to give ^{<1325>} life ^{<4151>} unto the image ^{<1504>} of the beast ^{<2342>}, that ^{<2443>} the image ^{<1504>} of the beast ^{<2342>} should ^{<2980>} both ^{<2532>} speak ^{<2980>}, and ^{<2532>} cause ^{<4160>} that as many as ^{<3745>} would ^{<302>} ^{<4352>} not ^{<3361>} worship ^{<4352>} the image ^{<1504>} of the beast ^{<2342>} should be killed ^{<2443>} ^{<615>}.

13:16 And ^{<2532>} he causeth ^{<4160>} all ^{<3956>}, both small ^{<3398>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>}, ^{<2532>} rich ^{<4145>} and ^{<2532>} poor ^{<4434>}, ^{<2532>} free ^{<1658>} and ^{<2532>} bond ^{<1401>}, to ^{<2443>} ^{<846>} receive ^{<1325>} a mark ^{<5480>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} right hand ^{<1188>} ^{<5495>}, or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} foreheads ^{<3359>}:

13:17 And ^{<2532>} that no ^{<3363>} man ^{<5100>} might ^{<1410>} buy ^{<59>} or ^{<2228>} sell ^{<4453>}, save he ^{<1508>} that had ^{<2192>} the mark ^{<5480>}, or ^{<2228>} the name ^{<3686>} of the beast ^{<2342>}, or ^{<2228>} the number ^{<706>} of his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}.

13:18 Here ^{<5602>} is ^{<2076>} wisdom ^{<4678>}. Let him that hath ^{<2192>} understanding ^{<3563>} count ^{<5585>} the number ^{<706>} of the beast ^{<2342>}: for ^{<1063>} it is ^{<2076>} the number ^{<706>} of a man ^{<444>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} number ^{<706>} [is] Six hundred threescore [and] six ^{<5516>}.

CHAPTER 14 — [Click here for Rev 14 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

14:1 And ^{<2532>} I looked ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} lo ^{<2400>}, a Lamb ^{<721>} stood ^{<2476>} on ^{<1909>} the mount ^{<3735>} Sion ^{<4622>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} an hundred ^{<1540>} forty ^{<5062>} [and] four ^{<5064>} thousand ^{<5505>}, having ^{<2192>} his ^{<846>} Father's ^{<3962>} name ^{<3686>} written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} foreheads ^{<3359>}.

- 14:2 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, as ^{<5613>} the voice ^{<5456>} of many ^{<4183>} waters ^{<5204>}, and ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} the voice ^{<5456>} of a great ^{<3173>} thunder ^{<1027>}; and ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} the voice ^{<5456>} of harpers ^{<2790>} harping ^{<2789>} with ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} harps ^{<2788>}:
- 14:3 And ^{<2532>} they sung ^{<103>} as it were ^{<5613>} a new ^{<2537>} song ^{<5603>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} before ^{<1799>} the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>}, and ^{<2532>} the elders ^{<4245>}; and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} could ^{<1410>} learn ^{<3129>} that song ^{<5603>} but ^{<1508>} the hundred ^{<1540>} [and] forty ^{<5062>} [and] four ^{<5064>} thousand ^{<5505>}, which ^{<3588>} were redeemed ^{<59>} from ^{<575>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 14:4 These ^{<3778>} are they ^{<1526>} which ^{<3739>} were ^{<3435>} not ^{<3756>} defiled ^{<3435>} with ^{<3326>} women ^{<1135>}; for they are ^{<1526>} virgins ^{<3933>}. These ^{<3778>} are they ^{<1526>} which ^{<3588>} follow ^{<190>} the Lamb ^{<721>} whithersoever ^{<3699>} ^{<302>} he goeth ^{<5217>}. These ^{<3778>} were redeemed ^{<59>} from ^{<575>} among men ^{<444>}, [being] the firstfruits ^{<536>} unto God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} to the Lamb ^{<721>}.
- 14:5 And ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} their ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>} was found ^{<2147>} no ^{<3756>} guile ^{<1388>}; for ^{<1063>} they are ^{<1526>} without fault ^{<299>} before ^{<1799>} the throne ^{<2362>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 14:6 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} fly ^{<4072>} in ^{<1722>} the midst of heaven ^{<3321>}, having ^{<2192>} the everlasting ^{<166>} gospel ^{<2098>} to preach ^{<2097>} unto them that dwell ^{<2730>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} to every ^{<3956>} nation ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} kindred ^{<5443>}, and ^{<2532>} tongue ^{<1100>}, and ^{<2532>} people ^{<2992>},
- 14:7 Saying ^{<3004>} with ^{<1722>} a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, Fear ^{<5399>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} glory ^{<1391>} to him ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} the hour ^{<5610>} of his ^{<846>} judgment ^{<2920>} is come ^{<2064>}; and ^{<2532>} worship ^{<4352>} him that made ^{<4160>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} the sea ^{<2281>}, and ^{<2532>} the fountains ^{<4077>} of waters ^{<5204>}.
- 14:8 And ^{<2532>} there followed ^{<190>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Babylon ^{<897>} is fallen ^{<4098>}, is fallen ^{<4098>}, that great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>}, because ^{<3754>} she made ^{<4222>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} drink ^{<4222>} of ^{<1537>} the wine ^{<3631>} of the wrath ^{<2372>} of her ^{<846>} fornication ^{<4202>}.

- 14:9 And ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} angel ^{<32>} followed ^{<190>} them ^{<846>}, saying ^{<3004>} with ^{<1722>} a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, If any man ^{<1536>} worship ^{<4352>} the beast ^{<2342>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>}, and ^{<2532>} receive ^{<2983>} [his] mark ^{<5480>} in ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} forehead ^{<3359>}, or ^{<2228>} in ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>},
- 14:10 The same ^{<846>} ^{<2532>} shall drink ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} the wine ^{<3631>} of the wrath ^{<2372>} of God ^{<2316>}, which ^{<3588>} is poured out ^{<2767>} without mixture ^{<194>} into ^{<1722>} the cup ^{<4221>} of his ^{<846>} indignation ^{<3709>}; and ^{<2532>} he shall be tormented ^{<928>} with ^{<1722>} fire ^{<4442>} and ^{<2532>} brimstone ^{<2303>} in the presence ^{<1799>} of the holy ^{<40>} angels ^{<32>}, and ^{<2532>} in the presence ^{<1799>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}:
- 14:11 And ^{<2532>} the smoke ^{<2586>} of their ^{<846>} torment ^{<929>} ascendeth up ^{<305>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}: and ^{<2532>} they have ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} rest ^{<372>} day ^{<2250>} nor ^{<2532>} night ^{<3571>}, who ^{<3588>} worship ^{<4352>} the beast ^{<2342>} and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>}, and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<1536>} receiveth ^{<2983>} the mark ^{<5480>} of his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}.
- 14:12 Here ^{<5602>} is ^{<2076>} the patience ^{<5281>} of the saints ^{<40>}: here ^{<5602>} [are] they that keep ^{<5083>} the commandments ^{<1785>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the faith ^{<4102>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}.
- 14:13 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} a voice ^{<5456>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} saying ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Write ^{<1125>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] the dead ^{<3498>} which ^{<3588>} die ^{<599>} in ^{<1722>} the Lord ^{<2962>} from henceforth ^{<534>}: Yea ^{<3483>}, saith ^{<3004>} the Spirit ^{<4151>}, that ^{<2443>} they may rest ^{<373>} from ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} labours ^{<2873>}; and ^{<1161>} their ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>} do follow ^{<190>} ^{<3326>} them ^{<846>}.
- 14:14 And ^{<2532>} I looked ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>} behold ^{<2400>} a white ^{<3022>} cloud ^{<3507>}, and ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} the cloud ^{<3507>} [one] sat ^{<2521>} like ^{<3664>} unto the Son ^{<5207>} of man ^{<444>}, having ^{<2192>} on ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} head ^{<2776>} a golden ^{<5552>} crown ^{<4735>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>} a sharp ^{<3691>} sickle ^{<1407>}.
- 14:15 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<3485>}, crying ^{<2896>} with ^{<1722>} a loud ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} to him that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the cloud ^{<3507>}, Thrust in ^{<3992>} thy ^{<4675>} sickle ^{<1407>}, and ^{<2532>} reap ^{<2325>}: for ^{<3754>} the time ^{<5610>} is come ^{<2064>} for thee ^{<4671>} to reap ^{<2325>}; for ^{<3754>} the harvest ^{<2326>} of the earth ^{<1093>} is ripe ^{<3583>}.

14:16 And ^{<2532>} he that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the cloud ^{<3507>} thrust in ^{<906>} his ^{<846>} sickle ^{<1407>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} was reaped ^{<2325>}.

14:17 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<3485>} which ^{<3588>} is in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, he ^{<846>} also ^{<2532>} having ^{<2192>} a sharp ^{<3691>} sickle ^{<1407>}.

14:18 And ^{<2532>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} came ^{<1831>} out ^{<1537>} from the altar ^{<2379>}, which had ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} over ^{<1909>} fire ^{<4442>}; and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<5455>} with a loud ^{<3173>} cry ^{<2906>} to him that had ^{<2192>} the sharp ^{<3691>} sickle ^{<1407>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Thrust in ^{<3992>} thy ^{<4675>} sharp ^{<3691>} sickle ^{<1407>}, and ^{<2532>} gather ^{<5166>} the clusters ^{<1009>} of the vine ^{<288>} of the earth ^{<1093>}; for ^{<3754>} her ^{<846>} grapes ^{<4718>} are fully ripe ^{<187>}.

14:19 And ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} thrust in ^{<906>} his ^{<846>} sickle ^{<1407>} into ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} gathered ^{<5166>} the vine ^{<288>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} [it] into ^{<1519>} the great ^{<3173>} winepress ^{<3025>} of the wrath ^{<2372>} of God ^{<2316>}.

14:20 And ^{<2532>} the winepress ^{<3025>} was trodden ^{<3961>} without ^{<1854>} the city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} blood ^{<129>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the winepress ^{<3025>}, even unto ^{<891>} the horse ^{<2462>} bridles ^{<5469>}, by the space of ^{<575>} a thousand ^{<5507>} [and] six hundred ^{<1812>} furlongs ^{<4712>}.

CHAPTER 15 — [Click here for Rev 15 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

15:1 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} another ^{<243>} sign ^{<4592>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>}, great ^{<3173>} and ^{<2532>} marvellous ^{<2298>}, seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} having ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} last ^{<2078>} plagues ^{<4127>}; for ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} is filled up ^{<5055>} the wrath ^{<2372>} of God ^{<2316>}.

15:2 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} as it were ^{<5613>} a sea ^{<2281>} of glass ^{<5193>} mingled ^{<3396>} with fire ^{<4442>}; and ^{<2532>} them that had gotten the victory ^{<3528>} over ^{<1537>} the beast ^{<2342>}, and ^{<2532>} over ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} ^{<5480>} image ^{<1504>}, and ^{<2532>} over ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mark ^{<5480>}, [and] over ^{<1537>} the number ^{<706>} of his ^{<846>} name ^{<3686>}, stand ^{<2476>} on ^{<1909>} the sea ^{<2281>} of glass ^{<5193>}, having ^{<2192>} the harps ^{<2788>} of God ^{<2316>}.

- 15:3 And ^{<2532>} they sing ^{<103>} the song ^{<5603>} of Moses ^{<3475>} the servant ^{<1401>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} the song ^{<5603>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Great ^{<3173>} and ^{<2532>} marvellous ^{<2298>} [are] thy ^{<4675>} works ^{<2041>}, Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} Almighty ^{<3841>}; just ^{<1342>} and ^{<2532>} true ^{<228>} [are] thy ^{<4675>} ways ^{<3598>}, thou King ^{<935>} of saints ^{<40>}.
- 15:4 Who ^{<5101>} shall ^{<5399>} not ^{<3364>} fear ^{<5399>} thee ^{<4571>}, O Lord ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} glorify ^{<1392>} thy ^{<4675>} name ^{<3686>}? for ^{<3754>} [thou] only ^{<3441>} [art] holy ^{<3741>}; for ^{<3754>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} shall come ^{<2240>} and ^{<2532>} worship ^{<4352>} before ^{<1799>} thee ^{<4675>}; for ^{<3754>} thy ^{<4675>} judgments ^{<1345>} are made manifest ^{<5319>}.
- 15:5 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} that ^{<5023>} I looked ^{<1492>}, and ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, the temple ^{<3485>} of the tabernacle ^{<4633>} of the testimony ^{<3142>} in ^{<1722>} heaven ^{<3772>} was opened ^{<455>}:
- 15:6 And ^{<2532>} the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<3485>}, having ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} plagues ^{<4127>}, clothed ^{<1746>} in pure ^{<2513>} and ^{<2532>} white ^{<2986>} linen ^{<3043>}, and ^{<2532>} having their breasts ^{<4738>} girded ^{<4024>} with ^{<4012>} golden ^{<5552>} girdles ^{<2223>}.
- 15:7 And ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>} gave ^{<1325>} unto the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} seven ^{<2033>} golden ^{<5552>} vials ^{<5357>} full ^{<1073>} of the wrath ^{<2372>} of God ^{<2316>}, who ^{<3588>} liveth ^{<2198>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}.
- 15:8 And ^{<2532>} the temple ^{<3485>} was filled ^{<1072>} with smoke ^{<2586>} from ^{<1537>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} from ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} power ^{<1411>}; and ^{<2532>} no man ^{<3762>} was able ^{<1410>} to enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} the temple ^{<3485>}, till ^{<891>} the seven ^{<2033>} plagues ^{<4127>} of the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} were fulfilled ^{<5055>}.

CHAPTER 16 — [Click here for Rev 16 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 16:1 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} a great ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} out of ^{<1537>} the temple ^{<3485>} saying ^{<3004>} to the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>}, Go your ways ^{<5217>}, and ^{<2532>} pour out ^{<1632>} the vials ^{<5357>} of the wrath ^{<2372>} of God ^{<2316>} upon ^{<1519>} the earth ^{<1093>}.
- 16:2 And ^{<2532>} the first ^{<4413>} went ^{<565>}, and ^{<2532>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial ^{<5357>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}; and ^{<2532>} there fell ^{<1096>} a

noisome ^{<2556>} and ^{<2532>} grievous ^{<4190>} sore ^{<1668>} upon ^{<1519>} the
men ^{<444>} which ^{<3588>} had ^{<2192>} the mark ^{<5480>} of the beast ^{<2342>} ,
and ^{<2532>} [upon] them which worshipped ^{<4352>} his ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>} .

16:3 And ^{<2532>} the second ^{<1208>} angel ^{<32>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial
^{<5357>} upon ^{<1519>} the sea ^{<2281>} ; and ^{<2532>} it became ^{<1096>} as ^{<5613>} the
blood ^{<129>} of a dead ^{<3498>} [man]: and ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} living ^{<2198>}
soul ^{<5590>} died ^{<599>} in ^{<1722>} the sea ^{<2281>} .

16:4 And ^{<2532>} the third ^{<5154>} angel ^{<32>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial
^{<5357>} upon ^{<1519>} the rivers ^{<4215>} and ^{<2532>} ^{<1519>} fountains ^{<4077>} of
waters ^{<5204>} ; and ^{<2532>} they became ^{<1096>} blood ^{<129>} .

16:5 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} the angel ^{<32>} of the waters ^{<5204>} say ^{<3004>} ,
Thou art ^{<1488>} righteous ^{<1342>} , O Lord ^{<2962>} , which ^{<3588>} art ^{<5607>}
^{<3801>} , and ^{<2532>} wast ^{<2258>} ^{<3801>} , and ^{<2532>} shalt be ^{<3741>} ^{<3801>} ,
because ^{<3754>} thou hast judged ^{<2919>} thus ^{<5023>} .

16:6 For ^{<3754>} they have shed ^{<1632>} the blood ^{<129>} of saints ^{<40>} and ^{<2532>}
prophets ^{<4396>} , and ^{<2532>} thou hast given ^{<1325>} them ^{<846>} blood ^{<129>}
to drink ^{<4095>} ; for ^{<1063>} they are ^{<1526>} worthy ^{<514>} .

16:7 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} another ^{<243>} out of ^{<1537>} the altar ^{<2379>} say
^{<3004>} , Even so ^{<3483>} , Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} Almighty ^{<3841>} , true ^{<228>}
and ^{<2532>} righteous ^{<1342>} [are] thy ^{<4675>} judgments ^{<2920>} .

16:8 And ^{<2532>} the fourth ^{<5067>} angel ^{<32>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial
^{<5357>} upon ^{<1909>} the sun ^{<2246>} ; and ^{<2532>} power was given ^{<1325>}
unto him ^{<846>} to scorch ^{<2739>} men ^{<444>} with ^{<1722>} fire ^{<4442>} .

16:9 And ^{<2532>} men ^{<444>} were scorched ^{<2739>} with great ^{<3173>} heat ^{<2738>} ,
and ^{<2532>} blasphemed ^{<987>} the name ^{<3686>} of God ^{<2316>} , which ^{<3588>}
hath ^{<2192>} power ^{<1849>} over ^{<1909>} these ^{<5025>} plagues ^{<4127>} : and
^{<2532>} they repented ^{<3340>} not ^{<3756>} to give ^{<1325>} him ^{<846>} glory
^{<1391>} .

16:10 And ^{<2532>} the fifth ^{<3991>} angel ^{<32>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial
^{<5357>} upon ^{<1909>} the seat ^{<2362>} of the beast ^{<2342>} ; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>}
kingdom ^{<932>} was ^{<1096>} full of darkness ^{<4656>} ; and ^{<2532>} they
gnawed ^{<3145>} their ^{<846>} tongues ^{<1100>} for ^{<1537>} pain ^{<4192>} ,

16:11 And ^{<2532>} blasphemed ^{<987>} the God ^{<2316>} of heaven ^{<3772>} because
of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} pains ^{<4192>} and ^{<2532>} ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} sores ^{<1668>} ,
and ^{<2532>} repented ^{<3340>} not ^{<3756>} of ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>} deeds ^{<2041>} .

- 16:12 And ^{<2532>} the sixth ^{<1623>} angel ^{<32>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial ^{<5357>} upon ^{<1909>} the great ^{<3173>} river ^{<4215>} Euphrates ^{<2166>}; and ^{<2532>} the water ^{<5204>} thereof ^{<846>} was dried up ^{<3583>}, that ^{<2443>} the way ^{<3598>} of the kings ^{<935>} of ^{<575>} the east ^{<395>} ^{<2246>} might be prepared ^{<2090>}.
- 16:13 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} three ^{<5140>} unclean ^{<169>} spirits ^{<4151>} like ^{<3664>} frogs ^{<944>} [come] out of ^{<1537>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of the dragon ^{<1404>}, and ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of the beast ^{<2342>}, and ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} the mouth ^{<4750>} of the false prophet ^{<5578>}.
- 16:14 For ^{<1063>} they are ^{<1526>} the spirits ^{<4151>} of devils ^{<1142>}, working ^{<4160>} miracles ^{<4592>}, [which] go forth ^{<1607>} ^{<3739>} ^{<1607>} unto ^{<1909>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>} and ^{<2532>} of the whole ^{<3650>} world ^{<3625>}, to gather ^{<4863>} them ^{<846>} to ^{<1519>} the battle ^{<4171>} of that ^{<1565>} great ^{<3173>} day ^{<2250>} of God ^{<2316>} Almighty ^{<3841>}.
- 16:15 Behold ^{<2400>}, I come ^{<2064>} as ^{<5613>} a thief ^{<2812>}. Blessed ^{<3107>} [is] he that watcheth ^{<1127>}, and ^{<2532>} keepeth ^{<5083>} his ^{<846>} garments ^{<2440>}, lest ^{<3363>} he walk ^{<4043>} naked ^{<1131>}, and ^{<2532>} they see ^{<991>} his ^{<846>} shame ^{<808>}.
- 16:16 And ^{<2532>} he gathered ^{<4863>} them ^{<846>} together ^{<4863>} into ^{<1519>} a place ^{<5117>} called ^{<2564>} in the Hebrew tongue ^{<1447>} Armageddon ^{<717>}.
- 16:17 And ^{<2532>} the seventh ^{<1442>} angel ^{<32>} poured out ^{<1632>} his ^{<846>} vial ^{<5357>} into ^{<1519>} the air ^{<109>}; and ^{<2532>} there came ^{<1831>} a great ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>} out of ^{<575>} the temple ^{<3485>} of heaven ^{<3772>}, from ^{<575>} the throne ^{<2362>}, saying ^{<3004>}, It is done ^{<1096>}.
- 16:18 And ^{<2532>} there were ^{<1096>} voices ^{<5456>}, and ^{<2532>} thunders ^{<1027>}, and ^{<2532>} lightnings ^{<796>}; and ^{<2532>} there was ^{<1096>} a great ^{<3173>} earthquake ^{<4578>}, such as ^{<3634>} was ^{<1096>} not ^{<3756>} since ^{<3739>} ^{<575>} men ^{<444>} were ^{<1096>} upon ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>}, so mighty ^{<5082>} an earthquake ^{<4578>}, [and] so ^{<3779>} great ^{<3173>}.
- 16:19 And ^{<2532>} the great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>} was divided ^{<1096>} into ^{<1519>} three ^{<5140>} parts ^{<3313>}, and ^{<2532>} the cities ^{<4172>} of the nations ^{<1484>} fell ^{<4098>}; and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>} Babylon ^{<897>} came in remembrance ^{<3415>} before ^{<1799>} God ^{<2316>}, to give ^{<1325>} unto her ^{<846>} the cup ^{<4221>} of the wine ^{<3631>} of the fierceness ^{<2372>} of his ^{<846>} wrath ^{<3709>}.

- 16:20 And ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} island ^{<3520>} fled away ^{<5343>}, and ^{<2532>} the mountains ^{<3735>} were ^{<2147>} not ^{<3756>} found ^{<2147>}.
- 16:21 And ^{<2532>} there fell ^{<2597>} upon ^{<1909>} men ^{<444>} a great ^{<3173>} hail ^{<5464>} out of ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, [every stone] about ^{<5613>} the weight of a talent ^{<5006>}: and ^{<2532>} men ^{<444>} blasphemed ^{<987>} God ^{<2316>} because of ^{<1537>} the plague ^{<4127>} of the hail ^{<5464>}; for ^{<3754>} the plague ^{<4127>} thereof ^{<846>} was ^{<2076>} exceeding ^{<4970>} great ^{<3173>}.

CHAPTER 17 — [Click here for Rev 17 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

- 17:1 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<2064>} one ^{<1520>} of ^{<1537>} the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} had ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} vials ^{<5357>}, and ^{<2532>} talked ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}, saying ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Come hither ^{<1204>}; I will shew ^{<1166>} unto thee ^{<4671>} the judgment ^{<2917>} of the great ^{<3173>} whore ^{<4204>} that sitteth ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1909>} many ^{<4183>} waters ^{<5204>}:
- 17:2 With ^{<3326>} whom ^{<3739>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>} have committed fornication ^{<4203>}, and ^{<2532>} the inhabitants ^{<2730>} of the earth ^{<1093>} have been made drunk ^{<3184>} with ^{<1537>} the wine ^{<3631>} of her ^{<846>} fornication ^{<4202>}.
- 17:3 So ^{<2532>} he carried ^{<667>} me ^{<3165>} away ^{<667>} in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>} into ^{<1519>} the wilderness ^{<2048>}: and ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} a woman ^{<1135>} sit ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1909>} a scarlet coloured ^{<2847>} beast ^{<2342>}, full of ^{<1073>} names ^{<3686>} of blasphemy ^{<988>}, having ^{<2192>} seven ^{<2033>} heads ^{<2776>} and ^{<2532>} ten ^{<1176>} horns ^{<2768>}.
- 17:4 And ^{<2532>} the woman ^{<1135>} was ^{<2258>} arrayed ^{<4016>} in purple ^{<4209>} and ^{<2532>} scarlet colour ^{<2847>}, and ^{<2532>} decked ^{<5558>} with gold ^{<5557>} and ^{<2532>} precious ^{<5093>} stones ^{<3037>} and ^{<2532>} pearls ^{<3135>}, having ^{<2192>} a golden ^{<5552>} cup ^{<4221>} in ^{<1722>} her ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>} full of ^{<1073>} abominations ^{<946>} and ^{<2532>} filthiness ^{<168>} of her ^{<846>} fornication ^{<4202>}:
- 17:5 And ^{<2532>} upon ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>} forehead ^{<3359>} [was] a name ^{<3686>} written ^{<1125>}, MYSTERY ^{<3466>}, BABYLON ^{<897>} THE GREAT ^{<3173>}, THE MOTHER ^{<3384>} OF HARLOTS ^{<4204>} AND ^{<2532>} ABOMINATIONS ^{<946>} OF THE EARTH ^{<1093>}.
- 17:6 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} the woman ^{<1135>} drunken ^{<3184>} with ^{<1537>} the blood ^{<129>} of the saints ^{<40>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<1537>} the blood ^{<129>} of

the martyrs ^{<3144>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}; and ^{<2532>} when I saw ^{<1492>} her ^{<846>}, I wondered ^{<2296>} with great ^{<3173>} admiration ^{<2295>}.

17:7 And ^{<2532>} the angel ^{<32>} said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Wherefore ^{<1302>} didst thou marvel ^{<2296>}? I ^{<1473>} will tell ^{<2046>} thee ^{<4671>} the mystery ^{<3466>} of the woman ^{<1135>}, and ^{<2532>} of the beast ^{<2342>} that carrieth ^{<941>} her ^{<846>}, which ^{<3588>} hath ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} heads ^{<2776>} and ^{<2532>} ten ^{<1176>} horns ^{<2768>}.

17:8 The beast ^{<2342>} that ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>} was ^{<2258>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>}; and ^{<2532>} shall ^{<3195>} ascend ^{<305>} out of ^{<1537>} the bottomless pit ^{<12>}, and ^{<2532>} go ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} perdition ^{<684>}; and ^{<2532>} they that dwell ^{<2730>} on ^{<1909>} the earth ^{<1093>} shall wonder ^{<2296>}, whose ^{<3739>} names ^{<3686>} were ^{<1125>} not ^{<3756>} written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1909>} the book ^{<975>} of life ^{<2222>} from ^{<575>} the foundation ^{<2602>} of the world ^{<2889>}, when they behold ^{<991>} the beast ^{<2342>} that was ^{<3748>} ^{<2258>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>}, and yet ^{<2539>} is ^{<2076>}.

17:9 And here ^{<5602>} [is] the mind ^{<3563>} which ^{<3588>} hath ^{<2192>} wisdom ^{<4678>}. The seven ^{<2033>} heads ^{<2776>} are ^{<1526>} seven ^{<2033>} mountains ^{<3735>}, on ^{<1909>} which ^{<846>} the woman ^{<1135>} sitteth ^{<2521>} ^{<3699>}.

17:10 And ^{<2532>} there are ^{<1526>} seven ^{<2033>} kings ^{<935>}; five ^{<4002>} are fallen ^{<4098>}, and ^{<2532>} one ^{<1520>} is ^{<2076>}, [and] the other ^{<243>} is ^{<2064>} not yet ^{<3768>} come ^{<2064>}; and ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} he cometh ^{<2064>}, he ^{<846>} must ^{<1163>} continue ^{<3306>} a short space ^{<3641>}.

17:11 And ^{<2532>} the beast ^{<2342>} that ^{<3739>} was ^{<2258>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} not ^{<3756>}, even ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} the eighth ^{<3590>}, and ^{<2532>} is ^{<2076>} of ^{<1537>} the seven ^{<2033>}, and ^{<2532>} goeth ^{<5217>} into ^{<1519>} perdition ^{<684>}.

17:12 And ^{<2532>} the ten ^{<1176>} horns ^{<2768>} which ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>} are ^{<1526>} ten ^{<1176>} kings ^{<935>}, which ^{<3748>} have received ^{<2983>} no ^{<3768>} kingdom ^{<932>} as yet ^{<3768>}; but ^{<235>} receive ^{<2983>} power ^{<1849>} as ^{<5613>} kings ^{<935>} one ^{<3391>} hour ^{<5610>} with ^{<3326>} the beast ^{<2342>}.

17:13 These ^{<3778>} have ^{<2192>} one ^{<3391>} mind ^{<1106>}, and ^{<2532>} shall give ^{<1239>} their ^{<1438>} power ^{<1411>} and ^{<2532>} strength ^{<1849>} unto the beast ^{<2342>}.

17:14 These ^{<3778>} shall make war ^{<4170>} with ^{<3326>} the Lamb ^{<721>}, and ^{<2532>} the Lamb ^{<721>} shall overcome ^{<3528>} them ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} he is ^{<2076>} Lord ^{<2962>} of lords ^{<2962>}, and ^{<2532>} King ^{<935>} of kings ^{<935>}:

and ^{<2532>} they that are with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} [are] called ^{<2822>}, and ^{<2532>} chosen ^{<1588>}, and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>}.

17:15 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, The waters ^{<5204>} which ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>}, where ^{<3757>} the whore ^{<4204>} sitteth ^{<2521>}, are ^{<1526>} peoples ^{<2992>}, and ^{<2532>} multitudes ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} nations ^{<1484>}, and ^{<2532>} tongues ^{<1100>}.

17:16 And ^{<2532>} the ten ^{<1176>} horns ^{<2768>} which ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>} upon ^{<1909>} the beast ^{<2342>}, these ^{<3778>} shall hate ^{<3404>} the whore ^{<4204>}, and ^{<2532>} shall make ^{<4160>} her ^{<846>} desolate ^{<2049>} and ^{<2532>} naked ^{<1131>}, and ^{<2532>} shall eat ^{<5315>} her ^{<846>} flesh ^{<4561>}, and ^{<2532>} burn ^{<2618>} her ^{<846>} with ^{<1722>} fire ^{<4442>}.

17:17 For ^{<1063>} God ^{<2316>} hath put ^{<1325>} in ^{<1519>} their ^{<846>} hearts ^{<2588>} to fulfil ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} will ^{<1106>}, and ^{<2532>} to agree ^{<4160>} ^{<3391>} ^{<1106>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} their ^{<846>} kingdom ^{<932>} unto the beast ^{<2342>}, until ^{<891>} the words ^{<4487>} of God ^{<2316>} shall be fulfilled ^{<5055>}.

17:18 And ^{<2532>} the woman ^{<1135>} which ^{<3739>} thou sawest ^{<1492>} is ^{<2076>} that great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>}, which ^{<3588>} reigneth ^{<2192>} ^{<932>} over ^{<1909>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>}.

CHAPTER 18 — [Click here for Rev 18 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

18:1 And ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} these things ^{<5023>} I saw ^{<1492>} another ^{<243>} angel ^{<32>} come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, having ^{<2192>} great ^{<3173>} power ^{<1849>}; and ^{<2532>} the earth ^{<1093>} was lightened ^{<5461>} with ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>}.

18:2 And ^{<2532>} he cried ^{<2896>} mightily ^{<2479>} with ^{<1722>} a strong ^{<3173>} voice ^{<5456>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Babylon ^{<897>} the great ^{<3173>} is fallen ^{<4098>}, is fallen ^{<4098>}, and ^{<2532>} is become ^{<1096>} the habitation ^{<2732>} of devils ^{<1142>}, and ^{<2532>} the hold ^{<5438>} of every ^{<3956>} foul ^{<169>} spirit ^{<4151>}, and ^{<2532>} a cage ^{<5438>} of every ^{<3956>} unclean ^{<169>} and ^{<2532>} hateful ^{<3404>} bird ^{<3732>}.

18:3 For ^{<3754>} all ^{<3956>} nations ^{<1484>} have drunk ^{<4095>} of ^{<1537>} the wine ^{<3631>} of the wrath ^{<2372>} of her ^{<846>} fornication ^{<4202>}, and ^{<2532>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>} have committed fornication ^{<4203>} with ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the merchants ^{<1713>} of the earth ^{<1093>} are waxed rich ^{<4147>} through ^{<1537>} the abundance ^{<1411>} of her ^{<846>} delicacies ^{<4764>}.

- 18:4 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} another ^{<243>} voice ^{<5456>} from ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Come ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>}, my ^{<3450>} people ^{<2992>}, that ^{<3363>} ye be ^{<4790>} not ^{<3363>} partakers ^{<4790>} of her ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>}, and ^{<2532>} that ^{<3363>} ye receive ^{<2983>} not ^{<3363>} of ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>} plagues ^{<4127>}.
- 18:5 For ^{<3754>} her ^{<846>} sins ^{<266>} have reached ^{<190>} ^{<2853>} unto ^{<891>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} hath remembered ^{<3421>} her ^{<846>} iniquities ^{<92>}.
- 18:6 Reward ^{<591>} her ^{<846>} even ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} she ^{<846>} ^{<3778>} rewarded ^{<591>} you ^{<5213>}, and ^{<2532>} double ^{<1363>} unto her ^{<846>} double ^{<1362>} according to ^{<2596>} her ^{<846>} works ^{<2041>}: in ^{<1722>} the cup ^{<4221>} which ^{<3739>} she hath filled ^{<2767>} fill ^{<2767>} to her ^{<846>} double ^{<1362>}.
- 18:7 How much ^{<3745>} she hath glorified ^{<1392>} herself ^{<1438>}, and ^{<2532>} lived deliciously ^{<4763>}, so much ^{<5118>} torment ^{<929>} and ^{<2532>} sorrow ^{<3997>} give ^{<1325>} her ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} she saith ^{<3004>} in ^{<1722>} her ^{<846>} heart ^{<2588>}, I sit ^{<2521>} a queen ^{<938>}, and ^{<2532>} am ^{<1510>} no ^{<3756>} widow ^{<5503>}, and ^{<2532>} shall see ^{<1492>} no ^{<3364>} sorrow ^{<3997>}.
- 18:8 Therefore ^{<5124>} ^{<1223>} shall ^{<2240>} her ^{<846>} plagues ^{<4127>} come ^{<2240>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<3391>} day ^{<2250>}, death ^{<2288>}, and ^{<2532>} mourning ^{<3997>}, and ^{<2532>} famine ^{<3042>}; and ^{<2532>} she shall be utterly burned ^{<2618>} with ^{<1722>} fire ^{<4442>}: for ^{<3754>} strong ^{<2478>} [is] the Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} who ^{<3588>} judgeth ^{<2919>} her ^{<846>}.
- 18:9 And ^{<2532>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, who ^{<3588>} have committed fornication ^{<4203>} and ^{<2532>} lived deliciously ^{<4763>} with ^{<3326>} her ^{<846>}, shall bewail ^{<2799>} her ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} lament ^{<2875>} for ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>}, when ^{<3752>} they shall see ^{<991>} the smoke ^{<2586>} of her ^{<846>} burning ^{<4451>},
- 18:10 Standing ^{<2476>} afar ^{<3113>} off ^{<575>} for ^{<1223>} the fear ^{<5401>} of her ^{<846>} torment ^{<929>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Alas ^{<3759>}, alas ^{<3759>}, that great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>} Babylon ^{<897>}, that mighty ^{<2478>} city ^{<4172>}! for ^{<3754>} in ^{<1722>} one ^{<3391>} hour ^{<5610>} is ^{<2064>} thy ^{<4675>} judgment ^{<2920>} come ^{<2064>}.
- 18:11 And ^{<2532>} the merchants ^{<1713>} of the earth ^{<1093>} shall weep ^{<2799>} and ^{<2532>} mourn ^{<3996>} over ^{<1909>} her ^{<846>}; for ^{<3754>} no man ^{<3762>} buyeth ^{<59>} their ^{<846>} merchandise ^{<1117>} any more ^{<3765>}:

- 18:12 The merchandise ^{<1117>} of gold ^{<5557>}, and ^{<2532>} silver ^{<696>}, and ^{<2532>} precious ^{<5093>} stones ^{<3037>}, and ^{<2532>} of pearls ^{<3135>}, and ^{<2532>} fine linen ^{<1040>}, and ^{<2532>} purple ^{<4209>}, and ^{<2532>} silk ^{<4596>}, and ^{<2532>} scarlet ^{<2847>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} thyine ^{<2367>} wood ^{<3586>}, and ^{<2532>} all manner ^{<3956>} vessels ^{<4632>} of ivory ^{<1661>}, and ^{<2532>} all manner ^{<3956>} vessels ^{<4632>} of ^{<1537>} most precious ^{<5093>} wood ^{<3586>}, and ^{<2532>} of brass ^{<5475>}, and ^{<2532>} iron ^{<4604>}, and ^{<2532>} marble ^{<3139>},
- 18:13 And ^{<2532>} cinnamon ^{<2792>}, and ^{<2532>} odours ^{<2368>}, and ^{<2532>} ointments ^{<3464>}, and ^{<2532>} frankincense ^{<3030>}, and ^{<2532>} wine ^{<3631>}, and ^{<2532>} oil ^{<1637>}, and ^{<2532>} fine flour ^{<4585>}, and ^{<2532>} wheat ^{<4621>}, and ^{<2532>} beasts ^{<2934>}, and ^{<2532>} sheep ^{<4263>}, and ^{<2532>} horses ^{<2462>}, and ^{<2532>} chariots ^{<4480>}, and ^{<2532>} slaves ^{<4983>}, and ^{<2532>} souls ^{<5590>} of men ^{<444>}.
- 18:14 And ^{<2532>} the fruits ^{<3703>} that thy ^{<4675>} soul ^{<5590>} lusted after ^{<1939>} are departed ^{<565>} from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>}, and ^{<2532>} all things ^{<3956>} which ^{<3588>} were dainty ^{<3045>} and ^{<2532>} goodly ^{<2986>} are departed ^{<565>} from ^{<575>} thee ^{<4675>}, and ^{<2532>} thou shalt find ^{<2147>} them ^{<846>} no more ^{<3765>} at all ^{<3364>}.
- 18:15 The merchants ^{<1713>} of these things ^{<5130>}, which ^{<3588>} were made rich ^{<4147>} by ^{<575>} her ^{<846>}, shall stand ^{<2476>} afar ^{<3113>} off ^{<575>} for ^{<1223>} the fear ^{<5401>} of her ^{<846>} torment ^{<929>}, weeping ^{<2799>} and ^{<2532>} wailing ^{<3996>},
- 18:16 And ^{<2532>} saying ^{<3004>}, Alas ^{<3759>}, alas ^{<3759>}, that great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>}, that was clothed in ^{<4016>} fine linen ^{<1039>}, and ^{<2532>} purple ^{<4210>}, and ^{<2532>} scarlet ^{<2847>}, and ^{<2532>} decked ^{<5558>} with ^{<1722>} gold ^{<5557>}, and ^{<2532>} precious ^{<5093>} stones ^{<3037>}, and ^{<2532>} pearls ^{<3135>}!
- 18:17 For ^{<3754>} in one ^{<3391>} hour ^{<5610>} so great ^{<5118>} riches ^{<4149>} is come to nought ^{<2049>}. And ^{<2532>} every ^{<3956>} shipmaster ^{<2942>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the company ^{<3658>} in ^{<1909>} ships ^{<4143>}, and ^{<2532>} sailors ^{<3492>}, and ^{<2532>} as many as ^{<3745>} trade ^{<2038>} by sea ^{<2281>}, stood ^{<2476>} afar ^{<3113>} off ^{<575>},
- 18:18 And ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>} when they saw ^{<3708>} the smoke ^{<2586>} of her ^{<846>} burning ^{<4451>}, saying ^{<3004>}, What ^{<5101>} [city is] like ^{<3664>} unto this great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>}!
- 18:19 And ^{<2532>} they cast ^{<906>} dust ^{<5522>} on ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} heads ^{<2776>}, and ^{<2532>} cried ^{<2896>}, weeping ^{<2799>} and ^{<2532>} wailing ^{<3996>}, saying

<3004> , Alas <3759> , alas <3759> , that great <3173> city <4172> , wherein
 <1722> <3739> were made rich <4147> all <3956> that had <2192> ships <4143>
 in <1722> the sea <2281> by reason of <1537> her <846> costliness <5094> !
 for <3754> in one <3391> hour <5610> is she made desolate <2049> .

18:20 Rejoice <2165> over <1909> her <846> , [thou] heaven <3772> , and <2532>
 [ye] holy <40> apostles <652> and <2532> prophets <4396> ; for <3754> God
 <2316> hath avenged <2917> <2919> you <5216> on <1537> her <846> .

18:21 And <2532> a <1520> mighty <2478> angel <32> took up <142> a stone <3037>
 like <5613> a great <3173> millstone <3458> , and <2532> cast <906> [it] into
 <1519> the sea <2281> , saying <3004> , Thus <3779> with violence <3731> shall
 <906> that great <3173> city <4172> Babylon <897> be thrown down <906> ,
 and <2532> shall be found <2147> no more <3364> at all <2089> .

18:22 And <2532> the voice <5456> of harpers <2790> , and <2532> musicians
 <3451> , and <2532> of pipers <834> , and <2532> trumpeters <4538> , shall be
 heard <191> no more <3364> at all <2089> in <1722> thee <4671> ; and <2532>
 no <3364> <3956> craftsman <5079> , of whatsoever <3956> craft <5078> [he
 be] , shall be found <2147> any more <2089> in <1722> thee <4671> ; and
 <2532> the sound <5456> of a millstone <3458> shall be heard <191> no
 more <3364> at all <2089> in <1722> thee <4671> ;

18:23 And <2532> the light <5457> of a candle <3088> shall shine <5316> no more
 <3364> at all <2089> in <1722> thee <4671> ; and <2532> the voice <5456> of the
 bridegroom <3566> and <2532> of the bride <3565> shall be heard <191> no
 more <3364> at all <2089> in <1722> thee <4671> : for <3754> thy <4675>
 merchants <1713> were <2258> the great men <3175> of the earth <1093> ;
 for <3754> by <1722> thy <4675> sorceries <5331> were <4105> all <3956>
 nations <1484> deceived <4105> .

18:24 And <2532> in <1722> her <846> was found <2147> the blood <129> of
 prophets <4396> , and <2532> of saints <40> , and <2532> of all <3956> that
 were slain <4969> upon <1909> the earth <1093> .

CHAPTER 19 — [Click here for Rev 19 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

19:1 And <2532> after <3326> these things <5023> I heard <191> a great <3173>
 voice <5456> of much <4183> people <3793> in <1722> heaven <3772> , saying
 <3004> , Alleluia <239> ; Salvation <4991> , and <2532> glory <1391> , and <2532>
 honour <5092> , and <2532> power <1411> , unto the Lord <2962> our <2257>
 God <2316> :

- 19:2 For ^{<3754>} true ^{<228>} and ^{<2532>} righteous ^{<1342>} [are] his ^{<846>} judgments ^{<2920>}: for ^{<3754>} he hath judged ^{<2919>} the great ^{<3173>} whore ^{<4204>}, which ^{<3748>} did corrupt ^{<5351>} the earth ^{<1093>} with ^{<1722>} her ^{<846>} fornication ^{<4202>}, and ^{<2532>} hath avenged ^{<1556>} the blood ^{<129>} of his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>} at ^{<1537>} her ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}.
- 19:3 And ^{<2532>} again ^{<1208>} they said ^{<2046>}, Alleluia ^{<239>}. And ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} smoke ^{<2586>} rose up ^{<305>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}.
- 19:4 And ^{<2532>} the four ^{<5064>} and ^{<2532>} twenty ^{<1501>} elders ^{<4245>} and ^{<2532>} the four ^{<5064>} beasts ^{<2226>} fell down ^{<4098>} and ^{<2532>} worshipped ^{<4352>} God ^{<2316>} that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Amen ^{<281>}; Alleluia ^{<239>}.
- 19:5 And ^{<2532>} a voice ^{<5456>} came ^{<1831>} out of ^{<1537>} the throne ^{<2362>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Praise ^{<134>} our ^{<2257>} God ^{<2316>}, all ye ^{<3956>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>}, and ^{<2532>} ye that fear ^{<5399>} him ^{<846>}, both ^{<2532>} small ^{<3398>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>}.
- 19:6 And ^{<2532>} I heard ^{<191>} as it were ^{<5613>} the voice ^{<5456>} of a great ^{<4183>} multitude ^{<3793>}, and ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} the voice ^{<5456>} of many ^{<4183>} waters ^{<5204>}, and ^{<2532>} as ^{<5613>} the voice ^{<5456>} of mighty ^{<2478>} thunderings ^{<1027>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Alleluia ^{<239>}: for ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} omnipotent ^{<3841>} reigneth ^{<936>}.
- 19:7 Let us be glad ^{<5463>} and ^{<2532>} rejoice ^{<21>}, and ^{<2532>} give ^{<1325>} honour ^{<1391>} to him ^{<846>}: for ^{<3754>} the marriage ^{<1062>} of the Lamb ^{<721>} is come ^{<2064>}, and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} wife ^{<1135>} hath made ^{<2090>} herself ^{<1438>} ready ^{<2090>}.
- 19:8 And ^{<2532>} to her ^{<846>} was granted ^{<1325>} that ^{<2443>} she should be arrayed ^{<4016>} in fine linen ^{<1039>}, clean ^{<2513>} and ^{<2532>} white ^{<2986>}: for ^{<1063>} the fine linen ^{<1039>} is ^{<2076>} the righteousness ^{<1345>} of saints ^{<40>}.
- 19:9 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Write ^{<1125>}, Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they which are called ^{<2564>} unto ^{<1519>} the marriage ^{<1062>} supper ^{<1173>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}. And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, These ^{<3778>} are ^{<1526>} the true ^{<228>} sayings ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}.
- 19:10 And ^{<2532>} I fell ^{<4098>} at ^{<1715>} his ^{<846>} feet ^{<4228>} to worship ^{<4352>} him ^{<846>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, See ^{<3708>} [thou do it] not ^{<3361>}: I am ^{<1510>} thy ^{<4675>} fellowservant ^{<4889>}, and ^{<2532>} of thy ^{<4675>} brethren ^{<80>} that have ^{<2192>} the testimony ^{<3141>} of Jesus

<2424> : worship <4352> God <2316> : for <1063> the testimony <3141> of
Jesus <2424> is <2076> the spirit <4151> of prophecy <4394> .

19:11 And <2532> I saw <1492> heaven <3772> opened <455> , and <2532> behold
<2400> a white <3022> horse <2462> ; and <2532> he that sat <2521> upon
<1909> him <846> [was] called <2564> Faithful <4103> and <2532> True <228> ,
and <2532> in <1722> righteousness <1343> he doth judge <2919> and <2532>
make war <4170> .

19:12 <1161> His <846> eyes <3788> [were] as <5613> a flame <5395> of fire <4442> ,
and <2532> on <1909> his <846> head <2776> [were] many <4183> crowns
<1238> ; and he had <2192> a name <3686> written <1125> , that <3739> no
man <3762> knew <1492> , but <1508> he himself <846> .

19:13 And <2532> he [was] clothed <4016> with a vesture <2440> dipped <911> in
blood <129> : and <2532> his <846> name <3686> is called <2564> The Word
<3056> of God <2316> .

19:14 And <2532> the armies <4753> [which were <3588>] in <1722> heaven <3772>
followed <190> him <846> upon <1909> white <3022> horses <2462> , clothed
<1746> in fine linen <1039> , white <3022> and <2532> clean <2513> .

19:15 And <2532> out of <1537> his <846> mouth <4750> goeth <1607> a sharp
<3691> sword <4501> , that <2443> with <1722> it <846> he should smite <3960>
the nations <1484> : and <2532> he <846> shall rule <4165> them <846> with
<1722> a rod <4464> of iron <4603> : and <2532> he <846> treadeth <3961> the
winepress <3025> <3631> of the fierceness <2372> and <2532> wrath <3709>
of Almighty <3841> God <2316> .

19:16 And <2532> he hath <2192> on <1909> [his] vesture <2440> and <2532> on
<1909> his <846> thigh <3382> a name <3686> written <1125> , KING <935> OF
KINGS <935> , AND <2532> LORD <2962> OF LORDS <2962> .

19:17 And <2532> I saw <1492> an <1520> angel <32> standing <2476> in <1722> the
sun <2246> ; and <2532> he cried <2896> with a loud <3173> voice <5456> ,
saying <3004> to all <3956> the fowls <3732> that fly <4072> in <1722> the
midst of heaven <3321> , Come <1205> and <2532> gather yourselves
together <4863> unto <1519> the supper <1173> of the great <3173> God
<2316> ;

19:18 That <2443> ye may eat <5315> the flesh <4561> of kings <935> , and <2532>
the flesh <4561> of captains <5506> , and <2532> the flesh <4561> of mighty
men <2478> , and <2532> the flesh <4561> of horses <2462> , and <2532> of
them that sit <2521> on <1909> them <846> , and <2532> the flesh <4561> of

all ^{<3956>} [men, both] free ^{<1658>} and ^{<2532>} bond ^{<1401>}, both ^{<2532>}
small ^{<3398>} and ^{<2532>} great ^{<3173>}.

19:19 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} the beast ^{<2342>}, and ^{<2532>} the kings ^{<935>} of
the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} their ^{<846>} armies ^{<4753>}, gathered together
^{<4863>} to make ^{<4160>} war ^{<4171>} against ^{<3326>} him that sat ^{<2521>} on
^{<1909>} the horse ^{<2462>}, and ^{<2532>} against ^{<3326>} his ^{<846>} army ^{<4753>}.

19:20 And ^{<2532>} the beast ^{<2342>} was taken ^{<4084>}, and ^{<2532>} with ^{<3326>} him
^{<5127>} the false prophet ^{<5578>} that wrought ^{<4160>} miracles ^{<4592>}
before ^{<1799>} him ^{<846>}, with ^{<1722>} which ^{<3739>} he deceived ^{<4105>}
them that had received ^{<2983>} the mark ^{<5480>} of the beast ^{<2342>}, and
^{<2532>} them that worshipped ^{<4352>} his ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>}. These both
^{<1417>} were cast ^{<906>} alive ^{<2198>} into ^{<1519>} a lake ^{<3041>} of fire ^{<4442>}
burning ^{<2545>} with ^{<1722>} brimstone ^{<2303>}.

19:21 And ^{<2532>} the remnant ^{<3062>} were slain ^{<615>} with ^{<1722>} the sword
^{<4501>} of him that sat ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1909>} the horse ^{<2462>}, which ^{<3588>}
[sword] proceeded ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} mouth ^{<4750>}: and
^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} the fowls ^{<3732>} were filled ^{<5526>} with ^{<1537>} their ^{<846>}
flesh ^{<4561>}.

CHAPTER 20 — [Click here for Rev 20 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

20:1 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} an angel ^{<32>} come down ^{<2597>} from ^{<1537>}
heaven ^{<3772>}, having ^{<2192>} the key ^{<2807>} of the bottomless pit ^{<12>}
and ^{<2532>} a great ^{<3173>} chain ^{<254>} in ^{<1909>} his ^{<846>} hand ^{<5495>}.

20:2 And ^{<2532>} he laid hold on ^{<2902>} the dragon ^{<1404>}, that old ^{<744>}
serpent ^{<3789>}, which ^{<3739>} is ^{<2076>} the Devil ^{<1228>}, and ^{<2532>} Satan
^{<4567>}, and ^{<2532>} bound ^{<1210>} him ^{<846>} a thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>},

20:3 And ^{<2532>} cast ^{<906>} him ^{<846>} into ^{<1519>} the bottomless pit ^{<12>}, and
^{<2532>} shut ^{<2808>} him ^{<846>} up ^{<2808>}, and ^{<2532>} set a seal ^{<4972>} upon
^{<1883>} him ^{<846>}, that ^{<3363>} he should deceive ^{<4105>} the nations ^{<1484>}
no ^{<3363>} more ^{<2089>}, till ^{<891>} the thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>} should
be fulfilled ^{<5055>}: and ^{<2532>} after ^{<3326>} that ^{<5023>} he ^{<846>} must ^{<1163>}
be loosed ^{<3089>} a little ^{<3398>} season ^{<5550>}.

20:4 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} thrones ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} they sat ^{<2523>} upon
^{<1909>} them ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} judgment ^{<2917>} was given ^{<1325>} unto
them ^{<846>}: and ^{<2532>} [I saw] the souls ^{<5590>} of them that were
beheaded ^{<3990>} for ^{<1223>} the witness ^{<3141>} of Jesus ^{<2424>}, and ^{<2532>}

for ^{<1223>} the word ^{<3056>} of God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} which ^{<3748>} had ^{<4352>} not ^{<3756>} worshipped ^{<4352>} the beast ^{<2342>}, neither ^{<3777>} his ^{<846>} image ^{<1504>}, ^{<2532>} neither ^{<3756>} had received ^{<2983>} [his] mark ^{<5480>} upon ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} foreheads ^{<3359>}, or ^{<2532>} in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} hands ^{<5495>}; and ^{<2532>} they lived ^{<2198>} and ^{<2532>} reigned ^{<936>} with ^{<3326>} Christ ^{<5547>} a thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>}.

20:5 But ^{<1161>} the rest ^{<3062>} of the dead ^{<3498>} lived ^{<326>} not ^{<3756>} again ^{<326>} until ^{<2193>} the thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>} were finished ^{<5055>}.
This ^{<3778>} [is] the first ^{<4413>} resurrection ^{<386>}.

20:6 Blessed ^{<3107>} and ^{<2532>} holy ^{<40>} [is] he that hath ^{<2192>} part ^{<3313>} in ^{<1722>} the first ^{<4413>} resurrection ^{<386>}: on ^{<1909>} such ^{<5130>} the second ^{<1208>} death ^{<2288>} hath ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} power ^{<1849>}, but ^{<235>} they shall be ^{<2071>} priests ^{<2409>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} of Christ ^{<5547>}, and ^{<2532>} shall reign ^{<936>} with ^{<3326>} him ^{<846>} a thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>}.

20:7 And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3752>} the thousand ^{<5507>} years ^{<2094>} are expired ^{<5055>}, Satan ^{<4567>} shall be loosed ^{<3089>} out of ^{<1537>} his ^{<846>} prison ^{<5438>},

20:8 And ^{<2532>} shall go out ^{<1831>} to deceive ^{<4105>} the nations ^{<1484>} which ^{<3588>} are in ^{<1722>} the four ^{<5064>} quarters ^{<1137>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, Gog ^{<1136>} and ^{<2532>} Magog ^{<3098>}, to gather ^{<4863>} them ^{<846>} together ^{<4863>} to ^{<1519>} battle ^{<4171>}: the number ^{<706>} of whom ^{<3739>} [is] as ^{<5613>} the sand ^{<285>} of the sea ^{<2281>}.

20:9 And ^{<2532>} they went up ^{<305>} on ^{<1909>} the breadth ^{<4114>} of the earth ^{<1093>}, and ^{<2532>} compassed ^{<2944>} the camp ^{<3925>} of the saints ^{<40>} about ^{<2944>}, and ^{<2532>} the beloved ^{<25>} city ^{<4172>}: and ^{<2532>} fire ^{<4442>} came down ^{<2597>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>} out of ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>}, and ^{<2532>} devoured ^{<2719>} them ^{<846>}.

20:10 And ^{<2532>} the devil ^{<1228>} that deceived ^{<4105>} them ^{<846>} was cast ^{<906>} into ^{<1519>} the lake ^{<3041>} of fire ^{<4442>} and ^{<2532>} brimstone ^{<2303>}, where ^{<3699>} the beast ^{<2342>} and ^{<2532>} the false prophet ^{<5578>} [are], and ^{<2532>} shall be tormented ^{<928>} day ^{<2250>} and ^{<2532>} night ^{<3571>} for ^{<1519>} ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}.

20:11 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} a great ^{<3173>} white ^{<3022>} throne ^{<2362>}, and ^{<2532>} him that sat ^{<2521>} on ^{<1909>} it ^{<846>}, from ^{<575>} whose ^{<3739>} face

<4383> the earth <1093> and <2532> the heaven <3772> fled away <5343>; and
<2532> there was found <2147> no <3756> place <5117> for them <846> .

20:12 And <2532> I saw <1492> the dead <3498> , small <3398> and <2532> great
<3173> , stand <2476> before <1799> God <2316>; and <2532> the books <975>
were opened <455> : and <2532> another <243> book <975> was opened
<455> , which <3739> is <2076> [the book] of life <2222> : and <2532> the dead
<3498> were judged <2919> out of <1537> those things which were
written <1125> in <1722> the books <975> , according to <2596> their <846>
works <2041> .

20:13 And <2532> the sea <2281> gave up <1325> the dead <3498> which <3588>
were in <1722> it <846>; and <2532> death <2288> and <2532> hell <86>
delivered up <1325> the dead <3498> which <3588> were in <1722> them
<846> : and <2532> they were judged <2919> every man <1538> according to
<2596> their <846> works <2041> .

20:14 And <2532> death <2288> and <2532> hell <86> were cast <906> into <1519>
the lake <3041> of fire <4442> . This <3778> is <2076> the second <1208> death
<2288> .

20:15 And <2532> whosoever <1536> was <2147> not <3756> found <2147> written
<1125> in <1722> the book <976> of life <2222> was cast <906> into <1519> the
lake <3041> of fire <4442> .

CHAPTER 21 — [Click here for Rev 21 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

21:1 And <2532> I saw <1492> a new <2537> heaven <3772> and <2532> a new
<2537> earth <1093> : for <1063> the first <4413> heaven <3772> and <2532> the
first <4413> earth <1093> were passed away <3928>; and <2532> there was
<2076> no <3756> more <2089> sea <2281> .

21:2 And <2532> I <1473> John <2491> saw <1492> the holy <40> city <4172> , new
<2537> Jerusalem <2419> , coming down <2597> from <575> God <2316> out
of <1537> heaven <3772> , prepared <2090> as <5613> a bride <3565> adorned
<2885> for her <846> husband <435> .

21:3 And <2532> I heard <191> a great <3173> voice <5456> out of <1537> heaven
<3772> saying <3004> , Behold <2400> , the tabernacle <4633> of God <2316>
[is] with <3326> men <444> , and <2532> he will dwell <4637> with <3326>
them <846> , and <2532> they <846> shall be <2071> his <846> people <2992> ,
and <2532> God <2316> himself <846> shall be <2071> with <3326> them <846> ,
[and be] their <846> God <2316> .

- 21:4 And ^{<2532>} God ^{<2316>} shall wipe away ^{<1813>} all ^{<3956>} tears ^{<1144>} from ^{<575>} their ^{<846>} eyes ^{<3788>}; and ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<2071>} no ^{<3756>} more ^{<2089>} death ^{<2288>}, neither ^{<3777>} sorrow ^{<3997>}, nor ^{<3777>} crying ^{<2906>}, neither ^{<3777>} ^{<3756>} shall there be ^{<2071>} any more ^{<2089>} pain ^{<4192>}; for ^{<3754>} the former things ^{<4413>} are passed away ^{<565>}.
- 21:5 And ^{<2532>} he that sat ^{<2521>} upon ^{<1909>} the throne ^{<2362>} said ^{<2036>}, Behold ^{<2400>}, I make ^{<4160>} all things ^{<3956>} new ^{<2537>}. And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Write ^{<1125>}: for ^{<3754>} these ^{<3778>} words ^{<3056>} are ^{<1526>} true ^{<228>} and ^{<2532>} faithful ^{<4103>}.
- 21:6 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, It is done ^{<1096>}. I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Alpha ^{<1>} and ^{<2532>} Omega ^{<5598>}, the beginning ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} the end ^{<5056>}. I ^{<1473>} will give ^{<1325>} unto him that is athirst ^{<1372>} of ^{<1537>} the fountain ^{<4077>} of the water ^{<5204>} of life ^{<2222>} freely ^{<1432>}.
- 21:7 He that overcometh ^{<3528>} shall inherit ^{<2816>} all things ^{<3956>}; and ^{<2532>} I will be ^{<2071>} his ^{<846>} God ^{<2316>}, and ^{<2532>} he ^{<846>} shall be ^{<2071>} my ^{<3427>} son ^{<5207>}.
- 21:8 But ^{<1161>} the fearful ^{<1169>}, and ^{<2532>} unbelieving ^{<571>}, and ^{<2532>} the abominable ^{<948>}, and ^{<2532>} murderers ^{<5406>}, and ^{<2532>} whoremongers ^{<4205>}, and ^{<2532>} sorcerers ^{<5332>}, and ^{<2532>} idolaters ^{<1496>}, and ^{<2532>} all ^{<3956>} liars ^{<5571>}, shall have their ^{<846>} part ^{<3313>} in ^{<1722>} the lake ^{<3041>} which ^{<3588>} burneth ^{<2545>} with fire ^{<4442>} and ^{<2532>} brimstone ^{<2303>}: which is ^{<3603>} the second ^{<1208>} death ^{<2288>}.
- 21:9 And ^{<2532>} there came ^{<2064>} unto ^{<4314>} me ^{<3165>} one of ^{<1520>} the seven ^{<2033>} angels ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} had ^{<2192>} the seven ^{<2033>} vials ^{<5357>} full ^{<1073>} of the seven ^{<2033>} last ^{<2078>} plagues ^{<4127>}, and ^{<2532>} talked ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}, saying ^{<3004>}, Come hither ^{<1204>}, I will shew ^{<1166>} thee ^{<4671>} the bride ^{<3565>}, the Lamb's ^{<721>} wife ^{<1135>}.
- 21:10 And ^{<2532>} he carried ^{<667>} me ^{<3165>} away ^{<667>} in ^{<1722>} the spirit ^{<4151>} to ^{<1909>} a great ^{<3173>} and ^{<2532>} high ^{<5308>} mountain ^{<3735>}, and ^{<2532>} shewed ^{<1166>} me ^{<3427>} that great ^{<3173>} city ^{<4172>}, the holy ^{<40>} Jerusalem ^{<2419>}, descending ^{<2597>} out of ^{<1537>} heaven ^{<3772>} from ^{<575>} God ^{<2316>},
- 21:11 Having ^{<2192>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>}: and ^{<2532>} her ^{<846>} light ^{<5458>} [was] like ^{<3664>} unto a stone ^{<3037>} most precious ^{<5093>}, even like ^{<5613>} a jasper ^{<2393>} stone ^{<3037>}, clear as crystal ^{<2929>};

21:12 And ^{<5037>} had ^{<2192>} a wall ^{<5038>} great ^{<3173>} and ^{<2532>} high ^{<5308>},
 [and] had ^{<2192>} twelve ^{<1427>} gates ^{<4440>}, and ^{<2532>} at ^{<1909>} the gates
^{<4440>} twelve ^{<1427>} angels ^{<32>}, and ^{<2532>} names ^{<3686>} written thereon
^{<1924>}, which ^{<3739>} are ^{<2076>} [the names] of the twelve ^{<1427>} tribes
^{<5443>} of the children ^{<5207>} of Israel ^{<2474>}:

21:13 On ^{<575>} the east ^{<395>} three ^{<5140>} gates ^{<4440>}; on ^{<575>} the north ^{<1005>}
 three ^{<5140>} gates ^{<4440>}; on ^{<575>} the south ^{<3558>} three ^{<5140>} gates
^{<4440>}; and ^{<2532>} on ^{<575>} the west ^{<1424>} three ^{<5140>} gates ^{<4440>}.

21:14 And ^{<2532>} the wall ^{<5038>} of the city ^{<4172>} had ^{<2192>} twelve ^{<1427>}
 foundations ^{<2310>}, and ^{<2532>} in ^{<1722>} them ^{<846>} the names ^{<3686>} of
 the twelve ^{<1427>} apostles ^{<652>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}.

21:15 And ^{<2532>} he that talked ^{<2980>} with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>} had ^{<2192>} a
 golden ^{<5552>} reed ^{<2563>} to ^{<2443>} measure ^{<3354>} the city ^{<4172>}, and
^{<2532>} the gates ^{<4440>} thereof ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the wall ^{<5038>} thereof
^{<846>}.

21:16 And ^{<2532>} the city ^{<4172>} lieth ^{<2749>} foursquare ^{<5068>}, and ^{<2532>} the
 length ^{<3372>} ^{<846>} is ^{<2076>} as large ^{<5118>} as ^{<3745>} ^{<2532>} the breadth
^{<4114>}; and ^{<2532>} he measured ^{<3354>} the city ^{<4172>} with the reed ^{<2563>}
^{<1909>}, twelve ^{<1427>} thousand ^{<5505>} furlongs ^{<4712>}. The length ^{<3372>}
 and ^{<2532>} the breadth ^{<4114>} and ^{<2532>} the height ^{<5311>} of it ^{<846>} are
^{<2076>} equal ^{<2470>}.

21:17 And ^{<2532>} he measured ^{<3354>} the wall ^{<5038>} thereof ^{<846>}, an hundred
^{<1540>} [and] forty ^{<5062>} [and] four ^{<5064>} cubits ^{<4083>}, [according to]
 the measure ^{<3358>} of a man ^{<444>}, that is ^{<3603>}, of the angel ^{<32>}.

21:18 And ^{<2532>} the building ^{<1739>} of the wall ^{<5038>} of it ^{<846>} was ^{<2258>}
 [of] jasper ^{<2393>}; and ^{<2532>} the city ^{<4172>} [was] pure ^{<2513>} gold
^{<5553>}, like ^{<3664>} unto clear ^{<2513>} glass ^{<5194>}.

21:19 And ^{<2532>} the foundations ^{<2310>} of the wall ^{<5038>} of the city ^{<4172>}
 [were] garnished with ^{<2885>} all manner of ^{<3956>} precious ^{<5093>}
 stones ^{<3037>}. The first ^{<4413>} foundation ^{<2310>} [was] jasper ^{<2393>}; the
 second ^{<1208>}, sapphire ^{<4552>}; the third ^{<5154>}, a chalcedony ^{<5472>}; the
 fourth ^{<5067>}, an emerald ^{<4665>};

21:20 The fifth ^{<3991>}, sardonyx ^{<4557>}; the sixth ^{<1623>}, sardius ^{<4556>}; the
 seventh ^{<1442>}, chrysolite ^{<5555>}; the eighth ^{<3590>}, beryl ^{<969>}; the ninth
^{<1766>}, a topaz ^{<5116>}; the tenth ^{<1182>}, a chrysoprasus ^{<5556>}; the
 eleventh ^{<1734>}, a jacinth ^{<5192>}; the twelfth ^{<1428>}, an amethyst ^{<271>}.

21:21 And ^{<2532>} the twelve ^{<1427>} gates ^{<4440>} [were] twelve ^{<1427>} pearls ^{<3135>}; every ^{<1538>} ^{<303>} several ^{<1520>} gate ^{<4440>} was ^{<2258>} of ^{<1537>} one ^{<1520>} pearl ^{<3135>}; and ^{<2532>} the street ^{<4113>} of the city ^{<4172>} [was] pure ^{<2513>} gold ^{<5553>}, as it were ^{<5613>} transparent ^{<1307>} glass ^{<5194>}.

21:22 And ^{<2532>} I saw ^{<1492>} no ^{<3756>} temple ^{<3485>} therein ^{<1722>} ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} the Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} Almighty ^{<3841>} and ^{<2532>} the Lamb ^{<721>} are ^{<2076>} the temple ^{<3485>} of it ^{<846>}.

21:23 And ^{<2532>} the city ^{<4172>} had ^{<2192>} no ^{<3756>} need ^{<5532>} of the sun ^{<2246>}, neither ^{<3761>} of the moon ^{<4582>}, to ^{<2443>} shine ^{<5316>} in ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>}; for ^{<1063>} the glory ^{<1391>} of God ^{<2316>} did lighten ^{<5461>} it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} the Lamb ^{<721>} [is] the light ^{<3088>} thereof ^{<846>}.

21:24 And ^{<2532>} the nations ^{<1484>} of them which are saved ^{<4982>} shall walk ^{<4043>} in ^{<1722>} the light ^{<5457>} of it ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} the kings ^{<935>} of the earth ^{<1093>} do bring ^{<5342>} their ^{<846>} glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>} into ^{<1519>} it ^{<846>}.

21:25 And ^{<2532>} the gates ^{<4440>} of it ^{<846>} shall ^{<2808>} not ^{<3364>} be shut ^{<2808>} at all ^{<3364>} by day ^{<2250>}; for ^{<1063>} there shall be ^{<2071>} no ^{<3756>} night ^{<3571>} there ^{<1563>}.

21:26 And ^{<2532>} they shall bring ^{<5342>} the glory ^{<1391>} and ^{<2532>} honour ^{<5092>} of the nations ^{<1484>} into ^{<1519>} it ^{<846>}.

21:27 And ^{<2532>} there shall ^{<1525>} in no wise ^{<3364>} enter ^{<1525>} into ^{<1519>} it ^{<846>} any thing ^{<3956>} that defileth ^{<2840>}, neither ^{<2532>} [whatsoever] worketh ^{<4160>} abomination ^{<946>}, or ^{<2532>} [maketh] a lie ^{<5579>}; but ^{<1508>} they which are written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} the Lamb's ^{<721>} book ^{<975>} of life ^{<2222>}.

CHAPTER 22 — [Click here for Rev 22 w/o Strong's Numbers](#)

22:1 And ^{<2532>} he shewed ^{<1166>} me ^{<3427>} a pure ^{<2513>} river ^{<4215>} of water ^{<5204>} of life ^{<2222>}, clear ^{<2986>} as ^{<5613>} crystal ^{<2930>}, proceeding ^{<1607>} out of ^{<1537>} the throne ^{<2362>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}.

22:2 In ^{<1722>} the midst ^{<3319>} of the street ^{<4113>} of it ^{<846>}, and ^{<2532>} on either ^{<2532>} side ^{<1782>} ^{<1782>} of the river ^{<4215>}, [was there] the tree ^{<3586>} of life ^{<2222>}, which bare ^{<4160>} twelve ^{<1427>} [manner of] fruits ^{<2590>}, [and] yielded ^{<591>} her ^{<846>} fruit ^{<2590>} every ^{<2596>} ^{<1538>} ^{<1520>}

month ^{<3376>}: and ^{<2532>} the leaves ^{<5444>} of the tree ^{<3586>} [were] for ^{<1519>} the healing ^{<2322>} of the nations ^{<1484>}.

22:3 And ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<2071>} no ^{<3756>} more ^{<2089>} ^{<3956>} curse ^{<2652>}:
but ^{<2532>} the throne ^{<2362>} of God ^{<2316>} and ^{<2532>} of the Lamb ^{<721>}
shall be ^{<2071>} in ^{<1722>} it ^{<846>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>} shall
serve ^{<3000>} him ^{<846>}:

22:4 And ^{<2532>} they shall see ^{<3700>} his ^{<846>} face ^{<4383>}; and ^{<2532>} his ^{<846>}
name ^{<3686>} [shall be] in ^{<1909>} their ^{<846>} foreheads ^{<3359>}.

22:5 And ^{<2532>} there shall be ^{<2071>} no ^{<3756>} night ^{<3571>} there ^{<1563>}; and
^{<2532>} they need ^{<5532>} no ^{<3756>} candle ^{<3088>} ^{<2192>}, neither ^{<2532>} light
^{<5457>} of the sun ^{<2246>}; for ^{<3754>} the Lord ^{<2962>} God ^{<2316>} giveth
^{<5461>} them ^{<846>} light ^{<5461>}: and ^{<2532>} they shall reign ^{<936>} for ^{<1519>}
ever ^{<165>} and ever ^{<165>}.

22:6 And ^{<2532>} he said ^{<2036>} unto me ^{<3427>}, These ^{<3778>} sayings ^{<3056>}
[are] faithful ^{<4103>} and ^{<2532>} true ^{<228>}: and ^{<2532>} the Lord ^{<2962>} God
^{<2316>} of the holy ^{<40>} prophets ^{<4396>} sent ^{<649>} his ^{<846>} angel ^{<32>} to
shew ^{<1166>} unto his ^{<846>} servants ^{<1401>} the things which ^{<3739>} must
^{<1163>} shortly ^{<1722>} ^{<5034>} be done ^{<1096>}.

22:7 Behold ^{<2400>}, I come ^{<2064>} quickly ^{<5035>}: blessed ^{<3107>} [is] he that
keepeth ^{<5083>} the sayings ^{<3056>} of the prophecy ^{<4394>} of this ^{<5127>}
book ^{<975>}.

22:8 And ^{<2532>} I ^{<1473>} John ^{<2491>} saw ^{<991>} these things ^{<5023>}, and ^{<2532>}
heard ^{<191>} [them]. And ^{<2532>} when ^{<3753>} I had heard ^{<191>} and ^{<2532>}
seen ^{<991>}, I fell down ^{<4098>} to worship ^{<4352>} before ^{<1715>} the feet
^{<4228>} of the angel ^{<32>} which ^{<3588>} shewed ^{<1166>} me ^{<3427>} these
things ^{<5023>}.

22:9 Then ^{<2532>} saith he ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, See ^{<3708>} [thou do it] not
^{<3361>}: for ^{<1063>} I am ^{<1510>} thy ^{<4675>} fellowservant ^{<4889>}, and ^{<2532>} of
thy ^{<4675>} brethren ^{<80>} the prophets ^{<4396>}, and ^{<2532>} of them which
keep ^{<5083>} the sayings ^{<3056>} of this ^{<5127>} book ^{<975>}: worship ^{<4352>}
God ^{<2316>}.

22:10 And ^{<2532>} he saith ^{<3004>} unto me ^{<3427>}, Seal ^{<4972>} not ^{<3361>} the
sayings ^{<3056>} of the prophecy ^{<4394>} of this ^{<5127>} book ^{<975>}: for ^{<3754>}
the time ^{<2540>} is ^{<2076>} at hand ^{<1451>}.

22:11 He that is unjust ^{<91>}, let him be unjust ^{<91>} still ^{<2089>}: and ^{<2532>} he
which is filthy ^{<4510>}, let him be filthy ^{<4510>} still ^{<2089>}: and ^{<2532>} he

that is righteous ^{<1342>}, let him be righteous ^{<1344>} still ^{<2089>}: and ^{<2532>} he that is holy ^{<40>}, let him be holy ^{<37>} still ^{<2089>}.

22:12 And ^{<2532>}, behold ^{<2400>}, I come ^{<2064>} quickly ^{<5035>}; and ^{<2532>} my ^{<3450>} reward ^{<3408>} [is] with ^{<3326>} me ^{<1700>}, to give ^{<591>} every man ^{<1538>} according as ^{<5613>} his ^{<846>} work ^{<2041>} shall be ^{<2071>}.

22:13 I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} Alpha ^{<1>} and ^{<2532>} Omega ^{<5598>}, the beginning ^{<746>} and ^{<2532>} the end ^{<5056>}, the first ^{<4413>} and ^{<2532>} the last ^{<2078>}.

22:14 Blessed ^{<3107>} [are] they that do ^{<4160>} his ^{<846>} commandments ^{<1785>}, that ^{<2443>} they ^{<846>} may have ^{<2071>} right ^{<1849>} to ^{<1909>} the tree ^{<3586>} of life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} may enter ^{<1525>} in through the gates ^{<4440>} into ^{<1519>} the city ^{<4172>}.

22:15 For ^{<1161>} without ^{<1854>} [are] dogs ^{<2965>}, and ^{<2532>} sorcerers ^{<5333>}, and ^{<2532>} whoremongers ^{<4205>}, and ^{<2532>} murderers ^{<5406>}, and ^{<2532>} idolaters ^{<1496>}, and ^{<2532>} whosoever ^{<3956>} loveth ^{<5368>} and ^{<2532>} maketh ^{<4160>} a lie ^{<5579>}.

22:16 I ^{<1473>} Jesus ^{<2424>} have sent ^{<3992>} mine ^{<3450>} angel ^{<32>} to testify ^{<3140>} unto you ^{<5213>} these things ^{<5023>} in ^{<1909>} the churches ^{<1577>}. I ^{<1473>} am ^{<1510>} the root ^{<4491>} and ^{<2532>} the offspring ^{<1085>} of David ^{<1138>}, [and] the bright ^{<2986>} and ^{<2532>} morning ^{<3720>} star ^{<792>}.

22:17 And ^{<2532>} the Spirit ^{<4151>} and ^{<2532>} the bride ^{<3565>} say ^{<3004>}, Come ^{<2064>}. And ^{<2532>} let him that heareth ^{<191>} say ^{<2036>}, Come ^{<2064>}. And ^{<2532>} let him that is athirst ^{<1372>} come ^{<2064>}. And ^{<2532>} whosoever will ^{<2309>}, let him take ^{<2983>} the water ^{<5204>} of life ^{<2222>} freely ^{<1432>}.

22:18 For ^{<1063>} I testify ^{<4828>} unto every man ^{<3956>} that heareth ^{<191>} the words ^{<3056>} of the prophecy ^{<4394>} of this ^{<5127>} book ^{<975>}, If ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} shall add ^{<2007>} unto ^{<4314>} these things ^{<5023>}, God ^{<2316>} shall add ^{<2007>} unto ^{<1909>} him ^{<846>} the plagues ^{<4127>} that are written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5129>} book ^{<975>}:

22:19 And ^{<2532>} if ^{<1437>} any man ^{<5100>} shall take away ^{<851>} from ^{<575>} the words ^{<3056>} of the book ^{<976>} of this ^{<5129>} prophecy ^{<4394>}, God ^{<2316>} shall take away ^{<851>} his ^{<846>} part ^{<3313>} out of ^{<575>} the book ^{<976>} of life ^{<2222>}, and ^{<2532>} out of ^{<1537>} the holy ^{<40>} city ^{<4172>}, and ^{<2532>} [from] the things which are written ^{<1125>} in ^{<1722>} this ^{<5026>} book ^{<975>}.

22:20 He which testifieth ^{<3140>} these things ^{<5023>} saith ^{<3004>}, Surely ^{<3483>}
 I come ^{<2064>} quickly ^{<5035>}. Amen ^{<281>}. Even so ^{<3483>}, come ^{<2064>},
 Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>}.

22:21 The grace ^{<5485>} of our ^{<2257>} Lord ^{<2962>} Jesus ^{<2424>} Christ ^{<5547>} [be]
 with ^{<3326>} you ^{<5216>} all ^{<3956>}. Amen ^{<281>}.